This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 869.2.20 Bd. March, 1892.

Harvard College Library

FROM THE BEQUEST OF

MRS. ANNE E. P. SEVER,

OF BOSTON,

WIDOW OF COL. JAMES WARREN SEVER,

(Class of 1817),

9 Apr. 1886 - 15 Feb. 1892.

THE

LIBRARY BULLETIN

582.17

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

6

EDITED

BY THE LIBRARIAN.

VOLUME II.

(Nos. 14–29.)

1886–1891.

ITHACA.
1891.

IV.5193

1886, Oct. 9 - 1892, Feb. 15.
Seven vols.

CONTENTS.

Additions to the Library 3, 23, 43, 63, 83, 99, 123, 145, 177, 197, 227, 249, 273, 293, 321, 341

Arrangement of Titles under Countries in the Card Catalogue 223

Library Building of Cornell University 142

Library Notes and Regulations 291, 360

Manuscript Orderly-Book of Sullivan's Campaign 97

May Anti-Slavery Collection, Deficiencies 339

Municipal Documents of American Cities 39, 41, 61

Municipal Government in the United States, References on 113

Notes, Miscellaneous 22, 60, 245

Oriental Manuscripts in Cornell University Library 247

Periodicals, Current 21, 138

Periodicals in Cornell University Library included in Poole's Index . . 175

Publications by Officers of Cornell University . . . 1, 78, 119, 191, 267, 315

White Historical Library 81

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. II, No. 1. *ITHACA, MARCH,* 1886. **Whole No. 14.**

CONTENTS.

1. Recent Publications by Officers of Cornell University 1
2. List of Additions Dec. 1885–Feb. 1886 3
General (p. 3); Theology and Philosophy (p. 4); Law and Sociology (p. 5); Science (p. 7); Useful Arts (p. 8); Fine Arts (p. 13); Philology (p. 14); Literature (p. 16); History (p. 18).

List of Additions. — *Continued.*

RECENT PUBLICATIONS BY OFFICERS OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

The present list includes books and articles published during the year 1885, with those of an earlier date which were omitted in previous numbers of this Bulletin. This record is to be continued, and, in order that it may be made as complete and accurate as possible, the members of the University are invited to co-operate by giving notice of omissions, and information of additional publications.

Adams, H. C. The financial standing of states. (*Jour. of Social Sci.*, no. 19, Dec. 1884, p. 27.)

Read before the Amer. Social Sci. Assoc. Sept. 9, 1884.

Anthony, W. A. The mammoth tangent galvanometer at Cornell. (*Electrician and Electrical Engineer*, Oct. 1885. *Illus.*)

Also, another account in the *Scientific American*, Sept. 19, 1885.

—— Upon a generator in use at Cornell University for producing oxygen and hydrogen gas by means of the dynamo machine. (Abstract in **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 33d meeting, p. 115.)

——, *joint author.* Elementary text-book on physics; by W. A. Anthony and C. A. Brackett. Pt. 1. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

Contents: — 1. Mechanics. — Heat.

Caldwell, G. C. *See* **Cornell University** — *Experiment Station.*

Cornell University — *Experiment Station.* 3d report. 1883–4, 1884–5. Ithaca, N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. 39.

Contents: — **Roberts, I. P.** Experiments on the cost and value of stable manure. — Feeding experiments. Ensilage for young cattle. — Effect of sudden changes in the ration on the composition of the milk. — Field experiments with crops. — Experiments on preparing seed for potatoes. — Self-fertilization of corn. — **Caldwell, G. C.** Comparison of the productive effect of the same ration with different breeds of cows. — Gain of steers on a fattening ration. — Effect of a maintenance ration. — Test of sampling silage. — Cost of plant food in commercial fertilizers in this state. — Miscellaneous analyses of fertilizing materials. — Effect of potash salts as fertilizers for the grape. — **Furry, F. E.** Analyses of fodder.

Crane, T. F. Italian popular tales. Bost., *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 389.

—— The preacher's promptuary of anecdote; by Rev. W. F. Shaw. [A review.] (*Academy*, vol. xxvii., p. 255.)

—— Sicilian proverbs. (*Lippincott's Magazine*, vol. xxxv., p. 309.)

—— Two mediæval folk-tales. (*Germania*, Jahrg. xxx, p. 203.)

—— The Cornell University library. (*Evening Post*, (*N. Y.*), Jan. 21, 1885.)

Dudley, W. R. Botany. (*In* **Appleton's** annual cyclopædia, 1884, p. 90.)

Flagg, I. The Seven against Thebes of Æschylus; with an introduction and notes, by Isaac Flagg. Bost., 1885. 12°. pp. xii + 128 + (1). *Map.*

Gage, S. H. The epithelium in the mouth of the necturus. (*Microscope*, Sept. 1885.)

Presented at the meeting of the American Society of Microscopists, Aug. 1885.

—— The limitations and value of histological investigation. (Abstract in *Science*, Sept. 11, 1885.)

Vice-president's address before the section of Microscopy and Histology of the Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci., 1885.

——, *joint author.* Aquatic respiration in soft-shelled turtles (aspidonectes and amyda); a contribution to the physiology of respiration in vertebrates. By S. H. Gage and Susanna P. Gage. (Abstract in *Science*, Sept. 11, 1885.)

A paper presented to the section of Biology at the meeting of the Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci., 1885. An abstract is also given in the *Scientific American Supplement*, Nov. 14, 1885, and an additional note by the authors in *Science*, Oct. 2, 1885.

Hewett, W. T. The house of Orange. (*Harper's Magazine*, vol. lxx., p. 501. *Illus.*)

—— *See also* **White, H. S.** Englisch-amerikanische Bibliographie.

Law, J. Rabies and hydrophobia. — Glanders and farcy. — Anthrax. (*In* **Pepper, W.**, *and* **L. Starr**, *editors.* System of practical medicine. Vol. i. Phil., 1885. 8°. pp. 886, 909, 926.)

Newbury, S. B. The action of light on silver chloride. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, vol. vi., p. 407.)

Roberts, I. P. *See* **Cornell University** — *Experiment Station.*

Schaeffer, C. A. Note on tantalite and other minerals accompanying the tin ore in the Black Hills. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Mining Engineers.** Transactions, vol. xiii., p. 231.)

Thurston, R. H. A text-book of the materials of construction. N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. xviii + 697. *Diagrs.* and *figs.*

Abridged from the author's "Materials of Engineering."

—— A treatise on friction and lost work in machinery and millwork. N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. xi + 365. *Illus.*

—— Development of the philosophy of heat engines. (Abstract in **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 33d meeting, p. 276.)

—— Education of the American citizen; an address before the Board of Trade, Scranton, Pa., Nov. 24, 1885. (*Scranton Republican*, Nov. 25, 1885.)

—— The mission of science. (*In* **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 33d meeting, p. 227.)

Vice-president's address before the section of Mechanical Science of the Assoc., 1884.

—— On the theory of the finance of lubrication and on the valuation of lubricants by consumers. (*Jour. of the Franklin Inst.*, July, Aug., 1885.)

Read before the Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, May 25, 1885.

—— On the theory of the steam engine. (*In* **British Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Report of the 54th meeting, 1884, p. 569.)

—— On trials of steam-engines determining laws of cylinder condensation; by C. L. Gately and A. P. Kletzsch; with an introduction by R. H. Thurston. (*Jour. of the Franklin Inst.*, Oct. 1885.)

Also in London *Engineer*, Oct. 30, 1885, p. 341.

Tuttle, H. John De Witt. (*Dial*, vol. vi., p. 205.)

A review of A. Lefèvre-Pontalis' "Life of John De Witt."

White, A. D. The presidency of Cornell University; remarks presented in accordance with the request of the Trustees that he would address them regarding the election of his successor, July 13, 1885. Ithaca, N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. 28.

—— On studies in general history and the history of civilization; a paper read before the American Historical Association. N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. 28. (**Amer. Hist. Assoc.** Papers, vol. i, no. 2.)

White, H. S. Englisch-amerikanische Bibliographie; mit Beiträgen von W. T. Hewett. (*Goethe-Jahrbuch*, Bd. v., p. 445.)

—— German university notes. III–VI. (*Cornell Era*, vol. xvii., pp. 173, 195, 219, 243.)

—— Goethe's youth; a lecture. (Report in *Boston Daily Advertiser*, July 22, 1885.)

Delivered at the Concord School of Philosophy, July 21, 1885.

—— In memoriam: Joseph Lyman. (*In* **Harvard College** — *Class of* 1873. 4th triennial report. 1885.)

Wilder, B. G. Chloroform rather than fire-arms. (*New York Tribune*, Dec. 24, 1885.)

—— Do the cerebellum and the oblongata represent two encephalic segments or only one? (Abstract in **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 33d meeting, p. 523.)

—— Encephalic nomenclature. I. Cœlian terminology: the names of the cavities of the brain and myelon. (*N. Y. Medical Jour.*, Mar. 21, 28, 1885. *Figs.*)

—— Exhibition of preparations illustrating (a) the enlargement, yet complete circumscription of the porta in an alinjected hydrencephal; (b) the continuity of the diacœlian endyma from the mesal surface of the thalamus over the habena to the diatele; (c) the insula in a dog, monkey, chimpanzee, and porpoise. (*In* **Amer. Neurological Assoc.** Transactions, 1885, p. 49.)

Also in *Jour. of Nervous and Mental Disease*, vol. xii., p. 364.

—— The existence and dorsal circumscription of the porta (foramen of Monro) in the adult human brain. (Abstract in **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 33d meeting, p. 523.)

—— The names of the encephalic arteries. (*N. Y. Medical Jour.*, Nov. 28, 1885.)

—— Neuronymy. (*N. Y. Medical Record*, Aug. 1, 1885.)

—— On a seldom described artery (a. termatica); with suggestions as to the names of the principal encephalic arteries. (*In* **Amer. Neurological Assoc.** Transactions, 1885, p. 33.)

Also in *Jour. of Nervous and Mental Disease*, vol. xii., p. 348, and abstracts in *N. Y. Medical Jour.*, June 27, 1885, *N. Y. Medical Record*, June 27, 1885, and *Neurologisches Centralblatt*, Dec. 15, 1885.

—— On two little known cerebral fissures; with suggestions as to fissural and gyral names. (*Same*, p. 35.)

Also in *Jour. of Nervous and Mental Disease*, vol. xii., p. 350, and abstract in *Neurologisches Centralblatt*, Dec. 15, 1885.

—— Paronymy versus heteronymy as neuronymic principles; presidential address at the 11th annual meeting of the American Neurological Association, 1885. (*Jour. of Nervous and Mental Disease*, vol. xii., p. 21.)

Abstract in *Neurologisches Centralblatt*, Dec. 15, 1885.

—— The relative position of the cerebrum and the cerebellum in anthropoid apes. (Abstract in **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 33d meeting, p. 527.)

—— Some questions in anatomical nomenclature. (Abstract in *Same*, p. 528.)

—— The use of slips in scientific correspondence. (*Science*, vol. v., p. 44.)

Williams, H. S. Geographical and physical conditions as modifying fossil faunas. (Abstract in **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 33d meeting, p. 422.)

—— Notice of a new limuloid crustacean from the Devonian. (*Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, vol. cxxx., p. 45. *Illus.*)

Williams, S. G. Applied geology: a treatise on the industrial relations of geological structure, and on the nature, occurrence and uses of substances derived from geological sources. N. Y., 1886 [1885]. 12o. pp. xii + 386. *Figs.*

—— General geology; abstract of lectures. Ithaca, N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. 46.

—— The geological age, character, and origin of gypsum beds of Cayuga co., N. Y. (Abstract in **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 33d meeting, p. 402.)

—— Geological relations of the gypsum deposits in Cayuga co., N. Y. (*Amer. Jour. of Science*, vol. cxxx., p. 212.)

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

DECEMBER, 1885, TO FEBRUARY, 1886.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General.

Academia Polytechnica do Porto. Catálogo da bibliotheca. Pt. 1. Porto, 1883. 1 pt. 4o.

Contents: — **1.** Mathematica e philosophia natural, 31 Junho, 1882.

Almanach de Gotha. 1886. Gotha, [1885]. 24o.

Asselineau, C. Bibliographie romantique; catalogue anecdotique et pittoresque des éditions originales des œuvres de Victor Hugo, Alfred de Vigny, Prosper Mérimée, Alexandre Dumas, Jules Janin, Théophile Gautier, Pétrus Borel, etc. 3e éd., augmentée. P., 1874. 8o. pp. xxxii + 335. *Frontisp.*

Baldwin, J. The book-lover; guide to the best reading. 4th ed. Chic., 1886. 16o. pp. 201.

Becker, G. Catalogi bibliothecarvm antiqvi. Bonnae, 1885. 8o. pp. iv + 329.

Contents: — Catalogi saecvlo XIII vetvstiores. — Catalogvs catalogorvm posterioris aetatis.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Public Library.* Catalogue of English prose fiction, and books for the young, in the Lower Hall; with additions and corrections. 7th ed. Aug., 1885. Bost., 1885. l. 8o. pp. 238.

British Museum — *Library.* Catalogue of the books printed in Iceland, 1578–1880; [compiled by T. W. Lidderdale.] L., 1885. fo. pp. 30 + (5) + lv.

—— Catalogue of printed books. L., 1885. 29 pts. fo.

Contents: — Academies: **3.** *London.* — **4.** *Longton-Paris.* — Ben-Ber. — Bib-Bil. — Bil-Bks. — Bl-Bli. — Bli-Bod. — Boe-Boi. — Boi-Bon. — Bon-Bos. — Bos-Bou. — Bou-Boy. — Bre-Bri. — Bri-Bro. — Bro-Bru. — Bruc-Brux. — Bruy-Budc. — C-Cæs. — Cæs-Caln. — Calo-Camp. — Cap-Car. — Cari-Carq. — Carr-Casb. — Casb-Cat. — Cat-Caw. — Cic-Cla. — Periodical publications. **1.** *Aarau-Düsseldorf.* — **2.** *Ealing-Lobau.* — **3.** *London.*

—— *Same.* Accessions. Sect. A. & B., C., D. L., 1885. 16 pts. 4o.

Contents: — **A. & B.** New English and foreign books. Pt. lvii-lxix. — **C.** Old English books; also, works in foreign languages printed in England. Pt. xvi-xviii. — **D.** Old foreign books. Pt. xxxi-xxxiii.

Cushing, W. Initials and pseudonyms; a dictionary of literary disguises. N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. iv + 603.

About 2000 of the titles were supplied by A. R. Frey.

Deutsche Presse (Die); Verzeichniss der im deutschen Reiche erscheinenden Zeitungen und Zeitschriften. 1er Bd. Forbach, 1885. 8o.

Contents: — **1.** Politische Zeitungen, Amts-, Local- und Anzeigeblätter.

Dewey, M. Decimal classification and relativ index for arranging, cataloging and indexing libra ries, and for pamflets, notes, scrap books, index rerums, etc. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1885. 8o. pp. 65 + (249).

Edwards, E. Free town libraries; their formation, management, and history in Britain, France, Germany, & America; with notices of book-collectors and of the respective places of deposit of their surviving collections. N. Y., *etc.*, 8o. pp. xiv + 371 + 262.

Griswold, W. M. A general index to the Nation, vol. 31–40, Oct. 1880–Oct. 1885. Bangor, Me., 1885. 8o. pp. 32.

Q. P. indexes, no. xviii.

Groton, *Mass.* — *Public Library.* Catalogue. Groton, 1885. 8o. pp. 192.

Hildeburn, C. R. A century of printing: the issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1685–1784. Vol. i. Phil., 1885. l. 8o.

Contents: — **i.** 1685–1763.

No. 77 of an ed. of 300 copies.

Index Society. Publications. Vol. xiv. L., 1884. 4o.

Contents: — **xiv.** Index of obituary notices for 1882.

Johnson's new universal cyclopædia. Editors-in-chief: F. A. P. Barnard, Arnold Guyot. 2d and 3d biennial supplements. N. Y., 1885. l. 8o. pp. 439. *Illus.*

Kirchhoff, A. Die Handschriftenhändler des Mittelalters. 2e Ausg. Lpz., 1853. sm. 8o. pp. iv + 189.

Klemm, H. Beschreibender Catalog des bibliographischen Museums von Heinrich Klemm. 1e und 2e Abth. Dresden, 1884. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 8o. *Frontisp.*

Contents: — **1, 2.** Manuscripte und Druckwerke des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts.

"Gebunden in Deckel von zweitausendjährigem Holze aus den Fundamenten der ehemaligen Mainzer Römerbrücke."

Kongliga Universitetet i Lund, *Sweden.* Acta universitatis: års-skrift. Tom. xix., xx. 1882–83, '83–'84. Lund, 1882–84. 2 v. 4o. *Plates.*

Library Association of the United Kingdom. Transactions and proceedings of the 4th and 5th annual meetings, 1881, 1882. Edited by E. C. Thomas. L., 1884. 4o.

Massachusetts Historical Society. A catalogue of paintings, engravings, busts, and miscellaneous articles belonging to the cabinet of the society. Bost., 1885. 8o. pp. 143.

New York (*State*) — *State Library.* Catalogue: subject-index of the law library to Dec. 31, 1882. By S. B. Griswold. Albany, 1883. 8o. pp. viii + 251.

—— 65th–67th annual report. 1882–84. Albany, 1883–85. 3 v. 8o.

Poore, B. P. A descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States, Sept. 5, 1774–March 4, 1881. Wash., 1885. 4°. pp. 1392.

Compiled by order of Congress.

Shepherd, R. H. The bibliography of Ruskin; a list, in chronological order, of the published writings, in prose and verse, of John Ruskin, 1834–Oct., 1878. N. Y., 1878. 12°. pp. 44.

Bd. with Ruskin's "Ariadne Florentina." There is also a separate copy of the Lond. ed. in the library.

Sommervogel, C. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes publiés par des religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus. P., *etc.*, 1884. 8°. pp. iii + (699) + (2).

Printed in double columns, each column numbered.

United States — *House of Representatives.* General index of the Journals of Congress, 1st–16th; 1789–1821; with references to debates, documents, and statutes. By A. Ordway. Wash., 1880–83. 2 v. 4°.

Contents: — i. 1789–1809. — ii. 1809–1821.

Vol. i. is House report no. 1776, 46th Cong., 2d sess.; ii. is no. 1559, 47th Cong., 1st sess.

—— — *Navy Department.* Register of commissioned and warrant officers of the navy, including officers of the marine corps. Jan. 15, 1884; Feb. 1, 1885. Wash., 1884–85. 2 v. 8°.

—— — *Surgeon General* — *Library.* Index catalogue: authors & subjects. Vol. vi. Wash., 1885. l. 8°.

Contents: — vi. Heastie–Insfeldt.

Whitaker, J. Almanack. 1886. L., [1885]. 16°.

Wisconsin State Historical Society — *Library.* Catalogue. Vol. iii.–vi. (1st–4th supplement.) Madison, Wis., 1875–85. 4 v. 8°.

Prepared by D. S. Durrie and Isabel Durrie.

Theology and Philosophy.

American Unitarian Association. Hymn and tune book, and services for congregational worship. Revised ed. Bost., 1884, (cop. 1877). sq. 16°. pp. (527).

Benham, *Rev.* **W.** Winchester. L., *etc.*, 1884. 16°. pp. (1) + 285. *Map.* (**Diocesan** histories. [x.])

Beresford, *Rev.* **W.** Lichfield. L., *etc.*, [1883]. 16°. pp. xv + 301. *Map.* (**Diocesan** histories. [ix.])

Bible — *Whole* — *Revised Version.* The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, translated out of the original tongues; being the version set forth A. D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities, and revised. Oxf., 1885. l. 8°. pp. (1243).

The New Testament has separate titlepage and pagination.

—— — *Old Testament* — *Pentateuch.* William Tyndale's five books of Moses, called the Pentateuch; a verbatim reprint of the edition of 1530, compared with Tyndale's Genesis of 1534, and the Pentateuch in the Vulgate, Luther, and Matthew's Bible, with collations and prolegomena, by Rev. J. I. Mombert. N. Y., *etc.*, [1884.] pp. cxlv + 635. *Fac-sims.*

Caldwell, S. L., *and* **A. J. Gordon,** *compilers.* The service of song for Baptist churches. New ed. N. Y., 1884, (cop. 1875). 8°. pp. 519.

Drummond, H. Natural law in the spiritual world. N. Y., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + (2) + 414.

Eads, H. L. Shaker sermons; containing the substance of Shaker theology. Shakers, N. Y., 1879. 8°. pp. (5) + 222. *Port.*

Farrar, F. W. The witness of history to Christ; five sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. New ed. L., 1883. 16°. pp. vi + 207.

Hulsean lectures for 1870.

Fiske, J. The idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. 3d ed. Bost., *etc.*, 1886. 16°. pp. 173.

Hatfield, E. F., *compiler.* The church hymn book, with tunes. N. Y., *etc.*, (cop. 1874). 4°. pp. 584 + (1).

Jenkins, *Rev.* **R. C.** Canterbury. L., *etc.*, 1880. 16°. pp. (5) + 428. *Map.* (**Diocesan** histories. [i.])

Jessopp, *Rev.* **A.** Norwich. L., *etc.*, 1884. 16°. pp. xii + 254. *Map.* (**Diocesan** histories. [xi.])

Jones, *Rev.* **W. H.** Salisbury. L., *etc.*, 1880. 16°. pp. 287. *Map.* (**Diocesan** histories. [ii.])

Lotze, (R.) H. Outlines of philosophy; dictated portions of lectures; translated and edited by G. T. Ladd. Vol. i.–iv. Bost., 1884–86. 4 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — i. Metaphysic. — ii. Philosophy of religion. — iii. Practical philosophy. — iv. Psychology.

Low, *Rev.* **J. L.** Durham. L., *etc.*, 1881. 16°. pp. (3) + 340. *Map* and *plan.* (**Diocesan** histories. [iii.])

[**Lowell, J.**] An inquiry into the right to change the ecclesiastical constitution of the Congregational churches of Massachusetts. Prefixed, Dr. Morse's Report to the General association. Bost., 1816. 8°. pp. 79 + viii.

[——] The recent attempt to defeat the constitutional provisions in favour of religious freedom, considered in reference to the trust conveyances of Hanover street church. By a layman. Bost., 1828. 8°. pp. 24.

The two preceding works are bd. in vol. *lettered* "J. Lowell. Pamphlets."

Marshall, *Rev.* **E.** Oxford. L., *etc.*, 1882. 16°. pp. (2) + iv + 301. *Map.* (**Diocesan** histories. [vi.])

Milman, H. H., *Dean.* The history of Christianity. N. Y., 1881. 3 v. in 2. 16°.

Contents: — i. Birth of Christ to the fall of Jerusalem. — ii., iii. To the abolition of paganism.

—— The history of Latin Christianity; including that of the Popes to the pontificate of Nicolas v. N. Y., 1881. 8 v. in 4. 16°.

Contents: — i., ii. A. D. 67–839. — iii., iv. 844–1200. — v., vi. 1199–1313. — vii., viii. 1313–1454.

A continuation of the preceding. The Lond. ed., 6 v., 1854–55, is also in the library.

Müller, F. M., *editor.* The sacred books of the East; translated by various Oriental scholars. Vol. xx., xxii., xxiv. Oxf., 1884–85. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — xx. **Vinaya** texts; translated from the Pâli, by T. W. Rhys Davis and H. Oldenberg. Pt. 3. — xxii. **Jacobi, J.,** *translator.* Gaina Sûtras; translated from Prâkrit. Pt. 1. — xxiv. **West, E. W.,** *translator.* Pahlavi texts. Pt. 3.

Ornsby, *Rev.* **G.** York. L., *etc.*, [1882.] 16°. pp. (3) + 440. *Map.* (**Diocesan** histories. [vii.])

Pater, *Rev.* **W. (H.)** Marius the Epicurean; his sensations and ideas. 2d ed. L., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 452.

Poole, *Rev.* **G. A.** Peterborough. L., *etc.*, [1881.] 16°. pp. viii + 247. *Map.* (**Diocesan** histories. [iv.])

Prince, M. The nature of mind and human automatism. Phil., 1885. 12°. pp. x + 173.

Ruskin, J. Notes on the construction of sheepfolds. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. 40.

Bd. with his "Pre-Raphaelitism."

—— The queen of the air; a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. vii + 178.

Bd. with his "Crown of wild olive."

Schaff, P. The creeds of Christendom; with a history and critical notes. N. Y., (cop. 1877.) 3 v. 8o.

Vol. i. has date 1884; vols. i. and iii. are 4th ed.

Smith, *Rev.* **I. G.,** *and Rev.* **P. Onslow.** Worcester. L., *etc.*, 1883. 16o. pp. ix + (1) + 367. *Map.* (**Diocesan** histories. [viii.])

Stanley, A. P., *Dean.* Christian institutions; essays on ecclesiastical subjects. N. Y., 1881. sm. 8o. pp. xiv + 396.

Contents: — Baptism. — The eucharist. — The eucharist in the early church. — the eucharistic sacrifice. — The real presence. — The body and blood of Christ. — Absolution. — Ecclesiastical vestments. — The basilica. — The clergy. — The Pope. — The litany. — The Roman catacombs. — The creed of the early Christians. — The Lord's prayer. — The council and creed of Constantinople. — The ten commandments.

—— Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland; delivered in Edinburgh in 1872. N. Y., 1872. 8o. pp. xiv + 207.

—— Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church; with an introduction on the study of ecclesiastical history. New ed. N. Y., 1884. 16o. pp. 79 + 422. *Map* and *plan.*

—— Lectures on the history of the Jewish Church. New ed. N. Y., 1884. 3 v. sm. 8o. *Port.* and *maps.*

Contents: — i. Abraham to Samuel. — ii. Samuel to the Captivity. — iii. The Captivity to the Christian era.

—— Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. New ed. N. Y., 1885. sm. 8o. pp. 641. *Wdcts.* and 7 *maps.*

Stephens, *Rev.* **W. R. W.** The South Saxon diocese, Selsey—Chichester. L., *etc.*, 1881. 16o. pp. vii + 282. *Map.* (**Diocesan** histories. [v.])

Stryker, M. W., *and* **H. P. Main,** *compilers.* The church praise book; a selection of hymns and tunes for Christian worship. N. Y., *etc.*, 1884. 4o. pp. 384.

Sully, J. Elements of psychology, with special applications to the art of teaching; on the basis of "Outlines of psychology." Pt. 1. N. Y., 1886. 12o.

Taine, H. A. On intelligence; translated by T. D. Haye. N. Y., 1884. 2 v. 8o.

Theological Institute of Connecticut. A memorial of the semi-centenary celebration of the founding of the Institute. Hartford, Conn., 1884. 8o. pp. 146.

Contains, inserted, "Hartford Theological Seminary," a 2-page, 8o, circular soliciting funds. *Lettered,* "Semi-Centenary — Hartford Theological Seminary."

Whiston, W. The accomplishment of Scripture prophecies; 8 sermons preached in 1707; to which is subjoined a dissertation, to prove that our Savior ascended into heaven on the evening after his resurrection. Camb., 1708. sm. 8o. pp. (6) + 300.

Boyle lectures.

Young Men's Christian Association. Proceedings of the 26th international convention. 1885. N. Y., 1885. 8o.

—— — *International Committee.* Year book for 1885. N. Y., 1885. 8o.

Published with the next preceding.

Law and Sociology.

Academia Polytechnica do Porto. Annuario. 1884–5. Porto, 1885. 8o. *Port.*

American (The) journal of education. Edited by Henry Barnard. Vol. i.–viii., x.–xxii., xxiv., xxvii.–xxx. Aug. 1855–Dec. 1880. *q.* Hartford, [Conn.], 1856–80. 26 v. 8o. *Illus.*

Vols. xi.–xvi. constitute the New series; xvii.–xxv., the National series. The present International series began with vol. xxvi. To be continued.

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. 1885. P., 1885. 12o.

Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. Health statistics of women college graduates; report of a special committee, with statistical tables collated by the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Bost., 1885. 8o. pp. 78.

Bardeen, C. W. Educational journalism; an address before the N. Y. State Teachers' Association, August 7, 1881. Syracuse, N. Y., 1881. 8o. pp. 30. (**School** Bulletin publications.)

Reprinted from the minutes of the Association.

Bluntschli, J. K. The theory of the state. Oxf., 1885. 8o. pp. xx + 518.

Translated by D. G. Ritchie, P. E. Matheson and R. Lodge, from the 6th German ed.

Bolles, A. S. The financial history of the United States. N. Y., 1879–86. 3 v. 8o.

Contents: — [i.] 1774–1788. — [ii.] 1789–1860. — [iii.] 1861–1885.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Board of Health.* 13th annual report. 1884–85. Bost., 1885. 8o.

—— — *City Auditor.* Annual report. No. 73. 1884–85. Bost., 1885. 8o.

Buffalo, *N. Y.* — *Comptroller.* Report containing the annual statement of fiscal affairs. 1884. Buffalo, 1885. 8o. *Frontisp.*

Cairnes, J. E. Essays in political economy, theoretical and applied. L., 1873. 8o. pp. x + 371.

Contents: — The Australian episode. — the course of depreciation. — International results. — Summary. — Co-operation in slate-quarries of N. Wales. — Political economy and land. — Political economy and laissez-faire. — Comte and political economy. — Bastiat. — Appendices.

Carpmael, A. *and* **E.,** *compilers.* Patent laws of the world; collected, edited, and indexed. L., 1885. 8o. pp. viii + 696.

Chicago, *Ill.* — *Board of Education.* 30th annual report. 1884. Chic., 1885. 8o. *Frontisp.* and *figs.*

Columbia College — *Trustees.* Report of a committee appointed to inquire into the condition of the institution, and to consider such measures as might be judged expedient to increase its efficiency and usefulness. N. Y., 1858. 8o. pp. 56.

—— Statements, opinions and testimony taken by the committee of inquiry. N. Y., 1857. 8o. pp. (3 + 691).

Conference of Charities and Corrections. Proceedings of the [1st, 2d,] 6th, 8th–11th annual conferences. 1874, '75, '79, '81–'84. N. Y., Bost., *etc.*, 1874–85. 7 v. 8o. *Portrs.*

The Proceedings for 1874 are in the *Journal of Social Science,* No. 6.

Cunningham, *Rev.* **W.** Politics and economics; an essay on the principles of political economy; with a survey of recent legislation. L., 1885. sm. 8o. pp. xvi + 275.

Del Mar, A. A history of the precious metals, from the earliest times to the present. L., 1880. 8o. pp. xx + (2) + 373.

—— The science of money. L., 1885. 8o. pp. xvi + 122 + (2.)

A list of the author's writings is appended.

Drechsler, G. Das landwirthschaftliche Studium an der Universität Göttingen. Berl., 1885. 8o. pp. 32. 7 *plates.*

Du Cane, *Col. Sir* **H. F.** The punishment and prevention of crime. L., 1885. sm. 8o. pp. vi + (1) + 235. (**Craik, H.,** *editor.* English citizen. xiv.)

Dunn, J., *compiler.* Public land laws and legal decisions, relating to public lands and private land grants. Chic., 1878. sm. 8o. pp. xiv + (111).

Egleston, M. The land system of the New England colonies. n. p. [1880.] 8o. pp. 47.

Findel, J. G. Schriften über Freimaurerei. Bd. iii., iv. Lpz., 1883. 2 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8o.

Contents: — iii., iv. Geschichte der Freimaurerei von der Zeit ihres Entstehens. 5e Aufl.

France — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-Arts.* Le musée pédagogique; son origine, son organisation, son objet. P., 1884. 8o. pp. 121.

—— — *Préfecture de Police.* Documents sur les falsifications des matières alimentaires et sur les travaux du laboratoire municipal. [2e éd.] P., 1885. 4o. pp. 812 + (3).

Gneist, (H.) R. (H. F.) The history of the English constitution; translated by P. A. Ashworth. N. Y., 1886. 2 v. 8o.

Great Britain — *House of Commons* — *Debates and Proceedings.* Minister of commerce and agriculture: debate, July 8th, 1879, on the motion of Mr. Sampson S. Lloyd. [L., 1879?] 8o. pp. 24.

Grosvenor, W. M. Does protection protect? An examination of the effect of different forms of tariff upon American industry. N. Y., 1871. 8o. pp. 365.

Gustafson, A. The foundation of death; a study of the drink question. 3d ed., revised. Bost., 1885. 8o. pp. xxxi + 598.

Contains, pp. 499-584, a bibliography of the subject.

Harvard College — *Class of* 1865. 6th report of the secretary. June, 1878-June, 1885. N. Y., 1885. 8o.

T. F. Brownell, class secretary.

Hyndman, H. M. The historical basis of socialism in England. L., 1883. sm. 8o. pp. xii + 492.

Illinois — *Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities.* 2d-4th, 6th-8th biennial report. 1872-76, '80, '82, '84. Springfield, Ill., 1873-85. 6 v. in 7. *Tables* and *charts.*

—— — *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 3d biennial report. 1884. Springfield, Ill., 1884. 8o.

Illinois Industrial University. 12th report of the Board of Trustees. [1883]-84. Springfield, Ill. 1885. 8o.

Laughlin, J. L. The history of bimetallism in the United States. N. Y., 1886 [1885.] 8o. pp. xiv + (1) + 257. *Charts.*

Lawrence, *Mrs.* **M. W.** (*pseud.* Meta Lander). The tobacco problem. Bost., 1886. 16o. pp. viii + 279.

[Lawrence, W. R.] Charities of France in 1866. Bost., 1867. 8o. pp. 206. *Frontisp.* and *plate.*

Printed, not published.

[Lowell, J.] Remarks on a pamphlet printed by the professors and tutors of Harvard University touching their right to the exclusive government of that seminary. By an alumnus. Bost., 1824. 8o. pp. 58.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "J. Lowell. Pamphlets."

Maine, *Sir* **H. (J.) S.** Popular government; four essays. 2d ed. L., 1886. 8o. pp. xii + 261.

Contents: — Prospects of popular government. — Nature of democracy. — Age of progress. — Constitution of the United States.

Massachusetts (*Colony and Province*) — *Superior Court of Judicature.* Reports of cases argued and adjudged, 1761-1772; by Josiah Quincy, jr.; edited by S. M. Quincy. With an appendix. Bost., 1865. 8o. pp. vii + 606.

—— (*State*) — *Board of Commissioners of Prisons.* 9th-13th annual report. Jan. 1880-Jan. 1884. Bost., 1880-84. 5 v. 8o. *Tables.*

—— — *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* 15th, 16th annual report. 1884, '85. Bost., 1884-85. 2 v. 8o.

—— History of wages and prices in Massachusetts, 1752-1883; including comparative wages and prices in Massachusetts and Great Britain, 1860-1883. By Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1885. 8o. pp. (11) + (5) — 313 + 57.

Separate publication of pts. 3 and 4 of the 16th annual report of the Bureau.

—— — *General Court.* General laws to 1822; with the constitutions of the United States and of this commonwealth; revised and published by A. Stearns, L. Shaw, and T. Metcalf. Bost., 1823. 2 v. 8o.

—— Manual; containing the rules of the two branches, the constitution of the commonwealth, and that of the United States, a list of the departments of the state government, institutions and officers, and other statistical information; prepared by clerk of the Senate and clerk of the House. Bost., 1885. 16o. pp. 489. *Plan.*

—— — *State Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity.* 7th annual report. Jan. 1886. Bost., 1886. 8o.

Massachusetts Emergency and Hygiene Association. Six lectures upon school hygiene; delivered to teachers in the public schools. Bost., 1885. 12o. pp. (3) + 201.

Contents: — **Wells, F.** School hygiene. — Drainage. — **Draper, F. W.** Heating and ventilation. — **Williams, C. H.** The use and care of the eyes, especially during school years. — **Shattuck, G. B.** Epidemics and disinfection. — **Folsom, C. F.** The relation of our public schools to the disorders of the nervous system.

Michigan — *State Board of Corrections and Charities.* [1st]-7th biennial report. [1871]-84. Lansing, [Mich.,] 1873-84. 7 v. bd. in 2. 8o. *Plates.*

In reports 1-5 the title of the Board is given as Board "for the General Supervision of Charitable, Penal, Pauper, and Reformatory Institutions."

—— Special report. Lansing, [Mich.,] 1875. 8o.

—— Appropriations for state institutions, 1885-86. Lansing, [Mich.,] 1884. 8o.

A part of the 7th biennial report, separately printed.

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. 1884. L., 1885. 8o.

New Jersey — *Bureau of Statistics of Labor and Industries.* 7th annual report. 1884. Trenton, N. J., 1885. 8o.

New York (*State*) — *Board of Railroad Commissioners.* 2d annual report. 1884. Albany, 1885. 2 v. 8o. *Map in cover* and *plate.*

Newton, A. V. Patent law and practice; with a chapter on patent agents. L., 1879. 16o. pp. xii + 103.

Ohio — *Board of State Charities.* 2d, 4th-9th annual report. 1877, '79-84. Columbus, [O.,] 1878-85. 7 v. bd. in 2. 8o.

The 7th report is in 3 pts.

—— — *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases argued and determined. E. L. De Witt, reporter. New series, vol. xxxix. N. Y., *etc.*, 1884. 8o.

Ontario — *Minister of Education.* Report for 1884, with the statistics of 1883. Toronto, 1885. 8o.

Paine, C. The elements of railroading. N. Y., 1885. sm. 8o. pp. v + 154.

Essays reprinted from the *Railroad gazette.*

Peacock, E. Index to English speaking students who have graduated at Leyden University. L., 1883. 4o. pp. vii + 111. (*In* **Index Society.** Publications. xiii.)

Pennsylvania — *Board of Commissioners of Public Charities.* 3d, 4th, 11th, 14th annual report. 1873, '74, '81, '84. Harrisburg, 1873-84. 4 v. 8o. *Chart.*

—— — *General Assembly — Committee to Investigate the Affairs of the Pennsylvania State College.* Report. Harrisburg, 1883. 8o. pp. 381.

Rodrigues, J. C. The Panama canal; its history, political aspects, and financial difficulties. N. Y., 1885. 16o. pp. viii + 248.

Ruskin, J. The crown of wild olive; three lectures on work, traffic, and war. N. Y., 1883. 12o. pp. xxi + (1) + 127.

Bd. with his "Queen of the air."

—— Fors clavigera; letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. N. Y., 1884. 3 pts. in 1 v. 12o. *Plates* and *figs.*

—— Munera pulveris; six essays on the elements of political economy. N. Y., 1884. 12o. pp. xxvii + 164.

Contents: — Definitions. — Store-keeping. — Coin-keeping. — Commerce. — Government. — Mastership.

Bd. with his "Unto this last."

—— Sesame and lilies; three lectures. Revised and enlarged ed. N. Y., 1884. 12o. pp. xlii + 170.

Contents: — Of kings' treasuries. — Of queens' gardens. — Of the mystery of life and its arts.

Bd. with his "Ethics of the dust."

—— Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne; lectures to a working man of Sunderland on the laws of work. N. Y., 1883. 12o. pp. x + 210.

Bd. with his "Political economy of art."

—— "Unto this last;" four essays on the first principles of political economy. N. Y., 1883. 12o. pp. 138.

Contents: — The roots of honour. — The veins of wealth. — Qui judicatis terram. — Ad valorem.

Bd. with his "Munera pulveris."

Scrutton, T. E. The influence of the Roman law on the law of England. Camb., 1885. 8o. pp. xvi + 199.

"Being the Yorke prize essay of the University of Cambridge for 1884."

Student's (The) handbook to the university and colleges of Oxford. 8th ed., revised to August 1885. Oxf., 1885. 16o. pp. viii + 242.

Sumner, W. G. Protectionism. N. Y., 1885. 12o. pp. x + 172.

"Protectionism seems to me to deserve only contempt and scorn, satire and ridicule." — *Preface.*

United States — *Bureau of Education.* Report of the Commissioner. 1883–84. Wash., 1885. 8o.

—— — *Census Office.* Report. 10th census. (June 1, 1880.) Vol. i–xi., 1. Wash., 1883–85. 11 v, and *Atlas of maps*, 4o. *Illus.* (**U. S.** — *House of Rep.* — *47th Cong., 2d sess.* Misc. doc. Vol. xiii., pts. 1–11, 1.)

Contents: — i. Population. — ii. Manufactures. — *Monographs:* **Hollerith, H.** Statistics of power used in manufactures. — **Wright, C. D.** The factory system of the United States. — **Fitch, C. H.**, *compiler.* Manufactures of interchangeable mechanism: fire-arms, ammunition, sewing-machines, locomotives, watches, clocks, agricultural implements. — Manufacture of hardware, cutlery and edge-tools; also, saws and files. — **Swank, J. M.**, *compiler.* Statistics [and history] of iron and steel production. — **Wyckoff, W. C.** Silk manufacturing industry. — **Atkinson, E.** Cotton manufactures. — **Bond, G. W.** Wool manufacture. — **Rowland, W. L.**, *compiler.* Manufacture of chemical products and salt. — **Weeks, J. D.** Manufacture of glass. — iii. Agriculture. — *Monographs:* **Brewer, W. H.** Cereal production. — **Neftel, K.** Flour-milling processes. — **Killebrew, J. B.** Culture and curing of tobacco. — **Dodge, J. R.**, *compiler.* Statistics of manufactures of tobacco and of its commercial distribution, exportation, and prices. — **Gordon, C.** Cattle, sheep, and swine: [meat production.] — iv. Transportation: **Shuman, A. E.** Statistical report of railroads. — **Purdy, T. C.** Steam navigation; [history and statistics]. — [History of] the canals of the United States. — **Shuman, A. E.** Statistics of telegraphs and telephones. — **Lines, R. B.**, *compiler.* Postal telegraph service in foreign countries. — v., vi. **Hilgard, E. W.**, *and others.* Cotton production; embracing agricultural and physico-geographical descriptions of the cotton States and of California. — vii. **Porter, R. P.**, *compiler.* Valuation, taxation, and public indebtedness. — viii. **North, S. N. D.** The newspaper and periodical press. — **Petroff, I.** Alaska. — **Elliott, H. W.** The seal islands of Alaska. — **Hall, H.** Ship-building. — ix. **Sargent, C. S.** Forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico), *with atlas of maps.* — x. **Peckham, S. F.** Production, technology, and uses of petroleum and its products. — **Weeks, J. D.** The manufacture of coke. — **Building** stones of the United States. — xi. 1. **Billings, J. S.** Mortality and vital statistics. Pt. 1.

—— — *Comptroller of the Currency.* Annual report. 1885. Wash., 1885. 8o.

—— — *Department of State.* United States consular reports: cholera in Europe in 1884. Wash., 1885. 8o. pp. v + 103.

—— United States consular reports on commerce, manufactures, etc. Nos 23, 32–52. Wash., 1882–85. 23 nos. bd. in 7 v. 8o. *Map* and *plates.*

—— — *Senate — 48th Congress — Committee on Education and Labor.* Report upon the relations between labor and capital, and testimony taken by the Committee. Vol. i.–iv. Wash., 1885. 4 v. 8o.

Walker, F. A. Land and its rent. Bost., 1883. 16o. pp. 232.

"The substance of four lectures delivered in Harvard University in May, 1883."

—— Money in its relations to trade and industry. N. Y., 1883. 12o. pp. iv + 339.

Wisconsin — *State Board of Charities and Reform.* 1st, 2d, 7th, 10th, 11th annual report. 1871, '72, '77, '80, '81. Madison, Wis., 1871–82. 5 v. 8o.

Year books of the reign of Edward I., years 21–22; edited and translated by A. J. Horwood. L., 1873. l. 8o. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* [*Latin title.*] Chronicles and memorials. [31.])

Science.

Acton, W. A complete practical treatise on venereal diseases. 1st American ed. N. Y., 1846. 8o. pp. 334. *Wdcts.* and *colored plates.*

Agassiz, *Mrs.* **E. C.**, *editor.* Louis Agassiz, his life and correspondence. [4th ed.] Bost., 1886. 2 v. 8o. *Portrs.* and *plates.*

Alabama — *Geological Survey.* 1st, 2d biennial report. By M. Tuomey, Geologist to the State. Tuscaloosa *and* Montgomery, 1850–58. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8o. *Map* and *figs.*

The 2d report is edited by J. W. Mallet.

—— Report for 1881, '82. Montgomery, Ala., 1883. 8o. *Maps.*

E. A. Smith, State geologist. Embraces an account of the agricultural features of the State.

Albany Institute, *Albany, N. Y.* Proceedings. Vol. i.–iii., pt. 1. March, 1865–March 2, 1880. Albany, 1873–80. 3 v. 8o.

For the earlier Proceedings, see vol. i.–vi. of the Transactions.

Amyot, C. J. B., *and* [**J. G.**] **Audinet-Surville.** Histoire naturelle des insectes. — Hémiptères. P., 1843. 8o. pp. lxxvi + 675, and *Atlas of 12 plates.* (**Collection** des suites à Buffon.)

Apostolides, N. C. Grande exposition internationale de pêche de 1883 à Londres: la pêche en Grèce; ichthyologie, migrations, engins et manières de pêche, produits, statistique, et législation. Athènes, 1883 8o. pp. 87.

Avery, E. M. Elements of natural philosophy. N. Y., *etc.*, [1885.] sm. 8o. pp. iv + (4) + 595. *Wdcts.*

Bartlett, E. The history, diagnosis, and treatment of the fevers of the United States. [2d ed.] Phil., 1847. 8o. pp. xxi + (1) + (33) — 547.

Becquerel, A. Séméiotique des urines; ou, Traité des altérations de l'urine dans les maladies;

suivi d'un traité de la maladie de Bright au divers âges de la vie. P., 1841. 8o. pp. xvi + 576.

Beddoe, J. The races of Britain; a contribution to the anthropology of western Europe. Bristol, *etc.*, 1885. 8o. pp. viii + 271 + (5). *Maps, tables*, and *plates*.

Beer, W., *and* **J. H. Mädler.** Mappa selenographica totam lunae hemisphaeram visibilem complectens observationibus propriis secundum projectionem orthographicam quatuor sectionibus constructa et delineata. Editio genuina. Berolini, *Simon Schropp & Soc.*, 1834. *Size* (diam.), 95 cm. *Rolled.*

Sub-maps of "Ringgebirg Petavius" and "Mittlere Gegend der Mondoberfläche."

—— *Same, reduced.* General-Karte der sichtbaren Seite der Mondoberfläche; gezeichnet von J. H. Mädler. Berlin, *Simon Schropp et Comp.*, 1837. *Size* (diam.), 32 cm. *Rolled.*

—— Der Mond nach seinem kosmischen und individuellen Verhältnissen; oder, Allgemeine vergleichende Selenographie; mit besondrer Beziehung auf die von den Verfassern herausgegebene *Mappa selenographica.* Berl., 1837. 4o. pp. xviii + (1) + 408. 5 *plates.*

Lacks the "Register" after the word "Lahire."

Bennet, J. H. Traité pratique de l'inflammation de l'utérus, de son col, et de ses annexes; traduit de l'anglais sur la 2e éd., par F. A. Aran. P., 1850. 8o. pp. xv + 429. *Figs.*

Bérard, A. Diagnostic différentiel des tumeurs du sein; thèse soutenue à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. P., 1842. 4o. pp. 147.

In vol. *lettered* "Thèses de concours. I."

Bert, P., *and* **R. Blanchard.** Éléments de zoologie. P., 1885. sm. 8o. pp. 692. *Wdcts.*

Bigelow, J. Florula Bostoniensis; a collection of plants of Boston and its environs. Bost., 1814. 8o. pp. viii + 268.

Blakesley, T. H. Alternating currents of electricity. L., 1885. 8o. pp. 90.

"Reprinted from papers published in the *Electrician.*"

Bonnet, A. Traité des maladies des articulations. P., *etc.*, 1845. 2 v. 8o.

Lacks the atlas.

—— Traité des sections tendineuses et musculaires dans le strabisme, la myopie, la disposition à la fatigue des yeux, le bégaiement, les pieds bots, les difformités du genou, les torticolis, les resserrements des machoires, les fractures, etc.; suivi d'un mémoire sur la névrotomie sous-cutanée. P., *etc.*, 1841. 8o. pp. lxiv + 664. 16 *plates.*

Bouisson, H. F. Thèse: des vices de conformation de l'anus et du rectum; présentée [au concours.] P., 1851. 4o. pp. 163.

In vol. *lettered* "Thèses de concours. I."

Bower, F. O., *and* **S. H. Vines.** A course of practical instruction in botany; with preface by W. T. Thiselton Dyer. Pt. 1. L., 1885. 16o.

Contents: — **1.** Phanerogamæ. — Pteridophyta.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 54th meeting. 1884. L., 1885. 8o. *Illus.*

Brodie, *Sir* **B. C.**, *1st bart.* Pathological and surgical observations on the diseases of the joints. Phil., 1843. 8o. pp. 216.

From the 4th London ed.

Buck, A. H., *editor.* A reference handbook of the medical sciences, embracing scientific and practical medicine and allied science; by various writers. Vol. i., ii. N. Y., 1885–86. 2 v. 8o. *Chromolithographs* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — **i.** Aac-Cat. — **ii.** Cat-Eye.

Budd, G. On diseases of the liver. 2d ed. L., 1852. 8o. pp. x + 486. 4 *plates.*

Canada — *Geological and Natural History Survey.* Report of progress. 1882–84. Montreal, 1885. 8o. *Illus.*

Alfred R. C. Selwyn, director.

—— Catalogue of Canadian plants. By John Macoun. Pt. 2. Montreal, 1884. 8o.

Contents: — **2.** Gamopetalæ.

Cazeaux, P. Traité théorique et pratique de l'art des accouchements; comprenant l'histoire des maladies qui peuvent se manifester pendant la grossesse et le travail, et l'indication des soins à donner à l'enfant depuis la naissance jusqu'à l'époque du sevrage. 3e éd. P., 1850. 8o. pp. xv + 1044. *Plates* and *figs.*

Cazenave, P. L. A. Traité des maladies du cuir chevelu; suivi de conseils hygiéniques sur les soins à donner à la chevelure. P., 1850. 8o. pp. viii + 400. 8 *colored plates.*

——, *and* **H. E. Schedel.** Abrégé pratique des maladies de la peau. 4e éd., revue. P., 1847. 8o. pp. xii + 644. *Colored plates.*

Chassaignac, (C. M.) E. Des membranes muqueuses; dissertation présentée au concours. P., 1846. 4o. pp. (4) + 177. 5 *plates.*

In vol. *lettered* "Thèses de concours. I."

—— Des tumeurs enkystées de l'abdomen; thèse présentée au concours. P., 1851. 8o. pp. 69.

In vol. *lettered* "Thèses de concours. II."

Civiale, [J.] De l'urétrotomie; ou, De quelque procédés de traiter les rétrécissements de l'urètre. P., 1849. 8o. pp. viii + 122. *Plate.*

—— Note sur le catarrhe vésical chez les vieillards. P., 1829. 8o. pp. 9.

"Lue à l'Académie royale des sciences, le 16 février, 1829. Extrait du *Journal hebdomadaire* du 28 mars, 1829." Bd., with the next preceding, in vol. *lettered* "Velpeau. Cavités closes."

—— Traité de l'affection calculeuse; ou, Recherches sur la formation, les caractères physiques et chimiques, les causes, les signes et les effets pathologiques de la pierre et de la gravelle; suivies d'un essai de statistique sur cette maladie. P., 1838. 8o. pp. xx + 714. *Plates* and *tables.*

—— Traité pratique et historique de la lithotritie. P., 1847. 8o. pp. xvi + 610. 7 *plates.*

Clarke, F. W. The elements of chemistry. N. Y., 1884. 12o. pp. x + 369. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Clifford, W. K. Elements of dynamic; an introduction to the study of motion and rest. Pt. 1. L., 1878. 16o. pp. viii + 221.

Contents: — **1.** Kinematic.
No more published.

—— Mathematical papers; edited by R. Tucker; with an introduction by H. J. S. Smith. L., 1882. 8o. pp. lxx + 658. *Fac-sim.*

51 papers, with appendix.

Condie, D. F. A practical treatise on the diseases of children. 2d ed. Phil., 1847. 8o. pp. 657.

Coulter, J. M. Manual of the botany (phænogamia and pteridophyta) of the Rocky mountain region, from New Mexico to the British boundary. N. Y., *etc.*, 1885. 8o. pp. (497.)

Cremona, L. Elements of projective geometry; translated by C. Leudesdorf. Oxf., 1885. 8o. pp. xxiii + 310. *Figs.* (**Clarendon** press series.)

Crossley, E., *and others.* A handbook of double stars; with a catalogue of 1200 double stars and lists of measures; by E. Crossley, J. Gledhill, J. M. Wilson. L., 1879. 8o. pp. xii + (2) + 464. *Illus.*

Darrach, W. Drawings of the anatomy of the groin; with remarks. Phil., 1844. 8°. pp. 127. 4 *plates*.

Dictionnaire de médecine; ou, Répertoire général des sciences médicales considérées sous le rapport théorique et pratique. 2e éd., refondue. P., 1832-46. 30 v. 8°.

The preface is signed [J.] Raige-Delorme.

Druitt, R. The principles and practice of modern surgery. From the 3d London ed. With notes by J. B. Flint. Phil., 1844. 8°. pp. 540. *Wdcts.*

Ferrers, *Rev.* **N. M.** An elementary treatise on spherical harmonics, and subjects connected with them. L., 1877. 16°. pp. xi + (1) + 160.

Flint, A., *jr.* A text-book of human physiology. 3d ed., revised. N. Y., 1884. 8°. pp. xviii + 978. *Lithographs* and *wdcts.*

The author's "Physiology of man" in 5 v. is also in the library.

Forsyth, A. R. A treatise on differential equations. L., 1885. 8°. pp. xvi + 424.

Fremy, E., *and* **A. Terreil.** Le guide du chimiste; documents théoriques et pratiques, à l'usage des laboratoires de chimie pure et de chimie industrielle. P., 1885. l. 8°. pp. viii + 988. *Figs.*

Gore, G. Electro-chemistry: inorganic. L., 1885. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 138.

Gosselin, (A.) L. Thèse: des pansements rares. P., 1851. 4°. pp. 41.

In vol. *lettered* "Thèses de concours. I."

Gray, A., *editor.* Botanical text-book. 6th ed. Vol. i. ii. N. Y., *etc.*, 1880-85. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — i. **Gray, A.** Structural botany. — ii. **Goodale, G. L.** Physiological botany.

Great Britain — *Challenger Expedition.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873-76; prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson and John Murray. L., 1880-85. 17 v. in 19. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — Narrative. Vol. i., ii. — Botany. Vol i. — Chemistry and physics. Vol. i. — Zoology. Vol. i.-xiii.

Green, H. A treatise on diseases of the air passages; comprising bronchitis, chronic laryngitis, clergyman's sore throat, etc. N. Y., *etc.*, 1846. 8°. xv + 276. 7 *plates.*

Grisolle, A. Traité élémentaire et pratique de pathologie interne. 2e éd., revue. P., 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Gross, S. D. The anatomy, physiology and diseases of the bones and joints. Phil., 1830. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 389.

Heldreich, T. de. Exposition universelle de Paris, 1878: la faune de Grèce; rapport sur les travaux zoologiques faites en Grèce. Athènes, 1878. 8°. pp. 113.

Huxley, T. H. Lessons in elementary physiology. Revised ed. L., 1885. 16°. pp. xx + 403. *Plate* and *figs.*

Johnson, W. W. An elementary treatise on the integral calculus founded on the method of rates or fluxions. N. Y., 1881. sm. 8°. pp. ix+228.

Published in vol. with "**Rice, J. M.,** *and* **W. W. Johnson.** Elementary treatise on the differential calculus."

Jüptner von Jonstorff, H., *Freiherr* **von.** Praktisches Handbuch für Eisenhütten-Chemiker. Wien, 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 324. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

Kingsley, J. S., *editor.* The standard natural history. Vol. iv. Bost., 1885. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — iv. Birds.

Kirchhoff, G. R. Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Lpz., 1882. 8°. pp. viii + iv + 641. *Port.* and 2 *plates.*

Latham, P. M. Lectures on subjects connected with clinical medicine. 2d ed. Phil., 1847. 8°. pp. 158.

Lehmann, O. Physikalische Technik; speciell Anleitung zur Selbstanfertigung physikalischer Apparate. Lpz., 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 419. *Wdcts.* and 17 *plates.*

Liveing, G. D., *and* **J. Dewar.** On the ultra-violet spectra of the elements. Pt. 1. L., 1883. 4°. pp. 187-222. 5 *plates.*

Contents: — 1. Iron.

From the Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society, 1883.

Lodge, O. J. Elementary mechanics, including hydrostatics and pneumatics. Revised ed. L., *etc.*, 1885. 16°. pp. 208. (**Chambers's** elementary science manuals.)

London Mathematical Society. Proceedings. Vol. xiv., xv. Nov. 1882-Nov. 1884. L., [1883-84]. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Lynn, T. Horary tables, for finding the time by inspection, obtaining the longitude at sea by chronometers and lunar observations, also, for finding the latitude and time at any time of the day or night. 2d ed. L., 1828. 4°. pp. (487).

Malgaigne, J. F. Manuel de médecine opératoire. 5e éd. P., 1849. 16°. pp. xii + 707.

Massachusetts — *Geological Survey.* Report; by Edward Hitchcock. Pt. 1: economical geology. Amherst, 1832. 8°. pp. 4 + 70. *Map.*

—— Report on a re-examination of the economical geology of Massachusetts; by Edward Hitchcock. Bost., 1838. 8°. pp. 139. *Plate.*

Masters, M. T. Vegetable teratology; an account of the principal deviations from the usual construction of plants. L., 1869. 8°. pp. xxxviii + 534. *Figs.* (**Ray Society.** [Publications.])

Medico-chirurgical review (The). New series. Vol. iv.-x., xii.-xxii. Jan. 1826-Apr. 1835. *q.* N. Y., 1827-[35?] 18 v. 8°.

Vol. xx.-xxii., edited by James Johnson and H. J. Johnson; the earlier vols., by James Johnson. Vol. iv.-x., xii.-xx. of the New series are viii.-xiv., xvi.-xxiv. of the Analytical series; vol. xxi., xxii. are i., ii. of the Decennial series.

American reprint.

Mercier, L. A. Recherches anatomiques, pathologiques et thérapeutiques sur les rétrécissemens de l'urèthre. P., 1845. 8°. pp. 128.

Bd. with "**Velpeau, A. (A. L. M.)** Cavités closes."

Meynert, T. Psychiatry; a clinical treatise on diseases of the fore-brain, based upon a study of its structure, functions, and nutrition; translated by B. Sachs. Pt. 1. N. Y., *etc.*, 1885. 8°. *Plate* and *figs.*

Contents: — 1. Anatomy, physiology, and chemistry of the brain.

Michon, L. M. Des tumeurs synoviales de la partie inférieure de l'avant-bras, de la face palmaire, du poignet, et de la main; thèse présentée au concours. P., *etc.*, 1851. 8°. pp. 220. 2 *plates.*

In vol. *lettered* "Thèses de concours. II."

Murray, A., *and* **J. P. Howley.** Geological survey of Newfoundland. L., 1881. 8°. pp. vii + 536. *Plates.*

A reprint of official reports.

National Academy of Sciences. Memoirs. Vol. i., ii. Wash., 1866-84. 2 v. 4°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. **Gould, B. A.** Reduction of the observations of the fixed stars, made by J. Le Paute d'Agelet at Paris, 1783-85; with a catalogue of the corresponding mean places referred to in the equinox of 1800.0. — **Peirce, B.** Saturnian system. — **Newton, H. A.** Shooting stars. **Gould, A. A.** Distribution of important diseases in the United States. — **Bartlett, W. H. C.** On rifled guns. — ii. **Report** of the Eclipse expedition to Caroline island, May 1883. — **Langley, S. P.** Experimental determination of wave-lengths in the invisible prismatic spectrum. — **Brewer, W. H.** Subsidence of particles in liquids. — **Bell, A. G.** On the formation of a deaf variety of the human race.

National Convention for Revising the Pharmacopœia. The Pharmacopœia of the United States. 6th decennial revision. N. Y., 1882. 8°. pp. xli + (1) + 488.

Nélaton, A. De l'influence de la position dans les maladies chirurgicales; thèse présentée au concours. P., 1851. 8°. pp. 126.

In vol. *lettered* "Thèses de concours. II."

Nuttall, T. An introduction to systematic and physiological botany. Camb., [Mass.,] *etc.*, 1827. 12°. pp. xi + 360. 12 *plates.*

Ohio — *Geological Survey.* 2d annual report. Columbus, 1838. sm. 8°.

W. W. Mather, principal geologist.

Ontario — *Legislative Assembly.* [1st, 2d] report upon the palæontology of the province; by H. A Nicholson. Toronto, 1874-75. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

Paget, *Sir* **J.,** *1st bart.* Lectures on surgical pathology; delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. L., 1853. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — **i.** Hypertrophy. — Atrophy. — Repair. — Inflammation. — Mortification. — Specific diseases. — **ii.** Tumours.

Pancoast, J. A treatise on operative surgery. 2d ed. Phil., 1846. 4°. pp. 389. 80 *plates.*

Powell, J. W. On the organization of scientific work of the general government. Wash., 1885. 8°. pp. (180). *Map.*

Extracts from testimony given before a joint commission of the 48th Congress, "to consider the present organizations of the Signal Service, Geological Survey, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and the Hydrographic Office of the Navy Department," etc.

—— The organization and plan of the United States Geological Survey. n. t. p. 8°. pp. 93-102. *Map.*

Communicated to the National Academy of Sciences, Oct. 1884. Extracted from the *Amer. Jour. of Science*, Feb. 1885. Bd. with the next preceding.

Proctor, B. S. Lectures on practical pharmacy. 2d ed. L., 1883. 8°. pp. xvi + 493. 32 *fac-sims.*

Quesneville, G. Neue Methoden zur Bestimmung der Bestandtheile der Milch, und ihrer Verfälschungen; Deutsch von Victor Griessmayer. Neuburg, 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 128. *Tables.*

Rayleigh, J. W. S., *3d baron.* Experiments to determine the value of the British Association unit of resistance in absolute measure. L., 1882. 4°. pp. 661-697. *Figs.* and *plates.*

This is from pt. 2, 1882, and the two next following are from pt. 1, 1883, of the Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society.

——, *and Mrs.* **H. Sidgwick.** Experiments, by the method of Lorentz, for the further determination of the absolute value of the British Association unit of resistance; with appendix on the determination of the pitch of a standard tuning-fork. L., 1883. 4°. pp. 295-322. *Figs.*

—— On the specific resistance of mercury. L., 1883. 4°. pp. (1) + 173-185. *Wdct.*

Rice, J. M., *and* **W. W. Johnson.** An elementary treatise on the differential calculus founded on the method of rates or fluxions. Abridged ed. N. Y., 1880. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 199.

Published with "**Johnson, W. W.** Elementary treatise on the integral calculus."

Richet, (L.) A. Des luxations traumatiques du rachis; thèse du concours. P., 1851. 8°. pp. 122.

In vol. *lettered* "Thèses de concours. II."

—— Des opérations applicables aux ankyloses; thèse du concours. P., 1850. 4°. pp. 144. 2 *plates.*

In vol *lettered* "Thèses de concours. I."

Robert, A. Des affections granuleuses, ulcéreuses, et carcinomateuses du col de l'utérus; thèse présentée au concours. P., 1848. 8°. pp. 168. 3 *chromo-lithographs.*

This work, and the one next following are in vol. *lettered* "Thèses de concours. II."

—— Des vices congénitaux de conformation des articulations; thèse présentée au concours. P., 1851. 8°. pp. 264. *Plate.*

Ross, *Lt. Col.* **W. A.** The blow-pipe in chemistry, mineralogy, and geology; containing methods of anhydrous analysis, working examples, and instructions for making apparatus. L., 1884. 16°. pp. xv + 196. *Plate, table,* and *wdcts.*

Routh, E. J. A treatise on the stability of a given state of motion, particularly steady motion. L., 1877. 8°. pp. xii + 108.

Adams prize essay, Cambridge University, 1877.

Ruskin, J. Deucalion; studies of the lapse of waves and life of stones. N. Y., 1875-77. 12°. pp. 168. *Port.* and *plates.*

The publication stops abruptly with the 2d page of chapter xi. Bd. with his "St. Mark's rest."

—— The ethics of the dust; lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallisation. 2d ed., with new preface and note. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. 251.

Bd. with his "Sesame and lilies."

Smith, C. An elementary treatise on conic sections. [2d ed.] L., 1884. 16°. pp. xi + 352.

Smith, E. A. Outline of the geology of Alabama. n. p., n. d. 8°. pp. 68 + (2). *Map.*

From Berney's Hand-book of Alabama.

Smithsonian Institution, *Washington, D. C.* Annual report of the Board of Regents, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution for 1883. Wash., 1885. 8°. *Illus.*

—— Contributions to knowledge. Vol. xxiii.-xxv. Wash., 1881-85. 3 v. 4°.

Contents: — **xxiii.** Introduction. — **Clark, H. J.** Lucernariae and their allies. — **Hilgard, E. W.** On the geology of Lower Louisiana and the salt deposit of Petite Anse island. — **Barnard, J. G.** On the internal structure of the earth as affecting the phenomena of precession and nutation. — **Elliot, D. G.** Classification and synopsis of the trochilidae. — **Wood, H. C.** Fever; a study in morbid and normal physiology. — **xxiv. Caswell, A.** Results of meteorological observations at Providence, R. I., Dec., 1831-76. — **Schott, C. A.** Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the U. S., and in adjacent parts of North America, and in Central and South America. — **xxv. Rau, C.** Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. — **Bransford, J. F.** Archaeological researches in Nicaragua. — **Cope, E. D.** On the contents of a bone cave in the island of Anguilla.

South Carolina — *State Geologist.* Report on the geology of South Carolina; by M. Tuomey. Columbia, S. C., 1848. 4°. pp. (356). *Frontisp., maps,* and *figs.*

Spottiswoode, W. Polarisation of light. 4th ed. L., 1883. 16°. pp. viii + 151. *Plates* and *figs.* (**Nature** series.)

Stokes, G. G. On light. 1st, 2d course. L., 1884-85. 2 v. 16°.

Contents: — **i.** On the nature of light. — **ii.** On light as a means of investigation.

"Burnett lectures," delivered at Aberdeen, Nov. 1883 and Dec. 1884.

Thomson, J. J. A treatise on the motion of vortex rings. L., 1883. 8°. pp. xix + 124.

Adams prize essay, Cambridge University, 1882.

Troilius, M. Notes on the chemistry of iron. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. vi + 97. *Figs.*

United States — *Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.* Report. Vol. iii., viii. Wash., 1883-84. 2 v. 4°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **iii. Cope, E. D.** The vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the West. — **viii. Lesquereux, L.**

Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. Pt. 3. F. V. Hayden, geologist in charge.

—— —— *Geological Survey.* 4th annual report. 1882–83. Wash., 1884. L. 8o. *Maps* and *plates.*

J. W. Powell, director.

—— Mineral resources of the United States. 1883–84. Wash., 1885. 8o.

—— Monographs. Vol. iii., v. Wash., 1882–84. 2 v., and *Atlas of maps*, 4o. *Illus.*

Contents: — iii. **Becker, G. F.** Geology of the Comstock lode and Washoe district, *with atlas* (**U. S.** — *House of Rep.* — *47th Cong., 1st sess.* Misc. doc Vol. xvii.) — v. **Irving, R. D.** The copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. (*Same* Vol. xv.)

—— —— *Nautical Almanac Office.* The American ephemeris and nautical almanac. 1888. Wash., 1885. 8o.

—— Reports of observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869; made under the direction of J. H. C. Coffin. [Wash., 1885.] 4o. pp. 158. 10 *plates.*

Velpeau, A. A. (L. M.) Des injections médicamenteuses dans les cavités closes. P., 1846. 8o. pp. 170.

"Extrait des *Annales de chirurgie*, t. xv., 1845."

—— Recherches anatomiques, physiologiques, et pathologiques sur les cavités closes de l'économie animale. P., 1843. 8o. pp 208.

—— Traité complet d'anatomie chirurgicale, générale et topographique du corps humain. 3e éd., refondue. P., 1837. 2 v. 8o.

Lacks the atlas.

Voillemier, L. Des kystes du cou; thèse présentée [au concours.] P., 1851. 4o. pp. 66.

In vol. *lettered* "Thèses de concours. I."

Warren, *Rev.* W. F. Paradise found; the cradle of the human race at the North Pole. Bost., *etc.*, 1885. sm. 8o. pp. xxiv + (1) + 505. *Illus.*

Weismann, A. Die nachembryonale Entwickelung der Musciden nach Beobachtigung an Musca vomitoria und Sarcophaga carnaria. n. t. p. [1864]. 8o. pp. 187–336. 7 *plates.*

From vol. xiv. of the *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftl. Zoologie.*

Wiedemann, G. (H.) Die Lehre von der Elektricität; zugleich als 3e Aufl. der Lehre vom Galvanismus und Elektromagnetismus. Braunsch., 1882–85. 4 v. bd. in 5. *Figs.* and *charts.*

Wiesbaden, *Germany — Amtliche Lebensmittel-Untersuchungs-Anstalt und Chemischen Versuchsstation.* Mittheilungen. 1883–84. Berl., 1885 8o. *Plate.*

Edited by the Director.

Williams, C. J. B. A practical treatise on the diseases of the respiratory organs; including larynx, trachea, lungs and pleura; with additions and notes by Meredith Clymer. Phil., 1845. 8o. pp. viii + (17)–508. *Wdcts.*

Williams, S. G. Applied geology; a treatise on the industrial relations of geological structure, and on the nature, occurrence, and uses of substances derived from geological sources. N. Y., 1886. [1885]. 12o. pp. xii + 386. *Figs.*

Wilson, *Sir* E. On syphilis, constitutional and hereditary; and on syphilitic eruptions. Phil., 1852. 8o. pp. xx + (34)–284. 4 *colored plates.*

Winthrop, J. Two lectures on comets; also, an essay on comets by A. Oliver, jun.; with sketches of the lives of Winthrop and Oliver; likewise, a supplement relative to the comet of 1811, [by John Davis.] Bost., 1811. 12o. pp. xxvi + (1) + 191. *Plate.*

Worthington, A. M. A first course of physical laboratory practice. L., 1886. 16o. pp. xi + 308. *Figs.*

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland; giving an account of their origin, constitution and working; with a list of the leading scientific societies throughout the world. 1st, 2d annual issue. 1884, '85. L., 1884–85. 2 v. 8o.

Published in January of each year and to consist (in addition to information as to official changes) of the titles of papers read before, or published by the various societies throughout the Kingdom, with the names of the authors. Compiled from official sources.

Zoological (The) record for 1883, '84. Vol. xx., xxi. L., 1884–85. 2 v. 8o.

Vol. xxi. edited by E. C. Rye; xxii., by E. J. Bell.

Useful Arts.

American Clydesdale Association. American Clydesdale stud book. Vol. i. Springfield, Ill., 1882. 8o.

American Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. Vol. xiii. Feb., 1884–June, 1885. N. Y., 1885. 8o. *Plates* and *figs.*

American Southdown Association. American Southdown record. Vol. i. Springfield, Ill., 1884. 8o. *Frontisp.*

Annales de la science agronomique française et étrangère; organe des stations agronomiques et des laboratoires agricoles. 1e année, 1884. Tom. i. P., 1884. 8o.

Edited by Louis Grandeau. Published under the auspices of the French Ministry of Agriculture. To be continued.

Bender, C. B. Principles of economy in the design of metallic bridges. N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. 195. 9 *plates.*

Blavier, E. E. Nouveau traité de télégraphie électrique. P., 1865–67. 2 v 8o. *Wdcts.*

Blunt, *Capt.* E. S. Instructions in rifle and carbine firing, for the United States army. N. Y., 1885. 32o. pp. x + 342. *Figs.*

Prepared by command of the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. army.

Bowie, A. J., *jr.* A practical treatise on hydraulic mining in California; with description of the use and construction of ditches, flumes, wrought-iron pipes, and dams; flow of water on heavy grades and its applicability, under high pressure, to mining. N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. 313. *Illus.*

Brown, G. Healthy foundations for houses. N. Y., 1885. 18o. pp. 143. *Figs.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series, 8o.)

Reprinted from the *Sanitary engineer.*

Brown, W. F., *and others.* The people's farm and stock cyclopedia. Cin., *etc.*, [1885.] 2 v. in 1. 8o. pp. 1234. *Illus.*

Browne, R. E. Water meters; comparative tests of accuracy, delivery, etc.; distinctive features of the Worthington, Kennedy, Siemens, and Hesse meters. N. Y., 1885. 18o. pp. 89. *Plates* and *figs.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series, 81.)

Reprinted from *Van Nostrand's engineering magazine.*

Burr, S. D. V. Tunneling under the Hudson river. N. Y., 1885. 4o. pp. 70. 27 *plates.*

Chanoine, [J. H. M.], *and* **[H.] de Lagrené.** Mémoire sur la construction des douze barrages éclusés exécutés snr la haute Seine, entre Paris et Montereau. P., 1868. 8o. pp. 104. *Plate.*

"Extrait des *Annales des ponts et chaussées*, tome xvi., 1868."

Cole, A. N. The new agriculture; or, The waters led captive. N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. 223. *Port.*

Cooper, T. General specifications for iron highway bridges and viaducts. 1st ed. N. Y., 1885. fo. pp. (7).

Cooper, T. General specifications for iron railroad bridges and viaducts. 2d ed. N. Y., 1885. fo. pp. (7.)

Duponchel, A. Études sur le desséchement des marais du littoral de la Méditerranée. [P.], n. d. 8o. pp. 152–188.

Extract from *Annales des ponts et chaussées.*

Forney, M. N., *and others.* The car-builder's dictionary. Revised ed. Added, a vocabulary of terms used in English railway carriage construction, compiled by A. M. Wellington. N. Y., 1884. 4o. pp. xii + 203 + 358. *Illus.*

Compiled for the Master Car-Builders' Association by M. N. Forney, assisted by L. Garey and C. A. Smith.

Illinois — *Department of Agriculture.* Transactions; with reports from county agricultural boards. 1884. Springfield, Ill., 1885. 8o. *Wdcts.*

Kansas — *State Board of Agriculture.* 4th biennial report. 1883–84. Topeka, Kan., 1885. 8o. *Maps* and *plate.*

Kirkman, M. N. The freight way-bill. Chic., 1882. 8o. pp. 28.

Lewis, D. The new gymnastics for men, women, and children. 19th ed. N. Y., 1883. 12o. pp. xi + 286. *Port.*

Long, J. The book of the pig, its selection, breeding, feeding, and management. L., 1886. 8o. pp. viii + 354. *Plates* and *plans.*

Mahan, D. H. A treatise on civil engineering; edited, with additions, by De Volson Wood. 2d ed. N. Y., 1875. 8o. pp. xi + 607. *Frontisp.* and *figs.*

Massachusetts — *Commission to Consider a General System of Drainage for the Valleys of the Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles Rivers.* Report. Bost., 1886. 8o. pp. lxxxiv + 243. *Plans* and *plates.*

Master Car-Builders' Association. Report of the proceedings of the 18th annual convention. 1884. N. Y., 1884. 8o. *Figs.* and 9 *plates.*

Merriman, M. A text-book on the mechanics of materials and of beams, columns, and shafts. N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. vii + 152. *Figs.*

Two copies.

Michigan — *State Board of Agriculture.* 23d annual report of the Secretary. 1883–84. Lansing, [Mich.,] 1884. 8o. *Illus.*

Mullin, J. B. Modern moulding and pattern-making; with rules and tables. N. Y., 1885. 12o. pp. x + 257. *Wdcts.* and 2 *plates.*

Nahl, A., *and* **C.** Instructions in gymnastics. San Fran., 1863. 4o. pp. 67 + (1). *Plates.*

North Carolina — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual report for 1884. Raleigh, [N. C.], 1885. 8o. *Maps.*

Ohio — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 3d annual report. 1884. Columbus, 1885. 8o.

Parsons, W. B., *jr.* Turnouts: formulae for their determination, with tables for use in the field. N. Y., 1884. 32o. pp. (4) + 39. *Figs.* and *tables.*

Richmond, W. D. Colour and colour printing as applied to lithography. L., [1885]. 16o. pp. x + 169. (**Wyman's** technical series.)

Roberts, F. C. The figure of the earth. N. Y., 1885. 18o. pp. 95. (**Van Nostrand's** science series, 79.)

Contents: — Historical. — The oblate spheroidal hypothesis. Reprinted, with additions, from *Van Nostrand's engineering magazine.*

Rodiczky, E. von. Beiträge zur Geschichte, Statistik und Bibliographie der wichtigsten Culturpflanzen. Bdchn. i. Wien, 1878. 16o. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — i. Die Biographie der Kartoffel.

Scott, *Sir* **(J.) S. D.**, *3d bart.* The British army; its origin, progress, and equipment. [Vol. iii.] L., 1880. 8o.

Contents: — iii. Restoration to the Revolution.

Scott, T. W. The art of beautifying suburban home grounds of small extent. N. Y., 1881. 8o. pp. 618. *Illus.*

Lettered "Beautiful homes."

Smith, *Lieut.* **R. S.** A manual of topographical drawing; revised and enlarged by C. McMillan. N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. xi + 112. *Figs.* and 13 *plates.*

Strutt, J. The sports and pastimes of the people of England; including recreations, games, shows, and spectacles, from the earliest period. Edited by W. Hone. L., 1876. sm. 8o. pp. xii + 530. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Trautwine, J. C. The civil engineer's pocket-book of mensuration, trigonometry, surveying, etc. 22d thous. Revised and enlarged by J. C. Trautwine, jr. N. Y., *etc.*, 1885. 16o. pp. 866. *Wdcts.*

Two copies.

Tredgold, T. Elementary principles of carpentry; a treatise on the pressure and equilibrium of timber framing, the resistance of timber, and construction; with rules and examples, tables of scantlings, specific gravity of materials, etc.; added, an essay on timber. With appendix of specimens of roofs of stone and iron. 6th ed., by E. W. Tarn. L., 1885. 4o. pp. xx + 323. *Port., plates,* and *wdcts.*

United States — *Bureau of Animal Industry.* 1st annual report. 1884. Wash., 1885. 8o. *Plates.*

—— — *Bureau of Navigation.* General information series. No. 4. Wash., 1885. 8o. *Maps, plans,* and *plates.*

Contents: — **4.** Papers on naval operations during 1885.

—— Naval professional papers. Nos. 17, 18. Wash., 1884–85. 2 v. 8o. *Illus.*

Contents: — **17. Lyons,** *Lieutenant Commander* **T. A.** The magnetism of iron and steel ships; the ways in which it affects the compass. — **18. Training** of enlisted men.

—— Report of historical and technical information relating to interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus; by John T. Sullivan. Wash., 1883. 4o. pp. 219. *Maps.* (**U. S.** — *House of Rep.* — *47th Cong., 2d sess.* Ex. doc. No. 107.)

—— — *Chief of Engineers.* Annual report to the Secretary of War. 1884. Wash., 1884. 4 v. 8o. *Maps* and *plates.*

—— — *Department of Agriculture.* Report of the Commissioner. 1884. Wash., 1884. 8o. *Plates.*

—— Miscellaneous: special reports. Nos. 1–9. Wash., 1883–85. 9 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8o.

Contents: — **1. Loring, G. B.** Forestry in the United States; address before the American Forestry Congress, Aug. 8, 1883. — **2. Proceedings** of a convention of agriculturalists held at the Department, Jan. 23–29, 1883. — **3. Hurt, A. B.** Mississippi: its climate, soil, productions, and agricultural capabilities. — **4. Boardman, S. L.** The climate, soil, physical resources, and agricultural capabilities of Maine. — **5. Proper** value and management of government timber lands; papers read at the Department, May 7–8, 1884. — **6. Loring, G. B.** The cattle industry; address at the National Convention of Cattle Breeders, Nov. 13, 1884. — **7. Nesbit, D. M.** Tide marshes of the United States; with contributions from others. — **8. Branner, J. C.** Cotton in Brazil; antiquity, cultivation, exportation, and consumption. — **9. Proceedings** of a convention of delegates from agricultural colleges and experiment stations, held at the Department, July 8, 9, 1885.

—— Report upon forestry. Vol. iv. 1884. Wash., 1884. 8o. *Map.*

Prepared by N. H. Egleston.

—— — *Gun Foundry Board.* Report, Feb. 16, 1884; with supplementary report, Dec. 20, 1884. Wash., 1885. 8o. pp. 130. *Plates.*

Board appointed to examine and report on the establishment of a Government foundry.

—— — *Life Saving Service.* Annual report. 1883, '84. Wash., 1884–85. 2 v. 8o. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

——— *Navy Department.* Report on foreign systems of naval education; by James Russell Soley. Wash., 1880. 8°. pp. 335.

——— Reports of explorations and surveys for the location of interoceanic ship-canals through the isthmus of Panama, and by the valley of the river Napipi, by U. S. naval expeditions, 1875. Wash., 1879. 4°. pp. 124. *Maps* and *plans.*

Commander E. P. Lull, and Lieutenant Frederick Collins, commanders of the expeditions.

——— *Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.* Reports on the training systems for the navy and mercantile marine of England, and on the naval training system of France; by Lieutenant Commander F. E. Chadwick. Wash., 1880. 8°. pp. 207. *Table.*

——— *Patent Office.* Subject-matter index of patents for inventions (attestati di privative industriali) granted in Italy, 1848—May 1, 1882. Wash., 1885. 4°. pp. xi + 119.

——— *Signal Service.* Annual report for 1884. Wash., 1884. 8°. *Chart* and *maps.*

Verein Deutscher Ingenieure. Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure. Bd. xxviii. 1884. *w.* Berl., [1884.] 4°. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Edited by T. Peters. To be continued.

Weisbach, J. Mechanics of engineering. [Vol. i.] Translated from the 4th German ed. by E. B. Coxe. 6th American ed. N. Y., 1882. 1 v. in 2. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents:—[1.] Theoretical mechanics, with an introduction to the calculus.

Williams, W. Manual of telegraphy. L., 1885. 8°. pp. xxii + 327. *Wdcts.*

Wood, *Rev.* **J. G.** Horse and man; their mutual dependence and duties. Phil., 1886. 8°. pp. xviii + 339. *Wdcts.* and *frontisp.*

Fine Arts.

Bacon, H. Parisian art and artists. Bost., 1883. sm. 4°. pp. 239. *Plates.*

Bartlett, T. H. The art life of William Rimmer. Bost., 1882. 4°. pp. xiii + 147. *Portrs.* and *plates.*

Berlioz, (L.) H. Selections from his letters and æsthetic, humorous, and satirical writings; translated, [with] biographical sketch, by W. F. Apthorp. N. Y., 1879. 12°. pp. ix + 427. (**Amateur** series.)

Boisserée, (J.) S. (M. D.) Denkmale der Baukunst vom 7ten bis zum 13ten Jahrhundert am Nieder-Rhein. München, 1833. l. fo. pp. (6) + 41 + (1). 72 *plates.*

[Dyce, W.] The drawing book of the government school of design. L., [1854.] fo. 50 *plates.*

Ehlert, L. Letters on music; translated by F. R. Ritter. Bost., *etc.*, (cop. 1870.) 16°. pp. 216.

Hand, F. (G.) Æsthetics of musical art; or, The beautiful in music; translated by W. E. Lawson. Book 1. 2d ed. L., 1880. 8°. pp. xiv + 187.

Hueffer, F. Musical studies. Edin., 1880. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 258.

Contents:—Thayer's Beethoven.—Chopin.—Foreign schools of music.—A. Schopenhauer.—R. Wagner and his Ring of the Niblung.—Wagner festival at Baireuth.—Bizet's Carmen.—Gounod's Polyeucte.—Massenet's Roi de Lahore.—The chances of English opera.

Karasowski, M. Frederic Chopin; his life, letters, and works; translated by E. Hill. L., 1879. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *fac-sim.*

Koppmann, K., *and others.* Hansische Wisbyfahrt; herausgegeben auf Veranlassung des Komitees der hansischen Wisbyfahrt von 1881. Hamburg, *etc.*, 1883. fo. pp. (5) + 31 + (1). 28 *plates.*

Contents:—**Koppmann, K.** Reisebericht und historische Beitrag.—**Klingenberg, L.,** *and* **F. W. Rauschenberg.** Tafeln Skizzen, mit Text.

The title on cover is "Hansische Wisbyfahrt; architektonische Skizzen," etc.

Maberly, J. The print collector; an introduction to the knowledge necessary for forming a collection of ancient prints; with appendix containing Fielding's treatise on the practice of engraving. Edited, with notes, an account of contemporary etching and etchers, and a bibliography of engraving, by Robert Hoe, jr. N. Y., 1880. 8°. pp. viii + 336. *Plates.*

Middleton, J. H. Ancient Rome in 1885. Edin., 1885. 8°. pp. xxvi + 512. *Figs.* and 3 *maps.*

Miller, F. Interior decoration; treatise on surface decoration, with notes on colour, stencilling, and panel painting. L., n. d. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 145. *Illus.* (**Wyman's** technical series.)

——— Wood-carving; with notes on design. L., [1885] 16°. pp. viii + 105. *Illus.* (**Wyman's** technical series.)

Ruskin, J. Aratra Pentelici; six lectures on the elements of sculpture; given before the University of Oxford, 1870. N. Y., 1882. 12°. pp. xi + 181. *Wdcts.* and 21 *plates.*

Bd. with his "Pre-Raphaelitism."

——— Ariadne Florentina; six lectures on wood and metal engraving, with appendix; given before the University of Oxford, 1872. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. iv + 233. *Plates.*

——— The art of England; lectures given in Oxford. N. Y., 1883–84. 12°. pp. 163.

Contents:—Realistic schools: D. G. Rossetti and W. Holman Hunt.—Mythic schools: E. Burne-Jones and G. F. Watts.—Classic schools: Sir F. Leighton and Alma Tadema.—Fairy land: Mrs. Allingham and Kate Greenaway.—The fireside: John Leech and John Tenniel.—The hill-side: George Robson and Copley Fielding.

Lectures 5 and 6 have a separate title-page. Bd. with his "Laws of Fésole."

——— The eagle's nest: ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art; given before the University of Oxford, 1872. N. Y., 1883. 12°. pp. vi + 203.

Bd. with his "Frondes agrestes."

——— The elements of drawing, in three letters to beginners. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. 234. *Wdcts.*

Bd. with the next following.

——— The elements of perspective. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. xi + 144. *Figs.*

——— An inquiry into some of the conditions at present affecting the study of architecture in our schools. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. 29.

Read before the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1865. Bd. with his "Lectures on architecture and painting."

——— The laws of Fésole; a treatise on the elementary principles and practice of drawing and painting as determined by the Tuscan masters. Vol. i. N. Y., 1879. 12°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Bd. with his "Art of England."

——— Lectures on architecture and painting; delivered at Edinburgh, 1853. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. 189. *Plates.*

Bd. with his "Seven lamps of architecture."

——— Lectures on art; delivered before the University of Oxford, 1870. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. (5) + 202.

Contents:—Relation of art to religion.—Relation of art to morals.—Relation of art to use.—Line.—Light.—Colour.

Bd. with his "Two paths."

Ruskin, J. Love's meinie: lectures on Greek and English birds; given before the University of Oxford. N. Y., 1873. 12°. pp. 74. *Figs.*

Contents: — The robin. — The swallow.
Bd. with his "Proserpina," vol. i.

—— Modern painters. N. Y., 1884. 5 v. 12°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Contents: — **i.** Of general principles. — Of truth. — **ii.** Of the imaginative and theoretic faculties. — **iii.** Of many things. — **iv.** Of mountain beauty. — **v.** Of leaf beauty. — Of cloud beauty. — Of ideas of relation.

—— *Same, selections.* Frondes agrestes: readings in "Modern painters"; selected by the younger lady of the Thwaite, Coniston. N. Y., 1881. sm. 8°. pp. 137.

Bd. with his "Eagle's nest."

—— Mornings in Florence; being studies in Christian art. N. Y., 1877. 12°. pp. 171.

Bd. with his "Poems"

—— The poetry of architecture. Added, suggestions on works of art. By Kata Phusin [*pseud.*] N. Y., 1883. 12°. pp. (5) + 246. *Figs.*

A series of articles contributed to Loudon's *Architectural magazine.*

—— The political economy of art; being the substance (with additions) of two lectures delivered at Manchester, July, 1857. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. 125.

Bd. with his "Time and tide."

—— Pre-Raphaelitism. N. Y., 1882. 12°. pp. 56.

Bd. with his "Aratra Pentelici."

—— Proserpina: studies of wayside flowers. Vol. i. N. Y., 1879. 12°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Bd. with his "Love's meinie."

—— St. Mark's rest: the history of Venice. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. viii + 236. *Figs.*

Bd. with his "Deucalion."

—— The seven lamps of architecture. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. xii + 206. *Plates.*

—— The stones of Venice. N. Y., 1884. 4 v. 12°.

Contents: — **i.** The foundations. — **ii.** The sea-stories. — **iii.** The fall. — [**iv.**] Plates.

The library has also a copy of the N. Y. ed. of 1878–80.

—— The two paths: lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufacture; delivered in 1858–9. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. 217. *Plates* and *figs.*

Contents: — The deteriorative power of conventional art over nations. — The unity of art. — Modern manufacture and design. — The influence of imagination in architecture. — The work of iron in nature, art, and policy.

Bd. with his "Lectures on art."

Schliemann, H. Tiryns; the pre-historic palace of the kings of Tiryns; the results of the latest excavations. Preface by F. Adler, and contributions by W. Dörpfeld. N. Y., 1885. l. 8°. pp. lxiv + 385. *Wdcts.* and 26 *plates.*

Smith, T. R., *and* **J. Slater.** Architecture, classic and early Christian. N. Y., *etc.*, 1882. 16°. pp. xxiv + 272. *Illus.* (**Illustrated** handbooks of art history.)

Tuthill, W. B. The suburban cottage, its design and construction. N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. 101. *Figs.*

Wagner, (W.) R. Beethoven; with a supplement from the philosophical works of Arthur Schopenhauer; translated by Edward Dannreuther. L., 1880. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 177.

Waldstein, C. Essays on the art of Pheidias. Camb., *etc.*, 1885. l. 8°. pp. xix + 431. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Warren, S. E. General problems of shades and shadows formed by parallel and by radial rays and shown in common and in isometrical projection; with the theory of shading N. Y., 1875 (cop. 1867.) 8°. pp. xiii + 140. *Plates.*

Wheatley, H. B. Handbook of decorative art in gold, silver, enamel on metal, porcelain, and earthenware. L., 1880. 8°. pp. viii + 149. *Illus.*

Winckelmann, J. (J.). The history of ancient art; translated from the German, by G. H. Lodge. Bost., 1880. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *Plates.*

Vol. i. contains (pp. 1–104) a life of Winckelmann.

Philology.

Ælfric, *Archbp. of Canterbury* Selected homilies; edited by H. Sweet. Oxf., 1885. 16°. pp. 80. (**Sweet, H.,** *editor.* Anglo-Saxon reading primers. i. **Clarendon** press series.)

Alfred, *the Great* Extracts from Orosius; edited by H. Sweet. Oxf., 1885. 16°. pp. 80. (**Sweet, H.,** *editor.* Anglo-Saxon reading primers. ii. **Clarendon** press series.)

Alter, F. C. Ueber georgianische Litteratur. Wien, 1798. 16°. pp. 286. *Table.*

Aston, W. G. A short grammar of the Japanese spoken language. 3d ed. L., 1873. 16°. pp. 92.

Beowulf; edited from M. Heyne, by J. A. Harrison. 1. Bost., 1882. 12°.

Contents: — **i.** Text.

Bosworth, *Rev.* **J.** An Anglo-Saxon dictionary; edited and enlarged by T. N. Toller. Pts. 1, 2. Oxf., 1882. 2 pts. 4°.

Contents: — **1.** A-Fir. — **2.** Fir-Hwi.

Chubinof, D. [*Georgian and Russian titles.*] — Dictionnaire géorgien-russe-français. [*Sanktpeterburg,*] 1840. 4°. pp. (769). 5 *tables.*

Cicero, M. T. Opera quae supersunt omnia; ediderunt J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser. Vol. ix, x. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1866–67. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — **ix, x.** Epistolae. Vol. i, ii.

—— Cato Major de senectute. Laelius de amicitia. Recensuit J. G. Baiter. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1864. sm. 8°. pp. 235–292.

Separately printed from vol. vii. of next preceding.

Cleasby, R. An Icelandic-English dictionary; enlarged and completed by Gudbrand Vigfusson; with an introduction and life of Richard Cleasby by G. W. Dasent. Oxf., 1874. 4°. pp. cviii + 779.

Curtius, G. Zur Kritik der neuesten Sprachforschung. Lpz., 1885. 8°. pp. 161.

Deecke, W. Einleitende Kapitel zu einer Geschichte der lateinischen Sprache. Elberfeld, 1870. 4°. pp. 28.

Programm der Realschule I. Ordn. zu Elberfeld, 1870.

Delbrück, B. Die neueste Sprachforschung; Betrachtungen über Curtius Schrift zur Kritik der neuesten Sprachforschung. 2e Abdruck. Lpz., 1885. 8°. pp. 49.

—— *and* (**W. O.**) **E. Windisch.** Syntaktische Forschungen. Bd. i, iv. Halle, 1871–79. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i. Delbrück, B.** Gebrauch des Conjunctivs und Optativs im Sanskrit und Griechischen. 1871. — **iv.** Grundlagen der griechischen Syntax. 1879.

Fallows, *Rev.* **S.** The progressive dictionary of the English language; a supplementary word-book to the leading dictionaries; containing over 40,000 new words, etc. Chic., 1885. 4°. pp. (4) + 508. 21 *plates.*

Fuchs, P. Deutsch-russiches Wörter- und Gesprächbuch. Frankfurt a. M., 1867. 16°. pp. iv + (1) + 204.

—— Grammaire russe à l'usage des Français. 2e éd. Francfort s. M, 1874. 16°. pp. vii + 543. *Plate.* (**Ollendorff's** Methode.)

—— *Same.* Clef. 2e éd. Francfort s. M., 1874. 16o. pp. vii + 136.

Gellius, A. Noctivm Atticarvm libri xx; ex recensione Martini Hertz. Lipsiae, 1877. 2 v. 16o. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana).

Gossrau, G. W. Lateinische Sprachlehre. 2e Aufl. Quedlinburg, 1880. 8o. pp. xii + 747.

Grieb, C. F. Dictionary of the English and German languages. 9th ed. Stuttg., 1885. 2 v. l. 8o.

There are also 2 copies of the 8th ed. in the library.

Güthling, C. E. De Titi Livii oratione. Caput I, quod est de usu verborum simplicium. Lauban, 1867. 4o. pp. (2) + 11. (*In* **Evangelisches Gymnasium zu Lauban.** Jahresbericht. 1867.)

—— *Same.* Caput II, quod est de participiis. Liegnitz, 1872. 4o. pp. 12. (*In* **Städtisches Gymnasium zu Liegnitz.** Jahresbericht. 1872.)

The above two works are bd. in 1 vol.

Hauser, A. Studien zu einer wissenschaftlichen Syntax der lateinischen Sprache. Karlsruhe, 1864–67. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. sm. 8o.

"Beilage zu dem Programme des Karlsruher Lyceums."

Heyne, M. Kleine altsächsische und altniederfränkische Grammatik. Paderborn, 1873. sm. 8o. pp. (5) + 120.

——, *editor.* Kleinere altniederdeutsche Denkmäler; mit Glossar. Paderborn, 1877. sm. 8o. pp. xvi + 206 + (1). (*In his* Bibliothek der ältesten deutschen Litteratur-Denkmäler. iv. II.)

Horatius Flaccus, Q. Opera omnia; edidit Godofredus Stallbaum. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1854. 16o. pp. lxxxiv + 256.

—— Q. Horatius Flaccus; erklärt von H. Schütz. Berl., 1880–83. 3 pts. in 2 v. sm. 8o.

Contents: — **1, 2.** Oden und Epoden. 2e Aufl. — Satiren. — **3.** Episteln.

—— Carmina; edidit Michael Petschenig. Pragae, *etc.*, 1883. 16o. pp. xix + 253. (**Kvičala, J.,** *and* **K. Schenkl,** *editors.* Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum.)

—— Epistvlae; edited, with notes, by A. S. Wilkins. L., 1885. 16o. pp. xxxiii + 428.

Joel, M. Anleitung zur Erlernung der polnischen Sprache. 3e Aufl. Frankfurt, a. M., 1876. 16o. pp. xxi + (1) + 560. (**Ollendorf's** Methode.)

—— *Same.* Schlüssel zu den Aufgaben. 3e Aufl. Frankfurt a. M., 1876. 16o. pp. (3) + 96.

Jolly, J. Ein Kapitel vergleichender Syntax der Conjunctiv und Optativ im Zend und Altpersischen, in Vergleich mit dem Sanskrit und Griechischen. München, 1872. 8o. pp. (2) + 127.

Jonas, R. Über den Gebrauch der verba frequentativa und intensiva bei Livius. Posen, 1884. 4o. pp. 24.

Juvenalis, D. J. Satvrae; edidit Otto Ribbeck. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1859. sm. 8o. pp. xvi + 112.

Kendrick, J. B., *compiler.* Selections from Greek authors for translation at sight. Bost., 1885. 12o. pp. 30.

Key, T. H. A Latin grammar. 6th thous. L., *etc.*, 1871. sm. 8o. pp. iv + 455 + (3).

Koziol, H. Lateinische Schulgrammatik. Prag, 1884. 8o. pp. viii + 272. (**Parallelgrammatik.** ii.)

Lattmann, (K. A.) J. Die deutschen Modalitätsverba in ihrem Verhältnisse zum Lateinischen. Clausthal, 1879. 4o. pp. 47.

Programm des Gymnasiums zu Clausthal, Ostern 1878–79.

——, *and* **H. D. Müller.** Kurzgefasste lateinische Grammatik. 5e Aufl. Göt., 1883. 8o. pp. viii + 354.

Livius *Patavinus,* **T.** Ab urbe condita libri; edidit A. Zingerle. Pars III. Lipsiae, 1885. 16o. (**Schenkl, K.,** *editor.* Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum.)

Contents: — III. Lib. XXI.–XXV.

Lucretius Carus, T. De rerum natura libri sex; recognovit Jacobus Bernaysius. Lipsiae, 1879. 16o. pp. xii + 198. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.)

Lysias. Orationes XVI; with analysis, notes, appendices, & indices, by E. S. Shuckburgh. New ed., revised. L., 1885. 16o. pp. xliii + 383.

Martialis, M. V. Epigrammaton libri; ex recensione sua denuo recognita edidit F. G. Schneidewin. Lipsiae, 1881. 16o. pp. xvi + 379. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana).

Nepos, C. Vitae; post Carolum Halmium recognovit Alfredus Fleckeisen. Lipsiae, 1884. 16o. pp. vii + 118. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana).

Nicholls, G. F. A grammar of the Samaritan language, with extracts and vocabulary. L., [1859]. 16o. pp. vi + 138.

Noreen, A. Altisländische und altnorwegische Grammatik, unter Berücksichtigung des Urnordischen. Halle, 1884. 8o. pp. xi + 212. (**Braune, (T.) W.,** *editor.* Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken germanischer Dialecte. iv.)

Pateroulus, C. V. Ex historiae Romanae libris duobus quae supersunt; recensuit Fridericus Haase. Ed. altera. Lipsiae, 1874. 16o. pp. xii + 124. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana).

Persius Flaccus, A. Satirarum liber; ex recensione Caroli Friderici Hermanni. Lipsiae, 1879. 16o. pp. xvi + 21. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.)

Petermann, J. H. Brevis linguae Samaritanae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia cum glossario. Carolsruhae, *etc.*, 1873. 16o. pp. vii + 85 + 82. (**Porta** linguarum orientalium. iii.)

Phaedrus. Fabvlae Aesopiae; recognovit et praefatvs est Lvcianvs Mvller. Lipsiae, 1883. 16o. pp. xiv + 66. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.)

Phillips, *Rev.* **G.** The elements of Syriac grammar. 2d ed. L., 1845. 8o. pp. xi + (1) + 208.

Plato. Apology of Socrates. — Crito. Edited on the basis of Cron's edition, by L. Dyer. Bost., 1885. sm. 8o. pp. iv + 204. (**White, J. W.,** *and others, editors.* College series of Greek authors. [iv.])

—— The apology; with revised text and English notes, and a digest of Platonic idioms, by J. Riddell. Oxf., 1877. 8o. pp. 252. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Plautus, T. M. Comoediae; ex recognitione Alfredi Fleckeiseni. Lipsiae, 1881. 2 v. 16o. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.)

Contents: — **I.** Amphitryo. — Captivi. — Miles gloriosus. — Rudens. — Trinummus. — **II.** Asinaria. — Bacchides. — Curculio. — Pseudolus. — Stichus.

Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, C. Epistularum libri novem. Epistularum ad Traianum liber. Panegyricus. Edidit Henricus Keil. Lipsiae, 1881. 16o. pp. xxii + 314. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana).

Propertius, S. A. Elegiae; recensvit L. Mvller. Lipsiae, 1880. 16o. pp. 138. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana).

Quintilianus, M. F. Institutionis oratoriae libri duodecim; recensuit Eduardus Bonnell. Lipsiae, 1882. 2 v. 16o. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.)

Reisig, C. K. Vorlesungen über lateinische Sprachwissenschaft; mit den Anmerkungen von [H.] F. Haase. Benutzung der hinterlassenen Manuscripte neu bearbeitet von H. Hagen. 1er Bd. Berl., 1881. 16o.

Riemann, O. Études sur la langue et la grammaire de Tite-Live. 2e éd. P., 1884. 8o. pp. 326. (**Bibliothèque** des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 11.)

Riola, H. How to learn Russian. 2d ed. L., 1883. 8o. pp. x + 567.

—— *Same.* Key to the exercises. L., 1878. sm. 8o. pp. 125.

Rosny, L. de. Cours pratique de Japonais. 1e série, i.-iii., vi., vii. P., 1869-84. 5 v. 12o and 8o.

Contents: — **i.** *Enseignement élémentaire:* **i.** Introduction. 3e éd. — **ii.** Grammaire japonaise (langue vulgaire). — **iii.** Guide de la conversation japonaise. 3e éd. — **vi.** Textes faciles — **vii.** Thèmes faciles.

Sachs, N. [*Hebrew title.*] — Anleitung zur Erlernung der hebräischen Sprache. Frankfurt a. M., 1870. 16o. pp. viii + 550 + (1). (**Ollendorff's** Methode.)

—— *Same.* Schlüssel zu den Aufgaben. Frankfurt a. M., 1870. 16o. pp. (2) + 195.

Sallustius Crispus, C. Catilina et Iugurtha; edidit Franciscus Dorotheus Gerlach. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1856. sm. 8o. pp. 96.

Sears, B. The Ciceronian; or, The Prussian method of teaching the Latin language. Bost., 1845. 12o. pp. viii + 184.

Seneca, L. A. Opera quae supersunt; recognovit Fridericus Haase. Vol. i. Lipsiae, 1881. 16o. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana).

Contents: — **i.** Praefatio. — Dialogorum libri xii. — Epigrammata super exilio. — Ludus de morte Claudii. — De clementia.

Seymour, T. D. Introduction to the language and verse of Homer. Bost., 1885. sm. 8o. pp. (2) + 104. (**White, J. W.,** *and others, editors.* College series of Greek authors. [iii.])

Two copies.

Sidgwick, A. Introduction to Greek prose composition; with exercises. 4th ed. Bost., 1885. 16o. pp. xv + 265.

Simcox, G. A. A history of Latin literature from Ennius to Boethius. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. 12o.

Sophocles. Antigone; edited on the basis of Wolff's edition, by Rev. Martin L. D'Ooge. Bost., 1884. sm. 8o. pp. (4) + 192. (**White, J. W.,** *and others, editors.* College series of Greek authors. [i].)

Stolz, F. Zur lateinischen Verbal-Flexion. Heft 1. Innsbruck, 1882. 8o. pp. 71 + (3).

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. C. Suetoni Tranquilli quae supersunt omnia; recensuit Carolus Ludovicus Roth. Lipsiae, 1882. 16o. pp. civ + 357. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana).

Contents: — Praefatio. — De vita Caesarum libri viii. — De grammaticis et rhetoribus. — Deperditorum librorum reliquiae.

Tacitus, C. C. Opera; edidit Fridericus Haase. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1855. 2 v. sm. 8o.

Contents: — **i.** De C. Taciti vita commentatio. — Annalium quae supersunt. — **ii.** Praefatio. — Historiarum libri v. — Germania. — Vita Agricolae. — De oratoribus dialogus.

—— Germania. Agricola. Dialogus de oratoribus. Edidit Fridericus Haase. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1856. sm. 8o. pp. (1) + 195-272.

Separately printed from vol. ii. of next preceding.

Terentius Afer, P. Comoediae; recensvit Carolus Dziatzko. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1884. sm. 8o. pp. xl + 296.

Contents: — Praefatio. — Adnotatio critica. — C. Svetoni Tranqvilli vita Terenti. — Andria. — Heavton timorvmenos. — — Evnvchvs. — Phormio. — Hecyra. — Adelphoe.

Tibullus, A. Libri quattuor; recensuit Lucianus Mueller. Lipsiae, 1880. 16o pp. 64. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana).

Vierke, A. R. De μή particulae cum indicativo coniunctae usu antiquiore. Pars 1: usque ad Aeschylum pertinens. — Diss. inaug. Schleiz, 1876. sm. 8o. pp. 63.

Vœlkel, M. J. A. Lithauisches Elementarbuch. Heidelberg, 1879. 8o. pp. viii + 111.

Webster, N. An American dictionary of the English language; revised by C. A. Goodrich and Noah Porter. Added, a supplement of new words; also, a biographical dictionary. Springfield, Mass, 1885. 4o. pp. 1928. *Illus.*

Wilkinson, W. C. College Greek course in English. 30th thous. N. Y., *etc.*, 1884. 8o. pp. 302. *Map* and *wdcts.*

A compend of Greek literature.

Literature.

Arnold, M. Mixed essays, Irish essays, and others. N. Y., 1883. 16o. pp. x + (1) + 507.

Contents: — Democracy. — Equality. — Irish Catholicism and British Liberalism. — "Porro unum est necessarium." — Guide to English literature. — Falkland. — A French critic on Milton. — A French critic on Goethe. — George Sand. — The incompatibles. — An unregarded Irish grievance. — *Ecce, convertimur ad gentes.* — The future of Liberalism. — A speech at Eton. — The French play in London. — Copyright. — Prefaces to poems.

Balzac, H. de. Correspondence; with a memoir by his sister, Madame de Surville. Translated by C. L. Kenney. L., 1878. 2 v. 8o. *Port.* and *fac-sim.*

Bardeen, C. W. A system of rhetoric. N. Y. [1884]. sm. 8o. pp. cxxxix + 673.

Beeton, [**S. O.**], *editor.* Public speaker; collection of specimens of British oratory and foreign eloquence. L., [1884.] sm. 8o. pp. vii + 305.

Bidpai. [Kalīlah wa Dimnah.] Kalīlah and Dimnah; or, The fables of Bidpai; being an account of their literary history, with an English translation of the later Syriac version, with notes, by I. G. N. K. Falconer. Camb., 1885. 8o. pp. lxxxv + 320. *Table.*

[——] *Same.* Directorium humanae vitae alias parabolae antiquorum sapientum; edidit V. Puntoni. Accedunt Prolegomena tria ad librum Στεφανίτης καὶ Ἰχνηλάτης. Pisis, 1884. 8o. pp. xvi + 353.

Bigelow, J. Eolopoesis: American rejected addresses. N. Y., [1855.] 16o. pp. 240.

Parodies on famous American poets.

Carlyle, T. Past and present. N. Y., 1885. 16o. pp. 287.

Contents: — Proem. — The ancient monk. — The modern worker — Horoscope.

Crane, T. F. Italian popular tales. Bost., *etc.*, 1885. 8o. pp. xxxiv + 389.

Contains (pp. xix-xxviii) a bibliography of the subject.

Dalton, J. G. Lyra bicyclica: poets on the wheel. 2d ed. Bost., 1885. 16o. pp. vii + 159 + (2).

[**Dondey, T.**] Lettre inédite de Philothée O'Neddy [*pseud.*] sur le groupe littéraire romantique dit des Bousingos. P., 1875. 8o. pp. 16.

One of 100 copies printed on papier vergé. Bd. with **Asselineau, C.** Bibliographie romantique. 3e éd.

Dryden, J. Works; with notes, and a life of the author, by Sir Walter Scott, bart. Revised by George Saintsbury. Vol. xi., xii. Edin., 1885. 2 v. 8o.

Contents: — **xi.** Epistles. — Elegies and epitaphs. — Odes, songs, and lyrical pieces. — Fables: tales from Chaucer. — Fa-

bles: translations from Boccace. — **xii.** Appendix to the Fables. — Translations from Ovid's Epistles. — Translations from Ovid's Metamorphoses. — Translations from Ovid's Art of love (and Amores.) — Translations from Theocritus. — Translations from Lucretius. — Translations from Horace. — Translations from Homer.

Düntzer, (J.) H. (J.) Life of Goethe; translated by T. W. Lyster. Bost., 1884. 16°. pp. xxii + 796. *Wdcts.* and *fac-sims.*

—— The life of Schiller; translated by P. E. Pinkerton. L., 1883. 16°. pp. x + (1) + 455. *Illus.*

Elze, (F.) K. Die englische Sprache und Literatur in Deutschland. Dresden, 1864. sm. 8°. pp. 92.

"Eine Festschrift zur dreihundertjährigen Geburtsfeier Shakespeare's."

Französische Studien. Bd. i–v. pt. 1. *ir.* Heilbronn, 1881–85. 4 v. 1 pt. 8°.

Edited by G. Körting and E. Koschwitz. Bd. ii. is "Molière's Leben und Werke" by R. Mahrenholtz. To be continued.

Goethe, J. W. von. Faust: part 1; with English notes and introductory remarks by A. M. Selss. L., 1880. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 328.

—— West-easterly divan; translated, with notes, by John Weiss. Bost, 1877. 16°. pp. xxxi + 264.

Güegüence (The); a comedy ballet in the Nahuatl-Spanish dialect of Nicaragua; edited by D. G. Brinton. Phil., 1883. 8°. pp. lii + 94. *Map* and *wdcts.* (**Brinton, D. G.**, *editor.* Library of aboriginal American literature. iii.)

Contents: — The Nahues and Mangues of Nicaragua. — Bailes, or dramatic dances of Nicaragua. — Nicaraguan musical instruments and music. — History of the "Baile del Güegüence." — Dramatis personae. — Epitome. — Güegüence. — Notes. — Vocabulary.

Text and translation on opposite pages.

Handbook of English composition exercises. L., [1883.] 16°. pp. 128.

How to speak extempore; by an old platform orator. L., 1884. 16°. pp. ii + 43.

Jones, B. C. Allegories, discourses, dissertations, disquisitions, episodes, legends, parables, problems, & proverbs on fact and fiction, past and present, and the world. L., [1884.] 8°. pp. (313).

Keller, A. von. Altfranzösiche Sagen. 2e Aufl. Heilbronn, 1876. 16°. pp. vii + 399.

Contents: — Havelok der Däne. — Kaiser Karl im Morgenland. — Roland. — König Wilhelm von England. — Sanct Brandan. — Robert der Teufel. — Die lange Nacht. — Parthenopex von Blois.

[Kirk, H. C.] Vladimir; a poem of the snow. N. Y., 1885. sq. 16°. pp. 46. *Illus.*

Körte, (F. H.) W. Johann Wilhelm Ludewig Gleims Leben; aus seinen Briefen und Schriften. Halberstadt, 1811. 16°. pp. vi + 537.

Margaret *of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.* L'heptaméron des nouvelles. Nouvelle éd., collationnée sur les manuscrits, avec préface, notes, variantes et glossaire-index, par B. Pifteau. P., 1875. 2 v. 16°. (**Nouvelle** collection Jannet.)

Meltzel, H. von, *collector.* Volk-songs; translated by Henry Phillips, jr. Phil., 1885. 16°. pp. 37.

Contents: — Magyar volk-songs. — Transylvanian Roumanian volk-songs. — Transylvanian Ziegeuner volk-songs.

The originals of these translations were published in the *Acta comparationis litterarum universarum.*

Privately printed.

Menzel, W. Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. Neue Ausg. Bd. i., ii. Lpz., 1875. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Milman, H. H., *Dean.* Belshazzar; a dramatic poem. Bost., 1822. 12°. pp. 125.

Molière, J. B. Poquelin de. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd., par Eugène Despois et Paul Mesnard. Tom. i.–viii. P., 1873–83. 8 v. 8°. (**Regnier, (J. A.) A.,** *editor.* Les grands écrivains de la France.)

Contents: — **i.** Avertissement. — Préface de l'édition de 1682. — Notice biographique. — Premières farces attribuées à Molière. — L'étourdi, ou Les contre-temps. — Dépit amoureux. — **ii.** Les précieuses ridicules. — Sganarelle, ou Le cocu imaginaire. — Dom Garcie de Navarre, ou Le prince jaloux. — L'école des maris. — **iii.** Les fâcheux. — L'école des femmes. — Remerciment au roi. — La critique de l'école des femmes. — L'impromptu de Versailles. — **iv.** Le mariage forcé. — Les plaisirs de l'île enchantée. — La princesse d'Élide. — Le Tartuffe, ou L'imposteur. — **v.** Dom Juan, ou Le festin de Pierre. — L'amour médecin. — Le misanthrope. — **vi.** Le médecin malgré lui. — Mélicerte. — Pastorale comique. — Le Sicilien, ou L'amour peintre. — Amphitryon. — George Dandin, ou Le mari confondu. — **vii.** L'avare. — Monsieur de Pourceaugnac. — Les amants magnifiques. — **viii.** Le bourgeois gentilhomme. — Psyché. — Les fourberies de Scapin. — La comtesse d'Escarbagnas.

Musset, P. (E.) de. The biography of Alfred de Musset; translated by Harriet W. Preston. Bost., 1877. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 318.

Pebody, C. English journalism and the men who have made it. L., *etc.*, 1882. 24°. pp. 192.

Petöfi, S. Selections from [his] poems; translated by Henry Phillips, jr. Phil., 1885. sm. 16°. pp. 31.

Privately printed.

Prose masterpieces from modern essayists. L., 1885. 3 v. 16°. *Portrs.*

Contents: — [i.] **Irving, W.** The mutability of literature. — **Hunt, (J. H.) L.** The world of books. — **Lamb, C.** Imperfect sympathies. — **De Quincey, T.** Conversation. — **Landor, W. S.** Petition of the Thugs for toleration. — The benefits of Parliament. — **Smith,** *Rev.* **S.** Fallacies of anti-reformers. — **Thackeray, W. M.** Nil nisi bonum. — **Emerson, R. W.** Compensation. — **Arnold, M.** Sweetness and light. — **Morley, J.** On popular culture. — [ii.] **Helps,** *Sir* **A.** On the art of living with others. — **Kingsley,** *Rev.* **C.** My winter garden. — **Curtis, G. W.** Our best society. — **Lowell, J. R.** On a certain condescension in foreigners. — **Carlyle, T.** On history. — **Macaulay, T. B.,** *1st baron.* History. — [iii.] **Froude, J. A.** The science of history. — **Freeman, E. A.** Race and language. — **Gladstone, W. E.** Kin beyond sea. — **Newman, J. H.,** *Card.* Private judgment. — **Stephen, L.** An apology for plain-speaking.

The editor's preface is signed G. H. P.

Puymaigre, T. J. B., *comte* **de.** Folk-lore. P., 1885. 12°. pp. vi + 366.

Contents: — Préface. — Le folk-lore. — La poésie populaire en Italie. — Chants populaires de la vallée d'Ossau. — Chants flamands. — Un poème en patois niçard. — Chants allemands de la Lorraine. — De quelques anciennes prophéties. — Légende de Blondel. — Quelques historiettes d'Étienne de Bourbon. — La fille aux mains coupées. — Virgile au moyen âge. — Lettera al dottore G. Pitré. — Chansons de geste françaises. — La poésie heroïco-populaire castillane. — Les dayemans.

Rabelais, F. Œuvres. Édition conforme aux derniers textes revus par l'auteur; avec les variantes de toutes les éditions originales, une notice, des notes, et un glossaire. 2e éd. P., 1873–74. 7 v. 16°. (**Nouvelle** collection Jannet.)

Contents: — **i.** Gargantua. — **ii.–v.** Pantagruel. — **vi.** Pantagrueline prognostication. — La sciomachie des festins faits à Rome pour l'heureuse naissance de mon seigneur d'Orléans. — Ode Sapphica. — Lettres. — De Garo Salsamento. — Supplique au pape Paul III. — Bref du pape. — Autre supplique. — Pièces attribuées à Rabelais. — Variantes. — **vii.** Notice sur Rabelais. — Documents biographiques. — Fragments. — Note bibliographique. — Glossaire-index.

Edited by Pierre Jannet, except vol. vii., which is by Louis Moland.

Ralston, W. R. S., *translator.* Russian fairy tales; a collection of Muscovite folk-lore. N. Y., n. d. 16°. pp. 386. *Frontisp.*

An American ed. of the translator's "Russian folk tales" (L., 1873.)

Reid, W. Some newspaper tendencies; an address delivered before the editorial associations of N. Y. and Ohio. N. Y., 1879. sq. 16°. pp. 76.

Rossetti, D. G. Poems. Bost., 1883. 12°. pp. xvi + 283. *Port.*

Ruskin, J. Arrows of the chace; letters published chiefly in the daily newspapers, 1840–1880; edited by an Oxford pupil, with preface by the author. N. Y., 1881. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *Plate* and *fac-sim.*

Contents: — i. Letters on art and science. — ii. Letters on politics, economy, and miscellaneous matters.

—— The king of the golden river; or, The black brothers; a legend of Stiria. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. 39.

Bd. with his "Pre-Raphaelitism."

—— Poems; collected and edited by J. O. Wright. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. vi + 239. *Frontisp.*

Bd. with his "Mornings in Florence."

Saint Simon, L. de Rouvroi, *duc* **de.** Mémoires. Nouvelle éd., par A. de Boislisle. Tom. i.–iv. P., 1879–84. 4 v. 8°. (**Regnier, (J. A.) A.,** *editor.* Les grands écrivains de la France.)

Contents: — i. 1691–93. — ii. 1694–95. — iii. 1696. — iv. 1697. "Éd. collationée sur le manuscrit autographe."

Schweitzer, H., *editor.* Molière und seine Bühne: Molière-Museum; Sammelwerk zur Förderung des Studiums des Dichters in Deutschland. Bd. i, ii. Wiesbaden, 1881–84. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Fac-sims.*

No more published.

Story, W. W. Ode on the anniversary of the 5th half century of the landing of John Endicott. Salem, 1878. 4°. pp. 29.

"Delivered before the Essex Institute at Salem, Sept. 18, 1878."

Stowe, *Mrs.* **H. (B.) B.** La capanna dello zio Tommaso; scene della schiavitù de' negri in America. Versione e note di Baldassar Mazzoni. Firenze, 1853. 2 pts. 24°. *Colored frontispp.*

—— La capanna dello zio Tom. Firenze, 1885. sm. 8°. pp, 405. *Frontisp.*

Another translation.

—— Lo zio Tom narrato ai fanciulli; versione del sacerdote L. G. Milano, 1854. sm. 8°. pp. (6) + 271. *Frontisp.*

Stuart, J. M. Reminiscences and essays. L., 1884. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 187. *Frontisp.*

Contents: — Victoria. — Mornings with Macaulay. — Two evenings with Thiers. — The Italian malaria. — The little Italian organ-grinder. — The Ayrshire Ploughman and the Ettrick Shepherd. — Diana of the Ephesians. — An unrecognized revolutionist [Walter Scott]. — From Richmond to Potsdam, 1502–1883. — Appendix.

Thomas, Bertha. George Sand. Bost., 1883. 16°. pp. viii + 278 + 24. (**Famous** women. [iii.])

Appended is Justin M'Carthy's essay on George Sand, reprinted from the *Galaxy* for May 1870.

Tilley, A. (A.) The literature of the French Renaissance. Camb., 1885. 16°. pp. xvi + 200.

Tollemache, L. A. Recollections of Pattison. L., 1885. 8°. pp. 85.

Reprinted, with additions, from the *Journal of education*, June, 1885.

—— Stones of stumbling. L., 1884. 8°. pp. vi + 115.

Contents: — Cure for incurables. — Fear of death. — Fearless deaths. — Divine economy of truth.

—— *and Mrs.* **B. L. (C).** Safe studies. L., 1884. 8°. pp. viii + 429.

Contents: — **Tollemache, L. A.** Historical prediction. — Sir G. C. Lewis and longevity. — Literary egotism. — Recollections of Mr. Grote and Mr. Babbage. — Mr. Tennyson's social philosophy. — Charles Austin — Physical and moral courage. — The Upper Engadine. — Recollections of Sir Charles Wheatstone, Dean Stanley, and Canon Kingsley. — The Epicurist's lament. — Translations. — **Tollemache,** *Mrs.* **B. L. (C.)** Poems.

The three works next preceding are privately printed.

York plays; the plays performed by the crafts or mysteries of York, on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14th–16th centuries; edited, with introduction and glossary, by Lucy Toulmin Smith. Oxf., 1885. 8°. pp. lxxviii + 557. *Fac-sims.*

"Now first printed from the unique manuscript in the library of Lord Ashburnham."

Warrens, Rosa, *translator.* Germanische Volkslieder der Vorzeit; in den Versmassen der Originale übertragen. Lpz., *and* Hamburg, 1857–66. 4 v. 16°.

Contents: — [i.] Schwedische Volkslieder; aus der Sammlung von E. G. Geijer und A. A. Afzelius; mit einem Vorwort von F. Wolf. — [ii.] Dänische Volkslieder; aus der Sammlung von S. Grundtvig. — [iii.] Schottische Volkslieder. — [iv.] Norwegische, isländische, färöische Volkslieder; nebst Anhang: niederländische und deutsche Volkslieder.

Vols. iii. and iv. are selected from various collections.

Zachariä, (J.) F. W. Poetische Schriften. Neue Aufl. Braunsch., 1772. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — i. Der Renommist. — Die Verwandlungen. — Das Schnupftuch. — Der Phaeton. — Der Murner in der Hölle. — Anhang einiger prosaischen Gedichte: Lagosiade; Hercynia. — ii. Die Tageszeiten. — Die vier Stufen des weiblichen Alters. — Die Schöpfung der Hölle; nebst einigen andern Gedichten. — Oden und Lieder. — Musikalische Gedichte.

Ziesing, T. Le Globe de 1824 à 1830 considéré dans ses rapports avec l'école romantique. Zurich, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. 209.

History.

Adams, *Maj.* **C.** Great campaigns; account of the principal military operations in Europe from 1796 to 1870; edited from [his] lectures and writings, by C. C. King. Edin., *etc.*, 1877. 8°. pp. x + 634. 5 *maps.*

Contents: — 1796. Montenotte. — 1800. Marengo. — 1805. Ulm. — 1805. Austerlitz. — 1806. Jena. — 1807. Friedland. — 1813. Dresden. — 1814. Montmirail. — 1815. Waterloo. — 1849. Novara. — 1859. Magenta. — 1866. Königgratz. — 1866. Custozza. — 1870. Gravelotte.

Agassiz, L. (J. R.), *and* **Mrs. E. C.** A journey in Brazil. Bost., 1868. 8°. pp. xix + 540. *Wdcts.*

American Antiquarian Society. Archæologia Americana: transactions and collections. Vol. v.–[vii.] Albany, N. Y., 1874–85. 3 v. 8°. *Port.*, and *fac-sim.*

Contents: — v., vi. **Thomas, I.** History of printing in America; with a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers. — [vii.] **Lechford, T.** Note book kept in Boston from June 27, 1638 to July 29, 1641.

Ammen, *Rear Admiral* **D.** The Atlantic coast. N. Y., 1883. 12°. pp. x + (1) + 273. *Maps.* (**Navy** (The) in the civil war. ii.)

Annals (The) of the Cakchiquels; with a translation, notes, and introduction, by D. G. Brinton. Phil., 1885 8°. pp. 234. (**Brinton, D. G.,** *editor.* Library of aboriginal American literature. vi.)

Arnold, I. N. The life of Abraham Lincoln. 3d ed. Chic., 1885. 8°. pp. 471. *Port.*

Boardman, T. Log book, kept on board the privateer Oliver Cromwell, during a cruise from New London, Ct., to Charleston, S. C., and return, in 1778; also, a biographical sketch of the author, by Rev. Samuel W. Boardman. Albany, N. Y., 1885. 4°. pp. 85 + (2).

Published under the auspices of the Rutland Co. (Vt.) Historical Society.

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous. N. Y., [1885]. 16°. pp. viii + 367. *Portrs.*

A sketch of Ezra Cornell, with portrait, occupies pp. 238–250.

Brinton, D. G. The Lenâpé and their legends; with the text and symbols of the Walam Olum, a new translation, and an inquiry into its authenticity.

Phil., 1885. 8°. pp. 262. (*In his* Library of aboriginal American literature. v.)

Text and translation on opposite pages. Contains a biographical sketch of Rafinesque, the first translator.

—— The Maya chronicles. Phil., 1882. 8°. pp. 279. (*In his* Library of aboriginal American literature. i.)

Contents: — Introduction. — The series of the Katuns. — Record of the count of the Katuns. — Maya Katuns. — Chief Katuns. — **Pech, N.** Chronicle of the Chac Xulub Chen. — Vocabulary.

Text and translation on opposite pages.

Burke, *Sir* **(J.) B.** A genealogical history of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited, and extinct peerages of the British Empire. New ed. L., 1883. l. 8°. pp. ix + (2) + 642. *Arms.*

Camden Society. [Publications.] New series. xxxvi–xxxviii. L., 1884–85. 3 v. sm. 4°.

Contents: — **xxxvi. Airy, O.,** *editor.* The Lauderdale papers. Vol. ii. — **xxxvii. Pocock, N.,** *editor.* Troubles connected with the prayer book of 1549. — **xxxviii. Airy, O.,** *editor.* The Lauderdale papers. Vol. iii.

Cist, H. M. The army of the Cumberland. N. Y., 1882. 12°. pp. viii + (1) + 289. *Maps.* (**Campaigns** of the civil war. vii.)

Cooley, T. M. Michigan; a history of governments. Bost., *etc.*, 1885. 16°. pp. viii + 376. *Map.* (**Scudder, H. E.,** *editor.* American commonwealths. [v.])

Cox, J. D. Atlanta. N. Y., 1882. 12°. pp. vii + (1) + 274. *Maps.* (**Campaigns** of the civil war. ix.)

—— The march to the sea: Franklin and Nashville. N. Y., 1882. 12°. pp. (276). *Maps.* (**Campaigns** of the civil war. x.)

Doubleday, *Col.* **A.** Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. N. Y., 1882. 12°. pp. xi + (1) + 243. *Maps.* (**Campaigns** of the civil war. vi.)

Dwight, *Rev.* **H. E.** The life and writings of Vincent L. Bradford, lawyer. Phil., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 297. *Port.*

Privately printed. From the author.

Felton, C. C. Greece, ancient and modern; lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute. Bost., 1883. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — Greek language and poetry. — The life of Greece. — Constitutions and orators of Greece. — Modern Greece.

Force, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. N. Y., 1881. 12°. pp. vii + (2) + 204. *Maps.* (**Campaigns** of the civil war. ii.)

Freeman, E. A. Historical essays. 3d series. L., 1879. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 476.

Contents: — First impressions of Rome. — The Illyrian emperors and their land. — Diocletian's place in architectural history. — Augusta Treverorum. — The panegyrists of the 4th century. — The Goths at Ravenna. — Race and language. — The Jews in Europe. — The Byzantine empire. — First impressions of Athens. — Mediæval and modern Greece. — The southern Slaves. — Sicilian cycles. — The Normans at Palermo.

The 1st and 2d series are also in the library.

Gardiner, S. R., *and* **J. B. Mullinger.** English history for students. N. Y., 1881. 8°. pp. xxii + 424.

Contents: — **Gardiner, S. R.** Introduction to English history. — **Mullinger, J. B.** Authorities.

Garrison, W. P., *and* **F. J.** William Lloyd Garrison; the story of his life told by his children. N. Y., 1885. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i.** 1805–1835. — **ii.** 1835–1840.

Gatschet, A. S. A migration legend of the Creek Indians; with a linguistic, historic and ethnographic introduction. Vol. i. Phil., 1884. 8°. (**Brinton, D. G.,** *editor.* Library of aboriginal American literature. iv.)

Goldsmith, O. Roman history; abridged by himself. 4th American ed. Otsego, N. Y., 1808. 12°. pp. 275.

Goodrich, *Rev.* **C. A.** A history of the United States. Hartford, [Conn.], 1824. 12°. pp. 400. *Plates* and *engr. t.-p.*

Grant, U. S. Personal memoirs. Vol. i. N. Y., 1885. 8°. *Illus.*

Greene, *Capt.* **F. V.** The Mississippi. N. Y., 1882. 12°. pp. ix + (1) + 276. *Maps.* (**Campaigns** of the civil war. viii.)

Greville, C. C. F. The Greville memoirs; edited by H. Reeve. N. Y., 1885–86. 2 pts. in 4 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — **[1.] i.** Journal of the reigns of George IV. and William IV. 1818–1831. — **[1.] ii.** *Same.* 1831–37. — **2. i.** Journal of the reign of Victoria. 1837–44. — **2. ii.** *Same.* 1844–52.

Guzmán, D. J. Apuntamientos sobre la topografía física de la república del Salvador; comprendiendo su historia natural, sus producciones, industria, comercio e inmigración, climas, estadística &. 1883. San Salvador, [188–]. 8°. pp. 525 + (2).

Published at the expense of the Republic of Salvador.

Hale, H., *editor.* The Iroquois book of rites. Phil., 1883. 8°. pp. 222. *Map.* (**Brinton, D. G.,** *editor.* Library of aboriginal American literature. ii.)

Contents: — Introduction. — The Canienga book. — The Onondaga book. — Appendix. — Glossary.

Text and translation on opposite pages.

[**Harrisse, H.**] Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle-France et des pays adjacents, 1545–1700. P., 1872. 8°. pp. xxxiii + (1) + 367.

Hartley, *Rev.* **I. S.,** *editor.* Memorial of Robert Milham Hartley. [Utica, N. Y.,] 1882. 8°. pp. 549. *Portrs.* and *plate.*

Privately printed. From the editor.

Heart, *Maj.* **J.** Journal on the march with his company from Connecticut to Fort Pitt, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 7th of September — 12th of October, 1785; added, the Dickinson-Harmar correspondence of 1784–5. With notes, and biographical sketch of Captain Heart, by C. W. Butterfield. Albany, N. Y., 1885. 4°. pp. xv + 94.

No. 41 of an edition of 150 copies.

Higginson, T. W. A larger history of the United States to [1832]. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. xii + 470. *Illus.*

Histoire littéraire de la France; ouvrage commencé par des religieux Bénédictins de la congrégation de Saint-Maur et continué par des membres de l'Institut. Tom. xxviii, xxix. P., 1881–85. 2 v. 4°.

Tom. xxix. contains (pp. 1–386) an article on Raimond Lulle.

Histories of England, France, Germany, and Holland. N. Y., 1883. 4°. (pp. var.) *Maps.*

Contents: — **Freeman, E. A.** England, [to 1603]. — **Gardiner, S. R.** England, [1603–1874.] — **Kitchin, G. W.** France. — **Sime, J.** Germany. — **Kitchin, G. W.** Holland.

From the "Encyclopædia Britannica," 9th ed. 3 copies.

Hodgkin, T. Italy and her invaders; 376–553. Oxf., 1880–85. 4 v. 8°. *Maps* and *plates.*

Contents: — **i.** The Visigothic invasion. — **ii.** The Hunnish invasion. — The Vandal invasion and the Herulian mutiny. — **iii.** The Ostrogothic invasion. — **iv.** The imperial restoration.

Holst, H. von. The constitutional and political history of the United States. [Vol. iv.] Chic., 1885. 8°.

Contents: — **[iv.]** 1850–54.

Hubbard, J. N. An account of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha; or, Red Jacket and his people, 1750–1830. Albany, N. Y., 1886. sm. 4°. pp. 356. *Portrs.* (**Munsell's** historical series. 13.)

Humphreys, *Brig. Gen.* **A. A.** The Virginia campaign of '64 and '65: the army of the Potomac and

the army of the James. N. Y., 1883. 12°. pp. x + (1) + 451. *Maps.* (**Campaigns** of the civil war. xii.)

Joannes *de Oxenedes* (*Eng.* **John** *of Oxnead.*) Chronica; edited by H. Ellis. L., 1859. l. 8°. pp. xxxviii + 439. *Fac-sim.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* [*Latin title.*] — Chronicles and memorials. [13.])

Jomini, A. H., *baron* **de.** Life of Napoleon; translated, with notes, by H. W. Halleck. [Reissue.] N. Y., *etc.*, 1864. [1885.] 4 v. 8°., and *Atlas*, 4°.

Khanikof, [N.] Bokhara: its Amír and people; translated from the Russian, by Baron Clement A. de Bode. L., 1845. 8°. pp. xxvi + (3) + 316. *Port.* and *map.*

Königliche baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. Bd. xix–xxii. Lpz., 1884–85. 4 v. 8°.

Contents: — **xix.** v. Littrow. — Lysura. — **xx.** Maass — Kaiser Maximilian II. — **xxi.** Kurfürst Maximilian I — Mirus. — **xxii.** Mirus — v. Münchhausen.

Léouzon-Leduc, L. (A.) La Russie contemporaine. 2e éd. P., 1854. 16°. pp. xiv + 440.

Lodge, H. C. Studies in history. Bost., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 403.

Contents: — The Puritans and the Restoration. — A Puritan Pepys. — Early days of Fox. — William Cobbett. — Alexander Hamilton. — Timothy Pickering. — Caleb Strong. — Albert Gallatin. — Daniel Webster. — Colonialism in the U. S. — French opinions of the U. S., 1840–1881.

Lodge, R. The student's modern Europe: a history of modern Europe from the capture of Constantinople to the treaty of Berlin, 1878. N. Y., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xxix + 772. (**Student's** series.)

Lowe, C. Prince Bismarck; an historical biography. L., *etc.*, 1885. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.*

Contents: — **i.** Waterloo to Versailles. — **ii.** The German empire.

[**Lowell, J.**] Analysis of the late correspondence between our administration and Great Britain & France, with an attempt to shew the causes of the failure of the negociation, [1808]. Bost., [1809]. 8°. pp. 52.

[——] Interesting political discussion: the diplomatick policy of Mr. Madison unveiled; essays upon the correspondence between Mr. Smith and Mr. Jackson. By a Bostonian. n. t. p. [Bost., 1812.] 8°. pp. 55.

[——] Remarks on John Q. Adams's review of Mr. Ames's works, with some strictures on the views of the author. Bost., 1809. 8°. pp. v + 49.

The above three vols. are bd. in vol. *lettered* "J. Lowell. Pamphlets."

McCarthy, J. H. England under Gladstone. 1880–1884. L., 1884. 8°. pp. 336.

Mahan, *Commander* **A. T.** The gulf and inland waters. N. Y., 1883. 12°. pp. viii + (1) + 267. *Maps* and *plans.* (**Navy** (The) in the civil war. iii.)

Malmesbury, J. Harris, *1st earl of.* A series of letters, 1745–1820; edited, with notes, by his grandson the Earl of Malmesbury. L., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Massachusetts — *Commissioners upon the Condition of Records in the State Department.* Report to the legislature, Jan. 1885. Bost., 1885. 8°. pp. 42.

Milman, H. H., *Dean.* The history of the Jews. N. Y., 1881. 3 v. in 2. 16°.

Contents: — **i.** To B. C. 640. — **ii., iii.** To the present time.

Morris, E. E. The early Hanoverians. Bost., 1886. sm. 16°. pp. xxiii + 229. *Maps* and *plans.* (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

Nebraska State Historical Society. Transactions and reports. Vol. i. Lincoln, Neb., 1885. 8°.

Edited by R. W. Furnas.

New York (*State.*) — *Commissioners on the Boundary between New York and Pennsylvania and New Jersey.* Report. 1883. n. t. p. 8°. pp. 73. *Plate.* (**N. Y.** (*State*) — *Assembly*, 1883. Doc. No. 161.)

—— [Final] report. 1884. Albany, 1884. 8°. pp. 137. *Map* and *plate.* (**N. Y.** (*State*) — *Senate*, 1884. Doc. No. 46.)

The two reports are bd. in vol. *lettered* "New York boundary lines, 1883–84."

New York Historical Society. Collections. Publication fund series. Vol. xiii. 1880. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Contents: — **xiii.** Revolutionary and miscellaneous papers. Vol. iii.

Nicolay, J. D. The outbreak of the rebellion. N. Y., 1881. 12°. pp. viii + (1) + 220. *Maps.* (**Campaigns** of the civil war. i.)

Noble, E. The Russian revolt, its causes, condition, and prospects. Bost., 1885. 16°. pp. 269.

Old South (The) leaflets. 1st–3d series. 1883–85. Bost., 1884–85. 24 nos. bd. in 1 v. 16°.

Made up, for the most part, from original papers of the periods considered in the historical lectures delivered to young people in the Old South church, Boston.

Orlich, L. von. Fürst Moritz von Anhalt-Dessau: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des siebenjährigen Krieges. Berl., 1842. 8°. pp. (7) + 148.

Consists mainly of letters from Frederick the Great to Prince Moritz.

Oxford Historical Society. [Publications.] Vol. i–iii. Oxf., 1885. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i. Boase, C. W.,** *editor.* Register of the University of Oxford. Vol. i. (1449–63, 1505–71.) — **ii. Hearne, T.** Remarks and collections; edited by C. E. Doble. Vol. i. (July 4, 1705 — March 19, 1707.) — **iii. Parker, J.** The early history of Oxford, 727–1100; preceded by a sketch of the mythical origin of the city and University.

Paget, V. (*pseud.* Vernon Lee.) Euphorion; being studies of the antique and the mediæval in the Renaissance. 2d and revised ed. L., 1885. 8°. pp. 453.

Palfrey, F. W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. N. Y., 1882. 12°. pp. (iii) — x. + (1) + 228. *Maps.* (**Campaigns** of the civil war. v.)

Pearson, C. H. History of England during the early and middle ages. [2d ed.] L., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

The 1st ed. with the title "Early and middle ages of England," L., 1861, 1 v., is also in the library.

Peyton, J. L. History of Augusta county, Virginia. Staunton, Va., 1882. 8°. pp. vii + 387 + (7).

Phisterer, F. Statistical record of the armies of the United States. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. viii + (1) + 343. (**Campaigns** of the civil war. Supplementary vol.)

Pond, G. E. The Shenandoah valley in 1864. N. Y., 1883. 12°. pp. ix + (1) + 287. *Maps.* (**Campaigns** of the civil war. xi.)

Pontalis, A. L. John de Witt; or, Twenty years of a parliamentary republic; translated by S. E. and A. Stephenson. Bost., 1885. 2 v. 8°.

Poole, *Capt.* **D. C.** Among the Sioux of Dakota; 18 months experience as an Indian agent. N. Y., 1880. 12°. pp. 235.

Priest, J. Slavery as it relates to the negro or African race, examined in the light of circumstances, history, and the Holy Scriptures; with an account of the origin of the black man's color, causes of his servitude, and traces of his character as well in ancient as in modern times; with strictures on abolitionism. Albany, 1844. 12°. pp. 340. *Plates.*

Prince, C. L. Observations upon the topography and climate of Crowborough Hill, Sussex. L., 1885. 8°. pp. 104. *Illus.*

AUG 9 1886
LIBRARY

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. II, No. 2. *ITHACA, JULY,* 1886. Whole No. 15.

CONTENTS.

1. Supplementary List of Periodicals 21
2. Notes 22
May Anti-Slavery Collection; statistics.
3. List of Additions, March–June, 1886 23
General (p. 23); Theology and Philosophy (p. 24);
List of Additions. — *Continued.*
Law and Sociology (p. 24); Science (p. 26); Useful Arts (p. 28); Fine Arts (p. 30); Philology (p. 31); Literature (p. 31); History (p. 35).
4. Municipal Documents of American Cities . . . 39

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF PERIODICALS.

The following periodicals are now received at the University library, in addition to the list of over 400 printed in vol. i. no. 11 of this Bulletin. A complete set is indicated by an asterisk, and the frequency of issue by these abbreviations: *w.* weekly, *m.* monthly, ½ *m.* semi-monthly, 2 *m.* bi-monthly, *q.* quarterly, *y.* yearly, *ir.* irregular. Of those included in the former list, the sets of Engineering, Französische Studien, and Transactions of the Wordsworth Society have since been completed to date.

Acta mathematica; herausgegeben von G. Mittag-Leffler. Stockholm. *q.*

American bee journal. Chicago. *w.*

***American** historical association. Papers. New York. *ir.*

American journal of pharmacy. Philadelphia. *m.*

***American** society of microscopists. Proceedings. *y.*

***Annales** de l'École libre des sciences politiques; publiées avec la collaboration des professeurs et des anciens élèves de l'École. Paris. *q.*

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. Paris. *y.*

***Annual** register. London. *y.*

***Archiv** für Litteratur- und Kirchen-Geschichte des Mittelalters; herausgegeben von P. H. Denifle und F. Ehrle. Berlin. *q.*

Art age. New York. *m.*

***Bollettino** delle opere moderne straniere acquistate dalle biblioteche pubbliche governative d' Italia. Roma. 2 *m.*

***Bollettino** delle pubblicazione italiane. Firenze. ½ *m.*

Boston society of natural history. Proceedings. Boston. *q.*

Electrical world. New York. *w.*

***English** historical review. London. *q.*

***Grolier** club. Transactions. New York. *ir.*

Journal of comparative medicine and surgery; edited by W. A. Conklin, F. S. Billings. New York. *q.*

Kongliga universitetet i Lund. Acta universitatis. Lund. *y.*

***Library** notes. Boston. *q.*

***Modern** language notes. Baltimore. *m.*

***Political** science quarterly; edited by the faculty of political science of Columbia college. Boston, *etc.* *q.*

Practische Maschinen-Constructeur; herausgegeben von W. H. Uhland. Leipzig. ½ *m.*

Preussische Jahrbücher; herausgegeben von H. G. Treitschke. Berlin. *m.*

Swine breeders' journal. Indianapolis. ½ *m.*

***United** States government publications; a monthly catalogue, by J. H. Hickcox. Washington. *m.*

Unity and the university. Chicago. *w.*

NOTES.

May Anti-Slavery Collection. From Mr. Dean Sage of Brooklyn the collection has lately received the rare first volume of the *Liberator*, which had long been sought for without success. This copy possesses especial interest, as it was formerly owned by Oliver Johnson, who frequently refers to it in his "William Lloyd Garrison and his Times," and has inserted in it an autograph note expressing his high opinion of its historic value. It is, moreover, the copy originally sent in exchange to the *Protestant*, then edited by George Bourne, the author of "The Picture of Slavery," and nearly every number still bears the address *Protestant*, in Garrison's own handwriting. By the gift of this volume the file of the *Liberator* in the May collection is made perfect, containing the best unbroken record of the long struggle — finally crowned with success — of the anti-slavery cause in this country during the thirty-five years from 1831 to 1865.

In this connection it is worth noting that the May collection received a short time ago, from Mr. F. J. Garrison, a large phototype copy of a very fine portrait and striking likeness of William Lloyd Garrison in his 69th year, made by Rockwood of New York in 1874. The engraving by Johnson, which formed the frontispiece to the *Century* for August, 1855, was copied from the same original. This portrait of Garrison hangs in the University Library near that of Prudence Crandall, presented to the University by the late Rev. Samuel J. May, of which a wood engraving is given in the *Century* for September, 1885, with an interesting note on the history of the portrait.

Another somewhat rare volume recently added to the collection is the "Slave Songs of the United States" (New York, 1867), edited by W. F. Allen, C. P. Ware, and Mrs. W. P. Garrison. The value and interest of this copy have been greatly enhanced by the insertion of a number of letters which formed a part of the correspondence preliminary to the publication of the book. They include letters from Lt.-Col. Wm. Lee Apthorp, Miss M. W. Benton, Mrs. Chas. J. Bowen, N. C. Dennett, Miss C. L. Fosten, the Rev. John McKim, Kane O'Donnel, James Schouler the historian, Gen. T. Seymour, Gen. Wager Swayne, Miss L. M. Towne, and C. P. Ware, all contributing more or less to the history of this collection of slave songs, or to the elucidation of the songs themselves.

Statistics. — The following items are taken from the annual report of the Library for the year 1885-86: —

The accessions to the General Library from June 1, 1885, to May 24, 1886, number 3,144 volumes and 450 pamphlets In addition to these, the Law library of Merritt King was purchased in January, 1886. It comprises 2,100 volumes of law reports, 1,112 volumes of law text-books, 336 volumes of law periodicals, and 512 volumes of miscellaneous legal and general works, making in all 4,060 volumes. Including the King collection, the present extent of the University Library is 61,583 volumes and 16,075 pamphlets, showing an increase during the year of 7,204 volumes and 450 pamphlets.

Among the more important additions of the year may be noted a complete set of the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1837-1885, in 80 volumes; the collection of municipal documents of American cities, the catalogue of which is begun in this number of the Bulletin; the Annual Register from 1800 to date, completing the set from its beginning in 1758; Levi's Annals of British Legislation, 18 volumes, an exceedingly valuable digest of the parliamentary blue-books for the period from 1856 to 1866; complete sets of the Works of Balzac, Sainte-Beuve, and Ruskin; the valuable collection of French classic writers, now in course of publication, known as *Les Grands Écrivains de la France*, of which 80 volumes have appeared; a set of the Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History; the memorial volume of the Tercentenary festival of the University of Edinburgh; and a manuscript Life of Patrick Henry, based on family documents, by E. Fontaine.

During the year, 9,947 volumes were fully catalogued on the dictionary system and incorporated in the new General Catalogue, which now includes 27,491 volumes, or nearly one half of the Library.

The records kept at the delivery desk show that from Sept. 15th, 1885, to June 1st, 1886, the number of volumes drawn by students was 20,208; the number of volumes drawn for home use by professors was 3,461. These figures do not include the use made of the general works of reference, the collections in the Seminary Room, or the books reserved for class use by professors; and judging from the constant use which is made of these classes of books, to which students have free access, it is safe to say that these numbers represent about one third of the actual use of the Library.

During the year 125 cards of admission to the alcoves, for limited periods, were granted to students engaged in special work, and forty lists of references on the various subjects announced for essays and orations were prepared, and were much consulted by the students. Since the beginning of the winter term, in January, 1886, the Library has been lighted by incandescent electric lamps, and during term-time has been kept open on week days from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. continuously, except on Saturdays, when it is closed at 5 P. M. The light has, on the whole, given satisfaction, and the attendance, though not large, has yet been sufficient to justify the continuance of the experiment.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

March to June, 1886.

*** *Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General.

Ames, J. Typographical antiquities; an historical account of printing in England; with memoirs of our antient printers and a register of the books printed by them from 1471 to 1600; with appendix concerning printing in Scotland and Ireland to the same time. L., 1749. 4°. pp. (12) + 598 + (27). *Wdcts* and 8 *plates*.

Anales de la nobleza de España. 1885. v. Madrid, 1884. sm. 16°. *Arms*.

By F. Fernandez de Béthencourt.

Annuaire de la presse française. 1885. 6e année. P., [1885.] 12°. *Port*.

By E. Mermet. Contains (pp. xi-xix) a list of over 400 pseudonyms, with real names, of writers for the Parisian press.

Annuario della nobilità italiana. Anno viii. 1886. Pisa, 1885. 32°. *Arms*.

Astor Library, *New York City*. Catalogue. Continuation [to the end of 1880.] Authors and books. [Vol. i.] Camb., [Mass.,] 1886. l. 8°.

Contents: — [i.] A.-D.

The "Alphabetical index" 1851, the "Catalogue" 1857-61, 4 v., and the "Supplement" 1866, are also in the library.

British Museum — *Library*. Catalogue of printed books. L., 1885-86. 14 pts. f°.

Contents: — Campe-Caoutchouc. — Caxa-Chacun. — Chad-Char. — Charles-Chekus. — Chelčicky-Chiswick. — Chit-Christian. — Cicero. — Cleo-Cobwebs. — Cocaglio-Colleccion. — Comm-Conroy. — Cons-Coomey. — Coon-Cornanus. — Coss-Coursserant. — Periodical publications. 4. *London*.

—— *Same*. Accessions. Sect. A. & B., C. L., 1885-86. 6 pts. 4°.

Contents: — **A. & B.** New English and foreign books. Pt. lxx.-lxxiv. — **C.** Old English books; also, works in foreign languages printed in England. Pt. xix.

Brockhaus, F. A., *publisher*. Conversations-Lexikon: allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyklopädie. 13e Aufl. Bd. viii-xii. Lpz., 1884-85. 5 v. l. 8°. *Illus*.

Contents: — **viii.-xii.** Gewinn-Phoxos.

Canadian (The) journal of science, literature, and history. New series. Vol. xii.-xv. Dec. 1868-Oct. 1877. *q*. Toronto, 1868-77. 4 v. 8°. *Illus*.

"Conducted by the editing committee of the Canadian Institute." To be continued.

Cincinnati, *Ohio* — *Public Library*. Bulletin of books in the various departments of literature and science, added during 1885. Cin., 1886. 4°.

Danmarks Adels Aarbog. 1885. 2en Aargang. Kjøb., [1885.] sm. 16°. *Port*. and *arms*.

By H. R. Hiort-Lorenzen and A. Thiset.

Durrie, D. S. Bibliographia genealogica Americana: an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county, and town histories, printed genealogies, and kindred works. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Albany, N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 245.

The 2d ed. is also in the library.

Encyclopædia Britannica (The); a dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. 9th ed. Vol. xx. Edin., 1886. 4°.

Contents: — **xx.** Pru-Ros.

Ersch, J. S., *and* **J. G. Gruber,** *editors*. Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. 2e Sect., Th. xxxv.-xxxvii. Lpz., 1884-85. 3 pts. 4°.

Contents: — **2, xxxv.-xxxvii.** Kaufmann-Kochen.

Edited by August Leskien.

France — *Bureau des Longitudes*. Annuaire. 1886. P., [1885.] 24°.

[Griswold, W. M.] (*pseud*. Q. P. Index.) The Q. P. Index annual for 1885. 5th annual issue. Bangor, [Me.,] 1886. 8°.

Grolier Club, *New York City*. Transactions. Jan., 1884-July, 1885. Pt. 1. N. Y. 1885. 4°.

Haydn, J. Dictionary of dates, relating to all ages and nations; [edited] by B. Vincent. 18th ed. L., *etc*., 1885. 8°. pp. vi + (6) + 975.

N. Y. eds. of 1869 and 1877 and Lond. ed. of 1861 are also in the library.

Low, S., *compiler*. English catalogue of books for 1884, '85. L., 1885-86. 2 v. 8°.

Revue des deux mondes: suite de la Table générale; 1874-1886. P., 1886. 8°. pp. 204.

Bd. with the "Table générale," 1831-1874.

Sell, H. Dictionary of the world's press. 1886. L., [1886]. 8°.

Statesman's year-book (The); statistical and historical annual for 1886. L., 1886. 16°.

Edited by J. S. Keltie.

Svensk bok-katalog för 1866-1875. Stockholm, 1878. l. 8°. pp. (5) + 331.

Printed in double columns.

Wright, T. Essays on archæological subjects and on the history of art, science, and literature in the Middle Ages. L., 1861. 2 v. 8°. *Maps, wdcts*., and *plates*.

Contents: — **i.** On the remains of a primitive people in the south-east corner of Yorkshire. — On some ancient barrows opened in East Yorkshire. — On some curious forms of sepulchral interment found in East Yorkshire. — Treago and the large tumulus at St. Weonard's. — Ethnology of South Britain at the period of the extinction of the Roman government in the island. — Origin of the Welsh. — Anglo-Saxon antiquities, with a particular reference to the Faussett collection. — True character of the biographer Asser. — Anglo-Saxon architecture. — Literary history of Geoffrey of Monmouth's History of the Britons and of the romantic cycle of King Arthur. — Saints' lives and miracles. — Antiquarian excavations and researches in the Middle

Ages. — ii. On the ancient map of the world preserved in Hereford cathedral. — On the history of the English language. — On the abacus. — On the antiquity of dates expressed in Arabic numerals. — On an ivory casket of the beginning of the 14th century. — On the carvings of the stalls in cathedral and collegiate churches. — Illustrations of some questions relating to architectural antiquities. — On the origin of rhymes in mediæval poetry. — History of the drama in the Middle Ages. — Literature of the trobadours. — History of comic literature during the Middle Ages. — Satirical literature of the Reformation.

—— Essays on the literature, popular superstitions, and history of England in the Middle Ages. L., 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Anglo-Saxon poetry. — Anglo-Norman poetry. — Chansons de Geste. — On proverbs and popular sayings. — On the Anglo-Latin poets of the 12th century. — Abelard and the scholastic philosophy. — Grimm's German mythology. — National fairy mythology of England. — On the popular superstitions of modern Greece. — ii. On Friar Rush and the frolicsome elves. — Observations on Dunlop's History of fiction. — On the history and transmission of popular stories. — Poetry of history. — Adventures of Hereward the Saxon. — Story of Eustace the Monk. — History of Fulke Fitz Warine. — Popular cycle of the Robin Hood ballads. — Conquest of Ireland by the Anglo-Normans. — Old English political songs. — The Scottish poet, Dunbar.

Young Men's Library, *Buffalo, N. Y.* A finding list of history, politics, biography, geography, travel, and anthropology, in the library, August, 1885. Buffalo, N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 134.

Theology and Philosophy.

Argyll, G. D. Campbell, *8th duke of.* The reign of law. 5th American ed. N. Y., n. d. 16°. pp. xxvii + 462. *Frontisp.* and *plates.*

The work was first published in 1866.

Aristoteles. Psychology, in Greek and English; with introduction and notes by E. Wallace. Camb., 1882. 8°. pp. cxxviii + 327.

Bible — *Old Testament* — *Job.* The book of Job; a new, critically revised translation, with essays on scansion, date etc., by G. H. B. Wright. L., *etc.*, 1883. 8°. pp. (6) + 240 + (2).

Calderwood, H. The philosophy of the infinite, with special reference to the theories of Sir Wm. Hamilton and Cousin. Edin., *etc.*, 1854. 8°. pp. viii + 241.

Fiske, J. Myths and myth-makers; old tales and superstitions interpreted by comparative mythology. Bost., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 251.

Janet, P. Les maîtres de la pensée moderne. P., 1883. 12°. p. 403 + (2).

Contents: — Descartes, son caractère et son génie. — Spinoza, et la théologie spinoziste. — Spinozisme en France. — La philosophie de Malebranche. — La philosophie anglaise et son historien. — Scepticisme moderne; Pascal et Kant. — La critique et le spiritisme; Kant et Svedenborg. — Le dernier mot d'un matérialiste: la philosophie de Diderot. — Un philosophe spiritualiste au 19e siècle; les écrits inédits de Maine de Biran.

Lever, *Rev.* **T.** Sermons. L., 1550. (*Reprint.*) L., 1870. 16°. pp. 143. (*In* **Arber, E.,** *editor.* English reprints. xii.)

Loftie, *Rev.* **W. J.,** *compiler.* A century of Bibles; or, The authorized version from 1611 to 1711. Added, William Kilburne's tract on dangerous errors in the late printed Bibles, 1659; with lists of Bibles in the British Museum, Bodleian, Stuttgart, and other libraries. L., 1872. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 249. *Plate.*

Lotze, H. Microcosmus; an essay concerning man and his relation to the world; translated from the German, by Elizabeth Hamilton and E. E. Constance Jones. Edin., 1885. 2 v. 8°.

Mansel, H. L. The limits of religious thought examined; eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford, 1858. 3d ed. L., 1859. 8°. pp. xliii + 440.

"Bampton lectures."

Martineau, *Rev.* **J.** Types of ethical theory. 2d ed. Oxf., *etc.*, 1886. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — i. Introduction. — Unpsychological theories. — ii. Psychological ethics.

Preger, W. Geschichte der deutschen Mystik im Mittelalter. Lpz., 1874–81. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Zum Tode Eckhart's. — ii. Aeltere und neuere Mystik in der 1ten Hälfte des 14 Jahrhunderts. — H. Suso.

Ribot, T. German psychology of to-day; the empirical school; translated from the 2d French edition by J. M. Baldwin, with preface by J. McCosh. N. Y., 1886. 12°. pp. xxi + 307.

Rock, *Rev.* **D.** The church of our fathers, as seen in St. Osmund's rite for the cathedral of Salisbury; with dissertations on the belief and ritual in England before and after the Normans. L., 1849–53. 3 v. in 4. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

Roy, W., *and* **J. Barlow.** Rede me and be nott wroth. [Strasburg, 1528.] — A proper dyaloge betweene a gentillman and a husbandman. Marburg, 1530. — A compendious olde treatyse shewynge how that we ought to have the Scripture in Englysshe. Marburg, 1530. (*Reprints.*) L., 1871. 16°. pp. 184. (*In* **Arber, E.,** *editor.* English reprints. xiv.)

Schweinitz, E. (A.) de. The history of the church known as the Unitas Fratrum, or Unity of the Brethren, founded by the followers of John Huss. Bethlehem, Pa., 1885. 8°. pp. xxv + 693. *Portrs.*

Contains a bibliography of the subject.

Spalding, M. J. *Abp. of Baltimore.* The history of the Protestant Reformation; essays reviewing D'Aubigné and others. 8th ed., revised. Balt., (cop. 1875). 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Stephens, G. Prof. S. Bugge's Studies on northern mythology shortly examined. L., *etc.*, 1883. 8°. pp. 289–414 + 55. *Wdcts.*

"Overprint from 'Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord,' Copenhague, 1882–4."

Wallace, E. Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle. 3d ed., enlarged. Camb., 1883. 16°. pp. xi + 130. (**Pitt** press series.)

Webb, T. E. The veil of Isis; a series of essays on idealism. Dublin, *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. xiii + (4) + 365. (**Dublin** University press series.)

Contents: — Theistic idealism; or, Berkeley. — Problematical idealism; or, Hume. — Cosmothetical idealism; or, Reid. — Transcendental idealism; or, Kant. — Cataleptic idealism; or, Hamilton. — Absolute idealism; or, Hegel. — An ideal of systems; or, The new Kritik. — Appendix.

Law and Sociology.

Abbott, *Rev.* **E. A.** Hints on home teaching. 2d ed. L., 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 225.

Arnold, M. Higher schools & universities in Germany. [2d ed.] L., 1882. sm. 8°. pp. xxvii + 245.

Boutmy, E. Études de droit constitutionnel; France, Angleterre, États-Unis. P., 1885. 12°. pp. iv + 272 + (1).

Bowker, R. R. Copyright, its law and its literature; a summary of the principles and law of copyright, with especial reference to books. With a bibliography of literary property by Thorvald Solberg. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 4°. pp. (125). *Fac-sims.*

Caird, *Sir* **J.** The landed interest and the supply of food. 4th ed. L., *etc.*, 1880. 16°. pp. xvi + 184.

Cameron, C. A. A manual of hygiene, public and private, and compendium of sanitary laws. Dublin, *etc.*, 1874. 8°. pp. (6) + 475. *Figs.*

Cincinnati, *Ohio — Board of Education.* 56th annual report. 1885. Cin., 1885. 8°.

Conference of Charities and Corrections. Proceedings of the 4th, 5th, 12th annual conferences, 1877, '78, '85. Bost., 1877–85. 3 v. 8°. *Port.*

Cotterill, C. C. Suggested reforms in public schools. Edin., *etc.*, 1885. 16°. pp. 178.

Demombynes, G. Les constitutions européennes: parlements, conseils provinciaux et communaux, et organisation judiciaire dans les divers états de l'Europe. 2e éd., augmentée. P., 1883. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Grande-Bretagne et Irlande. — Suède. — Norvège. — Danemark. — Belgique. — Pays-Bas. — Italie. — Espagne. — Portugal. — Russie. — Finlande. — Roumanie. — Serbie. — Monténegro. — Turquie. — Bulgarie. — Grèce. — **ii.** France. — Autriche-Hongrie. — Suisse. — Allemagne.

Denifle, H. Die Universitäten des Mittelalters bis 1400. Bd. i. Berl., 1885. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Entstehung der Universitäten des Mittelalters.

Donaldson, J. Lectures on the history of education in Prussia & England, and on kindred topics. Edin., 1874. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 185.

Contents: — History of education in Prussia. — History of education in England. — Aim of primary education. — Relation of universities to the working classes. — The science of education.

Dowell, S. A history of taxation and taxes in England. L., 1884. 4 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** From the earliest times to the Civil war. — **ii.** From the Civil war to the present day. — **iii.** Direct taxes and stamp duties. — **iv.** Taxes on articles of consumption.

Gibbons, J. S. The public debt of the United States, its organization, its liquidation: administration of the Treasury: the financial system. N. Y., *etc.*, 1867. 8°. pp. xii + 267.

Pp. 233–262 are on the "National debt of Great Britain."

Gill, J. Systems of education; a history and criticism of the principles, methods, organization, and moral discipline advocated by eminent educationists. L., 1876. 16°. pp. viii + 312.

Hall, H. A history of the custom-revenue in England, from the earliest times to 1827; compiled exclusively from original sources. L., 1885. 2 v. 8°. *Map.*

Contents: — **i.** Constitutional history. — **ii.** Fiscal history.

Hinton, J. Health and its conditions. N. Y., 1871. 16°. pp. vi + 293.

Hole, W. Quasi cursores: portraits of the high officers and professors of the University of Edinburgh at its tercentenary festival; drawn and etched by William Hole. [With biographical sketches.] Edin., 1884. f°. pp. xvii + 283 + (2). 46 *plates.*

"Quasi cursores, vitai lampada tradunt." — LUCRETIUS, II. 79.

No. 67 of an edition of 100 copies, f°. Gift of David Douglas, publisher, and the Edinburgh University Press.

Hudson, J. F. The railways and the republic. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 489.

Landon, J. School management; with a general view of the work of education. 4th ed. L., 1885. 8°. pp. xxix + 376. (**Magnus, P.,** *editor.* Education library.)

Laurie, S. S. John Amos Comenius; his life and educational works. 2d ed. Camb., 1885. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 240. (**Pitt** press series.)

—— The training of teachers, and other educational papers. L., 1882. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 369.

Contents: — Training of the teacher. — Primary instruction. — Secondary or high schools. — Montaigne as an educationalist. — Educational wants of Scotland. — Authority in relation to discipline. — Sketch of the history of the education department.

Lawrence, *Rev.* **T. J.** Essays on some disputed questions in modern international law. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Camb., *etc.*, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + (4) + 313.

Contents: — Is there a true international law? — The Suez canal in international law. — The Panama canal and the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. — The work of Grotius as a reformer of international law. — The primacy of the great powers. — The evolution of peace. — The exemption of private property from capture at sea. — Index.

Lely, J. M., *and* **W. D. I. Foulkes,** *compilers.* The parliamentary election acts for England and Wales; with notes, history and summary; being a treatise on the law of the election of members in England and Wales to the House of Commons. L., 1885. 8°. pp. xlii + 588.

Levi, L., *editor.* Annals of British legislation; a classified and analysed summary of public bills, statutes, accounts and papers, reports of committees and of commissioners, and of sessional papers generally, of the Houses of Lords and Commons. Series A. — H. L., 1860–65. 19 v. bd. in 14. 8°. *Maps.*

Contents: — **A.** Finance, commerce, and agriculture. 4 v. — **B.** Diplomacy and war. 3 v. — **C.** Ecclesiastical affairs and education. 2 v. — **D.** Railways, shipping, and postal communication. 2 v. — **E.** Law, justice, and crime. 2 v. — **F.** British India, colonies, and dependencies. 2 v. — **G.** Population, municipal, and parliamentary. 2 v. — **H.** Health, enclosures, turnpike trusts, &c. 2 v.

—— *Same.* New series. L., 1865–68. 4 v. 8°. *Map.*

No more published. In the New series the division of subjects into groups is retained, although each vol. is not devoted exclusively to any one group.

Marshall, A., *and* **M. P.** The economics of industry. 3d ed. L., 1885. 16°. pp. xvi + 231.

Massachusetts — *Board of Education.* 46th–49th annual report, with the 46–49th annual report of the secretary of the board. B., 1883–86. 4 v. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* 17th annual report. March, 1886. Bost., 1886. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plate.*

—— A manual of distributive co-operation; by C. D. Wright. Bost., 1885. 8°. pp. 111.

An account of co-operative distribution in Europe. Separately printed from the 17th annual report of the Bureau.

Minor, J. D., *et al. vs.* **Board of Education of Cincinnati,** *et al.* The Bible in the public schools; arguments: Superior Court of Cincinnati; with the opinions and decision of the Court. Cin., 1870. 8°. pp. 420.

Murdoch, J. A history of constitutional reform in Great Britain and Ireland; with account of the measures of 1832, 1867, and 1884. Glasg., *etc.*, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 408.

New Jersey — *Bureau of Statistics of Labor and Industries.* 8th annual report. 1885. Trenton, N. J., 1885. 8°.

New York (*City*) — *Board of Education.* A manual of discipline and instruction, for the use of the teachers of the grammar schools. N. Y., (cop. 1884). 12°. pp. 207.

—— A manual of discipline and instruction for the use of the teachers of the primary schools. N. Y., (cop. 1884). 12°. pp. 149.

Pennsylvania — *General Assembly.* Election laws of the commonwealth relating to the city and county of Philadelphia; compiled and digested by E. D. Tarr. Phil., 1850. 8°. pp. viii + 109.

Pernwerth von Bärnstein, A. Beiträge zur Geschichte & Literatur des deutschen Studententhumes, von Gründung der ältesten deutschen Universitäten bis auf die unmittelbare Gegenwart, mit

besonderer Berücksichtigung des XIX Jahrhundertes. Würzburg, 1882. 16°. pp. xiii + (1) + 156.

Pestalozzi, J. H. Leonard and Gertrude; translated and abridged by Eva Channing. Bost., 1885. 16°. pp. xii + 181.

Plunkett, *Mrs.* **H. M.** Women, plumbers, and doctors; or, Household sanitation. N. Y., 1885. 12°. pp. 248. *Wdcts.*

Richter, J. P. F. Levana; or, The doctrine of education; translated [with] biography of author and his autobiography. Bost., 1886. 16°. pp. xliv + 413.

Rousseau, J. J. Émile; or, Concerning education; extracts, with introduction and notes by Jules Steeg. Translated by Eleanor Worthington. Bost., 1885. 16°. pp. 157.

Shirreff, E. The kindergarten; principles of Froebel's system, and their bearing on the education of women; also, remarks on the higher education of women. 3d ed. L., 1882. 16°. pp. xii + 112.

Stengel, K., *Freiherr* **von.** Die Organisation der preussischen Verwaltung nach den neuen Reformgesetzen. Lpz., 1884. 8°. pp. xii + 677.

Sumner, W. G. Collected essays in political and social science. N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. 173.

Contents: — Bimetallism. — Wages. — The argument against protective taxes. — Sociology. — Theory and practice of elections. — Presidential elections and civil service reform. — Our colleges before the country.

Tate, T. The philosophy of education; or, The principles and practice of teaching. 2d Amer. ed. Syracuse, N. Y., 1885. 16°. pp. xv + 400.

Taylor, I. Home education. L., 1838. 8°. pp. viii + 379.

Tennessee — *State Board of Health.* 2d report. Oct., 1880–Dec., 1884. Nashville, 1885. 8°.

Thring, *Rev.* **E.** Education and the school. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1867. 16°. pp. xvi + 278.

—— Theory and practice of teaching. Revised ed. Camb., 1885. 16°. pp. xiv + 262.

United States — *Census Office.* Report. 10th census (June 1, 1880.) Vol. xiii. Wash., 1885. 4°. (**U. S.** — *House of Rep.* — *47th Cong., 2d sess.* Misc. doc. Vol. xiii., pt. 13.)

Contents: — **xiii. Emmons, S. F.,** *and* **G. F. Becker.** Statistics and technology of the precious metals.

—— — *Treasury Department.* Annual report of the Secretary, on the state of the finances, for 1885. Wash., 1885. 2 v. 8°. *Table* and *diagr.*

Contents: — **i.** Finance. — **ii.** Collection of duties.

Wells, D. A. Practical economics; essays respecting recent economic experiences of the United States. N. Y., *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 259.

Contents: — A modern financial Utopia. — The true story of the leaden statuary. — The silver question. — Are gold and silver indispensable as measures of value? — Tariff revision. — The most recent phases of the tariff question. — The "Foreign competitive pauper-labor" argument for protection. — Our experience in taxing distilled spirits. — Influence of the production and distribution of wealth on social development.

Originally published in periodicals, 1872–84.

Science.

Argyll, G. D. Campbell, *8th duke of.* Primeval man. N. Y., [1869.] 16°. pp. ix + (1) + 200. *Plate* and *fig.*

Astronomie (L'); revue d'astronomie populaire, de météorologie, et de physique du globe. 1e–4e année. Jan., 1882–Déc., 1885. *m.* P., 1882–85. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.*

"Publiée par Camille Flammarion." To be continued.

Bartley, E. H. A text-book of medical chemistry. Phil., 1885. 8°. pp. 376. *Figs.*

Behrens, W. J. Text-book of general botany; translation [by Miss H. Smith] from the 2d German ed.; revised by P. Geddes. Edin., 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 374. *Figs.* and 4 *plates.*

Bezodis, A. Cours de géométrie descriptive. P., 1885. 8°. pp. 317. *Figs.*

Boston Society of Natural History. Guides for science-teaching. Nos. 1–7. Bost., 1883–85. 7 nos. bd. in 2 v. 24°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **1. Hyatt, A.** About pebbles. 1885. — **2. Goodale, G. L.** Concerning a few common plants. 2d ed. 1885. — **3. Hyatt, A.** Commercial and other sponges. 1883. — **4. Agassiz,** *Mrs.* **E. C.** First lesson in natural history. New ed. 1884. — **5. Hyatt, A.** Common hydroids, corals, and echinoderms. 1885. — **6.** Oyster, clam, and other molluscs. 1884. — **7.** Worms and crustacea. 1885.

—— Proceedings. Vol. iv.–xxii. 1851–83. Bost., 1854–84. 19 v. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

To be continued.

Bourceret, P. Système vasculaire; circulations locales. Dessins d'après nature par B. Barraud. 1er partie. P., 1885. 8°. pp. xiii + 77. *Figs.* and 5 *colored plates.*

Contents: — **1.** La main.

British Museum. Catalogue of the batrachia gradientia s. caudata and batrachia apoda in the British Museum. 2d ed., by G. A. Boulenger. L., 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 127. 9 *plates.*

Carnelley, T. Physico-chemical constants: melting and boiling point tables. Vol. i. L., 1885. 4°.

Clifford, W. K. The common sense of the exact sciences. N. Y., 1885. 12°. pp. xiii + 271. *Figs.* (**International** scientific series. 1.)

Edited and completed by R. C. Rowe and Karl Pearson.

Cooke, J. P. Scientific culture and other essays. 2d ed., with additions. N. Y., 1885. sq. 16°. pp. vii + (1) + 293.

Contents: — Scientific culture. — Nobility of knowledge. — Elementary teaching of physical science. — The radiometer. — Memoir of Thomas Graham. — Memoir of William Hallowes Miller. — William Barton Rogers. — Jean Baptiste André Dumas. — The Greek question. — "Noblesse oblige." — Spiritual life.

Croll, J. Discussions on climate and cosmology. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. xii + 327.

Despeyrous, T. Cours de mécanique; avec des notes par G. Darboux. P., 1884–86. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Introduction. — Statique. — Cinématique. — Dynamique du point matériel. — **ii.** *Same, continued.* — Dynamique des systèmes matériels. — Hydrostatique et hydro-dynamique.

Estes, D., *editor.* Half-hour recreations in popular science. Bost., [1874.] sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 478.

Contents: — **Proctor, R. A.** Strange discoveries respecting the aurora. — Recent solar researches. — **Virchow, R.** Cranial affinities of man and the ape. — **Schellen, T. J. H.,** *and others.* Spectrum analysis explained. — Spectrum analysis discoveries. — Nebulæ, comets, meteoric showers. — **Dana, J. D.** Corals and coral islands. — **Carpenter, W. B.** Unconscious action of the brain. — Epidemic delusions. — **Winchell, A.** The geology of the stars. — **Huxley, T. H.** Yeast. — **Tice, J. H.** Relations between matter and force. — **Tylor, E. B.** The stone age, past and present. — **Richardson, B. W.** Theory of a nervous ether. — **Toads** in the hole. — **Hunt, T. S.** Origin of metalliferous deposits. — **Rotundity** of the earth. — **Richardson, B. W.** The phenomena of sleep. — **Animal** life at great depths in the sea. — **Russian** metallurgical works. — **Hunt, R.** Coal as a reservoir of power. — **Meade, H.** Hot springs in New Zealand. — **Clifford, W. K.** Atoms. — **Dove, H. W.** The circulation of the waters on the surface of the earth. — **What** is actinism.

French, G. H. The butterflies of the eastern United States. Phil., 1886. 12°. pp. 402. *Wdcts.*

Gage, S. H. Notes on histological methods and the application of the microscope to jurisprudence. Ithaca, N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 56.

Prepared for the use of laboratory students in the Anatomical Department of Cornell University.

Geppert, J. Die Gasanalyse und ihre physiologische Anwendung nach verbesserten Methoden. Berl., 1885. 8°. pp. 129 + 4. *Plate* and *figs.*

Girard, M. Les insectes: traité élémentaire d'entomologie; comprenant l'histoire des espèces utiles et de leurs produits, des espèces nuisibles et des moyens de les détruire, l'étude des métamorphoses et des mœurs, les procédés de chasse et de conservation. P., 1873–85. 3 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*, and *Atlas of* 118 *plates.* 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Introduction. — Coléoptères. — **ii.** Orthoptères. — Névroptères. — Hyménoptères porte aiguillon. — **iii.** Hyménoptères térébrants. — Lépidoptères. — Hémiptères. — Diptères. — Ordres satellites.

By a printer's error there is a lacuna in the pagination of Tom. iii., from p. 992 to p. 1013, although the vol. is complete.

Gray, A. Synoptical flora of North America. Vol. i. pt. 2; vol. ii. pt. 1. 2d ed. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i. 2; ii. 1.** Gamopetalæ.

Published by the Smithsonian Institution. The 1st ed. of the above pts. in 2 v. is also in the library.

Greenhill, A. G. Differential and integral calculus, with applications. L., 1886. 16°. pp. x + (1) + 272.

Gruey, L. J. Leçons d'astronomie. P., 1885. 4°. pp. 356 + (4). *Figs.*

Lithographed copy, in script.

Hartig, R. Lehrbuch der Baumkrankheiten. Berl., 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 198. 86 *wdcts.* and 11 *plates.*

Hartmann, R. Anthropoid apes. N. Y., 1886. 12°. pp. 326. *Wdcts.* (**International** scientific series. lii.)

Helmholtz, H. (L. F.) Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Lpz., 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.*

Contents: — **i.** Zur Lehre von der Energie. — Hydrodynamik. — Schallbewegung. — Elektrodynamik. — Galvanismus. — **ii.** Physikalische Optik. — Physiologische Optik. — Physiologische Akustik. — Erkenntnisstheorie. — Physiologie.

Hermite, C. Sur quelques applications des fonctions elliptiques. P., 1885. 4°. pp. 146.

Hueppe, F. The methods of bacteriological investigation; translated by H. M. Biggs. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 218. *Wdcts.*

Jordan, C. Cours d'analyse de l'École Polytechnique. Vol. i.. ii. P., 1882–83. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Calcul différentiel. — **ii.** Calcul intégral.

Jurisch, E. Questions de géométrie descriptive. P., 1883. 8°. pp. 170. *Plates.*

"Ouvrage renfermant les solutions de 60 problèmes, avec données numériques, proposés dans les Concours d'admission aux Écoles polytechnique et centrale."

Königliche Sternwarte zu Berlin. Berliner astronomische Jahrbuch für 1887; mit Ephemeriden der Planeten 1–237 für 1885. Berl., 1885. 8°.

"Unter Leitung von F. Tietjen."

Landois, L. A manual of human physiology, including histology and microscopical anatomy; with special reference to the requirements of practical medicine. Translated from the 4th German edition, with additions, by W. Stirling. Phil., 1885. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.*

Laurent, H. Traité du calcul des probabilités. P., 1873. 8°. pp. xii + 268.

Lavater, J. K. Essays on physiognomy; translated by T. Holcroft. Added, 100 physiognomical rules, by Lavater; and memoirs of the life of the author. 17th ed. N. Y., n. d. 8°. pp. cxxviii + 507. *Port.* and *plates.*

The 10th ed., Lond., 1858, is also in the library.

Leboulleux, L. Traité élémentaire des déterminants. P., *etc.*, [1884?]. 8°. pp. vii + 181.

Listing, J. B. Der Census räumlicher Complexe; oder, Verallgemeinerung des Euler'schen Satzes von den Polyedern. Göt., 1862. 4°. pp. 62. 2 *plates.*

"Aus dem 10ten Bande der Abhandlungen der Königl. Gesellsch. der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen."

Loring, E. G. Text-book of ophthalmoscopy. Pt. 1. N. Y., 1886. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **1.** The normal eye. — Determination of refraction. — Diseases of the media. — Physiological optics. — Theory of the ophthalmoscope.

Minchin, G. M. A treatise on statics, with applications to physics. 3d ed. Oxf., 1884–86. 2 v. 8°. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Nasmyth, J., *and* **J. Carpenter.** The moon; considered as planet, world, and satellite. [3d ed.] L., 1885. 8°. pp. xv + 213. *Wdcts.* and 26 *plates.*

New Jersey — *State Geologist.* 1st, 2d annual report of the geological survey, 1854, '55. Trenton, [N. J.,] 1855–56. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Illus.*

—— Annual report. 1884, '85. Trenton, N. J., 1884–85. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.*

New York (*State*) — *State Entomologist.* 2d report. Albany, 1885. 8°. *Wdcts.*

J. A. Lintner, State Entomologist.

Petersen, J. Méthodes et théories pour la résolution des problèmes de constructions géométriques, avec application à plus de 400 problèmes; traduit par O. Chemin. P., *etc.*, 1880. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 110 + (1).

Phillips, J. Manual of geology, theoretical and practical; edited by R. Etheridge and H. G. Seeley. L., 1885. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i.** Physical geology and palæontology, by H. G. Seeley. — **ii.** Stratigraphical geology and palæontology, by R. Etheridge.

Prestwich, J. Geology, chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. Vol. i. Oxf., 1886. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i.** Chemical and physical.

Roberts, C. A manual of anthropometry; or, A guide to the physical examination and measurement of the human body. L., 1878. 8°. pp. xxiv + 118 + 54. *Wdcts.*, *plates*, and *tables.*

Romanes, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins; a research on primitive nervous systems. N. Y., 1885. 12°. pp. (5) + 323. *Wdcts.* (**International** scientific series. xlix.)

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Vol. xii. Nov., 1882–July, 1884. Edin., 1884. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Salmon, G. A treatise on conic sections. 6th ed. L., 1879. 8°. pp. xv + 399.

The 4th ed., L., 1863, is also in the library.

Schubert, H. Kalkül der abzählenden Geometrie. Lpz., 1879. 8°. pp. vii + 356.

Scientific memoirs, selected from the transactions of foreign academies of science and learned societies, and from foreign journals; edited by R. Taylor. L., 1837–52. 5 v. 8°. *Plates.*

—— *Same.* Natural history; edited by A. Henfrey and T. H. Huxley. L., 1853. 8°. pp. iv + 354. 12 *plates.*

—— *Same.* Natural philosophy; edited by J. Tyndall and W. Francis. L., 1853. 8°. pp. iv + 359. 5 *plates.*

Smithsonian Institution, *Washington, D. C.* Annual report of the Board of Regents, for 1884. Wash., 1885. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Smyth, C. P. Micrometrical measures of gaseous spectra under high dispersion. Edin., 1886. 4°. pp. (415)–460. 31 *plates.*

"From the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, vol. xxxii. pt. 3."

Société Française de Physique, *Paris.* Collection de mémoires relatifs à la physique. Tom. i., ii. pte. 1. P., 1884–85. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **i.** Mémoires de C. A. de Coulomb. — **ii. 1.** Électrodynamique, 1e pte.

"Une série de mémoires concernant la physique, en s'attachant à reproduire particulièrement les mémoires parus depuis un siècle environ et qu'il est devenu difficile de se procurer." — *Avertissement.*

Stewart, T. G. An introduction to the study of diseases of the nervous system; lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh. Phil., 1885. 8°. pp. xvi + 237. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Tuomey, M., *and* **F. S. Holmes.** Pleiocene fossils of South Carolina; containing descriptions and figures of polyparia, echinodermata, and mollusca. Charleston, S. C., 1857. 4°. pp. xvi + 152. 30 *plates.*

United States — *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Report of the Superintendent, for 1884. Wash., 1885. 4°. *Plates.*

—— — *Congress* — *Joint Commission to Consider the Present Organization of the Signal Service, Geological Survey, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and the Hydrographic Office of the Navy Department.* Testimony before the Commission. Wash., 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 37* + 1104. *Maps.*

—— — *Geological Survey.* 5th annual report, 1883-4. Wash., 1885. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Director, J. W. Powell.

—— — *Geological Surveys West of the 100th Meridian.* Tables of geographic positions, azimuths, and distances; with lists of barometric altitudes, magnetic declinations, and itineraries of important routes; prepared principally by Lieut. M. M. Macomb. 1883. Wash., 1885. l. 8°. pp. 261.

—— — *National Museum.* Bulletin. No. 23. Wash., 1885. 8°.

Contents: — **23. Scudder, N. P.** The published writings of Isaac Lea. (**Bibliographies** of American naturalists, ii.)

University of Wisconsin — *Washburn Observatory.* Publications. Vol. iii., iv. Madison, Wis., 1885-86. 2 v. 8°. *Frontispp.*

Walsingham, T. De Grey, *6th baron.* Pterophoridæ of California and Oregon. L., 1880. 8°. pp. xvi + 66 + (6). 3 *plates.*

Warner, F. Physical expression, its modes and principles. N. Y., 1886. 12°. pp. xx + 372. *Wdcts.* (**International** scientific series, li.)

Weisse, F. D. Practical human anatomy. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. xi + 456. 222 *plates.*

Wisconsin — *Geological Survey.* Report. Vol. i. [Albany, N. Y.,] 1862. l. 8°. pp. xix + 455. *Illus.*

James Hall, on general geology and palæontology; J. D. Whitney, on the upper Mississippi lead region. No more of this series published.

Ziemssen, H. W. von, *editor.* Handbook of general therapeutics. Vol. i.-iv. L., 1885. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i. Ziemssen, H. W. von.** Introduction. — **Bauer, J.** Dietary of the sick, and dietetic methods of treatment. — **Stange, —.** Koumiss cure. — **ii. Liebermeister, C. von.** Antipyretic methods of treatment. — **Jürgensen, T.** Antiphlogistic methods of treatment. — **Eulenburg, A.** Epidermic, endermic, and hypodermic administration of medicines. — **iii. Oertel, M. J.** Respiratory therapeutics. — **iv. Weber, H.** Treatment of disease by climate. — **Leichtenstern, O.** General balneotherapeutics.

Useful Arts.

American Guernsey Cattle Club. The herd register. Vol. i., [ii., nos. 1, 2.] Hartford, Conn., 1884-85. 3 v. obl. 8°. *Map.*

American Hereford Cattle Breeders' Association. The American Hereford record and Hereford herd book. Vol. i.-iv. Beecher, Ill., 1880-85. 4 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.*

Vol. i., ii. were published by the Breeders' Live-Stock Association.

American Street Railway Association. Verbatim report of the [1st]-3d annual meeting. 1882-84. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882-85. 3 v. bd. in 2. 8°. *Port., map,* and *table.*

Association of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors, *London.* Proceedings. Vol. ix.-xi. 1882-85. L., 1883-85. 3 v. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Vol. x. contains an index to vol. i.-x. Edited by Thomas Cole.

Bale, M. P. Stone-working machinery, and the conversion of stone; with hints on the arrangement and management of stone-works. L., 1884. sm. 8°. pp. x + 177. *Plates* and *figs.*

Boston, *Mass.* — *City Council* — *Committee on Improved Sewerage.* Main drainage works of Boston; by E. C. Clarke. 2d ed. Bost., 1885. 8°. pp. 197. *Plates.*

Boulton, S. B. The preservation of timber by the use of antiseptics. N. Y., 1885. 18°. pp. 223. (**Van Nostrand's** science series, 82.)

Reprinted from *Van Nostrand's engineering magazine.*

Bourne, J. A catechism of the steam engine in its application to the arts. Added, a chapter on air and gas engines, and another devoted to rules, tables, and memoranda. New ed., rewritten. N. Y., 1885. 16°. pp. xii + 610. *Wdcts.*

Call, A. P. Motion for health and grace. n. p. [1885.] pp. 32.

Printed, not published.

Colyer, F. A treatise on modern steam engines and boilers, including land, locomotive, and marine. L., *etc.,* 1886. 4°. pp. xii + 128. 46 *plates.*

Dutch-Friesian Association of America. Dutch-Friesian herd book; containing a record of all Friesian or Dutch-Friesian cattle approved and admitted for registry to May 26, 1885. Vol. ii.-iv. Utica, N. Y., 1882-85. 3 v. 8°. *Plates.*

After the publication of vol. iv., in 1885, there was a union of the above association with the Holstein Breeders' Association of America, under the title of Holstein-Friesian Association of America, and later registry is made in the herd-book of the united associations.

Engineering. Vol. i.-xl. 1866-85. *w.* L., 1866-85. 40 v. f°. *Illus.*

Vol. i.-viii. edited by Zerah Colburn; ix.-xl., by W. H. Maw and J. Dredge. To be continued.

France — *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* Ports maritimes de la France. Tom. i.-v. P., 1874-83. 5 v. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i.** De Dunkerque à Étretat. — **ii.** De Havre au Becquet. — **iii.** De Cherbourg à Argenton. — **iv.** D'Ouessant au Pouliguen. — **v.** De Saint-Nazaire à Ars-en-Ré.

Gerke, R. Die Festlegung der Böschungsschnittkurve mittels kotirter Projection; als Beitrag zu der Tracirungslehre. Hannover, 1885. 8°. pp. 31. 8 *plates.*

—— Steinschnitt der Böschungsflügel und schiefen Brückengewölbe. Hannover, 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 112, and *Atlas of* 20 *plates.* f°.

Grant, G. B. Chart and tables for bevel gears; for finding the angles and diameters of any pair of bevel gears by simple calculation and without instruments. Bost., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. (6). *Figs.*

Inserted in the author's "Handbook on the teeth of gears."

Great Britain — *Ordnance Survey.* Comparisons of the standards of length of England, France, Belgium, Prussia, Russia, India, Australia; made by Capt. A. R. Clarke, under the direction of Col. Sir Henry James. Vol. i. L., 1866. 4°. pp. viii + 287. 10 *plates.*

No more published.

Grimshaw, R. The steam engine catechism. 2d ed. N. Y., 1886. sm. 16o. pp. 149. *Wdcts.*

Gruner, O. Formeln und Tabellen zu einfachen statischen Berechnungen der bei Hochbauten vorkommenden Eisenkonstruktionen. Lpz., 1885. sm. 8o. pp. 16.

Guillemain, P. Navigation intérieure: rivières et canaux. P., 1885. 2 v. 8o. *Wdcts.* (**Encyclopédie** des travaux publics.)

Contents: — **i.** Préliminaires. — Amélioration des rivières à courant libre. — Des rives des cours d'eau. — Des inondations. — Des barrages. — Rivières à fond de sable. — Rivières de la Lombardie. — **ii.** Moyens de franchir les barrages. — Canaux latéraux et canaux à point de partage. — Entretien et exploitation des canaux. — Projets de grands canaux de navigation. — Élévateurs hydrauliques. — Renseignements divers sur les canaux.

Hans, M. Die Kanalisirung der Maas von Namur bis zur französischen Grenze; autorisirte Uebersetzung von E. Düsing; mit Vorwort von O. Baensch. Wiesbaden, 1885. 8o. pp. ix + 74. *Figs.* and 6 *plates.*

Heddon, J. Success in bee-culture. Dowagic, Mich., 1885. 8o. pp. 128.

Herd book of American Holderness stock. Vol. i., ii. Utica, N. Y., 1880–83. 2 v. 8o. *Plates.*

Edited by Truman A. Cole.

Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. 4th series. Vols. xv.–xvii. 1883–85. Edin., *etc.*, 1883–85. 3 v. 8o. *Wdct.*

Holstein Breeders' Association of America. Holstein herd-book, containing a record of all Holstein cattle in America approved and admitted for registry. Vol. i.–ix. [Iowa City, Ia.], 1883–85. 9 v. in 5. 8o. *Plates.*

Vol. i.–v. are a reprint in 1 v., 1885. Compiled and published by T. B. Wales, jr. See note to **Dutch-Friesian Assoc. of America.**

Hudson, J. R. Tables for calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments by a method of diagonals and side triangles. 2d ed., enlarged. N. Y., 1886. 8o. pp. (3) + 79.

Institution of Civil Engineers, *London.* Minutes of proceedings. Vol. i.–lxxix. 1837–85. L., 1837–85. 79 v. 8o. *Figs.* and *plates.*

To be continued.

—— *Same.* Name-index, vols. i.–lviii. 1837–79. L., 1885. 8o. pp. 489.

Körnicke, F., *and* **H. Werner.** Handbuch des Getreidebaues. Bonn, 1885. 2 v. 8o. *Plates.*

Contents: — **i. Körnicke, F.** Die Arten und Varietäten des Getreides; mit einem Anhang: Die Unkräuter und tierischen Feinde des Getreides, von H. Werner. — **ii. Werner, H.** Die Sorten und der Anbau des Getreides.

Lanza, G. Strength of wooden columns; report of tests on full-size wooden mill-columns. Bost., 1882. 8o. pp. 50. *Figs.*

Lauter, W. H., *and* **H. Ritter.** Façoneisen und deren praktische Verwendung. Frankfurt a. M., [1885.] 16o. pp. (110). *Wdcts.*

Published by "Luxemburger Bergwerks- und saarbrücker Eisenhütten-Actien-Gesellschaft."

Maxton, J. The workman's manual of engineering drawing. 5th ed. L., 1883. 12o. pp. (3) + 280. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Metcalfe, *Capt.* **H.** The cost of manufactures and the administration of workshops, public and private. N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. 322. *Forms.*

Michigan — *State Horticultural Society.* 12th–15th annual report of the Secretary. 1882–85. Lansing, [Mich.,] 1883–86. 4 v. 8o. *Maps.*

New York State American Merino Sheep Breeders' Association. Register. New Series. Vol. i. Rochester, N. Y., 1883. 8o. *Plates.*

Pattern making; embracing the main types of engineering construction; with methods of estimating the weight of castings. Added, tables for workshop reference. By a foreman pattern maker. L., 1885. 16o. pp. xii + 270. *Figs.*

Providence, *R. I.* — *City Engineer.* Proposed plan for a sewerage system, and for the disposal of the sewage of the city of Providence; by S. M. Gray. Providence, 1884. 8o. pp. xvi + 116. *Maps, plates,* and *tables.*

2 copies.

Rhode Island — *General Assembly* — *Committee to Inquire into the Memorial of the New England Coal Mining Company.* A report of the hearing on the memorial of the Company for encouragement from the State and on the petitions in aid of the same; with the report of the Committee, 1838. New England, 1838. 8o. pp. viii + 148.

Shaw, H. S. H. Mechanical integrators, including planimeters. N. Y., 1886. 18o. pp. 212. *Wdcts.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series, 83.)

Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Sinclair, A. Locomotive engine running and management; showing their performance in running different kinds of trains; also, directions regarding the care, management, and repairs of locomotives, and their connections. 6th ed. N. Y., 1886. 16o. pp. xviii + 390. *Wdcts.*

Society of Engineers. Transactions. 1884. L., *etc.*, 1885. 8o. *Illus.*

Templeton, W. The modernized Templeton: the practical mechanic's workshop companion; comprising rules and formulæ in mechanical science; with tables. New ed., by W. S. Hutton. L., 1886. 16o. pp. x + 474. *Plates* and *figs.*

United States — *Chief of Engineers.* Annual report to the Secretary of War. 1885. Wash., 1885. 1 v. in 4. 8o. *Maps* and *plates.*

—— — *Light House Board.* Annual report. 1885. Wash., 1885. 8o. *Illus.*

—— — *Ordnance Department.* Annual report of the Chief of Ordnance to the Secretary of War. 1884, '85. Wash., 1884–85. 2 v. 8o. *Illus.*

Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie. The vegetable garden; illustrations, descriptions, and culture of the garden vegetables of cold and temperate climates. English ed., published under the direction of W. Robinson. L., 1885. 8o. pp. xvi + 620. *Wdcts.*

Translated by W. Miller.

Warman, E. B. A system of practical gymnastics. Chic., *etc.*, 1885. 16o. pp. 62. *Wdcts.*

West, T. D. Moulders' text-book; presenting methods for obtaining castings and making moulds; containing a treatise upon the construction of cranes and cupolas, and the melting of iron and scrap-steel. 2d ed. N. Y., 1886. 16o. pp. viii + 461. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Pt. 2 of the author's "American foundry practice," which is also in the library.

Winkler, C. (A.) Handbook of technical gas-analysis; translated, with a few additions, by George Lunge. L., 1885. 8o. pp. viii + 125. *Wdcts.*

The original German ed., Freiberg, 1885, is also in the library.

Wisconsin — *State Horticultural Society.* Transactions. 1884–5. Vol. xv. Madison, Wis., 1885. 8o. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Wm. Trelease, secretary.

Wollny, (M.) E. Saat und Pflege der landwirthschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Berl., 1885. 8o. pp. xvi + 833. *Figs.*

Woods, A. T., *and* **A. W. Stahl.** Elementary mechanism. N. Y., 1885. 12o. pp. vii + 300. *Figs.*

Zimmermann, H. Genietete Träger; Tabellen der Trägheitsmomente, Widerstandsmomente und Gewichte; mit Berücksichtigung der Nietverschwächung berechnet und zusammengestellt. 2e Aufl. Berl., 1885. 8o. pp. vi + 50. *Plate.*

Fine Arts.

Ames, D. T. Alphabets. Revised ed. N. Y., 1884. obl. fo. 35 *plates.*

Audsley, W. (J.) *and* **G.** Guide to the art of illuminating and missal painting. 17th ed. L., n. d. 16o. pp. 72. *Plates.*

Preface dated 1867

Bacon, J. The theory of colouring; an analysis of the principles of contrast and harmony, with their application to the study of nature, and hints on the composition of pictures. L., 1872. 16o. pp. viii + (1) + 58. *Plates* and *figs.*

Bishop, T. The etcher's guide. Phil., 1879. 8o. pp. 22. *Plates.*

Bradley, J. W., *and* **T. G. Goodwin.** A manual of illumination on paper and vellum. 23d ed., revised and enlarged, by J. J. Laing. L., n. d. 16o. pp. 100. *Illus.*

8th ed. published in 1861.

Brunius, C. G. Gotlands konsthistoria. Lund, 1864–66. 3 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8o. 9 *plates.*

Burbidge, F. W. The art of botanical drawing. 2d ed. L., n. d. 16o. pp. 63. *Illus.*

1st ed. published in 1873.

Carriere, M. Die Kunst im Zusammenhang der Culturentwickelung und die Ideale der Menschheit. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1877–86. 5 v. 8o.

Contents: — i. Die Anfänge der Cultur und das orientalische Alterthum in Religion, Dichtung, und Kunst. — ii. Hellas und Rom in Religion und Weisheit, Dichtung und Kunst. — iii. Das christliche Alterthum und der Islam. — iv. Renaissance und Reformation. — v. Das Weltalter des Geistes im Aufgange: Litteratur und Kunst im 18en und 19en Jahrhundert. — Register zum i.–v. Bande.

Cavé, *Mme.* **M. E.** Color; translated from the 3d French ed. N. Y., 1882. 12o. pp. 110 + (2).

Chambers, *Sir* **W.** A treatise on the decorative part of civil architecture; with notes, illustrations, and an examination of Grecian architecture, by Joseph Gwilt. Edited by W. H. Leeds. L., 1862. 4o. pp. viii + 336. *Port.* and *plates.*

Decoration in painting, sculpture, architecture & art manufactures. New series. Vol. ii.–viii. July, 1881–Dec., 1884. *m.* L., 1881–84. 7 v. fo. and 4o. *Illus.*

Delf, T., (*pseud* Charles Martel). The principles of colouring in painting. 16th ed. L., n. d. 16o. pp. 64.

First ed. published in 1855.

—— The principles of form in ornamental art. 5th ed. L., n. d. 16o. pp. 79. *Figs.*

1st ed. published in 1856.

Dupont-Auberville, ——. Ornamental textile fabrics; comprising upwards of 1,000 styles of ancient, mediæval, and modern designs. L., 1877. fo. pp. 13 + ff. (51). 50 *chromolithographs.*

Field, G. A grammar of colouring applied to decorative painting and the arts; revised, with additional sections, by E. A. Davidson. 3d ed. L., 1882. 12o. pp. xvi + 224. *Illus.*

—— The rudiments of colours and of colouring; revised by R. Mallet. L., 1870. sm. 8o. pp. xiv + 271. *Figs.* and *colored plates.*

Fromentin, E. The old masters of Belgium and Holland; translated by Mary C. Robbins. 2d ed. Bost., 1883. sm. 4o. pp. vi + 339. *Plates.*

Gabelle, M. Simple process of burning vitrifiable paintings on chinaware. Phil., [187–.] 8o. pp. (4).

Goodwin, T. G. The art of mural decoration. 4th ed. L., n. d. 16o. pp. 104.

1st ed. published in 1866.

Halse, G. The modeller; a guide to the principles and practice of sculpture. L., n. d. sm. 8o. pp. 86. *Illus.*

Hancock, E. C. The amateur pottery & glass painter, with directions for gilding, chasing, burnishing, bronzing, and groundlaying; with appendix. 4th ed. L., *etc.*, [1881.] 8o. pp. xvi + 213. *Illus*

Hulme, F. E. Mathematical drawing instruments and how to use them. 2d ed. N. Y., 1884. 16o. pp. xv + 152. *Plates.*

Laing, J. J. A companion to [Bradley and Goodwin's] Manual of illumination; containing borders, capitals, texts, detail finishings, &c. 13th ed. L., n. d. 16o. pp. 6. 28 *plates.*

Lübke, W. Die mittelalterliche Kunst in Westfalen, nach den vorhandenen Denkmälern. Lpz., 1853. 8o. pp. x + (1) + 442, and *Atlas of* 29 *plates*, fo.

McLaughlin, M. L. China painting. Cin., 1882. 16o. pp. 69.

—— Pottery decoration under the glaze. Cin., 1881. 16o. pp. 101.

Moynet, J. L'envers du théâtre, machines et décorations. 2e éd. P., 1874. 16o. pp. 292. *Wdcts.* (**Bibliothèque** des merveilles.)

Nichols, G. W. Pottery, how it is made, its shape and decoration; with bibliography of works upon ceramic art. N. Y., 1879. 12o. pp. 8 + 142. *Illus.*

Pemberton, T. P. The students' illustrated guide to practical draughting. N. Y., 1880. 16o. pp. 112. *Figs.*

Petit de Julleville, L. Histoire du théâtre en France; les comédiens en France au moyen âge. P., 1885. 16o. pp. 363 + (1).

Piton, C. A practical treatise on china painting in America; with suggestions as to decorative art. N. Y., 1878. 16o. pp. 60, and 2 *albums of plates.* fo.

Pougin, (F. A.) A. (P.) Dictionnaire historique et pittoresque du théâtre et des arts qui s'y rattachent. P., 1885. l. 8o. pp. xv + 775. *Wdcts.* and 8 *chromolithographs.*

Prisse d'Avesnes, [E.] La décoration arabe: décors muraux, plafonds, mosaïques, dallages, vitraux, boiseries, étoffes, tapis, reliures, faïences, ornements divers. P., 1883. fo. pp. 4 + 110 *plates in* 98 *sheets.*

The plates are chromolithographed, except nos. 31, 98, 102–110. From the author's larger work "L'art arabe."

Säve, P. A., *and* **C. J. Bergman.** Gotland och Wisby i taflor; originalteckningar af P. A. Säve, samt text af C. J. Bergman. Stockholm, *etc.*, 1858. obl. fo. pp. 62 + (1). 20 *lithographs* and *map.*

Schliemann, H. Orchomenos; Bericht über meine Ausgrabungen im böotischen Orchomenos. Lpz., 1881. 8o. pp. vi + 58. 9 *figs.* and 4 *plates.*

Sparkes, J. C. C. A handbook to the practice of pottery painting. 3d ed. L., 1879. 16o. pp. 52.

Stebbins, G. Delsarte system of dramatic expression. N. Y., 1886. 8o. pp. vii + (1) + 271. *Figs.*

Whiteford, S. T. A guide to porcelain painting. 5th ed. L., n. d. 16o. pp. 48. *Illus.*

1st ed. published in 1877.

Williams, W. The art of landscape painting in oil colors. From the 34th London ed.; edited by Susan N. Carter. N. Y., 1881. sm. 4o. pp. 74.

Woltmann, A., *and* **K. Woermann.** History of painting; from the German. N. Y., 1880–85. 2 v. l. 8o. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — [i.] Ancient, early Christian, and mediæval painting; edited by S. Colvin. — **ii.** The painting of the Renascence; translated by Clara Bell.

Philology.

Æschylus. Fabulae cum lectionibus et scholiis codicis Medicei et in Agamemnonem codicis Florentini ab Hieronymo Vitelli denuo collatis; edidit N. Wecklein. Berolini, 1885. 2 pts. 8o.

Contents: — **1.** Textus. Scholia. Apparatus criticus. — **2.** Appendix coniecturas virorum doctorum minus certas continens.

Ballas, H. Die Phraseologie des Livius. Posen, 1885. 8o. pp. viii + 279.

Cicero, M. T. The correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero, arranged according to its chronological order; with a revision of the text, a commentary, and introductory essays, by R. Y. Tyrrell. Dublin, *etc.*, 1879–86. 2 v. 8o. (**Dublin** University press series.)

Euripides. *Τραγῳδίαι ἑπτά*: sept tragédies d'Euripide; recension nouvelle, avec un commentaire, une introduction et des notices, par H. Weil. 2e éd. P., 1879. 8o. pp. (863).

Feldmann, J. Lateinische Syntax; in den Hauptregeln mit Rücksicht auf die Ergebnisse der vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft. Hannover, 1882. 8o. pp. x + 69.

Helbig, W. Das homerische Epos aus den Denkmälern erläutert; archäologische Untersuchungen. Lpz., 1884. 8o. pp. viii + 353. *Wdcts.* and 2 *plates.*

Hellwig, L. Zur Syntax des Sallust. Th. 1. Ratzeburg, 1877. 4o. pp. 37.

"Programm des Gymnasiums zu Ratzeburg, Ostern, 1877."

Holzweissig, F. Lateinische Schulgrammatik. 3er Abdruck. Hannover, 1885. 8o. pp. vii + (1) + 201.

Homerus. Flores Homerici sive loci memoriales ex Homeri carminibus selecti cum brevi commentario et appendice; edidit Dr. Łazarewicz. Lipsiae, 1881. 8o. pp. iv. + 104.

Jeffoott, W. T., *and* **G. J. Tossell**, *compilers.* The German newspaper reading book, the orthography revised according to the new rules; [with] questions, and a chapter of advertisements, coins, measures, &c. L., *etc.*, 1883. 16o. pp. xii + 258.

Josupeit, O. Syntax der lateinischen Sprache. Berl., 1882. 8o. pp. 24.

Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Corpvs inscriptionvm Latinarvm. Vol. vi., pars v. Berolini, 1885. fo.

—— Exempla scriptvrae epigraphicae Latinae, a Caesaris Dictatoris morte ad aetatem Iustiniani; edidit Æm. Hübner. Berolini, 1885. fo. pp. lxxxv + 446 + (12). *Fac-sims.*

Contents: — Prolegomena. — Scriptvra monvmentorvm. — Scriptvra actorvm. — Appendix.

"Avctarivm Corporis inscriptionvm Latinarvm."

Lehmann, (J. O. L.) A. Luthers Sprache in seiner Uebersetzung des Neuen Testaments; nebst einem Wörterbuche. Halle, 1873. 8o. pp. xi + 275.

Livius Andronicus. Livi Andronici et C. Naevi fabularum reliquiae; emendavit et adnotavit L. Mueller. Berolini, 1885. 8o. pp. 72.

Manx Society, *Douglas, Isle of Man.* [Publications.] Vol. xiii. Douglas, [Isle of Man], 1866. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8o.

Contents: — **xiii. Kelly**, *Rev.* **J.** Manx dictionary; with alterations and additions from the dictionaries of A. Cregeen and J. I. Mosley, by W. Gill and J. T. Clarke.

Meyer, (K. H.) L. Vergleichende Grammatik der griechischen und lateinischen Sprache. Bd. i. 2e Aufl. Berl., 1882–84. 1 v. bd. in 2. 8o.

Plato. Ausgewählte Dialoge; erklärt von C. Schmelzer. Berl., 1882–84. 9 v. sm. 8o.

Contents: — [i.] Phädrus. — **ii.** Gorgias. — **iii.** Phädo. — **iv.** Apologie. — Krito. — [**v.**] Symposion. — **vi.** Menon. — Euthyphron. — **vii.** Der Staat. — **viii.** Charmides. — Lysis. — **ix.** Laches. — Ion.

Plautus, T. M. Miles gloriosvs; emendabat, adnotabat O. Ribbeck. Lipsiae, 1881. 8o. pp. vi + 106.

Reinach, S. Grammaire latine. P., 1886. 8o. pp. xxiii + 358.

Schäfler, J. Die sogenannten syntaktischen Graecismen bei den Augusteischen Dichtern; Programm. Amberg, 1884. 8o. pp. 95.

Schubert, H. Zum Gebrauch der Temporalconjunktionen bei Plautus. Lpz., 1881. 4o. pp. 22.

"Programm des königlichen Gymnasiums zu Lissa," 1880–81.

Servius, M. H. Servii grammatici, qvi fervntvr, in Vergilii carmina commentarii; recensvervnt G. Thilo et H. Hagen. Vol. i., ii. Lipsiae, 1881–84. 2 v. 8o.

Contents: — **i.** Aeneidos librorvm i.–v. commentarii; recensvit G. Thilo. — **ii.** Aeneidos librorvm vi.–xii. commentarii; recensvit G. Thilo.

Sophocles. Sophocles; edited, with introductions and English notes, by L. Campbell and E. Abbott. New and revised ed. Oxf., 1886. 2 v. 16o. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Contents: — **i.** Text. — **ii.** Explanatory notes.

—— The plays and fragments; with notes, commentary, and translation into English prose; by R. C. Jebb. Pt. ii. Camb., 1885. 8o. *Map.*

Contents: — **ii.** The Œdipus Coloneus.

Varnhagen, H. Systematisches Verzeichniss der auf die neueren Sprachen, hauptfächlich die französische und englische, sowie die Sprachwissenschaft überhaupt bezüglichen Programmabhandlungen, Dissertationen, und Habilitationsschriften. Lpz., 1877. 8o. pp. xviii + 100.

Appendix to B. Schmitz's "Encyclopädie d. phil. Studiums d. neueren Sprachen."

Vernaleken, T. Deutsche Syntax. Wien, 1861–63. 2 v. sm. 8o.

Wheeler, B. I. Der griechische Nominalaccent. Strassburg, 1885. 8o. pp. viii + 146.

Literature.

Ancona, A. d', *and* **D. (P. A.) Comparetti**, *editors.* Le antiche rime volgari secondo la lezione del codice vaticano 3793. Vol. iii. Bologna, 1884. 8o. (**Collezione** di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.)

Arndt, E. M. The life and adventures of E. M. Arndt; compiled from the German. With a preface by J. R. Seeley. L., 1879. sm. 8o. pp. xix + 450. *Port.*

Mainly a translation from Arndt's autobiography.

Arnold, E. Indian idylls, from the Sanskrit of the Mahâbhârata. Bost., 1884. 16o. pp. 318.

Balzac, H. de. Les contes drolatiques; 9e éd., illustrée par G. Doré. P., [1881.] 8o. pp. xxxi + 614. *Wdcts.*

Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formacion del lenguaje hasta nuestros dias. Tomo lxiii.–lxxi. Madrid, 1871–80. 9 v. 8o.

Boucherville, G. de. Une de perdue, deux de trouvées. Montréal, 1874. 2. v. 16o.

Carriere, M. Die Poesie, ihr Wesen und ihre Formen; mit Grundzüge der vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1884. 8o. pp. xi + 706.

Coquelin, [B. C.], *aîné, and* **[E. A. H.]**, *cadet.* L'art de dire le monologue. P., 1884. 16o. pp. 210. *Portrs. in title.*

Dante Alighieri. Francesca da Rimini; Inferno, canto V., verses 73-123; translation [by J. W. De Peyster]. n. p., n. d. 8o. pp. 4.

Lettered "De Peyster. Miscellanies. 1."

Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Jahrg. i.-xx. Berl., *and* Weimar, 1865-85. 20 v. 8o.

Jahrg. i., ii. edited by Friedrich Bodenstedt; iii.-xiv. by Karl Elze; xv.-xx. by F. A. Leo.

—— *Same.* Beilage zu Bd. xvii. [Weimar, 1882.] 8o. pp. 82.

Contents: — **Borchardt, W. A.** General-Register für Bd. i.-xvi. — **Gesammt**-Catalog der Bibliothek der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.

In the pocket of the cover of Bd. xvii.

Dietze, R. Eichendorffs Ansicht über romantische Poesie im Zusammenhange mit der Doktrin der romantischen Schule. — Diss. inaug. Lpz., 1883. 8o. pp. 70 + (1).

Dippold, G. T. The great epics of mediæval Germany; an outline of their contents and history. Bost., 1884. 12o. pp. xxv + 323.

Fréchette, L. (H.) Les fleurs boréales. Les oiseaux de neige. Poésies canadiennes. P., 1881. 12o. pp. 264. *Frontisp.*

"Couronnées par l'Académie française."

Furetière, A. Le roman bourgeois; ouvrage comique; notice et notes par F. Tulou. P., [1883.] 12o. pp. viii + 346.

Googe, B. Eglogs, epytaphes, & sonettes. L., 1563. (*Reprint.*) L., 1871. 16o. pp. 128. (*In* **Arber, E.**, *editor.* English reprints. xiv.)

Gozzi, C. Le fiabe; a cura di Ernesto Masi. Bologna, 1884. 2 v. 16o. *Port.*

Contents: — **i.** Carlo Gozzi e le sue fiabe teatrale: prefazione. — L'amore delle tre Melarance. — Il corvo. — Il re cervo. — Turandot. — La donna serpente. — **ii.** La Zobeide. — I pitocchi fortunati. — Il mostro turchino. — L'Augellino Belverde. — Zeim, re de' Genj. — Saggio bibliografico degli scritti di Gozzi.

Grimm, H. Literature. Bost., 1886. sm. 8o. pp. xii + 297.

Contents: — R. W. Emerson. — France and Voltaire. — Voltaire and Frederick the Great. — Frederick the Great and Macaulay. — Albert Dürer. — The brothers Grimm. — Bettina von Arnim. — Dante and the recent Italian struggle.

Translated by S. H. Adams

Gubernatis, A. de. Dizionario biografico degli scrittori contemporanei. Firenze, 1879. 1 v. in 2. 8o. *Portrs.*

Hardenberg, F. (L.), *Freiherr* **von.** (*pseud.* Novalis.) Friedrich von Hardenberg (genannt Novalis); eine Nachlese aus den Quellen des Familienarchivs, herausgegeben von einem Mitglied der Familie. 2e Aufl. Gotha, 1883. 8o. pp. vi + 278. *Port.* and *frontisp.*

Haussonville, G. P. O. de Cléron, *vicomte* **d'.** Sainte-Beuve; sa vie et ses œuvres. P., 1875. 12o. pp. 338.

Haym, R. Herder nach seinem Leben und seinen Werken. Bd. ii. Berl., 1885. 8o.

Hazlitt, W. C., *editor.* Shakespeare jest-books; reprints of the early and rare jest-books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare; with introduction and notes. L., 1864. 3 v. 16o. *Fac-sim.*

Contents: — **i. Hundred** mery talys. — **Mery** tales and quicke answers. — **ii. Merie** tales of Skelton. — **Borde, A.** Jests of Scogin. — **Sackfull** of newes. — **Tarleton's** jests. — **Merrie** conceited jests of George Peele. — **Jacke** of Dover. — **iii. Merie** tales of the mad men of Gotham. — **Mery** jests of the wydow Edyth. — **Pasquils** jests with Mother Bunches merriments. — **Johnson, R.** Pleasant conceits of old Hobson. — **Certayne** conceyts and jeasts. — **Taylor, J.** Wit and mirth. — **Conceits,** clinches, flashes, and whimzies.

The half-title is "Old English jest-books."

Horne, R. H. Cosmo de' Medici, an historical tragedy; and other poems. L., 1875. 8o. pp. (4) + 167. *Frontisp.*

"50 copies only for sale."

Houghton, R. M. Milnes, *1st baron.* Monographs, personal and social. N. Y., 1873. 12o. pp. v + (2) + 328. 4 *portrs.*

Contents: — Suleiman Pasha. — A. von Humboldt at the court of Berlin. — Cardinal Wiseman. — W. S. Landor. — The Berrys. — Harriet, Lady Ashburton. — Sydney Smith. — Last days of Heine.

Johnston, A., *editor.* Representative American orations, to illustrate American political history. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 3 v. 16o.

Contents: — **i.** Colonialism. — Constitutional government. — Rise of democracy. — Rise of nationality. — **ii.** Anti-slavery struggle. — **iii.** *Same, continued.* — Secession. — Civil war and reconstruction. — Free trade and protection.

Kálidasá. Śakoontalá; or, The lost ring; an Indian drama; translated into English prose and verse, from the Sanskrit, by Monier Williams. N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. xx + (1) + 236. *Orn.*

Kirby, W. The golden dog (le chien d'or). N. Y., [1884]. 16o. pp. vi + 678. (**Lovell's** library.)

Knortz, K. Irländische Märchen wiedererzählt. Zürich, 1886. 8o. pp. iv + 134.

Köstlin, J. Life of Luther; translated from the German. N. Y., 1884. 8o. pp. xvi + 587. *Illus.*

La Fontaine, J. de. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd., par Henri Regnier. Tom. i.-iii. P., 1883-85. 3 v. 8o. (**Regnier, (J. A.) A.**, *editor.* Les grands écrivains de la France.)

Contents: — **i.** Notice biographique. — Fables, livres i-v. — **ii.** Fables, livres vi-ix. — **iii.** Fables, livres x-xii.

Lessing, G. E. Extraits de la dramaturgie de Hambourg. 1767-1768. P., 1885. 16o. pp. 848. (**Auteurs** allemands expliqués d'après une méthode nouvelle.)

"Expliqué littéralement, traduit et annoté par A. Desfeuilles."

Loesche, G. Ernst Moritz Arndt, der deutsche Reichsherold; Biographie und Charakteristik. Gotha, 1884. 8o. pp. 74.

Longfellow, S., *editor.* Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; with extracts from his journals and correspondence. Bost., 1886. 2 v. 8o. *Portrs., plates,* and *fac-sims.*

Manzoni, A. Opere inedite o rare; pubblicata, per cura di P. Brambilla, da R. Bonghi. Milano, 1883-85. 2 v. 16o. *Fac-sims.*

Marie *de France.* Lais; herausgegeben von Karl Warnke; mit vergleichenden Anmerkungen von Reinhold Köhler. Halle, 1885. 8o. pp. (7) + cviii + 276. (**Bibliotheca** Normannica. iii.)

Marmette, J. François de Bienville; scènes de la vie canadienne au 17e siècle. 2e éd. Montréal, 1883. 16o. pp. 441.

—— L'intendant Bigot. Montréal, 1872. 8o. pp. 94.

"Roman canadien, reproduit de *L'opinion publique.*"

Masson, R. O., *editor.* Three centuries of English poetry; being selections from Chaucer to Herrick; with introduction and notes by Rosaline Orme Masson, and a general preface by David Masson. 2d ed. L., 1877. 16o. pp. xxii + 391.

Masuccio *Salernitano.* Il novellino; restituito alla sua antica lezione, da Luigi Settembrini. Napoli, 1874. 16o. pp. lvii + 538. (**Biblioteca** napoletana. i.)

Michiels, (J.) A. (X.) Histoire des idées littéraires en France au XIXe siècle, et de leurs origines. 4e éd., augmentée et continuée jusqu'en 1861. P., 1863. 2 v. 8o.

Milton, J. Poems; with notes by Thomas Keightley. L., 1859. 2 v. 8o.

Contents: — i. Minor poems. — Paradise lost. — ii. Paradise lost, *continued.* — Paradise regained. — Samson Agonistes. — Latin poems.

—— Poetical works; edited, with memoir, introductions, notes and an essay on Milton's English and versification, by David Masson. L., 1882. 3 v. 16o. 3 *portrs.*

Contents: — i. Memoir. — The minor poems. — ii. Paradise lost. — iii. Paradise regained. — Samson Agonistes. — Essay on Milton's English and versification.

Minor, J. Die Schicksals-Tragödie in ihren Hauptvertretern. Frankfurt a. M., 1883. 8o. pp. vii + (1) + 189.

Contents: — Einleitung. — Zacharias Werner. — Adolf Müllner. — Houwald.

——, *editor.* Das Schicksalsdrama. Berl., *etc.*, [1884]. sm. 8o. pp. vii + 539 + (1). *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. cli.)

Contents: — Einleitung. — **Werner, Z.** Einleitung. — Martin Luther; oder, Die Weihe der Kraft. — Die Weihe der Unkraft. — Der 24e Februar. — **Müllner, A.** Einleitung. — Der 29e Februar. — Die Schuld. — **Houwald, C. E. von.** Einleitung. — Der Leuchtturm. — Register.

Molière, J. B. Poquelin de. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd., par E. Despois et P. Mesnard. Tom. ix. P., 1886. 8o. (**Regnier, (J. A.) A.,** *editor.* Les grands écrivains de la France.)

Contents: — ix. Les femmes savantes. — Le malade imaginaire. — La gloire du Val-de-Grâce. — Poésies diverses.

Montaiglon, A. de, *and* **G. Raynaud,** *editors.* Recueil des fabliaux des 13e et 14e siècles. P., 1872–83. 5 v. 8o.

Vol. i. ed. by Montaiglon alone.

Montaiglon, A. de, *and* **J.** *baron* **de Rothschild,** *compilers.* Recueil de poésies françoises des XVe et XVIe siècles. Tom. i.–xii. P., 1855–77. 12 v. 16o.

Vols. i.–ix. compiled by Montaiglon alone; x.–xii., by Montaiglon and De Rothschild.

Morandi, L., *compiler.* Antologia della nostra critica letteraria moderna. 2a impressione. Castello, 1885. 16o. pp. xi + 671.

Nekrasof, N. A. Морозъ красный-носъ: Red-nosed frost; translated in the original meters from the Russian. Bost., 1886. 16o. pp. 120. *Port.*

Russian and English on opposite pages. From the translator.

Nibelungenlied (Das); herausgegeben von Friedrich Zarncke. 5e Aufl. Lpz., 1875. 16o. pp. cxxvi + 445.

Oxford essays; contributed by members of the University. 1857. L., 1857. 8o.

Contents: — **1857. Gladstone, W. E.** The place of Homer in classical education and in historical inquiry. — **Duff, M. E. G.** Sicily. — **Wilson,** *Rev.* **H. B.** Schemes of Christian comprehension. — **Freeman, E. A.** Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy. — **Powell,** *Rev.* **B.** The Burnett prizes: The study of the evidences of natural theology. — **Bridges, J. H.** The Jews of Europe in the Middle Ages. — **Church,** *Rev.* **R. W.** The essays of Montaigne. — **Sellar, W. Y.** Characteristics of Thucydides.

Petrich, H. Drei Kapitel vom romantischen Stil; Beitrag zur Charakteristik der romantischen Schule, ihrer Sprache und Dichtung, mit vorwiegender Rücksicht auf L. Tieck. Lpz., 1878. 8o. pp. xvi + 152.

Richter, J. P. F. The invisible lodge; from the German, by C. T. Brooks. N. Y., 1883. 16o. pp. vi + 406. (**Leisure** hour series, 154.)

Robinson, H. C. Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence; selected and edited by Thomas Sadler. 3d ed., with additions. L., *etc.*, 1872. 2 v. 16o. *Port.* and *fac-sim.*

Contents: — i. 1775–1824. — ii. 1825–1867.

St. Albans, F. Bacon, *viscount.* A harmony of the essays, etc. L., 1597–1626. (*Reprints.*) L., 1871. 16o. pp. xxxix + 584. (*In* **Arber, E.,** *editor.* English reprints. xiii.)

Contains also "Meditationes sacrae" in Latin and English, and "Of the colours of good and evil."

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Causeries du lundi. P., 1852–85. 15 v. 12o.

Contents: — i. Cours de littérature dramatique, par Saint-Marc Girardin. — Les confidences, par Lamartine. — Question des théâtres. — Mémoires sur Mme. de Sévigné, par Walckenaer. — Raphaël, par Lamartine. — Montalembert. — Hamilton. — Œuvres littéraires de Villemain et Cousin. — Mme. Récamier. — Histoire de l'empire, par Thiers. — Pensées de Joubert. — Campagnes d'Égypte et de Syrie, par Napoléon. — Adrienne Le Couvreur. — Lacordaire. — Mémoires de Commynes. — Journal de la campagne de Russie, par Fezensac. — Des lectures publiques du soir. — Poésies de A. de Musset. — Discours sur l'histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre, par Guizot. — Le livre des rois, par Firdousi. — La mare-au-diable, La petite Fadette, François le Champi, par George Sand. — De Feletz et de la critique littéraire sous l'empire. — Éloges académiques, par Pariset. — Lettres de Mme. du Deffand. — Mémoires d'outre-tombe, par Chateaubriand. — Lettres inédites de l'abbé de Chaulieu. — ii. Lettres et opuscules de Fénelon. — Œuvres de Barnave. — Pline le naturaliste. — Mme. de La Tour-Franqueville et Rousseau. — Lettres de la duchesse de Bourgogne. — La religieuse de Toulouse, par J. Janin. — Lettres de Mlle. de Lespinasse. — Chateaubriand romanesque et amoureux. — Huet. — Mémoires de Mme. d'Épinay. — Lettres de Mme. de Grafigny, ou Voltaire à Cirey. — Lettres de Chesterfield. — Le palais Mazarin, par Laborde. — Mme. Du Châtelet: suite de Voltaire à Cirey. — Chansons de Béranger. — Mme. Geoffrin. — Procès de Jeanne d'Arc. — Galiani. — Balzac. — Bazin. — Mme. de Pompadour. — Malesherbes. — Chateaubriand l'homme d'état et politique. — iii. Rabelais, par E. Noël. — Œuvres de Mme. de Genlis. — Qu'est-ce qu'un classique? — Mme. de Caylus et de ce qu'on appelle urbanité. — Les confessions de Rousseau. — Biographie de C. Desmoulins, par E. Fleury. — Vauvenargues. — Œuvres de Frédéric-le-Grand. — Droz. — Frédéric-le-Grand littérateur. — La duchesse du Maine. — Florian. — É. Pasquier. — Les mémoires de Saint-Simon. — Diderot. — Fontenelle, par Flourens. — Œuvres de Condorcet, avec Notice par Arago. — Bussy-Rabutin. — Émile de Girardin. — Histoire du chancelier Daguesseau, par Boullée. — Choisy. — La Vallière. — Latouche. — La grande Mademoiselle. — T. Leclercq. — iv. Mirabeau et Sophie. — H. Moreau. — P. Dupont. — Nouveaux documents sur Montaigne. — Correspondance entre Mirabeau et le comte de La Marck. — Scudéry. — A. Chénier homme politique. — Saint-Évremond et Ninon. — Lettres et opuscules de J. de Maistre — Mme. de Lambert. — Mme. Necker. — Maury. — Le duc de Lauzun. — Jasmin. — Marie-Antoinette. — Buffon. — Mme. de Maintenon. — Histoire de la restauration, par Lamartine. — Marie Stuart, par Mignet. — Bonald. — Essai sur Amyot, par Blignières. — Mémoires et correspondance de Mallet du Pan. — Mémoires de Marmontel. — Chamfort. — Rulhière. — v. Notice sur Raynouard, par Walckenaer. — Les gaietés champêtres, par J. Janin. — Mémoires du cardinal de Retz. — Rivarol. — La duchesse d'Angoulême. — La Harpe. — La Harpe (anecdotes). — Le Brun-Pindare. — Mme. de Motteville. — Sieyès. — Fiévée. — Le cardinal de Retz. — C. Perrault. — Patru. — Fouquet. — Louis XIV (Œuvres). — Études sur Saint-Just, par Fleury. — Mémoires de Gourville. — De la poésie et des poètes en 1852. — La Princesse des Ursins. — Portalis. — Le duc d'Antin, ou Le parfait courtisan. — Le comte-pacha de Bonneval. — Pensées de Pascal, éd. nouv. par Havet. — vi. Marmont. — Sophie Gay. — A. Carrel. — De la Retraite de Villemain et Cousin. — Walckenaer. — La Reine Marguerite. — Beaumarchais. — Rollin. — Mémoires de Cosnac. — La duchesse d'Orléans. — P. L. Courier. — Saint Anselme, par Rémusat. — Gerbet. — Les regrets. — Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. — Ducis. — Étienne. — Boileau. — Treize lettres de Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. — vii. Regnard. — Michaud. — Montesquieu. — Le président de Brosses, sa vie, ses lettres sur l'Italie. — Voltaire et le président de Brosses. — Franklin. — Barthélemy. — Richelieu, ses lettres et papiers d'état. — Saint François de Sales. — Grimm. — Necker. — Les faux Démétrius, par Mérimée. — Volney. — Marguerite, reine de Navarre, ses nouvelles. — Frédéric le Grand, sa correspondance. — Arnault. — La Fontaine. — Appendice sur Montesquieu. — viii. L'abbé de Bernis. — De l'état de la France sous Louis XV. — Le cardinal de Bernis. — Malherbe et son école. — Gui Patin. — Sully. — Mézeray. — Le prince de Ligne. — Histoire littéraire de la France, publiée par l'Institut. — Discours de Mignet, à l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. — Le roman de Renart. — Rœderer. — Gabrielle d'Estrées. — Nouveaux voyages en zigzag de Töpffer. — Gibbon. — Histoire de la maison royale de Saint-Cyr, par T. Lavallée. — Joinville. — Appendice aux articles sur

Rœderer, conversation avec Lasalle. — ix. Massillon. — Nouvelles lettres de Madame, mère du régent. — Froissart. — Le buste de l'abbé Prévost. — E. de la Boétie. — Le marquis de Lassay. — Duclos. — Bourdaloue. — De Stendhal. — Marivaux. — G. de Villehardouin. — Daru. — Mme. Dacier. — Appendice. — x. Œuvres de F. Arago. — Fénelon, sa correspondance. — Buffon, ses œuvres annotées par Flourens. — Chateaubriand, anniversaire du génie du christianisme. — Senac de Meilhan. — Le président Jeannin. — Bossuet, lettres de Poujoulat, portrait par Lamartine. — Maucroix, l'ami de La Fontaine, Œuvres diverses, publiées par L. Paris. — Saint-Martin. — Vicq d'Azyr. — A. d'Aubigné. — S. Bailly. — Denne-Baron. — Le marquis de La Fare. — L. Robert, sa vie, ses œuvres, et sa correspondance, par Feuillet de Conches. — Ramond. — xi. Journal de Dangeau (tomes i. et ii.). — Œuvres de Chapelle et de Bachaumont. — Montluc. — Lettres sur l'éducation des filles, par Mme. de Maintenon. — De la poésie de la nature, de la poésie du foyer et de la famille. Saint-Lambert, Roucher, etc. — Cowper, ou de la poésie domestique. — La Divine Comédie de Dante, traduite par Mesnard. — Hénault, ses mémoires. — Charron. — Instruction sur l'exécution du plan d'études, par Fortoul. — Werther, correspondance de Goethe et de Kestner. — Journal de Dangeau (tomes iii., iv., v.). — Une réception académique en 1694, d'après Dangeau. — Henri IV. écrivain, par E. Jung. — La princesse Mathilde. — Riposte à Taxile Delord. — Préface pour une édition de La Rochefoucauld. — Lettre sur l'orthographe. — Sur Adolphe de B. Constant. — Notes et pensées. — xii. Les chants modernes, par Maxime du Camp. — Santeul, ou la poésie latine sous Louis XIV. — Œuvres inédites de Ronsard. — Le marquis d'Argenson d'après les manuscrits. — Histoire du consulat et de l'empire, par Thiers, tome xii. — Œuvres de Saint-Amant. — Œuvres de Voiture. — Une petite guerre sur la tombe de Voiture. — Eugénie de Guérin. Reliquiæ. — Mémoires et journal de l'abbé Le Dieu, sur la vie et les ouvrages de Bossuet. — Sénecé. — Le duc de Rohan. — Œuvres de Frédéric-le-Grand. Correspondance avec le prince Henri. — La margrave de Bareith. — La marquise de Crequi. — Le baron de Besenval. — xiii. Lettres inédites de Voltaire. — Le maréchal de Villars. — Histoire de la querelle des anciens et des modernes, par Rigault. — Taillemant et Bussy. — Essais de Mme. de Tracy. — Histoire du règne de Henri IV., par Poirson. — Guillaume Favre de Genève. — Divers écrits de Taine. — Mémoires et journal de l'abbé Le Dieu sur la vie et les ouvrages de Bossuet. — Maine de Biran, sa vie et ses pensées. — Souvenirs militaires du général Pelleport. — Mme. Bovary, par G. Flaubert. — A. de Musset. — Les nièces de Mazarin et le duc de Nivernais. — Saint-Arnaud, ses lettres publiées par sa famille. — xiv. Œuvres de Vauvenargues, publiées par Gilbert. — Vie militaire du général comte Friant, par son fils. — Poésies complètes de T. de Banville. — Vie de Maupertuis, par La Beaumelle. — L'abbé de Marolles. — Lettres de la mère A. Arnauld, publiées par Faugère. — Fanny, par E. Feydeau. — Variétés littéraires, morales et historiques, par S. de Sacy. — Histoire de l'Académie Française, par Pellisson et d'Olivet, publiée par C. L. Livet. — Correspondance inédite de Mme. Du Deffand, publiée par Sainte-Aulaire. — Journal et mémoires du marquis d'Argenson, publiés par Rathery. — La princesse des Ursins — F. Villon, sa vie et ses œuvres, par A. Campaux. — Souvenirs et correspondance, tirés des papiers de Mme. Récamier. — Correspondance de Buffon, publiée par Nadault de Buffon. — Histoire du consulat et de l'empire, par Thiers. — Histoire de la restauration, par L. de Viel-Castel. — Mémoires du duc de Luynes, publiés par L. Dussieux et E. Soulié. — Le journal de Casaubon. — Poésies inédites de Mme. Desbordes-Valmore. — C. V. de Bonstettin, par A. Steinlen. — xv. Œuvres de Maurice de Guérin. — Journal d'Olivier Lefèvre d'Ormesson. — Mélanges de critique religieuse, par E. Scherer. — Correspondance diplomatique du comte J. de Maistre. — Histoire du consulat et de l'empire, par Thiers (tome xviii.) — Œuvres et correspondance de De Tocqueville. — Réception du père Lacordaire. — Histoire de la littérature française à l'étranger pendant le 18e siècle, par A. Sayous. — Joubert. — Mémoires de Mme. Elliot sur la Révolution française. — Histoire de la littérature française, par Nisard. — Correspondance et œuvres inédites de Voltaire et de Rousseau. — L'abbé de Saint-Pierre. — Histoire du consulat et de l'empire, par Thiers (tome xix.). — Parny. — Académie française; réceptions de Ponsard, Biot, Falloux, É. Augier, J. Sandeau. — Rêves et réalité, poésies, par Mme. Blanchecotte. — Sur Béranger. — Sur le Louis XVI. de A. Renée. — Lettre à M. le directeur gérant du *Moniteur*, sur la morale et l'art. — De la tradition en littérature. — L'abbé Fléchier. — Les mémoires de Saint-Simon.

Vol. i.-vii. are 2d ed, vol. xi.-xv., 3d ed.

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Causeries du lundi, Portraits de femmes et Portraits littéraires; table générale et analytique, par C. Pierrot. P., 1885. 12°. pp. iii + 448.

—— Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire sous l'empire. Nouv. éd. P., 1878. 2 v. 12°.

—— Correspondance. P., 1877-78. 2 v. 12°.

Contents: — i. 1822-65. — ii. 1865-69.

—— *Same.* Nouvelle correspondance; avec des notes de son dernier secrétaire. [1818-69.] P., 1880. 12°. pp. 442.

—— Mme. Desbordes-Valmore, sa vie et sa correspondance. 4e éd. P., 1878. 12°. pp. 246.

—— Nouveaux lundis. P., 1878-85. 13 v. 12°.

Contents: — i. Questions d'art et de morale, par Laprade. — Correspondance de Lamennais. — Mélanges religieux, politiques, et littéraires, par L. Veuillot. — Mémoires de Guizot. — Les caractères de La Bruyère. — Essais de politique et de littérature, par Prevost-Paradol. — Correspondance de Béranger. — Mme. Swetchine, sa vie et ses œuvres. — Œuvres complètes de H. Rigault. — Lettres de Mme. de Sévigné, éd. nouvelle de A. Regnier. — Les contes de Perrault. — Histoire de Louvois par C. Rousset. — Merlin de Thionville et la chartreuse du Val-Saint-Pierre. — Des prochaines élections de l'Académie. — B. Constant, son Cours de politique constitutionelle, publié par Laboulaye. — ii. Pontmartin. Causeries littéraires. — Une monarchie en décadence. Mémoires de la cour d'Espagne sous Charles II., par le Marquis de Villars. — Campagnes de la Révolution française dans les Pyrénées orientales, par Fervel. — Biot. Mélanges scientifiques et littéraires. — Louis XIV. et le duc de Bourgogne, par Michelet. — Montaigne en voyage. — Mémoires de Catherine II. — Halévy. — Le poëme des champs, par Calemard de Lafayette. — Mme. de Stael. Coppet et Weimar. — Bossuet. Œuvres complètes. — Journal de la santé de Louis XIV. — Renan. Essais de morale et de critique. — Histoire du roman dans l'antiquité, l'Âne d'or d'Apulée. — iii. Chateaubriand jugé par un ami intime. — Pontmartin. Les jeudis de Mme. Charbonneau. — Lettres inédites de J. Racine et de L. Racine. — Souvenirs de soixante années, par É. J. Delécluze. — Waterloo, par Thiers. — Maurice et Eugénie de Guérin. — Sainte-Hélène, par Thiers. — Charles Quint après son abdication. — De la connaissance de l'homme au 17e et au 18e siècle. — Les Saints Evangiles. — Entretiens de Gœthe et d'Eckermann. — Poésies d'A. Chénier, édition de Becq de Fouquières. — Les poëtes français, recueil publié par Crépet. — Le mystère du siége d'Orléans. — Mémoires de Foucault. — iv. La femme au 18e siècle, par E. et J. de Goncourt. — Salammbô, par G. Flaubert. — Daphnis et Chloé. — Les frères Le Nain, par Champfleury. — Études de politique et de philosophie religieuse, par A. Guéroult. — La comtesse de Boufflers. — Histoire de la restauration, par Viel-Castel. — Œuvres de Louise Labé. — Ducis épistolaire. — Le père Lacordaire. Quatre monuments religieux au 19e siècle. — Sur Salammbô. — Sur le père Lacordaire. — Lettre à W. Reymond. — Mes secrétaires — v. Histoire de Sibylle, par O. Feuillet. — H. Vernet. — Mémoires de l'abbé Legendre, et, à cette occasion, M. de Harlay. — Littré. — Œuvres de Molière, publiées par Moland. — Recherches sur Molière, par E. Soulié. — Don Carlos et Philippe II., par Gachard. — La Grèce en 1863, par Grenier. — Térence, traduit par de Belloy. — Œuvres inédites de La Rochefoucauld, publiées par É. de Barthélemy. — La comtesse d'Albany, par Saint-René Taillandier. — Magnin. — vi. Vie de Jésus, par Rénan. — Sismondi. Lettres à Mme. d'Albany. — Boissonade. — Œuvres de P. Lebrun. — Gavarni. — Le maréchal de Villars. — Le dernier mot sur la victoire de Denain — Montaigne, maire de Bordeaux. — T. Gautier. — Vaugelas. — A. de Vigny. — Sur les Jeune France. — Un cas de pédanterie. — Post-scriptum sur A. de Vigny. — vii. Anthologie grecque. — Histoire de Louvois, par C. Rousset. — Un été dans le Sahara; Dominique, par Fromentin. — Entretiens sur l'architecture, par Viollet-le-Duc. — Corneille, Le Cid. — É. de Girardin. — Collé, correspondance inédite. — Le mariage du duc Pompée, par le comte d'Alton-Shée. — A. Piron. — viii. Don Quichotte. — Histoire de la littérature anglaise, par Taine. — J. B. Saint-André. — Mémoires de Mme. Roland. — La reine Marie Leckzinska. — Marie-Antoinette. — Catinat. — Sur l'école normale. — ix. Journal et mémoires de M. Marais. — Essai de critique naturelle, par É. Deschanel. — Méditations sur la religion chrétienne, par Guizot. — Les Touâreg du nord, par H. Duveyrier. — Réminiscences, par Coulmann. — La réforme sociale en France, par Le Play. — Souvenirs d'un diplomate, par le baron Bignon. — Eugénie de Guérin et Mme. de Gasparin. — Entretiens sur l'histoire, par Zeller. — Marie-Thérèse et Marie-Antoinette. — Mme. de Verdelin. — Rapport sur les prix de vertu. — Rapport sur la propriété littéraire. — x. Histoire des cabinets de l'Europe, par A. Lefebvre. — Histoire de la Grèce, par Grote. — Poésies, romans, et critique, par C Monselet. — Les fondateurs de l'astronomie, par J. Bertrand — La pluralité des mondes, par C. Flammarion. — De la poésie en 1865. — Correspondance de Louis XV. et de Noailles, publiée par C. Rousset. — Deux conférences, par C. Duveyrier. — Saint-Simon considéré comme historien, par Chéniel. — Nouvelle correspondance de M. de Tocqueville. — Marie-Thérèse et Marie Antoinette, correspondance publiée par d'Arneth. — Les cinq derniers mois de la vie de Racine — Idées et sensations, par de Goncourt. — La comédie de La Bruyère, par É. Fournier. — Hommes et dieux, par P. de Saint-Victor. — Cousin. — La comtesse de Boigne. — xi. Mémoires du comte Beugnot. — Frochot, par L. Passy. — Maurice, comte de Saxe, et M. J. de Saxe, par le comte Vitzthum d'Echstaedt. — Le comte de Clermont et sa cour, par J. Cousin. — Œuvres de Virgile, publiées par E. Benoist. — Observations sur l'orthographe française, par A. Firmin Didot. — Le comte

de Gisors, par C Rousset. — Le général Franceschi-Delonne, par Saint-Joseph. — Mémoires de Malouet, publiés par son petit-fils. — Œuvres de La Mennais, publiées par A. Blaize. — Œuvres choisies de C. Loyson. — Viguier. — Dubner. — **xii.** Dernière année. — La poésie; leçons par P. Albert. — Essai sur Talleyrand, par H. Lytton Bulwer. — Mme Desbordes-Valmore, sa vie et sa correspondance. — Camille Jordan et Mme. de Stael. — E. Gandar. — L'Académie Française. — Viennet. — Sur la traduction de Lucrèce, par de Pongerville. — Un dernier mot sur Talleyrand. — **xiii.** Ma biographie. — Le général Jomini. — J. J. Ampère. — J. du Bellay, par Marty-Laveaux. — Malherbe. — Saint-Évremond, par C. Giraud, Gidel, Gilbert. — Une discussion dans les bureaux du *Constitutionnel*. — Début d'un article sur l'histoire de César. — Mémoires d'Alton-Shée. — Une lettre de Sainte-Beuve au général Jomini. — Sur un exemplaire de Vauquelin de la Fresnaie.

Vol. i, ii., are 6th ed.; iii., iv., vii., viii., 4th ed.; v., vi., ix., "nouv. éd."; and vol. x., 3d ed.

—— Poésies. Nouv. éd., augmentée. P., 1863. 2 v. 8o.

Contents: — **i.** Les consolations. — Poésies diverses. — Pensées d'août. — Notes et sonnets. — Un dernier rêve. — **ii.** Vie, poésies, et pensées de Joseph Delorme. — Suite de Joseph Delorme.

—— Port-Royal. 4e éd. P., 1878. 7 v. 12o.

—— Portraits contemporains. Nouv. éd. P., 1881-82. 5 v. 12o.

Contents: — **i.** Chateaubriand: Mémoires; Vie de Rancé. — Béranger: en 1832; Chansons nouvelles, 1833. — Sénancour: en 1832; Oberman, éd. nouvelle, 1833. — La Mennais: en 1832; Paroles d'un croyant, 1834; Affaires de Rome, 1836. — Lamartine: en 1832; Jocelyn, 1836; Recueillements poétiques, 1839. — V. Hugo: en 1830; Les feuilles d'automne, 1831; Romans, 1832; Les chants du crépuscule, 1835. — G. Sand: Indiana, 1832; Valentine, 1832; Lélia, 1833. — **ii.** Ballanche. — De Vigny. — Mme. Desbordes-Valmore: Les pleurs, 1833; Pauvres fleurs, 1839; en 1842. — Mme. Tastu. — A. de Musset: en 1833; La confession d'un enfant du siècle, 1836; en 1840. — Brizeux et A. Barbier: Marie, Iambes. — A. Barbier: *Il Pianto*. — P. Huet le paysagiste, en 1830. — J. Lefèvre: Confidences. — L. de Carné: Vues sur l'histoire contemporaine, 1833. — Mémoires de Mirabeau; avec une étude de V. Hugo. — É. Quinet: Napoléon, 1836. — Balzac: La recherche de l'absolu, 1834. — Villemain, 1836. — U. Guttinguer: Arthur, 1833. — Montalembert: Histoire de sainte Élisabeth de Hongroie. — De la littérature industrielle. — Dix ans après en littérature. — Pensées et fragments. — Appendice sur le Cinq-Mars de M. de Vigny. — **iii.** Vinet. — X. de Maistre. — Jasmin. — E. Sue. — E. Scribe. — Lebrun. — Molé. — Töpffer. — Brizeux. — Loyson. — Les Glanes, par Mlle. Bertin. — Nisard. — J. J. Ampère. — C. Magnin. — Quelques vérités sur la situation en littérature. — Les journaux chez les Romains, par J. V. Le Clerc. — **iv.** Histoire de la royauté. — Barante. — Thiers. — Fauriel. — Daunou. — Leopardi. — Parny. — Appendice sur Leopardi. — **v.** Louise Labé —Désaugiers. — Gresset. — Fléchier. — T. Gautier. — V. Fabre. — C. Delavigne. — Pensées de Pascal. — Mignet. — La *Revue* en 1845. — Un dernier mot sur B. Constant. — Un factum contre A. Chénier. — Homère. — De la Médée d'Apollonius. — Méléagre. — Euphorion, ou de l'injure des temps. — Pensées. — Appendice sur C. Delavigne.

—— Portraits de femmes. Nouv. éd. P., 1884. 12o. pp. 542.

Contents: — Mme. de Sévigné. — Du roman intime, ou Mlle. de Liron. — Mme. de Souza. — Mme. de Duras. — Mme. de Staël. — Mme. Roland. — Mme. Guizot. — Mme. de La Fayette. — M. de la Rochefoucauld. — Mme. de Longueville. — Une ruelle poétique, ou Mme. Des Houlières. — Mme. de Krüdner. — Mme. de Charrière. — Mme. de Rémusat. — Mme. de Pontivy. — Christel. — Les fleurs, apologue. — Maria.

—— Portraits littéraires. Nouv. éd. P., 1884. 3 v. 12o.

Contents: — **i.** Boileau. — La Fontaine de Boileau, épître. — Corneille. — La Fontaine. — Racine. — La reprise de Bérénice. — J. B. Rousseau. — Le Brun. — M. Regnier et A. Chénier. — Documents inédits sur A. Chénier. — G. Farcy. — Diderot. — L'abbé Prévost. — Andrieux. — Jouffroy. — Ampère. — Du génie critique et de Bayle. — La Bruyère. — Millevoye. — Des soirées littéraires. — C. Nodier. — C. Nodier après les funérailles. — Appendice sur La Fontaine. — **ii.** Molière. — Delille. — Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. — Mémoires de La Fayette. — Fontanes. — Joubert. — Léonard. — Aloïsius Bertrand. — Le comte de Ségur. — J. de Maistre. — G. Naudé. — Appendice sur J. de Maistre. — Appendice sur G. Naudé. — Un mot sur moi-même. — **iii.** Théocrite. — Virgile et Constantin le Grand, par J. P. Rossignol. — François I. poëte. — Le chevalier de Méré. — Mlle. Aïssé. — B. Constant et Mme. Charrière. — Mme. de Krüdner et ce qu'en aurait dit Saint-Évremond. — Rémusat. — C. Labitte. — Réception de Vitet à l'Académie Française. — Lettre de Rancé. — Mémoires de Mme. Staal-Delaunay. — L'abbé Prevost et les Bénédictins. — V. Cousin. — Sur l'école française d'Athènes. — R. Töpffer. — Mort de Vinet. — Études sur Pascal, par Vinet — Relation inédite de la dernière maladie de Louis XV. — Pensées.

—— Tableau historique et critique de la poésie française et du théâtre français au 16e siècle. Nouv. éd.; suivie de portraits particuliers des principaux poètes. P., n. d. 12o. pp. 499.

Contents: — Préface. — Tableau de la poésie française au 16e siècle. — Histoire du théâtre français au 16e siècle. — Du roman au 16e siècle et de Rabelais. — Conclusion. — Appendice; vie de Ronsard. — Avertissement de la seconde partie. — M. Régnier et A. Chénier. — J. du Bellay. — J. Bertaut. — Du Bartas. — Philippe des Portes. — Anacréon au 16e siècle. — De l'esprit de malice au bon vieux temps. — Clotilde de Surville.

—— Volupté. 10e éd.; avec appendice contenant les témoignages et jugements contemporains. P, 1881. 12o. pp. 416.

Saintsbury, G., *editor*. Specimens of English prose style, from Malory to Macaulay; with an introductory essay. L., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8o. pp. xlvi + 367.

Sanborn, F. B., *editor*. The life and genius of Goethe; lectures at the Concord School of Philosophy. Bost., 1886. 16o. pp. xxv + 454. 2 *portrs.*

Contributors: — W. T. Hewett, H. S. White, John Albee, Thomas Davidson, Rev. C. A. Bartol, Rev. F. H. Hedge, F. B. Sanborn, W. O. Partridge, Mrs. E. D. Cheney, S. H. Emery jr., Mrs. C. K. Sherman, D. J. Snider, Julia Ward Howe, W. T. Harris.

Contains (pp. xv-xxii) "Reading notes on Goethe."

Scarron, P. Œuvres. Tom. i., ii. P., 1880. 2 v. 24o.

Contents: — **i., ii.** Roman comique; avec notes et variantes par F. Dillaye.

Scherer, W. (L.) A history of German literature; translated from the 3d German ed., by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare; edited by F. M. Müller. N. Y., 1886. 2 v. 8o.

Contains a bibliographical appendix.

Shakespeare, W. A new variorum edition of Shakespeare; edited by Horace Howard Furness. Vol. vi. Phil., [1886]. 8o.

Contents: — **vi.** Othello.

Taylor, *Sir* **H.** Autobiography. 1800-1875. N. Y., 1885. 2 v. 12o. *Port.*

Contents: — **i.** 1800-1844. — **ii.** 1844-1875.

Webbe, W. A discourse of English poetrie. L., 1586. (*Reprint.*) L., 1870. 16o. pp. 96. (*In* **Arber, E.**, *editor*. English reprints, xii.)

Weinberg, G. Das französische Schäferspiel in der ersten Hälfte des 17en Jahrhunderts. Frankfurt a. M., 1884. 8o. pp. iv + 143.

History.

Annual (The) register; a view of history, politics, and literature. 1801-1860. L., 1802-61. 60 v. 8o.

—— *Same.* New series. 1868-84. L., 1869-85. 16 v. 8o.

These vols. complete the set in the library, from vol. i., 1758, to 1884. To be continued.

Arber, E., *editor*. The last fight of the Revenge at sea, 10-11th of Sept., 1591. L., 1591-98. (*Reprints.*) L., 1871. 16o. pp. 96. (*In his* English reprints. xiv.)

Contents: — **Raleigh,** *Sir* **W.** A report of the truth of the fight about the isles of Azores, this last summer, betwixt the Revenge and an Armada of the King of Spain. L., 1591. — **Markham, G.** The most honourable tragedy of Sir Richard Grenville, Kt. L., 1595. — **Linschoten, J. H. van.** [The fight and cyclone at the Azores; extracted from his Discourse of voyages. L., 1598.]

Arnold, W. Studien zur deutschen Kulturgeschichte. Stuttg., 1882. 8o. pp. vi + 352.

Contents: — Ueber das Verhältnis der Reichs- zur Stammesgeschichte, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die althessischen

Stammlande. — Die Ortsnamen als Geschichtsquelle. — Die deutschen Stämme in Elsass und Lothringen. — Zur Geschichte des Rheinlands. — Das Aufkommen des Handwerkerstandes im Mittelalter. — König Rudolf und die Basler. — Die Anfänge des Grundeigentums und Kapitalverkehrs in den Städten. — Die Rezeption des römischen Rechts und ihre Folgen.

Bancroft, H. H. Works. Vol. vi., vii., ix.-xiii., xv., xviii.-xx., xxvii., xxviii., xxxiii. San Fran., 1882-86. 14 v. 8°.

Contents: — **vi., vii.** History of Central America. Vol. i., ii. — **ix.-xiii.** History of Mexico. Vol. i.-v. — **xv.** History of the North Mexican states. Vol. i. — **xviii.-xx.** History of California. Vol. i.-iii. — **xxvii., xxviii.** History of the northwest coast. — **xxxiii.** History of Alaska.

Vol. i.-v., "Native races of the Pacific states," are already in the library.

Benjamin, S. G. W. Troy, its legend, history, and literature; with a sketch of the topography of the Troad in the light of recent investigation. N. Y., (cop. 1880.) 16°. pp. xiv + 171. *Map.* (**Cox,** *Rev. Sir* **G. W.,** *14th bart., and* **C. Sankey,** *editors.* Epochs of ancient history.)

Birney, C. H. The Grimké sisters; Sarah and Angelina Grimké, the first American women advocates of abolition and woman's rights. Bost., 1885. 16°. pp. 319.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Record Commissioners.* 1st-3d, 8th, 9th, 12th, 13th report. Bost., 1881-85. 7 v. in 8. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Old tax lists. 2d ed. — **ii. 1.** Boston records, 1634-60. 2d ed. — **ii. 2.** Book of possessions. 2d ed. — **iii.** Charlestown land grants. 2d ed. — **viii.** Boston records, 1700-28. — **ix.** Boston births, baptisms, marriages and deaths, 1630-99. — **xii.** Boston records, 1729-42. — **xiii.** Records of Boston selectmen, 1716-36.

The 4th-6th, 11th reports are also in the library.

Bourke, *Capt.* **J. G.** An Apache campaign in the Sierra Madre; an account of the expedition in pursuit of the hostile Chiricahua Apaches in the spring of 1883. N. Y., 1886. 16°. pp. iv + (1) + 112. *Plates.*

Brosch, M. Lord Bolingbroke und die Whigs und Tories seiner Zeit. Frankfurt a. M., 1883. 8°. pp. x + 333.

Burckhardt, J. The civilisation of the period of the Renaissance in Italy; [with additions by L. Geiger]; authorised translation by S. G. C. Middlemore. L., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** The state as a work of art. — The development of the individual. — The revival of antiquity. — **ii.** The discovery of the world and of man. — Society and festivals. — Morality and religion.

From the 3d German ed.

Calvert, G. H. First years in Europe. Bost., 1866. 16°. pp. 303.

Cascales, F. de. Discvrsos historicos de la civdad de Mvrcia. Mvrcia, 1621. f°. ff (8) + 452 + (6). 15 *plates.*

Arms of H. Ternaux-Compans stamped on cover.

Clapin, S. La France transatlantique: le Canada. P., 1885. 12°. pp. 262 + (1). *Illus.*

Clarke, J. F. Anti-slavery days; sketch of the struggle which ended in the abolition of slavery in the United States. N. Y., 1884. 8°. pp. 224.

Colleville, —, *vicomte* **de.** Les missions secrètes du baron de Kalb, et son rôle dans la guerre de l'indépendance américaine. P., 1885. 16°. pp. 161.

Cox, *Rev. Sir* **G. W.,** *14th bart.* The Athenian empire. 2d ed. L., 1877. 16°. pp. xvii + 247. *Maps.* (**Cox, G. W.,** *and* **C. Sankey,** *editors.* Epochs of ancient history.)

—— The Greeks and Persians. 3d ed. L., 1880. 16°. pp. xx + 211. *Maps.* (**Cox, G. W.,** *and* **C. Sankey,** *editors.* Epochs of ancient history.)

Coxe, W. Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the house of Bourbon, from the accession of Philip V. to the death of Charles III. L., 1813. 3 v. 4°.

Contents: — **i.** 1700-1710. — **ii.** 1711-1739. — **iii.** 1739-1788.

Lettered "Coxe's History of Spain."

De Peyster, J. W. The affair at King's Mountain, 7th October, 1780. N. Y., 1880. 8°. pp. 401-424. *Port.*

Extracted from *Magazine of American history,* Dec., 1880; and bd. in vol. *lettered* "De Peyster. Miscellanies. 1."

—— Andrew Atkinson Humphreys. N. Y., 1884. 8°. pp. 254-293.

Extracted from *United service,* March, 1884; and bd. in vol. *lettered* "De Peyster. Miscellanies. 2."

—— The battle of Janikau or Jankowitz, 1645. n. t. p. N. Y., 1879. 8°. pp. 383-401.

Extracted from *United service,* July, 1879; and bd. in vol. *lettered* "De Peyster. Torstenson and the 30 years' war."

—— Bothwell; an historical drama. N. Y., 1884. 8°. pp. 96. *Wdcts.*

—— Cumberland church; or, The heights of Farmville, 7th April 1865: Major-General A. A. Humphreys and the combined second-third corps; by Anchor. N. Y., 1874. 8°. pp. 10 + xii + 150. *Portrs.* and *map.* (*In his* La Royale, pt. vii.)

Lettered "De Peyster. Miscellanies. 1."

—— Gustavus Adolphus. n. t. p. N. Y., 1880. 8°. pp. 257-277.

Extracted from *United service,* Sept. 1880; and bd. in vol. *lettered* "De Peyster. Torstenson and the 30 years' war."

—— Gypsies; information from various sources. N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. 32.

Lettered "De Peyster. Miscellanies. 2."

—— In memoriam: Frederic de Peyster. N. Y., 1882. 8°. pp. 52.

Lettered "De Peyster. Miscellanies. 1."

—— Infantry. N. Y., 1882. 8°. pp. 439-450, 533-552.

Extracted from *United service,* April and May, 1882; and bd. in vol. *lettered* "De Peyster. Miscellanies. 2."

—— An inquiry into the career and character of Mary Stuart and a justification of Bothwell. N. Y., 1883. 8°. pp. 260.

—— James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell, husband of Mary, Queen of Scots. Phil., 1882. 8°. pp. 311-438.

Extracted from *United service,* Sept. 1882.

—— The literature of the thirty years' war. n. t. p. Phil., 1885. 8°. pp. 422-459.

Extracted from *Army and navy quarterly,* Oct. 1885; and bd. in vol. *lettered* "De Peyster. Torstenson and the 30 years' war."

—— Philip Schuyler and the Burgoyne campaign in 1777; address, 1877. N. Y., 1877. 8°. pp. 26.

Bd., with the next following, in vol. *lettered* "De Peyster. Miscellanies. 2."

—— Practical strategy as illustrated by the achievements of Traun. Catskill, [N. Y.], 1863. 8°. pp. 64.

—— The thirty years' war. n. t. p. N. Y., 1884-85. 8°. (pp. var.)

Extracted from *United service,* Nov., Dec. 1884, and Feb., May, 1885; and bd. in vol. *lettered* "Torstenson and the 30 years' war."

Didon, *le père* —. Les Allemands. 25e éd. P., 1884. 16°. pp. iv + 423.

Droysen, J. G. Geschichte der preussischen Politik. Th. 5, Bd. iv. Lpz., 1886. 8°.

Duruy, V. Histoire de France. Nouvelle éd. P., 1884. 2 v. 16°. *Maps* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — **i.** 1600 av. J. C. — 1559 après notre ère. — **ii.** 1559-1870.

Ewald, A. C. Sir Robert Walpole; a political biography. 1676-1745. L., 1878. 8°. pp. xii + 466.

Feil, J. Torstenson before Vienna; die Schweden in Oesterreich, 1645-56, translation, with notes,

by J. W. De Peyster. N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. 68. *Portrs.*

Lettered "De Peyster. Torstenson and the 30 years' war."

Fisher, G. P. Outlines of universal history. N. Y., *etc.*, (cop. 1886.) 2 v. 8°. *Maps.*

Contents: — i. Ancient history. — Mediæval history. — ii. Modern history.

France — *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.* Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la Révolution française. [Tom. i.] P., 1884. 8°.

Contents: — i. Autriche; avec introduction et des notes par A. Sorel.

Froude, J. A. Oceana; or, England and her colonies. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 376. *Plates.*

Gerard, J. W. The peace of Utrecht; a review of the treaty of 1713–14, and of the principal events of the war of the Spanish succession. N. Y., *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. xv + 420.

Gigot, E. A. La démocratie autoritaire aux États-Unis: le général A. Jackson. P., 1885. 12°. pp. iv + 364.

Grant, U. S. Personal memoirs. Vol. ii. N. Y., 1886. 8°. *Illus.*

Great Britain — *Parliament* — *Debates.* Hansard's parliamentary debates. 3d series. 5 Feb., 1884–14 Aug., 1885. Vol. 284–301. L., 1884–85. 18 v. 8°.

2 copies of the index to the session.

Hollister, O. J. The resources and attractions of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1882. 8°. pp. 93 + (1).

Holst, H. von. The constitutional and political history of the United States. [Vol. v.] Chic., 1885. 8°.

Contents: — [v.] 1854–56.

Hozier, *Col.* **H. M.** Turenne. L., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 198. *Port.* and 2 *maps.* (**Military** biographies.)

Kelly, W. K. History of the House of Austria, from the accession of Francis I. to 1848, in continuation of the history by [W.] Coxe; added, Genesis; or, Details of the late Austrian revolution, by [Count Hartig]. L., 1881. sm. 8°. pp. cxxxv + 468. *Port.* (**Bohn's** Standard library.)

Lettered "Coxe's House of Austria. Vol. iv." The first 3 vols. are already in the library.

Labberton, R. H. An historical atlas; comprising 141 maps, explanatory texts, [and] bibliography of English books and magazine articles. 8th ed. N. Y., 1885. 4°. pp. xv + ff. lviii.

Larned, E. C. In memory of Edwin Channing Larned. Chic., 1886. 8°. pp. 130. *Port.*

Lowell, *Mass.* — *City Council.* Proceedings at the semi-centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Lowell, March 1st, 1876. Lowell, Mass., 1876. 8°. pp. 151 + 11 + (2). *Maps.*

Massachusetts — *General Court.* State papers on nullification: including the public acts of the convention of the people of South Carolina at Columbia, Nov. 19, 1832, and March 11, 1833; the proclamation of the president of the United States; and the proceedings of the several state legislatures which have acted on the subject. Bost., 1834. 8°. pp. vii + 381.

Merivale, C. *Dean of Ely.* The student's Merivale: a general history of Rome from the foundation, to the fall of Augustulus. B. C. 753–A. D. 476. N. Y., 1885. 12°. pp. 701. 5 *maps.* (**Student's** series.)

Murdoch, B. A history of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1865–67. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. 1603–1739. — ii. 1740–1781. — iii. 1782–1827.

Noorden, K. von. Europäische Geschichte im XVIII^en Jahrhundert. 1^e Abth., Bd. i–iii. Düsseldorf *and* Lpz., 1870–82. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — 1, i–iii. Der spanische Erbfolgekrieg. Bd. i.–iii. With the publication of a 4th vol. the author had hoped to complete the 1st Abtheilung; but he died in 1883, and no additional vols. of the work have been published.

Ormsby, R. M. A history of the Whig party; with a glance at the formation of parties in the United States, and history of the parties of the country at the present time. 2d ed. Bost., 1860. 12°. pp. 377.

Presentation copy, with author's autograph.

Oxford Historical Society. [Publications.] Vol. iv., v. Oxf., 1885. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — iv. **Brodrick, G. C.** Memorials of Merton College. 1885. — v. **Fletcher, C. R. L.,** *editor.* Collectanea. 1st series. 1885.

Parker, S. Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky mountains, 1835–37. Ithaca, N. Y., 1838. 12°. pp. 371.

Pillsbury, P. Acts of the anti-slavery apostles. Bost., 1884. 8°. pp. 503.

Prentice, A. History of the anti-corn-law league. L., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

Radisson, P. E. Voyages; an account of his travels among the N. A. Indians, 1652–84; with historical illustrations and an introduction by G. D. Scull. Bost., 1885. sm. 4°. pp. vi + (1) + 385. (**Prince Society.** Publications. [xi.])

Rand, McNally, & Co., *publishers.* Indexed atlas of the world; with historical, statistical, and descriptive matter; showing population, wealth, debt and taxation, condition of people, productions, commerce, religious sects, etc. Chic., 1885. f°. pp. (6) + 904. *Maps,* and *diagrs.*

Raven, J. The parliamentary history of England, from the passing of the Reform bill of 1832 [to 1880]. L., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 341.

Rhys, J. Celtic Britain. L., *etc.*, 1882. 16°. pp. xiv + 319. *Maps* and *plate.* (**Early** Britain. [ii.])

Ritch, W. G. Aztlan; the history, resources and attractions of New Mexico. 6th ed. Bost., 1885. 8°. pp. 253. *Illus.*

Ropes, J. C. The army under Pope. N. Y., 1881. 12°. pp. xx + (1) + 229. *Maps.* (**Campaigns** of the civil war. iv.)

—— The first Napoleon; a sketch, political and military. Bost., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xxi + 347. *Maps.*

Russell, W. H. The war [in the Crimea], from the landing at Gallipoli to the death of Lord Raglan. 15th thous. L., 1855. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 507. *Map.*

Letters to the London *Times.*

Rüstow, W. The war for the Rhine frontier, 1870; its political and military history. Translated from the German, by J. L. Needham. Edin., *etc.*, 1871–72. 3 v. 8°. *Maps.*

St. Nicholas Society of the City of New York. Record of the semi-centennial anniversary of St. Nicholas Society, Feb. 28, 1885. [N. Y., 1885.] 8°. pp. 42 + (1). *Orn.*

Sanborn, F. B., *editor.* Life and letters of John Brown. Bost., 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 645. *Portrs.* and *fac-sims.*

Sandusky County (O.) Soldiers' Monumental Association. Proceedings at the unveiling of the soldiers' monument on the site of Fort Stephenson, Fremont, Ohio, [Aug. 1, 1885.] Fremont, O, 1885. 8°. pp. 123. *Portrs.*, *plan,* and *plates.*

Scarth, *Rev.* **H. M.** Roman Britain. L., *etc.*, [1883.] 16°. pp. xv + 269. *Map.* (**Early** Britain. [iii.])

Schouler, J. History of the United States under the constitution. Vol. iii. Wash., 1885. 8°.
Contents: — iii. 1817-31.

Schuyler, G. W. Colonial New York: Philip Schuyler and his family. N. Y., 1885. 2 v. 8°.

Scifoni, F., *translator and compiler.* Dizionario biografico universale, contenente le notizie sulla vita e sulle opere degli uomini celebri; prima versione dal francese, con molte giunte e correzioni. Firenze, 1840-49. 5 v. 8°. *Plates.*
Contents: — i. A-Choin. — ii. Choine-Gon. — iii. Goo-Montald. — iv. Montale-Segr. — v. Segu-Z.

Seeley, J. R. A short history of Napoleon I. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xvi + 336. *Port.*

Snead, T. L. The fight for Missouri, from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 322. *Map.*

Soley, J. R. The blockade and the cruisers. N. Y., 1883. 12°. pp. viii + (1) + 257. *Maps.* (**Navy** (The) in the civil war. i.)

Spafford, H. G. A gazetteer of the state of New York. Albany, 1824. 8°. pp. 620. *Map.*

Spring, L. W. Kansas; the prelude to the war for the Union. Bost., *etc.*, 1885. 16°. pp. vi + 334. *Map.* (**Scudder, H. E.**, *editor.* American commonwealths. [vi.])

Stanley, H. M. The Congo and the founding of its free state. N. Y., 1885. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Stephen, L., *editor.* Dictionary of national biography. Vol. i.-vi. L., 1885-86. 6 v. 8°.
Contents: — i. Abbadie-Anne. — ii. Annesley-Baird. — iii. Baker-Beadon. — iv. Beal-Biber. — v. Bicheno-Bottisham. — vi. Bottomley-Browell.

Suffolk County, *Mass.* — *Register of Deeds.* Suffolk deeds. Liber iii. Bost., 1885. 8°.

Svinine, P. Some details concerning General Moreau and his last moments; followed by a biographical memoir. 1st American ed. Bost., 1814. 12°. pp. 107. *Port.*

Taine, H. A. The French revolution; translated by J. Durand. Vol. iii. N. Y., 1885. 8°.
Contents: — iii. Establishment of revolutionary government. — The Jacobin programme. — The governors. — The governed. — End of the revolutionary government.

—— Italy: Florence and Venice; from the French, by J. Durand. 4th ed. N. Y., 1883. 8°. pp. ix + 385.

—— Italy: Rome and Naples; from the French, by J. Durand. 4th ed. N. Y., 1877. 8°. pp. xi + 363.

—— Notes on England; translated, with introductory chapter, by W. F. Rae. N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. lix + 377. *Port.*

—— Notes on Paris; translated, with notes, by J. A. Stevens. N. Y., 1879. 8°. pp. ix + 372.

—— A tour through the Pyrenees; translated by J. Safford Fiske. N. Y., 1876. 8°. pp. vi + 349.

Tenner, A., *editor.* Amerika: der heutige Standpunkt der Kultur in den Vereinigten Staaten; Monographieen. Dazu als Anhang, Tenner's deutsch-amerikanisches Vademecum. 2e Aufl. Berl., 1886. 8°. pp. (618). *Frontisp.*
Contents: — **Güterbock, B.** Der Hafen von New York. — **Klemm, L. R.** Das Schulwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten. — **Müller, W.** Die Bühne in den Vereinigten Staaten. — **Dousi, K. D. A.** Die Lage der Lohnarbeiter in Amerika. — **Brachvogel, U.** Die deutsche Presse in den Vereinigten Staaten. — **Rothe, E.** Das deutsche Element in Amerika. — **Jüngst, W.** Die landwirthschaftlichen u. industriellen Verhältnisse in den Vereinigten Staaten. — **Liebhart, H.** Der amerikanische Sonntag und die Temperenzfrage. — **Rümelin, C.** Das Steuerwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten. — Das Eisenbahnwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten. — Das Postwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten.

Thomas, J. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. New ed., enlarged. Phil., *etc.*, 1886 [1885]. 4°. pp. (2559).
The ed. of 1878 (cop. 1870) is also in the library.

Tyler, L. G. The letters and times of the Tylers. Richmond, Va., 1884-85. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sim.*
Contents: — i. 1747-1840. — ii. 1841-1862.

Union Defence Committee of the City of New York. Minutes, reports, and correspondence; with historical introduction by J. A. Stevens. [N. Y.], 1885. 8°. pp. (5) + 286.

United States — *Adjutant General.* List of synonyms of organizations in the volunteer service of the United States, 1861-65; by John T. Fallon. Wash., 1885. 8°. pp. 301.

—— — *Bureau of Ethnology.* 3d annual report. 1881-82. Wash., 1884. f°. *Illus.*
Contents: — **Powell, J. W.** Report of the director. — — **Thomas, C.** Notes on certain Maya and Mexican manuscripts. — **Dall, W. H.** On masks, labrets, and certain aboriginal customs. — **Dorsey**, *Rev.* **J. O.** Omaha sociology. — **Matthews, W.** Navajo weavers. — **Holmes, W. H.** Prehistoric textile fabrics of the U. S. — Catalogue of collections, 1881. — **Stevenson, J.** Catalogue of collections from New Mexico and Arizona in 1881.

—— — *Navy Department.* Record of the proceedings of a court of inquiry to investigate the loss of the exploring steamer Jeannette. Wash., 1883. 8°. pp. iii + 363. (**U. S.** — *House of Rep.* — *47th Cong., 2d sess.* Ex. doc. No. 108.)

—— — *Signal Service.* Report of the international polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. Wash., 1885. 4°. pp. 695. *Plates.*
Lieut. P. H. Ray, commanding.

—— — *War Department.* The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies; prepared by Lieut. Col. R. N. Scott. Series I., vol. xii.-xv. Wash., 1885-86. 4 v. in 6. 8°.

Vining, E. P. An inglorious Columbus; or, Evidences that Hwui Shän and a party of Buddhist monks from Afghanistan discovered America in the fifth century, A. D. N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. xxiii + 788. *Wdcts.* and *map.*

Vries, M. de. Feestrede bij de onthulling van het gedenkteeken van Leidens ontzet, 3en Oct. 1884. Leiden, 1884. 8°. pp. 29.

—— De Vader des Vaderlands: [Willem van Oranje;] gedenkrede den 10 Juli 1884, te Delft. Delft, 1884. 8°. pp. 32.

——, *and* **J. P. Hasebroek.** Aan Nicolaas Beets, 13 Sept. 1884. Haarlem, 1884. 8°. pp. 11 + (2.)
The three preceding works are bd. together in vol. *lettered* "De Vries. Pamphlets."

Ward, T. H., *editor.* Men of the reign; a biographical dictionary of persons of British and colonial birth, who have died during the reign of Victoria. L., *etc.*, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 1028.

Webb, A. S. The peninsula: McClellan's campaign of 1862. N. Y., 1881. 12°. pp. x + (1) + 219. *Maps.* (**Campaigns** of the civil war. iii.)

Wheeler, H. G. History of Congress, biographical and political; memoirs of members of Congress. [1839-47.] N. Y., 1848. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.*
Vol. ii. contains (pp. 109-513) a "History of internal improvements" in the United States.

Willey, *Rev.* **A.** The history of the antislavery cause in state and nation. Portland, Me., 1886. 12°. pp. xii + 503. *Portrs.*

Wilson, H. History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. Bost., 1873-77. 3 v. 8°.

Wimpfelingius (*Germ.* **Wimpfeling**), **J.** Germania; übersetzt und erläutert von Ernst Martin; mit ungedruckten Briefen von Geiler und Wimpfeling: ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Nationalität des Elsasses und zur Vorgeschichte der Strassburger Universität. Strassb., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 118 + (1).

MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF AMERICAN CITIES.

This collection of the charters, ordinances, and other documents of American cities has been brought together for the purpose of illustrating the development of municipal government in America, and is intended to be used in connection with the instruction and seminary work in the department of History and Political Science. Thirty-five cities are more or less fully represented in the collection, which now contains upwards of three hundred volumes. As there is no fund available for supplying the deficiencies in the various sets, or for the increase of the collection, gifts of city documents, or of books and pamphlets relating to municipal government, will be gladly received, and will add much to the usefulness of the collection. Packages should be addressed to "Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.," and may be sent by express at the expense of the Library.

Albany, *N. Y.* — *Common Council.* The Dongan charter, present charter, city laws and ordinances, and laws of the state applicable to the city. Albany, 1885. 8o. pp. xi + 732.

—— Laws and ordinances. Revised and revived, Dec., 1837; Apr. 14, 1845; May 5, 1856. Prefixed, the charter of the city and state laws relating to said city. Albany, 1838–56. 3 v. 8o.

Alexandria, *Va.* — *Auditor.* 105th annual statement of the finances of the city. 1885. With the revenue and license laws and the official directory. Alexandria, Va., 1885. 8o.

—— — *City Council.* Acts and joint resolutions. Dec. 1873–Sept. 15, 1881. Alexandria, Va., 1877–81. 8o. pp. 63.

In vol. *lettered* "Reports and laws. City of Alexandria. 1881."

—— The charter and laws of the city, and an historical sketch of its government. Alexandria, Va., 1874. 8o. pp. 163.

—— — *Common Council.* Charter of Alexandria, with the revised code of laws of said town. Alexandria, D. C., [Va.,] 1821–[26?]. sm. 8o. pp. (171).

The above general title is a half-title. The vol. includes, with full, separate title-pages, "An act to amend the charter, passed 25th of Feb. 1804," Alexandria, 1821; "Laws of the corporation, revised and passed 20th of Jan. 1821," Alexandria; 1821; "Laws of the corporation passed since the 20th of Jan. 1821," Alexandria, 1825; and, without a separate title-page, "An act to further amend the charter," dated May 13, 1826.

—— — *Mayor.* Address of J. T. Beckham, Mayor; with department reports for 1881. Alexandria, Va., 1881. 8o. pp. 66 + 37.

The reports are the Auditor's for 1881, and those of the Superintendent of Public Schools for 1878-81.
In vol. *lettered* "Reports and laws. City of Alexandria. 1881."

Baltimore, *Md.* — *Mayor and City Council.* Baltimore city code. n. t. p. 1879. 8o. pp. 1299.

—— *Same.* Supplement; comprising acts of the Assembly, passed 1880–84, relating to the city, and ordinances, Nov., 1878–Oct., 1885; with decisions of the courts. By J. P. Poe. Balt., 1885. 8o. pp. viii + 442 + 69.

—— Ordinances and resolutions passed at the annual session. 1870, '71, '74–85. Balt., 1870–85. 14 v. 8o.

—— Ordinances of the corporation; with the act of incorporation. Balt., 1801. 8o. pp. 329 + xxxii + (42).

—— *Same.* [Revised.] Added, such acts of the legislature as relate to Baltimore. By Samuel Young. Balt., 1816. 8o. pp. 305 + 37.

—— Ordinances of the corporation; with the act of incorporation. 1797–1830. Balt., 1875–76. 5 v. 8o.

Contents: — [i.] 1797–1802. — [ii.] 1803–1812. — [iii.] 1813–1822. — [iv.] 1823–1827. — [v.] 1828–1830.

—— Ordinances passed [Feb.,] 1816–Jan., 1823; [June,] 1828–Jan., 1829; [Aug.,] 1831–Jan., 1833; Sept., 1838–Jan., 1849; July, 1850–Jan., 1853; [Nov.,] 1854–Jan., 1856; 1862, 1864. Balt., 1816–64. 30 v. bd. in 22. 8o.

Of the above vols., those after 1828–29 contain a summary of the Register, and reports of the officers of the corporation; those for 1828–29 to 1847–48, 1852–53, and 1856, contain acts of Assembly relating to the city; and each contains a list of the officers of the corporation. The ordinances for 1826, 1838, 1850, and 1858 will be found in the revisions published in those years.

—— Ordinances. Prefixed, acts of Assembly relating to the corporation. [Revised 1826, '38, '50, '58.] Balt., 1826–58. 4 v. 8o.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Auditor.* Annual report. No. 7, 10–49, 52–73, for 1818–19, '21–61, '63–85. Bost., [1819]–85. 63 v. bd. in 33. 8o.

—— — *City Council.* The charter and ordinances of Boston; with acts of the legislature relating to the city. [Revised 1827, '50, '56, '63.] Bost., 1827–64. 4 v. 8o.

The revision of 1850 is by P. W. Chandler.

—— Municipal register; containing the city charter, the rules and ordinances of the City Council, and a list of officers of the city. 1878, '81. Bost., 1878–81. 2 v. 8o. *Plans.*

—— Ordinances and rules and orders, passed 1st Jan., 1870–1st Aug., 1874. Bost., 1874. 8o. pp. 146.

—— Ordinances and rules and orders; with statutes of the legislature relating to the city. [Revised 1869, '76.] Bost., 1869–76. 2 v. 8o.

—— Ordinances of Boston, and statutes of Massachusetts on municipal subjects, passed 1878–80. Bost., 1879–81. 3 v. 8o.

—— The revised ordinances of Boston. 1882, '85. Bost., 1882–85. 2 v. 8o.

—— Special statutes of the Commonwealth, relating to Boston, passed prior to Jan. 1, 1885; with the provisions of the public statutes referring especially to Boston; collected and arranged by E. P. Nettleton. Bost., 1885. 8o. pp. xv + 418.

Buffalo, *N. Y.* — *Common Council.* Charter and ordinances of the city, as revised in 1885, and acts applicable thereto; with the names of the officers of the city government, 1832–1885. Buffalo, 1885. 8o. pp. 276.

—— Laws and ordinances of the city. Revised, Jan. 1839. Buffalo, 1839. sm. 8o. pp. (9) — 112.

—— Manual. Buffalo, 1886. sm. 16o.

—— Reports of the municipal officers of the city, for 1884, '85. Buffalo, [1884, '85.] 2 v. 8o. *Map* and *tables.*

—— — *Mayor.* Annual message. 1886. Buffalo, 1886. 8o.

Cambridge, *Mass.* — *City Council.* The charter and ordinances of the city; with a municipal regis-

ter, and the rules and orders of the City Council and the two branches. Bost., 1880. 8°. pp. xxii + 195 + xxxiii.

—— The charter and ordinances of the city; with a summary of special and general laws relating to the same subject; and the municipal register for 1857. Camb., [Mass.,] 1857. 8°. pp. xi + 295.

—— — *Mayor.* The Mayor's address, 1873, '74, '80–83, '85, '86; and the annual reports made to the City Council for 1872, '73, '79–82, '84, '85. Camb., [Mass.,] 1873–86. 8 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Charleston, *S. C.* — *City Council.* A digest of the ordinances of the City Council, 1783–1818; annexed, acts of the legislature which relate to the city. Charleston, 1818. 8°. pp. 268 + 36 + 21.

—— *Same.* 1783–1844. Prepared by G. B. Eckhard. Charleston, 1844. 8°. pp. 517 + vii.

—— The general ordinances of the city, and the acts of the General Assembly relating thereto; prepared by G. D. Bryan. Charleston, 1882. 8°. pp. iv + 330.

—— Ordinances of the city, 14th Sept., 1854–1st Dec., 1859; and the acts of the General Assembly relating to the city. Compiled by J. R. Horsey. Charleston, 1859. 8°. pp. xv + 102 + 46.

—— Year book. 1880, '83–85. Charleston, [1880–85]. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Includes, besides the reports of the various city departments, much historical matter.

Cohoes, *N. Y.* — *Common Council.* Laws relating to the city; including the charter, by-laws, regulations of the Board of Health, police law, water law, and excise law. Cohoes, N. Y., 1870. 8°. pp. 146.

—— *Same.* Amended to 1872. Cohoes, N. Y., 1872. 8°. pp. 174 + (1).

Cumberland, *Md.* — *City Council.* City code: ordinances (of a general nature) of the Mayor and City Council; with the city charter and other acts of the General Assembly of Maryland, relating to the city. Cumberland, 1879. 8°. pp. 152.

District of Columbia. An act providing a permanent form of government for the District of Columbia, approved June 11, 1878; with references to changes in its provisions; and subsequent laws of general nature affecting said government, passed prior to March 3, 1885. Wash., 1886. 8°. pp. x + 20.

Bd. with the next following in vol. *lettered* "District of Columbia. Pamphlets. I."

The District of Columbia is a municipal corporation whose jurisdiction extends over what were formerly the municipalities known as the city of Washington, the city of Georgetown, and the county of Washington, the charters of which were repealed in 1871, and a territorial scheme of government for the District established, which was practically controlled by the Board of Public Works. In 1874 the territorial government was abolished, and the management of the affairs of the District was provisionally vested in a board of three Commissioners. In 1878 this system was ratified and established as the permanent form of government for the District of Columbia. For the municipal documents of the former city of Washington, see **Washington,** *D. C.*

—— Speech of J. H. Ketcham in the House of Representatives, May 10, 1882, on the District of Columbia. Wash., 1882. 8°. pp. 15.

An account of the government of the District.

—— — *Board of Public Works.* Report for 1872, '73. Wash., 1872–73. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.* (**U. S.** — *House of Rep.* — *42d Cong., 3d sess.* and *43d Cong., 1st sess.* Ex. doc. No. 1, pt. 6.)

—— — *Commissioners.* Annual Report, 1874–85. Wash., 1874–85. 12 v. 8°. *Plates.*

The reports from 1874 to 1883, inclusive, will be found in the House Ex. Docs. (No. 1, pt. 6) for the respective years. Those from 1874 to 1877, inclusive, were submitted under the provisional form of government.

—— [Statement for the information of correspondents asking for statistics, or who are not aware of the character of the local government in the District of Columbia. Wash., 1882.] 8°. pp. 3.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "District of Columbia. Pamphlets. I."

Fredericksburg, *Va.* — *Common Council.* The general ordinance of the corporation. Fredericksburg, 1871. 8°. pp. xi + 45.

—— *Same,* and the acts of Assembly relating thereto; with a brief historical sketch of the city from its foundation, and a list of its mayors. Fredericksburg, Va., 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 124 + (4).

—— An ordinance concerning the city water works of Fredericksburg, Va.; adopted December 19th, 1884. n. p., n. d. sm. 8°. pp. 7.

—— An ordinance imposing taxes in the city of Fredericksburg, for the year ending April 30th, 1883. n. p., n. d. sm. 8°. pp. 6.

Title on cover, "License tax, corporation of Fredericksburg, 1882–'83." Inserted, with the next preceding, in "The general ordinance," 1883.

Greenbush, *N. Y.* — *Board of Trustees.* An act revising, amending, and consolidating the several acts in relation to the charter of the village, passed March 22, 1854; with the by-laws of the Board of Trustees, adopted 1857. Albany, 1857. 8°. pp. 43.

Hartford, *Conn.* — *Court of Common Council.* Charter and ordinances of the city, in force July 1, 1866; Jan. 1, 1884. Hartford, 1866–84. 2 v. 8°.

—— Municipal register and city year book of the city of Hartford; containing lists of the officers of the city government, message of the Mayor, and the annual reports of the several departments. 1878–85. Hartford, 1878–85. 8 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Haverhill, *Mass.* — *City Council.* The city charter as amended by subsequent legislation, and the ordinances of the city. Consolidated and revised. Haverhill, Mass., 1880. 8°. pp. 96 + xxiv.

Lowell, *Mass.* — *City Council.* The charter and ordinances of the city. [3d–6th revision. 1854, '63, '76, '83.] Lowell, Mass., 1854–83. 4 v. 8°.

The above vols., except that for 1876, contain the acts of the legislature relating to the city.

—— City documents. 1863, '65, '67–69, '70–72, '73–74, '77–79, '80–81. Lowell, Mass., 1864–81. 10 v. 8°. *Plates* and *tables.*

Includes the Mayor's annual address, municipal register, annual reports of the city departments, and the ordinances passed each year.

(*To be continued.*)

9/36.12

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 5 1887
LIBRARY

Vol. II, No. 3. *ITHACA, DECEMBER,* 1886. Whole No. 16.

CONTENTS.

1. MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF AMERICAN CITIES. — *Continued* 41
2. LIST OF ADDITIONS, JULY-NOVEMBER, 1886 43
General (p. 43); Theology and Philosophy (p. 44); Law and Sociology (p. 46); Science (p. 48); Useful Arts (p. 50); Fine Arts (p. 53); Philology (p. 53); Literature (p. 55); History (p. 56).
3. NOTES 60

MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF AMERICAN CITIES. — *Continued.*

New York (*City*) — *Board of Aldermen.* Proceedings. May 8, 1832–Dec. 4, 1833; May 9, 1837–May 8, 1838; Nov. 26, 1838–Nov. 16, 1840; May 11, 1841–May 10, 1842; May 13, 1845–May 8, 1848; Jan. 3, 1876–Jan. 7, 1884; Jan. 5, 1885–Jan. 4, 1886. Vol. iii.–v., xiii., xiv., xvi.–xix., xxi., xxii., xxix.–xxxiv., pt. 1, cxli.–clxxii., clxxvii.–clxxx. N. Y., 1835–86. 52 v. 1 pt., in 54. 8o.

By amendment passed in 1873 the Board of Aldermen alone was constituted the Common Council.

—— — *Board of Assistant Aldermen.* Proceedings and documents. Sept. 3–Nov. 19, 1849; Jan. 7–Sept. 12, 1850; Aug. 4–Oct. 22, 1851; Jan. 5–March 23, 1852. Vol. xxxv., xxxvii.–xxxix., xliii., xliv. N. Y., 1851–52. 6 v. 8o.

For vols. from 1854–68 see the next following title.

By the charter of 1830, the Board of Aldermen and the Board of Assistant Aldermen constituted the Common Council. By the charter of 1853, this second Board was changed to the Board of Councilmen, remaining so until, by an amendment passed in 1868, it became again the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and this Board was abolished in 1873, by a further amendment to the charter.

—— — *Board of Councilmen.* Proceedings. Jan. 2–March 27, 1854; July 6–Sept. 30, 1858; July 1–Sept. 29, 1861. Vol. liii., lxxi., lxxxiii. N. Y., 1854–61. 3 v. 8o.

For vols. before 1854 and those after 1868, see the next preceding title.

—— State laws relative to assessments, applicable to the city of New York; compiled by Thomas Stephens. Appended, laws of the State of New York relative to taxes in the city and county of New York; compiled by A. R. Lawrence, jr. N. Y., 1859. 8o. pp. 424.

—— — *Board of Supervisors.* Documents. 1864. Vol. ii. N. Y., 1864. 8o.

—— Laws of the State affecting the city and county of New York, passed 1873. N. Y., 1873. 8o. pp xi + 352.

—— Proceedings. July 1–Dec. 31, 1864. N. Y., 1864. 8o.

—— — *Commissioner of Public Works.* Synopsis of the laws of the State of New York and of the ordinances and resolutions of the Common Council of the city of New York, relating to railroads in said city. N. Y., 1878. 8o. pp. iv + 228.

—— — *Common Council.* An act [of the State legislature] to consolidate into one act the special and local laws affecting public interests in the city of New York; being chapter 410 of the laws of 1882, with supplementary act, chapter 276, laws of 1883. N. Y., 1883. 8o. pp. 592 + 94.

—— By-laws and ordinances. Revised 1838–39, '45. N. Y., 1839–45. 2 v. 8o.

—— The charter of the city of New York; with notes. Also, a treatise on the powers and duties of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Assistant Aldermen; prepared by Chancellor Kent. N. Y., 1851. 8o. pp. 320.

2 copies.

—— A compilation of the laws of the State of New York, relating to the city of New York. [Revised 1827, '33, '55, '62.] N. Y., 1827–62. 4 v. 8o.

The title of the revisions of 1827, '33, is "Laws of the State of New York relating," etc. The revision of 1855 is by Henry E. Davies; that of 1862 by David T. Valentine.

—— Laws and ordinances. Passed and published the 27th day of April, 1801, in the mayoralty of Richard Varick. N. Y., 1801. 8o. pp. 83 + (1).

—— *Same.* Passed during the mayoralty of De Witt Clinton. Added, the health laws of the State of New York. N. Y., 1812. 8o. pp. 282.

—— *Same.* During the mayoralties of Cadwallader D. Colden and Stephen Allen. N. Y., 1821. 8o. pp. 167.

—— Manual of the corporation of the city of New York. 1841–66, '68–70. N. Y., 1841–71. 28 v. 24o, 16o, 12o, 8o. *Illus.*

No more published. A portion of each vol., after that for 1846, is devoted to the history of the city. The vol. for 1841–2 was compiled by S. J. Willis; 1842–66, by D. T. Valentine; 1868–69, by J. Shannon; 1870, by J. Hardy.

New York — *Common Council.* Ordinances. Revised 1859, by D. T. Valentine. N. Y., 1859. 8°. pp. 589.

—— *Same.* With the amendments thereto, and additional ordinances passed since [1859]. N. Y., 1866. 8°. pp. 685.

—— Ordinances in force January 1, 1881. Revised by Elliot F. Shepard and Ebenezer B. Shafer. N. Y., 1881. 8°. pp. 304.

—— Ordinances, resolutions, etc., approved by the Mayor. June 4, 1836–May 5, 1837; Jan. 1, 1866–Jan. 4, 1868; 1876–79, '81–83, '85. Vol. iv., xxxiv., xxxv., xliv.–xlvii., xlix.–li, liii. N. Y., 1837–85. 11 v. 8°.

Lettered "Proceedings, *etc.*, approved by the Mayor."

—— A treatise upon the corporation of the city of New York, as proprietors. By Murray Hoffman. N. Y., 1853. 8°. pp. 320 + cxxiv. *Diagr.* and *frontisp.*

—— *Same.* 2d revised ed. N. Y., 1862. 2 v. 8°. *Diagrs.*

—— — *Counsel to the Corporation.* Compilation of the opinions presented to the Common Council, 1849–1860. N. Y., 1859. 8°. pp. 678.

Philadelphia, *Pa.* — *Board of Directors of City Trusts.* 6th–7th annual report, 1875, '76. Phil., 1876–77. 2 v. 8°. *Maps.*

—— — *City Controller.* 11th, 31st annual report. 1864, '84. Phil., 1865–85. 2 v. 8°.

—— — *Commissioners for the Erection of the Public Buildings.* The new public buildings on Penn square, Philadelphia. Phil., 1880. 8°. pp. 38. *Plates.*

—— — *Common Council.* Journal. Oct. 14, 1836–Oct. 5, 1837; June 12–Dec. 2, 1854; May 12, 1856–June 27, 1861; July 10, 1862–Jan. 2, 1863; July 9–Dec. 31, 1863; Jan. 4–June 30, 1864. Phil., 1837–64. 15 v. 8°. *Tables.*

The Journal for Oct. 14, 1836–Oct. 5, 1837 is bd. with the Journal of the Select Council for the same period.

—— *Same.* Appendix. Nov. 11, 1858–May 5, 1859. Phil., 1859. 8°.

—— — *Mayor.* Annual message, with accompanying documents. 1858, '72–76, '78–84. Phil., 1859–85. 13 v. 8°. *Plates* and *tables.*

The above are respectively the 1st annual message of Alexander Henry; the 1st–5th, 7th–9th of W. S. Stokley; 1st–3d of S. G. King; and the 1st of W. B. Smith.

—— — *Select and Common Councils.* Digest of the acts of Assembly relating to the city. Phil., 1860. 8°. pp. 320.

—— A digest of the acts of Assembly relating to the city, the (late) incorporated districts of the county, and the said city and districts, in force 1st Jan., 1856. Compiled and edited by W. Duane, W. B. Hood, and L. Myers. Phil., 1856. 8°. pp. vii + v + 838.

—— A digest of laws relating to the city, Feb. 2d, 1854–[Aug.,] 1864. With appendix containing the charters of the passenger railways subject to the control of the Councils, and of the laws and ordinances thereto. Phil., 1864. 8°. pp. xiii + 166.

—— A digest of the ordinances of the corporation of the city, and of the acts of Assembly relating thereto. [Revised. 1822, '28, '34.] Phil., 1822–34. 3 v. 8°.

—— Ordinances of the corporation of, and acts of Assembly relating to, the city. Phil., 1851. 8°. pp. lxviii + 476.

—— The ordinances of the corporation of the city. Prefixed, the act of incorporation and supplements, with other acts of Assembly relative to the city. With notes and references. Phil., 1805. 8°. pp. 267 + xxiii.

—— Ordinances of the corporation of the city, passed 25th June, 1840–24th Nov., 1843; and the acts of the General Assembly relating to the city, passed 3d March, 1837–25th April, 1843. Phil., 1843. 8°. pp. 727–1205.

—— Ordinances of the corporation of the city, passed 1st Jan., 1850–6th June, 1854; and the acts of the General Assembly, relating to the city, passed at the sessions of 1849–54. Phil., 1854. 8°. pp. 1207–1493.

—— Ordinances, passed 1855–84. Phil., 1855–85. 30 v. 8°.

The vols. 1855–75 are entitled "Ordinances and joint resolutions," etc. The vol. 1884 includes the City Solicitor's opinions.

—— — *Select Council.* Journal. Oct. 14, 1836–Oct. 5, 1837; June 12–Dec. 31, 1854; May 12, 1856–May 7, 1857; May 10, 1858–May 5, 1859; Nov. 10, 1859–Jan. 2, 1863; July 1–Dec. 31, 1863. Phil., 1837–64. 13 v. 8°.

The Journal for Oct. 14, 1836–Oct. 5, 1837 is bd. with the Journal of the Common Council for the same period.

—— — *Kensington District of the Northern Liberties — Board of Commissioners.* An act of incorporation for the district, with rules and regulations. Phil., 1828. 8°. pp. 80 + (1).

—— Digest of acts of Assembly relating to the district, and of the ordinances of the corporation. Phil., 1844. 8°. pp. (2) + 286.

—— — *District of Moyamensing — Board of Commissioners.* A digest of the acts of Assembly, and ordinances of the district; with the rules of order. Moyamensing, 1848. 8°. pp. xv + (9) — 289.

—— — *District of the Northern Liberties.— Board of Commissioners.* An act of incorporation for that part of the Northern Liberties lying between the middle of 6th St. and the river Delaware, and between Vine St. and Cohocksink creek; with ordinances. Phil., 1824. 8°. pp. 130

—— A digest of acts of Assembly relating to the district, and of the ordinances of the district; by J. Goodman. Phil., 1853. 8°. pp. xxv + 466. *Map.*

Preceded by an historical sketch of the district.

—— — *District of Richmond — Board of Commissioners.* A digest of the ordinances of the corporation of the district, and the acts of Assembly relating thereto; compiled and digested by E. C. Graeff. Phil., 1852. 8°. pp. 271.

—— — *District of Southwark — Board of Commissioners.* A digest of the ordinances of the corporation of the district, and the acts of Assembly relating thereto. Southwark, 1849. 8°. pp. 315.

Appended are the ordinances passed Sept. 1, 1849–March 31, 1853.

—— — *District of Spring Garden — Board of Commissioners.* A digest of the acts of Assembly, and of the ordinances of the district; by R. Bethell. Phil., 1852. 8°. pp. ix + (2) + 264.

—— — *District of West Philadelphia — Board of Commissioners.* Digest of the ordinances of the corporation of the district, and of the acts of Assembly relating thereto; compiled and digested by G. L. Ashmead. Phil., 1852. 8°. pp. 272.

(*To be continued.*)

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 5 1887
LIBRARY.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

JULY TO NOVEMBER, 1886.

*** *Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General.

Annual register for the year 1885. L., 1886. 8o.

Birmingham, *Eng.* — *Free Public Library.* Books for a reference library; lectures on the books in the reference department of the Free Public Library. 1st series. L., 1885. 8o. pp. 192.

Contents: — **Johnson, G. J.** Books on law and jurisprudence. — Books on legal and constitutional history. — **Vardy,** *Rev.* **A. R.** The Greek and Latin classics. — **Timmins, S.** Books on Shakespeare. — **Hillhouse, W.** Botanical books in the reference library. — Botanical books of the 19th century. — **Kenrick, W.** "Some art books" in the reference library. Each lecture has a bibliographical appendix.

British Museum — *Library.* Catalogue of printed books. L., 1886. 13 pts. fo.

Contents: — Academies: **5.** *Parma-Zwolle.* — Colegate-Coll. — Colm-Comly. — Cornar-Cosquino. — Court-Cramouzaud. — Cramp-Critius. — Cruége-Cunzia. — Cuoco-Czytelnia. — Dauer-Deantonio. — Denmark-Descurze. — Dru-Ducherow. — Duchesme-Dukorroa. — Periodical publications: **5.** *Lottinga-Paris.*

—— *Same.* Accessions. Sect. A. & B., C., D. L., 1886. 6 pts. 4o.

Contents: — **A. & B.** New English and foreign books. Pt. lxxv-lxxviii. — **C.** Old English books; also, works in foreign languages printed in England. Pt. xx. — **D.** Old foreign books. Pt. xxxiv.

Brockhaus, F. A., *publisher.* Conversations-Lexikon; allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyklopädie. 13e Aufl. Bd. xiii., xiv. Lpz., 1886. 2 v. l. 8o. *Illus.*

Contents: — **xiii.** Phraates-Russkohle. — **xiv.** Russland-Spahis.

Brown University — *Library* — *Harris Collection.* The Anthony memorial: a catalogue of the Harris collection of American poetry; with biographical and bibliographical notes. By John C. Stockbridge. Providence, [R. I.,] 1886. l. 8o. pp. xxii + 320. *Port.*

The collection was begun by Albert G. Greene, continued by Caleb Fiske Harris and Henry B. Anthony, and presented by the latter to Brown University.

Dominion (The) annual register and review. 1885. Toronto, 1886. 8o.

Edited by H. J. Morgan and others.

Encyclopædia Americana (Stoddart's); a dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. Vol. iii. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. l. 8o. *Illus.*

Contents: — **iii.** Faed-Navy.

Ersch, J. S., *and* **J. G. Gruber,** *editors.* Allgemeine Encyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Lpz., 1885. 4o.

Contents: — 2e *Section: H-N.* Th. xxxviii. Kocher-Köppen (Friedrich).

Hazell's annual cyclopædia; containing concise articles on every topic of general interest. [1st year.] 1886. L., 1886. 16o.

Edited by E. D. Price.

Johnson's (revised) universal cyclopædia. Editors-in-chief: F. A. P. Barnard, Arnold Guyot. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 8 v. l. 8o. *Illus.*

Library Association of the United Kingdom. Transactions and proceedings of the 6th annual meeting. 1883. L., 1886. 4o. *Plate.*

Edited by E. C. Thomas.

Milwaukee, *Wis.* — *Public Library.* Systematic catalogue of the library; with alphabetical author, title, and subject indexes. 1885. Milwaukee, 1885-86. 8o. pp. (1031). *Frontisp.*

National review (The). Vol. i.-xiv.[1]; xv. July, 1855-Jan., 1862; July, 1862-Oct., 1862. *q.* L., 1855-62. 15 v. 8o.

Ottino, G. Manuale di bibliografia. Milano, *etc.*, 1885. sm. 16o. pp. vi + 158. *Figs.* and *facsims.* (**Manuali** Hoepli.)

Publishers' (The) trade list annual. 1885, '86. 13th, 14th year. N. Y., 1885-86. 2 v. l. 8o.

Ripley, G., *and* **C. A. Dana,** *editors.* The American cyclopædia. [3d ed., revised.] N. Y., *etc.*, 1881. 16 v. l. 8o. *Illus.*

2 copies of the 1st ed. are also in the library.

—— *Same.* Index; by T. J. Conant, assisted by B. Conant. N. Y., *etc.*, 1881. l. 8o. pp. viii + 810.

Sabin, J. A dictionary of books relating to America from its discovery to the present time. Vol. xvi. N. Y., 1886. 8o.

Contents: — **xvi.** Providence. — Remarks.

Strauss, D. F. Charakteristiken und Kritiken; eine Sammlung aus den Gebieten der Theologie, Anthropologie und Aesthetik. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1844. 8o. pp. x + 459 + (1).

Contents: — *Zur Theologie:* Schleiermacher und Daub in ihrer Bedeutung für die Theologie unsrer Zeit. — Rosenkranz, Encyclopädie der theologischen Wissenschaften. — Schriften über den Ursprung des ersten canonischen Evangeliums. — Mayerhoff, Historisch-kritische Einleitung in die petrinischen Schriften. — Böhmer, Theologische Auslegung des paulinischen Sendschreibens an die Kolosser. — *Zur Wissenschaft der Nachtseite der Natur:* Kerner, Geschichten Besessener neuerer Zeit. — Kerner, Erscheinung aus dem Nachtgebiete der Natur. — Passavant, Ueber den Lebensmagnetismus und das Hellsehen. — Eschenmayer, Conflict zwischen Himmel und Hölle. — Wiener, Selma, die jüdische Seherin. — Ansichten über die Geistererscheinungen der Seherin von Prevorst. — *Zur schönen Literatur:* Hoffmeister und Hinrichs, Schiller's Leben und Dichtungen. — Spinoza; ein historischer Roman, von B. Auerbach. — Hirzel, Die Classiker in den niederen Gelehrtenschulen.

United States — *Congress* — *Directory.* Congressional directory; compiled by B. P. Poore. Cor-

rected to Dec. 17, 1885. 1st ed. Wash., 1885. 8o. pp. 198. *Frontisp.* and *map.*

—— — *Surgeon General — Library.* Index catalogue: authors and subjects. Vol. vii. Wash., 1886. l. 8o.

Contents: — **vii.** Insignarès-Leghorn.

Weller, E. Annalen der poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen im XVI und XVII Jahrhundert; nach den Quellen bearbeitet. [Eine Bibliographie.] Freiburg im B., 1862–64. 2 v. 8o.

Williams, B. R., *compiler.* Ithaca general and business directory. 1886–87. Ithaca, N. Y., [1886.] 8o. *Map.*

Theology and Philosophy.

Abbott, E. A. Francis Bacon; an account of his life and works. L., 1885. 8o. pp. xxxix + 508.

Année (L') philosophique; études critiques sur le mouvement des idées générales, par F. Pillon. 2e année. 1868. P., 1869. sm. 8o.

Contents: — **1868. Renouvier, C.** Critique générale. — **Pillon, F.** Science des religions.

"La publication de cette annuaire ayant été interrompue par la guerre de 1870, la suite a paru, à partir de 1872, sous forme de revue hebdomadaire, et sous le titre 'La critique philosophique.'"

Athanasius, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Κατὰ Ἀρειανῶν λόγοι: orations against the Arians; with an account of his life, by W. Bright. Oxf., 1873. sm. 8o. pp. (2) + xcviii + 258.

Bain, A. The emotions and the will. 3d ed. L., 1880. 8o. pp. xxxii + 604.

—— Logic. L., 1873–79. 2 pts. sm. 8o.

Contents: — **1.** Deduction. — **2.** Induction.
Pt. 2 is 2d ed.

—— The senses and the intellect. 3d ed. L., 1868. 8o. pp. xxvii + 714.

Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J. De l'école de l'Alexandrie; précédé d'un essai sur la méthode des Alexandrins et le mysticisme, et suivi d'une traduction de morceaux choisis de Plotin. P., 1845. 8o. pp. cxi + 315.

"Rapport à l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques."

Bible — *New Testament — Gospels — Harmonies.* A harmony of the gospels in Greek; in the order of Le Clerc and Newcome, with Newcome's notes; from the text of Knapp; revised by E. Robinson. Andover, [Mass.], 1834. 8o. pp. xxviii + 328.

Bohlen, P. von. Introduction to the book of Genesis, with a commentary on the opening portion; from the German; edited by J. Heywood. L., 1855. 2 v. 8o.

Caird, E. The social religion and philosophy of Comte. N. Y., 1885. 16o. pp. xx + 249.

Calderwood, *Rev.* **H.** Philosophy of the infinite; a treatise on man's knowledge of the Infinite Being; in answer to Sir William Hamilton and Dr. Mansel. 2d ed., enlarged. Camb., *etc.*, [1861.] 8o. pp. xix + 520.

Cousin, V. Cours d'histoire de la philosophie morale au XVIIIe siècle. [Tom. i.–iii.] Bruxelles, 1841–44. 3 v. bd. in 1. 24o.

Contents: — [i.] École sensualiste; publiée par E. Vacherot. — [ii.] École écossaise; publiée par [J. A.] Danton et [E.] Vacherot. — [iii.] Introduction générale à l'histoire de la philosophie morale au XVIIIe siècle; publiée par E. Vacherot. — Vanini.

—— Fragments philosophiques, pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie. 5e éd. Tom. i.–iv. P., 1865–66. 4 v. 8o.

Contents: — **i.** Philosophie ancienne. — **ii.** Philosophie du moyen âge. — **iii., iv.** Philosophie moderne.

Daumer, G. F. Die Geheimnisse des christlichen Alterthums. Hamburg, 1847. 2 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8o.

Dorner, I. A. System der christlichen Sittenlehre; herausgegeben von A. Dorner. Berl., 1885. 8o. pp. xi + 560.

Fowler, T. Progressive morality; an essay in ethics. L., 1884. 16o. pp. vi + (1) + 201.

Green, T. H. Works; edited by R. L. Nettleship. Vol. i., ii. L., 1885–86. 2 v. 8o.

Contents: — **i.** *Philosophical works:* Introductions to Hume's "Treatise of human nature." — Herbert Spencer and G. H. Lewes; their application of the doctrine of evolution to thought. — Answer to Hodgson. — **ii.** Lectures on the philosophy of Kant. — Lectures on logic. — On the different senses of "freedom" as applied to will and to the moral progress of man. — Lectures on the principles of political obligation.

—— Prolegomena to ethics; edited by A. C. Bradley. 2d ed. Oxf., 1884. 8o. pp. xxxv + 427.

Hume, D. Essays, moral, political, and literary; edited, with preliminary dissertations, by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. New ed. L., 1882. 2 v. 8o.

Contents: — **i.** My own life. — Letter from Adam Smith to Wm. Strahan. — History of the editions. — List of editions. — [Miscellaneous essays.] — **ii.** Concerning human understanding. — Dissertation on the passions. — Concerning the principles of morals. — A dialogue. — Natural history of religion. — Essays withdrawn. — Unpublished essays. — Dedication of the "Four dissertations." — Descent on the coast of Brittany, 1746. — Scotticisms.

—— A treatise on human nature; an attempt to introduce the experimental method of reasoning into moral subjects; added, Dialogues concerning natural religion. Edited, with preliminary dissertations and notes, by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. New ed. L., 1882. 2 v. 8o.

The "new ed." of 1817 is also in the library.

Jevons, W. S. Elementary lessons in logic; with questions, examples and vocabulary. New ed. L., *etc.*, 1884. 16o. pp. xi + 340.

—— Studies in deductive logic. L., 1880. sm. 8o. pp. xxviii + 304. *Fig.*

Kedney, J. S. Hegel's Æsthetics; a critical exposition. Chic., 1885. 16o. pp. xviii + 302. (**Morris, G. S.,** *editor.* German philosophical classics. [iv.])

Kempe, *Rev.* **J. E.,** *compiler.* The classic preachers of the English church; lectures delivered at St. James's church in 1877; with an introduction. L., 1877. sm. 8o. pp. xxiv + 192.

Contents: — **Kempe,** *Rev.* **J. E.** Introduction. — **Lightfoot,** *Rev.* **J. B.** Donne, the poet-preacher. — **Wace,** *Rev.* **H.** Barrow, the exhaustive preacher. — **Lake,** *Rev.* **W. C.** South, the rhetorician. — **Clark,** *Rev.* **W. R.** Beveridge, the scriptural preacher. — **Farrar,** *Rev.* **F. W.** Wilson, the saintly preacher. — **Goulburn,** *Rev.* **E. M.** Butler, the ethical preacher.

Kératry, A. H. de. Inductions morales et physiologiques. 3e éd., revue. P., 1841. 12o. pp. xii + 364.

Lamennais, (H.) F. (R.) de, *l'abbé.* Œuvres complètes. P., 1836–37. 11 v. 8o.

Contents: — **i.–iv.** Essai sur l'indifférence en matière de religion. — **v.** Défense de l'essai sur l'indifférence. — **vi.** Réflexions sur l'état de l'église en France pendant le 18e siècle. — Mélanges religieux et philosophiques. — **vii.** De la religion considérée dans ses rapports avec l'ordre politique et civil. — **ix.** Des progrès de la révolution et de la guerre contre l'église. — **x.** Journaux, ou articles publiés dans le Mémorial catholique et l'Avenir. — **xi.** Paroles d'un croyant. — De l'absolutisme et de la liberté. — Histoire des anciens peuples italiens. — Hymne à la Pologne. — Les morts. — Préface de "La servitude volontaire." — De la servitude volontaire de La Boëtie.

Lacks tom. viii., xii.

—— *Same.* Nouvelle éd. Tom. vii., ix. P., 1844. 2 v. 12o.

Contents: — **vii.** Du catholicisme dans ses rapports avec la société politique. — Questions politiques et philosophiques. — De l'absolutisme et de la liberté. — De l'ignorance. — Liberté religieuse. — Pensées diverses. — **ix.** Politique à l'usage du peuple. — Esclavage moderne. — Mélanges politiques et littéraires.

—— Esquisse d'une philosophie. P., 1840. 3 v. 8o.

Contents: — i. De Dieu et l'univers. — ii., iii. De l'homme.

Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr* **von.** A refutation, recently discovered, of Spinoza; with prefatory remarks and introduction by A. Foucher de Careil; translated by O. F. Owen. Edin., *etc.*, 1855. 16o. pp. xix + 155.

McCosh, *Rev.* **J.** Psychology: the cognitive powers. N. Y., 1886. 8o. pp. vii + 245. *Wdcts.*

Martensen, H. L. Jacob Böhme; his life and teaching; or, Studies in theosophy. Translated from the Danish, by T. R. Evans. L., 1885. 8o. pp. xvi + 344.

Massillon, J. B., *Bp. of Clermont.* Sermons et morceaux choisis; précédés de son éloge. P., 1845. 12o. pp. 653. *Port.*

Maudsley, H. Natural causes and supernatural seemings. L., 1886. sm. 8o. pp. vii + 368.

Contents: — Statement of the argument. — Fallacies incident to the natural operations of sound mind. — Unsound mental action. — Attainment of supernatural knowledge by divine illumination. — Statement of the conclusion.

Möhler, J. A. Symbolism; or, Exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings; translated, with a memoir of the author, preceded by a sketch of Protestantism and Catholicism in Germany, by J. B. Robertson. N. Y., 1844. 8o. pp. 575.

Newman, J. H., *Card.* Essays, critical and historical. L., 1871. 2 v. sm. 8o.

Contents: — i. Poetry with reference to Aristotle's Poetics. — Introduction of rationalistic principles into revealed religion. — Fall of La Mennais. — Palmer's view of faith and unity. — Theology of St. Ignatius. — Prospects of the Anglican church. — The Anglo-American church. — Selina, countess of Huntingdon. — ii. Catholicity of the Anglican church. — Protestant idea of antichrist. — Milman's view of Christianity. — Reformation of the 11th century. — Private judgment. — John Davison. — John Keble.

Parsons, T. Essays. Bost. 1845. 12o. pp. 228.

Contents: — Life. — Providence. — Correspondence. — The human form. — Religion. — The new Jerusalem. — Appendix.

—— *Same.* 2d series. Bost., 1856. 12o. pp. 285.

Contents: — The seeming and the actual. — The senses. — The ministry of sorrow. — The Sabbath. — The foundation of duty. — Death and life.

Pfleiderer, O. The philosophy of religion, on the basis of its history; translated from the German of the 2d and enlarged ed., by A. Stewart and A. Menzies. Vol. i. L., *etc.*, 1886. 8o.

Contents: — i. Spinoza to Schleiermacher.

Philosophische Monatshefte. Bd. i.–xx. Berl., Lpz., *and* Heidelberg, 1868–84. 20 v. bd. in 14. 8o. *Plate.*

Bd. i.–vii. edited by J. Bergmann; viii.–xii. by F. Ascherson, J. Bergmann, and E. Bratuscheck; xiii.–xx. by F. Ascherson and C. Schaarschmidt.
To be continued.

Plutarchus. Œuvres morales; traduites du Grec par [D.] Ricard. P., 1844. 5 v. 12o.

Poole, R. L. Illustrations of the history of mediæval thought, in theology and ecclesiastical politics. L., 1884. 8o. pp. viii + 376.

Contents: — Introduction. — Claudius of Turin and Agobard of Lyons. — John the Scot. — The dark age. — The school of Chartres. — Peter Abailard. — Trial of Gilbert de la Porrée. — John of Salisbury. — Hierarchical doctrine of the state. — Opposition to the temporal claims of the Papacy. — Wycliffe's doctrine of lordship. — Appendix. — Index of names.
"Published for the Hibbert trustees."

Réville, *Rev.* **A.** Prolegomena of the history of religions; translated from the French by A. S. Squire; with an introduction by F. M. Müller. L., *etc.*, 1884. 8o. pp. (242).

Revue philosophique de la France et de l'étranger. 1e–9e année. [Tom.] i.–xviii. Jan., 1876–Déc., 1884. *m.* P., 1876–84. 18 v. 8o.

Edited by Th. Ribot. To be continued.

Royce, J. The religious aspect of philosophy; a critique of the bases of conduct and of faith. Bost., *etc.*, 1885. sm. 8o. pp. xiii + 484.

Seebohm, F. The Oxford reformers: John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More; a history of their fellow-work. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. L., 1869. 8o. pp. xiv + 551.

Seth, A. Scottish philosophy; a comparison of the Scottish and German answers to Hume. Edin., *etc.*, [1885.] sm. 8o. pp. xii + 218.

Contents: — The philosophical presuppositions: Descartes and Locke. — Philosophical scepticism of Hume. — Thomas Reid: sensation and perception. — Reid and Kant. — Relativity of knowledge: Kant and Hamilton. — Possibility of philosophy as system: Scottish philosophy and Hegel.
Balfour philosophical lectures, University of Edinburgh.

Sidgwick, H. Outlines of the history of ethics. L., 1886. 16o. pp. xxiv + 276.

Sorley, W. R. On the ethics of naturalism. Edin., *etc.*, 1885. sm. 8o. pp. xii + 292.

Shaw fellowship lectures, 1884.

Steinthal, H. Allgemeine Ethik. Berl., 1885. 8o. pp. xx + 458.

Stone, *Rev.* **T. T.** Sermons. Bost., *etc.*, 1854. 12o. pp. iv + 356.

Strauss, D. F. Vie de Jésus; ou, Examen critique de son histoire. Traduite de l'allemand, sur la 3e éd., par E. Littré. P., 1839–40. 2 v. 8o.

Sully, J. Outline of psychology with special reference to the theory of education. 2d ed. L., 1885. 8o. pp. xxiv + 711.

There are also in the library two different abridgments comprising the part of the work relating to teaching; one by the author, N. Y., 1886, and the other by J. A. Reinhart, Syracuse, N. Y., 1886.

—— Sensation and intuition; studies in psychology and æsthetics. 2d ed. L., 1880. 8o. pp. xix + 372.

Contents: — Relation of the evolution hypothesis to human psychology. — New theories of emotional expression. — Recent German experiments with sensation. — Belief: its varieties and conditions. — Genesis of the free-will doctrine. — On some elements of moral self-culture. — Basis of musical sensation. — Aspects of beauty in musical form. — On the nature and limits of musical expression. — Æsthetic aspects of character. — Representation of character in art. — Lessing's Hamburg dramaturgy. — On the possibility of a science of æsthetics.

Tiele, C. P. Outlines of the history of religion, to the spread of the universal religions; translated from the Dutch by J. E. Carpenter. 3d ed. L., 1884. 8o. pp. xix + 249. (**Trübner's** oriental series.)

Veitch, J. Institutes of logic. Edin., *etc.*, 1885. sm. 8o. pp. ix + 551 + (1).

Vierteljahrsschrift für wissenschaftliche Philosophie. Herausgegeben von R. Avenarius. Jahrg. i.–viii. Lpz., 1877–84. 8 v. 8o.

To be continued.

Young Men's Christian Association — *International Committee.* Year book of the Young Men's Christian Associations of the United States and Canada, for 1886. N. Y., 1886. 8o. *Plates.*

Zeitschrift für Philosophie und philosophische Kritik. Bd. i.–lxxiv. *q.* Bonn, Tübingen, *and* Halle, 1837–79. 74 v. bd. in 37. 8o.

Before Bd. xvii. the title read "spekulative Theologie" instead of "philosophische Kritik." Bd. i.–xvi. edited by I. H. von Fichte; xvii.–xx. by Fichte and H. Ulrici; xxi.–lxxiv. by Fichte, Ulrici, and J. U. Wirth.
To be continued.

Zeller, E. Outlines of the history of Greek philosophy; translated by Sarah F. Alleyne and E. Abbott. L., 1886. sm. 8o. pp. xv + (1) + 363.

Law and Sociology.

Annuaire de l'économie et de la statistique. 1886. P., 1886. 12°.

By Maurice Block, and others.

Anson, *Sir* **W. R.,** *3d bart.* The law and custom of the constitution. Pt. 1. Oxf., 1886. 8°. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Contents: — **1.** Parliament.

Barker's trade and finance annual. [1st year]. 1886–87. L., [1886]. 8°. *Maps.*

Barrows, E. P., *jr.* A view of the American slavery question. N. Y., 1836. 12°. pp. 15.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Board of Trade.* 1st–11th, 13th, 15th–17th, 22d, 25th, 27th, 29th, 30th annual report. 1855–65, '67, '69–71, '76, '78, '80, '82, '83. Bost., 1855–84. 20 v. bd. in 19. 8°. *Illus.*

These vols. complete the library set.

—— — *School Committee.* Annual report. 1846, '53–62, '64–66, '68–70, '73, '74, '81, '83. Bost., 1846–84. 21 v. bd. in 16. 8°. *Plans* and *diagrs.*

British Association for the Advancement of Science — *Section F: Economic Science and Statistics.* Canadian economics; papers prepared for reading, [1884]; with introductory report. Montreal, 1885. 8°. pp. 350. *Maps* and *tables.*

Brooklyn, *N. Y.* — *Department of Health.* Annual report for 1885. Brooklyn, 1886. 8°. 2 *tables.*

Chicago, *Ill.* — *Board of Education.* 30th, 31st annual report. 1884, '85. Chic., 1885–86. 2 v. 8°. *Frontisp.*

Christy, D. Pulpit politics; or, Ecclesiastical legislation on slavery in its disturbing influences on the American union. Cin., 1862. 8°. pp. 624. *Port.*

Creasy, *Sir* **E. S.** First platform of international law. L., 1876. 8°. pp. xv + 710.

Earle, P. The curability of insanity. Utica, N. Y., 1877. 8°. pp. 52.

Read before the New England Psychological Soc., Dec. 14, 1876. Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Earle's reports. Northampton Lunatic Hospital. Vol. ii."

—— European institutions for idiots. n. p., n. d. 8°. pp. 22.

Reprinted from the *Journal of insanity.* Bd., with the next following, in vol. *lettered* "Earle's Institutions for the insane."

—— Gheel, [Belgium; a resort for the insane.] n. t. p. 1851. 8°. pp. 67–78.

Extracted from the *Journal of insanity,* July, 1851.

—— A glance at insanity and the management of the insane in the American states. Bost., 1879. 8°. pp. 19.

Read before the Conference of Charities, Chicago, June 10, 1879. Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Earle's reports. Northampton Lunatic Hospital. Vol. ii."

—— History, description, and statistics of the Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. N. Y., 1848. 8°. pp. 136. *Frontisp.*

Bd., with the seven next following works, in vol. *lettered* "Earle's Institutions for the insane."

—— Insanity in its coincidence with age. n. t. p. 8°. pp. 12.

Reprinted from the *New York medical journal,* 1846.

—— Institutions for the insane in Prussia, Austria, and Germany. Utica, [N. Y.,] 1853. 8°. pp. 229 + (1).

—— Medical opinion in the Parish will case. N. Y., 1857. 8°. pp. 50.

Extracted from the printed documents in the case.

—— Prospective provision for the insane. Utica, N. Y., 1868. 8°. pp. 17.

Read before the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 2, 1868. There is also a duplicate of the above work, and the next following, bd. in vol. *lettered* "Earle's reports. Northampton Lunatic Hospital. Vol. ii."

—— [Psychologic medicine;] address delivered before the Berkshire Medical Institute, Nov. 24, 1863. Utica, N. Y., 1867. 8°. pp. 25.

—— The psychopathic hospital of the future. Utica, N. Y., 1867. 8°. pp. 15.

Address delivered at the laying of the corner stone of the General Hospital for the Insane of the State of Connecticut, June 20, 1867.

—— A visit to 13 asylums for the insane in Europe; with statistics. Phil., 1839. 8°. pp. 38.

Ely, R. T. The labor movement in America. N. Y., [1886.] sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 373.

Farmer, E. J. The conspiracy against silver; or, A plea for bimetallism in the United States. [2d ed.] Cleveland, O., 1886. 8°. pp. 135.

Finch, G. B. A selection of cases on the English law of contract. L., 1886. l. 8°. pp. xxvii + 872.

From the author. First gift to the law school of Cornell University.

France — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Exposition universelle de 1878: catalogue. P., 1878. 3 v. bd. in 1. 16°.

Contents: — **i.** Catalogue de la bibliothèque du corps enseignant. — **ii.** Thèses. — Publications du Ministère. — Souscriptions. — Bibliothèque scolaire. — Archives et bibliothèques. — Missions et voyages scientifiques. — Exposition théatrale. — **iii.** Enseignement supérieur. — Enseignement primaire.

George, H. Protection or free trade; an examination of the tariff question with especial regard to the interests of labor. N. Y., 1886. 12°. pp. viii + 359.

—— Social problems. N. Y., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 342.

The appendix contains a letter on the "Condition of English agricultural laborers," by W. Saunders; also, "A piece of land," by F. G. Shaw.

Gibbs, H. H., H. R. Grenfell, *and others.* The bimetallic controversy; a collection of pamphlets, papers, speeches, and letters. L., 1886. 8°. pp. vii + 404.

Contributors: — H. H. Gibbs, H. R. Grenfell, Earl Grey, Lord Sherbrooke, Lord Bramwell, Bonamy Price, W. S. Jevons, Sir T. H. Farrer, R. Giffen, C. Daniell, H. D. Macleod, Henri Cernuschi.

Gomme, G. L. Primitive folk-moots; or, Open-air assemblies in Britain. L., 1880. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 316.

Hippeau, C. L'instruction publique aux États-Unis; écoles publiques, collèges, universités, écoles spéciales. 2e éd. P., 1872. 12°. pp. xii + 467. 2 *plates.*

"Rapport adressé au Ministre de l'Instruction Publique." Contains a chapter (pp. 318-331) on Cornell University.

Hoyt, C. S. The causes of pauperism. [Albany], 1877. 8°. pp. 239.

"Extract from the 10th annual report of the State Board of Charities of New York."

James, H. F. Abolitionism unveiled; or, its origin, progress, and pernicious tendency fully developed. Cin., 1856. sm. 8°. pp. 252.

Jevons, W. S. Letters and journal; edited by his wife. L., 1886. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 473. *Port.*

Kansas — *Attorney General.* 1st–4th biennial report. Sept. 1, 1878–July 1, 1884. Topeka, Kan., 1879–84. 4 v. 8°.

—— — *Auditor of State and Register of State Land Office.* 3d, 4th biennial report, for fiscal years ending June 30, 1881–84. Topeka, Kan., 1882–84. 2 v. 8°.

—— — *Board of Railroad Commissioners.* 1st–3d annual report, for 1883–85. Topeka, Kan., 1884–85. 3 v. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics.* 1st annual report. Jan. 1, 1886. Topeka, Kan., 1886. 8°.

—— — *Department of Public Instruction.* 2d–4th report of the State Superintendent, for the school years ending July 31, 1880–84. Topeka, Kan., 1881–85. 3 v. 8°. *Frontisp.* and *maps.*

—— — *State Board of Health.* 1st annual report. 1885. Topeka, Kan., 1886. 8°.

—— — *Treasurer of State.* 2d–4th biennial report. June 1880–June 1884. Topeka, Kan., 1880–84. 3 v. 8°.

Kiddle, H., *and* A. J. Schem, *editors.* The cyclopædia of education; a dictionary of information for the use of teachers and others. 3d ed., with appendix. N. Y., *etc.*, 1883. l. 8°. pp. (900).

Levermore, C. H. The republic of New Haven; a history of municipal evolution. Balt., 1886. 8°. pp. vii + 342. *Plate.* (**Johns Hopkins University.** Studies in historical and political science. *Extra volume.* i.)

[**Lyman, D.,** *jr.*] Leaven for doughfaces; or, Threescore and ten parables touching slavery; by a former resident of the South. Cin., 1856. sm. 8°. pp. 332. *Wdcts.*

McLennan, J. F. Studies in ancient history; comprising a reprint of Primitive marriage, an inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. New ed. L., *etc.* 1886. 8°. pp. xxxi + 387.

Contents: — Primitive marriage. — Kinship in ancient Greece. — Classificatory system of relationships. — Bachofen's "Das Mutterrecht." — Communal marriage. — Divisions of the ancient Irish family.

Madvig, J. N. Die Verfassung und Verwaltung des römischen Staates. Lpz., 1881–82. 2 v. 8°.

Martin, A. Les doctrines pédagogiques des Grecs. P., 1881. 12°. pp. 186 + (1). (**Cocheris, H. (F. J. M.),** *editor.* Bibliothèque pédagogique.)

Massachusetts — *Civil Service Commissioners.* 1st annual report; with the civil service law, and the rules and regulations relating thereto. Bost., 1885. 8°.

—— — *General Court.* Acts and resolves. 1840, '45–47, '49–54, '56–61, '63–73, '75, '76, '81, '83. Bost., 1840–83. 31 v. 8°.

Contain the Governor's addresses and messages, a list of the officers of government, the constitution, and, 1858 and following, the changes of names.

—— General laws and resolves, passed 1857–64. [Bost., 1857–64.] 8 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

—— Manual; containing the rules of the two branches, the constitution of the commonwealth, and that of the United States, a list of the departments of the state government, institutions and officers, and other statistical information; prepared by clerk of the Senate and clerk of the House. 1856–59, '61, '62, '64–76, '78, '80, '83. Bost., 1856–83. 22 v. 16°. *Plans.*

—— Resolves. 1835, '36. Bost., 1835–36. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

—— — *Secretary of the Commonwealth.* Statistical information relating to certain branches of industry in Massachusetts. 1855, '65. Bost., 1856–66. 2 v. 8°. *Tables.*

The vol. for 1855 was prepared by F. De Witt; that for 1865 by O. Warner.

—— — *State Lunatic Hospital at Northampton.* 9th–30th annual report of the trustees. 1864–85. Bost., 1865–86. 22 v. bd. in 2. 8°. *Plates.*

Pliny Earle, superintendent, 1864–85.

Mexico — *Secretario del Despacho de Hacienda.* Report of the Secretary of Finance of Mexico, 15th of January, 1879, on the actual condition of Mexico, and the increase of commerce with the United States; rectifying the report of J. W. Foster, minister of the United States in Mexico, the 9th of October, 1878. To Carlisle Mason. N. Y., 1880. 4°. pp. 325.

Meylert, A. P. Notes on the opium habit. 3d ed. N. Y., *etc.*, 1885. 16°. pp. v + 47.

Mulhall, M. G. History of prices since 1850. L., 1885. 16°. pp. viii + 204. *Diagrs.*

New York (*State*) — *State Reformatory, Elmira* — *Board of Managers.* Annual report. 1883, '84. Elmira, N. Y., 1883–84. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

—— — *Superintendent of the Insurance Department.* 16th, 17th, 22d annual reports. 1875, '76, '81. Albany, [N. Y.], 1875–81. 3 v. in 4. 8°.

—— New York insurance reports. Condensed ed., by William Barnes. Albany, N. Y., 1873. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** 1830–53. — **ii.** 1853–63.

—— — *University.* 99th annual report of the Regents. Albany, [N. Y.], 1886. 8°.

Newcomb, S. A plain man's talk on the labor question. N. Y., 1886. 16°. pp. 195.

Portions of this work were originally published in the New York *Independent.*

Paulsen, F. Geschichte des gelehrten Unterrichts auf den deutschen Schulen und Universitäten, vom Ausgang des Mittelalters bis zur Gegenwart; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den klassischen Unterricht. Lpz., 1885. 8°. pp. xvi + 811.

Payne, W. H. Contributions to the science of education. N. Y., 1886. 12°. pp. xii + (2) + 358.

Pierson, H. R. Address at the 24th annual Convocation [of the University of the State of New York], July 6, 1886. Albany, [N. Y.], 1886. 8°. pp. 23.

Pomeroy, J. N. Lectures on international law in time of peace; edited by T. S. Woolsey. Bost., *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 481.

Prison Discipline Society, *Boston* — *Board of Managers.* 1st–27th annual report. 1826–52. Bost., 1829–52. 3 v., 6 nos. 8°. *Wdcts.*

1st report is 6th ed.; 3d and 4th are 2d ed.

Rae, G. The country banker; his clients, cares, and work; from an experience of 40 years. With an American preface by B. Ives. N. Y., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 320.

Randolph, J. T. The cabin and parlor; or, Slaves and masters. Phil., (cop. 1852). 12°. pp. 324. *Plates.*

Rhode Island Institute of Instruction. Manual of education; a brief history of the Institute, including a synopsis of meetings, list of officers and members, with the constitution and charter. By E. M. Stone. Providence, [R. I.], 1874. 8°. pp. 144.

Richter, W. Die Sklaverei im griechischen Altertume; ein Kulturbild nach den Quellen in gemeinfasslicher Darstellung. Breslau, 1886. 8°. pp. 168.

Robinson, *Rev.* **J.** The testimony and practice of the Presbyterian church in reference to American slavery; with appendix containing the position of the General Assembly (new school), Free Presbyterian, Reformed Presbyterian, Associate, Associate Reformed, Baptist, Protestant Episcopal, and Methodist Episcopal churches. Cin., 1852. 16°. pp. 256.

Lettered "Handbook on the slavery question."

Rosenkrantz, J. K. F. The philosophy of education; translated from the German by Anna C. Brackett. 2d ed., revised, with commentary and analysis. N. Y., 1886. 12°. pp. xxviii + 286. (**Harris, W. T.,** *editor.* International education series, i.)

Salicis, G. Enseignement primaire et apprentissage. 2e éd., augmentée d'une préface. P., 1878. 32°. pp. 190 + (1).

Schuyler, E. American diplomacy, and the furtherance of commerce. N. Y., 1886. 8o. pp. xiv + 469.

This work is based upon the two courses of lectures delivered by the author at Cornell University in 1885.

Scrutton, T. Land in fetters; or, The history and policy of the laws restraining the alienation and settlement of land in England. Camb., 1886. 8o. pp. ix + (1) + 162.

Shirreff, E. Intellectual education and its influence on the character and happiness of women. L., 1858. sm. 8o. pp. vii + 424.

Smith, W. R., *and* **H.,** *compilers.* The laws concerning public health; including sanitary acts passed in 1883, and circulars issued by [the] Privy Council and the Local Goverment Board. L., 1883. 8o. pp. xlviii + 812. *Plans.*

South Carolina — *General Assembly.* The Statutes at large of South Carolina. Columbia, S. C., 1836–75. 14 v. 8o.

Contents: — **i.** Acts, records and documents of a constitutional character, arranged chronologically. — **ii.** Acts, 1682–1716. — **iii.** 1717–1752. — **iv.** 1753–1786. — **v.** 1787–1814. — **vi.** 1815–1838. — **vii.** Acts relating to Charleston, courts, slaves and rivers. — **viii.** Acts relating to corporations and the militia. — **ix.** Acts relating to roads, bridges and ferries: with militia acts prior to 1794. — **x.** General index; also, a chronological list of all the acts of assembly of South Carolina. — **xi.** Acts, 1839–1849. — **xii.** 1850–61. — **xiii.** 1861–1866. — **xiv.** Constitution of 1868, and acts passed at special session of 1868 and regular sessions 1868–71.

"Edited under authority of the legislature;" vol. i.–v. by Thomas Cooper, vol. vi.–x. by David J. McCord.

Taylor, R. W. C. Introduction to a history of the factory system. L., 1886. 8o. pp. xviii + 441.

Taylor, S. Profit-sharing between capital and labour. Added, a memorandum on the industrial partnership at the Whitwood collieries (1865–1874), by A. Briggs and H. C. Briggs; with remarks on the memorandum. L., 1884. sm. 8o. pp. xiii + 170.

Thwing, C. F. American colleges; their students and work. N. Y., 1878. 16o. pp. (1) + 159.

Toynbee, A. Lectures on the industrial revolution in England, popular addresses, notes, and fragments; with a memoir by B. Jowett. L., 1884. 8o. pp. xxxvii + (1) + 256.

Contents: — Memoir. — Ricardo and the old political economy. — The industrial revolution. — Wages and natural law. — Industry and democracy. — Are radicals socialists? — The education of co-operators. — The ideal relation of church and state. — Notes and jottings.

Trant, W. Trade unions. L., 1884. 16o. pp. viii + 188.

Tuke, D. H. The insane in the United States and Canada. L., 1885. 8o. pp. (7) + 259 + (5). *Port.* and *tables.*

United States — *Bureau of Labor.* 1st annual report of the Commissioner of Labor. March, 1886. Wash., 1886. 8o.

Contents: — **i.** Industrial depressions.

—— — *Department of State.* Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States, transmitted 1884, '85. Wash., 1885–86. 2 v. 8o.

—— — *Treasury Department.* Laws of the United States relating to loans and the currency, since 1860; including the coinage acts. Wash., 1878. 8o. pp. xi + 271.

—— *Same.* Supplement. No. 1. June 19, 1878–March 3, 1881. Wash., 1881. 8o.

Bd. with the preceding.

Ussing, J. L. Erziehung und Jugendunterricht bei den Griechen und Römern. Neue Bearbeitung. Berl., 1885. 16o. pp. 178 + (1).

Wells, D. A. A primer of tariff reform. L., *etc.*, 1885. 16o. pp. 31. (**Cobden Club.** [Publications.])

Whewell, *Rev.* **W.** On the principles of English university education. L., *etc.*, 1837. 8o. pp. iv + 186.

Contains, as appendix, "Thoughts on the study of mathematics."

Willems, P Le droit public romain; ou, Les institutions politiques de Rome, depuis l'origine de la ville jusqu'à Justinien. 5e éd. Louvain, *etc.*, 1883. 8o. pp. 695.

Science.

Adriance, J. S. Laboratory calculations and specific-gravity tables. N. Y., 1886. 12o. pp. ix + 71.

Agassiz, L. (J. R.) Monographie des poissons fossiles du vieux grès rouge, ou système dévonien des îles britanniques et de Russie. Neuchatel, Suisse, *etc.*, 1844–45. 4o. pp. xxxvi + 171, and *Atlas of* 39 *plates*, obl. fo.

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings. 34th meeting. 1885. Salem, [Mass.,] 1886. 8o.

Arthur, J. C., *and others.* Handbook of plant dissection; by J. C. Arthur, C. R. Barnes, and J. M. Coulter. N. Y., 1886. 12o. pp. xi + 256. 2 *plates.*

Ashhurst, J., *jr., editor.* The international encyclopædia of surgery; a systematic treatise by authors of various nations. Vol. vi. N. Y., 1886. 8o. *Chromolithographs* and *wdcts.*

Barker, G. F. Memoir of John William Draper. 1811–82. n. p. [1886]. 8o. pp. 351–388. *Port.*

Read before the National Academy of Sciences, April 21, 1886. Contains a list of Draper's publications.

Bayley, T. A pocket-book for chemists, chemical manufacturers, etc. 4th ed. L., *etc.*, 1886. obl. 24o. pp. iv + (2) + 481.

Behrens, J. W. The microscope in botany; a guide for the microscopical investigation of vegetable substances. Translated and edited by A. B. Hervey, assisted by R. H. Ward. Bost., 1885. 8o. pp. xxv + 466. 153 *figs.* and 13 *plates.*

Bizzozero, G., *and* **C. Firket.** Manuel de microscopie clinique, microscopie légale, chimie clinique, technique bactérioscopique. 2e éd. française. P., *etc.*, 1885. 8o. pp. xvii + 557 + (8). *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Bouchut, E. Traité des signes de la mort et des moyens de prévenir les inhumations prématurées. 3e éd., augmentée. P., 1883. 12o. pp. xii + 492. 17 *figs.*

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut de France et par l'Académie de médecine."

Braune, (C.) W. An atlas of topographical anatomy, after plane sections of frozen bodies; translated by E. Bellamy. Phil., 1877. l. 8o. pp. xii + 200. 31 *plates* and 46 *wdcts.*

Brefeld, O. Untersuchungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Mykologie. Hft. 1–6. Lpz., 1872–84. 6 pts. bd. in 2 v. 4o. *Plates.*

Contents: — **1–4.** Botanische Untersuchungen über Schimmelpilze. — **5.** Botanische Untersuchungen über Hefenpilze. — **6.** Botanische Untersuchungen über Myxomyceten und Entomophthoreen.

Pts. 1–5 are published without the above general title, but with the titles as given in the preceding "*Contents.*"

Brunton, T. L. On disorders of digestion, their consequences and treatment. L., 1886. 8o. pp. xvi + 389. *Figs.*

Büchner, L. Die Stellung des Menschen in der Natur, in Vergangenheit, Gegenwart, und Zukunft; oder, Woher kommen wir? wer sind wir? wohin gehen wir? Lpz., 1869–70. sm. 8o. pp. xx + 349 + clviii.

Burdach, K. F. Vom Baue und Leben des Gehirns. Lpz., 1819–26. 3 v. bd. in 2. 4°. 10 *plates.*

Church, I. P. Statics and dynamics for engineering students. 2d ed. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. vi + 194. *Figs.*

From the author.

Clerke, A. M. A popular history of astronomy during the 19th century. Edin., *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. xiv + 468.

Day, R. E. Numerical examples in heat. New ed. L., 1885. 16°. pp. vi + 176. *Plate.*

Dudley, W. R. The Cayuga flora. Pt. 1. Ithaca, N. Y., 1886. 8°. 2 *maps.* (**Cornell University.** Bulletin: science. Vol. ii.)

Contents: — **1.** Catalogue of the phænogamia growing without cultivation in the Cayuga lake basin.

Edwards, H. Milne-. Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux. P., 1857–81. 14 v. 8°.

Ferrier, D. The functions of the brain. 2d ed., rewritten and enlarged. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. xxiii + 498. *Wdcts.*

The 1st English ed., London 1876, is also in the library.

Flammarion, C., *and* **P. Fouché.** Planisphère céleste; contenant toutes les étoiles visibles à l'œil nu et les principales curiosités du ciel; dressé sous la direction de C. Flammarion, par P. Fouché. P., *E. Bertaux,* [188–]. *Size,* 110 × 84 cm. *Rolled.*

This general map includes all the stars and curiosities of the heavens given in Flammarion's "Les étoiles," and is constructed according to the catalogue in that work.

Frick, J. Physical technics; or, Practical instructions for making experiments in physics, and the construction of physical apparatus; translated by J. D. Easter. [2d ed.] Phil., 1862. 8°. pp. 467. *Wdcts.*

The 1st ed. is also in the library

Friedländer, K. The use of the microscope in clinical and pathological examinations. 2d ed., enlarged; translated by H. C. Coe. N. Y., 1885. 12°. pp. x + 195. *Chromolithograph.*

Galilei, G. The sidereal messenger; and a part of the preface to Kepler's Dioptrics; containing the original account of Galileo's astronomical discoveries. Translation, with introduction and notes, by E. S. Carlos. L., *etc.*, 1880. 8°. pp. xi + 111. *Figs.* and *plate.*

Goss, N. S. A catalogue of the birds of Kansas. Topeka, Kan., 1883. 8°. pp. 34.

—— *Same.* A revised catalogue. With descriptive notes of the nests and eggs of the birds known to breed in the State. Topeka, Kan., 1886. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 76.

Both of the above catalogues were published by order of the Executive Council of the State. The "Catalogue" is inserted in vol. with the "Revised catalogue."

Great Britain — *Challenger Expedition.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873–76; prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. W. Thomson and J. Murray. L., 1886. 3 v. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — Zoology. Vol. xiv.–xvi.

Harvard College — *Astronomical Observatory.* Annals. Vol. xiv., xv. 1, xvi. Camb., [Mass.], 1884–86. 2 v. 1 pt. 4°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **xiv. Pickering, E. C.,** *and others.* Observations with the meridian photometer, 1879–82. 1884–85. — **xv. 1. Rogers, W. A.** Catalogue of 1213 stars observed with the meridian circle, 1870–79. 1886. — **xvi.** Observations of fundamental stars, made with the meridian circle, 1870–86. 1886.

Haushofer, K. Mikroskopische Reactionen; eine Anleitung zur Erkennung verschiedener Elemente und Verbindungen unter dem Mikroskop, als Supplement zu den Methoden der qualitativen Analyse. Braunsch., 1885. 8°. pp. vii + 162. *Wdcts.*

Hospitalier, E. Domestic electricity for amateurs; translated, with additions, by C. J. Wharton. L., *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 229. *Illus.*

Hussak, E. The determination of rock-forming minerals; authorized translation from the 1st German ed., by E. G. Smith. N. Y., 1886. 4°. pp. viii + 233. *Wdcts.*

Kansas Academy of Science. Transactions. Vol. vii.–ix. 1879–84. Topeka, Kan., 1881–85. 3 v. 8°.

Königliche Sternwarte zu Berlin. Berliner astronomische Jahrbuch für 1888; mit Ephemeriden der Planeten 1–247 für 1886. Berl., 1886. 8°.

Listing, J. B. Vorstudien zur Topologie. Göt., 1848. sm. 8°. pp. 67.

"Abgedruckt aus den *Göttinger Studien,* 1847."

Lyceum of Natural History of New York. Annals. Vol. i.–xi. 1823–76. N. Y., 1823–76. 11 v. 8°. *Plates.*

The Lyceum was changed to the New York Academy of Sciences in 1876, and the publication of the Annals was resumed in 1879 by the latter society. The continuation is also in the library.

Mackenzie, M. The hygiene of the vocal organs; a practical handbook for singers and speakers. L., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 223. *Figs.* and *tables.*

Marie, M. Histoire des sciences mathématiques et physiques. Tom. ix. P., 1886. 8°.

Contents: — **ix.** De Lagrange à Laplace.

Massachusetts Medical Society. A report on spasmodic cholera; prepared by a committee. Bost., 1832. 8°. pp. iv + 190. 3 *maps.*

Mayer, A. Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie; 40 Vorlesungen. 3e umbearbeitete Aufl. Heidelberg, 1886. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i.** Die Ernährung der grünen Gewächse. — **ii.** Bodenkunde und Düngerlehre, oder agrikulturchemische Grundlage zu einer Theorie des Feldbaues.

Miller, W. A dictionary of English names of plants, applied among English-speaking people to plants, trees and shrubs. L., 1884. 8°. pp. viii + 264.

Moeller, J. Mikroskopie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche. Berl., 1886. 8°. pp. vi + 394. *Wdcts.*

Morris, R. T. How we treat wounds to-day; a treatise on antiseptic surgery which can be understood by beginners. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 4°. pp. vi + 162. *Figs.*

National Academy of Sciences. Biographical memoirs. Vol. i., ii. Wash., 1877–86. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i. Gould, B. A.** Joseph Stillman Hubbard, 1823–1863. — **Barnard, J. G.** Joseph Gilbert Totten, 1788–1864. — **Caswell, A.** Benjamin Silliman, sr., 1779–1864. — **Lesley, J. P.** Edward Hitchcock, 1793–1864. — **Gould, B. A.** James Melville Gillis, 1811–1865. — **Henry, J.** Alexander Dallas Bache, 1806–1867. — **Hilgard, J. E.** John Henry Alexander, 1812–1867. — **Coffin, J. H. C.** William Chauvenet, 1820–1870. — **Le Conte, J. L.** John Fries Frazer, 1812–1872. — **Guyot, A.** James Henry Coffin, 1806–1873. — **Gray, A.** John Torrey, 1796–1873. — William Starling Sullivant, 1803–1873. — **Henry, J.** Joseph Saxton, 1799–1873. — **Packard, A. S.,** *jr.* Henry James Clark, 1826–1873. — **Lovering, J.** Joseph Winlock, 1826–1875. — **ii. Bradley, J. P.** Theodore Strong, 1790–1869. — **Abbot, H. L.** Dennis Hart Mahan, 1802–1871. — **Guyot, A.** Louis Agassiz, 1807–1873. — **Packard, A. S.,** *jr.* Jeffries Wyman, 1814–1874. — **Newberry, J. S.** Jared Potter Kirtland, 1793–1877. — **Lesley, J. P.** Samuel Stedman Haldeman, 1812–1880. — **Abbot, H. L.** Gouverneur Kemble Warren, 1830–1882. — **Trowbridge, W. P.** William Augustus Norton, 1810–1883. — **Abbot, H. L.** Andrew Atkinson Humphreys, 1810–1883. — **Silliman, B.,** *jr.* John Lawrence Smith, 1818–1883. — **Young, C. A.** Stephen Alexander, 1806–1883. — **Scudder, S. H.** John Lawrence Le Conte, 1825–1883. — **Billings, J. S.** Joseph Janvier Woodward, 1833–1884. — **Dana, J. D.** Arnold Guyot, 1807–1884. — **Barker, G. F.** John William Draper, 1811–1882.

New Jersey — *State Geologist.* Palæontology of the cretaceous and tertiary. Vol. i. Trenton, N. J., 1886. 8°. *Plates* and *map.*

Contents: — **i. Whitfield, R. P.** Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey.

The above general title is on the cover. Another copy in **U. S.** — *Geological Survey.* Monographs. Vol. ix.

Palæontographical Society, *London.* [Monographs.] Vol. xxxvii.–xxxix. Issued for 1883–85. L., 1883–86. 3 v. 4°. *Plates.*

Palmer, A. B., *and others.* A report upon the epidemic at Maplewood Young Ladies' Institute, Pittsfield, Mass., in July and August, 1864; including a discussion of the causes of typhoid fever. By A. B. Palmer, C. L. Ford, and Pliny Earle. Bost., 1865. 8°. pp. 36.

Reprinted from the *Boston medical and surgical journal.* Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Earle's Institutions for the insane."

Rabenhorst, (G.) L. Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. 2e Aufl., neu bearbeitet von A. Grunow u. A. Bd. i., Lieferungen 1–21. Lpz., 1884–85. 2 v. 8°. *Plate* and *figs.*

Contents: — **i.** Die Pilze Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz; unter Mitwirkung von A. de Bary und H. Rehm, bearbeitet von G. Winter.

Royal Astronomical Society, *London.* Monthly notices; containing abstracts of papers, and reports of the proceedings of the Society. Vol. xliii.–xlv. L., 1883–86. 3 v. 8°.

Schmiedeknecht, H. L. O. Apidae Europaeae (Die Bienen Europa's), per genera, species, et varietates dispositae atque descriptae. Tom. i. Gumperdae, *etc.*, 1882. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **i.** Nomada, bombus, psithyrus, et andrena.

Shenstone, W. A. A practical introduction to chemistry. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xiv + 108 + (1). *Figs.*

United States — *Nautical Almanac Office.* The American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1889. Wash., 1886. 8°.

University of Wisconsin — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 1st–3d annual report. 1883–85. Madison, Wis., 1884–86. 3 v. 8°.

Vassar Brothers' Institute, *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.* Transactions. 1881–85. Vol. i.–iii. [Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,] n. d. 3 v. bd. in 2. 8°. *Illus.*

Vines, S. H. Lectures on the physiology of plants. Camb., 1886. 8°. pp. x + 710. *Figs.*

Virchow, R. Post-mortem examinations, with especial reference to medico-legal practice; translated by T. P. Smith. From the 4th German ed. Phil., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 138. 4 *plates.*

Vogt, C., *and* **É. Yung.** Traité d'anatomie comparée pratique. 1e–8e livraison. P., [1883–]. 7 pts. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Weierstrass, K. (T.) Abhandlungen aus der Functionenlehre. Berl., 1886. 8°. pp. (5) + 262.

Wiedersheim, R. Elements of the comparative anatomy of vertebrates; adapted from the German, by W. N. Parker. L., *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. xxvi + 345. *Wdcts.*

Wilder, B. G., *and* **S. H. Gage.** Anatomical technology, as applied to the domestic cat; an introduction to human, veterinary and comparative anatomy. 2d ed., revised. N. Y., *etc.*, [1886.] 8°. (pp. var.) *Illus.*

The 1st ed. is also in the library.

Ziemssen, H. W. von, *editor.* Handbook of general therapeutics. Vol. v. L., 1886. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **v. Busch, F.** General orthopædics, gymnastics, and massage; translated by Noble Smith. — **Winternitz, W.** Hydrotherapeutics; translated by F. W. Elsner.

Useful Arts.

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The American Aberdeen-Angus herd book. Vol. i. 1886. Beecher, Ill., 1886. l. 8°. *Illus.*

American Berkshire Association. American Berkshire record. Vol. i.–iii. Springfield, Ill., 1876–78. 3 v. 8°. *Illus.*

American Cotswold Association. The American Cotswold record; containing the pedigrees of pure bred Cotswold sheep, the standard of excellence and scale of points for Cotswolds, constitution and by-laws of the American Cotswold Association. Vol. iii. Waukesha, Wis., 1885. 8°. *Plates.*

Contains an essay on the breeding and management of Cotswold sheep. Edited by George Harding.

American Devon Cattle Club. American Devon record; containing the pedigrees of pure bred Devon cattle in the United States and Canada. Vol. i.–iii. Frankfort, Ky., *and* Zanesville, O., 1881–84. 3 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Edited by James Buckingham.

American Duroc-Jersey Swine Breeders' Association. American Duroc-Jersey record. Vol. i. Springfield, Ill., 1885. 8°.

Chas. H. Holmes, secretary.

American Hereford Cattle Breeders' Association. The American Hereford record and Hereford herd book. Vol. v. Beecher, Ill., 1886. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **v.** Entries 14500–19999.

American Shropshire Registry Association. The American Shropshire sheep record. Vol. i. La Fayette, Ind., 1885. 8°. *Plates.*

Edited by Mortimore Lovering.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i.–vii. 1880–86. N. Y., [1880?–86.] 7 v. 8°. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Austria. The armed strength of Russia; translated from the German, at the Topographical and Statistical Department of the War Office [of Great Britain.] L., [1873.] 8°. pp. x + 217. *Plans.*

Bd. with "Potto, V. (A.) Steppe campaigns."

Ayrshire Breeders' Association. The Ayrshire record. New series. Vol. i.–v. 1876–85. Bost., Central Falls, R. I., *etc.*, 1876–85. 5 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Edited by the secretary. Old series, vol. 1–4, was entitled, "American and Canadian Ayrshire herd record."

Baker, T. H. Records of the seasons, prices of agricultural produce, and phenomena observed in the British isles. L., [1884.] sm. 8°. pp. vii + 360.

Barnaby, S. W. Marine propellers; 3 lectures delivered at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, March 1885. L., *etc.*, 1885. 16°. pp. xi + 65. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Benjamin, P. The age of electricity, from amber-soul to telephone. N. Y., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 381. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Boston — *City Council* — *Joint Committee upon the Subject of Gas.* Report of the evidence and other matter presented. Bost., 1867. 8°. pp. 464.

2 copies.

Breeders' trotting stud book; comprising the pedigrees of the standard-bred trotting horses of America. Vol. i. Chic., 1881. 8°. *Plate.*

Compiled by J. H. Sanders.

—— *Same.* Supplement; comprising a list of the sires of the 2.30 trotters, with their pedigrees,

and a list of the 2.30 trotters arranged under their respective sires. Based on the records of 1883. Chic., 1884. 8°.

Inserted in the preceding.

Buchetti, J. Les machines à vapeur actuelles; comprenant une étude préliminaire des distributions et les tracés graphiques, description et principes de construction des machines des systèmes Farcot, Meyer, Corliss, Sulzer, Woolf et compound à réservoir, leurs applications, calculs de leur puissance, de leurs proportions, et des dimensions des organes au point de vue de la résistance des matériaux. P., 1881. 4°. pp. 271. *Figs*, 13 *plates*, and *Album of* 62 *plates*, f°.

—— Guide pour l'essai des machines à vapeur et la production économique de la vapeur; complément du traité "Les machines à vapeur actuelles." P., n. d. 8°. pp. 285. *Figs.* and 10 *plates.*

Carpenter, W. L. A treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles, lubricants and glycerin. L., *etc.*, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 344. *Figs.*

Central Swine Record Association. The central Poland-China record. Vol. i.–vi. Indianapolis, [Ind.], 1880-85. 6 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Clerk, D. The gas engine. N. Y., 1886. 16°. pp. v + (1) + 279. *Wdcts.*

Colyer, F. Treatise on the working and management of steam boilers and engines. L., *etc.*, 1885. 16°. pp. iv + (1) + 74.

Denton, J. B. Sanitary engineering; lectures before the School of Engineering at Chatham, 1876. L., *etc.*, 1877. 8°. pp. xvi + 429. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

—— Sewage disposal; works of intermittent downward filtration, separately and in combination with surface irrigation; with notes on sewage farming. 2d ed., with additions. L., 1885. 8°. pp. 105.

Éclaireur (The); a military journal devoted to the interests of the military forces of the state of New York, and the official military circular of the 9th brigade, N. Y. S. M. F. Vol. ii. Aug. 1854–Aug. 1855. Poughkeepsie, [N. Y., 1855]. 8°.

Vol. ii. is edited by J. W. De Peyster.

Fleming, J. A. Short lectures to electrical artisans. L., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 208. *Wdcts.*

Flynn, P. J. Flow of water in open channels, pipes, sewers, conduits, &c.; with tables based on the formulæ of D'Arcy, Kutter, and Bazin. N. Y., 1886. 18°. pp. 118. (**Van Nostrand's** science series, 84.)

France — *Ministère de la Guerre.* Annuaire de l'armée française pour 1886. P., 1886. 8°.

—— — *Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies* — *Dépôt des Cartes et Plans.* Recherches hydrographiques sur le régime des côtes. 1er-11e cahier. 1838–82. P., 1874–82. 11 pts. bd. in 4 v. 4°. *Maps, plans*, and *Atlas*, obl. f°.

Franklin Institute, *Philadephia* — *International Electrical Exhibition, 1884.* General report of the chairman of the committee on exhibitions. Phil., 1885. 8°. pp. 54. *Plates.*

This, and the following reports, are bd. in vol. *lettered* "International Electrical Exhibition, 1884."

—— On the efficiency and duration of incandescent electric lamps; report of a special committee. Phil., 1885. 8°. pp. 127. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

—— Report of a special committee on competitive tests of dynamo-electric machines, and on mechanical and electrical tests of conducting wires. Phil., 1885. 8°. pp. 65. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

Title on cover.

—— Reports of the examiners of sections V, VI, VIII, X–XII, XIV–XVI, XVIII, XXI, XXII, XXX. Phil., 1885–86. 9 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Illus.*

Gardner, J., *editor.* Acetic acid and vinegar, ammonia, and alum. L., 1885. 16°. pp. (3) + 200. *Figs.* (**Churchill's** technological handbooks. [iii.]).

Garnier, J. Avant-projet d'un chemin de fer aérien à voies superposées, à établir sur les grandes voies de Paris. P., 1884. 4°. pp. 43. 8 *plates.*

Gillespie, W. M. A manual of road-making; comprising the location, construction, and improvement of roads and railroads. 10th ed., with addenda, edited by Cady Staley. N. Y., *etc.*, [1871]. sm. 8°. pp. 459. *Figs.* and 4 *tables.*

Haldane, R. C. Subtropical cultivations and climates; for planters, colonists, and settlers. Edin., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 308. *Wdcts.* and *tables.*

Halleck, *Maj. Gen.* **H. W.** Elements of military art and science. 3d ed., with notes on the Crimean and Mexican wars. N. Y., *etc.*, 1863. 8°. pp. 432. *Plates.*

Ham, C. H. Manual training, the solution of social and industrial problems. N. Y., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xvii + (2) + 403. *Illus.*

Hedges, K. Precautions to be adopted on introducing the electric light; with notes on the prevention of fire risks. L., *etc.*, 1886. 16°. pp. vii + (1) + 117. *Wdcts.*

Heinzerling, C. Die Conservirung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Halle a. S., 1884. 8°. pp. xii + 389. *Wdcts.*

Herring, R. A practical guide to the varieties and values of paper. Added, a history of paper-making. L., 1860. 4°. pp. (2) + 36. *Plates* and *samples.*

Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. 4th series. Vol. xviii. Edin., 1886. 8°.

Edited by F. N. Menzies.

Holley, A. L. A treatise on ordnance and armor; with an appendix referring to gun-cotton, hooped guns, &c. N. Y., *etc.*, 1865. 8°. pp. xliv + 900. *Wdcts.*

Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Holstein-Friesian herd-book, containing a record of all Holstein-Friesian cattle approved and admitted for registry since the publication of the 9th volume of the Holstein herd-book and the 4th volume of the Dutch-Friesian herd-book. Vol. i., pts. 1, 2. [Iowa City, Ia.], 1886. 2 pts. 8°. *Plates.*

For earlier vols. see **Dutch-Friesian Association of America** and **Holstein Breeders' Association of America**, now united as Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Hummel, J. J. The dyeing of textile fabrics. L., *etc.*, 1885. 16°. pp. xii + 534. *Wdcts.* (**Ayrton, W. E.**, *and* **R. Wormell**, *editors.* Manuals of technology. [ii.])

Ivatts, E. B. Railway management at stations. L., 1885. 8°. pp. vi + 595. *Port.*

Jamieson, A. A text-book on steam and steam engines. L., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 388. *Illus.*

Jeans, W. T. The creators of the age of steel. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. vii + 349.

Contents: — Introduction. — Sir Henry Bessemer. — Sir Wm. Siemens. — Sir John Brown. — S. G. Thomas. — G. J. Snelus. — Sir Joseph Whitworth.

Johnson, J. B. The theory and practice of surveying. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. xxiii + 681. *Illus.*

Kansas — *State Board of Agriculture.* 1st, 3d, 4th biennial report. 1878–84. Topeka, Kan., 1878–85. 3 v. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — *State Horticultural Society.* Report. 1878, '79, '81, '83–85. Topeka, Kan., 1879–86. 6 v. 8°.

—— 4th, 6th report on Kansas forestry. 1883, '85. Topeka, Kan., 1884–86. 2 v. 8°.

—— — *State Inspector of Mines.* 1st, 2d annual report. 1884–85. Topeka, Kan., 1885–86. 2 v. 8°.

Kemp, D. Yacht architecture; a treatise on the laws which govern the resistance of bodies moving in water, propulsion by steam and sail, yacht designing, and yacht building. L., 1885. l. 8°. pp. xii + 470. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Kirkaldy, D. Results of an experimental inquiry into the tensile strength and other properties of wrought-iron and steel. 2d ed. L., 1866. 8°. pp. 227. 16 *plates.*

Lagrené, H. de. Étude comparative sur divers systèmes de barrages mobiles. P., 1866. 8°. pp. 40. *Plate.*

Lettered "Lagrené and Lesguiller."

Leet, A. N. Petroleum distillation, and modes of testing hydro-carbons; with directions as to the setting and construction of stills, treating-houses, and all the appurtenances of oil refineries; also, facts concerning adulterations and how to detect them. N. Y., (cop. 1884). l. 8°. pp. 114.

Lesguiller, ——. Notice sur les travaux de canalisation de l'Ebre. n. t. p. 8°. pp. 24–48. 2 *plates.*

Lettered "Lagrené and Lesguiller." Extracted from the *Annales des ponts et chaussées.*

Library (The) of entertaining knowledge. [Vol. x.–xii.] L., 1829–33. 3 v. 12°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: —[x.] **Description** (A) and history of vegetable substances: timber trees, fruits. —[xi. **Lankester, E.**] Vegetable substances used for the food of man. —[xii.] **Vegetable** substances: materials of manufactures.

Marshall, L. C. The practical flax spinner; a description of the growth, manipulation, and spinning of flax and tow. L., *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. xxvii + 266 + xlix. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Reprinted, with additions, from the *Textile manufacturer*, July, 1880–May, 1884.

Massachusetts — *Adjutant General.* Annual report for 1851, '53, '56, '57, '69, '73, '74. Bost., 1851–75. 6 v. bd. in 5. 8°.

The annual reports for 1863–68, '70–72, '78, '79, '81 are already in the library.

Michigan — *State Horticultural Society.* Annual reports of the secretary, for 1872, '75, '79. Lansing, [Mich.,] 1873–80. *Plates, port.*, and *wdcts.*

Before 1880 the title of the society was "State Pomological Society."

National Chester White Association. National Chester white [swine] record. Vol. i. 1884. Indianapolis, Ind., 1884. 8°.

National Conference of Electricians. Report of the Electrical Conference at Philadelphia, 1884. Wash., 1886. 8°. pp. 183.

National Norman-Horse Association. The national register of Norman horses. Vol. i.–iii. 1881–84. Bloomington *and* Quincy, Ill., 1881–84. 3 v. 8°. *Illus.*

New York (*State*) — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 4th annual report of the Board of Control, 1885; with the reports of the director and officers. Rochester, N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Ohio — *State Forestry Bureau.* 1st annual report. 1885. Columbus, [O.], 1886. 8°.

Owen, J. Report of experiments made at Gospel Oak, Tipton (Walker's works), on the relative strength of common cast iron and toughened cast iron; with remarks by Morries Stirling. L., 1847. obl. f°. pp. 17. 4 *plates.*

"For private circulation only." "Printed by permission of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty."

Pierron, *Gén.* É. Les méthodes de guerre actuelles et vers la fin du XIXe siècle. 2e éd. Tom. i., 1e pte. P., 1886. 18°.

Contents: —**1. 1.** Conditions à remplir pour commander. — Unité de commandement. — Rôle du ministre de la guerre.

Potter, T. The construction of silos, and the compression of green crops for silage. L., [1886.] sm. 8°. pp. xii + 187. *Figs.*

Potto, V. (A.) Steppe campaigns; translated from the Russian, in the Topographical Branch, Q. M. G.'s Department, by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. L., 1874. 8°. pp. 99. *Plans.*

Lectures delivered in the Junker school, Orenburg, 1872, and afterwards published in the *Voenny Sbornik.* Bd. with "**Austria.** Armed strength of Russia." In the British Museum Catalogue the author's name is given as V. A. Polto.

Ravenstein, E. G., *and* **J. Hulley.** A handbook of gymnastics and athletics. L., [1867]. 8°. pp. viii + 408. *Wdcts.*

Reed, *Sir* **E. J.** A treatise on the stability of ships. L., 1885. 8°. pp. xxiv + (1) + 369. *Figs.* and *tables.*

Robinson, W. The English flower garden; style, position and arrangement; followed by a description of all the plants best suited for its embellishment. L., *etc.*, 1883. 8°. pp. xii + cxxiv + 332. *Illus.*

Scott, *Sir* **(J.) S. D.**, *3d bart.* The British army; its origin, progress, and equipment, [to 1688]. L., *etc.*, 1868–80. 3 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Society of Engineers, *London.* Transactions. 1885. L., 1886. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Spon, Edward, *and* **F. N.**, *publishers.* Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products. L., *etc.*, 1879–82. 5 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** A.-Bev. —**ii.** Bev.-Cot. — **iii.** Cot.-Ind. — **iv.** Ind.-Pho. — **v.** Pho.-Woo.

Spon, Ernest. Water supply: the present practice of sinking and boring wells; with geological considerations, and examples. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 271. *Wdcts.* and *plate.*

——, *and others.* Workshop receipts. [1st]–4th series. L., *etc.*, 1885, '83–85. 4v. 8°. *Plate* and *figs.*

Contents: —**1. Spon, E.** General receipts. — **2. Haldane, R.** Operations and industries having a chemical basis. — **3. Lock, C. G. W.** Metallurgical and electrical matters. — **4.** Subjects connected with handicrafts and mechanical trades.

Vol. 4 contains an index to the four series.

Thompson, S. P. Philipp Reis, inventor of the telephone; a biographical sketch, with documentary testimony, translations of the original papers of the inventor, and contemporary publications. L., *etc.*, 1883. 8°. pp. ix + 182. *Illus.*

United service (The); a review of military and naval affairs. Vol. iii.–xiii. July, 1880–Dec., 1885. Phil., 1880–85. 11 v. 8°.

To be continued.

United States — *Bureau of Navigation.* Naval professional papers. Nos. 19, 20. Wash., 1886. 2 v. 8° and 16°. *Plate* and *figs.*

Contents: —**19. Variation** of the compass, determined in various parts of the world, 1881–85. — **20. Gilman,** *Lieutenant* **H. K.** Naval brigade and operations ashore.

—— — *Department of Agriculture.* Report of the Commissioner. 1885. Wash., 1885. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — *Life-Saving Service.* Annual report of operations for 1885. Wash., 1886. 8°.

—— — *Office of Naval Intelligence.* Information from abroad. War series. Nos. 1, 2. Wash., 1885. 2 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Plan.*

Contents: —**1. Wright,** *Lieutenant* **M. F.**, *translator.* Operations of the French navy during the recent war with Tunis; translated from *L'année maritime*, 1880–81. — **2. Mason,** *Lieutenant* **T. B. M.** The war between Chile, and Peru and Bolivia, 1879–81.

—— Report on European dock-yards; by naval constructor Philip Hichborn. Wash., 1886. 8°. pp. 96. *Plates.*

—— — *War Department.* Revised regulations for the army of the United States, 1861. Phil., [1861.] 8°. pp. 559.

Watt, A. Electro-deposition; a treatise on electrolysis, with descriptions of the materials and processes used in the art, and chapters on electrometallurgy. L., 1886. 8°. pp. xvi + 568. *Plate* and *figs.*

Winkler, E. Vorträge über Brückenbau. Th. I., Heft 2; Th. III., Heft 1; Th. IV., Heft 4. Wien, 1877-81. 3 pts. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

Contents: — **I, 2.** *Theorie der Brücken:* Theorie der gegliederten Balkenträger. 2ᵉ Aufl. — **III, 1.** *Hölzerne Brücken:* Balkenbrücken. — **IV, 4.** *Eiserne Brücken:* Querkonstruktionen. 2ᵉ Aufl.

Fine Arts.

Anderson, J. Scotland in early Christian times. 2d series. Edin., 1881. 8°. pp. xvii + 263. *Illus.*

The Rhind lectures in archæology for 1880.

Baumeister, (K.) A., *editor.* Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums, zur Erläuterung des Lebens der Griechen und Römer in Religion, Kunst, und Sitte; lexikalisch bearbeitet von B. Arnold, H. Blümner, W. Deecke, K. von Jan, L. Julius, A. Milchhöfer, A. Müller, O. Richter, H. von Rohden, R. Weil, E. Wölfflin, und dem Herausgeber. Lieferungen 1-13. Lpz., *etc.*, 1884. 13 pts. 4°. *Illus.*

Birch, S. History of ancient pottery, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. New ed. L., 1873. 8°. pp. xv + 644. *Wdcts.* and *colored plates.*

Blümner, H. Technologie und Terminologie der Gewerbe und Künste bei Griechen und Römern. Lpz., 1875-79. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*

——, *and* **O. von Schorn.** Geschichte des Kunstgewerbes, in Einzeldarstellungen. i., ii. Lpz., *etc.*, 1885. 2 v. 16°. *Figs.* (**Wissen** (Das) der Gegenwart. xxx, xxxii.)

Contents: — **i. Blümner, H.** Das Kunstgewerbe im Altertum: das antike Kunstgewerbe nach seinen verschiedenen Zweigen. — **ii.** *Same:* die Erzeugnisse des griechisch-italischen Kunstgewerbes.

British Museum — *Department of Coins and Medals.* Synopsis of the contents: a guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients. By B. V. Head. 2d ed. L., 1881. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 128. 70 *plates.*

Clarke, I. E. Art and industry: instruction in drawing applied to the industrial and fine arts, as given in public educational institutions in the United States. Pt. 1. Wash., 1885. 8°. (**U. S.** — *Senate* — *46th Cong., 2d sess.* Ex. docs. Vol. vii.)

Contents: — **1.** Drawing in public schools.

Delamotte, P. H. The art of sketching from nature. L., 1871. 4°. pp. vi + (2) + 74. *Wdcts.* and 24 *colored plates.*

Downes, J. Roscius Anglicanus; or, An historical review of the stage from 1660 to 1706. [L., 1708.] With an historical preface by J. Knight. L., (*fac-simile reprint*), 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xxxv + (4) + 52.

No. 30 of an edition of 135 copies.

Field, G. Chromatography; a treatise on colours and pigments. Modernized by J. S. Taylor. 2d ed. L., 1885. 16°. pp. viii + 207. 4 *colored plates.*

Frieze, H. S. Giovanni Duprè; with two dialogues on art, from the Italian of Augusto Conti. N. Y., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 220. *Plates* and *port.*

Gerhard, E. Auserlesene griechische Vasenbilder, hauptsächlich etruskischen Fundorts. Th. 4. Berl., 1858. l. 4°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **4.** Griechisches Alltagsleben.

Great Britain — *Parliament.* A declaration of the lords and commons for the appeasing and quietting of all unlawfull tumults and insurrections in the severall counties of England and dominion of Wales. Also an ordinance of both houses for the suppressing of stage-playes. [L., 1642.] L., (*fac-simile reprint*), 1886. 4°. pp. (8).

Published in vol. with J. Downes' Roscius Anglicanus.

Irving, H. English actors; their characteristics and methods; a discourse delivered at Oxford, June 26, 1886. Oxf., 1886. 16°. pp. 60.

Kulturhistorischer Bilderatlas. Bd. i. Lpz., 1885. obl. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i. Schreiber, T.** Altertum.

Moller, G. Die Kirchen des Heiligen Georg zu Limburg an der Lahn und des Heiligen Paulus zu Worms. Darmstadt, [182-.] f°. pp. (2) + 6. 18 *plates.*

Also in Bd. ii. of the author's "Denkmäler der deutschen Baukunst," which is in the library. The above is the title on cover.

Moody, F. W. Lectures and lessons on art. 4th ed. L., 1885. 8°. pp. xvi + 176. *Illus.*

Müller, K. O. Denkmäler der alten Kunst. 2ᵉ Bearbeitung, durch F. Wieseler. Göt., 1854. 2 v. bd. in 1. obl. f°. 104 *plates.*

—— Ancient art and its remains; or, A manual of the archæology of art. New ed., with additions, by F. G. Welcker. Translated by J. Leitch. L., 1852. 8°. pp. xv + 636 + (1).

Palmer, W. An introduction to early Christian symbolism; a series of compositions from frescopaintings, glasses, and sculptured sarcophagi; edited, with notes, by J. S. Northcote and W. R. Brownlow. L., 1885. f°. pp. vii + (1) + 61. 34 *colored plates.*

Petrie, W. M. F., *and others.* Ἡ πόλις ἡ Ναυκρατιτῶν: Naukratis; with chapters by C. Smith, E. Gardner, and B. V. Head. Pt. 1. 1884-85. L., 1886. 4°. *Plates.* (**Egypt Exploration Fund.** 3d memoir.)

Redford, G. Sculpture, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman. L., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 245 + (2). *Illus.* (**Poynter, E. J.,** *and* **T. R. Smith,** *editors.* Illustrated hand-books of art history.)

Rockstro, W. S. A general history of music from the infancy of the Greek drama to the present period. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 535. *Wdcts.*

Royal Institute of British Architects. The kalendar. 1886-87. L., 1886. 8°.

—— Transactions. New series. Vol. ii. L., 1886. 4°. *Illus.*

Schuchardt, (J.) C. Goethe's Kunstsammlungen. Jena, 1848-49. 3 v. 12°.

Contents: — **i.** Kupferstiche, Holzschnitte, Radirungen, Schwarzkunstblätter, Lithographien und Stahlstiche, Handzeichnungen und Gemälde. — **ii.** Geschnittene Steine, Bronzen, Medaillen, Münzen; Arbeiten in Marmor, Elfenbein und Holz; antike Vasen und Terracotten, Gypsabgüsse, Majolica. — **iii.** Mineralogische und andere naturwissenschaftliche Sammlungen. Mit einer Vorrede der Gebrüder von Goethe.

Studniczka, F. Beiträge zur Geschichte der altgriechischen Tracht. Wien, 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 143. *Wdcts.* (**Kaiserlich-königliche Universität Wien.** Abhandlungen des Archäologisch-epigraphischen Seminares. vi, 1.)

Philology.

Æschylus. Prometheus vinctus; edited by Rev. H. M. Stephenson. L., 1885. 16°. pp. xiii + (1) + 71. (**Macmillan's** elementary classics.)

Aristophanes. The Acharnians; performed by undergraduates of the University of Pennsylvania,

May 14 and 15, 1886. Phil., [1886.] 4°. pp. (3) + 136. *Orn.*

Greek and English on opposite pages.

Benecke, G. F., *and others*. Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch, mit Benutzung des Nachlasses von G. F. Benecke ausgearbeitet von Wilhelm Müller und Friedrich Zarncke. Lpz., 1854–66. 3 v. in 4. 8°.

Contents: — i. A.-L. — ii. 1. M.-R. — ii. 2. S. — iii. T.-Z.

Bergaigne, A. De conjunctivi et optativi in Indo-europæis linguis informatione et vi antiquissima. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1877. 8°. pp. (2) + 133 + (2).

"Facultati litterarum Parisiensi thesim proponebat A. Bergaigne."

Bergk, T. Opuscula philologica Bergkiana; edidit R. Peppmüller. Vol. ii. Halis Saxonum, 1886. l. 8°.

Contents: — ii. Ad Graecas literas spectantia.

Vol. ii. contains a biographical sketch of the author. Latin and German title-pages.

Bouterwek, R., *and* **A. Tegge.** Die altsprachliche Orthoepie und die Praxis. Berl., 1878. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 202 + (2).

Byrne, J. *Dean of Clonfert.* General principles of the structure of language. L., 1885. 2 v. 8°. *Tables.*

Chamberlain, B. H. A simplified grammar of the Japanese language (modern written style). L., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 105. *Plate.* (**Rost, R.**, *editor.* Trübner's simplified grammars. xv.)

Cicero, M. T. De officiis libri tres. Recognovit C. W. F. Müller. Lipsiae, 1884. 16°. pp. 130.

—— Epistulae selectae temporum ordine compositae. Mit Einleitungen und erklärenden Anmerkungen von K. F. Süpfle. 9e Aufl. umgearbeitet von E. Boeckel. Karlsruhe, 1885. 8°. pp. xx + 486.

Corssen, W. (P.) Über Aussprache, Vokalismus und Betonung der lateinischen Sprache. 2e umbearbeitete Ausg. Lpz., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

"Von der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin gekrönte Preisschrift." The 1st ed. is also in the library.

Dahl, B. Die lateinische Partikel vt. Kristiania, 1882. 8°. pp. vi + 304.

"Eine von der Norwegischen Universität mit der goldenen Medaille des Kronprinzen belohnte Preisschrift."

Darmesteter, A. The life of words as the symbols of ideas. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xi + 173.

Diefenbach, L., *and* **E. Wülcker.** Hoch- und nieder-deutsches Wörterbuch der mittleren und neueren Zeit. Basel, 1885. l. 8°. pp. (5) + (465) + (1).

"Zur Ergänzung der vorhandenen Wörterbücher, insbesondere des der Brüder Grimm." Printed in double columns, each column numbered.

Earle, *Rev.* J. A book for the beginner in Anglo-Saxon; comprising a grammar, selections, and parsing glossary. 2d ed. Oxf., 1879. 16°. pp. viii + 103. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Edgren, A. H. A compendious Sanskrit grammar; with a sketch of scenic Prākrit. L., 1885. 16°. pp. xii + 178. (**Rost, R.**, *editor.* Trübner's simplified grammars. xiii.)

Euripides. Iphigenia in Tauris; edited by C. S. Jerram. Oxf., 1885. 16°. pp. xix + 170. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Geddes, W. D. The problem of the Homeric poems. L., 1878. 8°. pp. xvi + 368.

Gibbs, J. W. A manual Hebrew and English lexicon, including the Biblical Chaldee. 2d ed. New Haven, [Conn.], 1832. 8°. pp. iv + 236.

Holtze, F. W. Syntaxis fragmentorum scaenicorum poetarum Romanorum qui post Terentium fuerunt adumbratio. Lipsiae, 1882. 8°. pp. iv + 78.

Homerus. The Iliad; edited, with English notes and introduction, by Walter Leaf. Vol. i. L., 1886. 8°. *Frontisp.*

Contents: — i. Books i–xii.

Jackson, *Rev.* B. First steps to Greek prose composition. L., 1884. 16°. pp. viii + 104.

—— Second steps to Greek prose composition; with idioms, aids to accentuation, and examination papers. L., 1880. 16°. pp. (2) + 200.

Jerram, C. S. Anglice reddenda; or, Extracts for unseen translation. 4th ed., revised. Oxf., 1884. 16°. pp. xxxi + 216. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Contents: — Latin extracts. — Greek extracts. — Extracts from the New Testament.

—— Reddenda minora; or, Easy passages for unseen translation. Oxf., 1885. 16°. pp. (2) + 75. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Contents: — Latin. — Greek.

Jevons, F. B. A history of Greek literature, to the death of Demosthenes. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. xvi + 509.

Jolly, J. Schulgrammatik und Sprachwissenschaft; Studien über die Neugestaltung des grammatischen Unterrichts nach den Ergebnissen und der Methode der vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft. München, 1874. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 92.

Jordan, H. Vindiciae sermonis Latini antiqvissimi. Regimontii, 1882. 4°. pp. 20.

"Commentatio ex indice lectionvm in Regia Vniversitate Albertina per aestatem a 1882 habendarvm seorsvm expressa."

Livius *Patavinus*, T. Ab urbe condita libri xxi–xxiii; erklärt von E. Wölfflin und F. Luterbacher. Lpz., 1884, '83. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Map.*

Liber xxi is 3d ed.; liber xxii is 2d ed., and edited by Wölfflin alone.

—— Ab vrbe condita, libri a vicesimo sexto ad tricesimvm. Recensvit Avgvstvs Lvchs. Berolini, 1879. 8°. pp. cl + (2) + 393.

—— Ab vrbe condita libri xxvi–xxviii. Erklärt von F. Friedersdorff. Lpz., 1880–83. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Lucianus. Vera historia; edited by C. S. Jerram. 2d ed., revised. Oxf., 1880. 16°. pp. xxiii + 77. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Lucretius Carus, T. De rerum natura libri sex; with notes and a translation by H. A. J. Munro. 4th ed. Camb., *etc.*, 1886. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Text. — ii. Explanatory notes. — [iii.] Translation.

Müller, E. A simplified grammar of the Pali language. L., 1884. 16°. pp. xvi + 143. (**Rost, R.**, *editor.* Trübner's simplified grammars. xii.)

O'Conor, J. F. X., *S. J.*, *translator.* Cuneiform text of a recently discovered cylinder of Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon. From the original in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. Woodstock College, Md., 1885. 8°. pp. 53. *Frontisp.*

Paetzolt, ——. Beiträge zur historischen Syntax der lateinischen Sprache. Waldenburg, [1875]. 4°. pp. xviii.

"Städtisches Evangelisches Gymnasium zu Waldenburg i. Schl., Ostern, 1875."

Palmer, E. H. Simplified grammar of Hindūstānī, Persian, and Arabic. 2d ed. L., 1885. 16°. pp. vii + 104. (**Rost, R.**, *editor.* Trübner's simplified grammars, i.)

Pausanias. Description of Greece; translated, with notes and index, by A. R. Shilleto. L., 1886. 2 v. sm. 8°. (**Bohn's** classical library.)

Petriceicu-Hasdeu, B. Etymologicum magnum Romaniæ. Dicționarul limbei istorice si poporane a Românilor; lucrat sub auspiciele Academiei Romane. Tomul. i., făsc. 1–3. Bucuresci, 1885–86. 3 pts. fo.

Published at the expense of king Carol I. To be continued.

Pietsch, P. Martin Luther und die hochdeutsche Schriftsprache. Breslau, 1883. 8°. pp. 121 + (1).

Plato. The Gorgias of Plato; with English notes, introduction, and appendix, by W. H. Thompson. L., 1871. 8°. pp. xii + xx + 201. (**Long, G.**, *editor*. Bibliotheca classica.)

Plutarchus. Life of Themistokles; with introduction, notes, and appendix, by Rev. H. A. Holden. Revised ed. L., 1884. 16°. pp. lvi + 232.

Pontbriant, R. de. Dicţiunaru româno-francesu. Bucuresci, *etc.*, 1862. 8°. pp. (2) + 794.

Procksch, A. Gebrauch der Nebensätze bei Caesar. Bautzen, 1870. 4°. pp. 40.

"Programm des Gymnasiums zu Bautzen."

—— Die consecutio temporum bei Cäsar. Lpz., 1874. 8°. pp. 36.

"Programm des Herzoglichen Lyceums zu Eisenberg." Bd. with the preceding.

Quicherat, L. (M.) Mélanges de philologie. P., 1879. 8°. pp. ii + 368.

Redhouse, J. W. A simplified grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish language. L., 1884. 16°. pp. xii + 204. (**Rost, R.**, *editor*. Trübner's simplified grammars. ix.)

Reinach, S. Traité d'épigraphie grecque. Précédé d'un essai sur les inscriptions grecques, par C. T. Newton; traduit avec l'autorisation de l'auteur. P., 1885. l. 8°. pp. xliv + 560.

Sanders, D. Ergänzungs-Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Berl., 1885. 4°. pp. (4) + 691.

Scherer, P. De particvlae qvando apvd vetvstissimos scriptores Latinos vi et vsv. Argentorati, 1883. 8°. pp. 48.

"Ad svmmos in philosophia honores ab amplissimo philosophorvm ordine Academiae Wilhelmae Argentinensis rite impetrandos."

Seyffert, M. (L). Scholae latinae: Beiträge zu einer methodischen Praxis der lateinischen Stil- und Compositionsübungen. Lpz., 1878. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°.

Sophocles, E. A. Romaic or modern Greek grammar. Bost., 1857. 12°. pp. xxviii + 196.

Terentius Afer, P. Ausgewählte Komödien; erklärt von K. Dziatzko. Lpz., 1885, '81. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — i. Phormio. — ii. Adelphoe.
Vol. i. is "2e veränderte Aufl."

Vergilius Maro, P. The Æneids of Virgil; done into English verse by Wm. Morris. Bost., 1876. 4°. pp. 338.

Author's ed., from 2d London ed.

Weber, A. Akademische Vorlesungen über indische Literaturgeschichte. 2e vermehrte Aufl. Berl., 1876. 8°. pp. xii + 356.

Wegener, —. Der lateinische Relativsatz. n. t. p. 4°. pp. 30.

Wetzel, J. F. Die Sprache Luthers in seiner Bibel-Uebersetzung. Stuttg., 1859. sm. 8°. pp. 164.

Wetzel, M. De consecutione temporum Ciceroniana capita duo. — Diss. inaug. Lipsiae, 1877. 8°. pp. 49.

Wilmanns, A. De M. Terenti Varronis libris grammaticis relliqviasqve svbiecit. Berolini, 1864. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 226.

Wright, *Rev.* J. Attic primer. L., 1873. 16°. pp. (1) + 130 + 7.

Chapter v., "Examples for practice," is appended, with separate title-page, 1874.

Xenophon. The Anabasis; with English notes by A. Pretor. Enlarged ed. Camb., 1881. 2 v. 16°. *Map.* (**Pitt press series.**)

Zimmermann, A. Beiträge zur lateinischen Grammatik. Posen, 1880–84. 2 v. bd. in 1. 4°.

Contents: — i. Gebrauch der Conjunctionen quod und quia im älteren Latein. — ii. Ist die Partikel quom ursprünglich nur Zeitpartikel gewesen?
"Programm des königlichen Marien-Gymnasiums in Posen."

Literature.

Albert, P. La poésie; leçons faites à la Sorbonne pour l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. 2e éd. P., 1870. sm. 8°. pp. 398.

Ashton, J. Romances of chivalry. N. Y., 1887 [1886]. 8°. pp. xii + 356. *Fac-sims.*

Beowulf; an old English poem, translated into modern rhymes, by H. W. Lumsden. 2d ed., revised. L., 1883. sm. 8°. pp. xxx + 179. *Frontisp.*

Bossuet, J. B., *Bp. of Meaux, and others.* Oraisons funèbres; accompagnées de notices, de variantes et de notes. P., 1845. 12°. pp. lxiv + 525 + (1).

Contents: — **Villemain, A. F.** Essai sur l'oraison funèbre. — **Bossuet, J. B.** Henriette-Marie de France, reine d'Angleterre. — Henriette Anne d'Angleterre. — Marie-Thérèse d'Autriche, reine de France. — Anne de Gonzague de Clèves. — Michel le Tellier, chancellier de France. — Louis de Bourbon, prince de Condé. — **Fléchier, E.**, *Bp. of Nîmes.* Mme. de Montausier. — Mme. la duchesse d'Aiguillon. — Turenne. — Lamoignon. — Mme. la dauphine. — Montausier. — **Mascaron, J.**, *Bp. of Agen.* Turenne.

Brandes, G. (M. C.) Eminent authors of the 19th century; literary portraits. Translated by R. B. Anderson. N. Y., [1886.] sm. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 460. *Portrs.*

Contents: — Paul Heyse. — Hans Christian Andersen. — J. S. Mill. — Ernest Renan. — Esaias Tegnér. — Gustave Flaubert. — Frederik Paludan-Müller. — Björnstjerne Björnson. — Henrik Ibsen.

Burkhardt, C. A. H., *editor.* Goethes Unterhaltungen mit dem Kanzler F. von Müller. Stuttg., 1870. 8°. pp. xii + 170.

Carlyle, T. Early letters; edited by C. E. Norton. 1814–1826. L., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 363. 2 *portrs.*

Chasles, E. Michel de Cervantes; sa vie, son temps, son œuvre politique et littéraire. 2e éd. P., 1866. 12°. pp. (1) + 460.

Chaucer, G. The Harleian MS. 7334 of Chaucer's Canterbury tales; edited by F. J. Furnivall. L., 1885. 8°. pp. 696. *Fac-sim.* and *wdcts.* (**Chaucer Society**, *London.* [Publications.] 1st series, no. 73.)

Corson, H. An introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. Bost., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. x + 338.

Contents: — Preface. — The spiritual ebb and flow exhibited in English poetry from Chaucer to Tennyson and Browning. — Idea of personality and of art as an intermediate agency of personality, as embodied in Browning's poetry. — Browning's obscurity. — Browning's verse. — Arguments of [selected] poems. — [Selected] poems. — List of criticisms of Browning's works.
From the author, with autograph.

Coupland, W. C. The spirit of Goethe's Faust. L., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 366.

Darnell, *Rev.* H. F. A nation's thanksgiving; a psalm of praise. [Avon, N. Y., 1886.] sm. 4°. pp. 54. *Port.* and *orn.*

—— Songs of the seasons. [Avon, N. Y., 1886.] sm. 4°. pp. 57. *Frontisp.* and *orn.*

Both the above are from the author.

De Peyster, J. W. The pearl of pearls; or, The wild Brunswicker and his queen of hearts; a fragment of historical romance; with biographical sketches of the author, by W. P. W. and F. Whittaker. Tivoli, N. Y., [1865.] 8°. (pp. var.) *Portrs.*

Limited ed. of 50 copies, printed for the author.

De Quincey, T. Confessions of an English opium-eater; edited by Richard Garnett. L., 1885. 16°. pp. xxii + 275.

Contents: — Introduction. — Confessions. — Appendix. — De Quincey and De Musset. — Notes of conversations with De Quincey; by R. Woodhouse. — Notes.

Reprinted from the 1st ed.

Field, B. R. Medical thoughts of Shakespeare. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Easton, Pa., 1885. 8°. pp. 85 + (1).

Fleay, F. G. A chronicle history of the life and work of William Shakespeare. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 364. 2 *etchings.*

Goethe, J. W. von. Faust; a dramatic poem. Translated into English verse by Sir Theodore Martin. Edin., *etc.*, 1886. 2 v. 16°.

Pt. 1 is 8th ed.

—— Faust; with an introduction and notes by Jane Lee. Pt. 1; followed by an appendix on pt. 2. L., *etc.*, 1886. 16°. pp. xlvi + 363. (**Fasnacht, G. E.**, *editor.* Macmillan's series of foreign school classics.)

—— Italienische Reise; mit Illustrationen von Julie von Kahle; eingeleitet von H. Düntzer. Berl., 1885. 4°. pp. xxvi + 336. *Plates* and *superimposed illus.*

—— Westöstlicher Divan; mit den Auszügen aus dem Buch des Kabus. Herausgegeben von K. Simrock. Heilbronn, 1875. 16°. pp. viii + 263.

Goethe-Jahrbuch; herausgegeben von Ludwig Geiger. Bd. vii. Frankfurt a. M., 1886. 8°. *Illus.*

Gosse, E. W. Seventeenth-century studies; a contribution to the history of English poetry. L., 1883. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 305.

Contents: — Thomas Lodge. — John Webster. — Samuel Rowlands. — Captain Dover's Cotswold games. — Robert Herrick. — Richard Crashaw. — Abraham Cowley. — The matchless Orinda. — Sir George Etheredge. — Thomas Otway.

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 6th ed. L., 1886. 2 v. l. 8°. *Illus.*

The ed. of 1848 is also in the library.

Hapgood, *Miss* **I. F.**, *translator.* The epic songs of Russia; with an introductory note by F. J. Child. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. xiii + 358.

Hartzell, J. H. Wanderings on Parnassus; poems. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. viii + 228. *Port.*

Hauff, W. Tales; translated from the German, by S. Mendel. L., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 342. (**Bohn's** standard library.)

Contents: — The caravan. — The sheik of Alexandria. — The inn in the Spessart.

Hedge, *Rev.* **F. H.** Hours with German classics. Bost., 1886. 8°. pp. (3) + 531.

Hereford, C. H. Studies in the literary relations of England and Germany in the 16th century. Camb., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xxix + (1) + 426.

Contents: — Introduction. — Lyrics. — Polemical dialogues. — The Latin drama. — The Faustus cycle. — The Ulenspiegel cycle. — The ship of fools. — Grobianus and Grobianism.

[Japp, A. H.] (*pseuds.* H. A. Page, *and* J. H. Alexander, *B. A.*) Thomas De Quincey; his life and writings, with unpublished correspondence. By H. A. Page. 2d ed. L., 1879. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.*

Kölbing, E. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Geschichte der romantischen Poesie und Prosa des Mittelalters, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der englischen und nordischen Litteratur. Breslau, 1876. 8°. pp. (4) + 256.

Lamennais, (H.) F. (R.) de, *l'abbé.* Amschaspands et Darvands. 3e éd. P., 1845. 8°. pp. 399.

"Lutte des génies du bien et du mal, empruntée à la cosmogonie persane et qui présente un tableau animé de la société moderne."

Levallois, J. Sainte-Beuve. P., 1872. 12°. pp. xliv + 278 + (1).

Contents: — Préface. — L'œuvre du poète. — La méthode du critique. — L'homme public. — L'homme privé. — Appendice.

Luther, M. Select treatises; with philological notes, and an essay on German and English etymology, by B. Sears. Andover, [Mass.], 1846. 12°. pp. xxviii + 382.

Contents: — **Sears, B.** Synoptical view of German and English words having the same etymology. — **Luther, M.** Sermon on indulgences. — Exposition of the 37th psalm. — Address to the German nobility. — Address in behalf of public schools. — Exposition of the 14th chapter of John. — Fragment.

Milton, J. Sonnets; edited by Mark Pattison. L., 1883. 16°. pp. 227. *Port.*

Molloy, J. F. Famous plays; with a discourse on the playhouses of the Restoration. L., 1886. 8°. pp. xvi + 313.

Contents: — Congreve's Love for love. — Addison's Cato. — Gay's Beggars' opera. — Dr. Johnson's Irene. — Goldsmith's She stoops to conquer. — Sheridan's Rivals. — Knowles' Virginius, and the Hunchback. — Lytton's plays.

Mone, F. J., *editor.* Altteutsche Schauspiele. Quedlinburg, *etc.*, 1841. 8°. pp. (2) + 217. (**Bibliothek** der gesammten deutschen National-Literatur. xxi.)

Contents: — Einleitung. — Mariä Himmelfart. — Christi Auferstehung. — Fronleichnam. — Sprachbemerkungen. — Homilie über Maria. — Predigt über Mariä Himmelfart. — Glossar.

Mühlenfels, L. von, *compiler.* Deutsche Anthologie: a manual of German poetry. L., 1841. 16°. pp. viii + (368).

Paradise of daintie devices; a collection of poems, songs, and ballads. N. Y., 1882. 4°. pp. 101 + (1). *Orn.*

No. 56 of an ed. of 125 large paper copies.

Payn, J. Some literary recollections. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. 205. *Port.*

The substance of this book has already appeared under the same title in the *Cornhill magazine.*

Pons, A. J. Sainte-Beuve et ses inconnues; avec une préface de Sainte-Beuve. P., 1879. 12°. pp. ix + 328.

Richardson, C. F. American literature, 1607–1885. Vol. i. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887 [1886]. 8°.

Contents: — i. Development of American thought.

Scherr, J. A history of English literature; translated from the German by M. V. L., 1882. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 312.

Schiller, (J. C.) F. von. Maria Stuart; edited with introductions and notes by C. Sheldon. L., 1883. 16°. pp. xvii + (1) + 264. (**Fasnacht, G. E.**, *editor.* Macmillan's series of foreign school classics.)

—— Selections from Schiller's lyrical poems; edited, with notes and memoir of Schiller, by E. J. Turner and E. D. A. Morshead. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xxviii + 203. (**Fasnacht, G. E.**, *editor.* Macmillan's foreign school classics.)

Story, W. W. Graffiti d'Italia. Edin., *etc.*, 1868. 16°. pp. viii + (1) + 413.

Strodtmann, A. (H.) H. Heine's Leben und Werke. Berl., 1867–69. 2 v. 8°.

History.

American Geographical and Statistical Society. Journal. Vol. i.–[ix.] 1859–78. N. Y., *and* Albany, 1859–78. 9 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Vol. v.–ix. are published as Senate documents in the set of N. Y. State documents.

Amory, T. C. The life of Sir Isaac Coffin; his English and American ancestors. Bost., 1886. 8°. pp. 141. *Port.*

Ashton, J. Old times; a picture of social life at the end of the 18th century; collected and illus-

trated from sketches of the day. N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. xii + 354. 88 *plates.*

Bolton, *Rev.* **R.,** *jr.* A history of the county of Westchester, [New York], from its first settlement. Revised by the author. Edited by Rev. C. W. Bolton. N. Y., 1881. 2 v. 8o. *Illus.*

The ed. of 1848 is also in the library.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Record Commissioners.* [7th], [14th] report. Bost., 1881–85. 2 v. 8o.

Contents: — [**vii.**] Boston town records. 1660–1701. — [**xiv.**] *Same.* 1742–1757.

The 1st-6th, 8th, 9th, 11th-13th reports are already in the library.

Boulland, J. F. A. A. Essai d'histoire universelle; ou, Exposé comparatif des traditions de tous les peuples, depuis les temps primitifs jusqu'à nos jours. P., 1836. 2 v. 8o.

Boyesen, H. H. The story of Norway. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 12o. pp. xxiii + 556. *Illus.* (**Story** (The) of the nations. [v.])

Braun, K. Bilder aus der deutschen Kleinstaaterei. Lpz., 1869. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8o.

Contents: — **i.** Der Rhein. — Nassau mit Frankreich wider Preussen. — Vergangenheit und Zukunft des Herzogthums Nassau. — Hessen-Darmstadt aus der Vogelperspektive. — Heimathlos. — Drei friedfertige Kriegsbriefe aus 1866. — Zwei kleinstaatliche Hof- und Staatshandbücher. — Christian Kling. — Nur ein Schuster. — Die nächtliche Axt des Stuttgarter Beobachter. — Schloss Johannisberg. — Wie man annektirt und wie man annektirt wird. — Gewerbe-, Zug- und Verehelichungsfreiheit. — Preussens Beruf. — **ii.** Auf dem Marsche zur Freiheit. — Deutsch-amerikanische Schwabenstreiche. — Im Zollparlament. — Aus dem Berliner Tagebuche eines süddeutschen Zollparlaments-Mitgliedes. — Bad Schwalbach. — Der kleinstaatliche Muster-Beamte. — Verkehrte Verkehrspolitik. — Nassau im Kampfe mit dem preussischen Thaler. — Fuimus Troes. — Die Getreuen des Depossedirten. — Mecklen- und Ratzebürgerliches und Verwandtes. — Der preussische Staatsschatz. — Zur Physiologie der Parteien im Gross- und im Kleinstaate. — Welfisches. — Altbayerisches.

Bunbury, S. A summer in northern Europe. L., 1856. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8o. *Frontisp.*

Bursian, C. Geographie von Griechenland. Lpz., 1862–72. 2 v. 8o. *Map* and 15 *plates.*

Contents: — **i.** Das nördliche Griechenland. — **ii.** Peloponnesos und Inseln.

Camden Society. [Publications.] New series. xxxix. L., 1886. sm. 4o.

Contents: — **xxxix. Gardiner, S. R.,** *editor.* Reports of cases in the courts of Star Chamber and High Commission.

Carnegie, A. Triumphant democracy; or, 50 years' march of the republic. N. Y., 1886. 8o. pp. x + 519. *Table.*

Caspar, C. N., *and* **H. H. Zahn,** *publishers.* The city of Milwaukee; guide giving a history of the city: a souvenir of the 24th Sängerfest of the N. A. Sängerbund at Milwaukee, July 21–25, 1886, with information pertaining to the Sängerfest. Embracing descriptions of summer resorts of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, Wis., 1886. 8o. pp. 119. *Map* and *wdcts.*

Cassel, D. Lehrbuch der jüdischen Geschichte und Literatur. Lpz., 1879. 8o. pp. xi + (1) + 564.

Chevalier, (C.) U. (J.), *l'abbé.* Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge: bio-bibliographie. P., 1878–86. 1. 8o. pp. xix + (1) + (1185).

Double columns, each column numbered.

Creasy, *Sir* **E. S.** The 15 decisive battles of the world. 31st ed. L., 1883. sm. 8o. pp. xiii + 407. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — Marathon. — Defeat of the Athenians at Syracuse, B. C. 413. — Arbela, B. C. 331. — Metaurus, B. C. 207. — Victory of Arminius over the Roman legions under Varus, A. D. 9. — Chalons, 451. — Tours, 732. — Hastings, 1066. — Joan of Arc's victory at Orleans, 1429. — Defeat of the Spanish Armada, 1588. — Blenheim, 1704. — Pultowa, 1709. — Victory of the Americans over Burgoyne at Saratoga, 1777. — Valmy, 1792. — Waterloo, 1815.

—— History of the Ottoman Turks, from the beginning of their empire. New and revised ed. L., 1878. sm. 8o. pp. xvi + 560.

Dawson, H. B. Westchester-county, New York, during the American revolution. Morrisania, N. Y., 1886. 1. 8o. pp. vi + 281. *Port.* and *map.*

Printed in double columns. No. 66 of an ed. of 250 copies, signed by the author.

De Peyster, F. [The early political history of New York]; an address before the New York Historical Society, November 22, 1864. N. Y., 1865. 8o. pp. 76.

Bd., with the next following, in vol. *lettered* "De Peyster. Addresses. 1."

—— The life and administration of Richard, earl of Bellomont, governor of New York, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire, 1697–1701; an address before the New York Historical Society, November 18, 1879. N. Y., 1879. 8o. pp. (83). *Illus.*

—— A memoir of W. H. Guest. N. Y., 1878. 8o. pp. 36.

—— [Representative men of the English revolution]; an address before the New-York Historical Society, December 19, 1876. N. Y., 1877. 8o. pp. 44. *Portrs.*

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "De Peyster. Addresses. 1."

—— [William III. as a reformer]; an address delivered before the N. Y. Historical Society, Jan. 6, 1874. N. Y., 1874. 1. 8o. pp. 36. *Port.*

De Peyster, *Gen.* **J. W.** The ancient, mediæval, and modern Netherlanders. Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.] n. d. 8o. pp. 64.

Bd., with the three next following, in vol. *lettered* "De Peyster. Pamphlets on the Dutch."

—— The battle of the Sound or Baltic, 1658, between the Hollanders and the Swedes. Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.], 1858.. 8o. pp. 86 + (2).

—— The Dutch at the North Pole, and the Dutch in Maine. N. Y., 1857. 8o. pp. 8.

—— The history of Carausius; with an account of the Menapii. Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.], 1858. 8o. pp. xxvi + 335.

—— The history of the life of Leonard Torstenson. Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.], 1855. 8o. pp. (359).

—— Proofs considered of the early settlement of Acadie by the Dutch; an appendix to the Dutch in Maine. n. p. [1858]. 8o. pp. 19.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "De Peyster. Pamphlets on the Dutch."

—— La Royale; by Anchor [*pseud.*]. Pts. 1–8. N. Y., 1872–74. 8 pts. in 3 v. bd. in 1. 4o. *Illus.*

Contents: — **1–6.** Grand hunt of the army of the Potomac, Petersburg to High Bridge. — **7.** Cumberland church, or the heights of Farmville. — **8.** Last 24 hours of the army of northern Virginia.

—— *Same.* Pt. 8, amended ed.; with memoranda relating to Farmville, fording, and bridging. N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. civ. *Maps.* (*In* **Tremain, H. E.** Sailors' creek to Appomattox Court House. 1885.)

Falke, J. von. Greece and Rome; their life and art. Translated by W. H. Browne. N. Y., 1886. fo. pp. xii + 351. *Illus.*

2 copies.

Freeman, E. A. The methods of historical study; 8 lectures in the university of Oxford, 1884; with the inaugural lecture on the office of the historical professor. L., 1886. 8o. pp. vi + (1) + 335.

Froude, J. A. Short studies on great subjects. 4th series. N. Y., 1886. 8o. pp. (2) + 370.

Contents: — Life and times of Thomas Becket. — Oxford counter-reformation. — Origen and Celsus. — A Cagliostro of the 2d century. — Cheneys and the house of Russell. — A siding at a railway station.

García Cubas, A. Cuadro geográfico, estadístico, descriptivo é histórico de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. México, 1884. 8o. pp. xxxi + 437 + iii. *Map, plate,* and *tables.*

Gilman, A. The story of Rome, from the earliest times to the end of the republic. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 12°. pp. xvi + 355. *Illus.* (**Story** (The) of the nations. [ii.])

Gould, S. Baring. The story of Germany; with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 12°. pp. xviii + 437. *Illus.* (**Story** (The) of the nations. [vi.])

Great Britain — *Parliament* — *Debates.* Hansard's parliamentary debates, 3d series, vol. cccii.–cccvii. 12th Jan.–25th June, 1886. L., 1886. 6 v. 8°.

Green, S. A. The geography of Groton, Massachusetts. Groton, [Mass.], 1886. 8°. pp. 20.

[Green, W. B.] Remarks on the science of history; followed by an à priori autobiography. Bost., 1849. 12°. pp. xi + 134.

Grego, J. A history of parliamentary elections and electioneering in the old days; showing the state of political parties and party warfare at the hustings, and in the House of Commons, from the Stuarts to Victoria. L., 1886. 8°. pp. xxvii + 403. *Illus.*

Harris, W. The history of the radical party in Parliament. L., 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 510.

Harrison, J. A. The story of Greece. N. Y., *etc.*, 1885. 12°. pp. xxviii + 515. *Illus.* (**Story** (The) of the nations. [i.])

Harrison, J. E. Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature. L., 1882. 8°. pp. xxvi + 219. 70 *plates.*

Harvard Church in Charlestown, *Boston, Mass.* Services at the dedication of a mural monument to James Walker in the Harvard church in Charlestown, in the city of Boston, Jan. 14, 1883. Camb., [Mass.], 1884. 8°. pp. 64. *Frontisp.*

Hopkins, C. W. The home lots of the early settlers of the Providence plantations; with notes and plots. Providence, R. I., 1886. 4°. pp. vii + 78. *Plate, maps,* and *fac-sims.*

Hosmer, J. K. The story of the Jews. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 12°. pp. xviii + (2) + 381. *Illus.* (**Story** (The) of the nations. [iii.])

[Howison, W.] The contest of the 12 nations; or, A view of the different bases of human character and talent. Edin., *etc.*, 1826. 8°. pp. (1) + 628.

Contents: — Introduction. — Irish character. — Celtic character. — Egyptian character. — English character. — Greek character. — German character. — Roman character. — Arcadian character. — Etruscan character. — Spanish character. — French character. — Spartan character.

Hutchinson, T. *Gov. of Mass. Bay.* Diary and letters; with an account of his administration when he was a member and Speaker of the House of Representatives, and his government of the colony during the period that preceded the war of independence; compiled from original documents, by P. O. Hutchinson. Bost., 1884–86. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs., arms,* and *fac-sim.*

Jacob, J. J. A biographical sketch of the life of Capt. Michael Cresap. Cin., 1866. 4°. pp. 158.

Reprinted from the Cumberland ed. of 1826, which is already in the library.

Published in the same vol. is Lieut. Boyer's "Journal of Wayne's campaign against the northwestern Indians, 1794."

Johnson, *Rev.* **A. H.** The Normans in Europe. N. Y., 1884. 16°. pp. xx + 273. *Maps.* (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

Johnston, (A.) K. A physical, historical, political, and descriptive geography. 3d ed., revised by E. G. Ravenstein. L., 1885. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 490. *Figs.* and *maps.* (**London** geographical series.)

Kansas — *Secretary of State.* 4th biennial report. 1883–4. Topeka, Kan., 1885. 8°.

Kansas State Historical Society. Transactions. Vol. iii., [iv.] [1881]–85. Topeka, [Kan.] 1886. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Lettered "Kansas Historical Collections."

Königliche Baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. Bd. xxiii. Lpz., 1886. 8°.

Contents: — **xxiii.** v. Münchhausen. — v. Noorden.

Lawrence, J. W. Foot-prints; or, Incidents in early history of New Brunswick. St. John, N. B., 1883. 8°. pp. vi + 108 + 11. *Illus.*

Linn, W. The life of Thomas Jefferson. Ithaca, [N. Y.], 1834. 12°. pp. 267. *Port.*

Little, G. T., *compiler.* Memorial: Alpheus Spring Packard; 1798–1884. Brunswick, Me., 1886. 8°. pp. (2) + 95. *Port.*

Mackay, C. The founders of the American republic; a history and biography. Edin., *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. (1) + 434.

Contents: — Washington. — John Adams. — Thomas Jefferson. — Benjamin Franklin. — James Madison. — Dangers of ultra-democracy. — Index.

Madison, *Mrs.* **D.** Memoirs and letters of Dolly Madison, wife of James Madison, president of the United States; edited by her grand-niece. Bost., *etc.*, 1886. 16°. pp. 210.

Mahaffy, *Rev.* **J. P.** Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. 5th ed. L., 1883. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 457.

The 4th ed. is also in the library.

Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. 6th series, vol. i. Bost., 1886. 8°.

Contents: — **6, i.** Sewall's letter-book. Vol. i. 1686–1712.

—— Proceedings. 2d series. Vol. ii. 1885–86. Bost., 1886. 8°. *Portrs.*

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. [Papers.] Vol. i., ii. 1876–80. Bost., 1881–86. 2 v. 8°. *Maps.*

Contents: — **i.** The peninsular campaign of General McClellan, 1862. — **ii.** The Virginia campaign of General Pope, 1862.

Mott, A., *compiler.* Biographical sketches and anecdotes of persons of color; added, pieces of poetry. N. Y., 1838. 12°. pp. 408.

Neill, E. D. The English colonization of America during the 17th century. L., 1871. 8°. pp. x + 352.

—— Virginia Carolorum: the colony under the rule of Charles I. and II. 1625–1685. Based upon manuscripts and documents of the period. Albany, N. Y., 1886. 4°. pp. 446 + (1).

"Neill's Series of Virginia history."

New Jersey. Archives of the State. 1st series, vol. x. Newark, N. J., 1886. 8°.

Contents: — **x.** Documents relating to the colonial history of N. J. 1767–76.

Oxford Historical Society. [Publications]. Vol. vi., vii. Oxf., 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **vi. Bloxam,** *Rev.* **J. R.,** *editor.* Magdalen college and King James II., 1686–1688; documents, with additions. 1886. — **vii. Hearne, T.** Remarks and collections; edited by C. E. Doble. Vol. ii. (March 20, 1707–May 23, 1710). 1886.

Parkman, F., *jr.* France and England in North America; a series of historical narratives. Pt. 7. Bost., 1885. 2 v. 12°. *Portrs.* and *maps.*

Contents: — **7.** Montcalm and Wolfe. 6th ed.

Perkins, J. B. France under Mazarin; with a review of the administration of Richelieu. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.*

Lettered "France under Richelieu and Mazarin."

Ragozin, *Mme.* **Z. A.** The story of Chaldea, from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria; (treated as a general introduction to the study of ancient

history.) N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 12°. pp. xx + 381. *Illus.* (**Story** (The) of the nations. [iv.])

Read, W. T. Life and correspondence of George Read, a signer of the Declaration of Independence; with notices of some of his contemporaries. Phil., 1870. 8°. pp. 575. *Port.*

Rhode Island Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society. Personal narratives of the battles of the Rebellion; papers read before the society. Series III., no. 1-10. Providence, 1883-85. 10 nos. bd. in 1 v. sq. 12°. *Portrs.*

Contents: — **iii. 1. Hutchinson, W. F.** Life on the Texan blockade. 1883. — **2. Simpson, T.** My four months' experience as a prisoner of war. 1883. — **3. Avery, W. B.** Gun-boat service on the James river. 1884. — **4. Cory, E. A.** A private's recollections of Fredericksburg. 1884. — **5. Peck, G. B.,** *jr.* Camp and hospital. 1884. — **6. Bliss, G. N.** Cavalry service with Gen. Sheridan and life in Libby prison. 1884. — **7. Chase, P. S.** Service with battery F., 1st R. I. light artillery, in North Carolina. 1884. — **8. Butts, F. B.** Reminiscences of gunboat service on the Nansemond. 1885. — **9. Denison,** *Rev.* **F.** The battle of Groveton, Aug. 28, 1862. Providence, 1885. — **10. Roe, A. S.** Recollections of Monocacy. 1885.

Robbins, *Rev.* **C.** Memoir of William Appleton; with appendix. Bost., 1863. 8°. pp. 64. *Port.*

Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1862-63.

Robbins, *Rev.* **T.** Diary, 1796-1854; edited and annotated by I. N. Tarbox. Vol. i. Bost., 1886. 8°. pp. vii + 1052. *Port.*

Contents: — **i.** 1796-1825.

"Printed for his nephew. Owned by the Connecticut Historical Society."

Rosengarten, J. G. The German soldier in the wars of the United States. Phil., 1886. 12°. pp. 175.

Royce, J. California, from 1846 to the 2d vigilance committee in San Francisco; a study of American character. Bost., *etc.*, 1886. 16°. pp. xv + 513. *Map.* (**Scudder, H. E.,** *editor.* American commonwealths. [vii.])

Saint Simon, L. de Rouvroi, *duc* **de.** Mémoires. Nouvelle éd., par A. de Boislisle. Tom. v. P., 1886. 8°. (**Regnier, (J. A.) A.,** *editor.* Les grands écrivains de la France.)

Contents: — **v.** 1698. — Appendice. — Additions. — Tables.

Schumacher, G. Across the Jordan; an exploration and survey of part of Hauran and Jaulan; with additions by L. Oliphant and G. Le Strange. N. Y., 1886. 16°. pp. xvi + 342. *Illus.*

Shumway, E. S. A day in ancient Rome; a revision of Lohr's "Aus dem alten Rom." N. Y., 1885. sm. 4°. pp. 96. *Illus.*

Sibley, J. L. A remarkable self-made man, [Cyrus Eaton]; with remarks by [J. H. Morison]. Camb., [Mass.,] 1886. 8°. pp. 20.

One of 23 copies reprinted from the *Unitarian review*, April, 1875

Stanton, H. B. Random recollections. 2d ed. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 134.

Stephens, H. M. A history of the French revolution. Vol. i. N. Y., 1886. 8°. *Map.*

Stubbs, W. *Bp. of Chester.* Seventeen lectures on the study of medieval and modern history, and kindred subjects; delivered at Oxford, 1867-1884. Oxf., 1886. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 399.

Contents: — Inaugural. 1867. — On the present state and prospects of historical study. 1876. — On the purposes and methods of historical study. 1877. — Methods of historical study. 1877. — Learning and literature at the court of Henry II. 1878. — The medieval kingdoms of Cyprus and Armenia. 1878. — On the characteristic differences between medieval and modern history. 1880. — The reign of Henry VIII. 1881. — Parliament under Henry VIII. 1881. — The history of the canon law in England. 1882. — The reign of Henry VII. 1883. — A last statutory public lecture. 1884.

Surtees Society, *Durham.* Publications. Vol. lxxvii., lxxviii. Durham, *etc.*, 1886. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.*

Contents: — **lxxvii. Yorkshire** diaries & autobiographies in the 17th and 18th centuries. ii. — **lxxviii.** Memorials of the church of SS. Peter and Wilfred, Ripon. ii.

Thompson, G. Prison life and reflections; or, A narrative of the arrest, imprisonment, and deliverance of Work, Burr, and Thompson, who suffered imprisonment for attempting to aid slaves to liberty. Oberlin, [O.,] 1847. 8°. pp. 417.

Tremain, *Maj. Gen.* **H. E.** Sailors' Creek to Appomattox Court House, 7th-9th April, 1865; or, The last hours of Sheridan's cavalry. Edited, with notes on Farmville, fording and bridging, by J. W. De Peyster. N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. 75 + civ. *Port.*

Appended is the editor's "La Royale," pt. 8.

2 copies.

Tyler, *Sergt.* **D.** A concise history of the Mormon battalion in the Mexican war, 1846-47. n. p., 1881. 8°. pp. 376.

[Tyler, *Rev.* **M. C.]** In memoriam: Edgar Kelsey Apgar obiit A. D. 1885. Ithaca, [N. Y.], 1886. sm. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 145. *Port.*

"Printed for private distribution."

United States — *War Department.* The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies; prepared by Lieut. Col. R. N. Scott. Series I., vol. xvi., xvii., pt. 1. Wash., 1886. 3 v. 8°.

Volcano (The) under the city; by a volunteer special. N. Y., 1887 [1886]. 16°. pp. 350. *Map.*

An account of the draft riot in New York, 1863.

Wachsmuth, C. Das alte Griechenland im neuen; mit einem Anhang über Sitten und Aberglauben der Neugriechen bei Geburt, Hochzeit und Tod. Bonn, 1864. 16°. pp. 126.

Walpole, S. A history of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815. L., 1879-86. 5 v. 8°.

The narrative of domestic affairs is brought down to 1853, of foreign affairs to 1856. Vol. i., ii., are 2d ed.

Walter, *Maj.* **J.** Memorials of Washington and of Mary, his mother, and Martha, his wife; from letters and papers of Robert Cary and James Sharples. N. Y., 1887 [1886]. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 362. *Illus.*

Wilson, ——. *Commissary.* Orderly book; expedition of the British and provincial army under Maj. Gen. Jeffrey Amherst, against Ticonderoga and Crown Point. 1759. Albany, [N. Y.], 1857. 4°. pp. xi + 220. *Map.*

Winsor, J., *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. ii.-iv. Bost., *etc.*, [1886.] 3 v. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **ii.** Spanish explorations and settlements in America, 15th-17th century. — **iii.** English explorations and settlements in North America, 1497-1689. — **iv.** French explorations and settlements in North America and those of the Portuguese, Dutch, and Swedes, 1500-1700.

The work contains bibliographical notes and elaborate critical essays on the sources of information.

Wurzbach, C. von. Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich, 1750-1850. Th. l.-liii. Wien, 1884-85. 4 v. bd. in 2. 8°.

Contents: — **l.-liii.** Vastag-Weigelsperg.

NOTES.

1. *The Library Council.* — By resolution of the Board of Trustees, passed in 1883, the Library Council consists of seven members, as follows: — The President of the University and the Librarian, or Acting Librarian, *ex officio;* one member elected by the Trustees from their own number; and four professors nominated by the Faculty and confirmed by the Board. The elected members hold office one year, and the regular election takes place at the beginning of the Fall term in each University year. The members of the council for the year 1886–87 are President C. K. Adams, chairman, and G. Wm. Harris, secretary, *ex officio;* H. B. Lord, elected by the Trustees; Professors H. Corson, S. H. Gage, W. G. Hale, and L. A. Wait, elected by the Faculty.

To this council is committed the general supervision and management of the Library, and the apportionment of the book funds among the different departments of instruction. The President and Librarian are authorized to approve orders, signed by professors at the head of departments, for ordinary working books, but must refer to the council all orders for costly or otherwise exceptional works. All order slips for new books must be signed, or countersigned, by the professors in charge of the respective departments.

2. *The Library Service.* — The regular service of the Library is at present performed by the following persons: — George William Harris, *Acting Librarian;* Edwin Hamlin Woodruff, *Chief Cataloguer;* Gertrude Frances Van Dusen, *Assistant Cataloguer;* Philip Price Barton and Charles Henry Hull, *Assistants;* Charles F. Lashier, *Janitor.*

3. *Library Hours and Rules.* — During term time the University Library is open every week-day from 8 A. M. till 9.30 P. M., except on Saturdays, when the hour of closing is 5 P. M. During vacations the Library is open every week-day from 9 A. M. till 5 P. M., or till sunset when that is before 5.

Under the existing regulations, books may be withdrawn by the officers of the University either for their personal use or for reference in the laboratories; but encyclopædias, dictionaries, and the books in the Reference cases in the reading-room must not be taken from the Library except by special permission. After a book belonging to the University Library has been retained in the possession of an officer of the University for three months it may be recalled by the Librarian, if desired by any other officer, and all books are called in at the close of the academic year in June.

Holders of University fellowships are permitted, by vote of the Library Council, to draw books from the Library under the following restrictions: — Each fellow shall be entitled to have in his possession at one time five volumes, but not more, and may retain each volume two weeks, but no longer. The titles of books proposed to be drawn must be submitted to the professors in the departments concerned, and such books as they may consider necessary to be kept in the Library for reference must not be withdrawn.

For students of the University and others the Library is strictly a reference library. Graduate students are admitted to the alcoves, and, upon the recommendation of the professor in any department, members of the Senior and Junior classes engaged in work requiring special research, are granted admission, for limited periods, to the alcoves, for purposes of consultation and investigation.

All Graduates and Seniors have free access during Library hours to the collections in the Seminary Room (adjoining the main Library), containing the current numbers of one hundred and fifty of the principal historical, literary, and philological periodicals, and some two thousand volumes of works relating to American History, English History, and Political Science, selected with special reference to the needs of students engaged in advanced work.

All Undergraduates have unrestricted access to the collection of encyclopædias, dictionaries, and general works of reference in the reading-room, and also to the cases containing the works reserved from time to time by professors for the use of their classes. Other books desired by students are supplied by the attendants, who are instructed to give every assistance in their power to those who use the Library.

4. *Progress of the Card Catalogue.* — The University Library's dictionary card catalogue, authors and subjects, which was begun April 1, 1882, now includes (1) all accessions to the Library since that date, and (2) all books which were in the Library before that date, on the following subjects:

American Literature; Education; English Literature; Folk-lore.

History (excepting the May anti-slavery collection, of which there is an author catalogue on cards).

Law (excepting the King law library, of which there is a MS. finding list).

Natural Sciences (including Anatomy and Physiology, and excluding Astronomy, of which there is a classified printed list).

Philosophy; Political Economy; Political Science; Social Science.

The following aids are available for finding those books which were in the Library before the date named and which are not included in the above list as being among the subjects incorporated in the card catalogue:

A classified printed catalogue of works in the Library relating to Mathematics (including Astronomy, Engineering, Mechanics, Military Art and Science, and Navigation).

A printed author catalogue of the architectural works in the Library, published in no. 1 of the *Library Bulletin.*

A printed catalogue of the Bopp collection, comprising most of the works in the Library on Oriental Linguistics and Comparative Philology.

A MS. catalogue of the Anthon collection, mainly composed of Greek and Latin authors and works on Classical Philology.

A MS. catalogue of agricultural works.

In addition to the dictionary card catalogue and the supplementary aids mentioned, there is a subject index, on cards, of the whole Library, excepting American History; a consolidated accession list which is at all times an author catalogue of additions to the Library since Jan. 1, 1881; and two MS. volumes containing lists of books, and articles in periodicals, relating to subjects which have been announced from time to time, since 1883, for essays and orations in the department of General Literature and Oratory.

A. 3612

LIBRARY BULLETIN OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

HARVARD COLLEGE JUN 8 1887 LIBRARY

Vol. II, No. 4. ITHACA, APRIL, 1887. Whole No. 17.

CONTENTS.

1. MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF AMERICAN CITIES. — *Continued* 61
2. LIST OF ADDITIONS, DECEMBER, 1886, TO APRIL, 1887 . 63
   General (p. 63); Theology and Philosophy (p. 64); Law and Sociology (p. 64); Science (p. 66); Useful Arts (p. 69); Fine Arts (p. 72); Philology (p. 72); Literature (p. 74); History (p. 75).
3. RECENT PUBLICATIONS BY OFFICERS OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY 78

MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF AMERICAN CITIES. — *Continued.*

Providence, *R. I.* — *City Council.* The charter and ordinances of the city, with the acts of the General Assembly relating to the city. Providence, 1854. 8o. pp. 311.

—— City documents. 1875–85. Providence, 1876–86. 12 v. 8o. *Illus.*

The documents include the City manual, the Mayor's annual address, and the annual reports of the various city departments. The documents for 1884 are in 2 v.

—— Statutes of Rhode Island relating to the city of Providence, and the ordinances of the city. Camb., [Mass.,] 1875. 8o. pp. 459.

Quebec (*City*), *Can.* — *Council.* An ordinance to incorporate the city and town of Quebec (3d & 4th Vict. cap. xxxv.), and an ordinance to amend the same (4th Vict. cap. xxxi.). Quebec, 1841. 16o. pp. 27 + 15.

Reading, *Pa.* — *Select and Common Councils.* A digest of the laws and ordinances of the city, in force June 1, 1886; compiled by Louis Richards. Reading, Pa., 1886. 8o. pp. xi + 274.

—— — *Town Council.* Ordinances of the corporation of the borough; with the act of incorporation. Reading, 1831. 8o. pp. 42.

Richmond, *Va.* — *Common Council.* The charters and ordinances of the city; with the Declaration of Rights, and constitution of Virginia. Richmond, 1859. 8o. pp. xlvi + 295.

Rochester, *N. Y.* — *Common Council.* Penal ordinances of the city; compiled by Jesse Shepherd. 1871. Rochester, N. Y., 1871. 8o. pp. 131.

Bd. with the next following.

—— Revised charter of the city; with other acts applicable to the city and officers, [and] names of officers of the city; compiled by Jesse Shepherd. 1871. Rochester, N. Y., 1871. 8o. pp. 155.

Roxbury, *Mass.* — *City Council.* The municipal register; containing the city charter, laws and ordinances, and rules and orders of the City Council, and a list of the officers of the city, for 1862. Bost., 1862. 8o. pp. 308.

St. Louis, *Mo.* — *City Council.* The revised ordinances of the city; revised and digested 1843, '46, '50, '53, '56, '61, ['81]. With the constitutions of the United States and Missouri, and the city charter. St. L., 1843–81. 7 v. 8o.

The revisions of 1846, '50, '53, '56 and '61 contain the various charters of the city; 1846 contains a list of the trustees and officers of St. Louis, 1810–46; 1881 contains the scheme for the separation of the governments of the city and county of St. Louis.

The revision of 1843 is by A. B. Chambers, 1846 by C. D. Drake, 1850 by J. M. Krum, 1853 by S. V. Papin, 1856 by T. C. Chester, 1861 by C. H. Tillson, 1881 by M. J. Sullivan.

St. Paul, *Minn.* — *Common Council.* The charter and ordinances of the city; with legislative acts relating to the city. St. Paul, 1863. 8o. (pp. var.)

Appended are ordinances passed in 1864.

Salem, *Mass.* — *City Council.* City documents for 1882. Salem, Mass., 1883. 8o.

San Francisco, *Cal.* — *Common Council.* Ordinances and joint resolutions; with a list of the officers of the city and county, and rules and orders of the Common Council. San Fran., 1854. 8o. pp. xliii + (9) — 525.

—— — *Park Commissioners.* 2d biennial report. 1872–3. San Fran., 1874. 8o. *Maps* and *plate.*

Shakopee, *Minn.* — *Common Council.* Charter and ordinances of the city. Amended April, 1875. St. Paul, 1875. 8o. pp. 68 + ii.

Springfield, *Ill.* — *City Council.* The charter, with the amendments thereto, and revised ordinances of the city; with references to decisions of the Supreme Court of the state relating to municipal corporations, and with general laws of the state, etc., relating to the city; published under the supervision of W. J. Black. Springfield, [Ill.], 1858. 8o. pp. xxxiii + 374.

—— Reports of officers of the city, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1886. Springfield, Ill., 1886. 8o. pp. 164.

—— The Springfield city code; comprising the laws of Illinois relating to the city, and the ordi-

nances of the City Council. Revised and codified by J. Wallace and J. W. Patton. Springfield, [Ill.], 1884. 8°. pp. 529.

Terre Haute, *Ind.* — *Common Council.* Charter and revised ordinances; collated and annotated by T. C. Anderson. Terre Haute, Ind., 1886. 8°. pp. xv + 400.

—— Reports of the city officers, for 1885-6. Terre Haute, Ind., 1886. 8°.

Troy, *N. Y.* — *Common Council.* The ordinances of the city, and the acts of the legislature relative to the city; passed since 1838. Troy, N. Y., 1855. 8°. pp. 167.

Washington, *D. C.* — *City Councils.* Corporation laws of the city (to June 3, 1853); revised by J. W. Sheahan. Also, acts of incorporation and other acts of Congress. Added, laws enacted June 3, 1853-June 1, 1860. Wash., 1853-60. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

—— A digest of the general acts of the corporation of the city, to 1st Jan., 1818. Affixed, the acts of incorporation, the act of cession from Maryland, the building regulations, and acts of Congress relating to the District. Prepared by Wm. Hewitt. Wash., 1818. 8°. pp. 90.

—— The laws of the corporation of the city; with a digest of the charter and other acts of Congress concerning the city. By W. B. Webb. Wash., 1868. 8°. pp. vii + 649.

See also under **District of Columbia,** in vol. ii., p. 40, of this *Bulletin.*

Addenda.

Alexandria, *Va.* — *Auditor.* 106th annual statement of the finances of the city. 1886. With the revenue and license laws, and the official directory for 1886-87. Alexandria, Va., 1886. 8°.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Auditor.* 50th, 51st, 74th annual report. 1861-63, '85-86. Bost., 1862-86. 3 v. 8°.

Nos. 7, 10-49, 53-73, are already in the library.

—— — *City Council.* The charter and ordinances of the city; with the acts of the legislature relating to the city; collated and revised by T. Wetmore and E. G. Prescott. Bost., 1834. 8°. pp. 300 + xxvii.

—— Municipal register; containing rules and orders of the City Council, the charter and recent ordinances, and a list of officers of the city. 1843, '48, '51-64, '66, '68-77, '79, '80, '82-86. Bost., 1843-86. 34 v. 8°. *Plans.*

The vols. for 1878, '81 are already in the library.

—— A supplement to the laws and ordinances of the city. Bost., 1866. 8°. pp. 533.

Appended, "A digest of decisions of municipal interest of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1804-1865."

—— — *Commission to Revise the City Charter.* Report; with a draft of a new charter. Bost., 1875. 8°. pp. 67.

Concord, *N. H.* — *City Council.* Revised ordinances of the city; with the charter and amendments, and general laws relating to the government of cities; the rules of the City Council; and list of officers from 1853 to 1885. Concord, N. H., 1885. 8°. pp. iv + 183.

Lowell, *Mass.* — *City Council.* City documents. 1885-86. Lowell, Mass., 1886. 8°.

Milwaukee, *Wis.* — *Common Council.* Department reports. 1880-86. Milwaukee, [Wis.], 1881-86. 6 v. 8°. *Diagrs.* and *tables.*

The above is the title on cover, there being no general title-page. The title of the vol. for 1885-6 is "Consolidated annual reports." The vol. for 1880 contains the annual report of the City Comptroller, Fire Department, and Board of Public Works; those for 1881-86 contain, in addition, the annual report of the Chief of Police; those for 1883-86, the Mayor's annual address.

Nashville, *Tenn.* — *Board of Aldermen.* The laws of the corporation, as revised, re-enacted, and passed 20th Dec., 1827. Added, acts of North Carolina and Tennessee, relating to Nashville. Nashville, 1828. 12°. pp. 70.

—— *Same.* Passed 20th Dec., 1827 — 4th Nov., 1830. Nashville, 1830. 12°. pp. 26.

Bd. with the next preceding.

New Orleans, *La.* — *City Council.* Digest of the ordinances and resolutions of the 2d municipality, in force May 1, 1840. Compiled by John Calhoun. New Orleans, 1840. 8°. pp. 392.

—— The laws and general ordinances of the city; with the acts of the legislature, decisions of the Supreme Court, and constitutional provisions relating to the city. Revised and digested by H. J. Leovy and C. H. Luzenberg. New ed. New Orleans, 1870. 8°. pp. 685.

—— — *Comptroller.* Reports. 1885. New Orleans, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°. *Tables.*

Norwich, *Conn.* — *Common Council.* The charter, by-laws, and ordinances of the city. Norwich, 1868. 8°. pp. 155.

Omaha, *Neb.* — *City Council.* The charter and ordinances of the city. Omaha, 1857. 8°. pp. 74.

Petersburg, *Va.* — *Common Hall.* Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia relative to Petersburg. Added, ordinances, bye-laws, and regulations of the corporation. Petersburg, 1824. 8°. pp. 100.

Philadelphia, *Pa.* — *Mayor.* Annual message, with accompanying documents. 1885. Phil., 1886. 8°. *Tables.*

The 2d annual report of W. B. Smith.

This collection of the charters, ordinances, and other documents of American cities has been brought together for the purpose of illustrating the development of municipal government in America, and is intended to be used in connection with the lectures on Theories and Methods of Municipal Institutions, and the seminary work in the President White School of History and Political Science. Forty cities are more or less fully represented in the collection, which now contains upwards of five hundred volumes. At present there is no fund available for filling up the deficiencies which exist in many of the sets, or for the increase of the collection. An appeal is therefore made for gifts of city documents, or of books and pamphlets on the subject of municipal government, which will be thankfully received, and will add much to the usefulness of the collection. Packages should be addressed to "Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.," and may be sent by express at the expense of the Library.

HARVARD COLLEGE
JUN 8 1887
LIBRARY

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

DECEMBER, 1886, TO APRIL, 1887.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General.

Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung. [1er–64er Jahrg.] Jan., 1785–Sept., 1848. Jena, Halle, *etc.*, 1785–1848. 185 v. 3 pts. bd. in 130 v. 4°. *Plates.*

The no. of vols. published each year was: 1785, '88–1806, 4 v.; 1786, '87, 5 v.; 1807–31, 2 v.; 1832–43, 3 v.; 1844–48, 2 v. The indexes to Jahrg. 1793, '95–1802 are bd. together in 1 v.

—— *Same.* Ergänzungsblätter. 1806–1842. Jena, Halle, *etc.*, 1806–42. 37 v. 4°.

—— *Same.* Intelligenzblätter. 1787–1807, 1829–Sept., 1848. Jena, Halle, *etc.*, 1787–1848. 40 v. 37 nos. 4°.

1808–28 the "Intelligenzblätter" are incorporated with the "Literatur-Zeitung" itself; 1787–1807, 1829–31, bd. with it; 1832–37, bd. separately; 1838–43, bd. with the "Ergänzungsblätter"; 1844–48, bd. separately.

—— *Same.* Revision der Literatur für 1785–1800; in Ergänzungsblätter zur Allg. Lit. Zeitung dieses Zeitraums. Jena, Halle, *etc.*, 1801–1805. 10 v. bd. in 5. 4°.

Astor Library, *New York City — Catalogue.* Catalogue of the library. Continuation [to 1881]. Authors and subjects. [Vol. ii.] Camb., [Mass.], 1887. l. 8°.

Contents: — [ii.] E.–K.

Bertocci, G., *compiler.* Repertorio bibliografico delle opere stampate in Italia nel secolo XIX. [Vol. i.] Roma, 1876. 8°.

Contents: — [i.] Storia.

Bibliotheca Nacional e Publica, *Rio de Janeiro.* Catalogo da exposição permanente dos cimelios; publicado sobra direcção do bibliothecario J. de Saldanha da Gama. Rio de Janeiro, 1885. 8°. pp. 1059 + (11). 5 *plates.*

Bibliotheca zoologica. II: Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie welche in den periodischen Werken enthalten und vom Jahre 1861–1880 selbständig erschienen sind; mit Einschluss der allgemein-naturgeschichtlichen, periodischen und palaeontologischen Schriften; bearbeitet von O. Taschenberg. 1e, 2e, Lieferung. Lpz., 1886. 2 pts. 8°.

The earlier vols., published in 1846 and 1861, covering the period from 1700–1860, are also in the library.

Börsenverein der Deutschen Buchhändler. Verzeichniss der Sammlungen des Börsenvereins. Bd. i. Lpz., 1885. 8°.

Contents: — i. Katalog der Bibliothek.

British Museum — *Library.* A catalogue of books placed in the galleries in the reading room of the British Museum. L., 1886. 8°. pp. vi + 611.

Compiled by G. W. Porter.

—— Catalogue of printed books. L., 1886. 9 pts. f°.

Contents: — Dear-Delayto. — Delbaere-Denman. — Desde-Dezwarte. — Difenbach-Disswasive. — Dôle-Doughty — Dula-Du Paz. — E-Eckernfoerde. — Eckers-Egault. — Periodical publications: 5. *Parma-Zwolle.*

—— *Same.* Accessions. Sect. A. & B., C., D. L., 1886. 6 pts. 4°.

Contents: — A. & B. New English and foreign books. Pt. lxxix., lxxx. — C. Old English books, also works in foreign languages printed in England. Pt. xxi., xxii. — D. Old foreign books. Pt. xxxv., xxxvi.

—— A subject index of the modern works added to the library, 1880–1885; compiled by G. K. Fortescue. L., 1886. l. 8°. pp. (3) + 1044.

Brockhaus, F. A., *publisher.* Conversations-Lexikon; allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyklopädie. 13e Aufl. Bd. xv. Lpz., 1886. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — xv. Spaichingen-Uhrich.

Cincinnati, *Ohio — Public Library.* Bulletin of books added during 1886. Cin., 1887. 4°.

Encyclopædia Britannica (The). 9th ed. Vol. xxi. Edin., 1886. 4°.

Contents: — xxi. Rot.-Sia.

English catalogue (The) of books, for 1886. L., 1887. 8°.

Ersch, J. S., *and* **J. G. Gruber,** *editors.* Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Lpz., 1886. 4°.

Contents: — 2e *Section: H–N.* Th. xxxix. Köppen, (Peter v.) — Kriegk.

Franklin Institute, *Philadelphia — Library.* Subject catalogue of the memorial library of the International Electrical Exhibition, Sept.–Oct., 1884; compiled by E. Hiltebrand. Phil., 1884. 8°. pp. clxv. *Frontispp.*

Gomme, G. L. The literature of local institutions. L., 1886. 16°. pp. viii + 248. (**Wheatley, H. B.,** *editor.* Book-lover's library.)

Hildeburn, C. R. A century of printing: the issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1685–1784. Vol. ii. Phil., 1886. l. 8°.

Contents: — ii. 1764–1784.

Papanti, G. Catalogo dei novellieri italiani in prosa. Livorno, 1871. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

[Poole, W. F.] An alphabetical index to subjects treated in the reviews and other periodicals to which no indexes have been published; prepared for the library of the Brothers in Unity, Yale college. N. Y., *etc.*, 1848. 8°. pp. 154 + (1).

The 1st ed. of Poole's "Index to periodical literature."

Statesman's year-book (The). 1887. L., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°.

Edited by J. S. Keltie.

Whitaker, J. Almanack. 1887. L., [1886.] 16°.

Theology and Philosophy.

Alexander, A. Some problems of philosophy. N. Y., 1886. 16o. pp. iv + 170.

Armbrust, L. (H.) Die territoriale Politik der Päpste von 500 bis 800, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der römischen Beamtenverhältnisse. — Diss. inaug. Göt., 1885. 8o. pp. 116.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations. 1885-86. History."

Bigg, *Rev.* C. The Christian Platonists of Alexandria; 8 lectures before the University of Oxford, in 1886. Oxf., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8o. pp. xxvii + 304.

Contents: — Philo and the Gnostics. — Clement. — Origen. — The reformed Paganism. — Summary.

"Bampton lectures."

Borée, W. Heinrich VIII. von England und die Curie in den Jahren 1528-1529. — Diss. inaug. Göt., 1885. 8o. pp. (2) + 56 + (1).

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations. 1885-86. History."

[Burke, E.] A philosophical enquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. 5th ed., with an introductory discourse concerning taste, and other additions. L., 1767. 8o. pp. ix + (7) + 342.

Fischer, (E.) K. (B.) History of modern philosophy: Descartes and his school. Translated from the 3d and revised German ed., by J. P. Gordy; edited by Noah Porter. N. Y., 1887. 8o. pp. xvi + 589.

Fleming, W. Vocabulary of philosophy; with quotations and references. 4th ed., revised by Henry Calderwood. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8o. pp. vi + (1) + 439.

Fothergill, J. M. The will power, its range in action. N. Y., 1886. 16o. pp. (3) + 184.

Hartung, J. (E. H. K.) Die Territorialpolitik der Magdeburger Erzbischöfe Wichmann, Ludolf, und Albrecht. (1152-1232). 1er Th. — Diss. inaug. n. p. n. d. [1885?] 8o. pp. (2) + 58 + (1).

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations. 1885-86. History."

Herbert, T. M. The realistic assumptions of modern science examined. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8o. pp. xi + 460.

Kalisch, *Rev.* I. In memoriam: Rev. Isidor Kalisch, of Newark, New Jersey. n. p. 1886. l. 8o. pp. (1) + 65. *Port.*

Langenbeck, (G. L. H.) W. Geschichte der Reformation des Stiftes Halbertstadt. — Diss. inaug. Göt., 1886. 8o. pp. (3) + 129 + (1.)

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations. 1885-86. History."

McCosh, *Rev.* J. Realistic philosophy defended in a philosophic series. N. Y., 1887. 2 v. 8o.

Contents: — i. Expository. — ii. Historical and critical.

Oldenberg, H. Buddha; his life, his doctrine, his order. Translated from the German, by William Hoey. L., *etc.*, 1882. 8o. pp. viii + 454.

Reese, R. Die staatsrechtliche Stellung der Bischöfe Burgunds und Italiens unter Kaiser Friedrich I. — Diss. inaug. Göt., 1885. 8o. pp. viii + 118 + (1).

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations. 1885-86. History."

Schultz, J. Atto von Vercelli (924-961). — Diss. inaug. Göt., 1885. 8o. pp. 101 + (1).

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations. 1885-86. History."

White, W., *Bp. of Pennsylvania.* Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States; edited, with notes and a sketch of the origin and progress of the colonial church, by Rev. B. F. De Costa. N. Y., 1880. 8o. pp. lvi + 474. *Port.*

Law and Sociology.

Bagehot, W. Essays on parliamentary reform. L., 1883. sm. 8o. pp. vi + (1) + 248.

Contents: — Parliamentary reform (1859). — The history of the unreformed Parliament and its lessons (1860). — The reform act of 1867; and the function of the House of Peers (1872).

Bascom, J. Sociology. N. Y., *etc.*, [1887]. sm. 8o. pp. xii + 264.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Board of Health.* 2d-13th annual report. 1874-85. Bost., 1874-85. 12 v. bd. in 7. 8o. *Illus.*

Bourinot, J. G. Local government in Canada; an historical study. Montreal, 1886. 4o. pp. 43-76.

"From the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, vol. iv., sec. 2. 1886."

—— Parliamentary procedure and practice; with an account of the origin and growth of parliamentary institutions in Canada. Montreal, 1884. 8o. pp. xv + 785.

From the author, with his autograph.

Büchsenschütz, (A.) B. Besitz und Erwerb im griechischen Alterthume. Halle, 1869. 8o. pp. viii + 614.

Burckhardt, C. C. Sinn und Umfang der Gleichstellung von dolus und lata culpa im römischen Recht. Göt., 1885. 4o. pp. x + 150.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen Preisschriften, etc. 1885-86."

Buxton, T. F. The African slave trade. N. Y., 1840. 12o. pp. 236.

Reprinted from the London ed. of 1839.

C——, *Mrs.* M[ary] W. The Bible and slavery; examination of the Old and New Testaments on servitude. L., [1867]. 16o. pp. v + 32.

Presentation copy.

Channing, W. E. Slavery. 3d ed., revised. Bost., 1836. 16o. pp. 183.

Child, *Mrs.* (L. M. F.), *editor.* The oasis. Bost., 1834. 16o. pp. xvi + 276. *Illus.*

A collection of articles by various authors, relating to slavery.

Clarkson, T. The history of the rise, progress, and accomplishment of the abolition of the African slave-trade, by the British parliament. N. Y., 1836. 3 v. 12o. (*In* **Jay, W.**, *and others, editors.* Cabinet of freedom.)

Conference of Charities and Corrections. Proceedings of the 13th annual session. 1886. Bost., 1886. 8o. *Port.*

Enormity (The) of the slave-trade, and the duty of seeking the elevation of the colored race. N. Y., [1861.] 16o. pp. 144.

Contents: — **Wilberforce, W.** Speech, 1789, on his motion in parliament for the abolition of the slave-trade. — Speech, 1791. — **Fox, C. J.** Speech, 1791. — **Clarkson, T.** Summary view. — **Bill** passed abolishing the trade. — **Action** of the general assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States, 1818. — **Plan** of a committee of the Synod of Kentucky for instruction and emancipation of their slaves, 1835. — **Young, J. C.** Duty of masters.

Fuller, *Rev.* R., *and Rev.* F. Wayland. Domestic slavery considered as a scriptural institution; in a correspondence. N. Y., *etc.*, 1845. 12o. pp. viii + 254.

Galloway, R. Education, scientific and technical; or, How the inductive sciences are taught, and how they ought to be taught. L., 1881. 8o. pp. xvi + 462.

Gill, J. Introductory text-book to school education, method, and school management. 44th thous. Chic., 1880. 16o. pp. viii + 276.

Gneist, R. The English parliament in its transformations through a thousand years; translated by R. J. Shee. Bost., 1886. 8o. pp. xxviii + 380.

Grasberger, L. Erziehung und Unterricht im klassischen Alterthum, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der Gegenwart. Würzburg, 1864–81. 3 v. bd. in 2. 8o.

Contents: — i. Die leibliche Erziehung bei den Griechen und Römern. — ii. Der musische Unterricht oder die Elementarschule. — iii. Die Ephebenbildung oder die musische und militärische Ausbildung der griechischen und römischen Jünglinge.

Groot (*Lat.* **Grotius**), **H. de.** De jure belli ac pacis libri tres; cum annotatis auctoris, ejusdemque dissertatione De mari libero; ac libello De æquitate, indulgentia, & facilitate; nec non J. F. Gronovii notis; ex altera recensione J. Barbeyracii. Amstelædami, 1735. 8o. pp. (1232). *Port.* and *frontisp.*

The ed. of 1720 is also in the library.

Hall, G. S. Aspects of German culture. Bost., 1881. 12o. pp. 320.

Contents: — Religious opinion. — The vivisection question. — The passion play. — Some recent pessimistic theories. — The new cultus war. — Ferdinand Lassalle. — The graphic method. — The Leipzig "Messe." — A Pomeranian watering-place. — Emperor Wilhelm's return. — Hermann Lotze. — Is æsthetics a science? — *The* German science. — Are the German universities declining? — Fowler's Locke and German psychology. — Spiritualism in Germany. — Recent studies on hypnotism. — Popular science in Germany. — A note on Hegel, his followers and critics. — Hartmann's new system of pessimistic ethics. — The latest German philosophical literature. — Democritus and Heraclitus. — The muscular perception of space. — Laura Bridgman. — The perception of color. — A note on the present condition of philosophy. — First impressions on returning from Germany.

Hartwell, E. M. Physical training in American colleges and universities. Wash., 1886. 8o. pp. 183. *Illus.* (**U. S.** — *Bureau of Education.* Circulars of information, 1885. 5.)

Heaton, W. The three reforms of parliament: a history, 1830–85. L., 1885. sm. 8o. pp. viii + (1) + 310.

Holst, H. (E.) von. The constitutional law of the United States; translated by A. B. Mason. Chic., 1887. 8o. pp. v + (1) + 369.

Home for Aged Men, *Boston.* 1st–25th annual report. 1862–86. Bost., 1862–86. 25 v. bd. in 2. 8o.

—— By-laws; with a list of officers, &c. Bost., 1861. 8o. pp. 22.

Bd. with 1–11 of the above reports.

Hopkins, J. H. *Bp. of Vermont.* A scriptural, ecclesiastical, and historical view of slavery. N. Y., (cop. 1864.) 12o. pp. viii + 376.

Hopkins, *Mrs.* **L. P.** How shall my child be taught? Practical pedagogy; or, The science of teaching illustrated. Bost., *etc.*, 1887. 16o. pp. xii + 276.

Prefaced with an extract from the *Woman's journal* for Jan. 19, 1878, on "Mrs. Hopkins' Year's experiment," by T. W. Higginson.

Kansas — *State Treasurer.* Report for 1861–62; transmitted to the Governor, January 30, 1863. Topeka, Kan., 1885. 8o. pp. 23.

Reprinted from the *State record.*

Kant, I. The philosophy of law; an exposition of the fundamental principles of jurisprudence as the science of right. Translated from the German, by W. Hastie. Edin., 1887. sm. 8o. pp. xxxvi + 265.

Landon, J. School management; including a general view of the work of education. Bost., 1887. sm. 8o. pp. xxi + 376.

Laurie, S. S. The rise and early constitution of universities; with a survey of mediæval education. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8o. pp. xxxi + 293. (**Harris, W. T.,** *editor.* International education series. iii.)

Levi, L. Wages and earnings of the working classes [of the United Kingdom]; report to Sir Arthur Bass. L., 1885. 8o. pp. vii + 151.

Liesegang, (K. R.) E. Die Parochialgerichte der Stadt Köln. — Diss. inaug. Bonn, 1885. 8o. pp. (2) + 40.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations. 1885–86. History."

Lyte, H. C. M. A history of the University of Oxford, from the earliest times to 1530. L., *etc.*, 1886. 8o. pp. xix + 504. *Orn.* and 2 *plates.*

McArthur, J. W. New developments; including the grange, anti-monopoly, farmers' alliance, co-operative fire insurance, and the economic barn; added, an account of artificial butter. Oneonta, N. Y., 1886. sm. 8o. pp. vii + 148. *Wdcts.*

MacLochlin, J. Education. L., [1881?] 8o. pp. xvi + 300.

Marx, K. Capital; a critical analysis of capitalist production. Translated from the 3d German ed., by S. Moore and E. Aveling, and edited by F. Engels. L., 1887. 2 v. 8o.

Mason, C. M. Home education; lectures delivered in Bradford, 1885–86. L., 1886. sm. 8o. pp. xi + 277.

Massachusetts — *Civil Service Commissioners.* 2d annual report. Jan. 8, 1886. Bost., 1886. 8o.

—— — *State Board of Lunacy and Charity.* 8th annual report, January, 1887. Bost., 1887. 8o.

The 1st–7th reports were issued by the State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity, whose health functions were withdrawn by an act of 1886 and assigned to a State Board of Health then created.

Mexico — *Secretaría de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria y Comercio.* La crísis monetaria; estudios sobre la crísis mercantil y la depreciacion de la plata. Setiembre de 1886. México, 1886. 8o. pp. ix + 402 + (1). *Tables.*

Morehouse, G. C. The supervisors' manual; the law applicable to the duties of supervisors [in New York state], with decisions of the courts, and forms. Albany, N. Y., 1886. 8o. pp. vi + 580.

From the author.

Morgan, W. The mysteries of free masonry; revised and corrected by G. R. Crafts. [5th ed.] N. Y., n. d. 8o. pp. 112.

Muirhead, J. Historical introduction to the private law of Rome. Edin., 1886. 8o. pp. xxiv + 462.

Ohio — *Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs.* [14th, 16th–18th] annual report for the year ending June 30, 1880, 1882–84. Columbus, O., 1881–85. 4 v. 8o.

Painter, F. V. N. A history of education. N. Y., 1886. 12o. pp. xix + 335. (**Harris, W. T.,** *editor.* International education series. ii.)

Price, B. Chapters on practical political economy. 2d ed. L., 1882. 8o. pp. viii + 488.

Prussia — *Ministerium der Geistlichen Unterrichts- und Medizinal-Angelegenheiten.* Das höhere Schulwesen in Preussen; historisch-statistische Darstellung, herausgegeben von L. Wiese. Bd. ii., iii. 1864–73 (74). Berl., 1869–74. 2 v. 8o. *Plates.*

Radestock, P. Habit and its importance in education; an essay in pedagogical psychology; translated from the German, by F. A. Caspari; with an introduction by G. S. Hall. Bost., 1886. 16o. pp. ix + 117.

Richter, W. Die Sklaverei im griechischen Altertume; ein Kulturbild nach den Quellen in gemeinfasslicher Darstellung. Breslau, 1886. 8o. pp. 168.

Rutgers College. Catalogue of the officers and alumni of Rutgers College (originally Queen's College) in New Brunswick, New Jersey, 1770–1885; compiled by I. S. Upson. Trenton, N. J., 1885. 8o. pp. 132.

Schmidt, K. Geschichte der Pädagogik. 3e, vermehrte Aufl., von W. Lange. Cöthen, 1873–83. 4 v. 8o.

Contents: — i. Pädagogik in der vorchristlichen Zeit. — ii. Von Christus bis zur Reformation. — iii. Von Luther bis Pestalozzi. — iv. Von Pestalozzi bis zur Gegenwart.
Vol. ii., iii. are 4th ed.

Schrumpf, D. In the court of General Sessions in and for the city and county of New York, Dec., 1876: J. Sutherland, presiding. The people *vs.* Daniel Schrumpf: misdemeanor, adulteration of milk: record, testimony and proceedings. N. Y., 1881. 8o. pp. 283.

Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and Others in North America — *Select Committee.* Report presented at the 67th annual meeting, May 31, 1855. Bost., 1856. 8o.

Soetbeer, (H. F.) H. F. Die Stellung der Sozialisten zur Malthus'schen Bevölkerungslehre. — Diss. inaug. Göt., 1886. 4o. pp. (2) + 117 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen Preisschriften, etc. 1885–86."

State Teachers' Association of Kansas. Constitution and officers, and papers read at the session, 1877, '78. Topeka, Kan., 1877–78. 2 v. 8o.

Student's (The) guide to the University of Cambridge. 4th ed., revised. Camb., *etc.*, 1880–82. 9 pts. bd. in 1 v. 16o.

The 2d ed. is also in the library.

Sunderland, L. The testimony of God against slavery; passages from the Bible, with notes; added, testimony of the civilized world against slavery. 2d ed. Bost., 1836. 12o. pp. 177.

Taussig, F. W. The history of the present tariff. N. Y., *etc.*, 1885. 8o. pp. xi + 111. (**Questions** of the day. xix.)

Tiedeman, C. G. A treatise on the limitations of police power in the United States, considered from both a civil and criminal standpoint. St. L., 1886. l. 8o. pp. lxv + 662.

United States — *Attorney General.* Digest of the official opinions of the Attorneys-General of the United States; comprising the published opinions contained in vols. i.–xvi. inclusive; 1789–1881. Prepared by A. J. Bentley. Wash., 1885. 8o. pp. xviii + (1) + 491. (**U. S.** — *House of Rep.* — *48th Cong., 2d sess.* Mis. doc. No. 15.)

—— — *Bureau of Education.* Circulars of information. 1885, no. 5. Wash., 1886. 8o. pp. 183. *Illus.*

Contents: — *1885:* **5. Hartwell, E. M.** Physical training in American colleges and universities.

—— Special report: educational exhibits and conventions at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884–85. Wash., 1886. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8o. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — 1. Catalogue of exhibits. — 2. Proceedings [and papers] of the International Congress of Educators.

—— — *Bureau of the Mint.* Annual report of the Director, for the year ended June 30, 1886. Wash., 1886. 8o.

—— Report of the Director upon the production of the precious metals in the United States during 1885. Wash., 1886. 8o.

—— — *Comptroller of the Currency.* Annual report. 1886. Wash., 1886. 8o. *Table*, and *diagr. in pocket.*

—— — *Department of State.* Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries during 1884 and 1885. Wash., 1886. 2 v. 8o.

—— — *National Board of Health.* [1st, 2d, 4th–6th] annual report. 1878, '80, '82–84. Wash., 1879–85. 6 v. 8o. *Illus.*

The 6th report is inserted with the 5th.

—— — *Treasury Department.* Annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury, on the state of the finances, for 1886. Wash., 1886. 2 v. 8o.

Contents: — i. Finance. — ii. Collection of duties.

Waitz, T. Allgemeine Pädagogik und kleinere pädagogische Schriften. 3e vermehrte Aufl., mit einer Einleitung über Waitz' praktische Philosophie, von Otto Willmann. Braunsch., 1883. 8o. pp. lxxix + 552.

Wakeman, H. O., *and* **A. Hassall,** *editors.* Essays introductory to the study of English constitutional history; by resident members of the University of Oxford. L., 1887. sm. 8o. pp. vi + (1) + 349.

Contents: — **Henson, H. H.** The early English constitution. — **Ashley, W. J.** Feudalism. — **Oman, C. W. C.** The Anglo-Norman and Angevin administrative system (1100–1265). — **Medley, D. J.** Parliament. — **Hassall, A.** Constitutional kingship (1399–1485). — **Wakeman, H. O.** Influence of the church upon the development of the state.

Wheat, M. T. The progress and intelligence of Americans; collateral proof of slavery, from the 1st to the 11th chapter of Genesis, as founded on organic law; and from the fact of Christ being a Caucasian, owing to his peculiar parentage; progress of slavery South and South-west, with free labor advancing through the acquisition of territory; advantages enumerated and explained. 2d ed. [Louisville, Ky.], (cop. 1862.) 8o. pp. 595 + xx. *Port.*

Lettered "Wheat's Philosophy of slavery."

Williams, J. F. Reminiscences of 30 years active membership in St. Paul lodge no. 2, I. O. O. F.; with a history of the order in St. Paul. St. Paul, [Minn.], 1886. 8o. pp. 57.

Address delivered before the lodge, March 16, 1886.

Science.

Acta mathematica. Vol. i.–viii. Stockholm, *etc.*, 1882–86. 8 v. bd. in 4. 4o. *Port.*

Vol. i.–viii. edited by G. Mittag-Leffler. To be continued.

Allen, A. H. Commercial organic analysis; treatise on the properties, examination and modes of assaying organic chemicals employed in the arts, manufactures, medicine. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Vol. i., ii. L., 1885–86. 2 v. 8o.

Contents: — i. Introduction, alcohols, neutral alcoholic derivatives, sugar, starch and its isomers, vegetable acids, &c. — ii. Fixed oils and fats, hydrocarbons, phenols, &c.
The 1st ed., "Introduction to the practice of commercial organic analysis," 1879–82, is also in the library.

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings. 35th meeting. 1886. Salem, [Mass.], 1887. 8o.

Anatomischer Anzeiger; Centralblatt für die gesamte wissenschaftliche Anatomie. 1er Jahrg. 1 Juni–15 Dez., 1886. ½*m.* Jena, 1886. 8o. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

Edited by Karl Bardeleben. To be continued.

Bartholow, R. On the antagonism between medicines, and between remedies and diseases. N. Y., 1881. 8o. pp. 122.

The Cartwright lectures for 1880.

Bary, (H.) A. de. Untersuchungen über die Familie der Conjugaten (Zygnemeen und Desmidieen); ein Beitrag zur Botanik. Lpz., 1858. 4o. pp. (6) + 91. 8 *plates.*

Battell, P., *and others.* The marble border of western New England: its geology and marble development in the present century. [Middlebury, Vt.], 1885. 8o. pp. (2) + 68. *Map.* (**Middlebury**

Historical Society. Papers and proceedings. Vol. i. pt. 2.)

Contents: — **Battell, P.** Introductory. — **Brainerd, E.** Geology of the marble belt. — **Seely, H. M.** Marble fields and marble industry. — Appendix.

Benedikt, M. Anatomical studies upon brains of criminals; a contribution to anthropology, medicine, jurisprudence, and psychology. Translated from the German, by E. P. Fowler. N. Y., 1881. 8o. pp. 185. *Wdcts.*

Bertin, ——. Rapport sur les progrès de la thermodynamique en France. P., 1867. 8o. pp. 84. (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Recueil de rapports sur les progrès des lettres et des sciences en France.)

Billroth, T. General surgical pathology and therapeutics, in 51 lectures; with additions by A. von Winiwarter. Translated from the 4th German ed., and revised from the 10th, by C. E. Hackley. N. Y., 1887. 8o. pp. xvi + 835. *Wdcts.*

Briot, C. Théorie mécanique de la chaleur. 2e éd., publiée par E. Mascart. P., 1883. 8o. pp. viii + 351.

British Museum. Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the Museum; by Frederick Smith. L., 1853–59. 7 pts. bd. in 3 v. 12o.

Contents: — **1, 2.** Andrenidæ and apidæ. — **3, 4.** Mutillidæ and pompilidæ. Sphegidæ, larridæ, and crabronidæ. — **5–7.** Vespidæ. Formicidæ. Dorylidæ and thynnidæ.

—— Descriptions of new species of hymenoptera in the collection of the Museum; by Frederick Smith. L., 1879. 8o. pp. xxi + 240.

—— List of hymenoptera, with descriptions and figures of the typical specimens in the Museum. Vol. i. L., 1882. 8o. *Colored plates.*

Contents: — **i. Kirby, W. F.** Tenthredinidæ and siricidæ.

Brunner von Wattenwyl, C. Prodromus der europäischen Orthopteren. Lpz., 1882. l. 8o. pp. xxxii + 466. *Colored map* and 11 *plates.*

Brunton, T. L. A text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics, and materia medica. Adapted to the United States pharmacopœia, by F. H. Williams. Phil., 1885. l. 8o. pp. 1035. *Wdcts.*

Buck, A. H., *editor.* A reference handbook of the medical sciences; by various writers. Vol. iv. N. Y., 1887. 4o. *Illus.*

Contents: — **iv.** Ich.-Mil.

Buck, G. Contributions to reparative surgery; showing its application to the treatment of deformities produced by destructive disease or injury; congenital defects from arrest or excess of development, and cicatricial contractions from burns. N. Y., 1876. 8o. pp. viii + [7]–237. *Wdcts.*

Cambridge Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Vol. v. October 1883–May 1886. Camb., 1886. 8o. 2 *plates.*

Canada — *Geological and Natural History Survey.* Annual report. New series. Vol. i. 1885. Montreal, 1886. 8o. *Illus.*

Chrystal, G. Algebra for higher classes. Pt. 1. Edin., 1886. 8o.

Combes, C. (P. M.) Exposé des principes de la théorie mécanique de la chaleur et de ses applications principales. P., 1863. 8o. pp. 288. *Table.*

Cope, E. D. The origin of the fittest; essays on evolution. N. Y., 1887. 8o. pp. xix + 467. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

Corning, J. L. Local anæsthesia in general medicine and surgery; being the practical application of the author's recent discoveries. N. Y., 1886. 8o. pp. 103. *Wdcts.*

Draper, J. C. A text-book of medical physics. Phil., 1885. l. 8o. pp. 733. *Wdcts.*

Dyck, W. Ueber Aufstellung und Untersuchung von Gruppe und Irrationalität regulärer Riemann'scher Flächen. n. t.-p. 8o. pp. 473–516. 2 *plates.*

—— Versuch einer übersichtlichen Darstellung der Riemann'schen Fläche, welche der Galois'schen Resolvente der Modulargleichung für Primzahltransformation der elliptischen Functionen entspricht. n. t.-p. 8o. pp. 507–527. 3 *figs.* and 2 *plates.*

Bd. with the above. Both are extracted from the *Mathematische Annalen,* Bd. xvii., xviii.

Essex Institute, *Salem, Mass.* Bulletin. Vol. i.–xvii. 1869–85. Salem, Mass., 1870–86. 17 v. bd. in 5. 8o. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Everett, J. D. Units and physical constants. 2d ed. L., *etc.,* 1886. 16o. pp. xii + (3) + 200.

Evetzky, E. The physiological and therapeutical action of ergot. N. Y., 1882. 8o. pp. 101.

The Joseph Mather Smith prize essay for 1881. Reprinted from the *N. Y. medical journal and obstetrical review.*

Flint, A., *jr.* On the source of muscular power: arguments and conclusions drawn from observations upon the human subject, under conditions of rest and of muscular exercise. N. Y., 1878. 12o. pp. 103.

Foye, J. C. Hand-book of mineralogy; determination, description, and classification of minerals in the United States. N. Y., 1886. 18o. pp. 180. (**Van Nostrand's** science series, 86.)

Goebel, K. Outlines of classification and special morphology of plants; authorized translation by H. E. F. Garnsey; revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxf., 1887. 8o. pp. xii + 515. *Wdcts.*

A new ed. of J. von Sachs' "Text book of botany," book ii. Contains (pp. 473–490) an "Explanation of terms."

Gowers, W. R. A manual of diseases of the nervous system. Vol. i. Phil., 1886. 8o. *Figs.*

Contents: — **i.** Diseases of the spinal cord and nerves.

Gresswell, J. B. Veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics. N. Y., 1885. 16o. pp. viii + 206.

——, *and* **A. Gresswell.** The equine hospital prescriber. L., 1886. 16o. pp. 77.

Halphen, G. H. Traités des fonctions elliptiques et de leurs applications. 1e pte. P., 1886. 8o.

Contents: — **1.** Théorie des fonctions elliptiques et de leurs développements en séries.

Hay, W. D. An elementary text-book of British fungi. L., 1887. 8o. pp. vi + (1) + 238. *Plates.*

Heilprin, A. The geographical and geological distribution of animals. N. Y., 1887. 12o. pp. xii + 435. *Map.* (**International** scientific series. lvii.)

His, W. Unsere Körperform und das physiologische Problem ihrer Entstehung; Briefe an einen befreundeten Naturforscher. Lpz., 1874. 8o. pp. xiv + 224. *Figs.*

Hoff, J. H. van 't. Ansichten über die organische Chemie. Braunsch., 1881. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8o.

Hoffmann, C. E. E. Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. 2e Aufl., fortgesetzt von G. Schwalbe. Bd. ii., 3. Erlangen, 1887. 8o. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — **ii., 3. Schwalbe, G.** Lehrbuch der Anatomie der Sinnesorgane.

International Congress of Geologists — *American Committee.* The work of the Congress and of its committees. n. p., 1886. 8o. pp. 109. *Colored plate.*

Jago, W. The chemistry of wheat, flour and bread, and technology of breadmaking. Brighton, 1886. 8o. pp. 15 + 474. *Wdcts.*

Japan — *Geological Survey.* Preliminary report on the first season's work of the geological survey of Yesso. By B. S. Lyman. Tokei, 1874. 8o. pp. 46.

Jordan, W. Barometrische Höhentafeln. 2e, bis 35o erweiterte, Aufl. Stuttg., 1886. 8o. pp. (2) + 96.

Kentucky — *Geological Survey.* Reports of progress. New series. Vol. i., iii., v. Frankfort, Ky., 1876–80. 3 v. 4°. *Figs., maps,* and *plates.*

N. S. Shaler, director.

Klein, F. Vorlesungen über das Ikosaeder und die Auflösung der Gleichungen vom 5ten Grade. Lpz., 1884. 8°. pp. viii + 260. *Plate.*

Kobelt, W. Illustrirtes Conchylienbuch. Nürnberg, [1876–81]. 2 v. bd. in 1. 4°. 112 *plates.*

The pagination is continuous, vol. ii. beginning with p. 145.

Koehler, J. Exercises de géométrie analytique et de géométrie supérieure: questions et solutions. 1e pte. P., 1886. 8°.

Contents: — **1.** Géométrie plane.

Kopp, H. Die Alchemie in älterer und neuerer Zeit; ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte. Heidelberg, 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Bis zum letzten Viertel des 18. Jahrhunderts. — **ii.** Vom letzten Viertel an.

Lockyer, J. N. The chemistry of the sun. L., *etc.*, 1887. l. 8°. pp. xix + (1) + 457. *Wdcts.*

London Mathematical Society. Proceedings. Vol. xvi. Nov. 1884–Nov. 1885. L., [1886]. sm. 8°.

Lyons, A. B. Manual of practical, pharmaceutical assaying. Detroit, [Mich.], 1886. 16°. pp. 154. *Wdcts.*

M'Clelland, W. J., *and* **T. Preston.** A treatise on spherical trigonometry, with applications to spherical geometry, and examples. L., 1886. 2 pts. 16°.

Mansion, P. Sur le premier livre de la géométrie de Legendre, à propos de quelques traités récents. Gand, 1871. 8°. pp. 317–357 + (1).

"Extrait de la *Revue de l'instruction publique.*"

Marie, M. Histoire des sciences mathématiques et physiques. Tom. x. P., 1887. 8°.

Contents: — **x.** De Laplace à Fourier.

Masson, J. The atomic theory of Lucretius contrasted with modern doctrines of atoms and evolution. L., 1884. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 249.

Meigs, A. V. Milk analysis and infant feeding; a treatise on the examination of human and cows' milk, cream, condensed milk, etc., and directions as to the diet of young infants. Phil., 1885. 16°. pp. 102.

Merriam, C. H. The mammals of the Adirondack region, northeastern New York; with an introductory chapter treating of the region. N. Y., 1886. l. 8°. pp. 316.

Miall, L. C., *and* **A. Denny.** The structure and life-history of the cockroach (periplaneta orientalis); an introduction to the study of insects. L., *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. (4) + 224. *Wdcts.* (**Studies** in comparative anatomy. iii.)

New Hampshire — *State Geologist.* 1st, [3d, 4th] annual report. By C. H. Hitchcock. [1868], '70, '71. Manchester *and* Nashua, 1869–72. 3 v. 8°. *Maps.*

Newfoundland — *Geological Survey.* Report on the geology of Newfoundland, for 1865. Montreal, 1866. 8°. *Map.*

By Alex. Murray; with prefatory report and appendix, by Sir W. E. Logan.

Ocagne, M. d'. Coordonnées parallèles et axiales; méthode de transformation géométrique et procédé nouveau de calcul graphique déduits de la considération des coordonnées parallèles. P., 1885. 8°. pp. 91 + (1). *Plate.*

Packard, A. S., *jr.* Half hours with insects. Bost., 1881. 8°. pp. viii + 384. *Figs.* and *colored frontisp.*

—— Our common insects. Bost., [1873]. 12°. pp. 225. *Wdcts.* and 4 *plates.*

Peabody Academy of Science. 1st–[17th] annual report. 1869–84. Salem, [Mass.], 1869–85. 17 v. in 6, bd. in 1. 8°. *Wdct.* and *tables.*

Peabody Academy of Science. Memoirs. Vol. i., ii. Salem, Mass., 1869–86. 2 v. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i. Scudder, S. H.** Revision of the large, stylated, fossorial crickets. — **Packard, A. S., *jr.*** Embryological studies on diplax, perithemis, and the thysanurous genus isotoma. — Embryological studies on hexapodous insects. — **Wyman, J.** Fresh-water shell mounds of the St. John's river, Florida. — **Kingsley, J. S.** Contributions to the anatomy of the holothurians. — **Fewkes, J. W.** Development of the pluteus of arbacia. — **ii. Morse, E. S.** Japanese homes.

Pennsylvania — *Second Geological Survey.* Report. Harrisburg, 1885. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *Atlas.*

Contents: — AA. Northern anthracite field, pt. 1. *Atlas.* — F². **Claypole, E. W.** Palæontology of Perry county. 1885. — RR. **Ashburner, C. A.** Geology of Elk and Forest counties. — **Sheafer, A. W.** Geology of Cameron co. — *Appendix:* Drillings for coal in Sergeant township, McKean co.: a correspondence. — Notes on iron ore in Cameron co., by C. A. Ashburner.

Peyer, A. An atlas of clinical microscopy; translated and edited by A. C. Girard. 1st American, from the manuscript of the 2d German ed., with additions. N. Y., 1885. 4°. pp. xiv + 194. 90 *chromolithographs.*

[Radot, V.] Louis Pasteur, his life and labours; by his son-in-law. Translated from the French, by Lady Claud Hamilton; with an introduction by John Tyndall. N. Y., 1886. 12°. pp. xlii + 300.

Reade, T. M. The origin of mountain ranges, considered experimentally, structurally, dynamically, and in relation to their geological history. L., 1886. 8°. pp. xviii + 359. *Maps* and *plates.*

Richter, M. M. Tabellen der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen, nach deren empirischer Zusammensetzung. Berl., 1884. 8°. pp. viii + 517.

Ridgway, R. A nomenclature of colors for naturalists, and compendium of knowledge for ornithologists. Bost., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 129 + ff. (14). 17 *plates.*

10 of the plates are colored by hand.

Roscoe, H. E., *and* **C. Schorlemmer.** A treatise on chemistry. Vol. iii., pt. 3. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Contents: — **iii. 3.** Chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives. Pt. 3.

Royal Observatory, *Edinburgh.* Astronomical observations. Vol. xv. 1878–86. Edin., 1886. 4°.

Contents: — **xv.** Star catalogue, discussion and ephemeris. 1830–90. — *Concluded.*

By C. Piazzi Smyth.

Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft. Mittheilungen. — [*French title.*] Bd. i.–vi. *ir.* Schaffhausen, 1865–84. 6 v. sm. 8°. *Plates.*

Edited by Gustav Stierlin. To be continued.

Simony, O. Ueber jene Gebilde, welche aus kreuzförmigen Flächen durch paarweise Vereinigung ihrer Enden und gewisse in sich selbst zurückkehrende Schnitte entstehen; (vorgelegt in der Sitzung am 17. Juni 1881). n. p. n. d. 8°. pp. 21. 8 *plates.*

Strasburger, E. Neue Untersuchungen über den Befruchtungsvorgang bei den Phanerogamen; als Grundlage für eine Theorie der Zeugung. Jena, 1884. 8°. pp. xi + 176. 2 *plates.*

Sutton, F. A systematic handbook of volumetric analysis; or, The quantitative estimation of chemical substances by measure. 5th ed. L., 1886. 8°. pp. xi + 491.

The 1st ed., 1863, and the 4th ed., 1882, are also in the library.

Tennessee — *Geological Survey.* A geological reconnoissance of the state; being the author's 1st biennial report, presented Dec. 1855. By J. M. Safford, State Geologist. Nashville, Tenn., 1856. 8°.

—— 5th geological report, made Nov., 1839. By G. Troost, Geologist to the State. Nashville, [Tenn.], 1840. 8°. *Map.*

Thomsen, J. Thermochemische Untersuchungen. Lpz., 1882–86. 4 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **i.** Neutralisation und verwandte Phänomene. — **ii.** Metalloide. — **iii.** Wässrige Lösung und Hydratbildung. Metalle. — **iv.** Organische Verbindungen.

Wanklyn, J. A. Milk-analysis; a treatise on the examination of milk and its derivatives, cream, butter and cheese. 2d ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. viii + 76. *Wdcts.*

Warner Observatory, *Rochester, N. Y.* History and work of the Observatory. 1883–86. Vol. i. Rochester, N. Y., 1887. 8°. *Illus.*

Wesmael, C. Revue critique des hyménoptères fouisseurs de Belgique. [Bruxelles, 1852]. sm. 8°. pp. 169.

"Académie Royale de Belgique. Extrait du t. xviii., no. 10, des Bulletins."

Williams, E. H., *jr.* A manual of lithology. N. Y., 1886. sm. 16°. pp. x + 135.

Wimmer, (C.) F. (H.) Salices Europaeae. Vratislaviae, 1866. 8°. pp. xcii + 286.

Wisconsin — *Geological Survey.* 1st annual report; by Edward Daniels. Madison, [Wis.], 1854. 8°. 2 *plates.*

—— Annual report, for 1857. Madison, [Wis.], 1858. 8°.

By Edward Daniels.

—— Annual report of progress and results, for 1876, '77. Madison, Wis., 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. *Plate.*

By T. C. Chamberlin.

Wolff, J. Morphologische Beschreibung eines Idioten- und eines Mikrocephalen-Gehirns. Frankfurt a. M., 1885. 4°. pp. (1) + 16. 3 *plates.*

Wood, De V. The luminiferous æther. N. Y., 1886. 18°. pp. 121. (**Van Nostrand's** science series, 85.)

"Reprinted from the *Philosophical magazine*, with additions."

Ziegler, E. A text-book of pathological anatomy and pathogenesis; translated and edited by Donald MacAlister. Pt. 2, sect. ix.–xii. L., *etc.*, 1886. 8°. *Illus.*

Useful Arts.

Alabama — *Geological Survey.* On the Warrior coal field; by Henry McCalley. Montgomery, Ala., 1886. 8°. pp. xv + 571.

Alban, E. The high-pressure steam engine; its comparative merits, and an essay towards an improved system of construction; translated from the German, with notes, by William Pole. L., 1848. sm. 8°. pp. xxv + 296. 28 *plates.*

American Hereford Cattle Breeders' Association. The American Hereford record and Hereford herd book. Vol. vi. Beecher, Ill., 1886. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **vi.** Entries 20,000–24,999.

American horticulturalist; devoted to horticulture and kindred subjects. Vol. i. Sept., 1885 — Aug., 1886. *m.* Detroit, 1886. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Before Aug., 1886 (vol. i., no. 12), the title was *Michigan horticulturalist.* Edited by C. W. Garfield. To be continued.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i.–vii. 1880–86. N. Y., [1880–86]. 7 v. 8°. *Illus.*

—— *Same.* Contents and general index to vol. i.–v. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

In vol. v.

Anderson, W. On the conversion of heat into work; a handbook on heat-engines. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 252.

Baker, W., & Co., *publishers.* Cocoa and chocolate: a short history of their production and use, with an account of their properties, and of the methods of preparing them for food. Dorchester, Mass., 1886. 16°. pp. ix + 152. *Frontisp.*

Barn plans and outbuildings. N. Y., 1886. 12°. pp. 235. *Wdcts.*

Chiefly by B. D. Halstead.

Bath and West of England Agricultural Society — *Bristol Local Ensilage Committee.* Ensilage experiments, Bristol, 1885, 1886; report, including practical details of the manner in which the 6 varieties of ensilage were prepared, also analyses, tables, etc. 3d ed., revised. Bristol, 1886. 8°. pp. 30 + (1).

Bellows, C. F. R, *and* **F. Hodgman.** A manual of land surveying; comprising an elementary course of practice with instruments, and a treatise upon the surveying of public and private lands. Ann Arbor, [Mich.], 1886. 16°. pp. (474). *Figs.* and *tables.*

Betz, C. A system of physical culture. [Pt. 1]. Kansas City, Mo., 1886. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Free gymnastics.

Boucharlat, J. L. Éléments de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 8e éd., revue et annotée par H. Laurent. P., 1881. 8°. pp. vi + 455. *Plates.*

The 7th ed., 1858, is also in the library.

Brockett, L. P. The silk industry in America; a history prepared for the Centennial Exposition. [N. Y.], 1876. 8°. pp. 237. *Plates* and *tables.*

Contains the 4th annual report of the Silk Association of America.

Burr, W. H. A course on the stresses in bridge and roof trusses, arched ribs and suspension bridges. 3d ed. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. xii + 454. 12 *plates.*

Butts, E. The civil engineer's field-book; containing tables of actual tangents, and arcs expressed in chords of 100 feet for every minute of intersection, from 0° to 90°, from a 1° curve to a 10° curve. Also, tables applicable to railroad curves and frogs; with radii, long chords, etc. With explanatory problems. N. Y., 1886. 12°. pp. (1) + 269 + (1).

Callon, J. (P.) Cours professés à l'École des Mines de Paris. 1e pte. P., 1873–77. 3 v. 8°., and 3 *Atlases*, 4°.

Contents: — **1.** Cours de machines.

The 3d vol. of pt. 1 is by E. Boutan after Callon's notes and plan.

Carnot, S. Réflexions sur la puissance motrice du feu, et sur les machines propres à développer cette puissance. P., 1878. 4°. pp. 102 + 1. *Port.*

Reprinted from the 1824 ed. Extracted from the *Annales scientifiques de l'École normale supérieure*, 2e série, tom. i., 1872.

Courtney, J. The boilermakers' assistant in drawing, templating, and calculating boiler work and tank work; revised and edited by D. Kinnear Clark. 2d ed., revised. L., 1885. 12°. pp. vi + 108. *Figs.* (**Weale's** rudimentary scientific and educational series.)

Crandall, C. L. Tables for the computation of railway and other earthwork. Ithaca, N. Y., [1886]. 8°. pp. (3) + 11 + (21).

From the author.

Crehore, J. D. Mechanics of the girder; a treatise on bridges and roofs. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. xiv + 575. *Wdcts.*

Culley, J. L. Treatise on the theory of the construction of helicoidal oblique arches. N. Y., 1886. 18°. pp. 125. *Figs.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series, 87.)

"Reprinted from *Van Nostrand's engineering magazine.*"

Doolittle, C. L. A treatise on practical astronomy, as applied to geodesy and navigation. N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. x + 642. *Wdcts.* and *tables.*

Forney, M. N. Catechism of the locomotive. 27th thous. N. Y., 1883. 12°. pp. xvi + 609. *Figs.* and *plates.*

France — *Bureau des Longitudes.* Annuaire, 1887. P., 1886. 24°.

Gillespie, W. M. A treatise on surveying; revised and enlarged by Cady Staley. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. (698.) *Chart* and *figs.*

The author's "Land-surveying" and "Leveling and higher surveying" are revised and united in this vol. The 8th ed. (1868) of the "Land-surveying" is also in the library.

Gore, J. H. Elements of geodesy. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. iv + 282. *Wdcts.*

Greenwood, W. H. Steel and iron: their manufacture and treatment in rolling mills, forge, and foundry. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1884. 16°. pp. viii + 536. *Figs.* (**Ayrton, (W. E.),** *and* **R. Wormell,** *editors.* Manuals of technology.)

Grimshaw, R. Supplement to the Steam engine catechism; practical answers to practical questions. N. Y., 1886. sm. 16°. pp. 195. *Wdcts.*

Gutierrez, D. El algodonero. México, 1885. 16°. pp. 30.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Mexico. Botany. Pamphlets. 1."

Harrison, J., *jr.* An essay on the steam-boiler; read before the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. Added, a report of the Committee on Science and Arts constituted by the Institute, on the Harrison steam-boiler, etc. Revised ed. Phil., 1873. 8°. pp. 86 + (1). *Plates.*

Published in vol. with the author's "Locomotive engine."

—— The locomotive engine and Philadelphia's share in its early improvements. Revised ed., with appendix. Phil., 1872. 8°. pp. x + 86. *Plates.*

Read before the Franklin Institute, Phil., Feb. 21, 1872, and published in its Journal, March and April, 1872.

Heusinger von Waldegg, E., *editor.* Handbuch für specielle Eisenbahn-Technik; unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen. Lpz., 1874–82. 5 v. l. 8°. *Wdcts.*; and *Atlas*, 5 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Der Eisenbahnbau. 4e Aufl. — **ii.** Der Eisenbahn-Wagenbau. 2e Aufl. — **iii.** Der Locomotivbau. 2e Aufl. — **iv.** Technik des Betriebes mit Signalwesen und Werkstätteneinrichtung. 2e Aufl. — **v.** Bau und Betrieb der Secundär- und Tertiärbahnen.

Each vol. has an atlas with corresponding number.

Holbrook, M. L. How to strengthen the memory; or, The natural and scientific methods of never forgetting. N. Y., [1886]. 12°. pp. 152.

Holmes, G. C. V. The steam engine. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xvi + 528. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* (**Text** books of science.)

Ives, F. E. Isochromatic photography with chlorophyl. Special ed. Phil., 1886. 8°. (pp. 32). *Plates* and *figs.*

Jordan, G. H. H. De pvblicis vrbivm Romae et Constantinopolis aqvaedvctibvs et de aqva impetrata ex ivre Romano dissertatio. Bonnae, 1844. 8°. pp. (10) + 90.

Kansas — *State Board of Agriculture.* 5th biennial report, 1885–86. Topeka, Kan., 1887. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — *State Inspector of Mines.* 2d annual report. 1885. Topeka, [Kan.], 1886. 8°.

Kapp, G. Electric transmission of energy, and its transformation, subdivision, and distribution. L., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 331. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* (**Specialists'** series.)

Kennedy, A. B. W. The mechanics of machinery. L., *etc.*, 1886. 16°. pp. xv + 652. *Figs.*

Kirsch, ——. Die Bewegung der Wärme in den Cylinderwandungen der Dampfmaschine. Lpz., 1886. l. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 100. 7 *plates.*

Kittler, E. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Bd. i. Stuttg., 1886. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Lardner, *Rev.* **D.** Popular lectures on the steam engine; with additions by James Renwick. N. Y., 1828. 12°. pp. xi + 171. *Plates.*

Lawson Non-Explosive Boiler Company. Prospectus; by Thomas Kays. N. Y., [188–]. 8°. pp. 83. *Figs.*

Leroy, A. Cours pratique de chemins de fer. Dijon, [1881]. 16°. pp. 478 + (1). *Figs.* and 3 *plates.*

Lobato, J. G. Estudio quimico-industrial de los varios productos del maguey mexicano y analisis quimico del aguamiel y el pulque; para la Exposicion Universal de Nueva Orleans. México, 1884. 16°. pp. 191.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Mexico. Botany. Pamphlets. 1."

Massachusetts — *Board of Agriculture.* 1st–18th, 20th, 22d–26th, 28th, 29th annual reports of the Secretary. 1854–71, '72, '74–78, '80, '81. Bost., 1854–82. 26 v. 8°.

The 1st and 2d reports are bd. together. The "Agriculture of Massachusetts," accompanying the 2d report, is bd. separately.

—— *Same.* General index of the 25 reports, 1853–77. Bost., 1878. 8°. pp. xcv.

Published with the 25th report.

Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association. The 3d–14th exhibition. 1841–81. Bost., 1841–81. 12 v. bd. in 3. 8°. *Illus.*

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Transactions for 1838, '60–62, '65, '66, '68–70, '72, '73, '75 pt. 1, '76 pt. 1, '77 pt. 2, '78 pt. 1, '80, '82 pt. 2, '83 pt. 1. Bost., 1839–83. 13 v. 6 pts. 8°.

Mexico — *Secretaría de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria y Comercio.* Noticia historica de la riqueza minera de México, y de su actual estado de explotacion; por Santiago Ramirez. México, 1884. 8°. pp. 768 + ii + (2). *Tables.*

Muirhead, J. P. The origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt. L., 1854. 3 v. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Contents: — **i.** Introductory memoir and extracts from correspondence. — **ii.** Extracts from correspondence. — Letters patent, specifications of patents, and appendix.

Naval annual (The). [1st year.] 1886. Portsmouth, [Eng.], *etc.*, 1886. 8°. *Plates.*

1886, compiled by Lord Brassey.

New York (*State*) — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 5th annual report of the Board of Control, 1886; with the reports of the director and officers. Elmira, N. Y., 1887. 8°. *Wdcts.*

—— — *Forest Commission.* 1st annual report, for 1885. Albany, [N. Y.], 1886. 8°. *Map in pocket.*

Nicholson, J. The operative mechanic and British machinist; a practical display of the manufactures and mechanical arts of the United Kingdom. 1st American ed., with additions. Phil., 1826. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Plates.*

From the 2d London ed.

Ohio — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 4th annual report. 1885. Columbus, [O.,] 1886. 8°.

Ohlert, K. Rätsel und Gesellschaftsspiele der alten Griechen. Berl., 1886. 8°. pp. (3) + 248.

Osborn, F. C. Tables of moments of inertia and squares of radii of gyration. Cleveland, O., 1886. 16°. pp. 8 + (24).

Pambour, F. M. G., *comte* **de.** A practical treatise on locomotive engines upon railways; with tables. Added, an appendix showing the expense of

conveying goods by locomotive engines on railroads. Phil., 1836. 8o. pp. 304. 4 *plates*.

Parsons, W. B., *jr.* Track: a manual of maintenance of way, according to the practice of leading American railroads. N. Y., 1886. l. 8o. pp. vii + 111. *Wdcts.*

Powers, S. The American Merino, for wool and for mutton; a treatise on the selection, care, breeding, and diseases of the Merino sheep in the United States. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8o. pp. 368. *Wdcts.*

Reech, F. Théorie des machines motrices et des effets mécaniques de la chaleur; leçons faites à la Sorbonne. Recueillies et rédigées par Émile Leclert. P., 1869. 8o. pp. 189 + (1).

Contents: — Théorie générale des machines motrices et propriétés des fluides élastiques établies sans idée préconçue sur la nature de la chaleur. — Théorie mécanique de la chaleur et particularités qu'elle introduit dans la théorie générale.

Robinson, H. Hydraulic power and hydraulic machinery. L., 1887. l. 8o. pp. xiv + 190. *Wdcts.* and *plates*.

Seddon, *Col.* **H. C.** Builder's work and the building trades. L., 1886. 8o. pp. xii + 358. *Figs.*

Segura, J. C., *and* **M. D. Cordero.** Reseña sobre el cultivo de algunas plantas industriales que se explotan ó son susceptibles de explotarse en la República; formada por encargo de la Comision Mexicana para la Exposicion de Nueva Orleans. México, 1884. 16o. pp. 345. 2 *plates*.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Mexico. Botany. Pamphlets. 1."

Shenstone, W. A. The methods of glass blowing; for physical and chemical students. L., 1886. 16o. pp. x + 86. *Figs.*

Smith, F. J. On some new forms of work-measuring machines, as applied to dynamos and electro-motors. L., *etc.*, [188–.] 16o. pp. 32. *Wdcts.*

Smith, H. *jr.* Hydraulics: the flow of water through orifices, over weirs, and through open conduits and pipes. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 4o. pp. vi + (1) + 362. *Wdcts.* and 17 *plates*.

Spretson, N. E. A practical treatise on casting and founding; including descriptions of the modern machinery employed. L., *etc.*, 1878. 8o. pp. xi + 412. 82 *plates*.

Staley, C., *and* **G. S. Pierson.** The separate system of sewerage, its theory and construction. N. Y., 1886. 8o. pp. 183. *Plates, figs.*, and *map*.

Stoney, B. B. The strength and proportions of riveted joints. L., *etc.*, 1885. 8o. pp. (1) + 87.

Storer, F. H. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. N. Y., 1887. 2 v. 8o.

Stutzer, A. Der Chilisalpeter, seine Bedeutung und Anwendung als Düngemittel; eine preisgekrönte Schrift. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Paul Wagner. Berl., 1886. 8o. pp. vii + 113.

Thurston, R. H. Étude sur le frottement, le graissage des machines et les lubrifiants; détermination des lois et des coefficients de frottement par de nouvelles méthodes; traduction par M. B.; revue et annotée par M. N. Jarry. P., 1887. 16o. pp. (5) + 184 + iv. *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque** des actualités industrielles. 12.)

A translation of the author's "Friction and lubrication" (1879).

Todhunter, I. A history of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials, from Galilei to the present time; edited and completed by Karl Pearson. Vol. i. Camb., 1886. 8o. *Plates.*

Contents: — 1. Galilei to Saint-Venant. 1639–1850.

Uhland, W. H. Corliss-engines and allied steam-motors working with and without automatic variable expansion-gear; with special reference to the steam-engines of the Paris International Exhibition of 1878. Translation, with additions, by Anatole Tolhausen. L., *etc.*, 1879. 2 v. in 1. 4o. *Illus.*, and *Atlas of plates*, f°.

The atlas is lettered as vol. ii. of the work.

—— *Same, supplement.* Slide and piston-valve geared steam-engines. L., *etc.*, 1882. 4o. *Illus.*, and *Atlas of plates*, f°.

United States — *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Report of the Superintendent for 1885. Wash., 1886. 4o. *Maps.*

—— — *Navy Department.* Reports of the United States officers respecting the progress of work on the ship-canal at the isthmus of Panama. Wash., 1884. 8o. pp. 25 + (1). *Plans* and 33 *phototypes.* (**U. S.** — *Senate* — *48th Cong.*, *1st sess.* Ex. doc. No. 123.)

—— —, *Signal Service.* History of the Signal Service; with catalogue of publications, instruments and stations. Wash., 1884. 8o. pp. 39.

Bd. with the "Signal service notes" No. 1.

—— Professional papers. Nos. 1–16, 18. Wash., 1881–85. 17 nos. bd. in 6 v. 4o. *Illus.*

Contents: — **1. Abbe, C.** Report on the solar eclipse of July, 1878. 1881. — **2. Greely**, *Lieut.* **A. W.** Isothermal lines of the United States, 1871–80. 1881. — **3.** Chronological list of auroras observed from 1870–79. 1881. — **4. Finley**, *Sergt.* **J. P.** Report of the tornadoes of May 29 and 30, 1879, in Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri, and Iowa. 1881. — **5. Upton, W.** Information relative to the construction and maintenance of time-balls. 1881. — **6. Hazen, H. A.** The reduction of air-pressure to sea-level, at elevated stations west of the Mississippi river. 1882. — **7. Finley**, *Sergt.* **J. P.** Report on the character of 600 tornadoes. 1884. — **8. Ferrel, W.** The motions of fluids and solids on the earth's surface; reprinted, with notes by Frank Waldo. 1882. — **9. Dunwoody**, *Lieut.* **H. H. C.** Charts and tables showing geographical distribution of rainfall in the United States. 1883. — **10.** Signal service tables of rainfall and temperature, compared with crop production. 1882. — **11. Sherman, O. T.** Meteorological and physical observations on the east coast of British America. 1883. — **12. Ferrel, W.** Popular essays on the movements of the atmosphere. 1882. — **13.** Temperature of the atmosphere and earth's surface. 1884. — **14. Finley**, *Sergt.* **J. P.** Charts of relative storm frequency for a portion of the northern hemisphere. 1884. — **15. Langley, S. P.** Researches on solar heat and its absorption by the earth's atmosphere; a report of the Mt. Whitney expedition. 1884. — **16. Finley**, *Sergt.* **J. P.** Tornado studies for 1884, 1885. — **18. Hazen, H. A.** Thermometer exposure. 1885.

—— Signal service notes. Nos. 1, 4, 6–20. Wash., 1882–85. 17 nos. bd. in 4 v. 8o. *Illus.*

Contents: — **1. Bailey**, *Sergt.* **W. O.** Report on the Michigan forest-fires of 1881. 1882. — **4. Upton, W.** The use of the spectroscope in meteorological observations. 1883. — **6. Hazen, H. A.** Report on wind velocities at the lake crib and at Chicago. 1883. — **7.** Variation of rainfall west of the Mississippi river. 1883. — **8. Waldo, F.** The study of meteorology in the higher schools of Germany, Switzerland, and Austria. 1883. — **9. Dunwoody**, *Lieut.* **H. H. C.** Weather proverbs. 1883. — **10. Garlington**, *Lieut.* **E. A.** Report on Lady Franklin bay expedition of 1883. 1883. — **11. Ward**, *Lieut.* **F. K.** The elements of the heliograph. 1883. — **12. Finley**, *Sergt.* **J. P.** The special characteristics of tornadoes; with practical directions for the protection of life and property. 1884. — **13. Curtis**, *Sergt.* **G. E.** The relation between northers and magnetic disturbances at Havana, Cuba. 1885. — **14. Lamar**, *Sergt.* **W. H.**, *jr.*, and *Sergt.* **F. W. Ellis.** Physical observations during the Lady Franklin bay expedition of 1883. 1884. — **15. Hazen, H. A.** Danger lines and river floods of 1882. 1884. — **16. Curtis**, *Sergt.* **G. E.** The effect of wind currents on rainfall. 1884. — **17. Morrill, P.** A first report upon observations of atmospheric electricity at Baltimore, Md. 1884. — **18. McAdie, A.** The aurora in its relations to meteorology. 1885. — **19. Glenn**, *Sergt.* **S. W.** Report on the tornado of August 28, 1884, near Huron, Dakota. 1885. — **20. Hazen, H. A.** Thunder storms of May, 1884. 1885.

The above publications were prepared under the direction of Gen. W. B. Hazen, Chief Signal Officer.

Vose, G. L. A sketch of the life and works of George W. Whistler, civil engineer. Bost., *etc.*, 1887. 4o. pp. 45. *Port.*

Wright, T. W. A treatise on the adjustment of observations; with applications to geodetic work and other measures of precision. N. Y., 1884. 8o. pp. 437.

Fine Arts.

Archer, W. About the theatre. L., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 350.

Contents: — Are we advancing? (1882–1886). — The censorship of the stage. — The ethics of theatrical criticism. — Critics' English. — A storm in stageland. — Shakespeare and the public. — The stage of Greater Britain. — The plays of Victor Hugo. — Hugo and Wagner. — The realist's dilemma.

Blümner, H. Technologie und Terminologie der Gewerbe und Künste bei Griechen und Römern. Bd. iii., iv., 1. Lpz., 1884–86. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

Building; a journal of architecture. Vol. iv., v. 1886. *w.* N. Y., [1886]. 2 v. f°. *Illus.*

To be continued. Vol. iv. begins the "new series."

Conder, C. R. Syrian stone-lore; or, The monumental history of Palestine. L., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 472. *Maps, plates,* and *wdcts.*

"Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund."

Devrient, E. (P.) Dramatische und dramaturgische Schriften. Bd. v.–ix. Lpz., 1848–74. 5 v. bd. in 4. 16°. *Port.*

Contents: — **v.-ix.** *Geschichte der deutschen Schauspielkunst:* **i.** Geschichte der mittelalterlichen Schauspielkunst. — **ii.** Die regelmässige Schauspielkunst unter der Prinzipalschaft. — **iii.** Das Nationaltheater. — **iv.** Das Hoftheater. — **v.** Das Virtuosenthum.

Dresser, C. Modern ornamentation: original designs for textile fabrics, for the ornamentation of wood, metal, pottery, &c.; also for the decoration of walls & ceilings and other flat surfaces. L., 1886. f°. pp. (4) + 50 *plates.*

Handbook of colored ornament in the historic styles. L., [188–.] 4°. pp. (1) + 36 *colored plates.*

Head, B. V. Historia numorum; a manual of Greek numismatics. Oxf., 1887. l. 8°. pp. (888). *Figs.* and 5 *plates.*

Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Baltimore.* Hospital plans; 5 essays relating to the construction, organization & management of hospitals. N. Y., 1875. 8°. pp. xiii + 353. *Plans.*

Contributors: — J. S. Billings, Norton Folsom, Joseph Jones, Caspar Morris, Stephen Smith.

Linton, W. J. The history of wood-engraving in America. Bost., 1882. 4°. pp. viii + 71. *Illus.*

Appended are 18 blank leaves for mounting proofs. No. 222.

Macgibbon, D., *and* **T. Ross.** The castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland, from the 12th to the 18th century. Edin., 1887. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — **i.** Introduction. — 1200–1542. — **ii.** 1542–1700.

Museo Nazionale, *formerly* **Real Museo Borbonico,** *Naples.* Real Museo Borbonico. Napoli, 1824–57. 16 v. l. 8°. *Plates.*

The text is by F. M. Avellino, G. Bechi, L. Caterino, G. Finati, G. Fiorelli, A. de Jorio, M. Lettiere, R. Liberatore, G. Minervini, A. Niccolini, F. Niccolini, G. Parascandolo, G. de Petra, B. Quaranta, G. Rucca, F. Tavarone, M. Tenore, B. Vulpes.

Vol. xvi. contains a general index to the work.

Reber, F. von. History of mediæval art; translated by J. T. Clarke. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xxxi + 743. *Wdcts.*

Reed, *Lieut.* **H. A.** Topographical drawing and sketching, including applications of photography. N. Y., 1886. 4°. pp. xiv + 129. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

Roth, C. Plastisch-anatomischer Atlas, zum Studium des Modells und der Antike. 2e Aufl. Stuttg., 1886. f°. pp. (54) + 24 *plates, in portfolio.*

Upcott, L. E. An introduction to Greek sculpture. Oxf., 1887. 16°. pp. xv + 135. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Philology.

Æschylus. Τραγῳδίαι: tragoediae; edidit Henricus Weil. Lipsiae, 1884. 16°. pp. 312. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.)

—— Αἰσχύλου Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβας. The Seven against Thebes; with introduction, commentary and translation by A. W. Verrall. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xxxviii + (2) + 179.

Aristophanes. The frogs; with an introduction and notes by W. W. Merry. Oxf., 1884. 16°. pp. xvi + 139. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Aristoteles. Rhetoric; translated, with an analysis and critical notes, by J. E. C. Welldon. L., *etc.*, 1886. 16°. pp. xlvii + 306.

Baunack, J. *and* **T.** Studien auf dem Gebiete des Griechischen und der arischen Sprachen. Bd. i., Th. 1. Lpz., 1886. 8°.

Contents: — **i., 1. Baunack, J.** Epigraphisch-grammatische Analekten. — Inschriften aus dem Asklepieion zu Epidauros.

Behaghel, O. Die deutsche Sprache. Lpz., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. iv + 231. (**Wissen** (Das) der Gegenwart. liv.)

Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen. 1er—10er Bd. Göt., 1877–86. 10 v. bd. in 5. 8°.

Edited by Adalbert Bezzenberger.

Brand, A. De dialectis Aeolicis; dissertatio philologica. Berolini, 1885. 8°. pp. 77 + (2).

"In Universitate Friderica Guilelma Berolinensi," July 24, 1885.

Braune, (T.) W. Althochdeutsche Grammatik. Halle, 1886. 8°. pp. xvi + 260. *Table.* (*In his* Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken germanischer Dialekte. v.)

Brugmann, K. Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. 1er Bd. Strassburg, 1886. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Einleitung und Lautlehre.

Cauer, P. Delectus inscriptionum Græcarum propter dialectum memorabilium. Lipsiae, 1883. 8°. pp. xvi + 365.

Cicero, M. T. Cato maior, de senectute; edited, with notes, by Leonard Huxley. Oxf., 1887. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Contents: — **1.** Introduction and text. — **2.** Notes.

Clemens, E. De Catulli periodis. — Diss. inaug. Guelferbyti, 1885. 8°. pp. 61 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations. 1885–86. Philology. 1."

Curtius, G., *editor.* Studien zur griechischen und lateinischen Grammatik. Lpz., 1868–78. 10 v. bd. in 5. 8°. *Plate.*

Vol. vii. contains index to vol. i–vii., and vol. x. contains index to vol. viii.–x. Vol. ix., x. are edited by G. Curtius and K. Brugman.

Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft. Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht über die morgenländische Studien im Jahre 1881. Lpz., 1885. 8°.

Euripides. Bacchantes; edited on the basis of Wecklein's edition, by I. T. Beckwith. Bost., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 146. (**White, J. W.,** *and others, editors.* College series of Greek authors. [v.])

—— *Same.* Text ed. Bost., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 64.

Frisch, J. L. Teutsch-lateinisches Wörterbuch; samt angehängter Etymologie und critischen Anmerkungen; nebst einem Register der lateinischen Wörter. Berl., 1741. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 4°. *Port.*

Häberlin, K. (E. C.) De figuratis carminibus Graecis. Hannoverae, 1886. 8°. pp. 66 + (1).

Diss. inaug. In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations. 1885–86. Philology. 1."

Hemacandra. Liṅgânuçâsana; mit Commentar und Uebersetzung, von R. O. Franke. — Diss. inaug. Göt., 1886. 8°. pp. (115).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations. 1885-86. Philology. 1."

Henschel, F. A collection of Anglicisms, Germanisms and phrases of the English and German languages. [*German title.*] Berl., 1871. 16°. pp. 244.

Homerus. Homerica carmina; edidit Augustus Nauck. Vol. ii. Berolini, 1874. 8°.

Contents: — **ii.** Odyssea. Pars prior.

—— Die Homerische Ilias, nach ihrer Entstehung betrachtet und in der ursprünglichen Sprachform wiederhergestellt von August Fick. Göt., 1886. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 593.

—— Die Homerische Odyssee in der ursprünglichen Sprachform wiederhergestellt von August Fick. Göt., 1883. 8°. pp. (1) + 330. (**Beiträge** zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen. Supplement Band.)

Hubo, G. (K. H.) De Demosthenis oratione Ctesiphontea. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1886. 8°. pp. 32 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations. 1885-86. Philology. 1."

Jebb, R. C. Homer; an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. Bost., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 202.

Contains a list of books on Homer.

——, *and others.* Translations; by R. C. Jebb, H. Jackson, and W. E. Currey. Camb., *etc.*, 1878. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 421.

Contents: — Greek verse into English. — Greek prose into English. — Latin verse into English. — Latin prose into English. — English verse into Greek. — English prose into Greek. — English and Greek verse into Latin. — English prose into Latin.

Juvenalis, D. J. Saturae XIII.; edited, with introduction and notes, by C. H. Pearson and H. A. Strong. Oxf., 1887. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. sm. 8°. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Keller, T. De lingua et exodiis atellanarum; dissertatio critica. Bonnae, 1850. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 51 + (1).

"In universitate Fridericia Guilelmia Rhenana."

Kirchhoff, (J. W.) A. Die Homerische Odyssee. Berl., 1879. 8°. pp. xii + 597 + (2).

"2e, umgearbeitete Aufl. von 'Die Homerische Odyssee und ihre Entstehung', und 'Die Composition der Odyssee'."

[Klein, A., *Ritter* **von.]** Deutsches Provinzialwörterbuch. Frankfurt, *etc.*, 1792. 2 v. bd. in 1. 16°.

Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Corpvs inscriptionvm Atticarvm. Vol. i.-iii., iv., 1. Berolini, 1873-83. 3 v., 1 pt., in 6 v. 4°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **i. Kirchhoff, (J. W.) A.** Inscriptiones Evclidis anno vetvstiores. — **ii., 1, 2. Koehler, U.** Inscriptiones aetatis qvae est inter Evclidis annvm et Avgvsti tempora. — **iii., 1, 2. Dittenberger, W.** Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis Romanae. — **iv., 1. Kirchhoff, (J. W.) A.** Supplementa.

—— Inscriptiones Graecae antiqvissimae praeter Atticas in Attica repertas; edidit Hermannvs Roehl. Berolini, 1882. 4°. pp. iv + (2) + 193. *Fac-sims.*

Liebich, B. (A. F. K.) Die Casuslehre der indischen Grammatiker verglichen mit dem Gebrauch der Casus im Aitareya-Brâhmana; ein Beitrag zur Syntax der Sanskrit-Sprache. 1er Teil. — Diss. inaug. Göt., 1885. 8°. pp. 30 + (1).

"Separatabdruck aus dem x. bande der beiträge zur kunde der indogermanischen sprachen." In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations. 1885-86. Philology. 1."

Linde, R. (A.) De diversis recensionibus Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticon; dissertatio philologica. Hannoverae, 1885. 8°. pp. 51 + (1).

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations. 1885-86. Philology. 1."

Livius *Patavinus,* **T.** The last two kings of Macedon; extracts from the 4th and 5th decades of Livy; selected and edited by F. H. Rawlins. L., *etc.*, 1886. 16°. pp. xxix + (3) + 215. *Map.*

Loewe, H. Deutsch-englische Phraseologie in systematischer Ordnung; nebst einem Systematical vocabulary; unter Mitwirkung von B. Schmitz. 2e, umgearbeitete Aufl. Berl., 1885. 8°. pp. xv + 180.

"Ein Seitenstück zur 'Deutsch-französische Phraseologie,' von Bernhard Schmitz."

Meister, R. Die griechischen Dialekte. Bd. i. Göt., 1882. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Asiatisch-äolisch, Boötisch, Thessalisch.

"Auf Grundlage von Ahrens' Werk 'De Graecae linguae dialectis.'"

Menrad, J. De contractionis et synizeseos usu Homerico. Monachii, 1886. 8°. pp. (2) + 216.

Meyer, G. Griechische Grammatik. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1886. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 552. (**Bibliothek** indogermanischer Grammatiken. iii.)

Müller, F. M., *editor.* The sacred books of the East; translated by various Oriental scholars. Vol. xxv.-xxix. Oxf., 1885-86. 5 v. 8°.

Contents: — **xxv. [Manu.]** The laws of Manu; translated, with extracts from 7 commentaries, by G. Bühler. 1886. — **xxvi. Satapathabrâhmana;** translated by J. Eggeling. Pt. 2. 1885. — **xxvii., xxviii. Legge, J.,** *translator.* The sacred books of China. Pt. 3, 4. 1885. — **xxix. Oldenberg, H.,** *translator.* The Grihya-sûtras; rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies. Pt. 1. 1886.

Oesterlen, T. Komik und Humor bei Horaz; ein Beitrag zur römischen Litteraturgeschichte. Stuttg., 1885-86. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Satiren und Epoden. — **ii.** Oden.

Oliphant, T. L. K. The new English. L., *etc.*, 1886. 2 v. sm. 8°.

The author's "Old and Middle English," L., 1878, is also in the library.

Osthoff, H. Das Verbum in der Nominalcomposition, im Deutschen, Griechischen, Slavischen, und Romanischen. Jena, 1878. 8°. pp. xvi + 372.

—— Zur Geschichte des Perfects im Indogermanischen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Griechisch und Lateinisch. Strassburg, *etc.*, 1884. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 653.

Paley, F. A., *compiler and translator.* Greek wit; a collection of smart sayings and anecdotes from Greek prose writers. L., 1881. 16°. pp. (6) + 128.

—— *Same.* 2d series. L., 1881. 16°. pp. viii + 128.

Paul, H. Principien der Sprachgeschichte. 2e Aufl. Halle, 1886. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 368.

Penka, K. Origines Ariacae: linguistisch-ethnologische Untersuchungen zur ältesten Geschichte der arischen Völker und Sprachen. Wien, *etc.*, 1883. 8°. pp. vii + (2) + 214 + (2).

Pertsch, (L. K.) W. Upalekhae de Kramapâtha libelli particula prior, prolegomena, textum, versionem, varietatem lectionis tenens. — Diss. inaug. Berolini, [1854?] 8°. pp. xxiii + 16 + (1).

Plautus, T. M. Comoediae; recensuit et enarravit J. L. Ussing. Vol. v. Havniæ, 1886. 8°.

Contents: — **v.** Persa. — Rudens. — Stichus. — Trinummus. — Truculentus.

Plutarchus. Πλουτάρχου Γράγχοι: lives of the Gracchi; with introduction, notes, and lexicon, by Rev. H. A. Holden. Camb., 1885. 16°. pp. lxii + (1) + 260.

Pott, A. F. Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft und Carl Abels Aegyptische Sprachstudien. Lpz., 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 106. (**Einzelbeiträge** zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft. i.)

Prinzhorn, (F.) W. De libris Terentianis quae ad recensionem Calliopianam redeunt. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1885. 8°. pp. 38 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations. 1885-86. Philology. 1."

Ribbeck, (J. K.) O. Agroikos; eine ethologische Studie. Lpz., 1885. l. 8°. pp. 68.

"Des x. Bandes der Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Classe der Königl. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften No. 1."

Roehl, H. Imagines inscriptionum Græcarum antiquissimarum. Berolini, 1883. 4°. pp. (1) + 72. *Fac-sims.*

2 copies.

Rühle, C., *editor*. German examination papers; set between July, 1876, and July, 1885. With appendix containing a translation of idiomatical expressions and proverbs. 5th, enlarged ed. L., 1886. 8°. pp. vi + 195 + xiii.

2 copies.

Sanders, D. Wörterbuch der Hauptschwierigkeiten in der deutschen Sprache. Grosse Ausg. 14e Aufl. Berl., 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 422.

Sargent, J. Y., *and* **T. F. Dallin.** Materials and models for Greek prose composition. 2d ed., [enlarged.] L., *etc.*, 1878. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 295.

Schmid, J. C. von. Schwäbisches Wörterbuch; mit etymologischen und historischen Anmerkungen. Stuttg., 1831. 8°. pp. xvi + 630. *Port.*

Schmidt, J. H. H. Synonymik der griechischen Sprache. Lpz., 1876-87. 4 v. 8°.

Schrader, O. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte; linguistisch-historische Beiträge zur Erforschung des indogermanischen Altertums. Jena, 1883. 8°. pp. x + 490.

Sirker, K. Animadversiones in Taciti Annales; dissertatio philologica. Augustae Treverorum, 1860. 8°. pp. (2) + 54.

"In alma Litterarum Academia Regia Monasteriensi, 1860."

Sittl, K. Die lokalen Verschiedenheiten der lateinischen Sprache; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des afrikanischen Lateins. Erlangen, 1882. 8°. pp. iv + 162 + (1).

Sophocles. Sophocles; edited by R. C. Jebb. [Vol. i.] L., [1880.] 16°. (**Holmes**, *Rev.* **A.**, *and Rev.* **C. Bigg**, *editors*. Catena classicorum.)

Contents: — [i.] Electra.

Steinthal, H. Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft bei den Griechen und Römern, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Logik. Berl., 1863. 8°. pp. xxii + 712.

Thieme, F. W., *and* **E. Preusser.** Neues vollständiges kritisches Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. Neue reich vermehrte Stereotyp-Auflage, vom I. E. Wessely. 2er Theil. Deutsch-englisch. Hamb., *etc.*, [1885.] 8°.

2 copies. Has also English t.-p.

Vietor, W. German pronunciatibn; practice and theory. Heilbronn, *etc.*, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 123.

Weise, F. O. Die griechischen Wörter im Latein. Lpz., 1882. 4°. pp. viii + 546. (**Fürstlich Jablonowski'sche Gesellschaft zu Leipzig.** Preisschriften. xxiii.)

Wessely, I. E. Grammatisch-stilistisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Lpz., 1883. sm. 8°. pp. x + 198.

Williams, A. The syntax of the subjunctive mood in French. Bost., *etc.*, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 77.

Xenophon *Atheniensis*. Scripta minora; recognovit L. Dindorfius. Ed. 2a, emendatior. Lipsiæ, 1876. 16°. pp. xii + 319.

Literature.

Abbott, *Rev.* **E. A.**, *and* **J. R. Seeley.** English lessons for English people. Bost., 1884. 16°. pp. xxiv + 303.

Antidote against melancholy; compounded of poems. N. Y., 1884. sm. 4°. pp. 123.

No. 56 of a large paper ed. of 125 copies.

Bain, A. English composition and rhetoric. Enlarged ed. Pt. i. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xix + 310.

Contents: — i. Intellectual elements of style.

—— On teaching English; with examples and an enquiry into the definition of poetry. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xiii + (1) + 256.

Bell, A. M. Essays and postscripts on elocution. N. Y., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 212.

Buchanan, R. A look round literature. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 386.

Contents: — From Æschylus to Victor Hugo: Prometheus. Gilliatt. Æschylus. The One God. Victor Hugo. The Promethean myth. Summary. — The character of Goethe: The amours. Goethe's Toryism. Sources of agitation. — Note on Lucretius. — Free thought in America: Robert Ingersoll. Octavius Frothingham. The hope of the human race. — Note on Dante Rossetti. — Thomas Love Peacock: a personal reminiscence. — Sydney Dobell and the "spasmodic school." — The Irish "national poet." — Heine in a court suit. — A talk with George Eliot. — The literature of spiritualism; "post-mortem" fiction. — The modern stage: Notes in 1876. A note in 1886. The drama and the censor. — Flotsam and jetsam: Note on Émile Zola. Charles Reade. George Eliot's life. Epictetus. The gospel according to the printer's devil. "L'exilée" in English. The church and the stage. The American Socrates. — From Pope to Tennyson. — A last look round: Circumspice. First, hear the Cardinal. The attitude of science. Minor results and influences. The new Gironde. The outcome in society. Conclusion.

Bullen, A. H., *editor*. Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. L., 1887 [1886]. 8°. pp. xxx + (1) + 200.

No. 285 of an ed. of 500 copies.

Chaucer Society, *London*. [Publications.] Series I, nos. 75, 76; series II, no. 19-21. L., 1884-86. 5 nos. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **I, 75. Boethius, A. M. T. S.** Chaucer's 'Boece'; Englisht from "Anicii Manlii Severini Boetii philosophiæ consolationis libri quinque." Edited from MS. Ii. 3. 21, in the university library, Cambridge, by F. J. Furnivall. — **I, 76.** *Same.* Edited from the additional MS. 10, 340 in the British Museum, collated with the Cambridge univ. libr. MS. Ii. 3. 21 (for the Early English Text Society in 1878, and now reprinted), by Rev. Richard Morris. — **II, 19. Essays** on Chaucer. Pt. 5. — **II, 20. Life** records of Chaucer. Pt. 3. — **II, 21.** Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. Pt. 4.

Cowley, A. Prose works; with introduction and notes by Rev. J. R. Lumby. Camb., 1887. 16°. pp. xx + 248. (**Pitt** press series.)

Contents: — Introductory notice. — A proposition for the advancement of experimental philosophy. — A discourse by way of vision concerning the government of Oliver Cromwell. — Essays (i-ix). — Preface to 'Cutter of Coleman Street.' — Notes. — Index.

Crane, T. F., *editor*. Le romantisme français; a selection from writers of the French romantic school, 1824-1848. Edited with introduction and notes. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. xlvii + 362.

Dowden, E. The life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. L., 1886. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.*

Goethe, J. W. von, *and* **K. F. Zelter.** Goethe's letters to Zelter, with extracts from those of Zelter to Goethe; selected, translated, and annotated by A. D. Coleridge. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. x + 504. (**Bohn's** standard library.)

Heine, H. Travel-pictures, including the Tour in the Harz, Norderney, and Book of ideas; with the Romantic school. Translated by Francis Storr. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 367. *Map.* (**Bohn's** standard library.)

Heywood, J. C. How they strike me, these authors. Phil., 1877. 12°. pp. 280.

Contents: — Edward Bulwer Lytton. — William Black. — Miss Thackeray. — George Eliot. — Anthony Trollope. — Rhoda Broughton. — Mrs. Oliphant. — Alfred Tennyson. — Joaquin Miller. — Nathaniel Hawthorne. — Henry James, jr. — Bret Harte. — Julian Hawthorne. — J. Lothrop Motley. — John Walker Vilaut Macbeth. — I. S. Turgénieff.

From the author.

Ingleby, C. M. Shakespeare: the man and the book; a collection of occasional papers on the bard and his writings. L., 1877–81. 2 v. 4°.

Pt. 2 has the half-title "Occasional papers on Shakespeare."

Knortz, K. Gustav Seyffarth; eine biographische Skizze. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 121 + (1). *Port.*

Langland, W. The vision of William concerning Piers the plowman, in three parallel texts; with Richard the redeless. Edited, from manuscripts, by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. Oxf., 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Text. — ii. Preface, notes, and glossary.

The editor's earlier publication of this work, issued by the Early English Text Society, is also in the library.

Lee, E. Dorothy Wordsworth; the story of a sister's love. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. 226.

Liebrecht, F. Zur Volkskunde. Heilbronn, 1879. 8°. pp. xvi + 522.

Contents: — Verzeichniss der hier meist nur mit abgekürztem Titel angeführten Schriften. — Sagenkunde. — Märchen und Fabeln. — Novellistik und Schwänke. — Volkslieder. — Mythologie, Religionsgesch., Volksglauben, Sitten u. Gebräuche, etc. — Allgemeine Literaturgeschichte. — Sprachliches, Redensarten u. s. w.

Mabinogion (The); from the Llyfr coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh manuscripts; with an English translation and notes, by Lady Charlotte Guest. L., *etc.*, 1849. 3 v. 8°. *Fac-sims* and *vigns.*

Contents: — i. Iarlles y ffynnawn. — The lady of the fountain. — Ywayne and Gawin. — Le chevalier au Lion. — Note on the forest of Breciliande, &c. — German and Scandinavian versions of Ywaine. — Peredur ab Efrawc. — Peredur the son of Evrawc. — Perceval le Galois, by Chrestien de Troyes. — French prose version, English metrical romance, German version, and Icelandic saga of Perceval. — ii. Geraint ab Erbin. — Geraint the son of Erbin. — Erec and Enide. — German version and Icelandic version of Erec. — Kilhwch ac Olwen. — Kilhwch and Olwen; or, The twrch trwyth. — Breuddwyd Rhonabwy. — The dream of Rhonabwy. — iii. Pwyll Pendefig Dyfed. — Pwyll Prince of Dyved. — Branwen verch Llyr. — Branwen the daughter of Llyr. — Manawyddan vab Llyr. — Manawyddan the son of Llyr. — Math vab Mathonwy. — Math the son of Mathonwy. — Breuddwyd Maxen Wledig. — The dream of Maxen Wledig. — Kyfranc Lludd a Llevelys. — The story of Lludd and Llevelys. — Hanes Taliesin. — The history of Taliesin.

Macray, *Rev.* **W. D.,** *editor.* The pilgrimage to Parnassus; with the two parts of the Return from Parnassus; three comedies performed in St. John's college, Cambridge, A.D. MDXCVII–MDCI. Oxf., 1886. 8°. pp. xi + 160.

Martin, H. Faucit, *Lady.* On some of Shakespeare's female characters. New ed. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 354. *Port.*

Contents: — Ophelia. — Portia. — Desdemona. — Juliet. — Imogen. — Rosalind. — Beatrice. — Appendix.

Mayor, J. B. Chapters on English metre. L., 1886. 8°. pp. xii + 206.

Moulton, R. G. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist; illustration of the principles of scientific criticism. Oxf., 1885. 16°. pp. x + (1) + 320. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Contents: — Plea for an inductive science of literary criticism. — Shakespeare considered as a dramatic artist. — Survey of dramatic criticism as an inductive science.

Petit, *Miss* **A. V.** Plural marriage: the heart-history of Adèle Hersch. Ithaca, N. Y., 1885. 12°. pp. 99.

From the author.

Phillimore, C. M. Studies in Italian literature; also, The legend of "Il Cenacolo," a poem. L., 1887. 16°. pp. x + (1) + 326.

Contents: — The "Paradiso" of Dante. — Petrarch. — Torquato Tasso. — The prince printers of Italy. — The Italian drama. — Manzoni. — Aleardo Aleardi. — Count Arrivabene. — Edoardo Fusco. — A legend of "Il Cenacolo," a poem.

Rollett, H. Poems; translated by Henry Phillips, jr. Phil., 1887. 16°. pp. 30. *Frontisp.*

200 copies, privately printed. From the translator.

Roscoe, T., *translator.* The German novelists; translated, with critical and biographical notices. L., [1880]. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 623. (**Chandos** classics.)

Rossetti, D. G. Collected works; edited, with preface and notes, by W. M. Rossetti. L., 1886. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — i. Poems. — Prose: tales and literary papers. — ii. Translations. — Prose: notices of fine art.

Schiller, (J. C.) F. von. Jungfrau von Orleans; with introduction and notes by W. Wagner. 2d ed. L., 1885. 16°. pp. 234. (**Foreign** classics.)

Scott, *Sir* **W.,** *1st bart.* The lay of the last minstrel; edited with notes by W. J. Rolfe. Bost., 1887. 16°. pp. 241. *Illus.*

Seyffarth, G. The literary life of Gustavus Seyffarth; an autobiographical sketch. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 88. *Port.*

Shairp, J. C. Culture and religion in some of their relations. Bost., *etc.*, 1884. 16°. pp. (203).

Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed.

—— On poetic interpretation of nature. Bost., etc., 1884. 16°. pp. 279.

—— Studies in poetry and philosophy. 5th ed. Bost., *etc.*, 1882. 16°. pp. xvii + (1) + 340.

Contents: — Wordsworth. — Coleridge. — Keble. — The moral motive power.

Reprinted from the 2d Edinburgh ed.

Symonds, J. A. Sir Philip Sidney. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. vi + (1) + 186. (**Morley, J.,** *editor.* English men of letters.)

Vaughan, H. H. New readings and new renderings of Shakespeare's tragedies. Vol. iii. L., 1886. 8°.

Contents: — iii. King Richard III. — King Henry VIII. — Cymbeline.

Wordsworth Society. Transactions. [Edin., 1882–87.] 8 nos. in 7 pts. bd. in 3 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plate.*

No. 1. is 2d ed., reprinted in no. 7. All published.

History.

Becker, W. A. Charikles: Bilder altgriechischer Sitte, zur genauerer Kenntniss des griechischen Privatlebens. Neu bearbeitet von Hermann Goll. Berl., 1877–78. 3 v. 16°.

Berlichingen, G. von. Lebens-Beschreibung Herrn Goetzens von Berlichingen, zugenannt mit der eisern Hand; mit Anmerkungen erläutert, [von F. W. von Pistorius.] 2e verbesserte Aufl. Nürnberg, 1775. 16°. pp. (2) + 306 + (10). *Frontisp.*

Bernard, J. Retrospections of America, 1791–1811; edited from the manuscript, by Mrs. Bayle Bernard; with an introduction, notes, and index by Laurence Hutton and Brander Matthews. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. xiii + (1) + 380. 10 *plates.*

Boston, *Mass.* — *City Council.* A memorial of William Lloyd Garrison. Bost., 1886. l. 8°. pp. 62. *Port.* and *plate.*

Brown, G. W. Baltimore and the 19th of April, 1861; a study of the war. Balt., 1887. l. 8°. pp. 176. *Plate.* (**Johns Hopkins University.** Studies in historical and political science: extra vol. iii.)

Bugge, (E.) S. Der Ursprung der Etrusker durch zwei lemnische Inschriften erläutert. Christiania, 1886. 8°. pp. 63 + (1). *Plate.*

"Christiania Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandlinger, 1886. No. 6."

Cayuga County (N. Y.) Historical Society. Collections. 1-4. [Auburn, N. Y.], 1879-87. 4 nos. bd. in 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — 1. **Journal** of Lieut. J. L. Hardenbergh of the 2d New York Continental regiment from May to October 1779, in General Sullivan's campaign against the western Indians; with an introduction by J. S. Clark, and parts of other journals; also, a biographical sketch by Rev. Charles Hawley. — 2. **Hawley,** *Rev.* **C.** 4th, 5th annual address. — **Howland,** *Miss* **E.** Historical sketch of Friends in Cayuga co. — **Wheeler, O.,** *jr.* Inventors and inventions of Cayuga co. — *Same.* Supplement, by D. M. Osborne. — 3. **Hawley,** *Rev.* **C.** Early chapters of Seneca history: Jesuit missions in Sonnontouan, 1656-84; with annual addresses, 1883-84. — **Abstract** of proceedings of the annual meetings, 1878-84; with the by-laws and list of members. — 4. **Seward, W. H.** 9th annual address. — In memoriam: Rev. Charles Hawley. Proceedings of a special meeting of the Society, Nov. 28, 1885, and a memorial address by Rev. W. J. Beecher; with appendix.

Chéruel, (P.) A. Dictionnaire historique des institutions, mœurs, et coutumes de la France. 5e éd. P., 1880. 2 v. 16°. *Wdcts.*

Clay, C. M. The life of Cassius Marcellus Clay: memoirs, writings, and speeches; written and compiled by himself. Vol. i. Cin., 1886. l. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plate.*

Dicey, A. V. England's case against home rule. L., 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 311.

Douglass, F. Life and times of Frederick Douglass, written by himself; with an introduction by George L. Ruffin. Hartford, Conn., 1882. 12°. pp. 618. *Portrs.* and *plates.*

Doyle, *Sir* **F. H. C.,** *2d bart.* Reminiscences and opinions. 1813-1885. N. Y., 1887 [1886]. 8°. pp. ix + 420.

Doyle, J. A. The English in America. [Vol. ii., iii.] L., 1887. 2 v. 8°. *Maps.*

Contents: — [ii., iii.] The Puritan colonies.

Dulieu, J. Mississipi et Indiana; souvenirs d' Amérique. Bruxelles, 1862. 12°. pp. 310.

Duruy, V. Histoire du Moyen Âge, depuis la chute de l'empire d'occident jusqu'au milieu du xv.e siècle. 12e éd. P., 1884. 16°. pp. 591. (*In his* Histoire universelle.)

Fabre, A., *l' abbé.* La jeunesse de Fléchier. P., 1882. 2 v. 8°.

France — *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères* — *Commission des Archives Diplomatiques.* Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la Révolution Française. Tom. ii. P., 1885. 8°.

Contents: — ii. Suède; avec introduction et des notes par A. Geffroy.

Franklin, B. Complete works; including his private as well as official and scientific correspondence, and letters and documents for the first time printed, with others not included in any former collection; also the unmutilated and correct version of his autobiography; compiled and edited by John Bigelow. Vol. i., ii. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.*

Contents: — i. 1706-1744. — ii. 1744-1757.

No. 279 of an edition of 600 copies.

Freeman, E. A. The chief periods of European history; lectures read in the University of Oxford, 1885. With an essay on Greek cities under Roman rule. L., 1886. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 250.

Contents: — Europe before the Roman power. — Rome the head of Europe. — Rome and the new nations. — The divided Empire. — Survivals of Empire. — The world Romeless. — Greek cities under Roman rule.

Frémont, *Gen.* **J. C.** Memoirs; including five journeys of Western exploration, 1842-54; with a sketch of the life of Senator Benton in connection with Western expansion, by Jessie Benton Frémont. Vol. i. Chic., *etc.*, 1887. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Gardiner, S. R. History of the great civil war, 1642-1649. Vol. i. L., 1886. 8°. *Colored maps.*

Contents: — i. 1642-1644.

[Garrison, F. J.] Ann Phillips, wife of Wendell Phillips; a memorial sketch. Bost., 1886. sm. 4°. pp. 24. *Port., plate,* and *vign. in title.*

Privately printed.

Great Britain — *Parliament* — *Debates.* Hansard's parliamentary debates. 3d series. Vol. 308, 309. August 5, 1886-September 25, 1886. L., 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Greville, C. C. F. The Greville memoirs. Pt. 3: journal of the reign of Victoria, from 1852 to 1860. Edited by Henry Reeve. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8°.

Griffiths, J., *editor.* Autographs for freedom. Auburn, [N. Y.], *etc.*, 1854. 12°. pp. 309. *Portrs.* and *plate.*

Published by the Rochester Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society.

Grünhagen, (R.) C. Geschichte Schlesiens. Bd. ii. Gotha, 1886. 8°. (**Heeren, A. H. L.,** *and others.* Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.)

Contents: — ii. Bis zur Vereinigung mit Preussen, 1527-1740.

—— *Same.* Quellennachweisungen. Gotha, 1886. 8°.

Bd. in vol. ii. of the "Geschichte."

Hale, *Rev.* **E. E.,** *and* **E. E. Hale,** *jr.* Franklin in France; from original documents, most of which are now published for the first time. Bost., 1887. 8°. pp. xvi + (2) + 478. *Wdcts.* and 4 *portrs.*

Hall, H. Society in the Elizabethan age. L., 1886. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 291. 8 *plates.*

4 plates are colored.

Hallowell, R. P. The pioneer Quakers. Bost., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. 98.

Hazard, S., *editor.* The register of Pennsylvania; devoted to the preservation of information respecting Pennsylvania. Jan. 1828-Jan. 1836. Phil., 1828-36. 16 v. l. 8°.

Horner, *Miss* **S.,** *and Miss* **J.** Walks in Florence and its environs. New ed., revised. L., 1884. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.*

Huhn, *Maj.* **A. von.** The struggle of the Bulgarians for national independence under Prince Alexander; a military and political history of the war between Bulgaria and Servia in 1885. Translated from the German. L., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 12 + 314. *Map.*

Hunter, W. W. The Indian empire; its people, history, and products. 2d ed. L., 1886. 8°. pp. xxix + (1) + 747. *Colored map.* (**Trübner's** oriental series.)

Irving, J., *compiler.* The book of Scotsmen eminent for achievements. Paisley, 1881. 4°. pp. ix + 573 + (1).

Kunze, K. (F. H.) Die politische Stellung der niederrheinischen Fürsten in den Jahren 1314 bis 1334. — Diss. inaug. Göt., 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 87.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations. 1885-86. History."

Livet, C. L. Portraits du grand siècle. 2e éd. P., 1886. 16°. pp. iv + 463 + (1).

Contents: — Mme. de Fiesque. — Marie Mancini. — Mlle. de Valois. — Mme. de Chantal. — Louis XIV. — Antoine Corneille. — Charles de Simiane. — Saint-Amant. — Philippe Cospeau. — Fléchier. — Racan.

Loftie, W. J. London. L., 1887. 16°. pp. vii + 223. *Maps.* (**Freeman, E. A.,** *and Rev.* **W. Hunt,** *editors.* Historic towns. [i].)

Long, *Brig.-Gen.* **A. L.** Memoirs of Robert E. Lee; his military and personal history; collected and edited with the assistance of M. J. Wright. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. 707. *Illus.*

McClellan, *Maj.-Gen.* **G. B.** McClellan's own story: the war for the Union, the soldiers who fought it, the civilians who directed it, and his relations to it and to them. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xiv + 678. *Port.* and *plate.*

Contains a biographical sketch by W. C. Prime.

Marshall, O. H. Historical writings relating to the early history of the West; with an introduction by W. L. Stone. Albany, N. Y., 1887. 4°. pp. xxiv + 500. *Port.* and *plates.* (**Munsell, J.** Munsell's historical series. xv.)

Contents: — Introduction. — Short sketch of the Indian tribes which dwelt on the borders of the Great Lakes. — Champlain's expedition against the Onondagas in 1615. — Reply to Dr. Shea and Gen. Clark. — Champlain's astrolabe. — The building and voyage of the Griffon in 1679. — Expedition of the Marquis de Nonville against the Senecas in 1687. — La Salle's first visit to the Niagara frontier in 1669. — De Céloron's expedition to the Ohio in 1749. — Historical sketches of the Niagara frontier. — History of the New York charter, 1664-74. — Early notices of the copper regions. — Index rerum. — Biographical notices of Mr. Marshall.

Massachusetts Historical Society. Index to the first 20 volumes of the Proceedings, 1791-1883. Bost., 1887. 8°. pp. v + (2) + 521.

Men of the time; a dictionary of contemporaries. 12th ed., [by T. H. Ward]. L., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 1121.

Mommsen, A. Chronologie: Untersuchungen über das Kalenderwesen der Griechen, insonderheit der Athener. Lpz., 1883. 8°. pp. viii + 532.

Mommsen, (C. M.) T. The history of Rome; translated by W. P. Dickson: the provinces, from Caesar to Diocletian. L., 1886. 2 v. 8°. 10 *maps.*

Morel-Fatio, A., *editor.* L'Espagne au XVIe et XVIIe siècle: documents annotés. Heilbronn, *etc.*, 1878. 8°. pp. xi + 696 + (2).

Contents: — **Mondéjar, I. Lopez de Mendoza,** *marqués* **de.** Mémoire présenté au roi Philippe II pour justifier sa conduite pendant la campagne qu'il dirigea contre les Morisques en 1569. — **John,** *of Austria.* 1545-1578. Lettres écrites des Pays-Bas à D. Rodrigo de Mendoza et au comte de Orgaz de 1576 à 1578. — **Paul V. [C. Borghese],** *Pope.* Relation du voyage en Espagne en 1594. — **Perez, A.** Lettres écrites pendant son séjour en Angleterre et en France. — **Ibarra, F. de.** Relation des campagnes du Bas-Palatinat en 1620 et 1621. — **Cancionero** general de obras nuevas nunca hasta aora impressas assi por ell arte española como por la toscana. 1554. — **Academia** burlesca que se hizo en buen retiro a la magestad de Philipo quarto el Grande. 1637.

The documents are Spanish, except Borghese's Relation, which is Italian.

New England Society in the City of New York. 81st anniversary celebration, 1886. [N. Y., 1886.] 8°.

New York (*State*) — *Legislature.* Proceedings in relation to the death of Horatio Seymour, held at the Capitol, April 14, 1886. Albany, [N. Y.], 1886. 8°. pp. 68. *Port.*

Paulding, J. K. Affairs and men of New Amsterdam in the time of Governor Peter Stuyvesant; compiled from Dutch manuscript records. N. Y., 1843. 12°. pp. 161 + (2).

Pausch, *Capt.* **G.** Journal of Captain Pausch, chief of the Hanau artillery during the Burgoyne campaign; translated and annotated by W. L. Stone; introduction by E. J. Lowell. Albany, N. Y., 1886. 4°. pp. vii + 185 + (1). *Port., maps,* and *wdcts.* (**Munsell's** historical series. xiv.)

Ranke, (F.) L. von. History of the Latin and Teutonic nations from 1494 to 1514; translated from the German, by P. A. Ashworth. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 388. (**Bohn's** standard library.)

Roberts, E. H. New York: the planting and the growth of the Empire state. Bost., *etc.*, 1887. 2 v. 16°. *Colored map.* (**Scudder, H. E.,** *editor.* American commonwealths. [viii., ix.])

Roosevelt, T. Life of Thomas Hart Benton. Bost., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. vi + 372. (**Morse, J. T.,** *jr., editor.* American statesmen. [xiv.])

Stälin, P. F. Geschichte Württembergs. Bd. i., 2. Gotha, 1887. 8°. (**Heeren, A. H. L.,** *and others.* Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.)

Contents: — **i., 2.** 1268 bis 1496.

Stephen, L., *editor.* Dictionary of national biography. Vol. vii.-ix. L., 1886-87. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — **vii.** Brown-Burthogge. — **viii.** Burton-Cantwell. — **ix.** Canute-Chaloner.

Tewksbury, G. E. The Kansas picture book. Topeka, Kan., 1883. 4°. pp. 111. *Map* and *wdcts.*

Tullidge, E. W. History of Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1886. 8°. pp. (1110). *Illus.*

"By authority of the City Council and under the supervision of a committee appointed by the Council and author."

United States — *War Department.* Proceedings of the "Proteus" court of inquiry on the Greely relief expedition of 1883. Wash., 1884. 8°. pp. (1) + 310 + 265. *Maps* and *lithographs.* (**U. S.** — *Senate* — *48th Cong., 1st sess.* Ex. doc. No. 100.)

—— The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies; prepared by Lieut. Col. R. N. Scott. Series I., vol. xii., 2-supplement, xvii., 2. Wash., 1886-87. 2 v. 8°.

Vitzthum von Eckstaedt, K. F., *Graf, editor.* Maurice, comte de Saxe, et Marie Josèphe de Saxe, dauphine de France: lettres et documents inédits des archives de Dresde. Lpz., *etc.*, 1867. 8°. pp. (553). *Fac-sim.*

Wachsmuth, C. Die Stadt Athen im Alterthum. 1er Bd. Lpz., 1874. 8°.

Walker, *Gen.* **F. A.** History of the Second Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. xiv + 737. *Portrs.* and *maps.*

Winsor, J., *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. v. Bost., *etc.*, 1887. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **v.** The English and French in North America. 1689-1763.

Note. — For the convenience of those who use the *Bulletin*, the following explanation of the classification is repeated. Under the first heading will be found works *General* or miscellaneous in their character, and also general bibliographies. The section entitled *Theology and Philosophy* includes biblical and liturgical literature, church history, religious biography, mythology, metaphysics, logic, and psychology. Under *Law and Sociology* are placed works on international law, forensic medicine, political economy, the science of government, finance, commerce, statistics, education, charities, temperance, and hygiene. *Science* embraces the natural and physical sciences, medicine, veterinary surgery, mathematics, and astronomy. Among the *Useful Arts* are included industrial science, agriculture, horticulture, engineering, the art of war, field-sports, and games. The subjects included in the class *Fine Arts and Archæology* are architecture, music, costumes, the dramatic art, and numismatics. In the division *Philology* are placed all works relating to classical and Oriental literature, and editions of classic authors, as well as works on the study of language. The class *Literature* embraces, besides the modern literatures, elocution, rhetoric, and literary criticism. *History and Geography* includes general biography, genealogy, heraldry, voyages, and topography.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS BY OFFICERS OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

The present list includes books and articles published from January 1, 1886, to February 1, 1887, with a few of earlier date omitted from former lists.

Adams, C. K. Annual report of the president of Cornell University, 1885-6; submitted June 16, 1886. Ithaca, N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 136.

—— Cornell University: its significance and its scope; address delivered at the 6th annual banquet of the N. Y. Alumni Association of Cornell University, at Delmonico's, New York city, March 31, 1886. Ithaca, N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 19.

—— A plea for scientific agriculture; address before the New York State Farmers' Institute, held at Cornell University, Feb. 16, 1886. Ithaca, N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 16.

—— A word in behalf of experiment stations at our agricultural colleges; remarks before the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives at Washington, Jan. 28, 1886. Ithaca, N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 7.

—— Higher education in Germany; address before the meeting of School Commissioners and City Superintendents of the State of New York, held at Ithaca, Dec. 28, 1885. (*Academy* [Syracuse, N. Y.], 1886.)

—— The ideals of university life; introductory address before the students of Cornell University, Sept. 25, 1885. (*Cornell Era*, vol. xviii., p. 17.)

—— Inaugural address. (*In* **Cornell University.** Proceedings and addresses at the inauguration of Charles Kendall Adams to the presidency of Cornell University, Nov. 19, 1885, p. 51. [Ithaca, N. Y.,] 1886.)

—— The public services of Ulysses S. Grant; memorial address delivered before the citizens of Ithaca, Aug. 8, 1885. (*Ithaca Daily Journal*, Aug. 8, 1885.)

—— The rational use of a student's life; address before the students in Cornell University, Sept. 21, 1886. (*Cornell Era*, vol. xix., p. 15.)

—— The responsibilities of liberty; baccalaureate address before the senior class in Cornell University, June 13, 1886. (*Christian Union*, July 9, 1886.)

—— Tendencies of higher education in America. (*Contemporary Review*, vol. li., p. 131.)

Adams, H. C. Outlines of lectures on political economy. 2d ed., enlarged and revised. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1886. 8°. pp. 84.

—— Principles that should control the interference of the state with industries. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 31.

A paper read before the Constitution Club, and before the Institute of Social Science, both of New York city; and published by the former association.

—— Taxation in the United States from 1789 to 1816. 2d ed. Balt., 1887. 8°. pp. 79. (**Johns Hopkins Univ.** Studies in history and political sci.)

—— American war-financiering. (*Political Sci. Quarterly*, vol. i., p. 349.)

—— Another view of economic method. (*Science*, vol. viii., p. 103.)

This and the next following were reprinted in "Science Economic discussions," N. Y., 1886.

—— Economics and jurisprudence. (*Same*, p. 15.)

—— Industrial education. (*In* **State Teachers' Assoc. of Michigan.** Proceedings, 1886.)

—— The labor problem. (*Scientific Amer. Supplement*, vol. xxii., p. 8861.)

—— [Review of] The philosophy of wealth, by John B. Clark. (*Political Sci. Quarterly*, vol. i., p. 687.)

—— The railway industry. (*Chautauquan*, Nov., 1886.)

—— Shall we muzzle the anarchists? (*Forum*, July, 1886.)

Anthony, W. A. The great tangent galvanometer of Cornell University. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers.** Transactions, vol. iii., p. 67.)

Also published in *Electrical World*, vol. vii., p. 249; and *Electrician and Electrical Engineer*, vol. v., p. 217.

—— On a method of registering small variations of speed, and determining the absolute number of revolutions of an engine or other running machinery. (*Electrician and Electrical Engineer*, vol. v., p. 444.)

Read before the Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci., 35th meeting, 1886, and abstract published in its Proceedings, p. 118.

—— The so-called dead wire of the armatures of dynamo machines. (*Same*, vol. vi., p. 61.)

—— Upon the increase of torsional elasticity of metallic wires. (Abstract in **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 35th meeting, p. 117.)

Caldwell, G. C. A comparison of manures for the garden and orchard. (*In* **Mass. Hortic. Soc.** Transactions, 1885, pt. 1, p. 202.)

—— Is salt manure? (*In* **Western N. Y. Hortic. Soc.** Proceedings of the 31st annual meeting, 1886, p. 33.)

—— The lactobutyrometer. (*In* **Soc. for the Promotion of Agr. Sci.** Proceedings of the 6th meeting, 1885, p. 25.)

—— Milk analysis by calculation. (*Same*, Proceedings of the 7th meeting, 1886, p. 19.)

—— Nitrogen: why and when the crops must get it. (*In* **Mass. Hortic. Soc.** Transactions, 1886, pt. 1, p. 192.)

—— Report: alkaloidal medicinal preparations. (*In* **N. Y.** (*State*) — *State Board of Health*, 6th annual report, 1886, p. 374.)

—— *and* **S. M. Babcock.** Manual of qualitative analysis. 2d ed., enlarged and revised. Ithaca, N. Y., 1885. 4°. pp. 32.

—— *and* **S. W. Parr.** Marchand de Fécamp's method for the determination of fat in milk. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, vol. vii., p. 238.)

Also, articles in the *Rural New Yorker* and in the Agricultural department of the *N. Y. Tribune*, as a regular contributor.

Church, I. P. Statics and dynamics for engineering students. 2d ed. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. vi + 194. *Figs.*

Corson, H. An introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. Bost., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. x + 338.

—— Response to the toast 'The true scholar;' made at the 6th annual dinner of the New York Alumni Association of Cornell University, March 31, 1886. [Ithaca, N. Y.], 1886. sm. 4°. pp. 8.

—— 'Hamlet.' (*Shakespeariana*, Aug., 1886, p. 337.)

An article supporting the objective theory of interpretation, as opposed to the subjective theory advanced by Goethe and Coleridge.

Crandall, C. L. Tables for the computation of railway and other earthwork. Ithaca, N. Y., [1886]. 8°. pp. (3) + 11 + (21).

Crane, T. F. Le romantisme français: a selection from writers of the French Romantic school, 1824-1848. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by T. F. Crane. N. Y., 1887. 16°. pp. xlvii + 362.

—— The death of Pope Alexander VI. (*Harper's Magazine*, vol. lxxiii., p. 120.)

—— "Liber de abundantia exemplorum." (*Academy* [Lond.], vol. xxix., p. 133.)

—— Some forgotten Italian story-tellers. (*Same*, p. 78.)

Dudley, W. R. The Cayuga flora. Pt. 1. Ithaca, N. Y., 1886. 8°. 2 *maps*. (**Cornell Univ.** Bulletin: science. Vol. ii.)

Contents: — 1. Catalogue of the phænogamia growing without cultivation in the Cayuga lake basin.

—— Biographical sketch of Charles C. Frost. (*Jour. of Mycology*, vol. ii., p. 114.)

—— Biographical sketch of Elias Fries. (*Same*, p. 91.)

—— Biographical sketch of M. A. Curtis. (*Same*, p. 54.)

Gage, S. H. Notes on histological methods, including a brief consideration of the methods of pathological and vegetable histology, and the application of the microscope to jurisprudence. For the use of the laboratory students in the anatomical department of Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 56.

—— Notes on microscopical methods, for the use of laboratory students in the anatomical department of Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. iv + 32. *Illus.*

—— The limitations and value of histological investigation, illustrated by a consideration of the structure of a respiratory membrane in the pharynx of soft-shelled turtles (amyda mutica and aspidonectes spinifer); vice-president's address, section G. (*In* **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 34th meeting, p. 345.)

—— Microscopical notes. *Illus.* (*Microscope*, vol. vi., p. 265.)

—— Tadpoles in winter. (*Science*, vol. vii., p. 146.)

—— *and Mrs.* **S. P. Gage.** Amoeboid movement of the cell-nucleus. (*Same*, vol. vii., p. 35.)

—— Aquatic respiration in soft-shelled turtles (amyda mutica and aspidonectes spinifer); a contribution to the physiology of respiration in vertebrates. (Abstract in **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 34th meeting, p. 316.)

—— Combined aerial and aquatic respiration. (*Science*, vol. vii., p. 394.)

—— Pharyngeal respiratory movements of adult amphibia under water. (*Same*, p. 395.)

—— *and* **S. H. Meek.** The lampreys of Cayuga lake. (Abstract in **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 35th meeting, p. 269.)

—— *See also* **Wilder, B. G.,** *and* **S. H. Gage.** Anatomical technology. [1886.]

Hale, E. E., *jr., joint author.* Franklin in France; from original documents. By Edward E. Hale and Edward E. Hale, jr. Bost., 1887. 8°. pp. xvi + (2) + 478. *Illus.*

Hale, W. G. The sequence of tenses in Latin. 1st paper. (*Amer. Jour. of Philology*, vol. vii., p. 446.)

Hathaway, A. S. A memoir in the theory of numbers. (*Amer. Jour. of Mathematics*, vol. ix., p. 162.)

Hewett, W. T. The aims and methods of collegiate instruction in modern languages. (*In* **Modern Lang. Assoc. of Amer.** Transactions, vol. i., p. 25.)

Abstract in the Proceedings of the Assoc. for 1884, p. xxxix. The paper, in full, has also been separately reprinted.

—— The mutual relations of the colleges and academies. (*Academy* [Syracuse, N. Y.], Jan., 1887.)

A paper read before the University Convocation at Albany, July 6, 1886. Also separately reprinted.

—— The natural method of teaching modern languages. (*Same*, Dec., 1886.)

—— The present condition of instruction in the modern languages in American colleges. (*In* **Modern Lang. Assoc. of Amer.** Proceedings, 1885, p. vi.)

Huffcut, E. W. A syllabus of rhetoric and composition. Ithaca, N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 20.

—— The teaching of English composition. (*Jour. of Education* [Bost. and Chic.], vol. xxiv., pp. 355, 386, 418; vol. xxv., pp. 118, 181.)

—— Was Hawthorne a pessimist? (*Cornell Review*, vol. xiii., p. 116.)

Jones, G. W. *See* **Oliver, J. E., L. A. Wait,** *and* **G. W. Jones.**

Law, J. Herd-book. (*In* **Supplement** to Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th ed., vol. iii., 1886, p. 317.)

—— International veterinary congress; report. (*In* **U. S.** — *Bureau of Animal Industry.* 1st annual report, for 1884, p. 321.)

Newbury, S. B. Notes on emulsions. (*Anthony's Photographic Bull.*, vol. xvii., pp. 196, 232.)

—— On the so-called silver sub-cloride. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, vol. viii., p. 196.)

—— Pyrogallol. (*Anthony's Photographic Bull.*, vol. xvii., p. 681.)

—— Unboiled emulsions. (*Same*, p. 746.)

Oliver, J. E. A projective relation among infinitesimal elements. (*Annals of Mathematics*, vol. i., p. 40.)

—— [Remarks on the home study of mathematics.] (*In* **N. Y. State Teachers' Assoc.** Proceedings of the 35th annual session, p. 48.)

—— A singular optical phenomenon. (*Science*, vol. iii., pp. 475, 563.)

——, **L. A. Wait,** *and* **G. W. Jones.** A treatise on algebra. Ithaca, N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. 412.

The ed. of 1882 had 172 pp.

Osborne, C. F. The course in architecture at the Cornell University. (*Building*, vol. vi., p. 47.)

—— Notes on the art of house planning. (*Same*, vol. iv., pp. 19, 39, 76, 92, 130, 171, 195, 260; vol. v., pp. 15, 135, 208, 249, 284; vol. vi., p. 16.)

Thurston, R. H. Étude sur le frottement, le graissage des machines, et les lubrifiants; détermination des lois et des coefficients de frottement par de nouvelles méthodes; traduction par M. B.; revue et annotée par M. N. Jarry. P., 1887. 16°. pp. (5) + 184 + iv. *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque des actualités industrielles.** 12.)

Thurston, R. H. Stationary steam engines, especially as adapted to electric lighting purposes. N. Y., 1886. 16o. pp. 177. *Illus.*

—— Account of autographic and lubricant testing machines devised by R. H. Thurston. (*Amer. Engineer*, Feb. 25, 1886.)

—— Construction of a large Prony brake. (*Jour. of the Franklin Inst.*, vol. cxxi., p. 290.)

—— Cylinder condensation in steam engines. (Abstract in **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 34th meeting, p. 167.)

—— Education of the American citizen. (*Scientific Amer. Supplement*, vol. xxi., p. 8368.)

A lecture delivered before the Scranton, Pa., Board of Trade, Nov. 24, 1885.

—— The great Brush dynamo. (*Jour. of the Franklin Inst.*, vol. cxxii., p. 263.)

Paper presented at the Buffalo meeting of the Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci., Aug., 1886. Also published in the *Engineering and Mining Jour.*, vol. xlii., p. 184.

—— The labor problem. (*Scientific Amer. Supplement*, vol. xxii., pp. 8861, 8877.)

—— The limit of speed in ocean travel. (*Forum*, June, 1886.)

Reprinted in *Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine*, vol. xxxv., p. 71.

—— The nation's great problem. (*Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine*, vol. xxxv., p. 281.)

An address delivered before the graduating class of the Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind., June 23, 1886. Also published in the *Terre Haute Express*.

—— On the education of engineers and on degrees conferred by schools of engineering. (*Scientific Amer. Supplement*, vol. xxii., p. 8919.)

Read at the Buffalo meeting of the Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci., Aug., 1886.

—— On the friction of non-condensing engines. (*Jour. of the Franklin Inst.*, Dec., 1886.)

A paper read before the Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engineers, New York, Nov. 30, 1886. Also published in the *Iron Age*, Dec. 9, 1886, *Amer. Engineer*, Dec., 1886, and London *Engineer*, vol. lxiii., pp. 96, 148.

—— On "A new form of steam calorimeter." (*In* **Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engineers.** Transactions, vol. vii., p. 185.)

—— On "Steel for heavy guns." (*In* **U. S. Naval Inst.** Proceedings, vol. xiii., p. 8.)

—— On "The training of a dynamic engineer." (*In* **Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engineers.** Transactions, vol. vii., p. 758.)

—— On the use of oil on the waters. (*Forum*, Nov., 1886.)

Tuttle, H. Frederic the Great and Madame de Pompadour. (*Atlantic Monthly*, vol. lix., p. 99.)

—— The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre; by Henry M. Baird. [A review.] (*Dial*, vol. vii., p. 219.)

—— The labor problem. (*Scientific Amer. Supplement*, vol. xxii., p. 8877.)

—— Pope and chancellor. (*Cosmopolitan*, vol. i., p. 341.)

Wait, L. A. *See* **Oliver, J. E., L. A. Wait,** *and* **G. W. Jones.**

Wilder, B. G. The collocation of a suture and fissure in the human fœtus; remarks of the retiring president of the Amer. Neurological Assoc., 1886. *Fig.* (*Jour. of Nervous and Mental Disease*, vol. xiii., p. 463.)

Abstracts in *N. Y. Medical Record*, July 31, 1886, *Science*, Aug. 6, 1886, and *Medical News*, Aug. 7, 1886.

—— Educational museums of vertebrates; vice-president's address, section F. (*In* **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 34th meeting, p. 263.)

—— Exhibition of the medisected, alinjected head of a murderer. (*In* **Amer. Neurological Assoc.** Transactions, 12th meeting, 1886, p. 41.)

Also in *Jour. of Nervous and Mental Disease*, vol. xiii., p. 633; and abstracts in the *N. Y. Medical Record*, July 31, 1886, *Science*, Aug. 6, 1886, and *Medical News*, Aug. 7, 1886.

—— Experiments antagonizing the view that the serrulæ (serrated appendages) of amia are accessory, respiratory organs. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** for **the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 34th meeting, p. 313.)

—— Human cerebral fissures, their relations and names, and the methods of studying them. *Plate.* (*Amer. Naturalist*, vol. xx., p. 901.)

Abstract of a paper read at the Buffalo meeting of the Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci., Aug., 1886.

—— Notes on the brain. (*In* **Amer. Neurological Assoc.** Transactions, 12th meeting, 1886, p. 20.)

Also in *Jour. of Nervous and Mental Disease*, vol. xiii., p. 612; and abstracts in the *N. Y. Medical Record*, July 31, 1866, *Science*, Aug. 6, 1886, and *Medical News*, Aug. 7, 1886.

—— The paroccipital, a newly recognized fissural integer. *Figs.* (*Jour. of Nervous and Mental Disease*, vol. xiii., p. 301.)

Abstract in *Neurologisches Centralblatt*, vol. v., p. 501.

—— The paroccipital fissure; letter to the editor of the *N. Y. Medical Record.* (*N. Y. Medical Record*, Oct. 2, 1886, p. 389.)

—— Remarks upon a living frog which was decerebrized more than seven months ago. (*In* **Amer. Neurological Assoc.** Transactions, 12th meeting, 1886, p. 30.)

Also in *Jour. of Nervous and Mental Disease*, vol. xiii., p. 622; and abstracts in the *N. Y. Medical Record*, July 31, 1886, *Science*, Aug. 6, 1886, and *Medical News*, Aug. 7, 1886.

—— *and* **S. H. Gage.** Anatomical technology, as applied to the domestic cat; an introduction to human, veterinary, and comparative anatomy. 2d ed., revised. N. Y., *etc.*, [1886]. 8o. (pp. var.) *Illus.*

Williams, H. S. A synopsis of a course of lectures on the elements of historical palæontology. Ithaca, N. Y., 1886. 8o. pp. 22.

—— Devonian lamellibranchiata and species making. (*Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, vol. cxxxii., p. 192.)

—— On the classification of the upper Devonian. (*In* **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 34th meeting, p. 222.)

—— A revision of the Cayuga lake section of the Devonian. (Abstract in *Same*, 35th meeting, p. 215.)

—— The strophomenidæ; a palæontological study of the method of initiation of genera and species. (Abstract in *Same*, p. 227.)

Williams, S. G. Note on the lower Helderberg rocks of Cayuga co., N. Y. (Abstract in **Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.** Proceedings, 35th meeting, p. 214.)

—— Report as General Secretary. (*Same*, p. 363.)

—— The Tully limestone: its distribution, its irregularities, its character, and its life. (Abstract in *Same*, p. 213.)

—— Westward extension of rocks of lower Helderberg age in New York. (*Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, vol. cxxxi., p. 139.)

Woodruff, E. H. University libraries and seminary methods of instruction. (*Library Jour.*, vol. xi., p. 219.)

A paper read at the annual conference of the Amer. Library Assoc., Milwaukee, Wis., July 9, 1886.

A 36,12

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. II, No. 5. *ITHACA, JULY,* 1887. Whole No. 18.

CONTENTS.

1. THE WHITE HISTORICAL LIBRARY 81
2. LIST OF ADDITIONS, MAY AND JUNE, 1887 83
   General (p. 83); Theology and Philosophy (p. 84); Law and Sociology (p. 84); Science (p. 86); Useful Arts (p. 89); Fine Arts (p. 90); Philology (p. 90); Literature (p. 92); History (p. 95).
   LIST OF ADDITIONS. — *Continued.*
   NOTE 96

THE WHITE HISTORICAL LIBRARY.

AT a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University, held Jan. 19, 1887, there was received from Ex-President White the following letter: —

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Jan. 19, 1887.

GENTLEMEN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, — Some thirty-five years ago, while I was still a student at college, I formed the purpose of collecting a historical library. From that time to this, at home and abroad, I have steadily kept this purpose in view, selecting the best works I could find, not only in History proper, but in the subsidiary fields of Literature, Political and Social Science, International Law, and Art (including especially Architecture). I have particularly sought those throwing light upon the great events, periods, and tendencies of human thought and action, upon the development of modern civilization, upon the building up of modern states, upon the men who have bettered the condition of mankind.

As a result, I have accumulated a library of about thirty thousand volumes, besides some ten thousand valuable pamphlets, and not a few manuscripts. In almost all its departments, I may say without undue partiality, there are very many works rare and valuable; in several the collection would doubtless be considered remarkable; and in one or two it is certainly unequalled in the United States. The bringing together of this library has been to me a labor of love. It consists to an unusual extent of primary sources, and original material for historical study; and my thought has been not solely of myself, but of the American scholars of the future. It has always been my intention to place it some day as a whole where it could be used to the best advantage by historical students. The cost of the collection, with its catalogues, has been, in money, as nearly as I can now estimate, rather more than a hundred thousand dollars. Its present value, consisting as it does in great part of works scarce, long sought, and yearly appreciating in price, it would be hard to reckon in dollars and cents; but something of its practical worth I have had occasion to know by its use during my professorships at the University of Michigan and at Cornell University; and I hope that it may yet serve others even more fully than it has served me.

A part of this library — that bearing upon architecture — I gave to Cornell University upon the establishment of its Architectural Department; and the occasion of the establishment of a Law School, and the reorganization of the Department of History and Political Science by the Trustees of the University, seems an appropriate time for me to make a fitting disposal of the remainder.

There are three places in our country, in either of which it would gratify my feeling of local and personal attachment to bestow it as a gift. Foremost among these is Cornell University; and in case there can be provided for the collection, at some day not far distant, a suitable fire-proof room in any building which shall be erected for your general library, and proper provision made for its maintenance and usefulness, it will give me pleasure to place it permanently in your custody.

In case you shall view this proposal with favor, I shall be happy to meet any committee you may appoint to arrange the conditions on which the gift may be made and accepted.

I remain, gentlemen, Very respectfully yours,

[Signed] ANDREW D. WHITE.

The following resolutions were then unanimously adopted: —

Resolved, That the Trustees of Cornell University accept with gratitude the munificent offer of Ex-President White to present his valuable library to the University, and tender him their hearty thanks, in which they feel that the Faculty and the alumni of the University, as well as all friends of higher education, most cordially unite.

Resolved, That a committee of five, embracing the President of the University and the Chairman of the Board, be appointed to arrange with Dr. White the details and conditions on which his proposed munificent gift of his historical and political library shall be accepted by Cornell University.

The chair appointed, as the other members of the Committee, Trustees Woodford, Cornell, and Lord.

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees hereby give to the consolidated Department of History and Political Science in this University the name of The President White School of History and Political Science.

Resolved, That Andrew Dickson White, LL.D., be and he is hereby appointed Dean of such School and Honorary Lecturer on History and Political Science therein.

The conditions agreed to by the Committee for the acceptance of the gift are embodied in the following letter: —

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, NEW YORK, July 5, 1887.

To the Members of the Committee of the Trustees of Cornell University appointed to consider the proposal of Andrew D. White regarding the transfer of his library to Cornell University: —

GENTLEMEN, — In accordance with the understanding arrived at during our recent meeting, I hereby respectfully present my proposal embodying the terms upon which I prefer that my library be accepted by the University (and by the words "my library," wherever used in this document, I mean all books, pamphlets, and newspapers belonging to me, whether in Ithaca or in Syracuse or already deposited in the University Library): —

I. The University shall provide, within four years from the date of this letter, a suitable room or rooms for the reception of forty thousand volumes, in a fire-proof building upon the University grounds, the said room or rooms to be separate from those containing the general library of the University. It is my wish and expectation that all the books, pamphlets, and newspapers of my library, so far as it may be possible to include them under the topics of history and political science, be placed therein; and in case it seem wise that my books relating to other subjects be incorporated with the general library of the University, that then and in that case a number equivalent to them, so far as possible, of works relating to history or to political science be transferred in their stead from the general library to the said room or rooms.

II. The Trustees of the University shall set apart annually, from any funds now, or hereafter to be, in their control, the sum of five thousand four hundred dollars ($5,400), the same to be forever appropriated and used in the following manner and for the purposes hereinafter named, to wit: —

(1) Eight hundred dollars ($800) to be annually set apart, which shall be devoted to the purchase of books in the fields of study to which my library is especially devoted; namely, history and the branches kindred thereto.

(2) Six hundred dollars ($600) to be annually set apart, which shall provide for the salary of a Librarian, to have charge of the collection, subject to the Librarian of the University.

(3) Five hundred dollars ($500) to be annually set apart for the maintenance of a Fellowship in Modern History, the same to be awarded annually by the Faculty of the University under the general rules and conditions governing the award of the Fellowships already existing.

(4) Five hundred dollars ($500) to be annually set apart for the maintenance of a Fellowship in Political and Social Science, the same to be awarded annually by the Faculty of the University under the general rules and conditions governing the award of the Fellowships already existing, but with preference to any candidate of ability and purpose who shall propose to make practical studies upon living social questions, such as pauperism, crime, inebriety, illiteracy, the relations of capital to labor, of educational institutions to public instruction, and the like. And I see no reason why either or both of the above-described Fellowships should not, in the discretion of the Faculty, be made a travelling Fellowship, for the purpose of study and investigation, the holder thereof making from time to time to the Faculty such reports of his progress as they may require; nor do I see any reason why, in the case of a student of very exceptional ability and promise in either of the fields above specified, the two Fellowships may not for a single year, in the discretion of the Faculty and for the sake of enabling more thorough research, be combined into one.

(5) Three thousand dollars ($3,000) to be annually set apart for the maintenance of a Professorship of History, with the understanding that the duty of such Professor shall be to give instruction in such part or parts of the general field indicated by his title as may be thought by the Faculty most advisable, and that instruction in International Law may, if it be thought best by the Faculty, be included in the duties of such Professor.

III. And the Trustees of the University shall also set apart the sum of ten thousand dollars ($10,000), to be appropriated and used for the preparation and publication, as a whole or in parts, of a catalogue of the works embraced in the several divisions of my library. And if any part of the said sum of ten thousand dollars shall remain after the said catalogue shall have been prepared and printed, then and in that case a sum equal to the annual interest of the said residue at six per cent shall be annually added to the sum hereinbefore stipulated as to be set apart for the purchase of books in the fields of study to which my library is especially devoted.

IV. And inasmuch as, notwithstanding the care taken in the collection of my own library and of that of the University to avoid the duplication of books, a certain number of works have been unavoidably duplicated, it is understood that all books in my library published during the present century which are ascertained to be duplicates of books already in the possession of the University Library are withdrawn by me, and may be retained by me or by my heirs and assigns permanently. (And by "duplicates" I understand and here mean books identical in contents, and do not consider a book not a duplicate simply because it has a different date or is published in a different place or by a different firm. In other words, to take a book out of the category of duplicates, there must be some real and substantial difference in the text, — either increase or improvement in the matter or in the treatment.)

And I also hereby stipulate that all books named in the schedule hereto annexed, being, in the main, works of comparatively small value, but which for various (and generally for personal) reasons my family or myself desire to retain, in number not exceeding five hundred volumes, may be retained by me or by them, — this said reserve not to include any of the manuscripts or reproductions of manuscripts, on vellum or paper, or early printed works, or books of especial value in connection with the history of the Revival of Learning, or of the Reformation, or of the French Revolution, or of the American Civil War, or of the Jesuits, or of Witchcraft, or of Torture, or of Education.

And it is also agreed that I may, for the space of my lifetime, or until such time during my lifetime as may seem to me best, retain five thousand volumes upon deposit, a memorandum of the same to be held by the Librarian of the University, and said works to be considered as the property of the University, for which I am responsible to it.

Trusting that this arrangement may be satisfactory to your Board, I remain, Gentlemen,

Very respectfully and truly yours, ANDREW D. WHITE.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

MAY AND JUNE, 1887.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General.

Annual (The) American catalogue, 1886. [1st year.] N. Y., 1887. 8o.

Full titles, with notes, of all books recorded in the *Publishers' weekly*, 1886, with indexes, publishers' annual lists, and directory of publishers.

Appleton's annual cyclopædia. New series. Vol. i.–viii. 1876–83. N. Y., 1882–84 (cop. 1877–84.) 8 v. l. 8o. *Illus.*

The annuals for 1861–66 are also in the library. Each annual of the New series contains an index to itself and to all the preceding vols. of that series.

Birmingham, *Eng.* — *Free Libraries.* Books about, printed in, or illustrative of the history of Birmingham, forming part of the reference department; catalogued by J. D. Mullins. Birmingham, 1885. 8o. pp. 179–272.

From the Reference department catalogue.

—— —— Reference department: catalogue of books. A — Lar. Birmingham, 1883–86. 5 pts. 8o.

—— —— — *Shakespeare Memorial Library.* Catalogue, by J. D. Mullins. [Birmingham, 1872.] l. 8o. pp. iv + 344.

This collection was destroyed by fire in 1879, but another one has since been made.

British Museum — *Library.* Catalogue of printed books. L., 1887. 8 pts. f°.

Contents: — Academies: index. — D'ff-Diez y Foncalda. — Douglas-Drozdziewicz. — Egbert-Elliotson. — Elliott-Englaendisches. — Erne-Estienne. — Euripides-Ezzo. — F.-Fairburn.

—— *Same.* Accessions. Sect. A. & B., D. L., 1887. 3 pts. 4o.

Contents: — **A. & B.** New English and foreign books. Pt. lxxxi. — lxxxiii*a*. — **D.** Old foreign books. Pt. xxxvii.

Brockhaus, F. A., *publisher.* Conversations-Lexikon; allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyklopädie. 13e Aufl. Bd. xvi. Lpz., 1887. l. 8o. *Illus.*

Contents: — **xvi.** Uhu — Zz.

—— Kleines Conversations-Lexikon: encyklopädisches Handwörterbuch. 4e, umgearbeitete Aufl. Lpz., 1886. 2 v. 8o. *Maps* and *plates.*

Company of Stationers of London. A transcript of the registers of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554–1640 A. D.; edited by Edward Arber. Vol. i.–iv. L., 1875–77. 4 v. 4o.

Contents: — **i.** Detailed cash accounts to 22 July, 1571. — Summary cash abstracts onward to 2 August, 1596. — **ii.** Entries of books to 25 June, 1595. — Entries of apprentices and freemen, calls on the livery, and fines, to 2 July, 1605. — **iii.** Entries of books to 11 July, 1620. — Entries of freemen to 31 December, 1640. — Succession of master printers in London, 1586–1636. — **iv.** Entries of books to 3 November, 1640. — Calls on the livery and promotions to the assistance, to 31 December, 1640.

Privately printed. No. 227.

Dominion (The) annual register and review. 1878–81. Montreal *and* Ottawa, 1878–82. 3 v. 8o.

Edited by H. J. Morgan. 1882–85 are also in the library.

Ersch, J. S., *and* **J. G. Gruber**, *editors.* Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Lpz., 1887. 4o.

Contents: — *2e Section: H–N.* Th. xl. Kriegsakademie-Kurzsichtigkeit.

[Fiske, (D.) W.] Bibliographical notices. 1, 2. Florence, 1886. 2 nos. l. 8o.

Contents: — **1.** Books printed in Iceland, 1578–1844; a supplement to the British Museum catalogue. — **2.** Hand-list of Petrarch editions in the Florentine public libraries.

Griswold, W. M., (*pseud.* Q. P. Index.) The annual index to periodicals for 1886. 6th annual issue. Bangor, [Me.], 1887. 8o.

Harrisse, H. Excerpta Colombiniana; bibliographie de quatre cents pièces gothiques, françaises, italiennes & latines du commencement du xvie siècle, non décrites jusqu'ici; précédée d'une histoire de la Bibliothèque Colombine et de son fondateur. P., 1887. 8o. pp. lxxv + 315. *Fac-sims.*

No. 268.

Hazell's annual cyclopædia. 1887. L., 1887. 16o.

Edited by E. D. Price.

Heinsius, W. Allgemeines Bücher-Lexicon; oder, Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der [von 1700] in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Ländern gedruckten Bücher. Lpz., 1793. 4 v. 4o.

Italy — *Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione.* Indici e cataloghi. IV, vol. i., fasc. 1–5, VI, VII, vol. i., fasc. 1. Roma, 1885–87. 7 pts. 8o.

Contents: — **IV.** I codici Palatini della R. Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze. — **VI.** Giornali politici ricevuti dalla R. Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze. — **VII.** I codici Panciatichiani della R. Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze.

Kongligt Biblioteket, *Stockholm.* Sveriges offentliga bibliotek: Stockholm, Upsala, Lund: accessions-katalog. 1. 1886. Stockholm, 1887. 8o.

Prepared by E. W. Dahlgren.

Langford, J. A. The Birmingham free libraries, the Shakspere memorial library, and the art gallery. Birmingham, 1871. 8o. pp. viii + 78.

"Reprinted from the *Birmingham morning news.*"

Massachusetts — *State Library.* Report of the librarian, for 1886, and 7th annual supplement to the general catalogue. Bost., 1887. 8o.

Mühlbrecht, O. Die Literatur der preussischen Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft; Uebersicht der in den Jahren 1849 bis Ende 1867 in Deutschland im Druck erschienenen bemerkenswerthen staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen Schriften welche sich auf den preussichen Staat beziehen. Berl., 1868. 8o. pp. 120.

"Im Anschluss an Engelmann's *Bibliotheca juridica*"

New York daily tribune. Indexes for 1884–86. N. Y., [1885–87.] 3 v. bd. in 1. 16°.

Compiled by John N. Weinheimer.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *Eng.* — *Public Libraries.* Supplementary catalogue of books added to the lending department; compiled and edited by W. J. Haggerston. L., 1887. 8°. pp. viii. + 320.

Passano, G. I novellieri italiani in prosa indicati e descritti. 2ª ed., accresciuta. Torino, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Le edizioni dei secoli xv, xvi, xvii e le loro ristampe. — ii. Le edizioni dei secoli xviii, xix e le loro ristampe.

"Uno dei 150 esemplare in carta a macchina."

Peabody Institute, *Baltimore* — *Library.* Catalogue. Pt. 3. Balt., 1887. 8°.

Contents: — 3. H.-L.

Princeton Theological Seminary. Catalogue of the library. Pt. 1. Princeton, N. J., 1886. 8°.

Contents: — 1. Religious literature.

Uebersicht der gesammten staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen Literatur. Jahrg. [i.] — xix. Jan. 1868 — Dec. 1886. Berl., 1869–87. 19 v. bd. in 9. 8°.

Compiled by O. Mühlbrecht. The separate parts have the title "Allgemeine Bibliographie der Staats- und Rechtswissenschaften." To be continued.

Weller, E. (O.) Lexicon pseudonymorum: Wörterbuch der Pseudonymen aller Zeiten und Völker; oder, Verzeichniss jener Autoren die sich falscher Namen bedienten. 2e, verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. Regensburg, 1886. 8°. pp. x + 627.

Wellesley College — *Library.* Library festival at Wellesley College, [June 4, 1886.] Camb., [Mass.], 1886. 4°. pp. 65. *Frontisp.*

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 4th annual issue. L., 1887. 8°.

Theology and Philosophy.

Bowne, B. P. Introduction to psychological theory. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xiii + 329.

—— Metaphysics; a study in first principles. N. Y., (cop. 1882). 8°. pp. xiii + 534.

Brown, *Rev.* **J.** John Bunyan: his life, times and work. Bost., *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 504. *Illus.*

Clarke, E. Susanna Wesley. Bost., 1886. 16°. pp. 301. (**Famous** women. [xiii.])

Dewey, J. Psychology. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xii + 427.

Flint, R. Vico. Phil., *etc.*, 1884. 16°. pp. (1) + 232. *Port.* (**Knight, W.**, *editor.* Philosophical classics for English readers. ix.)

Gurney, E., *and others.* Phantasms of the living; by Edmund Gurney, F. W. H. Myers, and Frank Podmore. L., 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Published with the sanction of the Society for Psychical Research.

Hinton, J. Philosophy and religion; selections from manuscripts, edited by Caroline Haddon. 2d ed. L., 1884. 16°. pp. xx + 331.

Contents: — Metaphysics. — Nature known by the moral emotions. — Mental physiology. — The art of thinking. — The self and consciousness. — The Bible. — Holiness. — Ethics. — Sociology.

Hodgson, S. H. Time and space; a metaphysical essay. L., 1865. 8°. pp. viii + 587 + (1).

Hughes, T. P. A dictionary of Islam; a cyclopædia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs, with the technical and theological terms, of the Muhammadan religion. N. Y., *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 750. *Map and wdcts.*

Ladd, G. T. Elements of physiological psychology; a treatise of the activities and nature of the mind from the physical and experimental point of view. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xii + 696.

Martineau, *Rev.* **J.** Essays, philosophical and theological. L., *etc.*, 1883. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Comte's life and philosophy. — J. S. Mill. — Nature and God. — Science, nescience, and faith. — Mansel's Limits of religious thought — Cerebral psychology: Bain. — Revelation: what it is not, and what it is. — Personal influences on our present theology: Newman — Coleridge — Carlyle. — Theology in relation to progressive knowledge. — ii. Whewell's Morality. — Whewell's Systematic morality. — Morell's History of modern philosophy. — Soul in nature. — Kingsley's Phaethon. — Sir Wm. Hamilton's philosophy. — Kingsley's Alexandria and her schools. — Theory of reasoning. — Plato: his physics and metaphysics. — A plea for philosophical studies.

Müller, F. M. The science of thought. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xxiv + 664.

Contents: — The constituent elements of thought. — Thought and language. — On Kant's philosophy. — Language the barrier between man and beast. — The constituent elements of language. — On the origin of concepts and roots. — The roots of Sanskrit. — Formation of words. — Propositions and syllogisms. — Conclusion.

Murray, *Rev.* **J. C.** A handbook of psychology. Bost., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. x + 422.

National Conference of Unitarian and Other Christian Churches. Official report of the proceedings of the 12th meeting, 1886; with constitution and by-laws. Bost., 1886. 8°.

Perez, B. The first three years of childhood; edited and translated by A. M. Christie; with introduction by James Sully. Chic., 1885. 16°. pp. xxiii + 292.

Porter, N. Kant's ethics; a critical exposition. Chic., 1886. 16°. pp. xv + 249. (**Morris, G. S.**, *editor.* German philosophical classics. [v.])

Schaff, P., *and* **S. M. Jackson.** Encyclopedia of living divines and Christian workers of all denominations in Europe and America; being a supplement to Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of religious knowledge. N. Y., 1887. l. 8°. pp. vi + 271.

Schmidt, L. (V.) Die Ethik der alten Griechen. Berl., 1882. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Shea, J. G. A history of the Catholic church, within the United States, to the present time. [Vol. i.] N. Y., 1886. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — [i.] The Catholic church in colonial days. 1521–1763.

Spencer, H. The data of ethics. N. Y., 1886. 12°. pp. viii + 288.

—— The principles of psychology Vol. ii. N. Y., 1887. 12°.

Law and Sociology.

Arnold, W. Verfassungsgeschichte der deutschen Freistädte, im Anschluss an die Verfassungsgeschichte der Stadt Worms. Hamburg *and* Gotha, 1854. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

—— Zur Geschichte des Eigenthums in den deutschen Städten; mit Urkunden. Basel, 1861. 8°. pp. xxv + (1) + 486.

Bacon, L. Slavery discussed in occasional essays from 1833 to 1846. N. Y., 1846. 12°. pp. 247.

Bard, A., *and* **P. Robiquet.** Droit constitutionnel comparé: la constitution française de 1875 étudiée dans ses rapports avec les constitutions étrangères. P., 1876. 16°. pp. vii + 400.

Bardeen, C. W. Common school law; a digest of the provisions of statute and common law, as to the relations of the teacher to the pupil, the parent and the district; with references to legal decisions in 21 states; added, the questions given at the 1st five N. Y. examinations for state certificates. 6th ed.,

9th thous. Syracuse, N. Y., (cop. 1878.) 16°. pp. 120 + xcii.

Bastable, C. F. The theory of international trade, with some of its applications to economic policy. Dublin, 1887. 16°. pp. viii + 176.

Béchard, F. De l'administration intérieure de la France; avec un appendice sur les lois municipales des principaux états de l'Europe, par M. Bergson. P., 1851. 2 v. 16°.

Contents: — Organisation communale et cantonale. — ii. Organisation départementale et divisionnaire.

Berlin, *Germany.* Bericht über die Verwaltung der Stadt Berlin, 1829–50. Berl., 1842–53. 2 v. 8°. *Tables.*

Contents: — [i.] 1829–1840. — [ii.] 1841–1850.

Block, M. Dictionnaire de l'administration française. 3e tirage de la 2e éd. (1877). P., 1881. 8°. pp. xv + 1856.

—— *Same.* Supplément général. 1878–1884. P., 1885. 8°. pp. (2) + 446.

Boston, *Mass.* — *City Council.* Documents of the city, for 1846–51, '60, '61. Bost., 1847–62. 11 v. 8°. *Maps.*

1851, '60, '61, are each in 2 v.

Breslau, *Germany.* Breslauer Bürgerbuch. 1er 2er Jahrg.: Sammlung von Gesetzen und Verordnungen, Ortsstatuten und Regulativen für die Stadt Breslau. Breslau, 1878–80. 2 v. 32°.

1er Jahrg. compiled by Ernst Bruch.

Calderwood, H. On teaching; its ends and means. 3d ed. N. Y., 1885. 16°. pp. ix + (2) + 126.

Calkins, N. A. New object lessons: primary object lessons for training the senses and developing the faculties of children. 40th ed., revised. N. Y., 1886. 12°. pp. 448. *Plate* and *figs.*

Cambridge, *Mass.* — *City Council.* The Mayor's address, 1887, and annual reports made to the City Council, 1886. Camb., [Mass.], 1887. 8°.

Chase, L. B. English serfdom and American slavery; or, Ourselves as others see us. N. Y., (cop. 1854). 12°. pp. 259.

Christophle, A. (S. M. C.) Une élection municipale en 1738; étude sur le droit municipal au XVIIIe siècle. P., 1874. 16°. pp. 105 + (1). *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Cincinnati, *Ohio* — *Common Council.* Annual reports of the city departments, for 1885. Cin., 1886. 8°. *Illus.*

Clark, J. B. The philosophy of wealth: economic principles newly formulated. Bost., 1886. 12°. pp. xii + 235.

Colonizationist, (The) and journal of freedom. [Vol. i.] April, 1833 — April, 1834. *m.* Bost., 1834. 8°. pp. 384. *Port.*

No more published.

Davis, G. B. Outlines of international law; with an account of its origin and historical development. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xxiv + 469.

Dexter, F. B. Sketch of the history of Yale University. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 108.

Dieudonné, A. Manuel de droit administratif. P., 1883. 16°. pp. viii + 803.

District of Columbia — *Commissioners.* Annual report, 1886. Wash., 1886. 8°. *Maps.*

Dos Passos, J. R. The inter-state commerce act: an analysis of its provisions. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 125. (**Questions** of the day. xxxviii.)

Education. Vol. i.–vi. Sept., 1880–June, 1886. 2 *m.* and *m.* Bost., 1881–86. 6 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Vol. i.–v. conducted by T. W. Bicknell, vi. by W. A. Mowry. To be continued.

Fitch, J. G. Lectures on teaching. New ed., with preface by an American normal teacher. N. Y., 1885. 16°. pp. 393.

Delivered in the University of Cambridge, 1880.

Graham, W. The social problem, in its economical, moral, and political aspects. L., 1886. 8°. pp. xx + 479.

Great Britain — *Parliament.* A collection of acts and ordinances of general use, made in the Parliament begun and held at Westminster, the 3d of November 1640 and since, unto the adjournment of the Parliament begun and holden the 17th of September, 1656, and formerly published; which are here printed at large, with marginal notes, or abbreviations; being a continuation from the end of Pulton's collection. With tables of principal matters contained in said acts and ordinances, and of such as being of private concernment are omitted. By Henry Scobell. L., 1658. 2 pts. in 1 v. f°.

Gregory, J. M. A new political economy. Cin., *etc.*, (cop. 1882.) sm. 8°. pp. 394.

Hallman, W. N. 12 lectures on the history of pedagogy; delivered before the Cincinnati Teachers' Association. Cin., *etc.*, (cop. 1874.) 16°. pp. 119. 12 *plates.*

Harvard College. A record of the commemoration, November 5th to 8th, 1886, on the 250th anniversary of the founding of Harvard College. Camb., [Mass.], 1887. 8°. pp. 379. *Fac-sims.*

Hewett, E. C. A treatise on pedagogy. Cin., *etc.*, (cop. 1884.) 16°. pp. 228.

Hitchcock, H. American state constitutions; a study of their growth. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 61. (**Questions** of the day. xxxvii.)

An address delivered before the N. Y. State Bar Assoc., Albany, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1887.

Hoose, J. H. On the province of methods of teaching; with introduction by C. W. Bennett. Syracuse, N. Y., 1881. 16°. pp. xxvii + 376.

Jevons, F. B. The development of the Athenian democracy. L., *etc.*, [1886]. 16°. pp. 38.

Joel, L. A consul's manual and shipowner's and shipmaster's guide in their transactions abroad; with definitions of nautical, mercantile, and legal terms, a glossary of mercantile terms in English, French, German, Italian and Spanish; tables of money, weights and measures; and forms of consular and notarial acts. L., 1879. 8°. pp. xvi + 388.

Jones, J. E. The young abolitionists; or, Conversations on slavery. Bost., 1848. sm. 16°. pp. 131.

Kansas — *Attorney General.* 5th biennial report. July 1, 1886. Topeka, Kan., 1886. 8°.

—— — *Department of Public Instruction.* 5th biennial report. 1885–6. Topeka, [Kan.], 1886. 8°.

Kiddle, H., *and others.* How to teach; a graded course of instruction and manual of methods; by H. Kiddle, T. F. Harrison, N. A. Calkins. Revised ed. Cin., *etc.*, (cop. 1877.) 16°. pp. 269.

Krüsi, H. Pestalozzi; his life, work, and influence. Cin., (cop. 1875.) 8°. pp. 248. *Wdcts.*

Lentner, F. Das internationale Colonialrecht im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Wien., 1886. 8°. pp. 143 + (1).

Mason, A. B., *and* **J. J. Lalor.** Primer of political economy. Chic., 1885. 16°. pp. 67.

Massachusetts — *Board of Education.* 50th annual report, with the 50th annual report of the secretary of the Board. 1885–86. Bost., 1887. 8°. *Plate.*

—— — *Constitutional Convention, 1853.* Official report of the debates and proceedings in the state convention assembled May 4, 1853, to revise and

amend the constitution of the commonwealth. Bost., 1853. 3 v. 8°.

—— — *General Court.* Acts and resolves passed during the session of 1886. [Bost., 1886.] 8°.

Meier, E. Die Reform der Verwaltungs-Organisation unter Stein und Hardenberg. Lpz., 1881. 8°. pp. ix + 451.

Michigan — *State Board of Corrections and Charities.* 8th biennial report. 1885–6. Lansing, [Mich.], 1887. 8°. *Tables.*

Mulhall, M. G. Fifty years of national progress; 1837–1887. L., 1887. 16°. pp. 126. *Plate.*

New York (*City*) — *Common Council.* Ordinances, resolutions, etc., approved by the Mayor. 1886. Vol. liv. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the Board of Aldermen. Jan. 4, 1886–Jan. 3, 1887. N. Y., 1886–87. 4 v. 8°.

New York (*State*) — *Board of Railroad Commissioners.* 4th annual report. 1886. Albany, [N. Y.], 1886. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Map in pocket.*

—— — *State Reformatory, Elmira.* Papers in penology. Elmira, N. Y., 1886. 16°. pp. 112. *Table, chart,* and *plan.*

Contents: — A study in prison management, by Charles Dudley Warner. — Education as a factor in prison reform, by Charles Dudley Warner. — Moral education in prisons. — Report of the Committee on Labor in Prisons and Reformatories: 13th National Conference of Charities and Corrections, 1886. — Literary culture in the Reformatory. — Governmental organization. — General synopsis of rules and regulations governing inmates.

[**Niebuhr, M. von.**] Geschichte der königlichen Bank in Berlin, von der Gründung derselben (1765) bis zum Ende des Jahres 1845. Berl., 1854. 8°. pp. viii + 260.

Ogden, J. The art of teaching. Cin., *etc.*, (cop. 1879.) 16°. pp. 248.

—— The science of education; or, The philosophy of human culture. Cin., *etc.*, (cop. 1879.) 16°. pp. 234.

Ohio — *Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs.* Annual report, for 1886. Columbus, [O.], 1887. 8°. *Map in pocket.*

Payne, J. Lectures on the science and art of education; with other lectures and essays; indexed, with analyses, by C. W. Bardeen. Syracuse, N. Y., 1885. 16°. pp. 281.

Pitman, *Mrs.* **E. R.** Elizabeth Fry. Bost., 1886 (cop. 1884). 16°. pp. vi + 269. (**Famous** women. [vii.])

Providence, *R. I.* — *City Council.* City documents. 1886. Providence, 1887. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Rhode Island — *Commissioner of Public Schools.* 42d annual report. January, 1887. Providence, 1887. 8°.

Contains the 17th annual report of the Board of Education.

Ricardo, D. Works; with a notice of the life and writings of the author, by J. R. McCulloch. New ed. L., 1886. 8°. pp. xxxiii + 584. *Port.*

Contents: — Life and writings of the author. — Principles of political economy and taxation. — High price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes. — Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's practical observations on the report of the Bullion Committee. — Essay on the influence of a low price of corn on the profits of stock. — Proposals for an economical and secure currency, with observations on the profits of the Bank of England. — On protection to agriculture. — Plan for the establishment of a national bank. — Essay on the funding system. — Observations on parliamentary reform. — Speech on voting by ballot. — Index.

Robertson, E. American home rule; a sketch of the political system in the United States. Edin., 1887. 16°. pp. ix + 131.

Ross, *Rev.* **F. A.** Slavery ordained of God. Phil., 1857. sm. 8°. pp. 186.

Stanton, *Mrs.* **E. C.,** *and others, editors.* History of woman suffrage; edited by Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Susan B. Anthony, and Matilda J. Gage. N. Y., *etc.*, 1881–87. 3 v. 8°. *Portrs.*

Contents: — i. 1848–1861. — ii. 1861–1876. — iii. 1876–1885.

Stearns, *Rev.* **E. J.** Notes on Uncle Tom's cabin; answer to its allegations and inferences against slavery; with a note on the Key, and an appendix of authorities. Phil., 1853. sm. 8°. pp. 314.

Union League Club, *New York City.* The Union League Club of New York. 1887. [N. Y.], 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 139. *Frontisp.*

United States — *Board of Indian Commissioners.* 18th annual report. 1886. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Statistics.* Annual report and statements on the commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1886. Pt. 1. Wash., 1887. 8°.

Contents: — i. Foreign commerce, immigration and tonnage.

—— — *Department of State.* Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States; with the annual message of the President. 1886. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— — *Navy Department.* Compilation of laws relating to the navy, marine corps, etc., from the revised statutes and subsequent acts to March 3, 1883; prepared by John W. Hogg. Wash., 1883. 8°. pp. 401.

—— — *Treasury Department.* Statement of appropriations and expenditures for public buildings, rivers and harbors, forts, arsenals, armories, and other public works, March 4, 1789–June 30, 1882. Wash., 1882. 4°. pp. 604.

University of Toronto. Register of graduates, [and examination papers]. 1886. Toronto, 1886. 8°.

Vienna — *Gemeinderath.* Die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien, 1867–1870; Bericht des Bürgermeisters Cajetan Felder, vorgelegt 12 Dez., 1871. 2e Aufl. Wien, 1872. l. 8°. pp. x + 610. *Maps* and *tables.*

Wharton, F., *editor.* A digest of international law of the United States, taken from documents issued by Presidents and Secretaries of State, and from decisions of federal courts and opinions of Attorneys-General. Wash., 1886. 3 v. 8°.

Winthrop, *Lt.-Col.* **W.** An abridgment of military law. Wash., 1887. 16°. pp. 440.

Abridgment of the author's Treatise on military law.

Science.

Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Bd. i.–xvii. *ir.* Berl., 1868–86. 17 v. 8°. *Illus.*

To be continued.

Barański, A. Geschichte der Thierzucht und Thiermedicin im Alterthum. Wien, 1886. 8°. pp viii + 245.

Barnard, *Gen.* **J. G.** Analysis of rotary motion as applied to the gyroscope. N. Y., 1886. 18°. pp. 66. (**Van Nostrand's** science series. 90.)

Reprinted from the *Journal of education*, 1858.

Beal, W. J. Grasses of North America; comprising their physiology, composition, selection, improving, cultivation, management of grass lands; also, clovers, injurious insects, and fungi. Vol. i. Lansing, [Mich.], 1887. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Beecher, *Miss* **C. E.** Physiology and calisthenics. N. Y., 1856. 16°. pp. 193 + 58.

Bergmann, G. H. Neue Untersuchungen über die innere Organisation des Gehirns; als Beiträge zu einer Grundlage der Physiologie und Pathologie desselben. Hannover, 1831. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 100. 8 *plates.*

Birch-Hirschfeld, F. V. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 3e völlig umgearbeitete Aufl. Bd. i. Lpz., 1886. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Contents: — **i.** Allgemeine pathologische Anatomie; mit veterinär-pathologischen Beiträgen von A. Johne; die pathologisch-histologischen und bacteriologischen Untersuchungsmethoden, mit einer Darstellung der wichtigsten Bacterien, von K. Huber und A. Becker.

Bouley, H., *and others, editors.* Nouveau dictionnaire pratique de médecine, de chirurgie et d'hygiène vétérinaires. Tom. xiii. P., 1885. 8°.

Contents: — **xiii.** Mia. — Myx.

Bowser, E. A. An elementary treatise on analytic geometry, embracing plane geometry and an introduction to geometry of three dimensions. N. Y., 1880. 12°. pp. xi + 287.

—— An elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. N. Y., 1880. 12°. pp. 395.

Brieger, L. Ueber Ptomaïne. Berl., 1885-86. 3 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°.

Briggs, G. R. The elements of plane analytic geometry. N. Y., 1881. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 154.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 55th meeting, 1885. L., 1886. 8°. *Plates.*

British Museum. Catalogue of the lizards in the British Museum. 2d ed., by G. A. Boulenger. L., 1885-87. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Geckonidæ, eublepharidæ, uroplatidæ, pygopodidæ, agamidæ. — **ii.** Iguanidæ, xenosauridæ, zonuridæ, anguidæ, anniellidæ, helodermatidæ, varanidæ, xantusiidæ, teiidæ, amphisbænidæ. — **iii.** Lacertidæ, gerrhosauridæ, scincidæ, anelytropidæ, dibamidæ, chamæleontidæ.

Byerly, W. E. Elements of the differential calculus. Bost., 1880. 8°. pp. xv + 258.

Carr, G. S. A synopsis of elementary results in pure and applied mathematics; containing propositions, formulæ, and methods of analysis, with abridged demonstrations. L., 1880-86. 8°. pp. xxxvi + (2) + 935. 20 *plates.*

Chase, P. E. Elements of meteorology. Pt. 1. Phil., (cop. 1884) 16°. pp. 128. *Plates.*

Contents: — **i.** Practical instructions.

Clark, J. G. Elements of infinitesimal calculus; with examples and applications to analysis and geometry. Cin., *etc.*, (cop. 1875.) 8°. pp. 441.

Clifford, W. K. Elements of dynamic; an introduction to the study of motion and rest. Pt. 1. L., 1878-87. 1 pt. in 2 v. 16°.

Contents: — **i.** Translations. — Rotations. — Strains. — **ii.** Masses. — Appendixes.
No more published.

Courtenay, E. The practice of veterinary medicine and surgery. L., 1887. 16°. pp. x + 589.

Darwin, C. (R.) The different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. N. Y., 1886. 12°. pp. viii + 352. *Wdcts.*

—— The effects of cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. N. Y., 1885. 12°. pp. viii + 482.

—— Insectivorous plants. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. x + 462. *Wdcts.*

—— The movements and habits of climbing plants. 2d ed., revised. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. viii + 208. *Wdcts.*

—— The power of movement in plants; by Charles Darwin, assisted by Francis Darwin. N. Y., 1885. 12°. pp. x + 592. *Figs.*

—— The various contrivances by which orchids are fertilized by insects. 2d ed., revised. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. xvi + 300. *Wdcts.*

Davies, C. Elements of algebra, on the basis of M. Bourdon, embracing Sturm's and Horner's theorems. Revised. N. Y., *etc.*, 1874. 8°. pp. 406.

Ellenberger, W. Handbuch der vergleichenden Histologie und Physiologie der Haussäugethiere. Bd. i. Berl., 1884. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — **i.** Histologie.

——, *and others.* Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Therapie der Haussäugethiere; unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Schütz und Dr. Siedamgrotzky bearbeitet von W. Ellenberger. Berl., 1885. 8°. pp. xiii + 724.

Fairchild, H. L. A history of the New York Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Natural History. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xii + 190. *Portrs.* and *plates.*

Read, in abstract, before the society, May 10, 1886. No. 166 of an ed. of 500 copies.

Fehling, H., *editor.* Neues Handwörterbuch der Chemie; auf Grundlage des von Liebig, Poggendorff und Wöhler, Kolbe und Fehling herausgegebenen Handwörterbuchs der reinen und angewandten Chemie. Bd. i.-iv. Braunsch., 1874-86. 4 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Bd. iv. "Nach dem Tode des Herausgebers fortgesetzt von Carl Hell."

Ficklin, J. A complete algebra. N. Y., 1875. 8°. pp. viii + 418. (**Robinson's** shorter course.)

Flückiger, F. A., *and* **A. Tschirch.** The principles of pharmacognosy; an introduction to the study of the crude substances of the vegetable kingdom. Translated from the 2d and revised German ed., by F. B. Power. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xvi + 294. *Wdcts.*

Frost, P. Hints for the solution of problems in the 3d ed. of Solid geometry. L., 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 115. *Plate.*

Galton, F. Meteorographica; or, Methods of mapping the weather; referring to the weather of a large part of Europe during December, 1861. L., *etc.*, 1863. obl. f°. pp. 7 + ff. (23). *Colored diagrams.*

Graf, J. H. Beitrag zur Auswerthung bestimmter Integrale mittelst Veränderung des Weges. Bern., 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 31.

"Separatabdruck aus den Mittheilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern."

Great Britain — *Challenger Expedition.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873-76; prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. W. Thomson and J. Murray. L., 1886-87. 4 v. in 6. 4°.

Contents: — Zoology. Vol. xvii.-xix. — Botany. Vol. ii.

Greene, W. B. The theory of the calculus. Bost., 1870. 8°. pp. 90. *Plate.*

Grove, W. B. A synopsis of the bacteria and yeast fungi and allied species (schizomycetes and saccharomycetes). L., 1884. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 112. *Figs.*

Harvard College — *Astronomical Observatory.* Annals. Vol. xvii. Camb., [Mass.,] 1887. 4°.

Contents: — **xvii. Chandler, S. C.,** *jr.* The almucantar; an investigation made at the observatory, 1884 and 1885.

Helmholtz, H. (L. F.) Popular lectures on scientific subjects; translated by E. Atkinson, with an introduction by Professor Tyndall. N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. xvi + 397. *Figs.*

Contents: — On the relation of natural science to science in general. Translated by H. W. Eve. 1862. — On Goethe's scientific researches. Translated by H. W. Eve. 1853. — On the physiological causes of harmony in music. Translated by A. J. Ellis. 1857. — Ice and glaciers. Translated by Dr Atkinson. 1865. — On the interaction of the natural forces. Translated by Professor Tyndall. 1854. — Recent progress of the theory of vision. Translated by Dr. Pye-Smith. 1868. — On the conservation of force. Translated by Dr. Atkinson. 1862-63. — On the aim and progress of physical science. Translated by W. Flight. 1869.

—— *Same.* 2d series. N. Y., 1881. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 265.

Contents: — Gustav Magnus. In memoriam. 1871. — On the origin and significance of geometrical axioms. 1870. — On the relation of optics to painting. — On the origin of the planetary system. 1871. — On thought in medicine. 1877. — On academic freedom in German universities. 1877.

Hoüel, J. Cours de calcul infinitésimal. P., 1878–81. 4 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Introduction. — Principes fondamentaux du calcul infinitésimal. — Applications analytiques du calcul infinitésimal. — ii. Applications géométriques du calcul infinitésimal. — Théorie des équations différentielles. — iii. Théorie des équations différentielles (*suite.*) — Équations différentielles à plusieurs variables indépendantes. — iii., iv. Théorie des fonctions d'une variable complexe. Applications à la théorie des fonctions elliptiques.

Hunt, T. S. A new basis for chemistry: a chemical philosophy. Bost., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 165.

India — *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. Palæontologica Indica. Ser. VI., vol. iii. Calcutta, 1871. f°.

Contents: — VI., iii. *Cretaceous fauna of Southern India:* **Stoliczka, F.** The pelecypoda; with a review of all known genera of this class, fossil and recent.

Thomas Oldham, superintendent of the Survey.

Kaufmann, M. Précis de thérapeutique vétérinaire, avec données scientifiques spéciales sur les effets des alcaloïdes. P., 1886. 18°. pp. xi + 659.

Koch, A., *editor.* Encyklopädie der gesammten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht, mit Inbegriff aller einschlägigen Disciplinen und der speciellen Etymologie. Bd. i.–iii. Wien, *etc.*, 1885–86. 3 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

Contents: — i. Aa–Brunot. — ii. Brunst–Erdt. — iii. Erection–Gestellt.

Kölliker, (R.) A. von. Grundriss der Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen und der höheren Tiere. 2e, umgearbeitete Aufl. Lpz., 1884. 8°. pp. viii + 454. *Wdcts.* and *plate.*

Lock, *Rev.* **J. B.** Dynamics for beginners. L., 1887. 16°. pp. viii + 178.

London Mathematical Society. Proceedings. Vol. xvii. 1886. L., 1887. sm. 8°.

Loomis, E. Elements of the differential and integral calculus. Revised ed. N. Y., 1874. 12°. pp. 309.

McAlpine, D. Life histories of plants. L., [1886]. 16°. pp. viii + 296. *Wdcts.*

Marshall, A. M., *and* **C. H. Hurst.** A junior course of practical zoology. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xxiv + 440. *Wdcts.*

Mivart, St. G. Notes on the cerebral convolutions of the carnivora. L., 1885. 8°. pp. 25. *Wdcts.*

Extracted from the Jour. of the Linnean Soc.: Zoology. Vol. xix., no. 108.

Mendenhall, T. C. A century of electricity. Bost., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. 229. *Figs.*

A sketch of the growth of the science of electricity and its applications.

Miller, W. von, *and* **H. Kiliani.** Kurzes Lehrbuch der analytischen Chemie. München, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. (566). *Plate* and *figs.*

Muir, M. M. P. The elements of thermal chemistry; by M. M. Pattison Muir, assisted by D. M. Wilson. L., 1885. 8°. pp. xvi + 312.

Parker, W. K. On mammalian descent: the Hunterian lectures for 1884. L., 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 229. *Wdcts.*

Peck, W. G. Practical treatise on the differential and integral calculus; with applications to mechanics and astronomy. N. Y., *etc.*, 1875. sm. 8°. pp. 208.

Pepper, W., *editor.* A system of practical medicine, by American authors; edited by W. Pepper, assisted by L. Starr [and T. H. Cathcart.] Phil., 1885–86. 5 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — i. General pathology and sanitary science. — General diseases. — ii. General diseases (*continued*). — Diseases of the digestive system. — iii. Diseases of the respiratory system. — Diseases of the circulatory system — Diseases of the blood and of the hæmatopoietic system. — iv. Diseases of the genito-urinary system. — Diseases of the muscular system. — Diseases of the skin. — Medical ophthalmology. — Medical otology. — v. Diseases of the nervous system.

Remington, J. P. The practice of pharmacy; a treatise on the modes of making and dispensing preparations, with descriptions of their properties, uses, and doses. Phil., 1886. 8°. pp. 1080. *Figs.*

Richards, H. L. The elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. N. Y., 1879. 12°. pp. 207.

Richter, V. von. Chemistry of the carbon compounds; or, Organic chemistry. Authorized translation by E. F. Smith. From the 4th German edition. Phil, 1886. 12°. pp. xiv + (1) + (9) — 710. *Wdcts.*

Roller, C. Die mikroskopische Untersuchung des Schweinefleisches auf Trichinen und Finnen; Rathgeber für Fleischschauer. 2e, verbesserte Aufl. Trier, 1886. 8°. pp. 34. 6 *plates.*

Roscoe, *Sir* **H. E.** Spectrum analysis; 6 lectures. 4th ed., revised and enlarged by the author and by Arthur Schuster. L., 1885. 8°. pp. xvi + 452. *Plates* and *figs.*

Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London.

Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions. Vol. clxxvi, clxxvii. pt. 1. L., 1886. 3 v. 4°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Rutley, F. The study of rocks; text-book of petrology. 3d ed. N. Y., 1884. 16°. pp. xiv + 321. *Figs.* (**Text-books** of science.)

Saint-Robert, P., *comte* **de.** Principes de thermodynamique. 2e éd. Turin, *etc.*, 1870. 8°. pp. xviii + 483.

Schubert, H. Beiträge zur abzählenden Geometrie. 1e, 2e Abhandlungen. n. t. p. [1876–77?] 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°.

Extracted from *Mathematische Annalen*, Bde. x, xiii.

Searle, A. Outlines of astronomy. Bost., 1874. 16°. pp. xiv + (1) + 415. 13 *plates.*

Sharpless, I. The elements of plane and solid geometry; with chapters on mensuration and modern geometry. Phil., (cop. 1879). 12°. pp. 266.

Society of Friends. A collection of the epistles from the yearly meeting of Friends in London to the quarterly and monthly meetings in Great Britain, Ireland, and elsewhere, 1675–1805; being from the first establishment of that meeting. Balt., 1806. 8°. pp. 412.

Stewart, B., *and* **W. W. H. Gee.** Lessons in elementary practical physics. Vol. ii. L., 1887. 16°. *Figs.*

Contents: — ii. Electricity and magnetism.

Strasburger, E. Handbook of practical botany; edited from the German, by W. Hillhouse; revised by the author, and with notes by the author and editor. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xxiv + 425. *Figs.*

Technisch-chemisches Jahrbuch. 8er Jahrg. Juli, 1885–April, 1886; herausgegeben von R. Biedermann. Berl., 1887. 8°.

Teikoku-Daigaku (Imperial University of Japan.) Journal of the College of Science. Vol. i. pt. 1, 2. Tōkyō, 1886. 4°. *Plates.*

Thomson, J. B. New practical algebra. N. Y., 1877. 12°. pp. 312.

——, *and* **E. T. Quimby.** The collegiate algebra. N. Y., *etc.*, 1880. 12°. pp. 346.

United States — *Geological Survey.* Mono-

graphs. Vol. ix. Wash., 1885. 4°. *Map* and *plates*.

Contents: — **ix. New Jersey** — *State Geologist.* Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and Greensand marls of New Jersey; by R. P. Whitfield. (**U. S.** — *House of Rep.* — *48th Cong.*, *1st sess.* Mis. doc. No. 74.)

Van Velzer, C. A. Six per cent. interest tables. Ithaca, N. Y., 1880. 8°. pp. 196.

Wells, W. The elements of geometry. Bost., *etc.*, [1886]. 12°. pp. vii + 371.

Lettered "Plane and solid geometry."

—— A practical text-book on plane and spherical trigonometry. Bost., *etc.*, (cop. 1883). sm. 8°. pp. vi + 214.

Wentworth, G. A. Elements of algebra. Bost., 1882. 16°. pp. xv + 510.

—— Plane and spherical trigonometry. Bost., 1882. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 134 + 13.

Wheeler, H. N. The elements of plane trigonometry. Bost., 1877. 12°. pp. 109.

—— Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. Bost., 1879. 12°. pp. (222). *Table.*

Contains, with separate title-page, "Mathematical tables chiefly to four figures. 1st series. By James Mills Peirce."

Wood, De V. The elements of coördinate geometry. N. Y., 1879. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 329.

Contents: — Cartesian geometry. — Quaternions. — Modern geometry. — Appendix.

Zittel, K. A., *and* **K. Haushofer.** Palaeontologische Wandtafeln, zusammengestellt und herausgegeben von K. A. Zittel, und ideale geologische Landschaftsbilder entworfen von K. Haushofer. i-xxxi. Cassel, 1879-86. 31 *wall plates, rolled.*

Namely: — **1.** Rhizopoda: foraminifera. — **2.** Spongiae — **3.** Anthozoa: alcyonaria, zoantharia. — **4.** Anthozoa: zoantharia. — **5.** Brachiopoda: Formen aus dem paläolithischen Zeitalter. — **6.** Ideale Landschaft aus der Steinkohlenformation. — **7.** Ideale Landschaft aus der älteren oligocänen Tertiärzeit. — **8.** Ideale Landschaft aus der Steinkohlenzeit. II. — **9.** Ideale Landschaft aus der Jurazeit. — **10, 11.** Crinoidea: eucrinoidea. — **12.** Crinoidea: cystidea, blastoidea. — **13.** Echinoidea: palechinoidea, euechinoidea. — **14, 15.** Echinoidea: euechinoidea. — **16.** Bryozoa. — **17.** Brachiopoda. — **18.** Lamellibranchiata. — **19.** Cephalopoda: tetrabranchiata. — **20.** Die heissen Mammuth-Quellen im Yellowstone Park. — **21-25.** Cephalopoda: tetrabranchiata. — **26.** Ideale Landschaft aus der Eiszeit. — **27.** Cephalopoda: tetrabranchiata. — **28.** Cephalopoda: dibranchiata. — **29.** Glossophora. — **30.** Crustacea: trilobitae. — **31.** Crustacea.

—— *Same.* Erklärung. 1-31. Cassel, 1879-86. 7 pts. in 1 v. 8°.

Useful Arts.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i.-iii. May, 1884-June, 1886. N. Y., [1884-86.] 3 v. 8°. *Plate* and *figs.*

Baker, I. O. Leveling: barometric, trigonometric and spirit. N. Y., 1887. 18°. pp. 145. *Plate* and *wdcts.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series, 91.)

Reprinted from *Van Nostrand's engineering magazine.*

Bailey, L. H., *jr.* Field notes on apple culture. N. Y., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 90. *Figs.*

Barry, P. Fruit garden. New ed., revised. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. 516. *Frontisp.* and *figs.*

Bergstrand, P. E. Exposé élémentaire de la nouvelle méthode de E. Jäderin pour la mesure des droites géodésiques au moyen de bandes d'acier et fils métalliques. Stockholm, 1885. 16°. pp. 48.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Board of Commissioners of the Department of Parks.* 12th annual report. 1886. Bost., 1887. 8°. *Maps* and *plates.*

Cheshire, F. R. Bees & bee-keeping, scientific and practical; a treatise on the anatomy, physiology, floral relations, and profitable management of the hive bee. Vol. i. L., 1886. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

Contents: — i. Scientific.

Delden Laërne, C. F. van. Brazil and Java: report on coffee culture in America, Asia and Africa. L., *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 637. *Illus.*

Report made to the Minister of Colonies of the Netherlands.

Dowd, D. L. Physical culture, scientific and practical. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. xxii + 300. *Figs.*

Ellwanger, H. B. The rose; a treatise on the cultivation, history, family characteristics, etc., of roses, with descriptions of the varieties now generally grown. N. Y., (cop. 1882.) 16°. pp. vi + (5) — 293.

Farrow, *Lieut.* **E. S.** Military encyclopedia; a dictionary of military knowledge. N. Y., 1885. 3 v. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — i. A-G. — ii. H-R. — iii. S-Z.

Förster, M. von. Compressed gun cotton for military use; translated from the German. With an introduction on modern gun cotton, by Lieut. J. P. Wisser. N. Y., 1886. 18°. pp. 164. *Figs.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series. 89.)

Fuller, A. S. Practical forestry; a treatise on all the indigenous trees of the United States; with notes on a number of exotic species. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. 299. *Wdcts.*

—— The propagation of plants; giving the principles which govern the development of plants, their botanical affinities and peculiar properties. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 349. *Wdcts.*

Great Britain — *House of Commons* — *Select Committee on the Steam Navy.* Report; with minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. [L.,] 1849. f°. pp. iii + 125. 6 *plates.*

Henderson, P. Gardening for profit; a guide to the cultivation of the market and family garden. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 376. *Wdcts.*

Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. 4th series. Vol. xix. 1886. Edin., 1887. 8°.

Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Holstein-Friesian advanced register; record from Jan. 1, 1886-Jan. 1, 1887. Vol. i. [Whitesboro, N. Y.], 1887. 8°.

Edited by S. Hoxie.

Illinois — *Department of Agriculture.* Transactions. Vol. ii., iii., v. 1856-59, '61-64. Springfield, [Ill.], 1857-65. 3 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Vol. iv., vi.-xxii. are also in the library.

Ingalls, *Capt.* **J. M.** Exterior ballistics in the plane of fire. N. Y., 1886. 8°, pp. 124 + 5-45. *Chart.*

Jackson, L. D'A. Statistics of hydraulic works and hydrology of England, Canada, Egypt, and India. L., 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 538.

Kautz, *Capt.* **A. V.** Customs of service for officers of the army, derived from law and regulations, and practised in the United States army; showing the duties of each grade. Phil., 1884. 32°. pp. 389.

Keily, J. Expansion of structures by heat. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xii + 144.

Linsley, J. S. Jersey cattle in America. N. Y., 1885. 4°. pp. 741 + (1). *Plates.*

Macdonald, J., *and* **J. Sinclair.** History of polled Aberdeen or Angus cattle; giving an account of the origin, improvement, and characteristics of the breed. Edin., *etc.*, 1882. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 459.

Mansfield, C. B. Aerial navigation; edited by R. B. Mansfield; with preface by J. M. Ludlow. L., 1877. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 513.

Markham, C. R. Peruvian bark; account of the introduction of chinchona cultivation into British India. 1860-1880. L., 1880. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 550. *Maps* and *wdcts.*

Michigan — *State Board of Agriculture.* 24th, 25th annual report of the Secretary. 1885, '86. Lansing, [Mich.], 1886. 2 v. 8°.

—— — *State Horticultural Society.* 16th annual report. 1886. Lansing, [Mich.], 1887. 8°. *Port.*

Mills, E. J. Destructive distillation; a manualette of the paraffin, coal tar, rosin oil, petroleum and kindred industries. 3d ed. L., 1886. 8°. pp. 126. *Plate.*

The 2d ed. (1883) is also in the library.

Ohio — *State Board of Agriculture.* 6th, 10th annual report. 1851, '55. Columbus *and* Chillicothe, [O.], 1852–56. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Periam, J., *and* **A. H. Baker.** The American farmer's pictorial cyclopedia of live stock, embracing horses, cattle, swine, sheep, poultry, dogs, and bees; giving breeds, methods of breeding, training, sheltering, stable management, directions how to buy and sell; with diseases, the causes, prevention and cure. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. 1156. *Illus.*

Philbrick, P. H. Beams and girders: practical formulas for their resistance. N. Y., 1886. 18°. pp. 159. (**Van Nostrand's** science series. 88.)

Reprinted from *Van Nostrand's engineering magazine.*

Profits in poultry: useful and ornamental breeds and their profitable management. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 256. *Wdcts.*

Putnam, J. P. Improved plumbing appliances. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. 129. *Wdcts.*

Recent locomotives; descriptions, specifications and details of recent American and European locomotives. Enlarged ed. N. Y., 1886. f°. pp. (6) + 112 + (2). *Plates.*

Reprinted from the *Railroad gazette.* The ed. of 1883 is also in the library. The present ed. contains over 300 additional engravings and accounts of 50 locomotives built since 1882.

Redwood, B. Petroleum: its production and use. N. Y., 1887. 18°. pp. 210. (**Van Nostrand's** science series. 92.)

Abridged from the Cantor lectures before the Society of Arts, London.

Roberts, *Col.* **W. H.** Hints and helps for national guardsmen; a hand-book for the militia. N. Y., 1880. 12°. pp. 228.

Rutter, J. The culture and diseases of the peach. Harrisburg, Pa., 1880. sm. 8°. pp. 94 + (1).

Schwackhöfer, F. Fuel and water; with chapters on heat and steam-boilers; edited by Walter R. Browne. L., [1884.] 8°. pp. viii + 256. *Figs.*

Simms, J. Physiognomy illustrated; or, Nature's revelations of character; a description of the mental, moral, and volitive dispositions of mankind as manifested in the human form and countenance. 7th ed. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xxiv + ii + 600. *Wdcts.*

From the author.

United States — *Light-House Board.* Annual report. 1886. Wash, 1886. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — *Navy Department.* Annual report of the Secretary of the Navy. 1886. Wash., 1886. 8°. *Plates.*

—— — *Ordnance Department.* Annual report of the Chief of Ordnance. 1886. Wash., 1886. 8°.

—— — *Senate — Select Committee on Ordnance and War Ships.* Report; with appendix. Wash., 1886. 8°. pp. xxx + 512.

—— — *Signal Service.* Annual report of the Chief Signal Officer. 1885. Wash., 1885. 2 v. 8°. *Maps.*

Vol. ii. is "Recent advances in meteorology; a text-book for the Signal Service; prepared by William Ferrel."

Zaehnsdorf, J. W. The art of bookbinding. L., 1880. 8°. pp. xxiv + 187. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Fine Arts.

Choisy, A. L'art de bâtir chez les Byzantins. P., 1883. f°. pp. 187 + (5). *Figs.* and 25 *plates.*

Collier, J. A primer of art. L., 1882. 16°. pp. viii + 88.

Hamerton, P. G. Landscape. L., 1885. f°. pp. viii + (1) + 386. 50 *plates.*

Hartley, B. A guide to collodio-etching. N. Y., 1881. 12°. pp. 48. *Figs.* and 7 *plates.*

Hunt, W. M. Talks on art; [compiled by Helen M. Knowlton]. Bost., *etc.*, 1887 (cop. 1875). obl. 8°. pp. 75.

—— *Same.* 2d series. Bost., *etc.*, 1887 (cop. 1883), obl. 8°. pp. 95.

Kennard, *Mrs.* **N. H.** Mrs. Siddons. Bost., 1887. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 354. (**Famous** women. [xv.])

—— Rachel. Bost., 1886. 16°. pp. 307. (**Famous** women. [xi.])

[**Leclerc, L.**] Les décors, les costumes et la mise en scène au XVIIe siècle, 1615–1680; par Ludovic Celler [*pseud.*] P., 1869. sm. 8°. pp. 162 + (1).

No. 123 of an ed. of 260 copies.

Massachusetts Art Teachers' Association. The antefix papers; on art educational subjects. Bost., 1875. 8°. pp. v + (2) + 239. *Plates.*

Papers read at the weekly meetings of the Association by members and others connected with the Massachusetts Normal Art School. Printed for private circulation.

Metropolitan Museum of Art, *New York City.* [2d]–17th annual report. 1872–87. N. Y., 1872–87. 16 v. bd. in 1. 12°.

Miller, L. W. The essentials of perspective. N. Y., 1887. obl. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 107. *Wdcts.*

2 copies.

Rollin, H. J. Studio, field and gallery; a manual of painting, with information for the general reader. N. Y., 1878. 12°. pp. 207. *Plates* and *figs.*

Turner, J. M. W. Fac-similes of 33 etchings for the plates of the Liber studiorum. Camb., [Mass.], 1878. f°. ff. (2) + 33 *plates, in portfolio.*

Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. Reproduced from copies in the possession of Mr. Ruskin and of the editor.

Vinci, L. da. A treatise on painting; translated from the Italian, by J. F. Rigaud. With a life of Leonardo and an account of his works, by J. W. Brown. New ed., revised. L., 1877. sm. 8°. pp. lxvii + 238. *Port., plates,* and *figs.* (**Bohn's** artists' library.)

Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Learning to draw; or, The story of a young designer. Translated by Virginia Champlin. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886 (cop. 1880.) sm. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 324. *Wdcts.*

[**Waters,**] *Mrs.* **C. E. Clement.** An outline history of sculpture. N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. x + 302. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Philology.

Adelung, J. C. Grammatisch-kritisches Wörterbuch der hochdeutschen Mundart, mit beständiger Vergleichung der übrigen Mundarten, besonders aber der Oberdeutschen. 2^e, vermehrte Ausg. Lpz., 1793–1801. 4 v. 4°.

Ascoli, G. I., *and others.* In memoria di Napoleone Caix e Ugo Angelo Canello: miscellanea di filologia e linguistica. Firenze, 1886. 4°. pp. viii + 478. *Fac-sim.*

Contains, with other matter, a biographical notice of Caix, by P. Villari, and one of Canello, by V. Crescini.

Avolio, C. Introduzione allo studio del dialetto siciliano; tentativo d' applicazione del metodo storico-comparativo. Noto, 1882. 16°. pp. viii + 246 + (1).

Bremische Deutsche Gesellschaft. Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen Wörterbuchs; worin nicht nur die in und um Bremen, sondern auch fast in ganz Niedersachsen gebräuchliche eigenthümliche Mundart gesammelt, zugleich auch nach einer behutsamen Sprachforschung, und aus Vergleichung alter und neuer verwandte Dialekte, erklärt sind. Bremen, 1767–71. 5 v. sm. 8°.

The work is mostly by Eberhard Tiling.

Bruppacher, H. Versuch einer Lautlere der oskischen Sprache. Zürich, 1869. 8°. pp. 93 + (2).

Bücheler, F. Natalicia regis avgvstissimi Gvilelmi imperatoris Germaniae, MDCCCLXXXI: lexicon Italicvm. Bonnae, [188–]. 4°. pp. xxx.

—— Oskische Bleitafel. Frankfurt a. M., 1877. 8°. pp. 77.

Catullus, Q. *or* **C. V.** Catullus; translated into English verse by T. H. Davies. L., 1879. sm. 8°. pp. xlii + 167.

Comfort, G. F. Modern languages in education. Syracuse, N. Y., 1886. 12°. pp. 40.

Read before the Amer. Philological Assoc., July, 1872, with the title "Should the study of the modern precede that of the ancient languages," and published in *Scribner's magazine*, August, 1872.

From the author.

Conze, A. (C. L.) Reise auf der Insel Lesbos; mit einem Anhange. Hannover, 1865. 4°. pp. viii + 64. *Wdct.* and 22 *plates.*

Curtius, G. Kleine Schriften; herausgegeben von E. Windisch. Lpz., 1886. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Port.*

Contents: — **1.** *Ausgewählte Reden und Vorträge:* Vorwort von E. Curtius. — Ueber die Pietät. — Franz Bopp. — Jacob Grimm. — Wilhelm von Humboldt. — Karl Lachmann. — Ueber den König. — Ueber den Beruf der Universitäten. — Ueber die Bedeutung des Studiums der classischen Literatur. — Ueber die Geschichte und Aufgabe der Philologie. — Philologie und Sprachwissenschaft. — Sprache, Sprachen und Völker. — **2.** *Ausgewählte Abhandlungen wissenschaftlichen Inhalts:* Andeutungen über das Verhältniss der lateinischen Sprache zur griechischen. — Ueber die Spaltung des A-Lautes im Griechischen und Lateinischen mit Vergleichung der übrigen europäischen Glieder des indogermanischen Sprachstammes. — Bemerkungen über die Tragweite der Lautgesetze, insbesondere im Griechischen und Lateinischen. — Zu den Auslautsgesetzen des Griechischen. — Das Dreisilbengesetz der griechischen und lateinischen Betonung. — Ueber die Spuren einer lateinischen O-Conjugation. — Zur griechischen Dialektologie. — Ueber die localistische Casustheorie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Griechische und Lateinische. — Andeutungen über den gegenwärtigen Stand der homerischen Frage. — Ueber die Etymologie des Wortes elogium. — Ueber zwei Kunstausdrücke der griechischen Literaturgeschichte (λογογράφος und ὑποκριτής). — Ueber die Bedeutung des Wortes ὑποκριτής.

Darmesteter, A. De la création actuelle de mots nouveaux dans la langue française, et des lois qui la régissent. P., 1877. 8°. pp. 307.

Dindorf, (K.) W. Lexicon Æschyleum. Lipsiae, 1876. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 432.

Estienne, H. Deux dialogues du nouveau langage françois italianizé et autrement desguizé, principalement entre les courtisans de ce temps; avec introduction et notes par P. Ristelhuber. P., 1885. 2 v. 8°.

No. 392 of an ed. of 400 copies. The 1st ed. was printed in 1578.

Euripides. Medea; with introduction and notes, by C. B. Heberden. Oxf., 1886. 2 pts in 1 v. 16°. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Fernald, O. M., *editor.* Selections from Greek historians (based upon Felton's selections); with notes. 3d ed., revised. Bost., 1883 (cop. 1878). 12°. pp. viii + 404. 3 *maps.*

Contents: — Diodorus Siculus. — Herodotus. — Thucydides. — Xenophon.

Gröber, G., *editor.* Grundriss der romanischen Philologie. 1e Lieferung. Strassb., 1886. l. 8°.

Haase, A. Syntaktische Untersuchungen zu Villehardouin und Joinville. Oppeln, 1884. 8°. pp. iv + 111.

Haushalter, B. Die Sprachgrenze zwischen Mittel- und Niederdeutsch von Hedemünden an der Werra bis Stassfurt an der Bode. Halle a. S., 1883. 8°. pp. 21. *Map.*

Kleinpaul, R. Menschen- und Völkernamen; etymologische Streifzüge auf dem Gebiete der Eigennamen. Lpz., 1885. 8°. pp. xix + 419. *Tables.*

Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Corpvs inscriptionvm Latinarvm. vi., 3. Berolini, 1886. f°.

Körting, G. Encyklopaedie und Methodologie der romanischen Philologie; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Französischen und Italienischen. Heilbronn, 1884–86. 3 v. bd. in 2. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Erörterung der Vorbegriffe. — Einleitung in das Studium der romanischen Philologie. — **ii.** Encyklopaedie der romanischen Gesammtphilologie. — **iii.** Encyklopaedie der romanischen Einzelphilologien.

Krumbacher, K. Griechische Reise; Blätter aus dem Tagebuche einer Reise in Griechenland und in der Türkei. Berl., 1886. 16°. pp. xlviii + 390.

"Eine archäologisch-philologische Studienreise," 1884–5.

Le Dain, A. La linguistique vulgarisée; étude sur l'origine et l'unification du langage. 1e série. P., 1886. 8°. pp. (3) + 94 + xxxxvi. 9 *tables.*

Literaturblatt für germanische und romanische Philologie. 1er–4er Jahrg. 1880–83. *m.* Heilbronn, [1880–83]. 4 v. bd. in 2. 4°.

"Unter Mitwirkung von Karl Bartsch, herausgegeben von Otto Behaghel und Fritz Neumann." To be continued.

Livet, C. L. La grammaire française et les grammairiens du XVIe siècle. P., 1859. 8°. pp. viii + 536.

Contents: — Dubois. — L. Meigret, J. Pelletier, G. des Autels. — P. Ramus. — J. Garnier, J. Pillot, Ab. Mathieu — R. et H. Estienne. — Claude de Saint-Lien, Théodore de Bèze. — Lexique comparé, etc.

Ludwich, (C. H.) A. Aristarchs homerische Textkritik, nach den Fragmenten des Didymos dargestellt und beurtheilt; nebst Beilagen. Lpz., 1884–85. 2 v. 8°.

Mahn, A. Grammatik und Wörterbuch der altprovenzalischen Sprache. 1e Abth. Köthen, 1885. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Lautlehre und Wortbiegungslehre.

Monuments pour servir à l'histoire des provinces de Namur, de Hainaut, et de Luxembourg. Tom. vi., 2e pte. Bruxelles, 1859. 4°. pp. (1) + 561–1031.

Contents: — **vi., 2.** Glossaire [du "Chevalier au cygne" et du "Godefroid de Bouillon"]; par Em. Gachet et Liebrecht.

Müller, F. M., *editor.* The sacred books of the East; translated by various Oriental scholars. Vol. xxxi. L., 1887. 8°.

Contents: — **xxxi. [Avesta.]** The Zend-Avesta. Pt. 3. Translated by L. H. Mills.

Müller, I. (P. E.), *editor.* Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft in systematischer Darstellung, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Geschichte und Methodik der einzelnen Disziplinen. 1er, 2er Bd. Nördlingen, 1885—86. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **i.** *Einleitende und Hilfsdisziplinen:* **Urlichs, (K.) L. von.** Grundlegung und Geschichte der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft. — **Blass, F. (W.)** Hermeneutik und Kritik. — Palaeographie, Buchwesen, und Handschriftenkunde. — **Hinrichs, G.** Griechische Epigraphik. — **Hübner, (E. W.) E.** Römische Epigraphik. — **Unger, G. F.** Zeitrechnung der Griechen und Römer. — **Nissen, (F.) H.** Griechische und römische Metrologie. — **ii.** *Griechische und lateinische Sprachwissenschaft:* **Brugmann, K.** Griechische Grammatik. — **Stolz, F.,** *and* **J. G. Schmalz.** Lateinische Grammatik. — **Autenrieth, G.,** *and* **F.**

Heerdegen. Lexikographie der griechischen und lateinischen Sprache. — **Volkmann, R. (E.).** Rhetorik der Griechen und Römer. — **Gleditsch, H.** Metrik der Griechen und Römer. — Musik der Griechen.

Murray, J. A. H., *editor.* A new English dictionary on historical principles. Pt. 3. Oxf., *etc.*, 1887. 4°.

Contents: — **3.** Batter-Boz.

Nesselmann, G. H. F. Die Sprache der alten Preussen an ihren Ueberresten erläutert. Berl., 1845. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 158.

—— Thesaurus linguae Prussicae: der preussische Vocabelvorrath soweit derselbe bis jetzt ermittelt worden ist, nebst Zugabe einer Sammlung urkundlich beglaubigter Localnamen. Berl., 1873. 8°. pp. vii + 222 + (2).

Paul, H. Gab es eine mittelhochdeutsche Schriftsprache? Vortrag. 2er Abdruck. Halle a. S., 1873. 8°. pp. 37.

Pindarus. Pindar: the Olympian and Pythian odes; with essay, notes and indexes, by Basil L. Gildersleeve. N. Y., 1885. 12°. pp. cxv + 395. *Orn.*

Plato. Apologia Socratis; with introduction, notes, and appendices, by J. Adam. Camb., 1887. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. (**Pitt** press series.)

Plutarchus. Πλουτάρχου Σύλλας: life of Lucius Cornelius Sulla; with introduction, notes, and lexicon, by Rev. H. A. Holden. Camb., 1886. 16°. pp. xci + 270. *Map.* (**Pitt** press series.)

Reisig, K. C. Vorlesungen über lateinische Sprachwissenschaft; mit Anmerkungen von F. Haase; bearbeitet von J. H. Schmalz und G. Landgraf. IIIer Th. 4–11 Lfgn. Berl., 1886–87. 8 pts. in 5. sm. 8°.

Schaff, P. The English language: formation, character, destination; lecture before Vanderbilt University, Jan. 3, 1887. Enlarged. Nashville, Tenn., 1887. 8°. pp. 61.

Sophocles. The Oedipus tyrannus; edited by R. C. Jebb. Camb., 1885. 16°. pp. xxxvi + 172. (**Pitt** press series.)

—— The Œdipus tyrannus; edited with English notes and introduction, by J. W. White. Revised ed. Bost., 1885. 16°. pp. xxxviii + 181.

[**Stierlin, K. von.**] Der teutschen Sprache Stammbaum und Fortwachs; oder, Teutscher Sprachschatz; samt einer hochteutschen Letterkunst, Nachschluss, und Register. Gesamlet von dem Spaten. Nürnberg, 1691. 4°. pp. (2043). *Engr. t. p.*

Stoppato, L. Fonologia italiana. Milano, *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. viii + 101. (**Manuali** Hoepli. lxv.)

Sweet, H. An Anglo-Saxon reader in prose and verse; with grammatical introduction, notes, and glossary. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. Oxf., 1885. 16°. pp. ciii + 304. (**Clarendon** press series.)

The 1st ed., 1876, is also in the library.

—— First Middle English primer: extracts from the Ancren riwle and Ormulum; with grammar and glossary. Oxf., 1884. 16°. pp. viii + (3) + 96. (**Clarendon** press series.)

—— Second Middle English primer: extracts from Chaucer; with grammar and glossary. Oxf., 1886. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 112. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Tibullus, A., *and* **S. Propertius.** Selections from Tibullus and Propertius; with introduction and notes, by G. G. Ramsay. Oxf., 1887. 16°. pp. lix + 380. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Tommaseo, N. Dizionario dei sinonimi della lingua italiana. 7a ed. milanese. Milano, *etc.*, 1884. l. 8°. pp. lxix + (2) + 1222.

"Ed. stereotipa ricorretta."

——, *and* **B. Bellini,** *compilers.* Dizionario della lingua italiana; corredato di un discorso preliminare dello N. Tommaseo. Torino, *etc.*, 1861–79. 4 v. in 8. l. 4°.

The preliminary discourse is prefixed to vol. iv, pt. 1, and is by Giuseppe Meini, "specialmente incaricato della compilazione dopo la morte dell' illustre Tommaseo."

Zeitschrift für neufranzösische Sprache und Literatur; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Unterrichts in Französischen auf den deutschen Schulen. Bd. i.–vii. Oppeln, *etc.*, 1879–85. 7 v. 8°.

Bd. i.–vi. edited by G. Körting and E. Koschwitz; vii. by the same, D. Behrens and H. Körting.

Zuetaieff, J. Inscriptiones Italiae mediae dialecticae ad archetyporvm et librorvm fidem. Lipsiae, 1884. 8°. pp. (4) + 179 + (1). *Figs.*

—— *Same.* Tabvlae. Lipsiae, 1885. f°. pp. (6) + 13 *plates.*

—— Sylloge inscriptionvm Oscarvm ad archetyporvm et librorvm fidem. Petropoli, 1878. 2 v. 8° and f°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **1.** Textvm, interpretationem, glossarivm continens. — **2.** Tabulas continens.

Literature.

Appel, C. Das Leben und die Lieder des Trobadors Peire Rogier. Berl., 1882. 8°. pp. iv + 107 + (1).

Balzac, J. L. de Guez, *sieur* **de.** Œuvres; publiées sur les anciennes éditions, par L. Moreau. P., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Le prince. — Discovrs. — Lettres et pensées. — **ii.** Socrate chrestien. — Aristippe. — Entretiens.

Baumgart, H. Goethes Weissagungen des Bakis und die Novelle; zwei symbolische Bekenntnisse des Dichters. Halle a. S., 1886. 8°. pp. 98.

Bayer, J. Göthe's Verhältniss zu religiösen Fragen; Vortrag gehalten am 15 April, 1869. Prag, 1869. sm. 8°. pp. 42.

Beschnidt, (G.) E. Die Biographie des Trobadors Guillem de Capestaing, und ihr historischer Werth. — Diss. inaug. Marburg, 1879. 8°. pp. 31 + (1).

Birrell, A. Obiter dicta. 2d series. N. Y., 1887. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 291.

Contents: — Milton. — Pope. — Johnson. — Burke. — The muse of history. — Charles Lamb. — Emerson. — The office of literature. — Worn-out types. — Cambridge and the poets. — Book-buying.

Blind, *Miss* **M.** George Eliot. Bost., 1885 (cop. 1883). 16°. pp. vii + (1) + 290. (**Famous** women. [i.]).

Borinski, K. Die Poetik der Renaissance und die Anfänge der litterarischen Kritik in Deutschland. Berl., 1886. 8°. pp. xv + 396.

Bourgoin, A. Un bourgeois de Paris lettré au XVIIe siècle: Valentin Conrart, premier secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie Française, et son temps, sa vie, ses écrits, son rôle dans l'histoire littéraire de la première partie du XVIIe siècle. P., 1883. 8°. pp. 356.

Brandes, G. (M. C.) Die Litteratur des 19en Jahrhunderts in ihren Hauptströmungen. 1er Bd. Lpz., 1882. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Vorwort. — Einleitung. — Die Emigrantenlitteratur. — Chateaubriand, Atala. — Rousseau. — Werther. — René. — Sénancour, Obermann. — Nodier. — Constant, Ueber die Religion. — Frau von Staël. — Verbannung, Coppet und Ferney. — Corinna. — Kampf gegen nationale und protestantische Vorurteile. — Neue Betrachtung der Antike. — Ueber Deutschland. — Barante. — Schluss.

Braunfels, L. Kritischer Versuch über den Roman Amadis von Gallien. Lpz., 1876. 16°. pp. v + (1) + 190.

Burke, E. Select works; edited, with introduction and notes, by E. J. Payne. Oxf., 1885, '81, '78. 3 v. 16°. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Contents: — i. Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents. — Speech on American taxation. — Speech on moving resolutions for conciliation with the Colonies. — ii. Reflections on the Revolution in France. — [iii.] Four letters on the proposals for peace with the regicide Directory of France.

Vol. i. is "new ed."; iii. is 2d ed.

Busk, *Miss* **R. H.,** *editor* and *translator*. The folk-songs of Italy: specimens with translations and notes, from each province; and prefatory treatise. L., 1887. 16°. pp. (3) + 290.

Italian and English on opposite pages. 11 pp. of music are included. "The specimens of the canzuni and ciuri of Sicily have been selected by Dr. Giuseppe Pitré."

Camden Society. [Publications.] Vol. xl., xli. L., 1886–87. 2 v. sm. 4°.

Contents: — **xl. Bird, S. R. S.,** *editor*. Custumals of Battle Abbey, 1283–1312. — **xli. Warner, G. F.,** *editor*. The Nicholas papers: correspondence of Sir Edward Nicholas. Vol. i.

Campardon, E., *editor*. Documents inédits sur J. B. Poquelin Molière; avec des notes. P., 1871. 24°. pp. 76 + (1). *Fac-sim.*

—— Nouvelles pièces sur Molière et sur quelques comédiens de sa troupe; recueillies aux archives nationales. P., 1876. 16°. pp. xi + 191.

No. 110 of an ed. of 312 copies.

Chalussay, Le Boulanger de. Élomire hypocondre; comédie. Réimprimé sur l'édition originale (Paris, 1670), avec une reproduction du frontispice, et une note sur les ennemis de Molière, par C. L. Livet. P., 1878. 24°. pp. lxxxviii + 127. *Plate.*

No. 481 of an ed. of 552 copies.

Chevaliers (Li) as devs espees; altfranzösischer Abenteuerroman, zum ersten Mal herausgegeben von Wendelin Förster. Halle a. S., 1877. 8°. pp. lxiv + 429.

[Chigi Ms.] Il canzoniere chigiano L. VIII. 305; pubblicato a cura di E. Molteni ed E. Monaci. Bologna, 1877. 8°. pp. 286.

Ed. of 62 copies printed.

"Il codice chigiano segnato L. VIII. 305 (prima 574) è uno dei più cospicui monumenti che ci abbiano conservato le biblioteche di Roma per lo studio dell' antica lirica italiana." — *Introduction.*

Cousin, V. Jacqueline Pascal: premières études sur les femmes illustres et la société du xviie siècle. 9e éd. P., 1876. 16°. pp. 465 + (1).

—— La jeunesse de Mazarin. P., 1865. 8°. pp. xxiv + 616.

—— La jeunesse de Mme. de Longueville: études sur les femmes illustres et la société du xviie siècle. 10e éd. P. 1883. 16°. pp. xvi + 588.

—— Madame de Chevreuse: nouvelles études sur les femmes illustres et la société du xviie siècle. 7e éd. P., 1886. 16°. pp. 544.

—— Madame de Hautefort: nouvelles études sur les femmes illustres et la société du xviie siècle. 5e éd. P., 1886. 16°. pp. vi + 436.

—— Madame de Longueville pendant la Fronde. 6e éd. P., 1881. 16°. pp. viii + 490 + (1).

—— Madame de Sablé: nouvelles études sur les femmes illustres et la société du xviie siècle. 5e éd. P., 1882. 16°. pp. viii + 526.

—— La société française au xviie siècle, d'après Le Grand Cyrus de Mlle. de Scudéry. 6e éd. P., 1886. 2 v. 16°.

Cowper, W. Cowper; edited, with notes, by H. T. Griffith. Oxf., 1874–75. 2 v. 16°. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Contents: — i. Introduction. — The didactic poems of 1782; with selections from the minor pieces, A.D. 1779–1783. — ii. Life of Cowper. — The task; with Tirocinium, and selections from the minor poems, A.D. 1784–1799.

Vol. ii. is 2d ed.

[Cross, *Mrs.* **M. E.]** (*pseud.* George Eliot.) Essays and reviews not hitherto reprinted; with an essay on the genius of George Eliot, by Mrs. S. B. Herrick. Bost., 1887. 12°. pp. xxxiii + (7) — 192.

Contents: — The lady novelists. — Weimar and its celebrities. — Woman in France: Madame de Sablé. — Margaret Fuller. — George Forster. — Silly novels by lady novelists. — Carlyle's Life of Sterling. — The grammar of ornament.

Dante Alighieri. Commedia and Canzoniere; a new translation, with notes, essays, and a biographical introduction, by E. H. Plumptre. Vol. i. Bost., *etc.*, 1887 [1886]. 8°. *Port.*

Contents: — i. Life of Dante. — Hell. — Purgatory.

Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Jahrg. xxii. Weimar, 1887. 8°.

Fournel, (F.) V., *editor*. Petites comédies rares et curieuses du xviie siècle; avec notes et notices. P., 1884. 2 v. 16°.

Contents: — i. **Bertaut.** Jugement de Job et d'Uranie. — **Dorimon.** Comédie de la comédie. — **Critique** du Tartuffe. — **Montfleury, A.** Le comédien poète. — **Juvenon, J.** Crispin bel esprit. — **Saint-Glas, P.** Les bouts-rimez. — **Boursault, E.** Les mots à la mode. — ii. **Rosimond, C. La Rose,** *sieur* **de.** L'avocat sans pratique. — **Denis, J.** Plaintes du palais. — **Champmeslé, C. Chevillat,** *sieur* **de.** La rue Saint-Denys. — **Perrault, C.** Les fontanges. — **Jobé, J.** Le batteau de Bouille.

Gilchrist, *Mrs.* **A.** Mary Lamb. Bost., 1884. 16°. pp. xii + 336. (**Famous** women. [iv.])

Goethe, J. W. von. Werke. 12er Teil. Berl., *etc.*, [1882]. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 8°. 2 *plates.* (**Kürschner,** J., *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. xciii.)

Contents: — **12.** Faust; herausgegeben von H. Düntzer.

—— Westöstlicher Divan; mit den Auszügen aus dem Buch des Kabus herausgegeben von Karl Simrock. Heilbronn, 1875. 16°. pp. viii + 263.

Goossens, H. Ueber Sage, Quelle, und Komposition des Chevalier au lyon, des Crestien de Troyes. [Paderborn, 1883]. 8°. pp. 62. (**Körting, G.,** *editor*. Neuphilologische Studien. i.)

Grant, *Lieut.-Col.* **F.** Life of Samuel Johnson. L., 1887. 8°. pp. 173 + xxviii. (**Robertson, E. S.,** *editor*. "Great writers." [v.])

Contains, pp. i–xxviii, a bibliography of Johnson, by J. P. Anderson.

Haupt, M., *compiler*. Französische Volkslieder. Lpz., 1877. 16°. pp. viii + 177.

Howe, *Mrs.* **J. W.** Margaret Fuller (Marchesa Ossoli). Bost., 1886 (cop. 1883). 16°. pp. x + 298. (**Famous** women. [v.])

Huffcut, E. W. A syllabus of rhetoric and composition; for the use of the freshman class in Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 20.

Knight, J. Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. L., 1887. 8°. pp. 186 + xix. (**Robertson, E. S.,** *editor*. Great writers. [iv.])

Contains, pp. i–xix, a Rossetti "Bibliography and catalogue of pictures," by J. P. Anderson.

Larroumet, G. La comédie de Molière: l'auteur et le milieu. P., 1887. 16°. pp. vi + 397 + (1).

Contents: — Un bourgeois de Paris au xviie siècle, Jean Poquelin. — Une comédienne au xviie siècle, Madeleine Béjart. — La femme de Molière. — Le jeune premier de la troupe de Molière, Charles Varlet de La Grange. — Molière et Louis XIV. — Molière, l'homme et le comédien. — Biographes de Molière. — Table analytique.

Littératures (Les) populaires de toutes les nations: traditions, légendes, contes, chansons, proverbes, devinettes, superstitions. P., 1881–86. 23 v. 16°.

Contents: — i. **Sébillot, P.** Littérature orale de la Haute-Bretagne. 1881. — ii., iii. **Luzel, F. M.** Légendes chré-

tiennes de la Basse-Bretagne. 2 v. 1881. — **iv. Maspero, G.** Contes populaires de l'Égypte ancienne. 1882. — **v.-vii. Bladé, J. F.** Poésies populaires de la Gascogne. 3 v. 1881-82. — **viii. Hitopadesa**; traduit par E. Lancereau. 1882. — **ix., x. Sebillot, P.** Traditions et superstitions de la Haute-Bretagne. 2 v. 1882. — **xi. Fleury, J.** Littérature orale de la Basse-Normandie. 1883. — **xii. Sébillot, P.** Gargantua dans les traditions populaires. 1883. — **xiii. Carnoy, E. H.** Littérature orale de la Picardie. 1883. — **xiv. Rolland, E.** Rimes et jeux de l'enfance. 1883. — **xv. Vinson, J.** Le folk-lore du pays Basque. 1883. — **xvi. Ortoli, J. B. F.** Contes populaires de l'île de Corse. 1883. — **xvii., xviii. Weckerlin, J. B.** Chansons populaires de l'Alsace. 2 v. 1883. — **xix.-xxi. Bladé, J. F.** Contes populaires de la Gascogne. 3 v. 1886. — **xxii. Sébillot, P.** Coutumes populaires de la Haute-Bretagne. 1886. — **xxiii. Petitot, E.** Traditions indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest. 1886.

Loiseleur, (J. A.) J. Les points obscurs de la vie de Molière. P., 1877. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 407. *Port.*

Contents: — Les années d'étude. — Les années de lutte et de vie nomade. — Les années de gloire. — Mariage et ménage de Molière.

Longfellow, S., *editor.* Final memorials of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Bost., 1887. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 447. *Illus.*

[**Lyttleton, G.**, *1st baron.*] Dialogues of the dead. 3d ed. L., 1760. 8°. pp. xii + 320.

Manuel, J. El libro dela caza; zum Erstenmale herausgegeben von G. Baist. Halle, 1880. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 208.

Marzials, F. T. Life of Charles Dickens. L., 1887. 8°. pp. 165 + xxxiii. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor.* "Great writers." [iii.])

Contains, pp. i-xxxiii, a Dickens bibliography, by J. P. Anderson.

Meyer, (M.) P. (H.) Alexandre le Grand dans la littérature française du Moyen Âge. P., 1886. 2 v. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (**Bibliothèque** française du Moyen Âge. iv., v.)

Contents: — i. Textes. — ii. Histoire de la légende.

Milá y Fontanals, M. De la poesia heroico-popular castellana; estudio precedido de una oracion acerca de la literatura española. Barcelona, 1874. 8°. pp. (4) + xlv + 439.

——, *compiler.* Romancerillo catalan; canciones tradicionales. 2ª ed., refundida y aumentada. Barcelona, 1882. 8°. pp. (477). 12 *ff. of music.*

Miller, *Mrs.* **F. F.** Harriet Martineau. Bost., 1885. 16°. pp. xii + 304. (**Famous** women. [x.])

Milton, J. Areopagitica; edited, with introduction and notes, by John W. Hales. Oxf., 1886. 16°. pp. xlv + (1) + 159. (**Clarendon** press series.)

—— Paradise lost. New edition, by Richard Bentley. L., 1732. 4°. pp. (19) + 399 + (16). *Port.*

This text has "improvements" by the editor.

—— Samson Agonistes; edited, with introduction and notes, by John Churton Collins. Oxf., 1883. 16°. pp. 94. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Montaiglon, A. de Courde de, *and* **J.**, *baron* **de Rothschild**, *compilers.* Recueil de poésies françoises des 15e et 16e siècles. Tom. xiii. P., 1878. 16°.

Vol. i.-xii. are already in the library.

Morley, J. On the study of literature; address delivered February 26, 1887. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. 53.

Annual address to the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching.

New Shakspere Society, *London.* [Publications.] Series II., no. 15. L., 1885. 4°.

Contents: — **II, 15.** *Plays:* The two noble kinsmen; edited from the quarto of 1634, by H. Littledale. Pt. 2.

Nyrop, C. Storia dell' epopea francese nel medio evo; traduzione dall' originale danese di Egidio Gorra; con aggiunte e correzioni fornite dall' autore, con note del traduttore e una bibliografia. Firenze, 1886. 8°. pp. xvii + 495.

"Opera premiata con medaglia d' oro dall' Università di Copenaghen."

Old English drama. [Vol. i., ii.] Oxf., 1887, '80. 2 v. 16°. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Contents: — [i.] **Ward, A. W.**, *editor.* Marlowe: Tragical history of Dr. Faustus. — Greene: Honourable history of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. — [ii.] **Marlowe, C.** Edward the second.

Vol. i. is 2d ed., revised and enlarged.

Pennell, *Mrs.* **E. R.** Life of Mary Wollstonecraft. Bost., 1884. 16°. pp. (2) + 360. (**Famous** women. [ix.])

Pope, A. Pope; edited by Mark Pattison. [Vol. i., ii.] Oxf., 1884, '81. 2 v. 16°. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Contents: — [i.] Essay on man. — [ii.] Satires and epistles. 4th ed.

[**Robinet, C.**] Panégyrique de l'École des femmes; ou, Conversation comique sur les œuvres de Molière; avec une préface par le bibliophile Jacob [Paul Lacroix]. P., 1883. 24°. pp. ix + 96 + (1). (**Nouvelle** collection Moliéresque. xi.)

No. 142 of an ed. of 340 copies.

Robinson, *Miss* **A. M. F.** Emily Brontë. Bost., 1886 (cop. 1882). 16°. pp. viii + 315. (**Famous** women. [ii.])

—— Margaret of Angoulême, queen of Navarre. Boston, 1887. 16°. pp. 316. (**Famous** women. [xiv.])

Scherillo, M. La commedia dell' arte in Italia. Torino, *etc.*, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 162 + (1).

Contents: — Pulcinella prima del secolo XIX. — Le innamorate di Pulcinella. — Don Fastidio de Fastidiis. — Capitan Fracassa. — Gli scenari di G. B. della Porta. — San Carlo Borromeo e la commedia dell' arte.

Schiller, J. F. C. von. Prosa; selections, with English notes and introduction, by C. A. Buchheim. 3d ed. L., 1886. 12°. pp. xvi + 284. (**Buchheim, C. A.**, *editor.* Deutsche Prosa. i.)

Schuchardt, H. (E. M.) Romanisches und Keltisches; gesammelte Aufsätze. Berl., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 438 + (1).

Contents: — Pompei und seine Wandinschriften. — Virgil im Mittelalter. — Boccaccio. — Die Geschichte von den drei Ringen. — Ariost. — Camoens. — Zu Calderons Jubelfeier. — Goethe und Calderon. — G. G. Belli und die römische Satire. — Eine portugiesische Dorfgeschichte. — Lorenzo Stecchetti. — Reim und Rhythmus im Deutschen und Romanischen. — Liebesmetaphern. — Das Französische im neuen deutschen Reich. — Eine Diezstiftung. — Französisch und Englisch. — Keltische Briefe. — Anmerkungen.

Shakespeare, W. Select plays; edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. [Vol. i.-xiv.] Oxf., 1876-86. 14 v. 16°. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Contents: — [i.] Merchant of Venice. 1880. — [ii.] King Richard II. 1876. — [iii.] Macbeth. 1878. — [iv.] Hamlet. 2d ed. 1878. — [v.] The tempest. 1876. — [vi.] As you like it. 1877. — [vii.] Julius Cæsar. 1878. — [viii.] King Richard III. 1880. — [ix.] King Lear. 1877. — [x.] Midsummer night's dream. 1879. — [xi.] Coriolanus. 1879. — [xii.] Henry V. 1881. — [xiii.] Twelfth night. 1885. — [xiv.] King John. 1886.

Vol. v.-xiv. edited by Wright alone.

Ulrich, J., *editor.* Rhätoromanische Chrestomathie: Texte, Anmerkungen, Glossar. Halle, 1883, '82. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — i. Oberländisch. — ii. Engadinisch.

Wordsworth, W. Poetical works; edited by William Knight. Vol. i.-viii. Edin., 1882-86. 8 v. 8°. *Frontispp.*

Vol. viii. contains indexes.

Zimmern, *Miss* **H.** Maria Edgeworth. Bost., 1884. 16°. pp. 305. (**Famous** women. [vi.])

History.

American Antiquarian Society. A partial index to the Proceedings, 1812–1880; by Stephen Salisbury, jr. Added, a table of contents of the publications and reprints of the Society to April, 1883; by Nathaniel Paine. Worcester, Mass., 1883. 8°. pp. 86.

Annuario della nobilità italiana. Anno viii., ix. 1886, '87. Pisa, 1885–86. 2 v. 32°.

Antiquary (The); a magazine devoted to the study of the past. Vol. i.–xiv. Jan. 1880–Dec. 1886. *m.* L., *etc.*, 1880–86. 14 v. 4°. *Wdcts.*

To be continued.

Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. xxiv., xxvii. [*bis.*] San Fran., 1885–87. 2 v. 8°. *Maps.*

Contents: — **xxiv.** Oregon. Vol. i. 1834–48. — **xxvii.** [*bis.*] British Columbia. 1792–1887.

Barthold, F. W. Geschichte der deutschen Städte und des deutschen Bürgerthums. Lpz, 1850–53. 4 v. bd. in 2. 16°. (**Deutsche** Volk (Das) dargestellt in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. iv.–vii.)

Contents: — **i.** Vom Ursprunge deutscher Städte bis gegen den Schluss des 12. Jahrhunderts. — **ii.** Vom Schlusse des 12. Jahrhunderts bis zum Ende des grossen Zwischenreichs (1273.) — **iii.** 1273–1332. — **iv.** 1332–1808.

Benjamin, S. G. W. The story of Persia. N. Y., *etc.*, 1877. 12°. pp. xiv + 304. *Illus.* (**Story** (The) of the nations. [xiii.])

Bent, J. T. The Cyclades; or, Life among the insular Greeks. L., 1885. 8°. pp. xx + 501. *Map.*

Blind, *Miss* **M.** Madame Roland. Bost., 1886. 16°. pp. viii + 318. (**Famous** women. [xii.])

Boston, *Mass.* — *Directory.* The Boston directory. 1875, '78. Bost., 1875–78. 2 v. 8°.

Carpenter, S. D. Logic of history: 500 political texts, being concentrated extracts of abolitionism; also results of slavery agitation and emancipation; with chapters on despotism, usurpations, and frauds. 2d ed. Madison, Wis., 1864. 8°. pp. 351.

Charnay, D. The ancient cities of the New World; being travels and explorations in Mexico and Central America, 1857–1882; translated from the French, by J. Gonino and Helen S. Conant. L., 1887. l. 8°. pp. xxxii + 514. *Illus.*

Church, A. J. The story of Carthage. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 12°. pp. xx + 309. *Illus.* (**Story** (The) of the nations. [viii.])

Civil list and constitutional history of the Colony and State of New York. [1886]. By Edgar A. Werner. 2d ed. Albany, [N. Y.], 1886. 8°. *Plates.*

Curtius, E. Alterthum und Gegenwart; gesammelte Reden und Vorträge. Berl., 1882–86. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Das Mittleramt der Philologie. 1857. — Das alte und neue Griechenland. 1862. — Rom und die Deutschen. 1860. — Der Weltgang der griechischen Cultur. 1853. — Die Kunst der Hellenen. 1853. — Kunstsammlungen, ihre Geschichte und ihre Bestimmung. 1870. — Die öffentliche Pflege von Wissenschaft und Kunst. 1870. — Der Wettkampf. 1856. — Arbeit und Musse. 1875. — Die Unfreiheit der alten Welt. 1864. — Die Freundschaft im Alterthume. 1863. — Die Gastfreundschaft. — Die Idee der Unsterblichkeit bei den Alten. 1861. — Der Gruss. 1873. — Wort und Schrift. 1859. — Der historische Sinn der Griechen. 1866. — Philosophie und Geschichte. 1873. — Die Bedingungen eines glücklichen Staatslebens 1860. — Die patriotische Pflicht der Parteinahme. 1867. Die Weihe des Siegs. 1871. — Die Idee des Königthums in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwickelung. 1874. — Grosse und kleine Städte. 1869. — **ii.** Die Hellenen und das Volk Israel. 1872. Die Geburtstagsfeier im Alterthum. 1876. — Boden und Klima von Athen. 1877. — Das Priesterthum bei den Hellenen. 1878. — Die griechische Götterlehre vom geschichtlichen Standpunkt. — Ein Ausflug nach Kleinasien. 1871. — Ephesos. 1873. — Olympia. 1852. — Das vierte Jahr in Olympia. 1879. — Kaiser Wilhelms Friedensregiment. 1871. — Rückblick auf Olympia. 1880. — Friedrich II. und die bildenden Künste. 1878. — Die Entwickelung des preussischen Staats nach den Analogien der alten Geschichte. 1880. — Der Wetteifer der Nationen in Wiederentdeckung der Länder des Alterthums. 1880. — Die Reichsbildungen im classischen Alterthum. 1881. — Zum Gedächtniss an Karl Otfried Müller. 1840, '80. — Zum Gedächtniss an Chr. A. Brandis und A. Böckh. 1867. — Johannis Brandis. — William Martin Leake. — Prof. Adolf Schottmüller. — Wissenschaft, Kunst und Handwerk. 1881.

Vol. i. is 3d ed., vol. ii. is 2d ed.

East India Company. The dawn of British trade to the East Indies as recorded in the court minutes of the East India Company, 1599–1603; containing an account of the formation of the Company, the first adventure, and Waymouth's voyage in search of the north-west passage. Now first printed from the original manuscript; by Henry Stevens. With an introduction by Sir George Birdwood. L., 1886. 8°. pp. xxiv + 331.

Fay, T. S. Die Sklavenmacht; Blicke in die Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Zur Erklärung der Rebellion von 1860–65. Berl., 1865. 8°. pp. 158.

"Der Ertrag ist für die befreiten Sklaven in Amerika bestimmt."

Freeman, E. A. Exeter. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xiii + 255. *Maps.* (**Freeman, E. A.,** *and Rev.* **W. Hunt,** *editors.* Historic towns. [ii.])

Gilman, A. The story of the Saracens, from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. 12°. pp. xvii + 493. *Illus.* (**Story** (The) of the nations. [xi.]).

Contains, pp. 452-469, a bibliography of the subject.

Gilmore, J. R. (*pseud.* Edmund Kirke.) John Sevier as a commonwealth-builder; a sequel to the Rearguard of the Revolution. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. xvi + 321. *Map.*

Göll, (H.) H. Kulturbilder aus Hellas und Rom. 3e, vermehrte Aufl. Lpz., *etc.*, 1880. 2 v. 8°.

Hale, *Rev.* **E. E.,** *and Miss* **S.** The story of Spain. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. 12°. pp. xx + 407. *Illus.* (**Story** (The) of the nations. [x.])

Hamilton, A. Works; edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. N. Y., *etc.*, 1885–86. 9 v. 8°. *Port.*

Contents: — **i.** Revolution. — Constitution. — **ii.** Taxation. — Finance. — **iii.** Finance. — Commerce. — Foreign relations. — **iv.** Foreign relations. — **v.** Foreign relations. — Whiskey rebellion. — **vi.** Whiskey rebellion. — Military papers. — Miscellaneous. — **vii.** Miscellaneous. — Private Correspondence. — **viii.** Private Correspondence. — Indices. — **ix.** The Federalist. — List of letters and papers printed in the John C. Hamilton edition of 1850, and omitted in this edition.

No. 381 of an edition of 500 copies.

Hunt, *Rev.* **W.** Bristol. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xi + (1) + 230. *Maps.* (**Freeman, E. A.,** *and Rev.* **W. Hunt,** *editors.* Historic towns. [iii.])

Jewett, *Miss* **S. O.** The story of the Normans, chiefly in relation to their conquest of England. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. 12°. pp. xiv + (1) + 373. (**Story** (The) of the nations. [xii.])

Keckley, E. Behind the scenes; or, Thirty years a slave and four years in the White House. N. Y., 1868. 12°. pp. 371. *Port.*

Königliche Baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München — *Historische Commission.* Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. Bd. xxiv. Lpz., 1887. 8°.

Contents: — **xxiv.** Van Noort — Ovelacker.

—— Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte vom 14 bis in 's 16 Jahrhundert. Bd. i.–xix. Lpz., 1862–84. 19 v. 8°. *Maps.*

Contents: — **i.–iii., x., xi.** Nürnberg: [herausgegeben von C. Hegel, D. Kerler und T. von Kern]. i.–v. 1862–74. — **iv., v.** Augsburg; [herausgegeben von F. Frensdorff]. i., ii. 1865–67. — **vi., xvi.** Braunschweig; [herausgegeben von L. Hänselmann und C. Hegel]. i., ii. 1868–80. — **vii.** Magdeburg; [her-

ausgegeben von C. Janicke]. i. 1869. — **viii., ix.** Strassburg; [herausgegeben von C. Hegel]. i., ii. 1870–71. — **xii.-xiv.** Cöln; [herausgegeben von H. Cardauns]. i.-iii. 1875–77. — **xv.** Regensburg. Landshut. Mühldorf. München. 1878. — **xvii., xviii.** Mainz; [herausgegeben von C. Hegel]. i., ii. **xix.** Lübeck; [herausgegeben von W. Mantels und [illegible] Koppmann]. i. 1884.

Lecky, W. E. H. A history of England in the 18th century. Vol. v., vi. N. Y., 1887. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Mahaffy, J. P. The story of Alexander's empire. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. 12°. pp. xxii + 323. *Illus.* (**Story** (The) of the nations. [xiv.])

Matlack, L. C. The history of American slavery and Methodism, 1780–1849; and of the Wesleyan Methodist connection of America. N. Y., 1849. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°.

Mill, J. S. Autobiography. 8th ed. L., 1886. 8°. pp. vi + 325.

Morse, *Rev.* **J.** A report to the Secretary of War of the United States, on Indian affairs; comprising a narrative of a tour performed in 1820, for ascertaining the state of the Indian tribes. New Haven, [Conn.], 1822. 8°. pp. 400. *Map* and *port.*

New York (*State*) — *Adirondack State Land Survey.* Report on progress to 1886; with historical sketch of the work, and table of elevations. By Verplanck Colvin. Albany, [N. Y.], 1886. 8°. *Illus.*

[**Paget,** *Miss* **V.**] The countess of Albany; by Vernon Lee [*pseud.*] Bost., 1885. 16°. pp. 303. (**Famous** women. [viii.])

Poesche, T. Die Arier; ein Beitrag zur historischen Anthropologie. Jena, 1878. 8°. pp. 238.

Poole, S. Lane-. The story of the Moors in Spain. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. N. Y., *etc.*, (cop. 1886). 12°. pp. xx + 285. *Illus.* (**Story** (The) of the nations. [ix.])

Prussia. Der Boden und die landwirthschaftlichen Verhältnisse des preussischen Staates, nach dem Gebietsumfange vor 1866; unter Benutzung der amtlichen Quellen dargestellt von August Meitzen. Berl., 1868–71. 4 v. 8°, and *Atlas*, f°.

"Im Auftrage ihrer Excellenzen des Ministers der Finanzen und des Ministers für die landwirthschaftlichen Angelegenheiten."

Quincy, J. Speeches delivered in the Congress of the United States, 1805–1813; edited by his son, Edmund Quincy. Bost., 1874. 8°. pp. xii + 412.

Rawlinson, G. The story of ancient Egypt. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. 12°. pp. xxi + 408. *Illus.* (**Story** (The) of the nations. [xv.])

Robbins, *Rev.* **T.** Diary, 1796–1854; edited and annotated by **I. N. Tarbox.** Vol. ii. Bost., 1887. 8°. *Port.*

Contents: — **ii.** 1826–1854.

Sargent, F. W. Les États Confédérés et l'esclavage. P., 1864. 8°. pp. 176 + (3).

Slichtenhorst, A. van. XIV. boeken van de Geldersse geschiedenissen van 't begin af vervolghd tot aen de afzweeringh des koninckx van Spanien, waer van 't eerste deel verhandeld de land-beschrijvingh; getrocken meerendeels uyt de Latynsse werken van Ioh. Isacus Pontanus, doch doorgaens veranderd, verbeterd, ende met meer dan drie honderd nieuwe hoofd-stucken, en andere noodelyke byvoeghsels, allesins vergroot. 't Arnhem, 1654. f°. pp. (14) + 116 + (4) + 596 + (24). *Engr. t. p., maps,* and *wdcts.*

Stanton, H. B. Random recollections. [3d ed.] N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. xv + 298. *Port.*

The 2d ed., privately printed, 1886, is also in the library.

Thoresby, R. Diary (1677–1724); published by Rev. Joseph Hunter. L., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** 1677–1707. — **ii.** 1708–1724. — Appendix.
Lettered "Thoresby's Diary and correspondence," i., ii.

—— Letters of eminent men addressed to Ralph Thoresby. L., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** 1679–1703. — **ii.** 1703–1723. — Appendix: account of a tour in Scotland, by Thomas Kirk.
Lettered "Thoresby's Diary and correspondence," iii., iv.

Teikoku-Daigaku (Imperial University of Japan). Memoirs of the Literature College. No. 1. Tōkyō, 1887. 1. 8°.

Contents: — **1. Chamberlain, B. H.** The language, mythology, and geographical nomenclature of Japan viewed in the light of Aino studies; including "An Ainu grammar," by John Batchelor; and a catalogue of books relating to Yezo and the Ainos.

United States — *Bureau of Ethnology.* 4th annual report to the secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1882–83; by J. W. Powell, director. Wash., 1886. f°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **Powell, J. W.** Report of the director. — **Mallery, G.** Pictographs of the North American Indians. — **Holmes, W. H.** Pottery of the ancient Pueblos. — Ancient pottery of the Mississippi valley. — Origin and development of form and ornament in ceramic art. — **Cushing, F. H.** A study of Pueblo pottery as illustrative of Zuñi culture-growth.

—— — *Navy Department.* Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States, including officers of the marine corps. Jan. 1, 1886. Wash., 1886. 8°.

Vámbéry, A. The story of Hungary. With the collaboration of Louis Heilprin. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 12°. pp. xii + 453. *Illus.* (**Story** (The) of the nations. [vii.])

Note. — For the convenience of those who use the *Bulletin*, the following explanation of the classification is repeated. Under the first heading will be found works *General* or miscellaneous in their character, and also general bibliographies. The section entitled *Theology and Philosophy* includes biblical and liturgical literature, church history, religious biography, mythology, metaphysics, logic, and psychology. Under *Law and Sociology* are placed works on international law, forensic medicine, political economy, the science of government, finance, commerce, statistics, education, charities, temperance, and hygiene. *Science* embraces the natural and physical sciences, medicine, veterinary surgery, mathematics, and astronomy. Among the *Useful Arts* are included industrial science, agriculture, horticulture, engineering, the art of war, field-sports, and games. The subjects included in the class *Fine Arts and Archæology* are architecture, music, costumes, the dramatic art, and numismatics. In the division *Philology* are placed all works relating to classical and Oriental literature, and editions of classic authors, as well as works on the study of language. The class *Literature* embraces, besides the modern literatures, elocution, rhetoric, and literary criticism. *History and Geography* includes general biography, genealogy, heraldry, voyages, and topography.

a 36.12

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. II, No. 6. ITHACA, JANUARY, 1888. Whole No. 19.

CONTENTS.

1. MS. Orderly-book of Sullivan's Campaign . . 97
2. List of Additions, July to December, 1887 . . . 99
General (p. 99); Theology and Philosophy (p. 99); Law and Sociology (p. 101); Science (p. 102); Useful Arts (p. 105); Fine Arts (p. 107); Philology (p. 107); Literature (p. 110); History (p. 111).
3. References on Municipal Government in the United States 113
4. Notes 118
Göttingen Dissertations; Classification of Additions.

MS. ORDERLY-BOOK OF SULLIVAN'S CAMPAIGN, 1779.

Several years ago the Rev. Hiram Gee of Ithaca presented to Cornell University Library a manuscript orderly-book kept by his grandfather, Thomas Gee. From the donor it was learned that Thomas Gee came to America in 1750, served during the Revolutionary War, took part in Sullivan's campaign, and died in 1796; but concerning his rank or regiment it proved difficult to obtain any satisfactory information. Recently, however, through the aid of General Clark of Auburn, it was found that Thomas Gee was Quarter-master sergeant in Col. John Lamb's New York regiment of artillery, a detachment from which, commanded by Capt. Wool, was attached to Clinton's brigade during the expedition. As an orderly-book was provided for each company, in which it was the duty of the orderly-sergeant to take down the orders of the day as they were read out in the orderly-room, there can be little doubt that this is the orderly-book of Capt. Wool's company, kept by Thomas Gee. It is an oblong volume, seven and a half inches by six inches in size, now containing only forty-six leaves, the last four of which are blank; and though it is evident that many leaves have been cut from the book at various times, yet, with the exception of a single leaf covering the entries from part of Sept. 10th–12th, none are missing from the portion of the book containing the orders of the day from Augt. 27, 1779, to Oct. 26, 1779. The chief interest of the book arises from the fact that these orders of the day were issued at Fort Sullivan during the absence of the main army on its raid into the Indian country, for all the journals of the campaign which have been preserved, so far as is known, deal with the actions of the main army, and were written by men who took part in the raid. Hence this orderly-book is the only record we have of the occurrences at Fort Sullivan from Augt. 27th to Sept. 30th. The journals of the campaign, to the number of twenty-six, have recently been published, under the direction of the Secretary of State for the State of New York, in a volume entitled "*Journals of the Military Expedition of Major General John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians in* 1779," which is recorded on p. 112 of this number of the Library Bulletin, and in which will be found a full history of the expedition.

To understand the situation at the time the entries in the Orderly-book begin, it need only be said that Sullivan's army arrived at the junction of the Chemung river with the north branch of the Susquehanna on Augt. 11th, and while waiting there for the arrival of Clinton's brigade, a rude fortification about 100 yards square was begun, consisting of logs surrounded by a ditch, with a block-house at each corner. This was situated near the centre of the present village of Athens, and was named Fort Sullivan in honor of the commanding General. On Augt. 22nd Clinton's brigade, which had left Otsego Lake Augt. 9th, joined Sullivan's force. On the 26th the army thus reinforced set out on their expedition, leaving the invalids, women, and children, together with the boats, wagons, and two pieces of artillery, in charge of a garrison, numbering probably about 250 men, under the command of Colonel Shreve. The number of non-combatants seems to have been large, for according to Dr. Rogers there remained, after the departure of the army, in the garrison "about 1200 souls, men, women, and children included;" he also states that the garrison was very short of provisions.

The first entry in the Orderly-book is as follows: "Fort Sullivan, Augt. 27, 1779. Gen'l Orders. Capt. of the Day, Myers. All persons unfit for duty are to parade, if able, in front of the hospital to-morrow morning at 9 o'clock to be examined by the surgeons

of the hospital; all the women in the garrison except those who are employed as nurses in the hospital and those that are absolutely necessary to wash for the troops, are to be in readiness at the shortest notice to go on board the boats for Wyoming, where they are to draw provisions until the army returns to that post. Returns of those that are to remain are to be made out by the commanding officer of their respective brigades, detachments, etc., to be lodged with the Commanding officer of this post by to-morrow noon. Those women who can produce certificates from their officers that they are left to take the charge of baggage, or for any other necessary purpose, will be allowed to stay; all others who shall presume to continue here after the departure of the boats may be assured they will draw no provision at this post. Col. Antis is directed to assemble the boatmen and have the roll called regularly at troop and retreat beating; the troop to beat at 7 o'clock in the morning. All men, exclusive of the guards, that are fit for duty are to go on fatigue duty until the works be completed. Guards as yesterday."

In the orders of Aug. 28th we find that: "Two small and fifty-three large boats properly manned are to set out [this?] evening at retreat-beating for Wyoming under the direction of Major Dow. D. Q. M. G. Capt. Day with a party of 30 men to go as an escort on board; those women who shall presume to stay without written permits as above mentioned may depend on being sent in another party of boats without provision." On Aug. 29th the following order is issued: "On account of the scarcity of flour the commanding officer of the garrison is under the disagreeable necessity of reducing the daily rations of that article to ten ounces, but hoping a sufficient number of cattle are left on this ground that may be brought in, one pound and a half of beef will be issued daily, and half a pint of rice per week per man. The commanding officer assures the garrison that as soon as the boats arrive from Wyoming this deficiency shall be fully made up, and a plentiful allowance of liquor. It is expected that every officer and soldier will cheerfully submit to this scanty allowance rather than live several days without any, which must unavoidably be the case unless the rations are diminished." On Sept. 5th, "In consequence of certain intelligence of a speedy supply of provisions, the commissary is directed to issue the usual rations of flour and beef." On Sept. 8th, "The commissary is directed to issue provision according to Gen'l Sullivan's order, that is, one pound of flour, one pound and a quarter of beef, or one pound of pork per ration to all persons without distinction. No spirits are to be issued without orders from the commanding officer of the garrison except to fatigue men, by an order signed by the commissioned officer who commands the party; the quantity issued to non-commissioned officers, soldiers, or artificers never to exceed a gill at a time." On Sept. 15th orders are issued providing for the dispatch of another party of sick and wounded to Wyoming. On the 17th, "Commissary Woodman is directed immediately to employ a sufficient number of bakers for the garrison and issue soft bread instead of flour to all the troops without exception." This plan, however, seems to have given dissatisfaction, for on the 26th it is ordered that "on account of the uneasiness occasioned in delivering bread the commissary is directed in future to issue flour to the troops, the bakers of the garrison are to return eighteen ounces of bread for each pound of flour they receive; they are further ordered not to presume to ask more than one dollar for every four pound of bread they sell to the soldiery." On the 28th "all the troops off duty to turn out on fatigue to-morrow morning at troop-beating for the purpose of sweeping and otherwise cleaning the garrison," in preparation for the arrival of the army.

From the orders concerning flogging it seems pretty clear that this mode of punishment, which still finds its defenders, was firmly believed in by the officers of Sullivan's army. Thus in the orders of Sept. 1st we read: "At a garrison court-martial, whereof Capt. Morril was president, was tried John Emersly, soldier, for stealing and selling clothing belonging to Catherine Castner, was found guilty and sentenced to receive one hundred lashes on his bare back, well laid on, at the head of the troops in garrison, and to be put under monthly stoppages of half his pay. . . . The commanding officer approves the sentence and orders it to be put in execution this evening at roll-call." On Sept. 18th "Joseph Putney of the third N. Y. regt. was tried for sleeping on his post, was found guilty, and sentenced to receive 100 lashes on his naked back. The commanding officer approves the sentence and orders it put into execution at roll-call." On Sept. 23d, Thomas Hilliard is tried "for stealing leather and insulting Sergt. Brown, found guilty and sentenced to receive 50 lashes;" but "on account of the former good conduct of Thomas Hilliard the commanding officer thinks proper to pardon him."

Again, on the return march to Easton, in the orders of Oct. 13th, we read: "As the firing of muskets in and about the camp is totally unmilitary, the General is determined to put a period thereto; for which purpose he directs that every delinquent receive 50 lashes on the spot."

In the orders of Oct. 2d, note is made that Ensign McKendry, of the 6th Mass. regiment, "charged with neglect of duty in absenting himself from the regt. when called to action on the 29th of August last," has been tried by court-martial and honorably acquitted, — a fact not mentioned in any of the journals; and there are several entries of a similar character supplementing the published accounts of the campaign.

It should be added that, for the purposes of this note, it seemed unnecessary to reproduce in the extracts made from the Orderly-book all the eccentricities of the original spelling, which are perhaps to be accounted for, in large part at least, by the supposition that the entries were written from dictation.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

JULY TO DECEMBER, 1887.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General.

Astor Library, *New York City — Catalogue.* Catalogue of the library. Continuation [to 1881]. Authors and books. [Vol. iii.] Camb., [Mass.], 1887. l. 8°.

Contents: — [iii.] L-Q.

Best reading, (The). 3d series, a priced and classified bibliography of the more important English and American publications for the five years ending Dec. 1, 1886; edited by L. E. Jones. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. 12°. pp. (1) + 108.

The 1st and 2d series are also in the library.

Blades, W. The biography and typography of William Caxton, England's first printer. 2d ed. N. Y., 1882. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 387. 15 *plates.*

Börsenverein der Deutschen Buchhändler — *Historische Commission.* Geschichte des deutschen Buchhandels. Bd. i. Lpz., 1886. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — 1. **Kapp, F.** Geschichte des deutschen Buchhandels bis in das 17e Jahrhundert; aus dem Nachlasse des Verfassers herausgegeben.

Bouchot, Henri. The printed book, its history, illustration, and adornment, from the days of Gutenberg to the present time; translated and enlarged by E. C. Bigmore. L., 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 312. *Illus.*

Bourne, H. R. F. English newspapers; chapters on the history of journalism. L., 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Bowker, R. R., *editor.* The library list; a list of public libraries in the United States and Canada, of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size, and name of librarian. N. Y., 1887. 4°. pp. (66).

Printed on but one side of the paper.

British Museum — *Library.* Catalogue of printed books. L., 1887. 13 pts. f°.

Contents: — Dantagnan-Daventrys. — England-Ephemeriden. — Ephemerides. — Ephemeridophobus-Erndtel. — Fairchild-Farny. — Faro-Fehrs. — Fei-Fergussone. — Feria-Fesztory. — Fet-Fiko. — Fish-Flecknoe. — Fledermaus-Föhring. — France-Franc-Maçon. — Frič-Froelingius.

—— *Same.* Accessions. Sect. A. & B., C., D. L., 1887. 13 pts. 4°.

Contents: — **A. & B.** New English and foreign books. Pt. lxxxiv.-xc. — **C.** Old English books, also works in foreign languages printed in England. Pt. xxiii.-xxv. — **D.** Old foreign books. Pt. xxxviii.-xl.

Burton, J. H. The book-hunter, etc. New ed. N. Y., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. x + 427.

Chelsea, *Mass.* — *Public Library.* Proceedings at the dedication of the new library building, Chelsea, Mass., Dec. 22, 1885, with the address by James Russell Lowell. Camb., *Mass.*, 1886. 8°. pp. 32 + (1). *Illus.*

Frey, A. R. Sobriquets and nicknames. Bost., 1888 (1887). 8°. pp. (3) + 482.

Goedeke, Karl. Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. 2e, ganz neue bearbeitete Aufl. Dresden, 1884-87. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Das Mittelalter. — ii. Das Reformationszeitalter. — iii. Vom dreissigjahrigen bis zum siebenjahrigen Kriege.

Hewes, F. W., *and* **H. Gannett.** Scribner's statistical atlas of the United States, showing by graphic methods their present condition and their political, social, and industrial development. N. Y., [1883.] f°. pp. cxx. 151 *plates.*

Contents: — Physical geography. — Political history. — Progress. — Population. — Mortality. — Education. — Religion. — Occupations. — Finance and commerce. — Agriculture. — Live stock and products. — Manufactures. — Miscellaneous.

Incorporated Society of Authors, *London.* The grievances between authors and publishers: report of the conferences of the Incorporated Society of Authors, in March, 1887; with additional matter and summary. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 188.

Contents: — **Besant, W.** The maintenance of literary property. — **Gosse, E.** The profession of authorship. — **Hollingshead, J.** Dramatic rights and property. — *Appendix:* 1. Remarks by A. W. Tuer. — 2. Letter by G. M. Smith. — 3. Remarks by G. H. Putnam. — 4. Summary by W. Besant.

Sonnenschein, W. S. The best books; a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books in science, art, and literature; with the dates of the first and last editions, and the prices, sizes, and publisher's name. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xvi + 713.

English books only, except in philology and in classical and oriental literature.

Theology and Philosophy.

Collette, C. H. The life, times and writings of Thomas Cranmer, the first reforming archbishop of Canterbury. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xiv + 307.

Dorner, I. A. System of Christian ethics; edited by A. Dorner. Translated by C. M. Mead and R. T. Cunningham. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xx + 616.

The original (Berl., 1885) is also in the library.

Fichte, J. G. Sämmtliche Werke; herausgegeben von J. H. Fichte. Berl., 1845-46. 8 v. 8°.

Contents: — i, ii. *Zur theoretischen Philosophie.* i. Recension des Aenesidemus 1794. — Ueber den Begriff der Wissenschaftslehre oder der sogenannten Philosophie, 1794. — Grundlage der gesammten Wissenschaftslehre, 1794. — Grundriss der gesammten Wissenschaftslehre, 1794. — Anhang: Rede über die Würde des Menschen. — Erste, zweite Einleitung in die Wissenschaftslehre, 1797. — Versuch einer neuen Darstellung der Wissenschaftslehre, 1797. — ii. Darstellung der Wissenschaftslehre a. d. J. 1801. — Die Bestimmung des Menschen, 1800. — Populairer und kritischer Anhang: Sonnenklarer Be-

richt über das Wesen der neuesten Philosophie, 1801. — Vergleichung des vom Herrn Prof. Schmid aufgestellten Systems mit der Wissenschaftslehre, 1795. — Annalen des philosophischen Tons, 1797. — Recension von Bardili's Grundriss der ersten Logik, 1800. — Antwortsschreiben an Herrn Prof. Reinhold, 1801. — Die Thatsachen des Bewusstseyns, 1810. — Die Wissenschaftslehre in ihrem allgemeinen Umrisse, 1810. — iii, iv. *Zur Rechts- und Sittenlehre.* — iii. Grundlage des Naturrechts nach Principien der Wissenschaftslehre, 1796. — Der geschlossene Handelsstaat, 1800. — iv. Das System der Sittenlehre nach den Principien der Wissenschaftslehre. — Die Staatslehre, oder über das Verhältniss des Urstaates zum Vernunftreiche, in Vorlesungen, 1813. — Rede an seine Zuhörer, am 19. Februar, 1813. — v. *Zur Religionsphilosophie.* Aphorismen über Religion und Deismus, aus dem Jahre 1790. — Versuch einer Kritik aller Offenbarung, 1792. — Ueber den Grund unseres Glaubens an eine göttliche Weltregierung, 1798. Appellation an das Publicum gegen die Anklage des Atheismus, 1799. — Gerichtliche Verantwortung gegen die Anklage des Atheismus, 1799. — Rückerinnerungen, Antworten, Fragen. — Aus einem Privatschreiben, im Jänner 1800. — Die Anweisung zum seligen Leben, oder auch die Religionslehre, 1806. — vi-viii. *Populärphilosophische Schriften.* vi. Zurückforderung der Denkfreiheit von den Fürsten Europens, die sie bisher unterdrückten, 1793. — Beiträge zur Berichtigung der Urtheile des Publicums über die französische Revolution, 1793. — Einige Vorlesungen über die Bestimmung des Gelehrten, 1794. — Ueber das Wesen des Gelehrten, und seine Erscheinungen im Gebiete der Freiheit, 1805. — Ueber die einzig mögliche Störung der akademischen Freiheit, 1812. — vii. Die Grundzüge des gegenwärtigen Zeitalters, 1804. — Reden an die deutsche Nation, 1808. — Anhang zu den Reden an die deutsche Nation, geschrieben im Jahre 1806. — Politische Fragmente aus den Jahren 1807 u. 1813: A. Bruchstücke aus einem unvollendeten politischen Werke vom Jahre 1806-7: Episode über unser Zeitalter. Die Republik der Deutschen. B. Aus dem Entwurfe einer politischen Schrift im Jahre 1813. C. Excurse zur Staatslehre, 1813: Ueber Errichtung des Vernunftreiches. Ueber Zufall, Loos, Wunder. Ueber die Ehe, den Gegensatz von altem und neuem Staate und Religion, u. s. w. — viii. Nicolai's Leben und sonderbare Meinungen, 1801. — Deducirter Plan einer zu Berlin zu errichtenden höheren Lehranstalt, 1807. — Beilagen zum Universitätsplane: Plan zu einem periodischen schriftstellerischen Werke an einer deutschen Universität, 1805. — Rede bei einer Ehrenpromotion an der Universität zu Berlin, am 16. April, 1811. — Vermischte Aufsätze: Beweis der Unrechtmässigkeit des Büchernachdrucks, ein Räsonnement und eine Parabel, 1791. Zwei Predigten aus dem Jahre 1791. Ueber Geist und Buchstab in der Philosophie, 1794. Von der Sprachfähigkeit und dem Ursprunge der Sprache, 1795. Ueber Belebung und Erhöhung des Interesse an Wahrheit, 1795. Aphorismen über Erziehung, 1804. Bericht über die Wissenschaftslehre und die bisherigen Schicksale derselben, 1806. — Recensionen: Von Creuzers skeptischen Betrachtungen über die Freiheit des Willens, 1793. Von Gebhard über sittliche Güte, 1793. Von Kant zum ewigen Frieden, 1796. — Poesien und metrische Uebersetzungen: Das Thal der Liebenden, Novelle, 1786. Kleinere Gedichte. Uebersetzungen aus dem Portugiesischen, Spanischen und Italiänischen.

—— Nachgelassene Werke; herausgegeben von J. H. Fichte. Bonn, 1834-35. 3 v. 8o.

Contents: — i. Einleitungsvorlesungen in die Wissenschaftslehre, die transscendentale Logik, und die Thatsachen des Bewusstseins. — ii. Die Wissenschaftslehre. — Das System der Rechtslehre. — iii. — Das System der Sittenlehre. — Ascetik als Anhang zur Moral. — Fünf Vorlesungen über die Bestimmung des Gelehrten. — Predigt über Luc. 22, 14. 15. — Der Patriotismus und sein Gegentheil. — Ideen für die innere Organisation der Universität Erlangen. — Tagebuch über den animalischen Magnetismus. — Vermischte Aufsätze und Fragmente. — Ueber Macchiavelli als Schriftsteller und Stellen aus seinen Schriften.

These vols. are generally called vol. 9-11 of his Sämmtliche Werke.

—— Popular works; with a memoir by W. Smith. L., 1873. 8o. pp. (3) + 564.

Contents: — The nature of the scholar. — The vocation of man. — The doctrine of religion.

Momerie, *Rev.* **A. W.** The basis of religion: an examination of natural religion. 2d ed. Edin., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8o. pp. vii + (1) + 57.

—— Belief in God. Edin., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8o. pp. (3) + 83.

Monck, W. H. S. An introduction to logic. Dublin, *etc.*, 1880. sm. 8o. pp. xvi + 259. (**Dublin** University press series.)

Morris, G. S. Hegel's philosophy of the state and of history; an exposition. Chic., 1887. 16o. pp. xiii + 306. (**Morris, G. S.**, *editor.* German philosophical classics, vol. [vi.].)

Pfleiderer, O. The philosophy of religion, on the basis of its history; translated from the German of the 2d and enlarged ed., by A. Stewart and A. Menzies. Vol. ii. L., *etc.*, 1887. 8o.

Contents: — ii. Schelling to the present day.

This vol. is translated by A. Menzies alone.

Pünjer, B. History of the Christian philosophy of religion from the Reformation to Kant; translated by W. Hastie; with a preface by R. Flint. Edin., 1887. 8o. pp. xix + 660.

Reformed Church in America (*formerly* **Reformed Protestant Dutch Church**) — *Theological Seminary.* Centennial of the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in America, 1784-1884. N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. xl + 525. *Illus.*

Contents: — Introduction. — **Easton, T. C.** Address of welcome. — **Cole, D.** Response. — **Woodbridge, S. M.** Historical theology. — **Demarest, D. D.** Historical discourses [on the Seminary]. — **Campbell, W. H.** Relation of the Seminary to Rutgers College. — **Taylor, J. B.** Influence of the Seminary on denominational life. — **Zabriskie, F. N.** The ministry of the past and the future. — Appendix [on the history of the Seminary].

Sayce, A. H. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. L., *etc.*, 1887. 8o. pp. viii + 558.

Hibbert Lectures, 1887.

Schelling, F. W. J. von. Sämmtliche Werke [herausgegeben von K. F. A. Schelling]. 1-2 Abth. Stuttg., *etc.*, 1856-61. 14 v. 8o. *Plate.*

Contents: — 1. i. Antiquissimi de prima malorum humanorum philosophematis Genes. iii. explicandi tentamen criticum et philosophicum. — Ueber Mythen, historische Sagen und Philosopheme der ältesten Welt. — Ueber die Möglichkeit einer Form der Philosophie überhaupt. — De Marcione Paullinarum epistolarum emendatore. — Vom Ich als Princip der Philosophie. — Neue Deduktion des Naturrechts. — Philosophische Briefe über Dogmatismus und Kriticismus — Erläuterung des Idealismus der Wissenschaftslehre. — Ueber die Preisfrage der Berliner Akademie (1795): Welche Fortschritte hat die Metaphysik seit Leibnizens und Wolfs Zeiten in Deutschland gemacht, und deren Lösungen. — Ueber die Frage, ob eine Philosophie der Erfahrung, insbesondere, ob eine Philosophie der Geschichte möglich sey. — Ueber Offenbarung und Volksunterricht. — Recension. — ii. Ideen zu einer Philosophie der Natur. — Von der Weltseele. — iii. Erster Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie. — Einleitung zu dem Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie. — System des transscendentalen Idealismus. — Ueber der Jenaische allgemeine Literaturzeitung. — iv. Allgemeine Deduktion des dynamischen Processes. — Ueber den wahren Begriff der Naturphilosophie. — Darstellung meines Systems der Philosophie. — Bruno, ein Gespräch. — Fernere Darstellung aus dem System der Philosophie. — Die vier edlen Metalle. — Miscellen. — v. Abhandlungen, Recensionen, etc., aus dem Kritischen Journal der Philosophie: Ueber das Wesen der philosophischen Kritik überhaupt und ihr Verhältniss zum gegenwärtigen Zustand der Philosophie insbesondere. Ueber das absolute Identitätssystem und sein Verhältniss zu dem neuesten (Reinholdischen Dualismus). Rückert und Weiss oder die Philosophie, zu dem es keines Denkens und Wissens bedarf. Ueber das Verhältniss der Naturphilosophie zur Philosophie überhaupt. Ueber die Construktion in der Philosophie. Ueber Dante in philosophischer Beziehung. Notizenblatt. — Vorlesungen über die Methode des akademischen Studiums. — Philosophie der Kunst. — vi. Immanuel Kant. — Philosophie und Religion. — Propädeutic der Philosophie. — System der gesammten Philosophie und der Naturphilosophie insbesondere. — vii. Darlegung des wahren Verhältnisses der Naturphilosophie zu der verbesserten Fichteschen Lehre. — Aus den Jahrbüchern der Medecin als Wissenschaft: Vorrede zu den Jahrbüchern der Medecin als Wissenschaft. Aphorismen zur Einleitung in die Naturphilosophie. Aphorismen über die Naturphilosophie. Kritische Fragmente. Vorläufige Bezeichnung des Standpunktes der Medecin nach Grundsätzen der Naturphilosophie. — Ueber das Verhältniss der bildenden Künste zu der Natur. — Philosophische Untersuchungen über das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit und die damit zusammenhängenden Gegenstände. — Stuttgarter Privatvorlesungen. — Aufsätze und Recension aus der Jenaer und Erlanger Literaturzeitung und dem Morgenblatt: Notiz von den neuen Versuchen über die Eigenschaften der Erz- und Wasserfühler und die damit zusammenhängenden Erscheinungen. Die Weihnachtsfeier, ein Gesprach von F. Schleiermacher; Halle, 1806. Der Streit des Philanthropinismus und Humanismus in der Theorie des Erziehungsunterrichts unserer Zeit von F. I. Niethammer: Jena, 1808. Ehrenpforte und

Triumphbogen für den Theaterpräsidenten von Kotzebue bei seiner Rückkehr ins Vaterland. Einiges über die Schädellehre. Bild vom Zinsgroschen. Notiz über ein merkwürdiges Bild von Herrn Direktor Langer in München. Ueber die Verfassung der neuen königlichen Akademie der bildene Künste in München. — viii. Ueber das Wesen deutscher Wissenschaft. — F. W. J. Schellings Denkmal der Schrift von dem göttlichen Dingen etc. des Herrn F. H. Jacobi, u. s. w. — Aus dem Allgemeinen Zeitschrift von Deutschen für Deutsche: Vorrede zur Allgemeinen Zeitschrift. Briefwechsel mit Eschenmayer bezüglich der Abhandlung "Philosophische Untersuchungen über das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit." L. A. Hülsen. — Die Weltalter. — Ueber die Gottheiten von Samothrake. — Kleinere Aufsätze: Ueber das sogenannte Wetterschiessen. Bericht über den pasigraphischen Versuch des Professor Schmid in Dillingen. Vorschläge, die Beschäftigung der philologisch-philosophischen Klasse betreffend. Noch ein Wort über die Arbeiten der philologisch-philosophischen Klasse. — ix. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Natur mit der Geisterwelt. — Kunstgeschichtliche Anmerkungen zu J. M. Wagners Bericht über die äginetischen Bildwerke. — Erlanger Vorträge: Ueber die Natur der Philosophie als Wissenschaft. Ueber den Werth und die Bedeutung der Bibelgesellschaften. — Spicilegium observationum in novissimam Arnobii editionem. — Abhandlungen philologischen und mythologischen Inhalts: Ueber eine Stelle des Lucretius. Ueber eine Stelle Platons. Ueber eine Stelle im Homerischen Hymnus an Demeter. Ueber die arabischen Namen des Dionysos. Ueber das Alter kyklopischer Bauwerke in Griechenland. Erste Vorlesung in München. — Rede an die Studirenden der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, 29. Dec., 1830. — Reden in den öffentlichen Sitzungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in München. — x. Zur Geschichte der neueren Philosophie. — Vorrede zu einer philosophische Schrift des Hrn. Victor Cousin. — Darstellung des philosophischen Empirismus. — Anthropologisches Schema. — Worte zum Andenken des Freiherrn vom Moll und Sylvestre de Sacys. — Darstellung des Naturprocesses. — Vorwort zu H. Steffens nachgelassenen Schriften. — Vorbemerkungen zu der Frage über den Ursprung der Sprache. — Epigrammata. — Gedichte und metrische Uebersetzungen. — 2. i. Historisch-kritische Einleitung in die Philosophie der Mythologie. — ii. Philosophie der Mythologie. — iii., iv. Philosophie der Offenbarung.

Vierteljahrsschrift für wissenschaftliche Philosophie. Jahrg. i.—x. Lpz., 1877—86, 10 v. 8o.

To be continued.

Young Men's Christian Association. — Proceedings of the 27th international convention, [and year-book], 1887. N. Y., 1887. 8o. *Plates.*

Law and Sociology.

Alt, L. Handbuch des europäischen Gesandschaft-Rechtes; nebst einem Abriss von dem Consulatswesen, insbesondere mit Berücksichtigung der Gesetzgebung des Norddeutschen Bundes, und einem Anhange enthaltend erläuternde Beilagen. Berl., 1870. 8o. pp. xii + 286.

Anthony, C., *Jr.* Popular sovereignty; some thoughts on democratic reform. L., 1880. 12o. pp. vi + 205.

Backoffner, R. Die Städteordnungen der preussischen Monarchie für die 6 östlichen Provinzen vom 30. Mai 1853, für Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen vom 31. Mai 1853, für Westphalen vom 19. März 1856, für die Rheinprovinz vom 15. Mai 1856, für Schleswig-Holstein vom 14. April 1869, für Frankfurt a. M. vom 25. März 1867, für Hannover vom 24. Juni 1858, sowie die Gemeinde-Ordnung für die Stadt- und Landgemeinden Kurhessens vom 23. Oktober 1834 und das Nassauische Gemeindegesetz vom 26. Juli 1854. Mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister. Berl., 1880. sm. 8o. pp. (1) + 250.

Batbie, A. P. Traité théorique et pratique de droit public et administratif, contenant la comparaison de notre législation avec les lois de l'Angleterre, des États-Unis, de la Belgique, de la Hollande, de l'Allemagne et de l'Espagne. 2e éd. P., 1885–86. 8 v. 8o.

—— *Same.* Supplément. 1885, 1886. P., 1886–87. 2 v. 8o.

Béchard, F. Droit municipal dans l'antiquité. P., 1860. 8o. pp. (650).

—— Droit municipal au Moyen Âge. P., 1861–62. 2 v. 8o.

—— Droit municipal dans les temps modernes (xvie et xviie siècles). P., 1866. 8o. pp. (8) + 447.

Bishop, J. L. History of American manufactures, 1608–1860; with a notice of the important inventions, tariffs, and the results of each decennial census. Added, notes on the principal manufacturing centres, and remarkable manufactories at the present time. Phil., 1861–64. 2 v. 8o.

Bosse, H. A. von, *editor.* Leitfaden für die Gemeindevorstände und Gutsvorsteher des Königreichs Sachsen; im Auftrage des Königlichen Ministeriums des Innern bearbeitet. 5e, vermehrte Aufl. Lpz., 1884. 16o. pp. viii + 336.

Brauchitsch, M. von, *editor.* Die neuen preussischen Verwaltungsgesetze. Berl., 1881–82. 2 v. 8o.

Contents: — i. Das Organisationsgesetz vom 26. Juli 1880, das Verwaltungsgesichts-Gesetz vom 3. Juli 1875 [in der Fassung vom] 2. August 1880 und das Zuständigkeitsgesetz vom 26. Juli 1876 in seiner jetzigen Gestalt, nebst Anlagen und einer neuen Zuständigkeitstabelle. — ii. Die Kreisordnung vom 13. Dezember 1872 in der Fassung vom 19. März 1881; die Provinzialordnung vom 29. Juni 1875 in der Fassung vom 22. März 1881; die Dotationsgesetze vom 30. April 1873 und vom 8. Juli 1875, nebst zugehörigen Gesetzen, Anlagen und Sachregister.

"5e Aufl. der Organizationsgesetze der inneren Verwaltung." Bd. i. is 2er Abdruck.

Buisson, F. Dictionnaire de pédagogie et d'instruction primaire. P., 1887. 2 tom. in 4. l. 8o.

Tom. i. 'comprend les doctrines, la législation, l'histoire de l'enseignement.' Tom. ii. 'fait l'application des principes pédagogiques aux diverses matières de l'enseignement et constitue ainsi un cours complet d'instruction primaire, non pas à l'usage des élèves, mais à l'usage des maîtres.' —*Preface.*

Charleston, *S. C.* Year book. 1886. [Charleston, S. C., 1887.] 8o. *Illus.*

Chicago. Annual report of the various officers of the city, 1884–86. Chic, 1885–87. 3 v. 8o.

—— —— *City Council.* Municipal code of Chicago; the laws of Illinois relating to the city, and the ordinances of the City Council; codified and revised by E. Jamieson and F. Adams. Chic., 1881. 8o. pp. vii + (1) + 859.

Cincinnati, *Ohio.* Annual reports of the departments of the city of Cincinnati for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1886. Cin., 1887. 8o. pp. 962. *Illus.*

Crawley, W. J. C., *compiler.* Handbook of competitive examinations to every department of her majesty's service. 3d ed., revised. L., [1883?] sm. 8o. pp. xxiv + 164.

Drumann, (K.) W. Die Arbeiter und Communisten in Griechenland und Rom. Königsberg, 1860. 8o. pp. vi + 346.

Eberty, E. Die Aufgaben der Berliner Communalverwaltung und die Erhöhung der städtischen Steuern. Berl., 1878. 8o. pp. iv + 29.

England and her colonies; the five best essays on imperial federation submitted to the London Chamber of Commerce for their prize competition, and recommended for publication by the judges. L., 1887. sm. 8o. pp. vi + (1) + 160.

Contents: — i. Greswell, W. (H. P.) Prize Essay. — ii. Fitzgerald, J. C. — iii. Bradshaw, W. J. — iv. Turnoch, F. H. — v. Smith, C. V.

Frensdorff, F. Die ersten Jahrzehnte des staatsrechtlichen Studiums in Göttingen; Festschrift zur 150jährigen Jubelfeier der Georg-Augusts-Universität, 7. 8. 9. August, 1887. Göt., 1887. 4o. pp. (1) + 42.

Friedberg, R. Die Besteuerung der Gemeinden; finanzwissenschaftliche Erörterungen. Berl., 1877. 8o. pp. iv + (1) + 107.

Froebel, F. The education of man; translated and annotated by W. N. Hailmann. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. xxv + 332. (**Harris, W. T.**, *editor*. International education series, v.)

Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen. Chronik für das Etatsjahr 1886-87. Göt., 1887. 4°. pp. 13.

Gilbart, J. W. The history, principles, and practice of banking. New ed., revised to the present date, by A. S. Michie. L., 1882. 2 v. 16°. *Port.*

Great Britain — *Commission to Inquire into the State of Technical Instruction.* Technical education; a summary of the report of the Commission, by F. C. Montague; with a preface by Sir B. Samuelson, bart. L., *etc.*, [1887] 16°. pp. 68. (**Cobden Club.** [Publications.])

Haldane, R. B. Life of Adam Smith. L., 1887. 8°. pp. 161 + x. (**Robertson, H. S.**, *editor*. "Great writers," [vii.])

Contains, pp. i — x, a bibliography of Smith, by J. P. Anderson.

Jeans, J. S. Railway problems: an inquiry into the economic conditions of railway working in different countries. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xxviii + 560.

Jones, W. H. Federal taxes and state expenses. N. Y., 1887. sm 8°. pp. viii + 135. (**Questions** of the day, xxxix.)

Kotze, O., *editor*. Die preussischen Städte-Verfassungen für die sechs östlichen Provinzen, Neuvorpommern und Rügen, Westfalen, die Rheinprovinz, Frankfurt a. M. und Schleswig-Holstein; nebst allen bis auf die neueste Zeit in Bezug auf dieselben ergangenen Gesetzen, Ministerial-Rescripten, Instruktionen und Entscheidungen unter Berücksichtigung der durch die neue Verwaltungsgesetzgebung bedingten Abänderungen erläutert; mit einem Anhange enthaltend die einzelnen mit der Städte-Ordnung in enger Verbindung stehenden Gesetze und Ministerial-Erlasse. Berl, 1879. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 631.

Laughlin, J. L. The study of political economy. N. Y., 1885. 12°. pp. 153.

[M., E.] Copyright, national and international; with some remarks on the position of authors and publishers, by a publisher [signing himself, in the preface, E. M., (*i. e.*, Edwin Marston?)]; also, the text of "the international and colonial copyright act, 1886," and "a bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to copyright" (now before parliament, 1887); also, the articles of "The International Copyright Union." L., 1887. 8°. pp. vii + 79.

Macleod, H. D. The elements of banking. 7th ed. L., 1885. 16°. pp. xvi + 308.

—— Theory and practice of banking. 4th ed. L., 1883-86. 2 v. 8°.

Maverick National Bank, *Boston*. Manual. 1887. Bost., 1887. sm. 8°.

Meier, M. H. E., *and* **G. F. Schömann.** Der Attische Process. Neu bearbeitet von J. H. Lipsius. Berl., 1883-87. 2 v. 12°.

New Jersey — *Bureau of Statistics of Labor and Industries* 9th annual report. 1886. Trenton, N. J., 1886. 8°.

Ohio — *Secretary of State.* Annual report, 1886. Columbus, [O.], 1887. 8°. pp. 904.

Perry, C. C. Reports on German elementary schools and training colleges. L., 1887. 12°. pp. viii + 235.

Poor, H. V. Resumption and the silver question. 2d ed. N. Y., 1878. 12°. pp. iv + 249. *Plate.*

Presented by H. V. Poor.

Quarterly journal of Economics (The). Vol. i. Oct., 1886-July, 1887. *q.* Bost., 1887. 8°.

"Published for Harvard University." Contains a quarterly list of "recent publications upon economics."

To be continued.

Ricardo, D. Letters to T. R. Malthus, 1810-1823; edited by J. Bonar. Oxf., 1887. 8°. pp. xxiv + 251.

Ritschl, A. Festrede zur akademischen Preisvertheilung am VIII. Juni. Göt., 1887. 4°. pp. 20.

Rosmini-Serbati, A. The ruling principle of method applied to education; translated by Mrs. W. Grey. Bost., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xxv + 363.

[Sawyer, S. E.] History of the West Roxbury park: how obtained, disregard of private rights, absolute injustice, arbitrary laws, right of eminent domain, 1873-1887. Gloucester, [Mass.], 1887. 8°. pp. 103.

Smith, A. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations; edited by J. E. T. Rogers. 2d ed. Oxf., 1880. 2 v. 8°. *Port.*

Stebbins, G. B. Progress from poverty; review and criticism of Henry George's Progress and poverty, and Protection or free trade. Chic., 1887. 24°. pp. 64.

Tooke, T. History of prices, and of the state of the circulation, 1793-1856. L., 1838-57. 6 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i., ii.** 1793-1837; preceded by a brief sketch of the state of the corn trade in the last two centuries. — **iii.** 1838-39; with remarks on the corn laws and on some of the alterations proposed in our banking system. — **iv.** 1839-47; with a general review of the currency question. — **v., vi.** 1848-56; by T. Tooke and W. Newmarch.

United States — *Life Saving Service.* Annual report of operations for 1886. Wash., 1887. 8°. *Plates.*

—— — *National Board of Health.* [3d, 7th] annual report. 1881, 85. Wash., 1882-86. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Ward, L. F. Dynamic sociology; or, Applied social science, as based upon statical sociology and the less complex sciences. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. 12°.

Yeats, J. The growth and vicissitudes of commerce in all ages. 3d ed., revised. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 8 + xlvi + 619. *Maps* and *chart.* (**Technical**, industrial, and trade education.)

—— The natural history of the raw materials of commerce, illustrated by a list of commercial products and their synonymes in the principal European and oriental languages. 3d ed., revised. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 8 + xx + 504. *Maps.* (**Technical**, industrial, and trade education.)

—— Recent and existing commerce; with statistical supplement, maps showing trade-areas, and tabulated list of places important in business or trade. 3d ed., revised. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 8 + viii + 516. (**Technical**, industrial, and trade education.)

—— The technical history of commerce; or, The progress of the useful arts. 3d ed., revised. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 8 + xxviii + 527. (**Technical**, industrial, and trade education.)

Science.

Åkerman, R. On the state of the iron manufacture in Sweden at the beginning of 1876. Stockholm, 1876. 4°. pp. 38 + xxxiii. *Map.*

Published at the expense of the Swedish Iron Board. Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Mechanics. Memoirs. I."

American Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. Vol. xv. May, 1886-Feb., 1887. N. Y., 1887. 8°. *Illus.*

American Jersey Cattle Club. The Jersey cow; her origin, breeding, management, and worth. N. Y., 1885. sm. 4°. pp. 64.

Contents: — **Hardin, L. S.** Jersey cattle. 1st prize essay. — **Watrous, D. W.** The Jersey. 2d prize essay.
Bd. with the next following in vol. *lettered* "Jersey Cattle. I."

—— Numerous facts about Jersey cattle; compiled by the official tester. N. Y., 1886. sm. 4°. pp. 32.

Anthony, W. A., *and* **C. F. Brackett.** Elementary text-book of physics. 3d ed. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. vi + 527. *Wdcts.*
From W. A. Anthony, with his autograph.

Austin, J. A. Ambulance sermons; popular essays on medical and allied subjects. L., 1887. 12°. pp. xvi + 384.

Bary, A. de. Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa, and bacteria; authorized translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxf., 1887. l. 8°. pp. xviii + (1) + 525. *Wdcts.*

Battershall, J. P. Food adulteration and its detection. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. 8°. pp. (4) + 328. *Photomicrographic plates.*
Bibliographical appendix, pp. 258-267.

Bauke, H. Ein Fall von Trophoneurose der Haut. — Inaug.-diss. Erfurt, 1887 8°. pp. 21.

Benneoke, F. (W. R.) Untersuchung der stationären elektrischen Strömung in einer unendlichen Ebene für den Fall, dass die Zuleitung der beiden verschiedenen Elektricitäten in zwei parallelen geradlinigen Strecken erfolgt. — Inaug.-diss. Halle, 1887. 4°. pp. (50). 5 *plates.*

Bettany, G. T. Life of Charles Darwin. L., 1887. 8°. pp. 175 + xxxi. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor.* "Great writers," vi.)
Contains, pp. i-xxxi, a bibliography of Darwin by J. P. Anderson.

Biedermann, A. Ueber den Thiophenaldehyd und seine Derivate. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1886. 8°. pp. 51 + (1).

Block, J. Ueber die aus Laevulinsäure mit Blausäure und Salzsäure entstehenden Säuren γ-Methylhydroxyglutarsäure u. Methylglutolactonsäure; ueber einige Salze der Laevulinsäure. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1886. 8°. pp. 39 + (1).

Bolza, O. Über die Reduction hyperelliptischer Integrale erster Ordnung und erster Gattung auf elliptische. — Inaug.-diss. Berl., [1887?] 4°. pp. 39 + (1).

Bottomley, J. T. Four figure mathematical tables; comprising logarithmic and trigonometrical tables, and tables of squares, square roots, and reciprocals. L., 1887. 8°. pp. 51.

Bower, F. O., *and* **S. H. Vines.** A course of practical instruction in botany; with a preface to part 1. by W. T. T. Dyer. Pt. 2. L., 1887. 16°. pp. viii + 144.
Contents: — **2.** Bryophyta-Thallophyta.
Pt. i. is also in the library.

Broemme, W. Ueber die Cyanbenzoësäuren. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 33 + (1).

Buck, A. H., *editor.* A reference handbook of the medical sciences, embracing scientific and practical medicine and allied science; by various writers. Vol. v. N. Y., 1887. 4°.
Contents: — **v.** Miliaria-Pott's disease.

Burhenne, C. Beiträge zur Statistik des Leberkrebses. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 73.

Burke, J., *and* **R. W.** Veterinary surgical pathology and practical medicine. Cawnpore, 1886. 8°. pp. 4 + (428). *Illus.*
Text in the Urdu language.

Caton, J. D. The antelope and deer of America; a treatise upon the antilocapra and cervidæ of North America. Revised ed. Bost., 1881. 8°. pp. 426. *Port.* and *wdcts.*
From the author, with his autograph.

Cölle, F. Beiträge zur Lehre vom primären Oesophaguscarcinom. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 59 + (1).

Cresson, E. T. Synopsis of the families and genera of the hymenoptera of America, north of Mexico; with a catalogue of the described species, and bibliography. [Phil., 1887.] 8°. pp. vi + 350 + (1). *Wdcts.* (**American Entomological Society.** Transactions. Supplementary volume, 1887.)

Crookshank, E. M. Manual of bacteriology. 2d ed., revised. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xxiii + (31) + 439. *Illus.*

—— Photography of bacteria. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xix + (86). *Illus.*

Delmuth, (A. W.) R. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Thiophens. — Inaug.-diss. Goet., 1886. 8°. pp. 35 + (1).

Denckmann, (H. W. M.) A. Ueber die geognostischen Verhältnisse der Umgegend von Dörnten nördlich Goslar. — Inaug.-Diss. Berl., 1887. l. 8°. pp. (2) + 45 + (1).

Deniker, J. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris. 1e thèse: recherches anatomiques et embryologiques sur les singes anthropoïdes. Poitiers, 1886. 8°. pp. (1) + 265 + (2). *Wdcts.* and 9 *plates.*
"Série A. No. 86. No. d'ordre, 562." "Soutenues le 27 Mai, 1886." A separate reprint of *Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale*, 2e sér., tom. iii *bis*, suppl. 1885, 3e mém.

Depaire, J. B. La question du cuivre dans les substances alimentaires; recueil des discours prononcés devant l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1886. 8°. pp. iv + 285.
Extract from the "*Bulletin de l'Académie*," *etc.*, being a report of a discussion and, except the preface, identical with Du Moulin's *La toxicologie du cuivre*, *q. v.*

Deutz, R. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Kinderharnes — Inaug.-diss. [Düsseldorf, 1887.] 8°. pp. 27.

Du Moulin, N. La toxicologie du cuivre; recueil des discours prononcés devant l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 285.
Extract from the "*Bulletin de l'Académie*," *etc.*

Fahrenbach, O. Ueber modificierte Resection bei Tuberkulose des Handgelenks. — Inaug.-diss. Lpz., 1886. 8°. pp. 27.

Feist, (J.) A. (E. P.) Ueber die Schutzeinrichtungen der Laubknospen dicotyler Laubbäume während ihrer Entwickelung. — Inaug.-diss. Halle, 1887. 4°. pp. (46). 2 *plates.*
From "*Nova acta der Ksl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher*, Band li., Nr. 5."

Féré, C. Traité élémentaire d'anatomie médicale du système nerveux. P., 1886. 8°. pp. (2) + 495. *Wdcts.* (**Publications** du "*Progrès médical.*")

Fricke, E. Untersuchungen über die fibrinöse Pleuro-Pneumonie. — Inaug.-diss. Stendal, 1886. 8°. pp. 36.

Gage, S. H. Notes on microscopical methods; for the use of laboratory students in the anatomical department of the Cornell University. Ithaca, *N. Y.*, 1887 (1886). 8°. pp. iv + 32 + 4.
Diagrams, with explanations, mounted.

Göhrum, H. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Pfortaderthrombose. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 26.

Gray, H. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical; edited by T. B. Pick. New American from the 11th English ed.; revised and re-edited by W. W. Keen. Added, Landmarks, medical and surgical, by L. Holden. Phil., 1887. l. 8°. pp. 1100. *Colored illus.*

Haddon, A. C. An introduction to the study of embryology. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xxx + 336. *Illus.*

Hoffmann, F., *and* **F. B. Power.** A manual of chemical analysis as applied to the examination of medicinal chemicals. 3d ed., revised. Phil., 1883. 8°. pp. xiii + 624. *Illus.*

Holborn, L. Ueber die Abweichung vom Tagesmittel welche die Deklination und die Horizontal-Intensität zu verschiedenen Tageszeiten aufweisen und über die jährliche Periode derselben. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. l. 8°. pp. 34 + 4 *plates.*

Holder, C. F. Living lights; a popular account of phosphorescent animals and vegetables. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. ix + (4) + 187. 25 *plates.*

Contains, pp. 179–184, a bibliography of phosphorescence.

Hornkohl, A. Ueber die Bestimmung der Herzresistenz beim weiblichen Geschlecht. — Inaug.-diss. Helmstedt, 1887. 8°. pp. 36. 3 *tables.*

Hueter, (C. F.) C. Ein grosses Cystom der Leber bei einem Kinde, nebst Bemerkungen über cystische Erkrankungen der Leber. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 24 + (1).

Joannet, J. M. Cours élémentaire d'analyse, contenant un très-grand nombre d'applications à l'usage des élèves de l'École Navale et des élèves de l'École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures. Paris, n. d. 8°. pp. xxxv + 3 + 383.

Joseph, L. Beitrag zur Behandlung von Aortenaneurysmen. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 22.

Journal de physique théorique et appliquée. [Sér. I.]; II., tom. i.–v. 1872–86. *m.* P., 1872–86. 15 v. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Sér. I., tom i.–vi. edited by J. Ch. d'Almeida; vii. — II., v. by D'Almeida and others. To be continued.

Kaiserlich-Königliches Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum, *Vienna.* Annalen. Bd. i. 1886. Wien, 1886. 8°. *Plates.*

Edited by F. Ritter von Hauer. To be continued.

Karsch, A. Die Insektenwelt; ein Taschenbuch zu entomologischen Exkursionen. 2e, vermehrte Aufl. Lpz., 1883. 16°. pp. cxliv + 702. *Wdcts.*

Kiewiet, J. (J.) Untersuchungen ueber die Biegungselasticität von reinem Zink, Kupfer, Zinn und ihren Legierungen. — Inaug.-diss. Lpz., 1886. 8°. pp. 40 + (1).

Knape, (F. C.) E. Untersuchung des dritten Ampère'schen Fundamentalversuches. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 52 + (2).

Krekeler, K. Zur Kenntniss der aromatischen-, und Thiophen- und der Penthiophenreihe. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 41 + (1).

Ladenburg, A. Vorträge über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Chemie in den letzten hundert Jahren. 2e, vermehrte Aufl. Braunsch., 1887. 8°. pp. xi + 354.

Langley, S. P. The new astronomy. Bost., 1888 [1887]. l. 8°. pp. xii + 260. *Illus.*

Lantzius-Beninga, E. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der paralysis agitans. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 33.

Leunis, J. Synopsis der drei Naturreiche; mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung aller nützlichen und schädlichen Naturkörper Deutschlands, so wie der wichtigsten vorweltlichen Thiere und Pflanzen. 3e Aufl. 1er Th. Hannover, 1883. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — I. Synopsis der Thierkunde. 3e umgearbeitete Aufl., von H. Ludwig.

Levi, L. E. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Thiophens. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. (4) + 31 + (1).

Linné (*Lat.* **Linnæus**) **Carl von.** Species plantarum exhibentes plantas rite cognitas secundum systema sexuale digestas. Editio quarta, curante Carolo Ludovico Willdenow. Berolini, 1797–1830, 1824–25. 6 v. bd. in 11. 8°.

Vol. v., pt. 2, is continued by F. Schwaegrichen, vol. vi., by H. F. Link.

Lombard, J. S. Experimental researches on the regional temperature of the head under conditions of rest, intellectual activity, and emotion. L., 1879. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 211. *Plates.*

From the author.

—— Experimental researches on the temperature of the head. L., 1881. 8°. pp. (100).

Contents: — [i.] On some points relating to the normal temperature of the head. — [ii.] Effect of voluntary muscular contractions. — [iii.] Influence of the temperature of the air.

In [ii.] the author was assisted by F. H. Haynes.

Lunge, G. Coal-tar and ammonia; the 2nd and enlarged ed. of 'A treatise on the distillation of coal-tar and ammoniacal liquor.' L., 1887. 8°. pp. xvi + 739. *Illus.*

The 1st ed. (1882) is also in the library.

Macgregor, J. G. An elementary treatise on kinematics and dynamics. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xvi + (2) + 512. *Figs.*

Mansfeld, W. Ueber die Bildung sogenannter geschlossener Moleküle, und über einige Verbindungen des Diäthylendisulfids. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 37 + (1).

Mascart, E., *and* **J. Joubert.** Leçons sur l'électricité et le magnétisme. Tom. ii. P., 1886. 8°.

Contents: — ii. Méthodes de mésures et applications.

Messenger (The) of mathematics. Vol. i.–xvi. Apr. 1871–Apr. 1887. *m.* L., *etc.*, 1872–87. 16 v. in 8. 8°. *Plates.*

Vols. i., ii. are edited by W. A. Whitworth, C. Taylor, W. J. Lewis, R. Pendlebury, and J. W. L. Glaisher; vols. iii.–x. by W. A. Whitworth, C. Taylor, R. Pendlebury, and J. W. L. Glaisher; xi., xii. by C. Taylor, R. Pendlebury, and J. W. L. Glaisher; xiii.–xvi. by C. Taylor, and J. W. L. Glaisher.

To be continued.

Meyer, O. Ein Fall von keratitis parenchymatosa mit Sectionsbefund. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 30.

Meyer, P. Ueber spontane resorption von cataracta senilis. — Inaug.-diss. Berl., 1887. 8°. pp. 38.

Muhlert, F. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Thiophens. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1886. 8°. pp. 35 + (1).

Münchmeyer, P. Untersuchungen über das Verhalten verschiedenartig constituirter Carbonylverbindungen gegen Hydroxylamin und Phenylhydrazin. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 39 + (1).

Murrell, W. Massage as a mode of treatment. 3d ed. Phila., 1887. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 143.

Muybridge, E. Animal locomotion; an electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal movements. 1872–1885. Phil., 1887. t.-p. + 100 *plates, photogravure, in portfolio.*

Published under the auspices of the University of Pennsylvania.

—— *Same.* Prospectus and catalogue of plates. Phil., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 18 + xxxii.

New York State Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings. 1st–9th annual meeting. 1879–87. N. Y., *and* Elmira, 1879–87. 9 v. bd. in 5. 8°. *Maps.*

Nicholson, H. A. Manual of zoology for the use of students; with a general introduction on the principles of zoology. 7th ed., rewritten and enlarged. Edin., *etc.*, 1887. 8°. pp. xvi + 939.

Page, C. E. The natural cure of consumption, etc. N. Y., 1886. 12°. pp. (2) + 294.

Pendleton, J. H. Ueber Isomerie in der Thiophenreihe. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1886. 8°. pp. 47 + (1).

Planté, G. The storage of electrical energy, and researches in the effects created by currents combining quantity with high tension; translated by P. B. Elwell. L., 1887. 8°. pp. (7) + 268. *Port.* and *wdcts.*

Pohl, F. Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Lehre von der Thrombose der vena subclavia und jugularis. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 31.

Reinbeck, K. Ueber diejenigen Flächen, auf welche die Flächen zweiten Grades durch parallele Normalen conform abgebildet werden. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1886. 8°. pp. 48. *Plate.*

Ridgway, R. A manual of North American birds. Phil., 1887. 4°. pp. xi + 631. 124 *plates.*

Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions. [Vol. clxxvii.] 1886. L., 1887. 4°.

Ruff, H. Ueber Derivate des Normalpropylthiophens und einige Gloxylsäuren der Thiophenreihe. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 34 + (1).

Sachs, J. von. Lectures on the physiology of plants; translated by H. M. Ward. Oxf., 1887. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 836. *Wdcts.*

Schaumlöffel, G. Beiträge zur Lehre vom ulcus ventriculi corrosivum. — Inaug.-diss. Kiel, 1886. 8°. pp. 41.

Schleicher, (W. A.) E. Zur Kenntniss der Thiophengruppe. — Inaug.-diss. Goet., 1886. 8°. pp. 48 + (1).

Schlüter, E. Beitrag zur phosphortherapie der rhachitis. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 33.

Schneider, E. Beiträge zur Statistik der Aetiologie der Nephritis. — Inaug.-diss. Oldenburg, 1887. 4°. pp. 30.

Schomerus, M. Fünf Fälle von tumor cerebelli. — Inaug.-diss. Melfungen, 1887. 8°. pp. 44.

Schrader, A. Beitrag zur Statistik des Magenkrebses. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1886. 8°. pp. 45.

Schreiber, J. Manual of treatment by massage and methodical muscle exercise; translated by W. Mendelson. Phil., 1887. 8°. pp. viii + [17]-285. *Wdcts.*

Schweinitz, A. E. von. Ueber Octylderivate des Thiophens und Benzols. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1886. 8°. pp. 37 + (1).

Selenka, E. Studien über Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere. Heft 4, 1e, 2e Hälfte. Wiesbaden, 1886, 87. 4°. *Colored plates.*

Contents: — 4. Das Opossum.

Smithsonian Institution, *Washington, D. C.* Annual report of the Board of Regents. 1885, pt. 1. Wash., 1886. 8°.

Société Botanique de France. Bulletin. Tom. xxxii.-xxxiii. Jan., 1885-Dec., 1886. *m.* P., 1885-86. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.*

To be continued.

Sturm, (J.) C. (F.) Cours de mécanique de l'École Polytechnique, revu et corrigé par E. Prouhet. 5e éd., suivie de notes et énoncés de problèmes par M. de Saint-Germain. P., 1883. 2 v. 8°.

The 2d ed. (P., 1868) is also in the library.

Taylor, G. H. Health by exercise; the movement-cure; embracing the history and philosophy of this system, the processes of massage, and directions for their use, with the principles of general hygiene. New and enlarged ed. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. 462.

Tieghem, P. (E. L.) van. Traité de botanique. P., 1884. 8°. pp. xxxi + (1) + 1656. *Wdcts.* (**Cours** complet d'histoire naturelle.)

Tôkiô-Daigaku (*University of Tokio*). Memoirs. Nos. 1-4, 6-12. Tôkio, 1879-85. 11 nos. in 3 v. 4°.

Contents: — [1.] **Morse, E. S.** Shell mounds of Omori. **Iyima, I.,** *and* **O. Sasaki.** Okadaira shell mound at Hitachi, being an appendix to memoir [1]. — [2.] **Netto, O.** On mining and mines in Japan. — [3.] **Mendenhall, T. C.** Meteorology of Tokio for the year 2539 (1879). — 4. **Brauns, D.** Geology of the environs of Tokio. — 6. **Atkinson, R. W.** The chemistry of saké-brewing. — 7. **Mendenhall, T. C.** Meteorology of Tokio for the year 2540 (1880). — 8. —— Wavelengths of some of the principal Fraunhofer lines of the solar spectrum. — 9. **Ewing, J. A.** Earthquake measurement. — 10. **Eykman, J. F.** Phytochemische Notizen ueber einige japanische Pflanzen. — 11. **Waddell, J. A. L.** A system of iron railroad bridges for Japan. — 12. **Kitao, D.** Leukoskop; seine Anwendung und seine Theorie

Incorporated, March 1, 1886, with the Kobu-Daigakko (Imperial College of Engineering), to form the Teikoku-Daigaku (Imperial University of Japan).

Translations of foreign biological memoirs; edited by J. Burdon-Sanderson. Vol. i. Oxf., 1887. 8°.

Contents: — i. Memoirs on the physiology of nerve, of muscle and of the electrical organ.

United States — *Surgeon General* — *Library.* Index catalogue: authors and subjects. Vol. viii. Wash., 1887. l. 8°.

Contents: — viii. Legier — Medicine (naval).

Vogel, J. H. Ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung des Vesuvians. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 60.

Wagenmann, A. Zur Kentniss der iridocyclitis tuberculosa. — Inaug.-diss. Berl., 1886. 8°. pp. (1) + 56. *Plate.*

Wagner, E. Ueber das Vorkommen und die Vertheilung des Gerbstoffs bei den Crassulaceen. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 44 + (1).

Wehmer, C. (F. W.) Die Bildung von Lävulinsäure, ein Kennzeichen der Glykosen und ein Beweis für die Gegenwart eines "echten" Kohlenhydrats. — Inaug.-diss. Hannover, 1886. 8°. pp. 54 + (1).

Witting, A. Über eine der hesse'schen Configuration der ebenen Curve dritter Ordnung analoge Configuration im Raume auf welche die Transformationstheorie der hyperelliptischen Functionen ($p = 2$) führt. — Inaug.-diss. Dresden, 1887. 8°. pp. 58 + (1).

Zittel, K. A., *and* **K. Haushofer.** Palaeontologische Wandtafeln zusammengestellt und herausgegeben von K. A. Zittel, und ideale geologische Landschaftsbilder entworfen von K. Haushofer. xxxii-xxxix. Cassel, 1887. 8 *wall plates, rolled.*

—— *Same.* Erklärung, 8. Cassel, 1887. 1 pt. 8°.

Namely: — 32. Lamellibranchiata. — 33. Lamelli. — 34-38. Pisces. — 39. Reptilia: dinosaurus.

Zoologische Station in Neapel. Zoologischer Jahresbericht. 1879-85. Lpz., *and* Berl., 1880-85. 26 Abth. in 20 v. 8°.

The vols. for 1879-80 were edited by J. V. Carus; for 1881, by J. V. Carus and P. Mayer; for 1882 by J. V. Carus, P. Mayer, and W. Giesbrecht; for 1883-85 by P. Mayer and W. Giesbrecht.

Useful Arts.

Ayrton, W. E. Practical electricity; a laboratory and lecture course for first year students of electrical engineering, based on the practical definitions of the electrical units. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. xvi + 516. *Wdcts.*

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company. Service report on technical education, with special reference to the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad service; by W. T. Barnard, Oct. 1, 1886. Balt., 1887. 8°. pp. (3) + 70. *Wdcts.*

2 copies.

Charmes, G. Naval reform; translated by J. E. Gordon-Cumming. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xxx + (1) + 256.

Colburn, Z. Steam boiler explosions. L., 1860. 8°. pp. 58.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Mechanics. Pamphlets. I."

Compagnie Continentale d'Exploitation des Locomotives sans Foyer. Tramways et chemins de fer sur routes: recueil de renseignements sur les avantages de la traction par la locomotive sans foyer; système Em. Lamm et Léon Francq. P., [187-?] 4°. pp. 15. 2 *plates*.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Mechanics. Memoirs. I."

Great Britain — *House of Commons* — *Select Committee to Consider the Establishment of a Forest School.* Report; with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. L., 1887. f°. pp. xiv + 142.

Grierson, J. Railway rates, English and foreign. L., 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 208 + lxxii.

Jernkontor, *Sweden.* Expériences de force et de traction sur des tôles suédoises, produites par des procédés divers. Stockholm, 1878. 4°. pp. 15. 18 *tables*.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Mechanics. Memoirs. I."

Königliche Land- und Forstwirthschaftliche Akademie Hohenheim. Mitteilungen aus Hohenheim; herausgegeben von O. Vossler. Stuttg., 1887. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 238. 4 *plates*.

Contents: — **Vossler, O.** Über die gegenwärtige Lage der Landwirtschaft, insbesondere die der bäuerlichen Landwirte Süddeutschlands. — **Wolff, E. von.** Chemische Untersuchung einiger Gesteine und Bodenarten Württembergs. — **Ehmann, —— von.** Die neue Wasserversorgung des k. landwirtschaftlichen Instituts Hohenheim. — **Kirchner, O.** Mitteilungen aus der Samenprüfungsanstalt zu Hohenheim. — **Sieglin, ——.** Beiträge zur Geschichte des Schäfereiwesens in Württemberg. — **Behrend, P.** Untersuchung einiger Obstwein (Most-) Sorten vom Jahrgang 1885 in Hohenheim. — **Strebel, (E.) v.** Mitteilungen vom Hohenheimer Versuchsfeld. — **Tröltsch, G. von.** Der neue Rindviehstall d. k. landwirtschaftlichen Instituts in Hohenheim. — **Vossler, O.** Ergebnisse der Hohenheimer Rinderhaltung.

Königliche Technische Versuchsanstalt zu Berlin. Mittheilungen; herausgegeben im Auftrage der königlichen Aufsichts-Kommission. 3er–4er Jahrg., 1885–86. Berl., 1885–86. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°.

Edited by H. Wedding.

Laubier, D., *and* **A. Bougueret.** Le travail manuel à l'École de la rue Tournefort. P., 1887. obl. f°. pp. 39 + (1). 19 *plates*.

Lawrence, *Mass.* — *Board of Water Commissioners.* Lawrence water-works: reports on the trial of duty and capacity of the pumping-engines. n. p., 1876. 8°. pp. 43. *Plates*.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Mechanics. Pamphlets. I."

Love, S. G., *and* **M. R. Willard.** Industrial education; a guide to manual training. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 306. *Illus.*

Marks, W. D. The relative proportions of the steam-engine: a discussion of the dimensions of every detail of the steam-engine. 3d ed., enlarged. Phil., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xxi + 295. *Wdcts.*

Interleaved.

Martin, G. A., *editor.* Farm appliances; a practical manual. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. 198. *Illus.*

—— *editor.* Fences, gates, and bridges; a practical manual. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. 188. *Illus.*

Munroe, R. D. Steam boilers; their defects, management, and construction. L., 1887. 12°. pp. x + 107. *Wdcts.*

New York (*State*) — *Forest Commission.* 2d annual report, 1886. Albany, [N. Y.], 1887. 8°.

Poor, H. V. Directory of railway officials and directors. No. 1. 1886. N. Y., *etc.*, [1886]. obl. 8°. pp. 387.

From the author.

—— Manual of the railroads of the United States for 1868–73, '75–76, '81–84; showing their route and milage, stocks, bonds, debts, cost, traffic, earnings, expenses, & dividends, their organization, directors, officers, etc. No. 1–6, 8, 9, 14–17. N. Y., *etc.*, 1868–84. 12 v. 8°. *Maps* and *engr. t.-pp.*

Nos. 6, 8, 9, 14–17 from the author.

Rattray, J., *and* **H. R. Mill,** *editors.* Forestry and forest products; prize essays of the Edinburgh International Forestry Exhibition, 1884. Edin., 1885. 8°. pp. xliv + 569. *Illus.*

Contents: — **Brace, E. J. C.** Formation and management of forest-tree nurseries. — **Berwick, T.** Formation and management of forest-tree nurseries. — **Stalker, D.** On the formation and management of plantations on different sites, altitudes, and exposures. — **Hodson, R. E.** The formation and management of plantations on different sites, altitudes, and exposures. — **Milne, T.** The afforesting of waste land in Aberdeenshire by means of the planting-iron. — **Maclean,** *Rev.* **E.** The culture of trees on the margin of streams and lochs in Scotland, with a view to the preservation of the banks and the conservation of fish. — **Cannon, D.** Economical pine planting, with remarks on pine nurseries, and on insects and fungi destructive to pines. — **Alexander, J.** Notes on various methods of producing and harvesting Cinchona bark. — **Robertson, A. M.** Note on the vegetation of Western Australia. — **Brace, E. J. C.** The formation and management of Eucalyptus plantations. — **Carrick, R.** The present and prospective sources of the timber supplies of Great Britain and Ireland. — **Oldrieve, W. T.** On the best method of maintaining the supply of teak, with remarks on its price, size, and quality, and on the best substitutes for shipbuilding purposes. — **Kemp, J. C.** On the best method of maintaining the supply of teak, with remarks on its price, size, and quality, and on the best substitutes for shipbuilding purposes. — **Alexander, J.** Notes on the ravages of tree and timber destroying insects. — **Webster, A. D.** Charcoal; its manufacture and uses. — **Boulger, G. S.** Bye-products; utilisation of coppice and of branches, and other fragments of forest produce, with the view of diminishing waste. — **Stonhill, W. J.** Paper pulp from wood, straw, and other fibres in the past and present. — **Green, G. F.** The production of wood-pulp. — **Reid, T. A.** Preparation of wood-pulp by the soda process. — **Cross, C. F.,** *and* **E. J. Bevan.** Report on wood-pulp processes. — **Yoshida, H.** Lacquer (Urushi); description, cultivation, and treatment of the tree, the chemistry of its juice, and its industrial applications.

Reed, Sir E. J., *and* **E. Simpson.** Modern ships of war; with supplementary chapters and notes by J. D. J. Kelley. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. 8°. pp. x + 284. *Illus.*

Reid, J. D. The telegraph in America. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 894. *Engr. t.-p.* and *port.*

The library has also the 1st ed., 1879.

Shearman, M. Athletics and football; with a contribution on paper-chasing by W. Rye. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 410. *Illus.* (**Beaufort, H. C. F. Somerset,** *8th duke, and* **A. E. T. Watson,** *editors.* The Badminton library of sports and pastimes, [vi.])

Stretton, C. E. Safe railway working, a treatise on railway accidents, their cause and prevention; with a description of modern appliances and systems. L., 1887. 8°. pp. x + 174. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Thurston, R. H. Steam boiler explosions, in theory and in practice. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. vii + 173. *Wdcts.*

From the author.

U. S. — *Bureau of Steam Engineering.* Report on the Ashcroft furnace-doors and grate-bars. Wash., 1878. 8°. pp. 47. *Figs.* and *tables.*

—— Report on the Murphy grate-bar. Wash., 1878. 8°. pp. 23. 2 *plates*.

This and the next preceding report are bd. in vol. *lettered* "Mechanics. Pamphlets. I."

U. S. — *Department of Agriculture.* Report. 1886. Wash., 1887. 8°. *Illus.*

Unwin, W. C. Exercises in wood-working for handicraft classes in elementary and technical schools. L., 1887. f°. pp. 8 + (1). 28 *plates*, in portfolio.

Whittaker, J. W. Compound-pitch, true-screw propeller. Phil., [1878?] 4°. pp. (5). 2 *plates.*

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Mechanics. Memoirs. I."

Wolff, E. (T.) Grundlagen für die rationelle Fütterung des Pferdes; Resultate zehnjähriger in Hohenheim ausgeführter Versuche, zusammengestellt und erörtert. Berl., 1886. 8°. pp. 155. *Figs.*

Fine Arts.

Allgemeine Bauzeitung mit Abbildungen. 50, 51 Jahrg. Wien, 1885–86. 2 v. f°.

Edited by August Köstlin.

Archäologische Zeitung. Jahrg. i.–xliii. 1843–1885. *m., ir., q.* Berl., 1843–86. 43 v. bd. in 17. 4°. *Illus.*

Jahrg. i.–xxv. include "Denkmäler, Forschungen und Berichte," 1–228; "Anzeiger," 1–228. Jahrg. i.–xxv. are edited by E. Gerhard; xxvi.–xxx. by E. Curtius, C. Friederichs and E. Hübner; xxxi.–xxxiii. by E. Curtius and R. Schöne; xxxiv.–xliii. by M. Fränkel for the "Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reichs." Jahrg. v., vi. are also numbered as "Neue Folge," i., ii.; Jahrg. xxvi.–xxxiii. are also numbered as "Neue Folge," Bd. i.–viii.

—— *Same.* Register. Jahrg. i.–xliii. Berl., 1886. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 380.

Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reichs, *Berlin.* Jahrbuch. Bd. i. 1886. Berl., 1887. 4°. *Illus.*

"Herausgegeben von M. Fränkel." Takes the place of the *Archäologische Zeitung.* To be continued.

Chiese principali d' Europa. Milano, [1824–31]. 11 nos. f°. pp. (2) + (145). *Engr. t.-p.* and 101 *plates.*

Contents: — S. Pietro di Roma. — Del Duomo di Milano. — Il Panteon. — Santo Stefano di Vienna. — Ste. Marie del Fiore de Florence. — Cathédrale de Pise. — Basilique de St. Jean de Lateran. — Cathédrale de Sienne. — Basilique de Superga. — Cathédrale d'Anvers. — Cathédrale de Gand.

The text of the first three nos. is in Italian, the others are in French. The nos. have separate pagination and signatures. The "Universal catalogue of books on art," under the title "Églises principales de l'Europe, Milan, 1824–31," records a copy of this work in 11 nos. arranged differently from these and including a no. on St. Mark's, but lacking the no. on the Pantheon.

Dartein, (M.) F. de. Étude sur l'architecture lombarde et sur les origines de l'architecture romano-byzantine. P., 1865–82. f°. pp. (1) + xi + 564, and *Atlas.*

Day, L. F. The anatomy of pattern. L., 1887. 12°. pp. xi + 53. 35 *plates.* (**Text** books of ornamental design, i.)

Fournel, (F.) V. Curiosités théatrales anciennes et modernes, françaises et étrangères. P., 1859. 16°. pp. viii + 484.

Jackson, T. W. Dalmatia, the Quarnero and Istria; with Cettigne in Montenegro and the island of Grado. Oxf., 1887. 3 v. 8°. *Illus.*

"A description of all the architectural monuments of importance . . . [with] sketches of the history of Dalmatia and that of Istria." — *Preface.*

Knight, H. G. The ecclesiastical architectvre of Italy from the time of Constantine to the 15th centvry; with an introdvction and text. L., 1842–44. 2 v. f°.

Lau, (G.) T. Die griechischen Vasen, ihr Formen- und Decorationssystem; XLIV Tafeln aufgenommen nach Originalen der k. Vasensammlung in München; mit einer historischen Einleitung und erläuterndem Texte von H. Brunn und P. F. Krell. Lpz., 1877. f°. pp. (1) + 38 and 44 *plates, in portfolio.*

Maspero, G. C. C. Egyptian archæology; translated by A. B. Edwards. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. 8°. pp. xii + 328. *Wdcts.*

Mielot, J. Miracles de Nostre Dame; reproduced in facsimile from Douce manuscript 374 in the Bodleian Library, for J. Malcolm of Poltalloch; with text, introduction, and annotated analysis by G. F. Warner. Westminster, 1885. f°. pp. (2) + xlviii + 81.

Text, introduction, and analysis only. Presented by J. Malcolm of Poltalloch.

Morrison, G. B. The ventilation and warming of school buildings. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 173. *Wdcts.* (**Harris, W. T.,** *editor.* International education series, iv.)

Reber, F. von. History of ancient art; revised by the author; translated and augmented by J. T. Clarke. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xx + 482. *Wdcts.*

Robins, E. C. Technical school and college building; a treatise on the design and construction of applied science and art buildings, and their suitable fittings and sanitation, with a chapter on technical education. L., 1887. 4°. pp. xii + 244. *Plates, plans,* and *figs.*

Sharpe, E. Illustrated papers on church architecture. L., 1875–76. 3 nos. bd. in 1 v. 4°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **1.** Cistercian architecture: general plan. — **2.** Cistercian architecture: domus conversorum. — **3.** The ornamentation of the transitional period in Germany.

Winnefeld, H. Hypnos; ein archäologischer Versuch. Berl., *etc.*, 1886. l. 8°. pp. (5) + 37 + (1). *Figs.* and 3 *plates.*

Philology.

Andocides. De Mysteriis; edited with critical and explanatory notes by W. J. Hickie (M). L., 1885. 16°. pp. xvii + 190.

Aristophanes. The knights; with introduction and notes by W. W. Merry. Oxf., 1887. 16°. pp. 72 + 78.

Ausfeld, R. De libro περὶ τοῦ πάντα σπουδαῖον εἶναι ἐλεύθερον, qui inter Philonis Alexandrini opera fertur. — Diss. inaug. Got., 1887. 8°. pp. 58 + (1).

Ausgaben und Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der romanischen Philologie; veröffentlicht von E. Stengel. 1–65. Marburg, 1882–87. 65 nos. bd. in 12 v. 8°.

Contents: — **1.** La cançun de Saint Alexis und einige kleinere altfranzösische Gedichte des 11. und 12. Jahrhunderts, nebst Wortverzeichniss; herausgegeben von E. Stengel. — **2.** El cantare di Fierabraccia et Uliuieri; herausgegeben von E. Stengel. Vorausgeschickt ist eine Abhandlung von C. Buhlmann: Die Gestaltung der Chanson de Geste Fierabras im Italienischen. — **3.** Beiträge zur Kritik der französischen Karlsepen; von H. Perschmann, W. Reimann, A. Rhode. — **4.** Die Chanson des Saxons Johann Bodels in ihrem Verhältnis zum Rolandslied und zur Karlmagnussaga; von H. Meyer. — Die culturgeschichtlichen Momente im provenzalischen Roman Flamenca; von F. W. Hermanni. — Das Handschriften-Verhältnis des Siège de Barbastre; von A. Gundlach. — Ueber die Handschriften der Chanson de Horn; von R. Brede. — **5.** Peire Cardenals Strophenbau in seinem Verhältniss zu dem anderer Trobadors; nebst Anhang: Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Strophenformen der provenzalischen Lyrik; von F. W. Maus. — **6.** Der Infinitiv im Provenzalischen; nach den Reimen der Trobadors; von A. Fischer. — **7.** Die Dichtungen des Mönchs von Montaudon; neu herausgegeben von O. Klein. — **8.** Das anglonormannische Lied vom Wackern Ritter Horn; genauer Abdruck der Cambridger, Oxforder und Londoner Handschrift, besorgt von R. Brede und E. Stengel. — **9.** Gebete und Anrufungen in den altfranzösischen Chansons de Geste; von J. Altona. — **10.** Sprachliche Untersuchung der Reime Bernart's von Ventadorn; von R. Hofmeister. — **11.** Die ältesten französischen Sprachdenkmäler, besorgt von E. Stengel. — **12.** Die provenzalische Gestaltung der mit dem Perfectstamm gebildeten Tempora des Lateinischen. (Nach den Reimen der Trobadors.) Von K. F. T. Meyer. — **13.** Die syntaktische Behandlung des zehnsilbigen Verses im Alexius- und Rolandsliede; von Oswald Reissert. — **14.** Über den regelmässigen Wechsel männlicher und weiblicher Reime in der französischen Dichtung; von M.

Banner. — 15. Ueber die Entstehung und die Dichter der Chanson de la croisade contre les Albigeois; von L. Kraack. — 16. Die Nominalflexion im Provenzalischen; von T. Loos. — 17. Untersuchungen ueber die lyrischen Trouvères belges des xii.-xiv. Jahrhunderts p. p. m. Aug. Scheler; von J. Spies. — 18. Die Frau im altfranzoesischen [*sic*] Karls-Epos; von T. Krabbes. — 19. Ueber Metrum und Reim der altfranzösischen Brandanlegende; von R. Birkenhoff. — 20. Die Geste des Loherains in der Prosabearbeitung der Arsenal-Handschrift; von A. Feist. — 21. Li romans de Durmart le Galois in seinem Verhältnisse zu Meraugis de Portlesguez und den Werken Chrestiens de Troies; von L. Kirchrath. — 22. Die Bilder und Vergleiche in Pulci's Morgante nach Form und Inhalt untersucht und mit denen der Quellen dieses Gedichtes verglichen; von R. Halfmann. — 23. Die Sprichwörter der altfranzösischen Karlsepen; von E. Ebert. — 24. Müller, L. Das Rondel in den französischen Mirakelspielen und Mysterien des xv. und xvi. Jahrhunderts; von L. Müller. — 25. Über die Handschriften des altfranzösischen Romans Partonopeus de Blois; von E. Pfeiffer; mit Nachschrift und zwei Anhängen von E. Stengel. — 26. Die volkstümlichen Dichtungsarten der altprovenzalischen Lyrik; von L. Römer. — 27. Adam de la Hale's Dramen und das "Jus du pelerin"; von L. Bahlsen. — 28. Alexandre Hardy's Einfluss auf Pierre Corneille; von C. Nagel. — 29. Über den Stil von Guillaume de Lorris und Jean de Meung; von F. Heinrich. — 30. Futur und Conditionel II. im Altprovenzalischen; von C. F. Wolff. — 31. Über die Vengeance Fromondin, die allein in Hs. M^a erhaltene Fortsetzung der Chanson de Girbert de Mez; von A. Rudolph. — 32. Die Verfasser der altfranzösischen chanson de geste Aye d'Avignon; von R. Oesten. — 33. Untersuchungen über die Verfasser der Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages; von H. Schnell. — 34. Die Tiere im altfranzösischen Epos; von F. Bangert. — 35. Lautliche Untersuchung der Miracles de St. Eloi; von E. Wirtz. — 36. Guillem Anelier von Toulouse, der Dichter des zweiten Theils der Albigenserchronik; von R. Diehl. — 37. Beitrag zur Lehre von der Inclination im Provenzalischen; von J. Hengesbach. — 38. Versuch einer Dialektbestimmung des *Lai du corn* und des *Fabliau du mantel mautaillié;* von P. Richter. — 39. Estienne von Fougieres' Livre des manières; von J. Kremer. — 40. Die altprovenzalische Praesens- und Imperfect-Bildung mit Ausschluss der a-Conjugation. (Nach den Reimen der Trobadors.) Von A. Harnisch. — 41. Das Participium Praeteriti im Altprovenzalischen. (Nach den Reimen der Trobadors.) Von P. Mann. — 42. Die täglichen Lebensgewohnheiten im altfranzösischen Karls-Epos; von P. Zeller. — 43. Sprachliche Reimuntersuchung der Miracles de Nostre Dame de Chartres des Mestre Jehan le Marchant; von H. Fölster. — 44. Sprachliche Untersuchung über die Werke Henri d'Andeli's; nebst Anhang: La bataille des vins, diplomatischer Abdruck der Berner HS. Von F. Augustin. — 45. Kleidung und Putz der Frau nach den altfranzösischen chansons de geste; von M. Winter. — 46. Die Anrufung der höheren Wesen in den altfranzösischen Ritterromanen; von G. Kentel. — 47. Maître Elie's Überarbeitung der ältesten französischen Übertragung von Ovid's Ars amatoria; herausgegeben von H. Kühne und E. Stengel; nebst Elie's de Wincestre, eines Anonymus und Everarts Übertragungen der Disticha Catonis, herausgegeben von E. Stengel. — 48. Die Angriffswaffen im altfranzösischen Epos; von A. Sternberg. — 49. Sprichwörter und Sentenzen der altfranzösischen Artus- und Abenteuerromane; von A. Kadler. — 50. Hiat und Elision im Provenzalischen; von A. Pleines. — 51. Ganelon und sein Geschlecht im altfranzösischen Epos; von E. Sauerland. — 52. Jacques Grévin's Tragödie "Caesar" in ihrem Verhältniss zu Muret, Voltaire und Shakespere; von G. A. O. Collischonn. — 53. Über den Abfassungsort der Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages; von H. Schnell. — 54. Die Auffassung der Antike bei Jacques Milet, Guido de Columna und Benoit de Ste-More; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kampfscenen und religiösen Gebräuche; von E. Meybrinck. — 55. Sprachliche Untersuchung der Reime des Computus; von L. Fenge. — 56. Bilder und Vergleiche aus dem Orlando innamorato Bojardo's und dem Orlando furioso Ariosto's; nach Form und Inhalt untersucht von W. Tappert. — 57. Das Streitgedicht in der altprovenzalischen Lyrik und sein Verhältniss zu ähnlichen Dichtungen anderer Litteraturen; von L. Selbach. — 58. Die dem Trouvere Adam de la Hale zugeschriebenen Dramen: "Li jus du pelerin," "Li gieus de Robin et de Marion," "Li jus Adan"; genauer Abdruck der erhaltenen Handschriften; besorgt von A. Rambeau. — 59. Zur Kritik der Bertasaga; von A. Feist. — 60. "Orlando," die Vorlage zu Pulci's "Morgante"; zum ersten Mal herausgegeben, von J. Hübscher. — 61. Die mittelalterlichen Bearbeitungen der Trojanersage; ein neuer Beitrag zur Dares- und Dictysfrage; von W. Greif. — 62. Über die Stellung der Handschrift J in der Überlieferung der Geste des Loherains; von K. Krüger. Nebst Anhängen: 1. Die Chanson des Loherains eine Quelle der Chevalerie Ogier; 2. Text des Lothringer Bruchstücks Z^3; von E. Heuser. — 63. Beiträge zur Geschichte der romanischen Philologie in Deutschland. — 64. John Gower's Minnesang und Ehezuchtbüchlein; 72 anglonormannische Balladen aus Anlass der Vermählung seines Freundes Wilhelm Vietor neu herausgegeben von E. Stengel. — 65. Das Königtum im altfranzösischen Karls-Epos; von A. Euler.

Barwinski, B. Quaestiones ad Dracontium et Orestis tragoedium pertinentes; quaestio I., de genere dicendi. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1887. 8°. pp. 108 + (2).

Bethe, (J. A.) E. Quaestiones Diodoreae mythographae. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1887. 8°. pp. 106.

Blass, F. (W.) Über die Aussprache des Griechischen. 2e, umgearbeitete Aufl. Berl., 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 109.

Book, K. (H. G.) Die syntax der pronomia und numeralia in König Alfreds Orosius. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 46 + (2).

Boerio, G. Dizionario del dialetto veneziano. 3a ed. aumentata e corretta aggiuntovi l' indice italiano veneto. Venezia, 1867. 4°. pp. 824 + 152.

Brady, J. E. Die Lautveränderung der neugriechischen Volkssprache und Dialekte nach ihrer Entwickelung aus dem Altgriechischen. Göt., 1886. 8°. pp. 128.

Bugge, S. Altitalische Studien. Christiania, 1878. 8°. pp. (1) + 88 + (1).

Contents: — Die oskische Execrationsinschrift der Vibia. — Das Weihgedicht von Corfinium.

"Herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Christiania."

Burghauser, G. Die Bildung des germanischen Perfectstammes, vornehmlich vom Standpunkte der indogermanischen Vocalforschung. Prag, *etc.*, 1887. l. 8°. pp. 82 + (1).

Busche, K. Observationes criticae in Euripidis Troades. — Diss. inaug. [Gottingae], 1886. 8°. pp. (1) + 47 + (2).

Buss, P. (F. H.) Sind die von Horstmann herausgegebenen schottischen Legenden ein Werk Barbere's? — Inaug.-diss. Halle, 1886. 8°. pp. 45 + (1).

Cicero, M. T. Opera quae supersunt omnia; ediderunt J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1860–69. 11 v. bd. in 9. sm. 8°.

Contents: — i., ii. Opera rhetorica; recensuit C. L. Kayser. — iii.–v. Orationes; recognovit C. L. Kayser. — vi.–viii. Opera philosopha et politica; recognovit J. G. Baiter. — ix., x. Epistolae; recensuit J. G. Baiter. — xi. Orationum fragmenta et orationes suppositiciae; edidit C. L. Kayser. — Ceterorum librorum fragmenta. Index nominum. Index librorum Tullianorum. Composuit J. G. Baiter.

—— De finibus bonorum et malorum libri quinque; Io. Nicolaus Madvigius recensuit et enaravit. Ed. tertia emendata. Hauniae, 1876. 8°. pp. lxx + 869.

The library has also the 1st ed., 1839.

Dernedde, R. Über die den altfranzösischen Dichtern bekannten epischen Stoffe aus dem Altertum. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 158 + (1).

Determann, J. W. Epische Verwandschaften im altfranzösischen. — Inaug.-diss. Burg, 1887. 8°. pp. 48. *Table.*

Dunker, C. (T.) Zu Jehan le Marchant; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der französischen Sprache und Literatur des 13. Jahrhunderts. — Inaug. diss. Erlangen, 1886. 8°. pp. 28.

Engel, E. Die Aussprache des Griechischen. Jena, 1887. 8°. pp. (3) + 168.

Euling, K. (J.) Ueber hundert noch ungedruckte Priameln des 15^en Jahrhunderts. — Inaug.-diss. Paderborn, 1887. 8°. pp. 32 + (1).

Fass, C. Beiträge zur französischen Volksetymologie. — Inaug.-diss. Erlangen, 1887. 8°. pp. 49 + (1).

Franke, A. O. Die Sarvasammata-Çikshâ; mit Commentar herausgegeben, übersetzt und erklärt. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1886. 8°. pp. xvi + 43 + (1).

Fricke, R. Das altenglische Zahlwort. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1886. 8°. pp. 38 + (1).

Fronto, M. C., *and others.* M. Cornelii Frontonis et M. Aurelii Imperatoris epistulae; L. Veri et T. Antonini Pii et Appiani epistularum reliquiae; post Angelum Maium cum codicibus Ambrosiano et Vaticano iterum contulit G. N. du Rieu, recensuit Samuel Adrianus Naber. Lipsiae, 1867. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 296.

Galfridus *Monemutensis* (*Eng.* **Geoffrey** *of Monmouth*). Der münchener Brut; in französischen Versen des XII. Jahrhunderts; aus der einzigen münchener Handschrift zum ersten Mal herausgegeben von K. Hofmann und K. Vollmöller. Halle, 1877. 8°. pp. 124.

Geffcken, J. De Stephano Byzantio capita duo. — Diss. inaug. Got., 1886. 8°. pp. 71 + (1).

Heuser, W. Die mittelenglischen Legenden von St. Editha und St. Etheldreda. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 49 + (1).

Hultsch, F. (O.) Griechische und römische Metrologie. 2e Bearbeitung. Berl., 1882. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 745.

Hupe, H. Genealogie und Überlieferung der Handschriften des mittelenglischen Gedichtes Cursor mundi. — Inaug.-diss. Altenburg, 1886. 8°. pp. 50. *Diagram.*

Jamieson, J. Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish dictionary; with memoir by David Donaldson. Paisley, 1887. 4°. pp. x + 328.

Kirchhoff, (J. W.) A. Studien zur Geschichte des griechischen Alphabets. 4e, umgearbeitete Aufl. Gütersloh, 1887. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 179. *Map* and 2 *tables.*

Kitchin, D. B. An introduction to the study of Provençal. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 143.

Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Corpvs inscriptionvm Atticarvm. Vol. iv., 1. Supplementa, 2. Berolini, 1887. f°.

Edited by (J. W.) A. Kirchhoff.

Krull, A. Gui de Cambrai, eine sprachliche Untersuchung. — Inaug.-diss. Cassel, 1887. 8°. pp. iv + 47 + (1).

Krumbacher, K. Ein irrationaler Spirant im Griechischen. München, 1886. 8°. pp. (359)–444.

"Separat-Abdruck a. d. Sitzungsberichten d. philos.-philol. u. hist. Classe der k. bayer. Akad. d. Wiss. 1886. Heft. III."

Müller, F. Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1876–87. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i. 1.** Einleitung in die Sprachwissenschaft. — **i. 2.** Die Sprachen der wollhaarigen Rassen. — **ii.** Die Sprachen der schlichthaarigen Rassen. — **iii.** Die Sprachen der lockenhaarigen Rassen.

To be complete in 6 v.

Müller, K. H. De similitudinibus imaginibusque apud veteres poetas elegiacos. — Diss. inaug. Bremis, 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 69 + (1).

Osthoff, H. Schriftsprache und Volksmundart; Vortrag, gehalten im Museum zu Heidelberg am 14. Dec. 1878. Berl., 1883. 8°. pp. 40.

—— *and* **K. Brugmann.** Morphologische Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen. Lpz., 1878–81. 4 pts., bd. in 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i. Brugmann, K.** Das verbale Suffix *d* im Indogermanischen, die griechischen Passivaoriste und die sogen. aeolische Flexion der verba contracta. — Zur Geschichte der Personalendungen. — Die arische Passivbildung mit Suffix *-sa-* und die Futurparticipia auf *-ya-*. — **Osthoff, H.** Formassociation bei Zahlwörtern — Kleine Beiträge zur Declinationslehre der indogermanischen Sprachen, I. — **ii. Brugmann, K.** Die schwache Form der Nominalstämme auf *-n* in suffixalen Weiterbildungen und Zusammensetzungen. — **Osthoff, H.** Kleine Beiträge zur Declinationslehre der indogermanischen Sprachen, II. — **iii. Brugmann, K.** Beiträge zur Conjugationslehre. — Zur Beurtheilung der europäischen Vocale *a, e, o.* — Lat. *quaeso quaero.* — Die Lautgruppe dentale explosiva + *i* im Indogermanischen. — Die siebente Präsenclasse des Arischen. — Berichtigungen und Nachträge. — **iv. Osthoff, H.** Die Tiefstufe im indogermanischen Vocalismus. — **Brugmann, K.** Miscellen.

Passow, W. De crimine βουλεύσεως. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1886. 8°. pp. 43 + (1).

Peretz, B. Altprovenzalische Sprichwörter; mit einem kurzen Hinblick auf den mhd. Freidank. — Inaug.-diss. Erlangen, 1887. 8°. pp. 49 + (1).

Plautus, T. M. Comoediae; recensvit instrvmento critico et prolegomenis avxit F. Ritschelivs sociis operae adsvmptis G. Loewe, G. Goetz, F. Schoell. Tom. i.–iii., fasc. 2. Lipsiae, 1884, '81, '86–87. 2 v. 2 pts. 8°. *Fac-sim.*

Contents: — **i.** Trinvmmvs; recensvit F. Ritscheliva. Ed. 3a a F. Schoell recognita. — Epidicvs; recensvit G. Goetz. — Cvrcvlio; recensvit G. Goetz. — Asinaria; recensvervnt G. Goetz et G. Loewe. — Trvcvlentvs; recensvit F. Schoell. — **ii.** Avlvlaria; recensvit G. Goetz. — Amphitrvo; recensvervnt G. Goetz et G. Loewe. — Mercator; recensvit F. Ritschelivs. Ed. altera a G. Goetz recognita. — Stichvs; recensvit F. Ritschelivs. Ed. altera a G. Goetz recognita. — Poenvlvs; recensvervnt Ritschelii schedis adhibitis G. Goetz et G. Loewe. — **iii. 1.** Bacchides; recensvit F. Ritschelivs. Ed. altera a G. Goetz recognita. **iii. 2.** Captivi; recensvit F. Schoell.

Rahlfs, (O. G.) A. Des Gregorius Abulfarag genannt Bar Ebhroyo; Anmerkungen zu den salomonischen Schriften. — Inaug. diss. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 29.

Reuter, (C. G. R.) A. De Quintiliani libro qui fuit de causis corruptae eloquentiae. — Diss. inaug. Vratislaviae, 1887. 8°. pp. (4) + 77 + (1).

Roberts, E. S. An introduction to Greek epigraphy. Pt. 1. Camb., 1887. 8°. pp. xxi + (1) 419.

Contents: — **1.** The archaic inscriptions and the Greek alphabet.

Roemer, J. Origins of the English people and of the English language. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. 8°. pp. xxiv + 658.

Schils, G. H. Elementa linguae Yaponicae classicae. Leodii, 1884. 8°. pp. vii + 68. *Plates.*

Schleyer, J. M. Grammar, with vocabularies, of Volapük for speakers of English; translated, with the consent of the inventor, by W. A. Seret. 2d revised ed. Glasg., *etc.*, 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 420 + (1).

Schmidt, C. E. Parallel-Homer; oder, Index aller homerischen Iterati in lexikalischer Anordnung. Göt., 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 250.

Schmidt, J. H. H. Die Kunstformen der griechischen Poesie und ihre Bedeutung. Lpz., 1868–72. 4 v. 8°.

Contents: — [**i.**] Die Eurhythmie in den Chorgesängen der Griechen. Text und Schemata sämmtlicher Chorika des Aeschylus. Schemata sämmtlicher Pindarischer Epinikien. — **ii.** Die antike Compositionslehre, aus den Meisterwerken der griechischen Dichtkunst erschlossen. Text und Schemata der lyrischen Partien bei Sophokles und Aristophanes. — **iii.** Die Monodien und Wechselgesänge der attischen Tragödie. Text und Schemata der lyrischen Partien bei Euripides. — **iv.** Griechische Metrik.

The above general title is the half-title. The full titles are those of the separate volumes.

Schmitz, W. Schriftsteller und Buchhändler in Athen und im übrigen Griechenland. Heidelberg, 1876. 8°. pp. 58.

Scholia Bernensia ad Vergili Bvcolica atqve Georgica; edidit emendavit praefatvs est Hermannvs Hagen. Lipsiae, 1867. 8°. pp. (3) + [675]–1014.

"Commentatio ex svpplementis Annalivm Philologicorvm seorsvm typis exscripta."

Schrader, B. Studien zur Aelfricschen Syntax; ein Beitrag zur altenglischen Grammatik. — Inaug.-diss. Jena, 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 76 + (1).

Schroeder, F. Thucydidis historiarum memoria quae prostat apud Aristidem, Aristidis scholiastas, Hermogenem, Hermogenis scholiastas, Aristophanis scholiastas. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1887. 8°. pp. 58 + (1).

Skeat, *Rev.* **W. W.** Principles of English etymology. 1st series. Oxf., 1887. 12°. pp. xxxiv + 541. (**Clarendon** Press series.)

Contents: — **1.** The native element.

Speijer, J. S. Sanskrit syntax; with an introduction by H. Kern. Leyden, 1886. 8°. pp. x + 402.

Struever, C. Die mittelenglische Uebersetzung des Palladius; ihr Verhaeltniss zur Quelle und ihre Sprache. — Inaug.-diss. Halle, 1887. 8°. pp. 82 + (1).

Studj di filologia romanza, pubblicati da Ernesto Monaci. Vol. i. [1884-85] *irreg.* Roma, 1885. 8°.

To be continued.

Techen, (C. J.) F. Die Lieder des Hern Jacob von Warte. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1886. 8°. pp. 35 + (1).

Terentius Afer, P. Phormio; with notes and introductions by A. Sloman. Oxf., 1887. 16°. pp. 176. (**Clarendon** Press series.)

Tolle, G. Der Spruchdichter Boppe, sein Leben und seine Werke. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 36 + (1).

Weber, (I. H.) L. Quaestionum laconicarum capita duo. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 64 + (1).

Wecklein, N. Curae epigraphicae ad grammaticam Graecam et poetas scenicos pertinentes. Lipsiae, 1869. 8°. pp. 67 + (1).

Weise, (J.) P. Quaestionum Catonianarum capita v. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1886. 8°. pp. (2) + 174.

Whitney, W. D. Essentials of English grammar, for the use of schools. Bost., 1886. 8°. pp. xi + 260 + 16.

Wolfermann, O. (A.) Die Flexionslehre in Notkers althochdeutscher Übersetzung von Boethius De consolatione philosophiae. — Inaug.-diss. Altenburg, 1886. 8°. pp. 74 + (1).

Literature.

Aucassin & Nicollette: a love story; edited in old French, and rendered in modern English, with introduction, glossary, etc., by F. W. Bourdillon. L., 1887. 16°. pp. lxxxii + 245.

Bacon, F. Essays, and Colours of good and evil; with notes and glossarial index, by W. A. Wright. New ed. L., 1885. 16°. pp. xxxi + 388. *Vign.* (**Golden** treasury series.)

Baildon, H. B., *editor.* The round table series. Edin., 1887. 8°. pp. ix + (252).

Contents: — **Baildon, H. B.** R. W. Emerson. — **George** Eliot. — **Geddes, P.** John Ruskin. — **Robertson, J.** Walt Whitman. — **Cunningham, J. T.** Charles Darwin. — **Nicholson, P. W.** D. G. Rossetti.

Brandl, A. Samuel Taylor Coleridge and the English romantic school. English ed. by Lady Eastlake. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 392. *Port.*

Browning, R. A blot in the 'scutcheon and other dramas; edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe and H. E. Hersey. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 245 + (1). *Port.*

Cambridge essays; contributed by members of the University. 1855. L., [1855]. 8°.

Contents: — **i. Watson, C. K.** The life and genius of Molière. — **ii. Bristed, C. A.** The English language in America. — **iii. Galton, F.** Notes on modern geography. — **iv. Buxton, C.** Limitations to severity in war. — **v. Liveing, G. D.** On the transmutation of matter. — **vi. Stephen, F.** The relation of novels to life. — **vii. Hughes, R. E.** Future prospects of the British navy. — **viii. Brimley, G.** Alfred Tennyson's poems. — **ix. Clark, W. G.** General education and classical studies.

The essays for 1856-58 are also in the library.

Caton, J. D. Miscellanies. Bost., 1880. 8°. pp. vii + 360. *Port.*

From the author with his autograph.

Chapelle, C. H. Lhuillier, *and* **F. Le Coigneux,** *seigneur* **de Bachaumont.** Voyage de Chapelle et de Bachaumont; publié par D. Jouast. P., 1874. 16°. pp. xii + 71.

Corson, H. An elocutionary manual; with an introductory essay on the study of literature, and on vocal culture in its relation to an aesthetic appreciation of poetry. Phil., *etc.*, 1875. 12°. pp. 432.

Cross, *Mrs.* **Marian** Evans Lewes, (*pseud.* **George Eliot**). Works. Edin., *etc.*, [1887]. 24 v. 12°.

Contents: — [i, ii.] Romola. — [iii.] Silas Marner. — The lifted veil. — Brother Jacob. — [iv., v.] Adam Bede. — [vi., vii.] Scenes of clerical life. — [viii., ix.] The mill on the Floss. — [x., xi.] Felix Holt. — [xii.-xiv.] Middlemarch. — [xv.-xvii.] Daniel Deronda. — [xviii.] The Spanish gypsy. — [xix.] Jubal; and other poems. — [xx.] Impressions of Theophrastus Such. — [xxi.] Essays, and Leaves from a note-book. — [xxii-xxiv.] George Eliot's life, as related in her letters and journals; edited by J. W. Cross.

Cabinet edition.

Deutsche Shakespeare Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Jahrg. xxi. Weimar, 1886. 8°. pp. (2) + 393 + (1).

Duffy, B. Madame de Staël. Bost., 1887. 16°. pp. (7) + 239. (**Famous** women, [xvi.])

Ebert, A. Allgemeine Geschichte der Literatur des Mittelalters im Abendlande. Lpz., 1874-87. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Geschichte der christlich-lateinischen Literatur von ihren Anfängen bis zum Zeitalter Karls des Grossen. — **ii.** Die lateinische Literatur vom Zeitalter Karls des Grossen bis zum Tode Karls des Kahlen. — **iii.** Die nationalen Literaturen vom Tode Karls des Kahlen bis zum Beginne des elften Jahrhunderts.

England's Helicon: a collection of lyrical and pastoral poems, published in 1600; edited by A. H. Bullen. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xxxix + 262.

No. 275 of an ed. of 500 copies.

Garnett, R. Life of Thomas Carlyle. L., 1887. 8°. pp. 186 + xviii. (**Robertson, E. S.,** *editor.* "Great writers," [vi.])

Contains, pp. i-xviii, a bibliography of Carlyle, by J. P. Anderson.

Gay, J. Poetical works, including fables; with life of author. From the royal quarto ed. of 1720. Bell's 2d ed. Edin., 1784. 3 v. 24°. *Port.* and *engr. t.-pp.*

Genung, J. F. The practical elements of rhetoric, with illustrative examples. Bost., 1887. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 488.

Giles, H. Human life in Shakespeare; with introduction by J. B. O'Reilly. Bost., *etc.*, 1887. pp. (3) + 286.

[**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.**] Calendar of the Shakespearean rarities at Hollingbury Copse, near Brighton. L., 1887. 8°. pp. 165.

Hamill, S. S. The science of elocution; with exercises. N. Y., 1878. sm. 8°. pp. 388.

Howells, W. D. Modern Italian poets; essays and versions. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. (3) + 368 + (2). *Ports.*

Contents: — Introduction. — Arcadian shepherds. — Giuseppe Parini. — Vittorio Alfieri. — Vincenzo Monti. — Ugo Foscolo. — Alessandro Manzoni. — Silvio Pellico. — Tommaso Grossi. — Luigi Carrer. — Giovanni Berchet. — Giambattista Niccolini. — Giacomo Leopardi. — Giuseppe Giusti. — Francesco Dall' Ongaro. — Giovanni Prati. — Aleardo Aleardi. — Giulio Carcano. — Arnaldo Fusinato. — Luigi Mercantini. — Conclusion.

Hunt, T. W. Representative English prose and prose writers. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. 527.

Knight, W., *editor*. Memorials of Coleorton: being letters from Coleridge, Wordsworth, and his sister, Southey, and Sir Walter Scott, to Sir George and Lady Beaumont of Coleorton, Leicestershire, 1803–1834; edited, with introduction and notes, by W. Knight. Bost., *etc.*, 1887. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Koerting, H. Geschichte des französischen Romans im XVII. Jahrhundert. Lpz., *etc.*, 1885–87. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Der Idealroman. — **ii.** Der realistische Roman.

[Laurent], *called* **Colombey, E.**, *editor*. La journée des madrigaux; suivie de La gazette de Tendre, et du Carnaval des prétieuses. Introduction et notes. P., 1856. 16°. pp. (5) + 104. *Plate.*

McElroy, J. G. R. The structure of English prose; a manual of composition and rhetoric. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. 339.

Minto, W. A manual of English prose literature, biographical and critical; designed mainly to show characteristics of style. 3d ed. Edin., 1886. 8°. pp. xviii + 522.

2 copies.

Morgan, A. Digesta Shakespeareana; a topical index of printed matter (other than literary or æsthetic commentary or criticism) relating to William Shakespeare, or the Shakespearian plays and poems, printed in the English language to 1887. N. Y., 1886–87. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. sm. 4°. (**Shakespeare Society of New York.** Papers, 4, 7.)

Raymond, G. L. Orator's manual; a treatise on vocal culture, emphasis and gesture, with selections. 2d ed. Chic., 1880. 12°. pp. 342.

Robert, U., *editor*. Documents inédits concernant l'histoire littéraire de la France. P., 1875. 4°. pp. 179.

Rossetti, W. M. Life of John Keats. L., 1887. 8°. pp. 217 + xi. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor*. Great writers, [x.])

Contains, pp. i–xi, a bibliography of Keats by J. P. Anderson.

Ruskin, J. Hortus inclusus; messages from the wood to the garden, sent in happy days to the sister ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston. Orpington, Kent, 1887. 12°. pp. xiii + 172.

Russell, W. Orthophony, or The cultivation of the voice in elocution; with supplement on purity of tone, by G. J. Webb. Bost., 1880. 12°. pp. 300.

Shakespeare, W. [Works: Shakspere-quarto facsimiles. No. 1–16, 21–36.] L., [1880]–87. 32 v. 8°.

Contents: — **1, 2.** Hamlet, 1st quarto, 1603; 2d quarto, 1604. — **3, 4.** Midsummer night's dream, 1st *and* 2d, 1600. — **5.** Loves labors lost, 1st, 1598. — **6.** Merry wives of Windsor, 1st, 1602. — **7.** Merchant of Venice, 1st, 1600. — **8, 9.** Henry IV., pt. 1, 1st, 1598; pt. 2, the quarto of 1600. — **10.** The passionate pilgrim, 1st, 1599. — **11.** Richard III., 1st, 1597. — **12.** Venus and Adonis, 1st, 1593. — **13.** Troilus and Cressida, 1st, 1609. — **14.** Much adoe about nothing, the quarto ed., 1600. — **15.** Taming of a shrew, 1st, 1594. — **16.** Merchant of Venice, 2d, 1600. — **21, 22.** Pericles, 1st *and* 2d, 1609. — **23, 24.** The whole contention; pt. 1, 2, 3d quarto, 1619 — **25, 26.** Romeo and Juliet, 1st, 1597; 2d, 1599. — **27, 28.** Henry V., 1st, 1600; 3d, 1608. — **29.** Titus Andronicus, 1st, 1600. — **30.** Sonnets, 1st, 1609. — **31, 32.** Othello, 1st, 1622; 2d, 1630. — **33, 34.** King Lear, 1st *and* 2d, 1608. — **35.** Lucrece, 1st, 1594. — **36.** Romeo and Juliet, the undated quarto.

Sharp, W. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. L., 1887. 8°. pp. 201 + xxvii. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor*. "Great writers," xi.)

Contains, pp. i–xxvii, a bibliography of Shelley by J. P. Anderson.

Shoemaker, J. W. Practical elocution. Phil., 1881. 12°. pp. 200 + 19.

Veitch, John. The feeling for nature in Scottish poetry. Edin., *etc.*, 1887. 2 v. 12°.

Contents: — **1.** The feeling for nature, its various forms. — General principles, the nature and laws of the beautiful, with special reference to natural objects. — Scottish poetry of nature, general historical survey. — The romances: Thomas the Rhymour to Clerk of Tranent, 13th–15th century. — The national epics: John Barbour, Henry the minstrel, Andrew of Wyntown. — James I. — Robert Henryson. — William Dunbar. — Gawin Douglas. — Sir David Lyndsay. — Alexander Montgomerie, Alexander Scott, Alexander Hume, James VI. — **2.** The period from the union of the crowns to Allan Ramsay, 1603–1725. — Allan Ramsay. — James Thomson. — Allan Ramsay to James Macpherson. — Robert Burns. — James Grahame, Mrs. Grant of Laggan, Joanna Baillie. — John Leyden. — Sir Walter Scott. — James Hogg. — John Wilson and others, 1788–1854. — John Campbell Shairp. — David Gray and others, 1838–61. — Art in landscape-painting.

History.

Allinson, E. P., *and* **B. Penrose.** Philadelphia, 1681–1887: a history of municipal development. Balt., *etc.*, 1887. 8°. pp. lii + 392. (**Johns Hopkins University.** Studies in historical and political science, extra vol. ii. 1887.)

Baedeker, Karl, *publisher*. Great Britain, England, Wales, and Scotland as far as Loch Maree and the Cromarty Firth. Lpz., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. lxii + 530. *Maps* and *plans.*

Written by J. F. Muirhead; contains an Historical sketch of architecture in England by E. A. Freeman.

Ballantyne, A. Lord Carteret; a political biography, 1690–1763. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 428.

Biographical sketches of Lyman L. Draper and Mortimer Melville Jackson. Madison, Wis., 1887. 4°. pp. 58. *Ports.*

Contents: — **Thwaites, R. G.** Sketch of L. C. Draper. — **Butterfield, C. W.** Sketch of M. M. Jackson.

From the *Magazine of Western History*, Jan., 1887. Large paper.

Boase, *Rev.* **C. W.** Oxford. L., 1887. 16°. pp. viii + (2) + 230. *Maps.* (**Freeman, E. A.**, *and Rev.* **W. Hunt**, *editors*. Historic towns, [iv.])

Caton, J. D. A summer in Norway, with notes on the industries, habits, customs and peculiarities of the people, the history and institutions of the country, its climate, topography and productions; also an account of the red-deer, reindeer and elk. 2d ed. Chic., 1880. 8°. pp. (3) + 401. *Port.* and *map.*

From the author with his autograph.

Eaton, D. B. Secret sessions of the senate; their origin, their motive, their object, their effect. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 80.

Engel, E. Griechische Frühlingstage. Jena, 1887. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 446.

Foote, *Rev.* **W. H.** Sketches of Virginia; historical and biographical. Phil., 1850. 8°. pp. (5) + 568.

—— *Same.* 2d series. 2d ed., revised. Phil., 1856. 8°. pp. 596. *Port.*

Garcia Cubas, A. The republic of Mexico in 1876; translated by G. F. Henderson. Mexico, 1876. 8°. pp. 130 + (1). *Plates.*

Goodwin, H., *and* **W. Knight.** Through the Wordsworth country. L., 1887. l. 8°. pp. xix + 268. 56 *plates.*

Text by W. Knight, illustrations by H. Goodwin.

Grantham, *Sir* **T.** An Historical |Account| of some |Memorable Actions,| Particularly in Virginia; |Also| Against the Admiral of Algier, |and in the East Indies:| Perform'd for the Service of his |Prince and Country,|... L., ... 1716. (*Reprint*) With introduction by R. A. Brock. Richmond, Va., 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 71.

Half-Century Club of Tompkins County (N. Y.) Report of the semi-centennial jubilee and

reunion, September 8, 1881; with sketches of the pioneers and early settlers, addresses, poems and exercises; also, a list of residents of the county over 70 years of age. Compiled by Charles G. Day. Ithaca, N. Y., 1881. 8o. pp. 132 + (1). *Port.*

Humphreys, F., *and others.* The Humphreys family in America. N. Y., 1883[-1887]. 4o. pp. (13) + 1115. *Illus.*

Presented by William R. Humphrey, Esq.

Lanfrey, P. Histoire de Napoléon Ier. 5e éd. P., 1875. 5 v. 12o.

Engl. version, 4 v. 8o. L., 1871-79, is also in the library.

Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life and thought; from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. L., 1887. 8o. pp. xxxviii + 600.

New York (*State*) — *Secretary of State.* Journals of the military expedition of Major General John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779; with records of centennial celebrations. Prepared by Frederick Cook, Secretary of State. Auburn, N. Y., 1887. 8o. pp. xv + 579 + (2). *Maps* and *ports.*

Contents: — Journals of Lieut. W. Barton, Lieut. E. Beatty, Lieut. T. Blake, Major J. Burroews, Surgeon J. Campfield, Lieut. Col. H. Dearborn, Surgeon E. Elmer, Sergeant M. Fellows, Maj. J. Fogg, Ensign D. Gookin, Sergeant Maj. G. Grant, Lieut. J. L. Hardenbergh, Lieut. Col. A. Hubley, Lieut. J. Jenkins, Capt. D. Livermore, Capt. T. Machin. — Roster of officers of 1st N. Y. Regiment. — [Journals of] Lieut. W. McKendry, Capt. C. Nukerck, Maj. J. Norris, Sergeant T. Roberts, Rev. W. Rogers, Lieut. S. Shute, Lieut. R. van Hovenburgh, Sergeant Maj. N. Webb. — Map and letter of Capt. W. Gray. — Maps in the De Witt Collection. — Sullivan's final official report. — Col. D. Broadhead's official report, Allegany expedition. — List of journals, no copies of which are now to be found. — List of narratives written since the Sullivan expedition. — Roster of officers by C. P. Greenough. — Centennial celebrations: Historical address by Rev. D. Craft; Elmira, Seneca Co., Livingston Co., Cayuga Co. — Addresses, biographical sketches, letters and poems.

Plummer, *Rev.* **C.**, *editor.* Elizabethan Oxford: reprints of rare tracts. Oxf., 1887. 8o. pp. xxxi + 316. (**Oxford Historical Society.** [Publications], viii. 1887.)

Contents: — **Fitzherbert, N.** Oxoniensis in Anglia academiae descriptio. — **Hutten, L.** The antiquities of Oxford. — **B[ereblock], J.** Commentarii sive ephemeræ actiones rerum illustrium Oxonii gestarum in adventu serenissimæ principis Elizabethæ. — **Neale, T.** Collegiorum scholarumque publicarum academiæ Oxoniensis topographica delineatio. — **Robinson, N.** Of the actes done at Oxford when the Queen's Majesty was there. — **Neale, T.** A brief rehearsall of all such things as were done in the University of Oxford during the Queen's Majesty's abode there. — **Stringer, P.** The grand reception and entertainment of Queen Elizabeth at Oxford, 1592. — **Sanford, J.** Apollonis et musarum εὐστικὰ εἰδύλλια in serenissimæ reginæ Elizabethæ auspicatissimum Oxoniam aduentum, decimo die calend. Octobris, an. M.D.LXXXXII.

Reign (The) of Queen Victoria; a survey of fifty years of progress; edited by T. H. Ward. L., 1887. 2 v. 8o. *Maps.*

Contents: — **i.** Introduction. — [Ward, T. H.] Legislation of the reign. — —— Foreign policy. — **Anson**, *Sir* **W. R.** *bart.* Constitutional development. — **Wolseley**, *Sir* (G. J.) **Wolseley**, *1st baron.* The army. — **Wilson**, *Sir* **C. W.** Note on the ordnance survey. — **Brassey**, *Sir* (T.) The navy. — **Bowen**, *Sir* **C. S. C.** The administration of the law, 1837-1887. — **Courtney, L. H.** Finance. — **Hatch**, *Rev.* **E.** Religion and the churches. — [Ward, T. H.] Colonial policy and progress. — **Maine**, *Sir* **H. S.** India. — **Blennerhassett**, *Sir* **R.**, *4th bart.* Ireland. — **ii. Giffen, R.** The growth and distribution of wealth. — **Mundella, A. J.**, *and* **G. Howell.** Industrial association. — [Ward, T. H.] Locomotion and transport. — **Caird**, *Sir* **J.** Agriculture. — **Slagg, J.** The cotton trade and industry. — **Bell**, *Sir* [I.] **L.**, *bart.* The iron trade and its allied industries. — **Arnold, M.** Schools. — [Ward, T. H.] A note on Scottish education. — **Fyffe, C. A.** The universities. — **Huxley**, (T. H.) Science. — **Carter, R. B.** Medicine and surgery. — **Garnett, R.** Literature. — —— Chronological table. — —— A note on the newspaper press. — [Ward, T. H.] Art. — **Archer, W.** The drama. — **Parratt, W.** Music.

Schurz, C. Life of Henry Clay. Bost., *etc.*, 1887. 2 v. 16o. (**Morse, J. T.**, *jr.*, *editor.* American statesmen, [xv., xvi.].)

Smith, *Capt.* **J.** Works, 1608-31; ed. by E. Arber. Birmingham, 1884. 12o. pp. cxxxvi + 984. *Maps* and *plates.* (**English** scholar's library, 16.)

Contents: — A true relation &c. 1608. — Map of Virginia. 1612. — Description of New England. 1616. — New Englands trials. 1620, *and* 1622. — General historie of Virginia. 1624. — An accidence for young seamen. 1626. — The true travels, &c. 1630. — Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New England, or any where. 1631. — Last will and epitaph.

Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy; the Catholic reaction. N. Y., 1887. 2 v. 8o.

Tanguay, C., *l'abbé.* Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes, depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours. Vol. i.-iv. Montréal, etc., 1871-87. 4 v. 8o. *Map, plate, table,* and *port.*

Contents: — **i.** 1608-1700. — **ii.** Abel-Chapuy. — **iii.** Charbonneau-Eziero. — **iv.** Fabas-Jinines.

V. iii. gives "le nom d'un certain nombre de ces esclaves possédés par les familles de la Nouvelle-France."

Taylor, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times; with the Process of historical proof; a concise account of the means by which the genuineness of ancient literature generally, and the authenticity of historical works especially are ascertained. New ed., revised and enlarged. Liverpool, 1879. 12o. pp. xii + 401.

Thornton, P. M. The Brunswick accession. L., 1887. 8o. pp. xii + 256. *Table.*

Thurber, C. H. In and out of Ithaca; a description of the village, the surrounding scenery, and Cornell University. Ithaca, 1887. sm. 8o. pp. vi + (1) + 104. *Illus.*

Tyler, *Rev.* **M. C.** Patrick Henry. Bost., *etc.*, 1887. 16o. pp. x + 398. (**Morse, J. T.** *jr.*, *editor.* American statesmen, [xvii.].)

United States — *Census Office.* Report. 10th census (June 1, 1880). Vol. xii., xvi., xviii., xx. Wash., 1885-86. 4 v. 4o. *Illus.*

Contents: — **xii. Billings, J. S.** Mortality and vital statistics. Pt. ii. — **xvi. Trowbridge, W. P.** Water power. Pt. i. — **xviii. Waring, G. E.**, *jr.* Social statistics of cities. Pt. i. New England and middle states. — **xx. Weeks, J. D.** Wages.

—— — *War Department.* The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies; prepared by Lieut. Col. R. N. Scott. Series I., vol. xix., pts. 1 and 2. 1 v. bd. in 2. Wash., 1887. 2 v. 8o.

Weiland, L. Rede zur Feier des neunzigsten Geburtstages seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs am 22. März, 1887, in Namen der Georg-Augusts-Universität. Göt., 1887. 4o. pp. 19.

Williams, G. W. A history of the Negro troops in the war of the rebellion, 1861-65; preceded by a review of the military services of Negroes in ancient and modern times. N. Y., 1888 [1887]. 8o. pp. xvi + 353. *Port.* and *plate.*

Wilser, L. Die Herkunft der Deutschen; neue Forschungen über Urgeschichte, Abstammung und Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse. Karlsruhe, 1885. 8o. pp. 92.

Contents: — Kelten und Germanen. — Germanen und Slaven. — Die übrigen Arier und die Mischvölker.

Wyneken, W. Die Landfrieden in Deutschland von Rudolf von Hapsburg bis Heinrich vii. — Inaug.-diss. Naumburg, [1887?] 8o. pp. 108 + (1).

REFERENCES ON MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

The municipal reports of American cities form the original material for a study of their government. Lists of such reports as are to be found in the University Library have been printed in vol. ii. pp. 39–42 and 61–2 of the *Library Bulletin*. As there is no comprehensive work relating to the subject of our municipal institutions, it has been thought that a list of such literature as exists in the form of articles in periodicals and occasional lectures and addresses might be useful. The references are divided, so as to correspond to the lectures in the course on this subject given during the spring term of 1887. Nearly all are to books and pamphlets in English, to be found in the University Library. The titles of articles printed in periodicals before January, 1882, may be found in Poole's *Index*.

Local Government Generally.

An outline sketch of local administration should precede the special study of city government.

Short accounts of the systems of local government of the principal countries of continental Europe are given in the *Cobden Club Essays: Local Government and Taxation* (London, 1875), edited by J. W. Probyn. See also F. Béchard's *De L'administration de la France* (2 v. Paris, 1851), with appendix on municipal organization in Europe.

The best short description of English local government is M. D. Chalmers's *Local Government* ("English Citizen" Series, London, 1883). See also *Local Administration* ("Imperial Parliament" Series, London, 1887) by Wm. Rathbone, Albert Pell and F. C. Montague. For still shorter account read chap. xv. of May's *Constitutional History*, and article on "Local Government in England" by F. J. Giddings in the *Political Science Quarterly* for December, 1887. Supplement Chalmers with *Cobden Club Essays: Local Government and Taxation in the United Kingdom* (London, 1882), edited by J. W. Probyn. The most exhaustive work on English local offices is Rudolph Gneist's *Self-government: Communalverfassung u. Verwaltungsgerichte in England* (untranslated, 3d ed., 1876). For quite full bibliography see Gomme's *Literature of Local Institutions* (London, 1886).

The best short outline of local government in the United States is an article by S. A. Galpin on "Minor Political Divisions of the United States" in Gen. F. A. Walker's *Statistical Atlas of the United States*. The papers on the local institutions of several of the States in the *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science* are especially valuable. John Fiske's lecture on "The Town Meeting," delivered at the Royal Institution, was printed in *Harper's Magazine*, vol. lxx. pp. 265–272, and in his *American Political Ideas* (N. Y. 1885). For comparison of American and foreign methods, read R. P. Porter's article "Local Government: at Home and Abroad," *Princeton Review* (July, 1879, N. S. vol iv. p. 172), and reprinted separately. For further references on local self-government see W. F. Foster's *Monthly Reference Lists*, vol. ii. pp. 23–29, and his pamphlet of *References on Political and Economic Topics*, p. 24.

For Canada, see J. G. Bourinot's "Local Government in Canada: an historical study," in *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* for 1886, vol iv. sec. ii. pp. 42–70. Printed separately by the publishers, and reprinted, with a letter on the municipal system of Ontario, in the 5th series of the *Johns Hopkins Studies*.

European Cities.

For the purposes of comparison, a short study should be made of the governments of typical European cities. Foreign experience is of very little assistance in the solution of the general problem of municipal government in the United States, but it may be useful in indicating improved methods of administration in particular departments of a city government. Several cities that illustrate different forms of municipal government may be taken as examples.

London.

Specially excepted from the operation of the Municipal Corporations Act of 1835. For outline of government read Chalmers, chap. x. For full description see J. F. B. Firth's *Municipal London* (1876) and his *Reform of London Government and of City Guilds* ("Imperial Parliament" Series, London, 1888). For history of the corporation consult W. J. Loftie's *History of London* (2d ed., 1884), and the same author's smaller work, *London*, published in 1887 in Freeman's series on "English Historic Towns." Both books are based on new material, part of it recently discovered by Bishop Stubbs. For additional references, see Gomme, pp. 122–134.

There have been a great many articles on the municipal government of London in recent periodical literature. Among them may be cited those by W. Newall, *Contemporary Review*, vol. xxii. p. 73

(1873), and vol. xxv. p. 437 (1875); W. M. Torrens, *Nineteenth Century* (1880), vol. viii. p. 766; Alderman Cotton, Benj. Scott, City Chamberlain, and Sir Arthur Hobhouse in *Contemporary Review*, vol. xli. (1882), pp. 72, 308, and 404 respectively; and the *Westminster Review* (January, 1887). Reference may also be made to S. C. Buxton's *Handbook to Political Questions of the Day* (6th ed., London, 1888). The London Government Bill, introduced in 1884, was dropped, owing to pressure of other business. A paper on "The Government of London," read by Prof. A. M. Wheeler at the meeting of the American Historical Association in Boston, May 24, 1887, will probably be printed among the papers of the Association. For a good review of the attempts since 1860 to regulate the London gas supply, see an article in the *British Quarterly* for January, 1879.

A Royal Commission on the City Livery Companies reported May 28, 1884. See the discussion by Sir R. A. Cross, one of the dissenting members of the Commission, in the *Nineteenth Century* for 1884, vol. xvi. p. 47, and by Sir Arthur Hobhouse in the *Contemporary Review* for 1885, vol. xlvii. p. 1. The most important work on the London guilds is William Herbert's *History of the Twelve Great Companies of London* (London, 1837). The latest contribution to the subject is Price's *Description of the Guildhall* (London, 1887).

Berlin.

An excellent short account of the government of Berlin is given by Dr. Rudolph Gneist, a member of the municipal council since 1848, in the *Contemporary Review*, vol. xlvi. p. 769, December, 1884. See also the report on the "Administration of the City of Berlin" in *Foreign Relations* for 1881, p. 487, made by Assistant-Secretary of Legation Coleman at the request of Hon. Andrew D. White, then Minister to Germany. Also the articles by Prof. R. T. Ely in the *Nation* for March 23 and 30, 1882, vol. xxxiv. pp. 145 and 267. The same writer printed an article on street cleaning in Berlin in the *Evening Post* for April 6, 1881. Reference may also be made to a lecture by E. Eberty entitled *Die Aufgaben der Berliner Communalverwaltung und die Erhöhung der städtischen Steuern* (Berlin, 1878). The Magistracy publish reports at irregular intervals. The first, *Bericht über die Verwaltung der Stadt Berlin, in den Jahren* 1829 *bis incl.* 1840 (Berlin, 1842), and the second, *in den Jahren* 1841 *bis incl.* 1850 (Berlin, 1853), are in the University library. A third, published in 1863, covers the period from 1851 to 1860, and a fourth, printed in 1882, covers the period from 1861 to 1876. The Director of the Statistical Bureau of the city publishes annually *Das Statistische Jahrbuch der Stadt Berlin.*

The present municipal system of Prussia dates from the reorganization of the municipalities by Stein and Hardenberg, Nov. 19, 1808. See Seeley's *Life of Stein*, part v., chap. iii., and Meier's *Reform der Verwaltungs-Organization unter Stein und Hardenberg* (Leipsig, 1881). The present "Municipal Corporations Act" (*Städteordnung*) was passed May 30, 1853. See Kotze, *Die Preussischen Städte Verfassungen* (Berlin, 1879); and Backoffner, *Die Städteordnungen der Preussischen Monarchie* (Berlin, 1880).

Vienna.

For short account of the municipal government see Report of Mr. Kasson in *Foreign Relations* for 1879, p. 64, and for an extended account consult Dr. Felder's *Die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien* (Vienna, 1872).

Paris.

A sketch of the government by Yves Guyot, a member of the municipal council, may be found in the *Contemporary Review* (March, 1883), vol. xliii. p. 439. An extended description is given in a work entitled *Administration de la Ville de Paris*, written by Henri De Pontich under the direction of Maurice Block (Paris, Guillaumin, 1884). The *Rapports et Documents* and *Procès-Verbaux* of the municipal council are printed yearly in three large quarto volumes, and the municipal bureau of statistics issues an annual report.

A study of French municipal law in the 18th century, *Une Élection Municipale* (*à Domfront*) *en* 1738, by Albert Christophle (Paris, 1874), may be noted in this connection.

American Cities.

Legal Status.

For a comparison of the provisions of the state constitutions relating to municipal corporations see F. J. Stimson's *American Statute Law* (Boston, 1886), vol. i., articles 34, 37 and 50. Note the classification of municipalities in Ohio. On the relation of municipalities to the states consult the chapter on "The Grades of Municipal Government" in Judge T. M. Cooley's *Constitutional Limitations* (5th ed., Boston, 1883). Judge J. F. Dillon's *Treatise on the Law of Municipal Corporations* (3d ed., Boston, 1881) is the standard authority on this subject. Note the introductory historical sketch. Reference may also be made to the same writer's *Law of Municipal Bonds* (Chicago, 1877), and to *A Treatise on Municipal Police Ordinances* (Chicago, 1887) by N. T. Horr and A. A. Bemis, of the Cleveland bar. The authors of the last work say in their preface that "The necessity for it arises from the fact that, except in those cities and towns where the municipal council has the assistance of regularly employed legal advisers, the limits of lawful legislation are apt to be exceeded."

Numerous references to articles in law journals are given on pp. 386–388 of Jones's *Index to Legal Periodical Literature* (Boston, 1888).

Statistics.

The following *Reports of the Tenth Census* treat of this subject: vol. i. Population; vol. vii. Valuation, Taxation, and Indebtedness; vol. xviii. Social Statistics of Cities: New England and Middle States (reviewed in the *Nation*, vol. xliv. p. 256); vol. xix. Social Statistics of Cities: Southern and Western States (not yet printed).

Scribner's *Statistical Atlas of the United States* (N. Y., 1883), exhibits the figures of the census graphically (p. xlv, statistics of population). Plate 21 illustrates the growth of American cities since 1790. There were then only eight cities of eight thousand inhabitants, and the population of New York was 33,131. Plate 30 gives ratios of different nationalities to total population in the fifty largest cities. Plate 76 gives net per capita debt in the hundred largest cities.

On statistics of population see an article by B. G. Magie, Jr., in *Scribner's Monthly*, vol. xv. p. 418 (January, 1878), and another by Prof. Richmond M. Smith in the *Independent*, vol. xxxviii. p. 553 (May 6, 1886). Cf. work by E. Levasseur, entitled *Les Populations Urbaines en France, comparées à celles de l'Étranger* (Paris, 1887). A lecture delivered by Gen. F. A. Walker in the Lowell Institute Course for 1886 on "City Population in the United States" has not yet been printed.

The Annual Statistician for 1887, published by L. P. McCarty, San Francisco, gives the following statistics for seventeen leading cities: number of votes registered and polled; number of voting precincts; strength of police; losses by fire and number of fire-engines and firemen; value and capacity of gas and water works; number and character of street-lights; vital statistics; number of murders, suicides, and executions; length of street railroads and cost of motive power; telegraph and telephone mileage; number of saloons and cost of licenses; attendance and cost of schools; annual tax-rate, expenditure and the public debt. Similar statistics are being prepared by the American Economic Association.

Wm. W. Goodwin's *Directory of the Gas Light Companies* (N. Y., A. M. Callendar & Co.) and the same writer's paper on "Statistics regarding the Gas Companies of America," read at the Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the American Gas Light Association, held in Philadelphia in October, 1886, printed in the *American Gas Light Journal* for Dec. 16, 1886, and reprinted separately, gives the number of gas companies, number of public lamps, price of gas, method of manufacture, &c. Five cities in the United States own their gas works: Philadelphia; Wheeling, West Virginia; and Alexandria, Danville, and Richmond, Virginia. Dresser's "Report on the Gas Industry," compiled for the tenth census, will not be published.

J. J. R. Croes in his *Statistical Tables of American Water Works* (Engineering News Publishing Co., N. Y., 3d issue, 1887) gives for each city the ownership and date when water works were built; the source and mode of supply; cost, debt, and rate of interest; annual expense and revenue from consumers and the public; the number of miles of pipe and kind of pipe for main and services; the number of taps, meters, and hydrants; the ordinary and fire pressure and the daily consumption. The first works in the United States for public supply were built at Bethlehem, Pa., in 1754. New York was first supplied in 1799, and Philadelphia in 1801. Water in both cities was pumped by steam-engines and distributed through bored wooden logs.

Finance.

Vol. vii. of the *Reports of the Tenth Census*, compiled by Robert P. Porter, gives statistics of local taxation and indebtedness, and a summary of the provisions of the several state constitutions limiting the rate of taxation, the amount of municipal debts, and the purposes for which they may be contracted. See p. 674 for an analysis of the purposes for which the debt outstanding in 1880 was contracted. Mr. Porter published an article on municipal debts in the N. Y. *Banker's Magazine* for Sept., 1876, and another in Lalor's *Cyclopædia of Political Science*, vol. i. p. 730. Cf. also his article in the *Princeton Review*, N. S., vol. iv. p. 172. For a further study of this subject, read Prof. H. C. Adams's *Public Debts* (N. Y., 1887), Part III., chap. iii. See also G. W. Green's article on "Municipal Bonds" (Lalor's *Cyclopædia*, vol. ii. p. 920); C. Hale's "Debts of Cities" (*Atlantic*, vol. xxxviii. p. 661) for the law of Massachusetts; D. L. Harris's "Municipal Economy" (*Journal of Social Science*, vol. ix. p. 149) for the experience of Springfield, Mass., and articles in *Bradstreet's* for Feb. 10 and March 3, 1883, for a comparison with local debts in England. On the debt of New York City see the paper by Wm. M. Ivins cited below. *A Statement of Facts Concerning the Financial Affairs of the City of Elizabeth, N. J.*, which has the largest per capita debt in the United States, was published by some of the citizens of that place in Jan., 1886.

On the subject of local taxation the *Reports of the Commissioners Appointed to Revise the Laws for the Assessment and Collection of Taxes in New York* (1871 and 1872) contain much valuable material. The members of the Commission were David A. Wells, Edwin Dodge, and George W. Cuyler. The first report was reprinted in New York by Harpers, and both were reprinted in England by the Cobden Club. Cf. also Wells's "Theory and Practice of Local Taxation in America" in the *Atlantic Monthly* for Jan., 1874; "Rational Principles of Taxation," a paper read in New York, May 20, 1874 (*Journal of Social Science*, vol. vi. p. 120); and his "Reform of Local Taxation" in the *North American Review* for April, 1876. On the evils of double taxation see a paper on "Local Taxation" by William Minot, Jr., read in

Saratoga, Sept. 5, 1877, and printed in the *Journal of Social Science*, vol. ix. p. 67. See Report in 1876 of New Hampshire Tax Commission, composed of Geo. Y. Sawyer, H. R. Roberts, and Jonas Livingstone; and Report of the Michigan Commission (*House Journal*, Feb. 23, 1882). A similar Commission, appointed by the City of Baltimore, reported in Jan., 1886. The Report contains, in addition to the recommendations of the Commission, a paper by Prof. R. T. Ely, entitled "Suggestions for an improved system of Taxation in Baltimore." Prof. Ely will also treat of municipal taxation in his forthcoming work on *Taxation in American States and Cities*. A recent article on "Municipal Finance" may be found in *Scribner's Magazine* (Jan., 1888), vol. iii. pp. 33–40.

General Discussions.

The *Report of the Commission to devise a Plan for the Government of Cities in the State of New York* (Assembly Doc. no. 67, 1877) is very important. The Commission was appointed by Governor Tilden, with Wm. M. Evarts as chairman. The constitutional amendment proposed by the Commission was discussed by E. L. Godkin in the *Nation*, vol. xxvi. p. 108. See also the *Report of the Commission to devise a Plan for the Government of Cities of the State of Pennsylvania* (Harrisburg, 1878), and Governor Hartranft's message of Jan. 4, 1876, advising the appointment of the Commission.

The following papers have been printed in the *Johns Hopkins University Studies in History and Political Science*: "The City of Washington," by J. A. Porter, in vol. iii.; "The Town and City Government of New Haven," by Charles H. Levermore, in vol. iv.; "City Government of Philadelphia," by Edward P. Allinson and Boies Penrose; "City Government of Boston," by James M. Bugbee; and "City Government of St. Louis," by Marshall S. Snow, in vol. v. Extra volume i. of these *Studies* is *The Republic of New Haven: A History of Municipal Evolution* (Baltimore, 1886), by Charles H. Levermore. The paper on New Haven first mentioned is a reprint of chapters viii. and ix. of this work. Extra volume ii. is entitled *Philadelphia, 1681–1887. A Study of Municipal Development* (Phila., 1887), by Edward P. Allinson and Boies Penrose. The study of Philadelphia before cited is a preliminary sketch of the larger volume.

A number of articles relating to city government have appeared in the *Forum*: "The New York Aldermen," by E. S. Nadal (Sept., 1886); "Our Political Methods" relating to New York, by David Dudley Field (Nov., 1886); "Waste by Fire," by Clifford Thompson (Sept., 1886); "English and American Fire Services," by H. D. Purroy (Nov., 1886); "A Letter to the People of New York," by Howard Crosby (Dec., 1886); "A Letter to the People of Philadelphia," by Henry C. Lea (Jan., 1887); "Overgrown City Government," by James Parton (Feb., 1887); "Remedies for Municipal Misgovernment," by Amos K. Fiske (April, 1887); and "The Congestion of Cities," by E. E. Hale (Jan., 1888).

Prize Essays on Municipal Reform, written for the Cambridge Civil Service Reform Association (Cambridge, 1884), contain "The Selection of Municipal Officers: their Terms and Tenure," by T. H. Pease, of Chicago, Ill.; "The Appointment of Municipal Officers," by John Prentiss, of Keene, N. H.; and "The Selection and Tenure of Office of Municipal Officers," by Prof. H. T. Terry, of the University of Tokio, Japan.

Simon Sterne has an article on the "Administration of American Cities" in Lalor's *Cyclopædia of Political Science*, vol. i. p. 460, and another with the same title in the *International Review*, vol. iv. p. 361. See also his *Suffrage in Cities* (No. 7, Putnam's "Economic Monographs," o. p.) and his *Constitutional History of the United States* (N. Y., 1882), pp. 257 and 266–274. Mr. Sterne was a member of the New York Commission.

Wm. M. Ivins, Chamberlain of New York City, has published a pamphlet on *The Municipal Debt and Sinking-Fund of the City of New York*, containing an argument on hearing before the Governor, June 2, 1885, and an historical review of the funded debt and of the operations of the sinking-fund since their foundation. In an article on "Municipal Government," *Political Science Quarterly* (June, 1887), he shows that the changes in municipal organization have been incident to the extension of the general functions of government, and gives an analysis of the system of government in New York City. His *Machine Politics and Money in Elections in New York City* (Harper's "Handy Series," N. Y., 1887) describes the working of the election laws, and advocates the adoption of the essential features of the English system. For the English law in full, see Lely and Foulkes's *Parliamentary Election Acts* (London, 1885).

Hon. Seth Low, Ex-Mayor of Brooklyn, delivered an address on *The Problem of Municipal Government* before the Historical and Political Science Association of Cornell University, March 16, 1887 (printed by the University); an address on *Municipal Government* in Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1885 (printed by the Municipal Reform League of Rochester); and a speech on Municipal Home Rule in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1882.

Reference may be made to Franklin Ford's *Delusive Methods of Municipal Financiering*, a paper read before the Municipal Society of New York in the spring of 1879, and a brochure on *The New York City Charter* (N. Y., 1882), comprising a number of articles that had appeared in *Bradstreet's Journal*. Mr. Ford's papers on municipal government, read before the Social Science Association of Philadelphia and the American Association at Saratoga, have never been printed.

The revision in 1881 of the city charter of New-

ton, Mass., started a discussion of municipal methods. A majority of the Commissioners reported one plan, and a minority another. Francis J. Parker, one of the minority, published *A Study of Municipal Government in Massachusetts* (Boston, 1881), and the discussion of the subject was continued by Mr. Parker and Prof. W. F. Allen in the *Nation*, vol. xxxiii. pp. 169 and 196.

The following discussions of the general subject of municipal administration may be cited: Dorman B. Eaton's "Municipal Government" (*Journal of Social Science*, vol. v. p. 1), a paper read in Boston May 13, 1873; Samuel Bowles's "Relation of State to Municipal Governments, and the Reform of the Latter" (*Journal of Social Science*, vol. ix. p. 140), a paper read in Saratoga, Sept. 7, 1877; Charles Reemelin's "City Government," a paper read at the meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science held at Ann Arbor, Mich., in August, 1885; G. M. Browne's "Municipal Reform" (*New Englander*, vol. xlv. p. 152); Carter H. Harrison's "Municipal Government," an address delivered before the Nineteenth Century Club of New York City, Nov. 23, 1886; F. D. Crandon's "Misgovernment of Great Cities" (*Popular Science Monthly*, vol. xxx. pp. 296 and 520); John D. Cutter's open letter in the *Century* (May, 1887), vol. xxxiv. p. 157, suggesting the re-establishment of guilds for the purposes of city government; Gamaliel Bradford's "Municipal Government" in *Scribner's Magazine* (Oct., 1887) vol. ii. pp. 485–493.

Special Topics.

Prof. E. J. James's monograph, *The Relation of the Modern Municipality to the Gas Supply* (Publications of the American Economic Association, vol. i. nos. 2 and 3, 1886), advocates the public ownership of gas-works. Cf. the references under the head of statistics, and the article on "London Gas" in the *Quarterly Review* for Jan., 1879. On the subject of education see John D. Philbrick's *City School Systems* (Circular of Information no. 1, 1885, issued by the National Bureau of Education). On sanitary questions consult Erwin F. Smith's *Influence of Sewerage and Water-Supply on the Death-Rate in Cities* (a paper read at a Sanitary Convention in Ypsilanti, Mich., July 1, 1885, and reprinted from a Supplement to the *Annual Report of the Michigan State Board of Health* for the year 1885) and the numerous references given in the notes. Cf. also Dr. L. L. Seaman's *Social Waste of Large Cities*, a paper read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Aug. 16, 1887. For reference on the charities of Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, and Boston, see Prof. H. B. Adams's "Notes on the Literature of Charities" (*Johns Hopkins Studies*, vol. v. no. 8).

Particular Cities.

Many of the papers already cited, especially the *Johns Hopkins Studies* and the articles in the *Forum* relate to particular cities, but have been referred to above because of their more or less general application. A special study may be made of New York, and a few notes on other cities added.

New York City. For a brief account of the system of government see the article on "New York" by E. L. Godkin in the *Encyclopædia Britannica* (9th ed., vol. xvii.). Dr. J. F. Jameson's "Origin and Development of the Municipal Government of New York City" (*Magazine of American History*, May and September, 1882), gives a sketch of municipal government down to 1821. A portion of each volume of the *Manual of the Corporation* (28 v., 1841–71), after that for 1846, is devoted to a history of the city. The fact that James Parton in Oct., 1866 (*North American Review*, vol. ciii. p. 413), attributed the growing evils in the government of the city to the abolition of household suffrage is interesting in connection with the recommendation of the Commission of 1877. See also in the *North American Review*, "The Judiciary of New York" (July, 1867, vol. cv. p. 148), and Charles Nordhoff's "Misgovernment of New York" (Oct., 1871, vol. cxiii. p. 321). An account of the Tweed ring may also be found in the *North American Review*, in a series of articles by C. F. Wingate, entitled "An Episode in Municipal Government," beginning in the number for Oct., 1874, and ending in the number for Oct., 1876. On the same subject cf. A. H. Green's *Three Years' Struggle with Municipal Misrule in New York City*, a Report made by the Comptroller to the Board of Aldermen, Feb. 18, 1875, and S. J. Tilden's "Municipal Corruption," *Law Magazine and Review*, N. S. vol. ii. p. 525 (London, 1873). See also Geo. H. Andrews's *Twelve Letters on the Future of New York* (N. Y., 1877). The entire second volume of the *Statutes of New York* for 1882 is devoted to the present charter of the City of New York, or the "Consolidated Act," as it is called. The *Investigation of the Department of Public Works* in 1884 was printed in Senate Doc. no. 57, 1884; and the investigation by the committee, of which Theodore Roosevelt was chairman, was reported in Assembly Docs. nos. 125, 153, and 172, 1884. The *Report of the Investigation of the New York Consolidated Gas Company* forms Senate Doc. no. 47, 1886. The committee found that in 1883 the gas trust declared dividends of from 23 to 33 per cent. Of recent articles on cost and methods of elections cf. Wm. M. Ivins's articles cited above; Theodore Roosevelt's "Machine Politics in New York City" in the *Century* (Nov., 1886), vol. xxxiii. p. 74; J. B. Bishop's *Money in City Elections*, an address read before the Commonwealth Club in New York March 21, 1887 (reported in the *Evening Post* and reprinted separately); the same writer's "The Law and the Ballot," *Scribner's Magazine* (Feb. 1888), vol. iii. p. 194; and the *Nation* (vol. xliv. pp. 180 and 204).

Philadelphia. *Johns Hopkins Studies* cited above; E. V. Smalley's article on the "Committee

of 100" in the *Century* (July, 1883), vol. iv. p. 395; the *Nation*, Nov. 26, 1885; *Publications of the Philadelphia Social Science Association* for 1876 and 1877, on the subject of building associations. The reform charter or the "Bullitt Bill," which went into effect April, 1887, is said to be a model municipal constitution.

Chicago. *Reports of the Citizens' Association*, beginning in 1874.

Boston. *Report of the Commission on the City Charter* and Two Minority Reports (Docs. 120, 146, and 147, 1884). The first Report contains an outline of the municipal governments of New York, Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Baltimore, St. Louis, and Chicago. See also *Report of Joint Committee of the City Council of Boston upon the Subject of Gas* (Boston, 1867).

Cincinnati. J. F. Tunison's *Cincinnati Riot: its Causes and Results* (Robt. Clarke & Co., 1886).

Charleston. The *Yearbooks* contain in the appendices much valuable historical matter. That for 1880 gives a sketch of the development of the city government; that for 1883 a description of the centennial celebration, with an historical review; and the last volume contains an account of the earthquake of Aug. 31, 1886.

Washington. See references under District of Columbia, vol. ii. p. 40, of this *Bulletin*. The *Johns Hopkins Study* was reviewed in the *Nation* for Jan. 14, 1886, p. 26. Though not strictly within the scope of this list, reference may be made to Dr. A. R. Spofford's address before the Maryland Historical Society on *The Founding of Washington City* (J. Murphy & Co., Baltimore).

F. H. H.

NOTES.

Göttingen Dissertations. — The University Library recently received, in exchange, the inaugural dissertations presented at the University of Göttingen in the summer and winter semesters of 1886–87, and at the request of several of the professors the titles of these dissertations are given in the present *List of Additions* under the appropriate headings. For convenience of consultation the dissertations themselves have been arranged in the following groups, — *History*, *Philology*, *Science*, *Medicine*, and bound in volumes lettered "Göttingen Dissertations, 1886–87."

Classification of Additions. — For the convenience of those who use the *Bulletin*, the following explanation of the classification is repeated. Under the first heading will be found works *General* or miscellaneous in their character, and also general bibliographies. The section entitled *Theology and Philosophy* includes biblical and liturgical literature, church history, religious biography, mythology, metaphysics, logic, and psychology. Under *Law and Sociology* are placed works on international law, forensic medicine, political economy, the science of government, finance, commerce, statistics, education, charities, temperance, and hygiene. *Science* embraces the natural and physical sciences, medicine, veterinary surgery, mathematics, and astronomy. Among the *Useful Arts* are included industrial science, agriculture, horticulture, engineering, the art of war, field-sports, and games. The subjects included in the class *Fine Arts and Archæology* are architecture, music, costumes, the dramatic art, and numismatics. In the division *Philology* are placed all works relating to classical and Oriental literature, and editions of classic authors, as well as works on the study of language. The class *Literature* embraces, besides the modern literatures, elocution, rhetoric, and literary criticism. *History and Geography* includes general biography, genealogy, heraldry, voyages, and topography.

U 3 . . 2

JUL 19 1888

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. II, No. 7. ITHACA, JUNE, 1888. Whole No. 20.

CONTENTS.

1. Recent Publications by Officers of Cornell University 119
2. List of Additions, January to May, 1888 . . . 123
General (p. 123); Theology and Philosophy (p. 124); Law and Sociology (p. 124); Science (p. 126); Useful Arts (p. 129); Fine Arts (p. 130); Philology (p. 131); Literature (p. 132); History (p. 135).
3. List of Periodicals 138

RECENT PUBLICATIONS BY OFFICERS OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

In the present list are included the titles of books, pamphlets, and signed contributions to periodicals, transactions, etc., published during the period extending from Feb. 1, 1887 to March 31, 1888, together with a few of earlier date not recorded in former lists. As no returns have been received from officers now absent from the University on leave, the record of their publications is not here given, but it will be included in the next annual list.

Adams, C. K. Annual report of the president of Cornell University for the academic year 1886–87; with appendices containing reports of professors and of the librarian on the work of the year, together with tables showing the attendance of students in the various departments of study. Presented to the trustees June 15, 1887. Ithaca, N. Y., 1887. 8o. pp. v + 127.

—— The Morrill land grant; a memorial address. Amherst, Mass., 1887. 8o. pp. 16.

"Delivered at the Massachusetts Agricultural College, June 21, 1887, at the celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the passage of the act."

—— Washington and the higher education. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 8o. pp. 37.

"An address delivered before Cornell University, Feb. 22, 1888."

—— Contemporary life and thought in the United States. (*Contemporary Review*, vol. lii., p. 724.)

—— [Note on college fraternities.] (*Academy* [Syracuse], vol. ii., p. 372.)

—— The situation in Europe. (*Chautauquan*, March, 1888.)

Adams, H. C. Public debts; an essay in the science of finance. N. Y., 1887. 8o. pp. xi + 407.

—— The relation of the doctrine of population to social reform. (*Open Court*, vol. i., p. 228.)

—— Relation of the state to industrial action. (*In* Amer. Economic Assoc. Publications, vol. i., p. 465.)

"A revision and an extension of . . . 'Principles that should control the interference of the state in industries,'" recorded in the Library Bulletin, vol. ii., p. 78.

—— The republic of the future; or, Socialism a reality, by A. B. Dodd. [A review.] (*Science*, vol. x., p. 92.)

Burdick, F. M. Local historical societies and *Civics*. (*Civics*, vol. i., p. 103.)

—— The study of law as a part of a general education. (*In* N. Y. (*State*) — *University*. 101st report of the regents, p. 53.)

Caldwell, G. C. Notes on chemical analysis, to accompany Caldwell and Babcock's Manual of qualitative analysis. Ithaca, [N. Y.], 1888. 8o. pp. vi + 40.

—— Report [as public analyst, on alkaloid medicinal preparations]. (*In* N. Y. (*State*) — *State Board of Health*. 7th annual report, p. 346.)

—— Report on methods of stating the results of water analyses. (*Jour. of Chemical Analysis*, vol. i., p. 387.)

Also prepared, as chairman of the committee on the analysis of cattle foods, its Report to the fourth annual convention of the Assoc. of Official Agricultural Chemists, in Bulletin 16 of the Division of Chemistry of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, p. 8, and as chairman of committee of Section C, its Report on a uniform method of stating the results of the analysis of mineral and potable waters, in the Proceedings of the Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci., 37th meeting, 1887, p. 143.

Church, I. P. Mechanics of materials; a treatise on the elasticity and strength of beams, columns, arches, etc., for students of engineering. N. Y., 1887. 8o. pp. xiii + 320. *Figs.*

—— Loss of head in hydraulics. *Fig.* (*Jour. of the Franklin Inst.*, vol. cxxiv., p. 351.)

—— The particle in the rotating tube. (*Same*, vol. cxxiv., p. 224.)

—— Turbines. (*Same*, vol. cxxiii., pp. 323, 379.)

Comstock, J. H. The joint-worm in New York. (*Amer. Naturalist*, vol. xxi., p. 381.)

—— List of works on economic entomology, especially American. (*In* U. S. — *Department of Agriculture*. List of books and pamphlets useful in agricultural study and research. 1888.)

—— A new form of vial for alcoholic specimens. *Fig.* (*Amer. Naturalist*, vol. xxi., p. 771.)

—— Note on the respiration of aquatic bugs. (*Same*, vol. xxi., p. 577.)

—— On the emergence of a caddice-fly from the water. (*Same*, vol. xxi., p. 480.)

—— On the homologies of the wing-veins of insects. (*Same*, vol. xxi., p. 932.)

—— Relations of the ants and aphids. (*Same*, vol. xxi., p. 382.)

——, *editor*. Entomology. (*Same*, vol. xxi., pp. 279, 381, 480, 577, 770, 853, 932, 1029, vol. xxii., pp. 68, 177, 260.)

Corson, H. King John. (*Shakespeariana*, Feb., 1887.)

Crandall, C. L. Notes on descriptive geometry, prepared for use in Cornell University. 3d ed., revised by C. L. Crandall, C. D. Marx, C. B. Wing, and H. K. Vedder. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 25. 7 *plates*.

—— Railroad surveying and construction; questions. (*Prize Questions*, vol. i., p. 79.)

—— *Same*, answers. (*Same*, p. 99.)

Crane, T. F. French folk-tales. (*Modern Language Notes*, vol. ii., p. 87.)

A review of E. Cosquin's Contes populaires, P., 1886.

Gage, S. H. The antiquity of preservative injections. (*N. Y. Medical Record*, vol. xxi., p. 477.)

—— Method of determining the number of trichinæ or other parasites in a given quantity of meat. (*St. Louis Medical and Surgical Jour.*, vol. liii., p. 289.)

Paper read before the Amer. Soc. of Microscopists at their Pittsburgh meeting, August, 1887. Also in *Jour. of the Royal Microscopical Soc.*, vol. xi., p. 164.

—— Microscopical tube-length, its length in millimeters and the parts included by the various opticians of the world; and the thickness of cover-glass for which unadjustable objectives are corrected. *Wdcts.* (*Jour. of the Royal Microscopical Soc.*, vol. x., pp. 1022, 1029.)

Paper read before the Amer. Soc. of Microscopists at their Pittsburgh meeting, August, 1887. Also in *Microscope*, vol. vii., p. 289.

—— Muscular tissue. *Wdcts.* (*In* Buck, A. H., *editor*. Reference handbook of the medical sciences. Vol. v. N. Y., 1887. p. 59.)

—— Respiration, Physiology of. *Wdcts.* (*Same*. Vol. vi. N. Y., 1888. p. 197.)

—— Skeletons, Preparation of. (*Same*, p. 451.)

Hale, W. G. The art of reading Latin: how to teach it. Bost., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 74.

—— The *cum*-constructions: their history and functions. Pt. i., critical. [Ithaca, N. Y.], 1887. 8°. pp. (1) + 74. (*In* Cornell University. Studies in classical philology, no. i.)

—— Is classical education practical education? (*Academy* [Syracuse], vol. ii., p. 203.)

"From an address at the meeting of the Massachusetts Classical and High School Teachers' Association, Boston, April 8, 1887."

—— The sequence of tenses in Latin. 2d paper. (*Amer. Jour. of Philology*, vol. viii., p. 44.)

—— The teaching of Latin. (*Academy* [Syracuse], vol. ii., p. 18.)

Harris, G. W. The British Museum system of press-numbering. (*In* Amer. Library Assoc. Papers and proceedings, 9th meeting, 1887, p. 21.)

Also in *Library Jour.*, vol. xii., p. 331.

Hathaway, A. S. *See* **Jones, G. W.**, *and* **A. S. Hathaway.**

Hitchcock, E., *jr*. Physical measurements, fallacies, and errors. (*In* Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Physical Education. Proceedings, 3d meeting, p. 35.)

Hodder, F. H. References on municipal government in the United States. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 8. (*In* Cornell University — *Library*. Special lists, ii.)

Reprinted from the LIBRARY BULLETIN.

Huffcut, E. W. English in the preparatory schools. Bost., 1887. 12°. pp. 28. (Monographs on education.)

Also, in part, in *Science*, vol. ix., p. 474.

Jones, G. W., *and* **A. S. Hathaway.** A treatise on projective geometry. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. sm. 4°. pp. (3) + 103.

Lithographed.

Kemp, J. F. An introduction to crystallography; prepared for the students in mineralogy of Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. 17.

—— The geology of Manhattan Island. (*In* N. Y. Acad. of Sci. Transactions, vol. vii., p. 49.)

—— The geology of Stony Point township. (*In* Kiefer, *Rev.* W. R., *editor*. Stony Point illustrated. Stony Point, 1888.)

—— Notes on the ore deposits and ore dressing in southeastern Missouri. (*School of Mines Quarterly*, vol. ix., p. 74.)

Marx, C. D. Preparatory training for scientific and technical studies. (*Academy* [Syracuse], vol. iii., p. 69.)

A paper read before the Sigma Xi Society at Cornell University.

——, *and* **A. M. Mosscrop.** Report on cement and mortar tests made at the cement laboratory of the engineering department of Cornell University for the executive board of Rochester, N. Y. *Wdcts.* (*In* Rochester, N. Y. — *Executive Board*. Annual report, 1887, p. 37.)

Mosscrop, A. M. *See* **Marx, C. D.**, *and* **A. M. Mosscrop.**

Newbury, S. B. The significance of "bonds" in structural formulas. (Abstract in Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Proceedings, 36th meeting, p. 140.)

——, *and* **W. P. Cutter.** The safety of modern oil lamps. (*Scientific Amer.*, vol. lvij., p. 33.)

Nichols, E. L. On black and white. (*In* Kansas Acad. of Sci. Transactions, vol. x., p. 37.)

—— The sky; retiring president's address before the Kansas Academy of Science. (*In* Kansas Acad. of Sci. Transactions, vol. x., p. 111.)

——, *and* **E. H. S. Bailey.** The sense of taste. (Abstract in Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Proceedings, 36th meeting, p. 138.)

Also abstract in *Science*, vol. xi., p. 145.

——, *and* **W. S. Franklin.** The electromotive force of magnetization. (*Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, vol. cxxxv., p. 290.)

Abstracts in Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Proceedings, 36th meeting, p. 86, in *Electrical World*, Sept., 1887, and in *La Lumière Electrique*, tom. xxvii., p. 245.)

—— On the destruction of the passivity of iron in nitric acid by magnetization. (*In* Kansas Acad. of Sci. Transactions, vol. x., p. 13.)

Also, with supplemental note, in *Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, vol. cxxxiv., p. 419.

Oliver, J. E. On the general linear differential equation. (*Annals of Math.*, vol. iii., p. 109.)

Orndorff, W. R., *joint author*. On the conduct of the salts of diazo-benzene and of the three diazo-toluenes toward alcohol; by Ira Remsen and W. R. Orndorff. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, vol. ix., p. 387.)

Osborne, C. F. La construction moderne aux États Unis. *Illus.* (*La Construction Moderne*, année iii., p. 241.)

—— How to figure working drawings. *Fig.* (*Building*, vol. vii., p. 159.)

—— A note on arch loading and design. *Figs.* (*Same*, vol. vii., p. 19.)

—— Notes on the art of house planning. *Figs.* (*Same*, vol. vi., p. 161.)

The fifteenth and concluding article of the series.

—— A recent cathedral competition and its results. *Illus.* (*Churchman*, vol. lvi., pp. 414, 473, 533, 661, 719.)

—— The Renaissance; its origin and meaning. (*Building*, vol. vi., p. 187.)

Abstract of a paper read before the Richardson Club of Cornell University, March 9, 1887.

—— [Response to the toast "Technical education" at the banquet of the Western New York State Association of Architects, Syracuse, Feb. 7, 1888.] (*Architectural Era*, vol. ii., p. 67.)

Pratt, J. H., *jr.* Experiments with the capillary electromotor of Lippmann. *Figs.* (*Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, vol. cxxxv., p. 143.)

Prentiss, A. N. Behavior of roots as affected by differences of soil. (*In* Western N. Y. Hortic. Soc. Proceedings of the 33d annual meeting, 1888, p. 59.)

Abstract in *Popular gardening*, vol. iii. p. 130. *Wdct.*

—— Is the strawberry poisonous? (*Botanical gazette*, vol. xiii., p. 19.)

—— Strawberry poisoning. (*Same*, p. 100.)

Prosser, C. S. Geological formations passed through by the Clyde gas wells. (*Amer. Manufacturer and Iron World*, vol. xlii., no. 10, Mch. 9, 1888.)

—— Geological section of the Ithaca test well. (*Ithaca Daily Jour.*, Oct. 26, 27, 1887.)

—— [List of deep wells.] (*Ithaca Daily Jour.*, Dec. 31, 1887.)

—— [Note on the discovery of rock salt at Ithaca, N. Y.] (*Engineering and Mining Jour.*, vol. xliv., pp. 282, 300.)

Also in "Mineral resources of the U. S.," 1886, p. 636.

—— Geology and paleontology; questions, answers. (*Queries*, vol. ii. pp. 113, 138, 162, 165, 187, 190, 214, 257.)

Also in "Queries with answers in literature, art, science, education," edited by C. W. Moulton, Buffalo, N. Y., 1887.

—— Section of the lower Devonian and upper Silurian strata in central New York, as shown by a deep well at Morrisville. *Fig.* (Abstract in Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Proceedings, 36th meeting, p. 208.)

Also in *Petroleum Age*, vol. vii., p. 16, and in *Amer. Manufacturer and Iron World*, vol. xlii., no. 6, Feb. 10, 1888.

—— The upper Hamilton of Chenango and Otsego counties, New York. (Abstract in Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Proceedings, 36th meeting, p. 210.)

Also in *Amer. Manufacturer and Iron World*, vol. xlii., no. 5, Feb. 3, 1888.

Schmidt-Wartenburg, H. M. Cl, gl > tl, dl in English pronunciation. (*Modern Language Notes*, vol. iii., p. 63.)

—— Die erste Person Pluralis des Verbums in Altfranzösischen; by Alfred Lorentz. [A review.] (*Same*, vol. iii., p. 51.)

—— Latin influence on French tragedy. (*Same*, vol. ii., p. 163.)

A review of H. Raeder's "Die Tropen und Figuren bei R. Garnier," and of O. Kulcke's "Seneca's Einfluss auf Jean de Péruse's 'Médée.'"

—— Neuphilologische essays; by Gustav Körting. [A review.] (*Same*, vol. iii., p. 16.)

Schurman, J. G. The ethical import of Darwinism. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8o. pp. xv + 264.

—— A people's university. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 8o. pp. 32.

"An address delivered before the Cornell University on Founder's Day, January 11th, 1888."

—— The English literature of recent philosophy in 1886. (*Archiv für Geschichte der Philos.* Bd. i., S. 151.)

Thurber, C. H. In and out of Ithaca; a description of the village, the surrounding scenery, and Cornell University. Ithaca, [N. Y.], 1887. 8o. pp. vi + (1) + 104. *Illus.*

—— College Bible study; an experiment with the seminary method. (*Christian Union*, vol. xxxvi., no. 23, Dec. 8, 1887.)

—— Concerning the old and the new literary monthlies. (*Cornell Sun*, vol. viii., no. 43, Nov. 28, 1887.)

—— How to store grain. (*Christian Union*, vol. xxxv., no. 17, April 28, 1887.)

—— The science and art of geography. (*Academy* [Syracuse], vol. ii., p. 173.)

Thurston, R. H. A manual of steam boilers, their design, construction, and operation; for technical schools and engineers. N. Y., 1888. 8o. pp. xv + 671. *Wdcts.*

—— Steam boiler explosions in theory and in practice. N. Y., 1887. 12o. pp. v + 173. *Wdcts.*

—— Building accidents IV.: Accidents due to explosion of steam boilers. (*Amer. Architect and Building News*, vol. xxii., p. 131.)

—— Chilled armor for land-defenses. (*Science*, vol. x., p. 124.)

—— Eight hours a working day. (*Mechanics*, vol. ix., pp. 18, 34, 59, 82, 106, 188.)

—— The encyclopedic work of the navy department. (*Railroad and Engineering Jour.*, vol. lxi., p. 43.)

—— The form and speed of yachts. (*Forum*, vol. iii., p. 432.)

—— Forms of fish and of ships. *Plates.* (*In* Inst. of Naval Architects. Transactions, vol. xxviii., p. 415.)

—— An improved method of blue printing from large originals. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engineers. Transactions, vol. viii., p. 722.)

Also in *Amer. Machinist*, vol. ix., no. 26, June 25, 1887. A description of a method devised by Professor E. C. Cleaves.

—— A note on helical seams in boiler-making. *Fig.* (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engineers. Transactions, vol. viii., p. 357.)

—— On Flint's investigation of the Nicaraguan woods. (*Jour. of the Franklin Inst.*, vol. cxxiv., p. 289.)

Abstract in Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Proceedings, 36th meeting, p. 159.

—— The pet ambition of John Roach. (*Scientific Amer.*, vol. lvi., p. 81.)

—— [Remarks on Capt. R. Birnie's paper on "Gun-making in the United States."] (*Jour. of the Military Service Inst.*, vol. ix., p. 130.)

—— [Remarks on "Our naval reserve and the necessity for its organization;" by Capt. A. P. Cooke.] (*In* U. S. Naval Inst. Proceedings, vol. xiv., p. 221.)

—— The systematic testing of turbine water-wheels in the United States. *Figs.* and *plate.* (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engineers. Transactions, vol. viii., p. 359.)

Abstract in *Mechanics*, vol. ix., p. 149.

—— The tariff question. (*N. Y. Tribune*, Dec. 27, 1887.)

—— Technical training considered as a part of a "complete and generous education." (*Scientific Amer. Supplement*, vol. xxiv., p. 9614.)

An address at the seventeenth annual commencement of the Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass., June 30, 1887.

—— "What is the average efficiency of a man

turning a crank?" (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engineers. Transactions, vol. viii., p. 714.)

The paper "On the friction of non-condensing engines," recorded in the last list, has since appeared in the Transactions of the Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engineers, vol. viii., p. 86.

Tuttle, H. History of Prussia under Frederic the Great. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Maps.*

Contents: — i. 1740-45. — ii. 1745-56.

Also published with London imprint. "The two volumes accompanying this preface are designed to be the second and third in a series which began some time since with the work entitled 'History of Prussia to the Accession of Frederic the Great.'" — *Preface.*

—— The value of English guaranties. (*N. Y. Times*, Feb. 5, 1888.)

[**Tyler,** *Rev.* **M. C.**] In memoriam: Edgar Kelsey Apgar obiit A. D. 1885. Ithaca, [N. Y.], 1886. sm. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 145. *Port.*

—— Patrick Henry. Bost., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. x + 398. (Morse, J. T., *jr.*, *editor.* American statesmen. [xvii.])

Wheeler, B. I. Analogy and the scope of its application in language. [Ithaca, N. Y.], 1887. 8°. pp. 50. (*In* Cornell University. Studies in classical philology. ii.)

Contains, pp. 44-50, a bibliography of the subject.

White, A. C. De A. Persi Flacci genere dicendi. — Diss. philologica. Ithacae, [1887]. 8°. pp. 32.

[——] Notes on the meaning and use of some Latin adverbs and conjunctions, as exemplified in Cicero's De senectute. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 19 (18) + 2.

Printed on only one side the paper.

—— Latin and Greek in the German gymnasium. (*Hamilton Review*, Dec., 1887.)

White, H. S. American students in Germany. (*Cornell Era*, vol. xix., p. 339.)

—— Athletics in Germany. (*Cornell Sun*, vol. vii., no. 135, May 24, 1887.)

—— Englisch-amerikanische Bibliographie. (*In* Goethe-Jahrbuch. Bd. vii., S. 400, Bd. viii, S. 326.)

—— The formation of a modern language association in Germany. (*Modern Language Notes*, vol. i., p. 131.)

—— German politics. (*European Correspondent*, April 9, 1887.)

—— Goethe's youth. (*In* Sanborn, F. B., *editor.* The life and genius of Goethe; lectures at the Concord School of Philosophy. Bost., 1886, p. 1.)

—— Histories of German literature. (*Modern Language Notes*, vol. i., p. 98.)

A review of Scherer's History of German literature, translated by Conybeare, and of other histories.

—— Die klassische Bildung in der Gegenwart; von F. Schmeding. [A review.] (*Modern Language Notes*, vol. i., p. 58.)

—— The meeting of the Weimar Goethe Society and the new "Faust" ms. (*Academy* [Lond.], vol. xxxi., p. 395.)

—— The modern languages in America. (*Englische Studien*, Bd. x., S. 328.)

—— University of Michigan, Philosophical papers. First series, no. 2: Goethe and the conduct of life; by Calvin Thomas. [A review.] (*Modern Language Notes*, vol. i., p. 124.)

—— Weimar and the Goethe-Gesellschaft. (*Nation*, vol. xliv., p. 488.)

——, *joint author.* Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der neueren deutschen Litteratur im Jahre 1885 [und 1886] erschienenen wissenschaftlichen Publicationen; von Philipp Strauch [mit Unterstützung von H. S. White, u. a.] (*Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum*, Bd. xxx., S. 291, Bd. xxxi., S. 309.)

Wilder, B. G. Emergencies: how to avoid them and how to meet them. New ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1888. 32°. pp. 40. *Illus.*

—— The dipnoan brain. *Figs.* (*Amer. Naturalist*, vol. xxi., p. 544.)

"Abstract of a paper on the brain of ceratodus, with remarks upon classification and the general morphology of the vertebrate brain, read by invitation before the National Academy of Sciences, April 22, 1887."

—— [Obituary notice of William Stebbins Barnard.] (*Same*, vol. xxi., p. 1136.)

—— Remarks on the classification of vertebrata. (*Same*, vol. xxi., p. 913.)

Abstract in Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Proceedings, 36th meeting, p. 251.

—— [Letter to the editor correcting Remarks on the classification of vertebrata.] (*Same*, vol. xxi., p. 1033.)

Williams, H. S. The ideal modern scholarship. Ithaca, N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. 8.

"The presidential address delivered at the inauguration of the alpha chapter of the Sigma Xi Society, Cornell University, Ithaca, June 15, 1887."

—— Methods of instruction in general geology. (*Amer. Naturalist*, vol. xxi., p. 616.)

"Delivered at the meeting of the Amer. Soc. of Naturalists at Philadelphia, Dec. 29, 1886."

—— On the different types of the Devonian system in North America. (*Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, vol. cxxxv., p. 51.)

Abstract in Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Proceedings, 36th meeting, p. 207. "Constituting a part of the preliminary report on the Devonian to the American committee of the International Congress of Geologists."

—— Scientific evidences of the supernatural. (*Christian Thought*, vol. v., p. 356.)

"A paper read before the Amer. Inst. of Christian Philosophy, Feb. 2, 1887."

Williams, S. G. Has the college a logical place in the American system of education? (*In* New York (*State*) — *University.* 100th annual report of the regents, p. 139.)

—— Note on the lower Helderberg rocks of Cayuga Lake. (*In* New York (*State*) — *State Geologist.* 6th annual report, p. 10.)

—— The Tully limestone, its distribution and its known fossils. *Map.* (*Same*, p. 13.)

Woodruff, E. H. The Birmingham lectures. (*Library Jour.*, vol. xii., p. 253.)

A review of "Books for a reference library; lectures on books in the reference department of the Free Public Library, Birmingham." L., 1885.

—— A list of abbreviations used in book catalogues. (*Same*, vol. xii., p. 187.)

Also in C. A. Cutter's "Reprints."

——, *joint author.* Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der neueren deutschen Litteratur im Jahre 1886 erschienenen wissenschaftlichen Publicationen; von Philipp Strauch [mit Unterstützung von E. H. Woodruff, u. a.] (*Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum*, Bd. xxxi., p. 309.)

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

JANUARY TO MAY, 1888.

*** *Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General.

Almanach de Gotha: annuaire généalogique, diplomatique, et statistique. 1888. Gotha, [1887]. 24°. pp. xvi + 1098. *Ports.*

Annual (The) American catalogue. 1887. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 295.

Apprentices' Library, *N. Y. City.* Finding list. N. Y., 1888. l. 8°. pp. (376).

Botfield, B., *editor.* Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman classics and of the sacred Scriptures. L., 1861. 4°. pp. lxxvi + 674. *Wdct.*

Has also Latin t.-p. with the imprint, "Cantabrigiae, e prelo academico, 1861."

Botten-Hansen, P. La Norvège littéraire; catalogue systématique et raisonné de tous les ouvrages imprimés en Norvège ou composés par des auteurs Norvégiens au 19e siècle; accompagné de renvois, notes et explications littéraires, ainsi que de notices biographiques sur les auteurs, etc., précédé d'une introduction historique. Christiania, 1868. 8°. pp. xii + 271 + (1).

"Édité par les soins de la Commission Royale de Norvège à l'exposition universelle de Paris en 1867." MS. notes.

British Museum — *Library.* Catalogue of printed books. L., 1887–88. 7 pts. f°.

Contents: — Charles. — Crito–Crudopius. — Franco–Frédy. — Free-agency–Friburgus. — Froembling–Fyvie. — Gar–Gaszyński. — Index to periodical publications.

—— *Same.* Accessions. Sect. A. & B., C. L., 1887. 2 pts. 4°.

Contents: — **A. & B.** New English and foreign books. Pt. xci.–**C.** Old English books, also works in foreign languages printed in England. Pt. xxvi.

Brockhaus, F. A., *publisher.* Conversations-Lexikon; allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyklopädie. 13e Aufl. Supplementband. Lpz., 1887. l. 8°. pp. 944 + (3). *Illus.*

Contents: — A.–Z. — Register [des ganzen Werkes].

Canada — *Parliament* — *Library.* Supplement to the alphabetical catalogue, containing all books and pamphlets added from March 15, 1887, until Feb. 10, 1888. Ottawa, 1888. 8°. pp. xix + (1) + 131.

Chambers's encyclopædia; a dictionary of universal knowledge. New ed. Vol. i. L., *etc.*, 1888. l. 8°. pp. (7) + 824.

Contents: — **i. A.** — Beaufort.

Edited by David Patrick. The edition of 1860–68, edited by Andrew Findlater, assisted by J. M. Ross, is also in the library.

Cincinnati, *Ohio* — *Public Library.* Bulletin of books in the library in the various departments of literature and science, added during 1887. Nos. 92, 93. Cin., 1888. 4°. pp. (8) + 146. *Wdcts.*

Cushing, *Rev.* **W.** Initials and pseudonyms; a dictionary of literary disguises. 2d series. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. (3) + 314.

Dominion (The) annual register and review. 1886. Montreal, 1887. 8°. pp. 533.

Edited by Henry J. Morgan.

Ersch, J. S., *and* **J. G. Gruber,** *editors.* Allgemeine Encyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Lpz., 1887. 4°. pp. (3) + 384.

Contents: — 2e *Section:* *H.* — *N.* Th. xli. Kusnezk — Landsmannschaften.

Edited by August Leskien.

[Griswold, W. M.], (*pseud.* Q. P. Index). The annual index to periodicals, for 1887. Bangor, [Me.], 1888. 8°. pp. 23.

Haenel, G. F. Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum qui in bibliothecis Galliae, Helvetiae, Belgii, Britanniae M., Hispaniae, Lusitaniae asservantur. Lipsiae, 1830. 4°. pp. x + 1238 + (1).

Hazell's annual cyclopædia; containing concise articles on every topic of current interest. 1888. L., 1888. 16°. pp. (4) + 622.

Edited by E. D. Price.

Holtrop, J. W. Catalogus librorum saeculo xv° impressorum quotquot in bibliotheca regia Hagana asservantur. Hagae-Comitum, 1856. 8°. pp. xxix + (1) + 591.

Kiaer, A. N. Bibliographie statistique du royaume de Norvège pour 1850–1869. n. t.-p. [Christiania, 1869]. 4°. pp. 9.

Bd. with Paul Botten-Hansen's La Norvège littéraire.

Königliche Bibliothek, *Berlin.* Jahres-Verzeichniss der an den deutschen Universitäten erschienenen Schriften. 1. 15. Aug., 1885 bis 14. Aug., 1886. Berl., 1887. 8°. pp. (3) + 238.

New Jersey (*State*) — *Library.* Annual report of the state librarian for 1887. Trenton, N. J., 1887. 8°. pp. 28.

Schwetschke, G. Codex nvndinarivs Germaniae literatae bisecvlaris; Mess-Jahrbücher des deutschen Buchhandels, 1564–1765. Halle, 1850. f°. pp. xxxvi + (1) + 244. *Facsims.*

Vallée, L. Bibliographie des bibliographies. Supplément. P., 1887. l. 8°. pp. 354.

Contents: — Partie alphabétique. — Partie méthodique.

Vasenius, V. [*Finnish title.*] —— La litérature finnoise, 1544–1877; catalogue alphabétique et systématique. Helsingissä, 1878. 8°. pp. xiv + 264.

Whitaker, J. An almanack for 1888 containing an account of astronomical phenomena; statistics of the British empire, other countries, &c. L., [1887]. 16°. pp. 672.

Theology and Philosophy.

Baldwin, J. Elementary psychology and education. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + (2) + 293. (**Harris, W. T.**, *editor*. International education series. vi.)

Bradley, F. H. The principles of logic. L., 1883. 8°. pp. xvii + 534.

Ellis, John. The new Christianity; an appeal to the clergy and to all men in behalf of its life of charity. N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 511.

Faldella, G. Clericali. Torino, 1886. 12°. pp. 388.

Geldart, *Rev.* **E. M.**, *editor*. Folk-lore of modern Greece; the tales of the people. L., 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 190.

Gruppe, O. Die griechischen Culte und Mythen in ihren Beziehungen zu den orientalischen Religionen. 1er Bd. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. xviii + 706.

Contents: — i. Einleitung.

Knowles, *Rev.* **J. H.** Folk-tales of Kashmir. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xii + 501. (**Trübner's** oriental series.)

Kuenen, A. The religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state; translated from the Dutch by A. H. May. London, *etc.*, 1882–83. 3 v. 8°. (**Theological** translation fund library. [ix.])

Martineau, *Rev.* **J.** A study of religion; its sources and contents. Oxf., *etc.*, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Mill, J. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind; with notes by A. Bain, A. Findlater, and G. Grote; edited, with additional notes, by J. S. Mill. 2d ed. L., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Mind; a review of psychology and philosophy. Vol. i.–xii. Jan., 1876–Oct., 1887. *q.* L., *etc.*, 1876–87. 12 v. 8°.

Edited by G. C. Robertson. To be continued.

Paolino, *Fra, Minorita.* Trattato de regimine rectoris; publicato da A. Mussafia. Vienna, *etc.*, 1868. sm. 8°. pp. xxx + 160 + (1).

Perrault, C. Popular tales; edited from the original editions, with introduction, &c., by A. Lang. Oxf., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. cxv + 153. *Ports.*

Revue philosophique de la France et de l'étranger. [Tom.] i–xxiv. Janvier, 1876–Décembre, 1887. *m.* P., [1876]–87. 24 v. 8°.

Edited by Th. Ribot. To be continued.

Rhys, J. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xi + 708.

Hibbert lectures, 1886.

Ribot, T. The diseases of the will; translated by J. Fitzgerald. N. Y., 1884. 8°. pp. 45 + (1). (**Humboldt** library of popular science literature. 52.)

Roberts, *Rev.* **A.** Greek the language of Christ and his apostles. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xv + 511.

Robertson, G. C. Hobbes. Phil., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 240. *Port.* (**Knight, W.**, *editor*. Philosophical classics for English readers, [x.])

Schrader, E. The cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament; translated from the 2d German edition, with an introductory preface, by Rev. O. C. Whitehouse. Vol. i. L., *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. xxxii + 310. *Map.* (**Theological** translation fund library, [xiv.])

Scottish metaphysics reconstructed in accordance with the principles of physical science; by the writer of 'Free notes on Herbert Spencer's First principles.' Edin., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. xiv + 244.

Seth, A. Hegelianism and personality. Edin., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 230.

Balfour philosophical lectures, 2d series.

Smith, W., *and Rev.* **H. Wace**, *editors*. A dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects and doctrines: being a continuation of 'The dictionary of the Bible.' Vol. iv. L., 1887. 8°.

Contents: — iv. N–Z.

Stevens, Henry. The Bibles in the Caxton exhibition MDCCCLXXVII.; or, A bibliographical description of nearly one thousand representative Bibles in various languages chronologically arranged from the first Bible printed by Gutenberg in 1450–1456 to the last Bible printed at the Oxford University press the 30th June, 1877; with an introduction on the history of printing as illustrated by the printed Bible. Special ed. revised. London, *etc.*, 1878. 8°. pp. (8) + 151 + (1).

Law and Sociology.

Bannatyne, D. J. Handbook of republican institutions in the United States of America. Edin., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 624.

Bigelow, E. B. The tariff question considered in regard to the policy of England and the interests of the United States, with statistical and comparative tables. Bost., 1862. f°. pp. (357).

Blake, J. V. Manual training in education. Chic., 1886. 24°. pp. xi + 83.

Bonar, J. Malthus and his work. L., 1885. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 432.

Brooklyn, (*N. Y.*) —— *Mayor*. Fourth annual message, January 5, 1885; [with accompanying documents]. Brooklyn, [N. Y.], 1885. 8°. pp. 710.

Mayor, 1885, Seth Low.

Brzoska, H. G. Die Nothwendigkeit pädagogischer Seminare auf der Universität, und ihre zweckmässige Einrichtung; neu herausgegeben von W. Rein. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. xvi + 316.

Cambridge, *Mass.* — *City Council*. The Mayor's address, 1888, and the annual reports made to the City Council for 1887. Camb., [Mass.], 1888. 8°. pp. 477.

Cherbuliez, A. E. Précis de la science économique et de ses principales applications. P., 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Chevallier, É. Les salaires aux XIXe siècle; avec une préface par É. Levasseur. P., 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 291.

Conference of Charities and Corrections. Proceedings of the 14th annual session, 1887; edited by I. C. Barrows. Bost., 1887. 8°. pp. xi + 369.

Cossa, L. Taxation, its principles and methods; with an introduction and notes by Horace White; together with a compilation of the tax systems of New York and Pennsylvania. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. 12°. pp. xi + 213.

Translated from Cossa's "Scienza delle finanze" by A. H. Gumlogsen, whose translation was successively revised by S. Dana Horton and Eugene Schuyler.

Dicey, A. V. The privy council. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 147.

The Arnold prize essay, 1860.

Evangelical Alliance for the United States. National perils and opportunities; discussions of the General Christian Conference in Washington, Dec. 7–9, 1887. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xiii + 417.

Contents: — **Dodge, W. E.** Opening Address. — **Andrews,** *Rev.* **E. G.** Address of welcome. — **Dorchester,** *Rev.* **D.** The city as a peril. — **McPherson,** *Rev.* **S. J.** *Same.* — **Boyesen, H. H.** Immigration. — **Gates, M. E.**

The misuse of wealth. — **Hurst,** *Rev.* **J. F.** Estrangement of the masses from the church. — **Pierson,** *Rev.* **A. T.** *Same.* — **Coxe,** *Rev.* **A. C.,** *Bp. of Western New York.* Ultramontanism. — **MacArthur,** *Rev.* **R. S.** The saloon. — **Haygood,** *Rev.* **A. G.** *Same.* — **Dike,** *Rev.* **S. W.** Perils to the family. — **Greene,** *Col.* **J. L.** The social vice. — **Eaton, J.** Illiteracy. — **McCosh,** *Rev.* **J.** Relation of the church to the capital and labor question. — **Low, S.** *Same.* — **Rogers, E. H.** *Same.* — **King,** *Rev.* **J. M.** The Christian resources of our country. — **Gilman, D. C.** *Same.* — **Hatcher,** *Rev.* **W. E.** *Same.* — **Storrs,** *Rev.* **R. S.** Necessity of co-operation in Christian work. — **Harris,** *Rev.* **S.** *Same.* — **Gladden,** *Rev.* **W.** *Same.* — **Post, G. E.** *Same.* — **Strong,** *Rev.* **J.** Methods of co-operation in Christian work. — **Russell,** *Rev.* **F.** Co-operation in small cities. — **Schauffler,** *Rev.* **A. F.** Co-operation in large cities. — **Gordon,** *Rev.* **A. J.** Individual responsibility growing out of perils and opportunities.

Fitch, A. N. Treatise on commercial law, with forms of ordinary legal and business documents. Rochester, N. Y., 1888. l. 8o. pp. 311. *Plate.*

From the author.

Garden, G., *comte* **de.** Histoire générale des traités de paix et autres transactions entre toutes les puissances de l'Europe depuis la paix de Westphalie; comprenant les travaux de Koch, Schoell, etc., refondus et continués jusqu'à ce jour. P., [1848–?87.] 15 v. 8o. *Maps.*

Contents: — **i.** 1648. — **ii.** 1659–1715. — **iii.** 1717–1759. — **iv.** 1763–1784. — **v.** 1780–17 octobre, 1797. — **vi.** 9 décembre, 1797–1801. — **vii.** 1802–25 février, 1803. — **viii.** 19 février, 1803–26 décembre, 1805. - **ix.** 26 décembre, 1805, suite–9 juillet, 1807. **x.** 9 juillet, 1807, suite. — **xi.** 9 juillet, 1807, suite–14 octobre, 1809. — **xii.** 14 octobre, 1809, suite–24 décembre, 1814. — **xiii., xiv.** 30 mai, 1814. — **xv.** 30 mai, 1814, suite–14 août, 1814.

Giffen, R. Essays in finance. 1st–2d series. 4th ed. L., 1886–87. 2 v. 8o.

Contents: — **1.** The cost of the Franco-German war, 1870–71. — The depreciation of gold since 1848. — The liquidations of 1873–76. — Why the depression of trade is so much greater in raw material producing countries than in the manufacturing countries. — Foreign competition. — The excess of imports. — Recent accumulations of capital in the United Kingdom. — Notes on the depreciation of silver. — Mr. Gladstone's work in finance. — Taxes on land. — The reduction of the national debt. — The taxation and representation of Ireland. — The case against bimetallism. — On the fall of prices of commodities in recent years. — **2.** Trade depression and low prices. — Gold supply: the rate of discount, and prices. — The effects on trade of the supply of coinage. — Bank reserves. — The foreign trade of the United States. — The use of import and export statistics. — Foreign manufactures and English trade. — The utility of common statistics. — Some general uses of statistical knowledge. — The progress of the working classes in the last half-century. — Further notes on the progress of the working classes.

2d series is 2d ed.

Great Britain — *Parliament* — *Debates.* Hansard's parliamentary debates. 3d series. Vol. cccxvii.–cccxxi. 7 July–16 Sept, 1887. L., 1887. 5 v. 8o.

Gunton, G. Wealth and progress; a critical examination of the labor problem; the natural basis for industrial reform or how to increase wages without reducing profits or lowering rents; the economic philosophy of the eight hour movement. N. Y., 1887. 12o. pp. xxiii + 382.

Hazlitt, W. C. Schools, school-books, and schoolmasters; a contribution to the history of educational development in Great Britain. L., 1888. sm. 8o. pp. vi + 300.

Ingram, J. K. History of political economy; with preface by E. J. James. N. Y., 1888. 8o. pp xv + (1) + 250.

"The present work is for the most part a reproduction of the article 'Political Economy' which appeared in vol. xix. of the Encyclopædia Britannica."

Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science; H. B. Adams, editor. Vol. vi. Balt., 1888. 8o.

Contents: — **vi.** *History of coöperation in the United States.* — **Bemis, E. W.** Coöperation in New England. — Coöperation in the Middle States. — **Shaw, A.** Coöperation in the Northwest. — **Warner, A. G.** Three phases of coöperation in the West. — **Shinn, C. H.** Coöperation on the Pacific coast. — **Randall, D. R.** Coöperation in Maryland and the South.

Lacy, G. Liberty and law: an attempt at the refutation of the individualism of Herbert Spencer and the political economists; an exposition of natural rights, and of the principles of justice, and of socialism; and a demonstration of the worthlessness of the supposed dogmas of orthodox political economy. L., 1888 [1887]. 8o. pp. 377.

Lambert, E. M. Die Entwickelung der deutschen Städte-Verfassungen im Mittelalter. Halle, 1865. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8o.

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. (P.) Précis d'économie politique. P., 1888. sm. 8o. pp. vii + 409.

Levi, L. International law; with materials for a code of international law. N. Y., 1888. 12o. pp. xii + 346. (**International** scientific series, lx.)

MacArthur, A. Education in its relation to manual industry. N. Y., 1886. 12o. pp. xv + 393.

Maclean, J. History of the College of New Jersey from its origin in 1746 to the Commencement of 1854. Phil., 1877. 2 v. 8o.

Massachusetts — *Board of Education.* 51st annual report, with the 51st annual report of the secretary of the board. 1886–87. Bost., 1888. 8o. pp. 237 + cxli. *Wdcts.*

—— — *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* 18th annual report. Dec, 1887. Bost., 1887. 8o.

—— — *State Board of Lunacy and Charity.* 9th annual report. Jan., 1888. Bost., 1888. 8o.

Mill, J. S. Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy. 3d ed. L., 1877. 8o. pp. vi + 164.

Contents: — Of the laws of interchange between nations, and the distribution of the gains of commerce among the countries of the commercial world. — Of the influence of consumption upon production. — On the words productive and unproductive. — On profits and interest — On the definition of political economy, and on the method of investigation proper to it.

New York (*State*) — *University.* 101st annual report of the Regents. 1887. Albany, [N. Y.], 1888. 8o.

Nicholson, J. S. A treatise on money, and essays on present monetary problems. Edin., 1888. sm. 8o. pp. xiv + 375.

Ohio — *Insurance Department.* 20th annual report of the superintendent, 1887. Pt. 1. Columbus, [O.], 1887. 8o. pp. 551.

Contents: — **1.** Insurance other than life.

Peabody Education Fund — *Trustees.* Proceedings. Vol. iii. Camb., 1888. 8o. pp. xi + 455.

Contents: — **iii.** 1881–1887.

Price, L. L. F. R. Industrial peace, its advantages, methods, and difficulties; a report of an inquiry made for the Toynbee trustees; with a preface by A. Marshall. L., 1887. 8o. pp. xxxi + 127. *Port.*

Prussia. Gesetz-Sammlung für die königlichen preussischen Staaten; 1810–81. Berl., [1810–81]. 71 v. bd. in 48. 4o.

The vols. for 1810–11 have separate t.-pp., but continuous pagination and signatures.

—— *Same.* Haupt-Register; 1806–1853. Berl., 1854. 4o. pp. (2) + 867.

—— Sammlung der für den königlichen preussischen Staaten erschienen Gesetze und Verordnungen von 1806 bis zum 27sten Oktober, 1810, mit Ausschluss der in der erster Abtheilung des zwölften Bandes der Myliusschen Edikten-Sammlung schon erhalten Verordnungen aus dem Jahre 1806; als Anhang zu der seit dem Jahre 1810 edirten Gesetz-Sammlung für die königlichen preussischen Staaten. Berl., 1822. 4o. pp. viii + 736 + xlvi.

For index see above, Haupt-Register.

Each vol. covers one year. A continuation, 1806–81, of the "Novum corpus constitutionum Prussico-Brandenburgensium praecipue Marchicarum," 1751–1806, edited by the Königlich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, and of the "Corpus constitutionum Marchicarum," 1445–1750, edited by Mylius, which are also in the library.

Puchta, G. F., *and others*. Outlines of the science of jurisprudence; an introduction to the systematic study of law; translated and edited from the juristic encyclopædias of Puchta, Friedländer, Falck, and Ahrens, by W. Hastie. Edin., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xliv + 282.

Contents: — **Puchta, G. F.** Outlines of jurisprudence as the science of right. — **Friedländer, A.** System of jurisprudence as a scientific organism. — **Falck, N.** The scientific study of jurisprudence; its preliminaries, special subjects, means, and appliances. — **Ahrens, H.** Principles of juristic methodology. — **Friedländer, A.** Definition and history of juristic encyclopædia.

Queen's head (The); articles, tales, and poems relating to postal and telegraph life and work; written by Glasgow Post Office officials; with an introduction by Richard Hobson. Glasg., 1887. 8°. pp. 116.

Radcliffe, R., *and* **J. James.** Letters, 1755–83; with additions, notes, and appendices; edited by M. Evans. Oxf., 1888. 8°. pp. xxxiv + (2) + 306. *Table.* (**Oxford Historical Society.** [Publications,] ix.)

"Those [letters] have been selected for publication which bear in any degree on University life at that time." — *Preface.*

Rogers, J. E. T. A history of agriculture and prices in England, 1259–1793. Vol. v., vi. Oxf., 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **v., vi.** 1583–1702.

Schönberg, G (F.), *editor*. Handbuch der politischen Oekonomie. 2e vermehrte Aufl. Tübingen, 1885, '86, '85. 3 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** *Volkswirthschaftslehre, 1er Th.* **Schönberg, G. (F.)** Die Volkswirthschaft. — **Scheel, (F. W.) H. von.** Die politische Oekonomie als Wissenschaft. — Socialismus und Communismus. — **Neumann, F. J.** Die Begriffe Gut, Werth, Preis, Vermögen, Wirthschaft, Ertrag, Einnahme, und Einkommen. — **Kleinwächter, F.** Die volkswirthschaftliche Production im Allgemeinen. — **Neumann, F. J.** Die Gestaltung des Preises. — **Nasse, E.** Das Geld- und Münzwesen. — **Wagner, A.** Der Credit und das Bankwesen. — **Sax, E.** Transport- und Communicationswesen. — **Jolly, L.** Mass und Gewicht. — **Mithoff, T.** Die volkswirthschaftliche Vertheilung. — **Lexis, W.** Die volkswirthschaftliche Consumtion. — **ii.** *Volkswirthschaftslehre, 2er Th.* **Goltz, T. (A. G. L.), *Freiherr* von der.** Landwirthschaft, i. Th. — **Meitzen, (F. E.) A.** Landwirthschaft, ii. Th.: Agrarpolitik im engeren Sinne; Landesculturgesetzgebung. — **Conrad, J.** Landwirthschaft, iii. Th.: Weitere Aufgaben des Staats. — **Helferich, J. A. R.** Die Forstwirthschaft. — **Lorey, T.**, *and* **L. Jolly.** Jagd. — **Benecke, B. (A.)** Fischerei. — **Klostermann, R.** Bergbau. — **Schönberg, G. (F.)** Gewerbe, i. Th. — Gewerbe, ii. Th.: Die gewerbliche Arbeiterfrage. — **Klostermann, R.** Gewerbe, iii. Th.: Der Schutz gewerblicher Urheberrechte insbesondere Patent-, Muster-, Marken- und Firmenschutz. — **Lexis, W.** Handel. — **Wagner, A.** Versicherungswesen. — **Schönberg, G. (F.)**, *and* **L. Jolly.** Persönliche Dienstleistungen — **Rümelin, G.** Die Bevölkerungslehre. — **Geffcken, F. H.** Bevölkerungspolitik, Auswanderung, Colonisation. — **iii.** *Finanzwissenschaft.* **Geffcken, F. H.** Wesen, Aufgaben, Geschichte der Finanzwissenschaft. — Die Staatsausgaben. — **Scheel, (F. W.) H. von.** Die Erwerbseinkünfte des Staats. — **Schall, K. F.** Die Gebühren. — **Helferich, J. A. R.** Allgemeine Steuerlehre. — **Wagner, A.** Specielle Steuerlehre, i. Th.: Die sogenannten direkten Steuern, insbesondere die Ertrags-, Personal-, Einkommen- und Vermögenssteuern. — **Schall, K. F.** Specielle Steuerlehre, ii. Th.: Aufwandssteuern, ausser Zölle und Zuckersteuer. — **Riecke, C. V.** Specielle Steuerlehre, iii. Th.: Zölle und Rübenzuckersteuer. — **Schall, K. F.** Specielle Steuerlehre, iv. Th.: Verkehrs- und Erbschaftssteuern. — **Wagner, A.** Die Ordnung der Finanzwirthschaft und der öffentliche Credit. — **Reitzenstein, F. *Freiherr* von.** Das kommunale Finanzwesen. — *Verwaltungslehre.* **Meyer, G.** Grundbegriffe, Wesen und Aufgabe der Verwaltungslehre. — **Rümelin, G.** Statistik. — **Meyer, G.** Die Behördenorganisation der Verwaltung des Innern. — **Seydel, M.** Die Sicherheitspolizei. — **Jolly, L.** Gesundheitswesen. — **Löning, E.** Armenwesen. — Sittlichkeitspolizei. — **Jolly, L.** Unterrichtswesen.

Statesman's year-book (The); statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world for 1888; edited by J. S. Keltie. 25th annual publication. L., 1888. sm. 8°.

Statistical Society, *London*. Journal. Vol. i.–xlix. L., 1838–86. 49 v. 8°. *Plates* and *maps.* To be continued.

—— *Same.* General index to the first fifteen volumes. L., 1854. 8°. pp. vii + 198.

—— —— —— *Same.* Vol. xvi.–xxxv. L., 1863–74. 2 v. 8°.

—— Jubilee volume, June 22–24, 1885. L., 1885. 8°. pp. xv + (2) + 372. *Plates.*

Thordén, K. M. Under the august shade of German universities. Upsala, 1883. 12°. pp. iv + (1) + 104.

United States — *Bureau of Education.* Report of the commissioner, 1885–86. Wash., 1887. 8°. pp. xxi + 792.

—— — *Interstate Commerce Commission.* 1st report, 1887. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— — *War Department.* Official army register for Jan., 1888. Wash., 1888. 8°. pp. 400.

University of Toronto. Register of graduates, &c., 1887. Toronto, 1887. 8°. pp. (755).

Woodward, C. M. The manual training school, comprising a full statement of its aims, methods, and results. Bost., 1887. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 366. *Illus.*

Science.

Albrecht, P. Sur la non-homologie des poumons des vertébrés pulmonés avec la vessie natatoire des poissons: suivi d'une annexe contenant une discussion sur ce sujet entre M. le docteur Renson et M. Albrecht. P., *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. 44. *Wdcts.*

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings. 36th meeting, 1887. Salem, [Mass.], 1888. 8°. pp. xcviii + 368. *Wdcts.*

Baillon, (E.) H. The natural history of plants; translated by M. M. Hartog. L., 1871–88. 8 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i.** Ranunculaceæ, dilleniaceæ, magnoliaceæ, anonaceæ, monimiaceæ, rosaceæ. — **ii.** Connaraceæ, leguminosæ-mimoseæ, leguminosæ-cæsalpinieæ, leguminosæ-papilionaceæ, proteaceæ, lauraceæ, elæagnaceæ, and myristicaceæ. — **iii.** Menispermaceæ, berberidaceæ, nymphæaceæ, papaveraceæ, capparidaceæ, cruciferæ, resedaceæ, crassulaceæ, saxifragaceæ, piperaceæ, urticaceæ. — **iv.** Nyctaginaceæ, phytolaccaceæ, malvaceæ, tiliaceæ, dipterocarpaceæ, chlænaceæ, ternstrœmiaceæ, binaceæ, cistaceæ, violaceæ, ochnaceæ, rutaceæ. — **v.** Geraniaceæ, linaceæ, tremandraceæ, polygalaceæ, vochysiaceæ, euphorbiaceæ, terebinthaceæ, sapindaceæ, malpighiaceæ, meliaceæ. — **vi.** Celastraceæ, rhamnaceæ, penæaceæ, thymelæaceæ, ulmaceæ, castanaceæ, combretaceæ, rhizophoraceæ, myrtaceæ, hypericaceæ, clusiaceæ, lythrariaceæ, onagrariaceæ, balanophoraceæ. — **vii.** Melastomaceæ, cornaceæ, umbelliferæ, rubiaceæ, valerianaceæ, dipsacaceæ. — **viii.** Compositæ, campanulaceæ, cucurbitaceæ, loasaceæ, passifloraceæ, begoniaceæ.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 56th meeting, 1886. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xcii + 912 + 112.

Brown, A. M. Treatise on the animal alkaloids, cadaveric and vital; or, The ptomaines and leucomaines chemically, physiologically and pathologically considered, in relation to scientific medicine; with introduction by Prof. A. Gautier. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xv + 182.

Camus, E. G. Catalogue des plantes de France, de Suisse, et de Belgique. P., 1888. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 325.

Claparède, E., *and* **J. Lachmann.** Études sur les infusoires et les rhizopodes. Genève, *etc.*, 1868. fo. pp. 482 + 291. 37 *plates.*

"Extrait des tomes v., vi., et vii. des Mémoires de l'Institut Genevois (1858-1860)."

Classen, A. Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis; translation, from the 2d revised and enlarged German ed, by W. H. Herrick. N. Y., 1887. 8o. pp. xi + 178. *Wdcts.*

Cowan, F. Curious facts in the history of insects, including spiders and scorpions; a collection of superstitions connected with insects, with their uses in medicine, art, and as food. Phil., 1865. 8o. pp. 396.

Craig, *Lieut.-Commander* **J. B.** Azimuth; a treatise on this subject; with a study of the astronomical triangle, and of the effect of errors in the data. N. Y., 1887. 4o. pp. iv + 107. *Plates.*

Cuvier, G. (L. F. C. D.), *baron.* Leçons d'anatomie comparée; recueillies et publiées par Duméril. 2e éd., corrigée et augmentée. P., 1835-45, '35-46. 8 v. bd. in 10. 8o. *Fac-sims.* and *tables.*

Contents: — **i.** Généralités, et les organes du mouvement des animaux vertébrés; revu par G. Cuvier. — **ii.** Les organes du mouvement des animaux sans vertèbres, et l'ostéologie de la tête; revu par F. G. Cuvier et Laurillard. — **iii.** Le système nerveux, et les organes des sens; revu par F. G. Cuvier et Laurillard. — **iv., 1.** Les organes de mastication, d'insalivation, et de déglutition des animaux vertébrés; revu par G. L. Duvernoy. **iv., 2.** Suite de l'appareil de chylification des animaux vertébrés; revu par G. L. Duvernoy. — **v.** Les organes d'alimentation des mollusques, des aminaux articulés, et des zoophytes; revu par G. L. Duvernoy. — **vi.** La description du fluide nourricier. de ses réservoirs, et les organes qui le mettent en mouvement dans les quatre types du règne animal; revu par G. L. Duvernoy. — **vii.** La description des organes d'élaboration et de dépuration du fluide nourricier par la respiration et la sécrétion urinaire; revu par G. L. Duvernoy. — **viii.** Les organes de la génération et des sécrétions; avec une leçon complémentaire des organes de relations; par G. Cuvier et G. L. Duvernoy.

Tom. i.-iii. are edited by Dumeril, tom. iv.-viii. by Duvérnoy. Tom. iii. is bound in 2 v. and interleaved.

Darwin, C. (R.) The origin of species by means of natural selection; or, The preservation of favored races in the struggle for life. 6th ed., with additions and corrections. L., 1888. 2 v. 8o.

The 1st ed., L., 1859, is also in the library.

—— The descent of man, and selection in relation to sex. 2d ed., revised and augmented. L., 1888. 2 v. 8o. *Wdcts.*

The library has also the ed. of N. Y., 1873.

Dawson, *Sir* **J. W.** The geological history of plants. N. Y., 1888. 12o. pp. x + 290. *Plate* and *wdcts.* (**International** scientific series, lxi.)

Delafield, F., *and* **T. M. Prudden.** Handbook of pathological anatomy and histology; with an introductory section on post-mortem examinations and the methods of preserving and examining diseased tissues. N. Y., 1885. 8o. pp. xvi + 575. *Wdcts.*

Engelmann, G. Botanical works; collected for H. Shaw; edited by W. Trelease and A. Gray. Camb., [Mass.], 1887. 4o. pp. 548 + (2). *Illus.*

Contents: — De antholysi prodromus; diss. inaug. phytomorphologica. — Sketch of the botany of Dr. A. Wislizenus's expedition. — Papers on cuscutineæ. — On cacteæ. — On juncus. — On yucca, agave, etc. — On coniferæ. — On American oaks. — On vitis. — On euphorbiaceæ. — On isoëtes — Shorter miscellaneous papers. — Lists and collected descriptions of plants. — General notes.

Presented by Henry Shaw.

Entomological magazine (The). Vol. i.-v. L., 1833-38. 5 v. 8o. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Edited by E. Newman. No more published.

Frost, *Rev.* **P.** Solid geometry. 3d ed. L., 1886. 8o. pp. xxiii + 408. *Figs.*

Geological record (The) for 1879; an account of works on geology, mineralogy, and palæontology, published during the year. L, 1887. 8o. pp. xxxiv + 418.

Editors, W. Whitaker and W. H. Dalton. The vols. for 1874-78 are also in the library. "The Record is to be brought up to date by giving the titles only of papers &c. for the years 1880 to 1887." — *Preface.*

Glaser-De Cew, G. Magneto- and dynamo-electric machines; with a description of electric accumulators; translated by F. Krohn. 2d ed. enlarged, with a preface and an additional chapter on the latest types of machine, by W. B. Esson. L., 1887. sm. 8o. pp. x + (1) + 311. *Figs.*

Graber, V. Die Insekten. I, II. Th. München, 1877. 16o. pp. (1027). (**Naturkräfte,** xxi.)

Contents: — **1.** Der Organismus der Insekten. — **2.** Vergleichende Lebens- und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Insekten.

Gratiolet, L. P. Recherches sur l'anatomie de l'hippopotame; publiées par les soins du E. Alix. P., 1867. 4o. pp. vii + 405 + (1). 12 *plates.*

Great Britain — *Challenger Expedition.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873-76; prepared under the superintendance of Sir C. W. Thomson and J. Murray. L., 1887. 4o. *Illus.*

Contents: — Zoology. Vol. xxiii.

In progress.

Hering, C. Practical directions for winding magnets for dynamos. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8o. pp. (3) + 63. *Figs.*

Hesekiel, A. Die Pyridinbasen in der chemischen Litteratur. Hamburg, *etc.*, 1886. 8o. pp. (3) + 154.

His, W. Anatomie menschlicher Embryonen. Hefte 1-3. Lpz., 1880-85. 3 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8o. and 2 *Atlases*, fo. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

Contents: — **1.** Embryonen des ersten Monats. — **2.** Gestalt- und Grössenentwicklung bis zum Schluss des zweiten Monats. — **3.** Zur Geschichte der Organe.

Huxley, T. H., *and* **H. N. Martin.** A course of elementary instruction in practical biology. Revised ed. extended and edited by G. B. Howes and D. H. Scott; with preface by Professor Huxley. L., *etc.*, 1888 [1887]. sm. 8o. pp. xvi + 512.

The 2d ed., London, 1876, is also in the library.

Ibbetson, W. J. An elementary treatise on the mathematical theory of perfectly elastic solids; with a short account of viscous fluids. L., 1887. 8o. pp. xiii + (2) + 515.

Illinois — *Geological Survey.* [Report by] A. H. Worthen. Vol. vii. [Springfield, Ill.?], 1883. l. 8o. pp. iv + 373 + (32). *Illus.*

Contents: — **vii.** Geology and palæontology.

Vols. i.-vi. are also in the library.

Iowa. — *Geological Survey.* 1st and 2d annual report of progress by the State Geologist. Des Moines, [Iowa], 1868. 8o. pp. 284.

State Geologist C. A. White.

Jaeger, B., *and* **H. C. Preston.** The life of American insects. N. Y., 1859. sm. 8o. pp. 319. *Illus.*

Jeans, W. T. Lives of the electricians. 1st series. L., 1887. sm. 8o. pp. xvi + 327.

Contents: — **i.** Professors Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse.

Key, A., *and* **G. Retzius.** Studien in der Anatomie der Nervensystems und des Bindegewebes. 1e, 2e Hälfte 1e Abth. Stockholm, 1875-76. 2 v. fo. 75 *plates.*

Kirkwood, D. The asteroids, or minor planets between Mars and Jupiter. Phil., 1888. 12o. pp. 60.

Koch, A., *editor.* Encyklopädie der gesammten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht mit Inbegriff aller einschlägigen Disciplinen und der speciellen Etymologie. Bd. iv. Wien, *etc.*, 1887. l. 8o. pp. (4) + 633 + (11). *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

Contents: — **iv.** Gestüt-Hufzange.

Laskowski, S. L'embaumement, la conservation des sujets, et les préparations anatomiques. Genève, *etc.*, 1886. 8o. pp. (1) + 154.

Lintner, J. A. Entomological contributions, no. 1–4. Albany, [N. Y.], 1872–78. 4 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8o.

From the reports of N. Y. State Cabinet of Natural History. "Printed in advance of the report." No more published.

London Mathematical Society. Proceedings. Vol. i.–xviii. Jan., 1865 — Nov. 1887. L., [1866–88]. 18 v. sm. 8o. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Contents: — **xviii. Basset, A. B.** On the motion of two spheres in a liquid, and allied problems. — **Buchheim, A.** On the theory of screws in elliptic space. — **Burstall, H. F. W.** On the arc of a sphero-conic. — **Cayley, A.** On Briot and Bouquet's theory of the differential equation, $F(u, \frac{du}{dx}) = 0$. — **Cockle, *Sir* J.** On the equation of Riccati. — **D'Ocagne, M** Sur une propriété de la sphère et son extension aux surfaces quelconques. — **Elliott, E. B.** On the linear partial differential equations satisfied by pure ternary reciprocants. — **Genese, R. W.** On the intersections of a circle and a plane curve. — **Glaisher, J. W. L.** The mathematical tripos. — **Greenhill, A. G.** On the Weierstrass elliptic functions and their applications. — **Griffiths, J.** Note on two annihilators in the theory of elliptic functions. — Second note on elliptic transformation annihilators. — **Hill, M. J. M.** On the incorrectness of the rules for contracting the processes of finding the square and cube roots of a number. — **Lachlan, R.** On certain operators in connection with symmetric functions. — **Larmor, J.** General theory of Dupin's space-extension of the focal properties of conic sections. — **Leudesdorf, C.** On change of the independent variable, with applications to some functions of the reciprocant kind. — **MacMahon, *Capt.* P. A.** Discussion of a multilinear operator, with applications to the theories of invariants and reciprocants. — **Roberts, R. A.** The rectification of certain curves — On polygons inscribed in a quadric and circumscribed about two confocal quadrics. — **Rogers, L. J.** Third paper on reciprocants — **Russell, R.** On the transformations of the general elliptic element $\delta x \sqrt{U^x}$, where $U_x = x - a\ x - b.\ x - y.\ x - \delta$. — **Sharp, W. J. C.** On some properties of simplicissima, with especial regard to the related spherical loci. — **Simmons, *Rev.* T. C.** A new theory of harmonic polygons. — **Tanner, H. W. L.** On the binomial equation $x^p - 1 = 0$.

—— *Same.* Index. Vol. i.–xvii.

Inserted in vol. xvii. This is an index of authors. Carr's "Synopsis of elementary results in pure mathematics" contains an index of subjects to vols. i.–xvi.

Meyer, (J.) L. Modern theories of chemistry; translated from the 5th ed., by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. L., 1888. 8o. pp. xliii + 587. *Plate* and *figs.*

Contents: — The atoms. — Statics of the atoms. — Dynamics of the atoms.

The 4th German ed., Breslau, 1880, is also in the library.

Miller, M. N. Practical microscopy; a course of normal histology for students and practitioners of medicine. N. Y., 1887. 8o. pp. xv + 217. *Wdcts.*

Miller, W. J. C., *editor.* Mathematical questions with their solutions from the "Educational times;" with many additional papers and solutions not published in the "Educational times." Vol. i.–xlvii. June, 1863 — [June, 1887.] *4y.* L., 1886, '65–87. 47 v. 8o.

Vol. i. is 2d ed. To be continued.

Millspaugh, C. F. American medicinal plants; an illustrated and descriptive guide to the American plants used as homœopathic remedies, their history, preparation, chemistry, and physiological effects. N. Y., *etc.*, [1887]. 2 v. 4o. *Illus.*

Mondino, C. Ricerche macro e microscopiche sui centri nervosi. Torino, 1886. 8o. pp. 70 + (1). 9 *plates.*

Müller, J. Terminologia entomologica; ein Handbuch sowohl für den angehenden Entomologen als auch für den Fachmann. 2e Aufl. Brünn, 1872. 12o. pp. vi + 306 + (2). 33 *plates.*

New Jersey — *State Geologist.* Annual report, 1886–87. Trenton, N. J., 1887. 2 v. 8o. *Wdcts.*, 4 *maps* and *map in pocket.*

Newman, E. The grammar of entomology. L., 1835. 16o. pp. xvi + 304. *Plates.*

—— Sphinx Vespiformis. L., 1832. 8o. pp. 54.

Oxford University Entomological Society, *and* **Cambridge Entomological Society.** An accentuated list of the British lepidoptera, with hints on the derivation of the names. L., 1858. 8o. pp. lix + (2) + 118.

Peck, W. G. Elementary treatise on determinants. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. 8o. pp. (4) + 47.

Peters, W. C. H., *and others.* Handbuch der Zoologie. Bd. ii. Lpz., 1863. 8o.

Contents: — **ii. Gerstaecker, A.** Arthropoden. — **Carus, J. V.** Raderthiere, Würmer, Echinodermen, Coelenteraten und Protozoen.

Precht, —. Die Salz-Industrie von Stassfurt und Umgegend. 2e Aufl. Stassfurt, 1885. 8o. pp. 16. *Map.*

Prestwich, J. Geology, chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. Vol. ii. Oxf., 1888. 8o. pp. xxviii + 606. *Illus.*

Contents: — **ii.** Stratigraphical and physical.

Vol. i. is also in the library.

Riley, C. V. Potato-pests; an account of the Colorado potato-beetle and the other insect foes of the potato in North America. N. Y., [cop. 1876.] 12o. pp. 108. *Illus.*

Rolleston, G. Forms of animal life; a manual of comparative anatomy, with descriptions of selected types. 2d ed., revised and enlarged by W. H. Jackson. Oxf., 1888. 8o. pp. xxxii + 937. *Wdcts.*

The 1st ed., Oxf., 1870, is also in the library.

Royal Astronomical Society, *London.* Monthly notices; containing papers, abstracts of papers, and reports of the proceedings of the Society, November, 1886–November, 1887. Vol. xlvii. L., 1887. 8o. pp. (1) + 584 + 76.

Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Elements of entomology. Phil., 1845. 12o. pp. 121.

The date on the cover is 1844.

Salomons, *Sir* D. (L.), *bart.* Management of accumulators and private electric light installations. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. L., 1888. 16o. pp. 150. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Schmidt-Göbel, H. M. Die schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten in Forst, Feld und Garten. Wien, 1881. 3 v. 8o, and 14 *plates in portfolio.*

Contents: — **i.** Die schädlichen Forstinsecten. — **ii.** Die schädlichen Insecten des Land- und Gartenbaues. — **iii.** Die nützlichen Insecten. — Die Feinde der schädlichen.

Scientific American supplement; new catalogue of papers contained in the supplement. N. Y., 1888. l. 8o. pp. 63 + (1).

Selys-Longchamps, M. E., *baron* **de.** Revision du synopsis des agrionines. Première partie. [Bruxelles, 1886.] 8o. pp. (5) + 233.

Contents: — **i.** Pseudostigma. — Podagrion. — Platycnemis. — Protonevra.

From "Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers publiés par l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique. Collection in-8o." Tom. xxxvii., pp. 1–233. "Presenté à la classe des sciences dans la séance du 6 mars, 1886."

Sibson, F. On the movements of respiration in disease, and on the use of a chest-measurer. n. t.-p. [L., 1848.] pp. 146. *Plates.*

Reprinted from the "Medico-chirurgical transactions" of the Medical and Chirurgical Society, London, 2d series, vol. xiii., pp. 353–498.

Soulé, G. Analytic and philosophic commercial & exchange calculator. N. O., 1872. 8o. pp. xx + 860.

—— Intermediate, philosophic Arithmetic. N. O., 1888. 12o. pp. viii + 562 + (1).

—— Science and practice of accounts; a full ex-

position of double and single entry book-keeping. Revised and enlarged. N. O., 1887. l. 8°. pp. 415.

This and the two preceding from the author.

Steele, J. D., *and* **J. W. P. Jenks.** A popular zoology. N. Y., *etc.*, [cop. 1887]. 8°. pp. xiii + 319. *Port.* and *wdcts.*

A new edition of "'Fourteen weeks in Zoology,' not only revised, but largely rewritten and entirely reversed in its arrangement." — *Preface.*

Taschenberg, E. L. Die Hymenopteren Deutschlands nach ihren Gattungen und theilweise nach ihren Arten, als Wegweiser für angehende Hymenopterologen und gleichzeitig als Verzeichniss der Halle'schen Hymenopterenfauna analytisch zusammengestellt. Bremen, [1865]. 8°. pp. vi + 277. *Wdcts.*

—— Praktische Insekten-Kunde. 1er–5er Th. Bremen, 1879–80. 5 pt. bd. in 1 v. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **1.** Einfürung. — **2.** Die Käfer und Hautflügler. — **3.** Die Schmetterlinge. — **4.** Die Zweiflügler, Netzflügler, und Kaukerfe. — **5.** Die Schnabelkerfe, flügelosen Parasiten, und als Anhang einiges Ungeziefer.

Technisch-chemisches Jahrbuch, 1886–87. 9er Jahrgang. Berl., 1888. 8°. pp. x + 609. *Wdcts.*

Edited by R. Biedermann. To be continued.

Thurston, R. H. Manual of steam-boilers; their design, construction, and operation. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. xv + 671. *Wdcts.*

From the author.

U. S. — *Naval Observatory.* Astronomical and meteorological observations made during 1882. Wash., 1885. 4°. pp. (404). *Illus.*

The observations for 1882 were prepared by S. C. Rowan.

—— — *Signal Office.* Annual report for 1886. Wash., 1886. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — —— International simultaneous meteorological observations, including a monthly summary, with daily bulletins and accompanying charts. July, 1880–June, 1884. Wash., 1881–85. 48 v. bd. in 24. *Maps.*

The t.-pp. July, 1880–Apr., 1881, are bound with monthly summary at the end of the vols. Discontinued June 30, 1884.

—— — —— Tri-daily meteorological record. Jan.–Apr., 1878. Wash., 1878. 4 v. obl. 4°.

University of California — *Lick Observatory.* Publications. Vol. i. 1887. Sacramento, 1887. 4°. pp. iv + 312. *Illus.*

Vol. i. prepared by Edward S. Holden.

Vierteljahresschrift über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Chemie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel der Gebrauchsgegenstände, sowie der hierher gehörenden Industriezweige. 1er Jahrg 1886. Berl., 1887. 8°.

Edited by A. Hilger, J. König, R. Kayser, E. Sell. To be continued.

Walker, J. The theory and use of a physical balance. Oxf., 1887. 8°. pp. 40. 3 *plates.*

Wood, H. C. Nervous diseases and their diagnosis. Phil., 1887. 8°. pp. 501. *Wdcts.*

Young, E. W. Simple practical methods of calculating strains on girders, arches, and trusses; with a supplementary essay on economy in suspension bridges. L., 1873. 8°. pp. viii + 132. *Wdcts.* and 13 *plates.*

Zoological record (The), for 1886. Vol. xxiii. L., 1887. 8°.

Editor, F. E. Beddard.

Useful Arts.

Alexander, A. Healthful exercises for girls. L., 1886. 8°. pp. iv + 92. *Wdcts.*

—— Modern gymnastic exercises (elementary). L., 1887. 8°. pp. 140. *Wdcts.*

—— Musical drill for infants. L., 1886. 8°. pp. (3) + 75. *Music* and *wdct.*

American Hereford Cattle Breeders' Association. The American Hereford record and Hereford herd book. Vol. vii. Beecher, Ill., 1887. 8°. pp. 570 + (1). *Plate.*

Contents: — Entries 25000–29999.

American Shropshire Registry Association. The American Shropshire sheep record. Vol. ii., iii. La Fayette, Ind., Beecher, Ill., 1886–87. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Bell, W. B. Carpentry made easy; or, The science and art of framing on a new and improved system; with instructions for building balloon frames, barn frames, etc., also a system of bridge building. 2d ed., enlarged and improved. Phil., 1887. 8°. pp. 152. *Plates.*

Blümner, H. Technologie und Terminologie der Gewerbe und Künste bei Griechen und Römern. 4e Bd., [2e Th.] Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. (262). *Illus.*

Busley, C. Die Schiffsmaschine; ihre Construction, Wirkungsweise und Bedienung. 2e theilweise veränderte und vermehrte Aufl. Kiel, 1885–86. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i., ii.** Text. — **iii.** Atlas.
Bd. ii. is "2e unveränderte Aufl."

Challen, H., *publisher.* Engineer's log book of daily runs. N. Y., 1887. obl. 24°. pp. (106).

Blanks for recording the performance of a steam engine.

Coste, H., *and* **L. Maniquet.** Traité théorique et pratique des machines à vapeur au point de vue de la distribution. 2e éd. P., 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 331. *Wdcts.*, and 46 *plates in portfolio.*

Davis, C. T. The manufacture of paper. Added, a history of paper. Phil., *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. xxiv + 608. *Illus.*

Decker, W. F. Manual of industrial drawing for carpenters and other wood workers. N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. 176. *Plates.*

Degrand, E., *and* **(L.) J. (V. A.) Résal.** Ponts en maçonnerie; avec une introduction par M. C. Lechalas. P., 1887–88. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* (**Lechalas, M. C.,** *editor.* Encyclopédie des travaux publics.)

Contents: — **i. Résal, (L.) J. (V. A.)** Stabilité des voutes. — **ii. Degrand, E.** Construction.

Deny, E. Traité théorique et pratique des machines soufflantes. P., 1887. 8°. pp. 306 + (3). *Wdcts.*, and 14 *plates in portfolio.*

Dorsey, E. B. English and American railroads compared; with discussion by W. W. Evans, T. C. Clarke, E. P. North. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. (3) + 142. *Tables* and *plans.*

[**Forney, M. N.**] Locomotives and locomotive building in America; with a history of the origin and growth of the Rogers Locomotive and Machine Works, Paterson, N. J., 1831 to 1886. N. Y., 1886. l. 8°. pp. (3) + 200. *Illus.*

Grant, G. B. Handbook on the teeth of gears; their curves, properties, and practical construction. 2d ed. [Bost.,] 1887. 8°. pp. 33 + (43).

1st ed. is also in the library.

Hamilton, *Lieut.* **W. R.** Elementary principles connected with the art of war; instructions for the care of minor organizations in time of peace or war. Wash., 1887. 16°. pp. 511. *Wdcts.*

Hautsch, F. Die stationären Transmissions-Dampfmaschinen; elementare Behandlung der wichtigsten Faktoren der Dampfmaschinen. Holzminden, 1886. 8°. pp. (3) + 143. *Wdcts.*

Helps, *Sir* **A.** Life and labours of Thomas Brassey, 1805–1870. 7th ed. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 212. *Frontisp.*

Hodgson, F. T. Stair-building made easy; a full description of the art of building the bodies, carriages, and cases, for all kinds of stairs and steps. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. 123. *Illus.*

Holley, H. W. The carpenter's and joiner's hand-book; containing a complete treatise on framing hip and valley roofs. Revised ed., with additions. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. 57. *Wdcts.*

Ihering, A. von. Katechismus der mechanischen Technologie. Lpz., 1888. 16°. pp. xii + 252. *Wdcts.* (**Weber's** illustrierte Katechismen.)

Knox, T. W. The life of Robert Fulton, and a history of steam navigation. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. xiii + 507. *Illus.*

Leroy, A. Traité pratique des machines locomotives. 7e éd. revue et augmentée; et contenant un appendice relatif aux prises d'eau, et un questionnaire pour servir à l'examen des chauffeurs aspirant au grade de mécanicien. Dijon, [1879]. sm. 8°. pp. 704 + (1). *Wdcts.* and 6 *plates.*

Merriman, M. Text-book on roofs and bridges. Pt. 1. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. vii + 118. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — i. Stresses in simple trusses.

Michigan — *State Horticultural Society.* 17th annual report of the secretary, 1887. Lansing, [Mich.], 1887. sm. 8°.

Mordecai, G. Report on the terminal facilities for handling freight of the railroads entering the port of New York, especially of those railroads having direct western connections. N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. 68. *Plans.*

New York (*State*) — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 6th annual report of the Board of Control, 1887; with reports of the director and officers. Albany, [N. Y.], 1888. 8°. pp. (4) + 482.

Ohio — *State Board of Agriculture.* 41st annual report; with an abstract of the proceedings of the county agricultural societies, 1886. Columbus, [O.], 1887. 8°. pp. xvi + 503.

Osborne, R. B. Select plans of engineering structures for railroads and highways as actually constructed; dimensions, quantities, and cost. Vol. i. Phil., 1885. obl. f°. pp. (3). 35 *plates.*

Pratt & Whitney Company. Standards of length and their practical application; edited by G. M. Bond. Hartford, Conn., 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 180. *Wdcts.*

Railroad (The) and engineering journal. New series. Vol. i. Jan.–Dec., 1887. *m.* N. Y., 1887. 4°. *Illus.*

Formed, Jan. 1, 1887, by the consolidation of the American railroad journal and Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine, of which a complete set is in the library. To be continued.

Rauchfuss, E. Widerstand und Maschinenleistung der Dampfschiffe. Kiel, 1886. 8°. pp. 50 + (1). *Table.*

"Abgeleitet von den Versuchen mit dem 'Greyhound.'"

Reed, T. B. A history of the old English letter foundries; with notes, historical and bibliographical, on the rise and progress of English typography. L., 1887. 4°. pp. xiv + 379. *Illus.*

Résal, H. A. Commentaire aux travaux publiés sur la chaleur considérée au point de vue mécanique. P., 1861. 8°. pp. 76. *Plate.*

"Extrait des Annales des mines, tom. xx., 1861," p. 323.

—— Traité de mécanique générale; comprenant les leçons professées à l'École Polytechnique et à l'École Nationale des Mines. Tom. 5e, 6e. P., 1880–81. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — v. Résistance des matériaux. — Constructions en bois. — Maçonneries. — Fondations. — Murs de soutènement. — Réservoirs. — vi. Voûtes. — Ponts en charpente. — Constructions métalliques. — Navigation intérieure. — Travaux maritimes.

Vols. i.–iv. are also in the library.

Rose, J. Modern machine-shop practice. N. Y., 1887. 2 v. 4°. *Illus.*

—— Modern steam engines. Phil., *etc.*, 1887. 4°. pp. 321. *Illus.*

Rosenberg, L. von. The Vosburg tunnel; a description of its construction. N. Y., 1887. l. 8°. pp. 56. *Illus.*

Ruffner, *Capt.* **E. H.** The practice of the improvement of the non-tidal rivers of the United States; with an examination of the results thereof. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 195 + (1). *Plan.*

Schaedler, C., *and others.* Practical treatise on animal and vegetable fats and oils; edited chiefly from the German of K. Schaedler, G. W. Askinson, and R. Brunner, with additions and lists of American patents, by W. T. Brannt. Phil., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xxviii + 17–739. *Wdcts.*

Smith, J. B. Treatise upon cable or rope traction as applied to the working of street and other railways. L., *etc.*, 1887. 8°. pp. xii + 195. *Illus.*

"Revised and enlarged from Engineering."

Steam-heating problems; or, Questions, answers, and descriptions relating to steam-heating and steam-fitting. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. xv + 233. *Illus.*

From the Sanitary engineer.

University of Wisconsin — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 4th annual report, 1886. Madison, Wis., 1887. 8°. pp. (4) + 196. *Illus.*

Wellington, A. M. The economic theory of the location of railways; an analysis of the conditions controlling the laying out of railways to effect the most judicious expenditure of capital. 2d revised and enlarged ed. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xx + 980. *Illus.*

Weyrauch, J. J. Retaining-walls for earth; the theory as developed by Prof. Weyrauch expanded and supplemented by practical examples, with notes on later investigations, by M. A. Howe. N. Y., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. x + 64. *Wdcts.*

The translation of Prof. Weyrauch's paper is by Prof. A. J. Du Bois.

Wisconsin State Horticultural Society. Transactions. Vol. xvi., xvii. Madison, Wis., 1886–87. 2 v. 8°. *Port.*

Worthen, W. E., *editor.* Appleton's cyclopædia of technical drawing, embracing the principles of construction as applied to practical design. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 745. *Illus.*

Zeitschrift für die chemische Industrie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der chemisch-technischen Untersuchungsverfahren. Bd. i. Jahrg. 1887. Berl., 1887. 4°. *Illus.*

Editor, F. Fischer. No more published. Succeeded by Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie.

Fine Arts and Archæology.

Boehlau, J. Quaestiones de re vestaria Graecorum. Wimariae, 1884. 8°. pp. 85 + (3).

Breusing, A. Die Nautik der Alten. Bremen, 1886. 8°. pp. (235). *Illus.*

Building; a journal of architecture. Vol. vii., July–Dec., 1887. N. Y., [1888]. f°. *Illus.*

Campardon, É. Les comédiens du roi de la troupe française, pendant les deux derniers siècles. Documents inédits recueillis aux archives nationales. P., 1879. 8°. pp. xvi + 336.

Caumont, A. de. Abécédaire, ou rudiment d'archéologie; architectures civile et militaire. 3e éd. Caen, 1869. 8°. pp. vii + 700. *Illus.*

—— Abécédaire, ou rudiment d'archéologie; architecture religieuse. 5e éd. Caen, 1870. 8°. pp. x + 800. *Illus.*

Champlin, J. D., *jr.*, *editor*. Cyclopedia of painters and paintings; critical editor C. C. Perkins. Vol. i. N. Y., 1887. l. 8°.

Contents: — i. Aagaard-Dyer.

Day, L. F. Text books of ornamental design. Vol. ii. L, 1887. 12°. *Plates.*

Contents: — ii. The planning of ornament.

Fenger, L. Dorische Polychromie, Untersuchungen über die Anwendung der Farbe auf dem dorischen Tempel. Berl., 1886. f°. pp. 46, and *Atlas of* 8 *mounted plates.*

Helbig, (K. F.) W. Untersuchungen über die campanische Wandmalerei. Lpz., 1873. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 384.

—— Wandgemälde der vom Vesuv verschütteten Städte Campaniens; nebst einer Abhandlung über die antiken Wandmalereien in technischer Beziehung, von O. Donner. Lpz., 1868. 8°. pp. (647). *Illus.*, and *Atlas of* 23 *plates* f°.

Keller, O. Thiere des classischen Alterthums in culturgeschichtlicher Beziehung. Innsbruck, 1887. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 488. *Wdcts.*

Leighton, J. Suggestions in design; a series of original sketches in various styles of ornament, arranged for application in the decorative and constructive arts; with descriptive and historical letterpress by J. K. Colling. N. Y., 1881. f°. pp. xii + 176. *Wdcts.* and 101 *plates.*

Monographs of American architecture issued in connection with the American architect and building news. v. Bost., 1888. f°. 23 *plates in portfolio.*

Contents: — v. Trinity Church, Boston, Mass.; C. D. Gambrill and H. H. Richardson, architects.
Nos. i.–iv. are also in the library.

Muckley, W. J. The student's manual of artistic anatomy; twenty-five plates of the bones and surface muscles of the human figure, with a description of the origin, insertion and use of the muscles. 2d ed. L., [1887?]. 8°. pp. 49.

Osten, F. Die Bauwerke in der Lombardei vom 7. bis zum 14. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt a. Main, [1854]. f°. pp. 8. 48 *plates.*

Parker, *Col.* **F. J.** Church-building, and things to be considered, done, or avoided in connection therewith. Bost., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 137. *Illus.*

From the author.

Portfolio (The); an artistic periodical. [Vol. xvi.–xviii.] 1885–87. *m.* L., 1885–87. 3 v. f°. *Illus.*

Edited by P. G. Hamerton. To be continued.

Richer, L. Pompei; Wandmalereien und Ornamente. Berl., [1880?]. f°. 12 *chromolithograph plates in portfolio.*

The above is title on cover.

Schrader, O. Linguistisch-historische Forschungen zur Handelsgeschichte und Warenkunde. 1er Teil. Jena, 1886. 8°. pp. xii + 291 + (1).

Spiers, R. P. Architectural drawing. Preface to the American edition by W. R. Ware. N. Y., *etc.*, [1888]. 4°. pp. 67. 25 *plates.*

Stillman, J. W. On the track of Ulysses, together with an excursion in quest of the so-called Venus of Melos. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. 4°. pp. x + 106.

Contents: — On the track of Ulysses. — The Odyssey, its epoch and geography. — The so-called Venus of Melos.

Tolomei, A. La cappella degli Scrovigni e l' Arena di Padova. Padova, 1881. 8°. pp. 70 + (1).

Philology.

Aeschylus. Eumenides; with introduction and notes by A. Sidgwick. Oxf., 1887. 2 v. bd. in 1. 16°. (**Clarendon** Press series.)

Contents: — i. Introduction and text. — ii. Notes.

Altfranzösische Bibliothek; herausgegeben von W. Foerster. Bd. vii.–x. Heilbronn, 1886. 4 v. bd. in 2. 16°.

Contents: — vii. **Rolandslied**; herausg. von W. Foerster — viii. **Orthographia** Gallica; herausg. von J. Sturzinger. — ix. **Adgar.** Marienlegenden; herausg. von C. Neuhaus. — x. **Koschwitz, E.** Commentar zu den ältesten französischen Sprachdenkmälern, i.

Anacreon. Anacreonte tradotto da B. Corsini; edizione fatta sull' autografo per cura di G. Baccini. Firenze, 1882. 16°. pp. xv + 80.

Archiv für lateinische Lexikographie und Grammatik, mit Einschluss des alterer Mittellateins; als Vorarbeit zu einem thesaurus linguae Latinae herausgegeben von E. Wölfflin. 1er–4er Jahrgang. *q.* Lpz., 1884–87. 4 v. 8°.

To be continued.

Aristoteles. Politics; with an introduction, two prefatory essays, and notes, by W. L. Newman. Oxf., 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Introduction to the Politics. — ii. Prefatory essays. — Books I. and II., text and notes

Ausgaben und Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der romanischen Philologie; veröffentlicht von E. Stengel. 66–70. Marburg, 1887. 5 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°.

Contents: — **66** Gedankenkreis der Sentenzen in Jodelle's und Garnier's Tragödien und Seneca's Einfluss auf denselben; von P. Kahnt. — **67.** Die syntaktische Behandlung des achtsilbigen Verses in der Passion Christi und im Leodegar-Liede; von F. Spenz. — **68.** Die Jagd in den altfranzösischen Artus- und Abenteuer-Romanen; von E. Bormann. — **69.** Die Verteidigungswaffen im altfranzösischen Epos; von V. Schirling. — **70.** Die Angriffswaffen in den altfranzösischen Artus- und Abenteuer-Romanen; von V. Bach.

Bingham, W. A grammar of the Latin language; with exercises and vocabularies; revised by W. G. McCabe. Phil., [cop. 1884]. 12°. pp. 454.

Catullus, Q. (*or* **C.**) **V.** Liber; recensuit et interpretatus A. Baehrens. Lipsiae, 1876–85. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Cicero, M. T. Cato major; a dialogue on old age; edited, with notes, vocabulary, and biographical index, by E. S. Shuckburgh. L., *etc.*, 1886. 16°. pp. xxxvi + 216. (**Elementary** classics.)

—— Laelius; a dialogue on friendship; edited, with notes, vocabulary, and biographical index, by E. S. Shuckburgh. L., 1885. 16°. pp. xvi + 160. (**Elementary** classics.)

—— Stories of Roman history from Cicero by G. E. Jeans and A. V. Jones. L., 1884. 16°. pp. vii + 96. *Map.* (**Elementary** classics.)

Cook, A. M. Macmillan's shorter Latin course; an abridgment of Macmillan's Latin course, first year. L, *etc.*, 1886. 16°. pp. viii + 155.

Croiset, A. La poésie de Pindare et les lois du lyrisme grec. 2e éd. P., 1886. 8°. pp. xviii + 458.

Denk, V. M. O. Die Verwelschung der deutschen Sprache; ein mahnendes Wort an das deutsche Volk und die deutsche Schule. Gütersloh, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 42.

Eutropius. Eutropius, adapted for the use of beginners; with notes, exercises, and vocabularies, by W. Welch and C. G. Duffield. L., 1884. 16°. pp. xiv + (1) + 111. *Map.* (**Elementary** classics.)

Fick, A. Die ehemalige Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas. Göt., 1873. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 432.

Godefroy, F. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française et de tous ses dialectes du IXe au XVe siècle. Vol. i.-iv. P., 1880-85. 4 v. 4°.

Contents: — i. A - Castaigneux. — ii. Castellon - Dyvis. — iii. E - Fildron. — iv. Filé - Listage.
In progress.

Hesiodus. Gedichte, in ihrer ursprünglichen Fassung und Sprachform wiederhergestellt von A. Fick; mit einem Anhange über die Versabzählung in den homerischen Epen. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 131.

Homerus. The Iliads of Homer, prince of poets, never before in any language truly translated, with a comment on some of his chief places; done according to the Greek by G. Chapman; with introduction and notes by Rev. R. Hooper. 2d ed. L., 1865. 2 v. 16°. *Port.* and *engr. t.-p.* (**Library** of old authors.)

—— The Odyssey of Homer; translated from the Greek [by A. Pope]. L., 1752, '25-26. 5 v. 12°. *Plates.*

Vol. i. is 2d ed.; vol. ii.-v. are 1st ed. Presented by W. R. Humphrey, Esq.

—— The Odysseys of Homer; translated, according to the Greek, by G. Chapman; with introduction and notes by Rev. R. Hooper. 2d ed. L., 1874. 2 v. 16°. *Engr. t.-p.* (**Library** of old authors.)

Juvenalis, D. J. Thirteen satires; with a commentary by J. E. B. Mayor. 4th ed. L., *etc.*, 1886, '81. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Vol. ii. is 3d ed.

Key, T. H. Latin-English dictionary. Camb, 1888. 4°. pp. xi + 674.

"Printed from the unfinished MS. of the late T. H. Key."

Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Corpvs inscriptionvm Latinarvm. Vol. x., 2, xiv. Berolini, 1883-87. 2 v. f°.

Contents: — **x., 2.** Inscriptiones Siciliae et Sardiniae. — **xiv.** Inscriptiones Latii veteris Latinae: edidit H. Dessau.

Leeuwen, J. van, *jr.*, *and* **M. B. Mendes da Costa.** Der Dialekt der Homerischen Gedichte; aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von E. Mehler. Lpz., 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 157 + (1).

Leskien, A. Untersuchungen über Quantität und Betonung in den slavischen Sprachen. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1885. l. 8°. pp. (251).

Contents: — **i.** Die Quantität im Serbischen.
"Des x. Bandes der Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Classe der Königl. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. No. II."

Lycophron *Chalcidensis.* La profezia della Cassandra, poema; tradotto da G. Carbone. Firenze, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. 148.

This poem is also called Alexandra.

Martialis, M. V. Epigrammaton libri; mit erklärenden Anmerkungen von L. Friedlaender. Lpz., 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Modern language notes. Vol. i.-ii. 1886-87. *m.* Balt., [1886-87]. 2 v. bd. in 1. 4°.

Editors, A. M. Elliott, J. W. Bright, J. Goebel, H. A. Todd. To be continued.

Müller, F. M. Biographies of words; and The home of the Aryas. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xxvii + 278. *Fig.*

Nepos, C. Selections illustrative of Greek and Roman history; edited, with introduction, notes, exercises, and vocabulary by G. S. Farnell. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. x + (1) + 128. *Maps.* (**Elementary** classics.)

Osthoff, H. Forschungen im Gebiete der indogermanischen nominalen Stammbildung. Jena, 1875-76. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Die mit dem suffixe -clo- -culo- -cro- gebildeten nomina instrumenti des lateinischen. — Über -ra- -la- als instrumentales suffix der indogermanischen Sprachen. — **ii.** Zur Geschichte des schwachen deutschen Adjectivums.

Phaedrus. Select fables; edited by A. S. Walpole, with notes, exercises, and vocabularies. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. x + (1) + 116. (**Elementary** classics.)

Pindarus. The Nemean and Isthmian odes; with notes explanatory and critical, introductions, and introductory essays, by C. A. M. Fennell. Camb, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. xxxii + (1) + 266.

Polybius. The history of the Achaean league; edited with an introduction and notes by W. W. Capes. L., 1888. 16°. pp. xxxv + 418.

Rumpel, J. Lexicon Theocriteum. Lipsiae, 1879. 8°. pp. 319 + (1).

Schmid, W. Der Atticismus in seinen Hauptvertretern von Dionysius von Halikarnass bis auf den zweiten Philostratus. Bd. i. Stuttg., 1887. sm. 8° pp. xix + 432.

Schrader, O. Über den Gedanken einer Kulturgeschichte der Indogermanen auf sprachwissenschaftlicher Grundlage. Jena, 1887. 8°. pp. 22.

Spiegel, F. Die arische Periode und ihre Zustände. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. x + 330. (**Einzelbeiträge** zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft. ii.)

Strong, H. A., *and* **K. Meyer.** Outlines of a history of the German language. L., 1886. 8°. pp. iv + 140.

Sweet, H., *compiler.* A second Anglo-Saxon reader, archaic and dialectal. Oxf., 1887. 16°. pp. iv + (1) + 214. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Theocritus. Idylls and epigrams; with English notes by H. Snow (now Kynaston). 4th ed. Oxf., 1885. 8°. pp. xx + 239. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Thieme, F. W., *and* **E. Preusser.** A new and complete dictionary of the English and German languages. New stereotype ed., revised and enlarged by I. E. Wessely. 1er, 2er Th. Hamburg, [1885.] 2 pt. bd. in 1 v. 8°. pp. (1430).

Contents: — **1.** English-German. — **2.** Deutsch-Englisch.
Has also German t.-p.

Thurneysen, R. Der Saturnier und sein Verhältniss zum späteren römischen Volksverse. Halle, 1885. 8°. pp. (2) + 62 + (1).

Usener, H. (K.). Altgriechischer Versbau; ein Versuch vergleichender Metrik. Bonn, 1887. 8°. pp. 127.

Vietor, W. Elemente der Phonetik und Orthoepie des Deutschen, Englischen, und Französischen mit Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der Lehrpraxis. 2e verbesserte Aufl. Heilbronn, 1887. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 270.

Weil, H. The order of words in the ancient languages compared with that of the modern languages; translated, with notes and additions, by C. W. Super. Bost., 1887. 8°. pp. 114.

Zimmer, H. Die Nominalsuffixe A und Â in den germanischen Sprachen. Strassburg, *etc.*, 1876. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 316. (**Brink, B. ten,** *and others, editors.* Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. xiii).

Literature.

Aubigné, T. A. d'. Les aventures du baron de Fæneste. Nouv. éd. revue et annotée par P. Mérimée. P., 1855. 16°. pp. xx + 348.

Aubrey, J. Miscellanies upon various subjects. 4th ed. L., 1857. 16°. pp. xvi + 227. *Port.* and *plate.* (**Library** of old authors.)

Baumgartner, A., *S. J.* Göthe: sein Leben und seine Werke. 2e, vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1885-86. 3 v. 12°.

Contents: — i. Jugend, Lehr- und Wanderjahre. (1749-1790). — ii. Die Revolutionszeit. — Göthe und Schiller (1790-1805). — iii. Deutschlands Nothjahre. — Der alte Göthe. — Faust (1806-1832).

—— Göthe und Schiller; Weimars Glanzperiode. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 393.

Blackie, J. S. Life of Robert Burns. L., 1888. 8°. pp. (232). (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor.* "Great writers." [xv.])

Contains, pp. i-xli, a bibliography of Burns by J. P. Anderson.

Brunetière, F. Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. 3e série. P., 1887. 16°. pp. 326.

Contents: — Descartes et la littérature classique. — De quelques travaux récents sur Pascal. — Le Sage. — Marivaux. — L'abbé Prévost. — Voltaire et J. J. Rousseau. — Classiques et romantiques.

Bullen, A. H., *editor.* More lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan Age. L., 1888 [1887]. 8°. pp. xxviii + 164.

No. 404 of an ed. of 750 numbered copies.

Camden, W. Remains concerning Britain. L., 1870. 16°. pp. ix + (4) + 446. *Port.* and *wdcts.* (**Library** of old authors.)

Casini, T., *editor.* Le rime dei poeti bolognesi del secolo XIII. Bologna, 1881. 16°. pp. lxi + 431.

Child, F. J., *editor.* English and Scottish popular ballads. Pt. v. Bost., [1888]. 4°. pp. (4) + 254.

No. 14 of an ed. of 1000 copies.

Clayden, P. W. The early life of Samuel Rogers. Bost., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 405.

Corsini, B. Scritti inediti; preceduti dalla sua vita, e annotati da G. Baccini. Firenze, 1883. 16°. pp. cxxx + 328.

Critic (The), a review of literature and the arts. Vol. i.-iii. Jan. 15, 1881-Dec. 29, 1883. *f.* and *w.* N. Y., 1881-83. 3 v. 4°. *Ports.*

No. 3 of vol. i. wanting.

—— *Same.* New series. Vol. i.-viii. Jan., 1884-Dec., 1887. *w.* N. Y., [1884]-1887. 8 v. 4°.

O. S. vol. i., ii. have title "The critic, a fortnightly review of literature, the fine arts, music, and the drama," vol. iii., "a weekly review," etc. N. S. vol. i., "The critic and Good literature," vol. ii.-iv., "The critic, a literary weekly, critical and eclectic." vol. v.-viii., "The critic, a weekly review of literature and the arts." Edited by J. B. and J. L. Gilder. To be continued.

[**Dante Alighieri.**] Le prime quattro edizioni della Divina Commedia letteralmente ristampate per cura di G. G. Warren Lord Vernon. Londra, 1858. f°. pp. xxvi + (1) + 748.

Edited by Sir A. Panizzi. Inserted are fac-similes of parts of the editions of Foligno, 1472, Mantua, 1472; Iesi, 1472; Naples, 1477. This and the next following were presented by the Dowager Lady Vernon.

—— L'Inferno; disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon. Londra, 1858-65. 3 v. f°. *Plates* and *maps.*

Contents: — i. L'Inferno. — ii. Documenti. — iii. Album.

Large paper. Lord Vernon was assisted in editing the work by Sir G. F. Lacaita.

—— Commedia and Canzoniere; a new translation, with notes, essays, and a biographical introduction, by E. H. Plumptre. Vol. ii. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xiii + (2) + 560. *Port.*

Contents: — ii. Paradise. — Canzoniere. — Eclogues. — Studies.

Dawson, G. Shakespeare and other lectures; edited by G. St.Clair. L., 1888 [1887]. 8°. pp. viii + 535.

Contents: — The inspiration of Shakespeare. — Hamlet. — King Lear — Romeo and Juliet. — Sonnets. — Songs. — Improvers of Shakespeare. — Shakespeare tercentenary addresses. — Playing and players. — Shakespeare anniversary speeches. — Speech at a Burns anniversary dinner. — Don Quixote. — The death of Chatterton. — Literary forgeries and impostures. — Free libraries. — The Staunton Warwickshire collection. — Old books. — Old times and old ways. — Sir Thomas More. — Samuel Pepys and his diary. — Horace Walpole. — Letter-writing and famous letter-writers. — French memoirs. — Rousseau. — Voltaire. — Benvenuto Cellini. — Ill-used men. — The relations of great men to women. — The study of German literature. — Faustus, Faust, and Festus. — Things unseen. — Music. — Mendelssohn and his works. — Life and works of Handel. — "The light of the world." — "The shadow of death." — The "Idylls of the king." — "Enoch Arden." — The relations of poets, painters, and musicians. — Church decoration. — Beauty and purity in towns. — National education. — Etiquette. — Beau Brummell.

De Vere, A. (T.) Essays, chiefly on poetry. L., 1887. 2 v. 12°.

Contents: — i. Characteristics of Spenser's poetry. — Spenser as a philosophic poet. — The genius and passion of Wordsworth. — The wisdom and truth of Wordsworth's poetry. — Sir Henry Taylor's poetry. — ii. Sir Henry Taylor's poetry. — The two chief schools of English poetry. — Poetic versatility. — Shelley and Keats. — Landor's poetry. — The subjective difficulties in religion: does unbelief come from something in religion or in the unbeliever? — A saint. — The human affections in the early Christian time; or, The eremite Ambrosius, his epistle unto Marcella, A. D. 410. — Recollections of Wordsworth.

Dobson, (H.) A. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. L., 1888. 8°. pp. 214 + xxiii + (1). (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor.* "Great writers." [xiii.])

Contains, pp. i-xxiii, a bibliography of Goldsmith, by J. P. Anderson.

Dowden, E. Transcripts and studies. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 525.

Contents: — Carlyle's lectures on the periods of European culture. — Shelley's "Philosophical view of reform." — Last words on Shelley. — The text of Wordsworth's poems. — Victorian literature. — The interpretation of literature. — Spenser, the poet and teacher. — Heroines of Spenser. — Shakspere's portraiture of women. — Romeo and Juliet. — Christopher Marlowe. — The idealism of Milton. — Mr. Browning's "Sordello."

Drayton, M. Complete works; collected by R. Hooper. L., 1876. 3 v. 16°. *Port.* and *plate.* (**Library** of old authors.)

Contents: — i., ii. Poly-olbion. — iii. Poly-olbion [*continued*]. — The harmony of the church.

Dryden, J. Works; with notes, and a life of the author, by Sir W. Scott, bart. Revised by G. Saintsbury. Vol. xiii. Edin., 1887. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 400.

Contents: — xiii. Translations from Juvenal. — Translations from Persius. — The works of Virgil; translated into English verse. — Pastorals.

Fabre, A. De la correspondance de Fléchier avec Mme. Des Houlières et sa fille. P., 1871. pp. vi + 371.

Faguet, E. Études littéraires sur le dix-neuvième siècle. 2e éd. P., 1887. 12°. pp. xii + 456.

Contents: — Chateaubriand. — Lamartine. — Alfred de Vigny. — Victor Hugo. — Alfred de Musset. — Théophile Gautier. — Prosper Mérimée. — Michelet. — George Sand. — Balzac.

Famous victories (The) of Henry the Fifth; the earliest known quarto, 1598; a facsimile in foto-lithography from the copy in the Bodleian Library, by C. Praetorius; with an introduction by P. A. Daniel. L., 1887. 8°. pp. ix + (2) + 52. (**Shakspere**-quarto facsimiles, 39.)

Folgore, *da San Gemignano, and* **Bencivene,** *dalla Chitarra, d'Arezzo.* Rime; nuovamente pubblicate da G. Navone. Bologna, 1880. 16°. pp. cxlvii + 84 + (2).

Fotheringham, J. Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 382.

Fournel, (F.) V. La littérature indépendante et les écrivains oubliés; essais de critique et

d'érudition sur le XVIIe siècle. P., 1862. 12°. pp. viii + 484.

Contents: — Des origines nationales du drame français, en particulier au dix-septième siècle. — Cyrano de Bergerac et la littérature de second ordre dans la première moitié du dix-septième siècle. — La bohème littéraire. — Du roman chevaleresque et poétique. — Du roman comique, satirique et bourgeois. — Du burlesque en France. — La critique littéraire au dix-septième siècle — L'histoire et le pamphlet dans les Mémoires de Saint Simon. — Dassoucy et ses Mémoires. — Girac et Costar. — Du jansénisme dans les Mémoires de Saint Simon.

Franklin, B. Complete works; including his private as well as official and scientific correspondence, and letters and documents for the first time printed, with others not included in any former collection; also the unmutilated and correct version of his autobiography; compiled and edited by John Bigelow. Vol. v.–viii. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887–88. 4 v. 8°.

Contents: — **v.** 1772–1775. — **vi.** 1776–1779. — **vii.** 1780–1782. — **viii.** 1782–1784.

No 279 of an ed. of 600 copies.

Gelli, G. B. Opere; pubblicate per cura di A. Gelli. Firenze, 1855. 12°. pp xxxix + 472 + (1).

Contents: — La circe. — I capricci del bottajo. — Ragionamento sulla lingua. — Commedie. — Lettere — Poesie.

Girart de Roussillon, chanson de geste; traduit par P. Meyer. P., 1884 8°. pp. (593).

The text of this chanson from the Oxford ms. and the London fragment, and a collation of the Paris version, may be found in *Romanische Studien.* v.

Globe (Le); journal philosophique et littéraire. Tome i.–viii., 15 Septembre 1824–13 Février 1830. *t.w.* and *s.w.* P., 1826–[30]. 8 v. bd. in 5. 4°.

Vol ii, v., have title Le globe, recueil philosophique et littéraire, iii., Le globe journal littéraire, vi., vii., viii., Le globe, recueil philosophique, politique, et littéraire. Vol vi. lacks nos. 44. 26 Mars, and 69, 21 Juin, 1828; viii. lacks nos. 4, 13 Jan., and 5, 16 Jan. 1830.

Goldsmith, O. The traveller; and The deserted village; edited with introduction and notes by A. Barrett. L., 1888. 16°. pp. xxiv + 126.

Guittone, *d' Arezzo.* Rime. Firenze, 1828. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Port.*

—— Rime. Vol. i. Firenze, 1867. 16°. pp. 286. (**Biblioteca** dei classici, serie 1. vol. i)

[**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.**] The Stratford records and the Shakespeare autotypes 5th ed. Prefixed, the farewell of the oldest living Shakespearean biographer to the Shakespeare-Councils of the town. L., 1887. 8°. pp. 111.

From the author.

Hannay, D. Life of Tobias George Smollett. L., 1887. 8° pp. 163 + x. (**Robertson, E. S.,** *editor.* "Great writers." [xii.])

Contains, pp. i–x, a bibliography of Smollett by J. P. Anderson.

Hearne, T. Reliquae Hearnianae; the remains of Hearne; extracts from his diaries, collected by P. Bliss. 2d ed., enlarged. L., 1869. 3 v. 16°. *Port.* (**Library** of old authors.)

Ingleby, C. M. Essays; edited by his son. London, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 327.

Contents: — Some traces of the authorship of the works attributed to Shakespeare. — The mutual relations of theory and practice. — Dialogue on the perception of objects. — The ideality of the rainbow. — Law and religion. — Romantic history. — Francis Bacon — Samuel Taylor Coleridge, poet, divine. — Estimate of Wordsworth. — Thomas De Quincey. — Henry Thomas Buckle — A voice for the mute creation.

Jenkin, (H. C.) F. Papers, literary, scientific, etc.; edited by S. Colvin and J. A. Ewing; with a memoir by R. L. Stevenson. L., 1887. 2 v 1. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i.** Memoir. — Prefatory note by S Colvin. — *Papers; literature and drama:* The Agamemnon and Trachinae. — On the antique Greek dress for women — Mrs. Siddons as Lady Macbeth; Mrs. Siddons as Queen Katherine, Mrs. Tucker, and Lady Randolph [based on notes by G. J. Bell]. — Talma on the actor's art. — Artist and critic. — Griselda, a play. — On rhythm in English verse. — A fragment on George Eliot. — *Speculative science:* Lucretius and the atomic theory. — Darwin and the Origin of species. — A fragment on truth. — **ii.** *Papers [continued]; Political economy:* Trade unions; how far legitimate — The graphic representation of the laws of supply and demand, and their application to labour. — On the principles which regulate the incidence of taxes. — The time-labour system. — Is one man's gain another man's loss? — *Scientific and technical education:* Technical education. — On science teaching in laboratories. — *Applied science:* Prefatory note by J. A. Ewing. — Submarine telegraphy. — Telpherage. — On the application of graphic methods to the determination of the efficiency of machinery. — Abstracts of Jenkin's scientific papers. — List of Jenkin's British patents.

La Fayette, M. M. P. DE LA V., *comtesse* **de.** Oeuvres. P., [1863]. 8°. pp. xvi + 510. *Port.* and *plates.* (**Bibliothèque** amusante.)

Contents: — Zaïde. — La princesse de Clèves. — Madame de Montpensier. — La comtesse de Tende. — Lettres.

Lobeira, V. de. Amadis of Gaul; translated from the Spanish version of G. de Montalvo, by R. Southey. New ed. L., 1872. 3 v. 16°. (**Library** of old authors.)

Mallory, *Sir* **T.,** *compiler.* La mort d'Arthure; the history of King Arthur and of the knights of the round table; edited from the text of the edition of 1634 by T. Wright. 2d ed. L., 1866, '65, '66. 3 v. 16°. (**Library** of old authors.)

Marcou, F. L. Étude sur la vie et les œuvres de Pellisson; suivie d'une correspondance inédite du même. P., 1859. 8°. pp. x + 498 + (1).

Milton, J. Paradise lost, book 1; edited by Rev. H. C. Beeching. Oxf., 1887. 16°. pp. 153.

Moore, *Rev.* **E.** The time-references in the Divina Commedia and their bearing on the assumed date and duration of the vision. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 134 + (8).

"Two hundred and fifty copies printed."

Müller, F. M. India; what can it teach us? with introduction and notes by A. Wilder. N. Y., [cop. 1883]. 12°. pp. 282.

Newcastle, M. L. C., *duchess.* The lives of William Cavendishe, duke of Newcastle, and of his wife, Margaret, duchess of Newcastle; edited by M. A. Lower. L., 1872. 16°. pp. xliv + 310. *Port.* (**Library** of old authors.)

[**Nibelungenlied.**] Die Klage, mit kritischen Apparat und ausführlicher Einleitung herausgegeben von A. Edzardi. Hannover, 1875. 8°. pp. viii + 266.

Parkinson, S. Scenes from the "George Eliot" country. Leeds, 1888 [1887]. sm. 8° pp. 145. *Wdcts.*

Petit de Julleville, L. Histoire du théatre en France; la comédie et les mœurs en France au moyen âge. P., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 361 + (1).

Rearden, T. H. Alfred Tennyson, poet laureate. San Fran., 1883. 8°. pp. viii + 56.

"For private distribution"

[**Regnauld** *or* **Renaud, J. S.,** *sieur* **de**], *editor.* La galerie des portraits de Mademoiselle de Montpensier; recueil des portraits et éloges en vers et en prose des seigneurs et dames les plus illustres de France, la plupart composés par eux-mêmes. Nouv. éd. avec des notes par E. de Barthelemy. P., 1860. 8°. pp. xix + 562.

Ruberto, L. Studij su Bernardino Baldi. Bologna, 1882. 8°. pp. 87.

Schiller, (J. C.) **F. von.** Selections from Schiller's lyrical poems; edited, with notes and memoir, by E. J. Turner and E. D. A. Morshead. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xxviii + 203. (**Fasnacht, G. E.,** *editor.* Macmillan's series of foreign school classics.)

Schuselka-Brüning, I. (W.) Le théâtre en Allemagne, son origine et ses luttes, 1200–1760.

Préface de H. de La Pommeraye. P., [1887]. 12°. pp. (411). *Wdcts.*

Selden, J. Table-talk; with a biographical preface and notes by S. W. Singer. 3d ed. L., 1860. 16°. pp. 270. *Port.* (**Library** of old authors.)

Shakespeare, W. Works; edited by R. G. White. Vol. i. Bost., 1865. sm. 8°. pp. liv + ccxcvi + 259. *Port.*

Contents: — **i.** Preface. — Memoirs. — The English drama. — Essay on Shakespeare's genius. — Historical sketch of the text of Shakespeare. — Poems. — Sonnets. — A lover's complaint. — Attributed verses.

—— The life and death of King Richard the Second, Qo. 5, 1634; a facsimile in photo-lithography by C. Praetorius; with an introductory notice by P. A. Daniel. L., 1887. 8°. pp. iv + 80. (**Shakspere**-quarto facsimiles. 20.)

Southwell, *Rev.* **R.,** *S. J.* Poetical works; edited by W. B. Turnbull. L., 1856. 16°. pp. lxvii + (1) + 168. (**Library** of old authors.)

Sutherland, J. M. William Wordsworth; the story of his life; with remarks on his writings. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 225.

[**Watkins, J.,** *and* **F. Shoberl.**] A biographical dictionary of the living authors of Great Britain and Ireland, and a register of their publications; including notices of foreign writers. L., 1816. 8°. pp. viii + 449.

A–F is by Watkins, G–Z by Shoberl.—NOTES AND QUERIES, 1st series, vol. ii., pp. 34.

Wither, G. Hallelujah; or, Britain's second remembrancer; with an introduction by E. Farr. L., 1857. 16°. pp. xxxii + 398. *Port.* (**Library** of old authors.)

—— Hymns and songs of the church; with an introduction by E. Farr. L., 1856. 16°. pp. lii + 304 + (8). *Port.* (**Library** of old authors.)

Wordsworth, W. The prelude; or, Growth of a poet's mind; an autobiographical poem; with notes by A. J. George. Bost., 1888. 12°. pp. xxxii + 322.

Yonge, *Miss* **C. M.** Hannah More. Bost., 1888. 16°. pp. 227. (**Famous** women. [xvii.])

History.

Alvarez, A. Progress and intelligence of Americans, whether in the northern, central, or southern portion of the continent, founded upon the normal and absolute serviiude [*sic*] of inferior animates to mankind, as indicated by the order of nature and by the acts of creation, as laid down in the Bible; progress of that servitude South and Southwest, as new territory may be acquired, either by purchase, or by the national immergence of Mexico and Central America into the United States, through the vindication of the Monroe doctrine in becoming their protectorate; advantages enumerated and explained. Translated by the author. n. p., 1865. 8°. pp. 595 + xvii.

Andrews, E. B. Brief institutes of general history. Bost., 1887. 12°. pp. x + (1) + 440.

Baedeker, K., *publisher.* Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris. 9th revised ed. Leipsic, 1888. 16°. pp. xl + 375 + 32. 9 *maps* and 30 *plates.*

Contains, pp. xxviii-xl, Remarks on French art by A. Springer. Also plans of Paris, and an index of streets.

Banchi, L. I fatti di Cesare, testo di lingua inedito del secolo XIV. Bologna, 1863. 8°. pp. (468).

Bartholomew, J. Handy reference atlas of the world; with index and geographical statistics. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (96). 76 *maps.*

Baxter, J. P. The British invasion from the north; the campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776–77; with the journal of Lieut. W. Digby, of the 53d, or Shropshire regiment of foot. Albany, N. Y., 1887. 4°. pp. viii + 412. *Plates.* (**Munsell's** historical series. xvi.)

Becker, W. A. Gallus; oder, Römische Scenen aus der Zeit Augusts. Neu bearbeitet von H. Göll. Berl., 1880–82. 3 v. 16°. *Wdcts.*

Blackie, C. Geographical etymology; a dictionary of place-names, giving their derivations; with an introduction by J. S. Blackie. 3d ed., revised. L., 1887. 12°. pp. xxxix + (1) + 343.

Böckh, A. Die Staatshaushaltung der Athener. 3e Aufl., herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von M. Fränkel. Berl., 1886. 2 v. 8°. *Port.*

Bode, H. C. Ludwig der Erste, König von Bayern; Erinnerungsbüchlein zur Feier seines 100. Geburtstages. München, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 88. *Port.* and *wdcts.*

Campani, S. Compendio della storia di Modena. Modena, 1875. sm. 8°. pp. (369).

Cayuga County (N. Y.) Historical Society. Collections. No. 5. [Auburn, N. Y.], 1887. 8°.

Contents: — **5. Seward, W. H.** 10th annual address. — **Wheeler, C.,** *jr.* Sewers: ancient and modern. — **Seward, W. H.** "Hobbies," and some which we have ridden in 1886.

Cittadini, L. Storia di Arezzo; epoca antica. Firenze, 1853. 8°. pp. 208 + (1). *Plates* and *plans.*

Cutler, *Rev.* **M.** Life, journals, and correspondence; by W. P. and J. P. Cutler. Cin., 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.*

De Peyster, J. W. [Miscellanies. iii., iv.] v. p., v. d. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **iii. De Peyster, A. S.** Military (1776–'79) transactions of Major Arent Schuyler de Peyster. [N. Y., 1870.] — **Robinson, J. C.,** *and* **J. W. De Peyster.** Obituary notices of major-generals Heintzelman and Hooker, and mortuary notices of Maj.-General J. B. Kiddoo and Brig.-General W. B. Tibbitts. N. Y., 1881. — **De Peyster, J. W.** Report on the organizations of the National Guards, and municipal military systems of Europe. Albany, [1853]. — John Edward Purser's fire escape. Tivoli, N. Y., [1854]. — Gen. H. Edwin Tremain. N. Y., 1880. — The battle or affair of King's Mountain. [N. Y., 1881.] — Sir John Johnson. [N. Y., 1882.] — Local memorials relating to the de Peyster and Watts and affiliated families connected with Red Hook Township, Duchess Co., S. N. Y. N. Y., 1881. — **Platt,** *Rev.* **G. L.** The lifework of the early called. Poughkeepsie, 1862. — **iv.** Secession in Switzerland and in the United States compared. Catskill, 1863.—The Bible in prison, "La Bibbia in prigione;" translated by J. W. De Peyster. Hudson, [185-]. — State sovereignty. [N. Y., 186-.] — In memory of Gambler. — Suworrow. Phil., 1883. — Major-General Anthony Wayne. Lancaster, Pa., 1886. — Wayne. [N. Y., 1886.] — Obituary notice: Major-General Winfield Scott Hancock, U. S. A. [N. Y., 1886?] — Andrew Atkinson Humphreys. Lancaster, [Pa.], 1886. — The Third Corps and Sickles at Gettysburg. [N. Y., 1886?]. — The last ten days of the old Third Corps ("as we understand it") with the Army of the Potomac. — Before, at, and after Gettysburg. — Prussia; by N. H. Loring; with introduction, etc., by J. W. De Peyster. — Was the Shakespeare after all a myth?

Edge, F. M. Slavery doomed; or, The contest between free and slave labour in the United States. L., 1860. 8°. pp. xv + 224.

Ewald, (G. F.) H. (A.) von. History of Israel; translated from the German by R. Martineau. 4th ed. L., 1883. 8 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i. Martineau, R.** On the divine name יהוה (Jahveh, Jehovah). — Introduction and preliminary history. — **ii.** History of Moses and the theocracy. — **iii.** The rise and splendor of the Hebrew monarchy. — **iv.** From the disruption of the monarchy to its fall. — **v.** The history of Ezra and of the Hagiocracy in Israel to the time of Christ. — **vi.** The life and times of Christ. — **vii.** The Apostolic age. — **viii.** The post-Apostolic age.

Vol. iii.-v. are 2d ed. trans: by J. E. Carpenter; vi.-viii. are trans. by J. F. Smith.

Geikie, A. The teaching of geography; suggestions regarding principles and methods for the use

of teachers. L., 1887. 16°. pp. x + 202. (**Macmillan's** geographical series.)

Great Britain — *Commissioners on the Public Records.* Reports. 1800–19. [L.], 1819. f°. pp. (2) + 551 + (37).

—— *Same.* Appendix. [L.], 1819. f°. pp. (5). 193 *plates.*

Heyd, W. Histoire du commerce du Levant au moyen-âge. Édition française refondue et augmentée par l'auteur, publiée sous le patronage de la Société de l'Orient Latin par F. Raynaud. Lpz., 1885–86. 2 v. 8°.

Historical (The) magazine and notes and queries concerning the antiquities, history, and biography of America. Vol. i.–x.; 2d series, vol. i.–iii., v.–x.; 3d series, vol. i.–iii. 1857–75. Bost., *etc.*, 1857–[75]. 22 v. sm. 4°. *Illus.*

Of the 2d series, vol. x., only 2 nos. were printed, of 3d series, vol. iii., 4 nos. and 5 extras. The set is now complete, with the exception of vol. iv., 2d series.

Jäger, E. Storia documentata dei corpi militari veneti e di alcuni alleati, 1848–1849; con elenco nominale cronologico dei morti e feriti in guerra per la difesa di Venezia. Venezia, 1880. 8°. pp. xv + 468.

Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science; H. B. Adams, *editor.* Vol. v. Balt., 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 559.

Contents: — **v. Allinson, E. P.,** *and* **B. Penrose.** The city government of Philadelphia. — **Bugbee, J. M.** The city government of Boston. — **Snow, M. S.** The city government of Saint Louis. — **Bourinot, J. G.** Local government in Canada; an historical study. — **Butler, N. M.** The effect of the war of 1812 upon the consolidation of the Union. — **Adams, H. B.** Notes on the literature of charities. — **Bryce, J.** The predictions of Hamilton and De Tocqueville. — **Frédéricq, P.** The study of history in England and Scotland; translation from the French by H. Leonard. — **Adams, H. B.** Seminary libraries and university extension — **White, A. D.** European schools of history and politics.

Johnston, H. P. Yale and her honor-roll in the American Revolution, 1775–1783; including original letters, record of service, and biographical sketches. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. xi + 357. *Port.* and *fac-sims. of autographs.*

Privately printed.

Königliche Baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. — *Historische Commission.* Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. Bd. xxv. Lpz., 1887. 8°.

Contents: — Ovens — Philipp.

—— Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte vom 14. bis ins 16. Jahrhundert. Bd. xx. Lpz., 1887. 8°.

Contents: — **xx.** Dortmund; Neuss; [herausgegeben von J. Hansen]. 1887.

Lawrence, W. Life of Amos A. Lawrence; with extracts from his diary and correspondence. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. x + 289. *Illus.*

London Missionary Society. Report of the proceedings against Rev. J. Smith, of Demerara, who was tried under martial law, and condemned to death, on a charge of aiding and assisting in a rebellion of the negro slaves; from a full and correct copy; including the documentary evidence omitted in the parliamentary copy; with an appendix, containing the letters and statements of Mr. and Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Elliot, Mr. Arrindell, also the Society's petition to the House of Commons. L., 1824. 8°. pp. vii + 204.

Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings. 2d series. 1887. Vol. iii. Bost., 1888. 1 v. 8°. *Ports.* and *fac-sims.*

Müller, I. (P. E.), *editor.* Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft in systematischer Darstellung, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Geschichte und Methodik der einzelnen Disziplinen. 4er Bd. Nördlingen, 1887. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **iv. 1.** *Die griechischen Staats-, Kriegs- und Privatalertümer:* **Busolt, G.** Staats- und Rechtsaltertümer. — **Bauer, A.** Die Kreigsaltertümer. — **Müller, I. (P. E.)** Die Privatalertümer. — **2.** *Die römischen Staats-, Kriegs- und Privatalertümer:* **Schiller, H.** Staats- und Rechtsaltertümer. — Die Kriegsaltertümer. — **Voigt, M.** Privatalertümer und Kulturgeschichte.

New York Historical Society. Collections. [3d series.] Vol. xv. 1882. N. Y., 1883. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 515.

Parker, *Col.* **F. J.** The story of the thirty-second regiment Massachusetts infantry. Bost., 1880. 8°. pp. xi + 260.

From the author.

Polo, M. Viaggi; reintegrati col testo francese a stampa per cura di A. Bartoli. Firenze, 1863. 16°. pp. lxxxiii + 439 + (1).

Prendergast, J. P. Ireland from the Restoration to the Revolution, 1660 to 1690. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xix + 206.

Roth, H. L. Bibliography and chronology of Hales Owen. L., 1887. sm. 4°. pp. 55. (**Index Society.** Occasional indexes. ii.)

Royal Historical Society, *London.* England and Napoleon; the despatches of Lord Whitworth and others now first printed from the originals in the record office; edited by O. Browning. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xi + 307.

—— Transactions. New series. Vol. i.–iii. L., 1884–86. 3 v. 8°. *Map.*

Contents: — **i. Malden, H. E.** History on the face of England. — **Howorth, H. H.** The early intercourse of the Franks and Danes. — **Clarke, H.** Notes on the Ligurians, Aquitanians, and Belgians. — **Zerffi, G. G.** The Iklîk by Hamdâni. — **Swaine,** *Rev.* **S. A.** The English acquisition and loss of Dunkirk. — **Fleay,** *Rev.* **F. G.** Historical allusions in sundry English poets. — **Pennington,** *Rev.* **A. R.** Emperor Frederick II. of the house of Hohenstaufen. — **Clarke, H.** The Iberian and Belgian influence and epochs in Britain. — **Temple,** *Sir* **R.,** *bart.* Political lessons of Chinese history. — **Wade, T. (F.)** Notes [on Temple's Political lessons of Chinese history]. — **Palmer, J. F.** Pestilences; their influence on the destiny of nations. — **Zerffi, G. G.** Hungary under King Matthias Hunyady. — **Temple,** *Sir* **W.,** *bart.* Personal traits of Mahratta Brahman princes. — **Howorth, H. H.** The conquest of Norway by the Ynglings. — **Walford, C.** Bridges; their historical and literary associations. — **Dawson,** *Rev.* **W.** The Keltic church and English Christianity. — Bibliographical notices. — Report of the council — **ii. Frere,** *Sir* **(H.) B. (E.),** *bart.* Historical sketch of South Africa. — **Malden, H. E.** Notes on the local progress of Protestantism in England in the 16th and 17th centuries. — **Browning, O.** The Triple Alliance of 1788. — **Howorth, H. H.** Christianity in Roman Britain. — **Palmer, J. F.** — The Saxon invasion and its influence on our character as a race. — **Thornton,** *Rev.* **R.** The language and literature of the English before the conquest, and the effect on them of the Norman invasion. — **Malleson,** *Col.* **G. B.** The lost opportunities of the house of Austria. — **Zerffi, G. G.** The Tchông-Yông of Confucius. — **Stone, C. J.** Historical suggestions in the ancient Hindu epic, the Mahâbhârata. — **Venning, W. M.** Origin of the New England Company, London, with an account of its labours on behalf of the North American Indians. — **Howorth, H. H.** The intercourse of the Danes with the Franks. — **Browning, O.** The treaty of commerce between England and France, 1786. — **Goldsmid,** *Maj.-Gen. Sir* **F. J.** Perplexities of Oriental history. — Bibliographical notices. — Report of the council. — **iii. Clarke, H.** Examination of the legend of Atlantis, in reference to protohistoric communication with America. — **Solly-Flood, F.** The story of Prince Henry of Monmouth, and Chief Justice Gascoign — **Hall, H.** The imperial policy of Elizabeth. — **Clarke, H.** The Picts and Pre-Celtic Britain. — Extracts from the Memoranda Rolls (L. T. R.) of the Exchequer: the negotiations preceding the Confirmatio Cartarum, 1297, with translation. — **Browning, O.** The flight of Louis XVI. to Varennes; a criticism of Carlyle. — **Palmer, J. F.** The Celt in power: Tudor and Cromwell. — **Cunningham,** *Rev.* **W.** The formation and decay of craft gilds. — **Ropes, A. R.** Co-operative history. — Bibliographical notices.

Salt, H. S. Percy Bysshe Shelley; a monograph. L., 1888. 16°. pp. v + (2) + 277. *Port.*

Stephen, L., *editor*. Dictionary of national biography. Vol. xii., xiii. L., 1887–88. 2 v. 8o.

Contents: — **xii.** Conder–Craigie. — **xiii.** Craik–Damer.

Trendelenburg, (F.) A. Friederichs des Grossen Verdienst um das Völkerrecht im Seekrieg. Berl., 1866. 8o. pp. 24.

"Vortrag gehalten am 25. Januar 1866 in der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften."

Tuttle, C. W. Capt. John Mason, the founder of New Hampshire; edited, with historical illustrations, by J. W. Dean. Bost., 1887. sm. 4o. pp. xii + (1) + 492. *Illus.* (**Prince** Society. Publications.)

Contents: — Memoir. — Family of Capt. John Mason. — Capt. John Mason's Patent of Mariana. — [**Woodbury, C. L.**] Mason's plantations on the Pascataqua. — Introduction to Mason's "Brief discourse." — "A briefe discourse of the New-found-land," 1620. — Early English works on Newfoundland. — Charters. — Letters and documents. — The royal charter to Capt. John Mason, and other documents. — Will. — Memorial to Capt. John Mason, at Portsmouth, England. — Autographs.

United States — *President*. Proclamation of emancipation, by the President of the United States, Jan. 1st, 1863. n. p., n. d. 48o. pp. 8.

Above is title on cover, which bears also the motto, "Slavery the chief corner-stone," and a quotation from A. H. Stephens's speech of March 31, 1861.

—— — *War Department*. The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies; prepared by Lieut. Col. R. N. Scott. Series I., vol. xx.–xxi. Wash., 1887–88. 2 v. in 3. 8o.

Virginia (*Colony*) — *General Assembly*. Calendar of Virginia state papers and other manuscripts; edited by W. P. Palmer. Richmond, 1875–83. 3 v. 4o.

Contents: — **i.** 1652–1781. — **ii.** April 1 to Dec. 31, 1781. — **iii.** Jan. 1, 1782, to Dec. 31, 1784.

Vol. 2, 3, prepared for publication by S. McRae.

—— (*State*) — *Senate*. Colonial records of Virginia. Richmond, Va., 1874. 4o. pp. (3) + 106.

Contents: — The first assembly of Virginia, held July 30, 1619. — List of the livinge and the dead in Virginia, Feb'y 16, 1623. — A briefe declaration of the plantation of Virginia, during the first twelve years, when Sir Thomas Smith was governor of the company. — List of the number of men, women and children, inhabitants in the several counties within the collony of Virginia, in 1634. — Letter from Charles II., acknowledging the receipt of a present of Virginia silk, 1668. — List of the parishes in Virginia, 1680.

Virginia historical register (The), and literary advertiser; edited by W. Maxwell. Vol. i.–vi., 1848–53. Richmond, 1848–53. 6 v. 8o.

Vol. i., ii., entitled "Virginia historical register and literary advertiser"; iii., iv., "Virginia historical register and literary note book"; v., vi., "Virginia historical register and literary companion."

Winsor, J., *editor*. Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. vi. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. l. 8o. *Illus.*

Contents: — *The United States of North America. Pt.* 1: **Chamberlain, M.** The Revolution impending. — [**Winsor, J.**] The conflict precipitated. — **Ellis, G. E.** The sentiment of independence; its growth and consummation. — **Cullum, G. W.** The struggle for the Hudson. — **Stone, F. D.** The struggle for the Delaware. — Philadelphia under Howe and under Arnold. — [**Winsor, J.**] The treason of Arnold. — **Channing, E.** The war in the southern department. — [**Winsor, J.**] Notes on events in the North. — **Hale, E. E.** The naval history of the American Revolution. — **Davis, A. M.** The Indians and the border warfare of the Revolution. — **Poole, W. F.** The West, from the treaty of peace with France, 1763, to the treaty of peace with England, 1783.

Woodward, *Maj.* **E. M.**, *and* **J. F. Hageman.** History of Burlington and Mercer counties, New Jersey; with biographical sketches of many of their pioneers and prominent men. Phil., 1883. l. 8o. pp. viii + 888. *Illus.*

The history of Burlington Co. is by E. M. Woodward, that of Mercer Co. by J. F. Hageman.

Wurzbach, C. von. *Ritter von Tannenberg*. Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich; enthaltend die Lebensskizzen der denkwürdigen Personen, welche seit 1750 in den österreichischen Kronländern geboren wurden, oder darin gelebt und gewirkt haben. Th. liv.–lv. Wien, 1886–87. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8o.

Contents: — **liv.** Weil–Weninger. — **lv.** Weninger–Wied.

Zamba. Life and adventures of Zamba, an African Negro king; and his experience of slavery in South Carolina; written by himself. Corrected and arranged by Peter Neilson. L., 1847. sm. 8o. pp. xx + 258. *Frontis.*

LIST OF PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED AT THE LIBRARY OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

THIS list includes newspapers, magazines, publications of learned societies, and other serials; college catalogues, library bulletins, and reports of public departments have been omitted. The asterisk prefixed to a title indicates that the Library set of that periodical is complete. The small italics indicate the frequency of issue; *d.* signifying daily, ½ *w.* semi-weekly, *w.* weekly, ½ *m.* semi-monthly, *m.* monthly, 2 *m.* bi-monthly, *q.* quarterly, ½ *y.* semi-yearly, *y.* yearly, *ir.* irregular.

* **Academy.** London. *w.*
* **Academy**; a journal of secondary education. Syracuse, N. Y. *m.*
Academy of science of Saint Louis. Transactions. St. Louis. *ir.*
Agricultural gazette. London. *w.*
* **Agricultural** science. Geneva, N. Y. *m.*
Allgemeine Bauzeitung. Wien. *m.*
* **Allgemeine** Bibliographie der Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft. Berlin. 2 *m.*
Allgemeine Bibliographie für Deutschland. Leipzig. *w.*
Allgemeine Zeitung. Augsburg. *d.*
Almanach de Gotha. Gotha. *y.*
* **American** academy of arts and sciences. Memoirs. Proceedings. Boston. *ir.*
American almanac, *etc.* New York. *y.*
American architect and building news. Boston. *w.*
* **American** association for the advancement of science. Proceedings. Salem. *y.*
American bookseller. New York. ½ *m.*
* **American** chemical journal. Baltimore. 2 *m.*
* **American** economic association. Publications. Baltimore. *ir.*
American engineer. Chicago. *w.*
* **American** entomological society. Transactions. Philadelphia. *ir.*
American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Washington. *y.*
American gaslight journal. New York. ½ *m.*
* **American** institute of electrical engineers. Transactions. New York. *y.*
* **American** institute of mining engineers. Transactions. New York. *y.*
* **American** journal of archæology. Baltimore. *q.*
* **American** journal of education. Hartford. *q.*
* **American** journal of mathematics. Baltimore. *q.*
* **American** journal of neurology and psychiatry. New York. *q.*
American journal of pharmacy. Philadelphia. *m.*
* **American** journal of philology. Baltimore. *q.*
* **American** journal of psychology. Baltimore. *q*
* **American** journal of science. New Haven. *m.*
* **American** naturalist. Philadelphia. *m.*
* **American** philological association. Transactions. Hartford. *ir.*
American philosophical society. Proceedings. Philadelphia. *ir.*
* **American** society of mechanical engineers. Transactions. New York. *y.*
* **American** society of microscopists. Transactions. Buffalo. *y.*
* **American** street railway association. Report. Brooklyn. *y.*
* **Anatomischer** Anzeiger. Jena. *m.*
* **Andover** review. Boston, *etc.* *m.*
* **Anglia.** Halle. *q.*
* **Annalen** der Physik und Chemie, *and* Beiblätter. Leipzig. *m.*
* **Annalen** des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Wien. *ir.*
* **Annales** agronomiques. Paris. *m.*
* **Annales** de chimie et de physique. Paris. *m.*
Annales de la science agronomique. Paris. *ir.*
Annales de la Société entomologique de la France. Paris. *q.*
Annales de médecine vétérinaire. Paris. *m.*
* **Annales** des mines. Paris. 2 *m.*
* **Annales** des ponts et chaussées. Paris. *m.*
Annales des sciences géologiques. Paris. *q.*
* **Annales** des sciences naturelles. Paris. *m.*
* **Annals** and magazine of natural history. London. *m.*
* **Annals** of botany. Oxford. *ir.*
Annals of hygiene. Philadelphia. *m.*
* **Annals** of mathematics. Charlottesville. 2 *m.*
* **Annals** of the astronomical observatory of Harvard College. Cambridge. *ir.*
* **Annals** of the New York academy of sciences. New York. *ir.*
Annuaire du bureau des longitudes. Paris. *y.*
Annuaire de l'économie politique. Paris. *y.*
* **Annual** register. London. *y.*
Anthony's photographic bulletin. New York. *m.*
* **Antiquary.** London. *m.*
* **Archæological** institute of America. Publications. Boston. *ir.*
Architect. London. *w.*
Architectural era. New York, *etc.* *m.*
Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. Leipzig. *m.*
Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literatur. Braunschweig. *q.*
Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie, *etc.* Bonn. *ir.*
* **Archiv** für lateinische Lexicographie. Leipzig. *q.*
Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Bonn. *q.*
Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie. Berlin. *m.*
Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Berlin. *ir.*
Archives de biologie. Gand, *etc.* *q.*
Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique. Paris. 2 *m.*
Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale. Paris. *q.*
Archives italiennes de biologie. Turin *etc.* *ir.*
Arkiv for nordisk filologi. Christiania. *ir.*
Army and navy journal. New York. *w.*
Art age. New York.
Art amateur. New York. *m.*
Art journal. London. *m.*
Art pour tous. Paris. ½ *m.*
* **Astronomical** journal. Boston. *ir.*
* **Astronomie.** Paris. *m.*
Astronomische Nachrichten. Kiel. *ir.*
* **Athenaeum.** London. *w.*

* **Atlantic** monthly. Boston. *m.*
* **Ausgaben** und Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der romanische Philologie. Marburg. *ir.*
* **Beiträge** zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur. Halle. *ir.*
Berg- und hüttenmänische Zeitung. Leipzig. *w.*
* **Berichte** der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. *ir.*
Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift. Berlin. ½ *y.*
Berliner philologische Wochenschrift. Berlin. *w.*
* **Berliner** Studien für classische Philologie und Archæologie. Berlin. ½ *y.*
Bibliografia italiana. Milano. ½ *m.*
Bibliographie de Belgique. Bruxelles. ½ *m.*
Bibliographie de la France. Paris. *w.*
* **Bibliographischer** Anzeiger für romanische Literaturen. Leipzig. 2 *m.*
Bibliotheca Indica. Bengal. *ir.*
* **Bibliothèque** de l'École des chartes. Paris. 2 *m.*
Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Lausanne. *m.*
Biologisches Centralblatt. Erlangen. ½ *m.*
* **Blackwood's** magazine. Edinburgh, *etc.* *m.*
Boletín de la librería. Madrid. *m.*
Bookseller. London. *m.*
* **Bookworm.** London, *etc.* *m.*
* **Botanical** gazette. Indianapolis. *m.*
Botanische Zeitung. Leipzig. *w.*
Botanischer Jahresbericht. Leipzig *w.*
Botanisches Centralblatt. Kassel. *w.*
* **Brain.** London. *q.*
British architect. London. *w.*
* **British** association for the advancement of science. Reports. London. *y.*
* **Browning** society. Publications. London. *ir.*
* **Builder.** London. *w.*
* **Building** news and engineering journal. London. *w.*
* **Bulletin** astronomique. Paris. *m.*
* **Bulletin** de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. St. Pétersbourg. *q.*
Bulletin de la Société botanique de France. Paris. *m.*
* **Bulletin** de la Société chimique de Paris. Paris. ½ *m.*
Bulletin de la Société entomologique suisse. See *Mittheilungen.*
Bulletin de la Société industrielle de Mulhouse. Mulhouse, *etc.* *m.*
* **Bulletin** d'insectologie agricole Paris. *m.*
* **Bulletin** du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire. Paris. *m.*
* **Bulletin** of miscellaneous information of the Royal gardens, Kew. London. *m.*
* **Bulletin** of the American museum of natural history. New York. *ir.*
* **Bulletin** of the Brooklyn entomological society. Brooklyn. *m.*
* **Bulletin** of the Essex institute. Salem. *q.*
Bulletin of the National association of wool manufacturers. Boston. *q.*
* **Bulletin** of the Torrey botanical club. New York. *m.*
Bulletino della Società entomologica italiana. Firenze. *ir.*
* **Cambridge** philosophical society. Transactions. Cambridge. *ir.*
* **Camden** society. Publications. London. *ir.*
* **Canadian** entomologist. London (Ontario). *m.*
Canadian institute. Proceedings. Toronto. *ir.*
* **Canadian** Patent Office record. Ottawa. *m.*
Carpentry and building. New York. *m.*
Catholic world. New York, *etc.* *m.*
* **Cayuga** county historical society. Collections. Auburn. *ir.*
* **Centralblatt** für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig. *m.*
* **Century.** New York. *m.*
* **Chaucer** society. Publications. London. *ir.*
Chemical news. London. *w.*
Chemisches Centralblatt. Hamburg. *w.*
Christian register. Boston. *w.*
Cincinnati observatory. Publications. Cincinnati. *ir.*
Civil service record. New York. *m.*
Civilingenieur. Leipzig. *ir.*
* **Classical** review. London. *m.*
* **Comptes** rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences. Paris. *w.*
Construction moderne. Paris. *w.*
* **Contemporary** review. London. *m.*
* **Coöperative** index to periodicals. New York. *q.*
* **Cornell** era. Ithaca. *w.*
* **Cornell** magazine. Ithaca. *m.*
* **Cornell** sun. Ithaca. *d.*
* **Cornell** university. Studies in classical philology. Ithaca. *ir.*
* **Cornhill** magazine. London. *m.*
* **Critic.** New York. *w.*
Cultivator and country gentleman. Albany. *w.*
* **Curtis's** botanical magazine. London. *m.*
Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift. Berlin. *ir.*
Deutsche Literaturzeitung. Berlin. *w.*
Deutsche Revue. Berlin. *m.*
Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin. *m.*
* **Dial.** Chicago. *m.*
* **Dingler's** polytechnisches journal. Stuttgardt. *w.*
* **Dominion** annual register and review. Toronto. *y.*
* **Dublin** review. London, *etc.* *q.*
* **Early** English text society. Publications. London. *ir.*
Economist. London. *w.*
* **Edinburgh** review. Edinburgh. *q.*
* **Education.** Boston. *m.*
Educational times. London. *m.*
Electrician. London. *w.*
* **Elektrotechnische** zeitschrift. Berlin. *m.*
* **Engineer.** London. *w.*
* **Engineering.** London. *w.*
Engineering and mining journal. New York. *w.*
Engineering news and American contract journal. New York. *w.*
* **English** catalogue of books. London. *y.*
* **Entomologica** Americana. Brooklyn. *m.*
Entomological society of London. Transactions and proceedings. London. *ir.*
Entomological society of Ontario. Reports. Toronto. *y.*
Entomologische Nachrichten. Berlin. ½ *m.*
Entomologisk tidskrift. Stockholm. *ir.*
Entomologist. London. *m.*
Entomologist's monthly magazine. London. *m.*
Flora. Regensburg. *ir.*
Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Agricultur-physik. Heidelberg. *ir.*
* **Fortnightly** review. London. *m.*
Fortschritte der Physik. Berlin. *y.*
* **Forum.** New York, *etc.* *m.*
* **Französische** Studien. Heilbronn. *ir.*
Freund's music and drama. New York. *w.*
Garden. London. *w.*
* **Garden** and forest. New York. *w.*
Gardener's chronicle. London. *w.*
Gardeners' magazine. London. *w.*
Gardening world. London. *w.*
Gegenwart. Berlin. *w.*
Geological magazine. London. *m.*

* **Geological** record. London. *y.*
* **Germania.** Wien. *q.*
* **Giornale** storico della letteratura italiana. Torino, *etc.* 2 *m.*
* **Goethe-Jahrbuch.** Frankfurt am Main. *y.*
Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen. Göttingen. *w.*
Graphic. London. *w.*
Grenzboten. Leipzig. *w.*
* **Harper's** new monthly magazine. New York. *m.*
Harper's weekly. New York. *w.*
Harvard university bulletin. Cambridge, Mass. *q.*
Hedwigia. Dresden. *m.*
Hermes. Berlin. *q.*
* **Highland** and agricultural society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh. *y.*
* **Historische** Zeitschrift. München, *etc.* 2 *m.*
Husbandman. Elmira. *w.*
* **Illustrated** journal of the patent office. London. *w.*
Illustrated London news. London. *w.*
* **Illustrated** naval and military magazine. London. *m.*
* **Illustration.** Paris. *w.*
Illustration horticole. Gand. *m.*
Illustrirte Zeitung. Leipzig. *w.*
* **Imperial** university of Japan. Memoirs of the Literature college. Tōkyō. *ir.*
* **Index** medicus. New York. *m.*
* **Index** society. Publications. London. *ir.*
Inland architect. Chicago. *m.*
* **Institution** of civil engineers. Minutes of proceedings. London. *ir.*
Institution of engineers and shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow. *ir.*
* **Internationale** Zeitschrift für allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft. Leipzig. ½ *y.*
Ithaca daily journal. Ithaca. *d.*
Ithaca democrat. Ithaca. *w.*
* **Jahrbuch** der deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Weimar. *y.*
Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich-königliche geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien. *y.*
* **Jahrbuch** des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts. Berlin. *y.*
Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik. Berlin. *q.*
* **Jahresbericht** über den Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. Berlin. *ir.*
* **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte der Chemie, *etc.* Giessen. *y.*
Jahresbericht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Veterinär-medicin. Berlin. *y.*
* **Jahresbericht** über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie. Leipzig. *y.*
Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie. Leipzig. *y.*
* **Jahresverzeichniss** der an den deutschen Universitäten erschienenen Schriften. Berlin. *y.*
Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. Jena. *ir.*
* **Johns Hopkins** university. Circulars. Baltimore. *ir.*
* **Johns Hopkins** university. Studies from the biological laboratory. Baltimore. *ir.*
* **Johns Hopkins** university. Studies in historical and political science Baltimore. *ir.*
* **Journal** d'agriculture pratique. Paris. *w.*
* **Journal** de l'anatomie et physiologie. Paris. 2 *m.*
Journal de l'École polytechnique. Paris. *ir.*
Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées. Paris. *m.*
Journal de médicine vétérinaire et de zootechnie. Lyon. *m.*
Journal de micrographie. Paris. *m.*
* **Journal** de physique théorique et appliquée. Paris. *m.*
Journal des roses. Paris. *m.*
* **Journal** für die reine und angewandte Mathematik. Berlin. *q.*
* **Journal** für praktische Chemie. Leipzig. *m.*
* **Journal** of American folk-lore. Boston, *etc.* *q.*
* **Journal** of analytical chemistry. *q.*
* **Journal** of anatomy and physiology. London, *etc.* *q.*
Journal of botany, British and foreign. London. *m.*
Journal of education, a monthly record and review. London. *m.*
Journal of education, New England and national. Boston, *etc.* *w.*
* **Journal** of Hellenic studies. London. ½ *y.*
Journal of horticulture. London. *w.*
* **Journal** of morphology. Boston. *ir.*
* **Journal** of mycology. Manhattan, Kan. *m.*
* **Journal** of philology. London. ½ *y.*
Journal of physiology. London. *ir.*
* **Journal** of social science. New York. *ir.*
* **Journal** of speculative philosophy. New York. *q.*
Journal of the American chemical society. New York. *q.*
* **Journal** of the Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. London. *q.*
* **Journal** of the Association of engineering societies. New York. *m.*
Journal of the Chemical society. London. *m.*
* **Journal** of the College of science of the Imperial university of Japan. Tōkyō. *ir.*
* **Journal** of the Elisha Mitchell scientific society. Raleigh. *y.*
* **Journal** of the Franklin institute. Philadelphia. *m.*
Journal of the Institute of actuaries. London. *q.*
Journal of the Linnæan society. Botany. London. *ir.*
Journal of the Military service institution of the United States. New York. *q.*
* **Journal** of the Royal agricultural society of England. London. ½ *y.*
Journal of the Royal institute of British architects. London. ½ *m.*
Journal of the Society of chemical industry. London. *m.*
* **Journal** of the Statistical society. London. *q.*
* **Kansas** state historical society. Transactions. Topeka. *ir.*
Kunstchronik. Leipzig, *etc.* *w.*
Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher. Berlin. 2 *m.*
Landwirthschaftliche Versuchs-Stationen. Berlin. 2 *m.*
* **Law** quarterly review. London. *q.*
Leipziger Studien zur classischen Philologie. Leipzig. *ir.*
* **Library** chronicle. London. *m.*
* **Library** journal. New York. *m.*
* **Lick** observatory. Publications. Sacramento. *ir.*
* **Liebig's** (J.) Annalen der Chemie. Leipzig. *m.*
* **Linnæan** society. Transactions. Botany. Zoölogy. London. *ir.*
* **Lippincott's** magazine. Philadelphia. *m.*
Literarisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. *w.*
Literary news. New York. *m.*
Literary world. Bost. ½ *m.*
Literaturblatt für germanische und romanische Philologie. Heilbronn. *m.*
Live stock journal. London. *w.*
Livre. Paris. *m.*
London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine. London. *m.*

* **London** mathematical society. Proceedings. London. *ir.*
* **Longman's** magazine. London. *m.*
Lumière électrique. Paris. *w.*
* **Macmillan's** magazine. London, *etc.* *m*
Magazin für der Literatur der In- und Auslandes. Leipzig. *w.*
* **Magazine** of American history. New York. *m.*
Magazine of art. New York, *etc* *m.*
* **Magazine** of western history. Cleveland. *m.*
Mail and express. New York. *d.*
Mark lane express. London *w.*
* **Massachusetts** historical society. Collections, Proceedings. Boston. *ir.*
* **Mathematical** magazine. Erie, Pa. *q.*
* **Mathematical** questions and solutions. London. ½ *y.*
* **Messenger** of mathematics. London. *m.*
Milch-Zeitung. Danzig, *etc.* *w.*
* **Military** historical society of Massachusetts. Publications. Boston. *ir.*
* **Mind.** London. *q.*
Mittheilungen aus der königlichen technischen Versuchsanstalten zu Berlin. Berlin. *ir.*
Mittheilungen aus der zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Leipzig. *ir.*
* **Mittheilungen** der schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft. Schaffhausen. *ir.*
* **Molliériste.** Paris. *m.*
Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Leipzig. *q.*
Nachrichten von der königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg-Augustus-Universität zu Göttingen. Göttingen. *ir.*
* **Nation.** New York. *w.*
* **National** academy of sciences. Memoirs. Biographical memoirs. Washington. *ir.*
* **National** conference of charities and corrections. Proceedings. Boston, *etc.* *y.*
* **National** live stock journal. Chicago. *w* and *m.*
* **National** physical recreation. London. *m.*
* **Nature.** London. *w.*
* **Nautical** almanac. London. *y.*
* **Nebraska** state historical society. Transactions. Lincoln. *ir.*
Neurologisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. ½ *m.*
New Church messenger. New York. *w.*
* **New** England historical and genealogical register Boston. *q.*
* **New** Englander. New Haven. 2 *m.*
* **New** Jersey historical society. Proceedings. Newark. *ir.*
* **New** Princeton review. New York, *etc.* 2 *m.*
* **New** Shakspere society. Publications. London. *ir.*
* **New** York academy of sciences. Transactions. New York. *ir.*
* **New** York historical society. Collections. New York. *ir.*
* **New** York times. New York. *d.*
* **Nineteenth** century. London. *m.*
Nord und Süd. Breslau. *m.*
* **North** American review. New York. *m.*
Northern Christian advocate. Syracuse. *w.*
* **Notes** and queries. London. *w.*
Nouvelle revue. Paris. ½ *m.*
* **Nouvelles** annales de mathématiques. Paris. *m.*
Nuova antologia. Roma. ½ *m.*
* **Oenologischer** Jahresbericht. Berlin. *y.*
* **Official** gazette of the U. S. patent office. Washington. *w.*
* **Official** journal of the patent office. London. *w.*
* **Open** court. Chicago. *w.*
* **Oxford** historical society. Publications. Oxford. *ir.*
Palaeontographica. Kassel. *ir.*
* **Palaeontographical** society. Publications. London. *ir.*
* **Papilio.** New York. *m.*
* **Pennsylvania** magazine of history and biography. Philadelphia. *q.*
Petermann's Mitteilungen aus J. Perthes geographischer Anstalt. Gotha. *m.*
* **Pharmaceutical** era. Detroit, Mich. *m.*
* **Philadelphia** academy of natural sciences. Journal. Proceedings. Philadelphia. *ir.*
* **Philological** society. Transactions. London. *y.*
Philologus. Göttingen. *q.*
* **Philosophische** Monatshefte. Heidelberg. *m.*
* **Popular** gardening and fruit growing. Buffalo, N. Y. *m.*
* **Popular** science monthly. New York. *m.*
Portfolio. London. *m.*
Prairie farmer. Chicago. *w.*
Prince society. Publications. Boston. *ir.*
Propugnatore. Bologna. *m.*
* **Psyche.** Cambridge, Mass. *ir.*
Public opinion. Washington, *etc.* *w.*
Publishers' trade list annual. New York. *y.*
* **Publishers'** weekly. New York. *w.*
Punch. London. *w.*
* **Quarterly** journal of economics. Boston. *q.*
* **Quarterly** journal of pure and applied mathematics. London. *q.*
* **Quarterly** journal of the Geological society of London. London. *q.*
* **Quarterly** review. London. *q.*
* **Railroad** and engineering journal. New York. *m.*
Railroad gazette. New York. *w.*
Railway world. Philadelphia. *w.*
Recueil de médecine vétérinaire. Paris. ½ *m.*
* **Recueil** zoologique suisse Genève, *etc.* *ir.*
Repertorium der Physik. München, *etc.* *m.*
Repertorium der Thierheilkunde. Stuttgardt. *q.*
Revue archéologique. Paris. *m.*
* **Revue** bibliographique universelle (Polybiblion). Paris. *m.*
Revue critique d'histoire et de littérature. Paris. *w.*
* **Revue** de droit international. Gand. 2 *m.*
Revue de l'horticulture belge et étrangère. Gand. *m.*
Revue de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire ancienne. Paris. *q.*
* **Revue** des deux mondes. Paris. ½ *m.*
Revue des langues romanes. Montpellier. *ir.*
* **Revue** d'histoire diplomatique. Paris. *q.*
* **Revue** générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics. Paris. 2 *m.*
Revue historique. Paris. *q.*
* **Revue** horticole. Paris. ½ *m.*
* **Revue** internationale. Florence. ½ *m.*
Revue internationale de l'enseignement. Paris. *m.*
Revue mycologique. Toulouse. *q.*
* **Revue** philosophique. Paris. *m.*
* **Revue** politique et littéraire. Paris. *w.*
* **Revue** scientifique. Paris. *w.*
Rheinisches Museum für Philologie. Frankfurt am Main. *q.*
* **Rhode** Island historical tracts. Providence. *ir.*
* **Rhode** Island soldiers' and sailors' historical society. Publications. Providence. *ir.*
* **Romania.** Paris. *q.*
* **Romanische** Studien. Bonn. *ir.*
* **Royal** astronomical society. Memoirs. London. *y.* Monthly notices. *m.*

* **Royal** historical society. Transactions. London. *y.*
Royal institute of British architects. Transactions. London. *ir.*
* **Royal** Irish academy. Transactions. Proceedings. Dublin. *ir.*
* **Royal** society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Proceedings. Edinburgh. *ir.*
* **Royal** society of London. Philosophical transactions. London. *y.* Proceedings. London. *ir.*
Russische Revue. St. Petersburg. *q.*
Sanitarian. New York. *m.*
Sanitary engineer. New York, *etc.* *w.*
* **Saturday** review. London. *w.*
* **Science.** Cambridge, Mass. *w.*
Scientific American. New York. *w.*
* **Scottish** review. Paisley, *etc.* *q.*
* **Society** of engineers. Transactions. London. *y.*
* **Spectator.** London. *w.*
Statesman's year book. London. *y.*
Stettiner entomologischer Zeitung. Stettin. *m.*
Studi de filologia romanza. Roma. *ir.*
Surtees society. Publications. London. *ir.*
* **Technisch-chemisches** Jahrbuch. Berlin. *y.*
* **Technology** architectural review. Boston. *ir.*
Tijdschrift voor entomologie. 's Gravenhage. *ir.*
Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche Taal-en Letterkunde. Leiden. *q.*
* **Times.** London. *w.*
Truth. London. *w.*
* **Unitarian** review and religious magazine. Boston. *m.*
United service. New York. *m.*
* **United** States naval institute. Proceedings. Annapolis. *q.*
United States official postal guide. Boston, *etc.* *m.*
University of Lund. Acta. Lund. *y.*
* **Vassar** brothers' institute. Transactions. Poughkeepsie. *ir.*
* **Verhandlungen** der Physikalischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Berlin. *y.*
Verzeichniss der neu erschienenen Bücher, Landkarten, *&c.* Leipzig. ½ *y.*
* **Veterinarian.** London. *m.*
Vick's monthly magazine. Rochester. *m*
* **Vierteljahrsschrift** für Volkswirtschaft, Politik und Kulturgeschichte. Berlin. *ir.*
* **Vierteljahrsschrift** für wissenschaftliche Philosophie. Leipzig. *q.*
* **Vierteljahrsschrift** über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Chemie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Berlin. *q.*
Voice; an international review of the speaking and singing voice. New York, *etc.* *m.*
* **Washburn** observatory. Publications. Madison. *y.*
* **Week.** Toronto. *w.*
Westermann's illustrirte deutsche Monatshefte. Braunschweig. *m.*
Western agriculturalist. Quincy. *m.*
* **Westminster** review. London. *m.*
Whitaker's almanac. London. *y.*
* **Wiener** entomologische Zeitung. Wien. *m.*
* **Wiener** Studien. Wien. *ir.*
Wochenschrift für Thierheilkunde und Viehzucht. Augsburg. *w.*
Woman's journal. Boston. *w.*
* **Yearbook** of scientific and learned societies. London. *y.*
Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. *q.*
Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig. *q.*
Zeitschrift des Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereins zu Hannover. Hannover. *ir.*
Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. Berlin. *w.*
* **Zeitschrift** für analytische Chemie. Wiesbaden. *q.*
* **Zeitschrift** für angewandte Chemie. Berlin. ½ *m.*
* **Zeitschrift** für Bauwesen. Berlin. *m.*
* **Zeitschrift** für bildende Kunst. Leipzig. *m.*
Zeitschrift für Biologie. München. *q.*
Zeitschrift für der gesammte Staatswissenschaft. Tübingen. *q.*
* **Zeitschrift** für deutsches Alterthum, *etc.* Berlin. *q.*
* **Zeitschrift** für deutsche Philologie. Halle. *q.*
* **Zeitschrift** für Ethnologie Berlin. 2 *m.*
* **Zeitschrift** für Instrumentenkunde Berlin. *m.*
Zeitschrift für neufranzösische Sprache und Literatur. Oppeln. *ir.*
* **Zeitschrift** für Philosophie und philosophische Kritik. Halle-Saale. *ir.*
Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. Strassburg. 2 *m.*
* **Zeitschrift** für romanische Philologie. Halle. *ir.*
* **Zeitschrift** für vergleichende Sprachforschung auf der Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen. Berlin. 2 *m.*
Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen. Stuttgart. ½ *m.*
Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft. Berlin. *q.*
* **Zeitschrift** für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie, *etc.* Braunschweig. *q.*
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Leipzig. *q.*
* **Zoological** record. London. *y.*
* **Zoological** society of London. Proceedings. London. *q.* Transactions. London. *ir.*
Zoologischer Anzeiger. Leipzig. ½ *m.*
* **Zoologischer** Jahresbericht. Berlin. *y.*

HARVARD
DEC 28 1888
LIBRARY

a 36.12

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. II, No. 8. *ITHACA, NOVEMBER,* 1888. Whole No. 21.

CONTENTS.

1. The New Library Building of Cornell University 143
2. List of Additions, June to October, 1888 . . . 145
General (p. 145); Theology and Philosophy (p. 146); Law and Sociology (p 148); Science (p. 151); Useful

List of Additions. — *Continued.*
Arts (p. 159); Fine Arts (p. 166); Philology (p. 167); Literature (p. 170); History (p. 174).

Notes 174

THE NEW LIBRARY BUILDING OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

For several years the lack of shelf room in the quarters now occupied by the University Library has been a source of great and constantly increasing inconvenience; but the litigation which for five years has involved the whole endowment of the Library in uncertainty, placed the immediate construction of a new building out of the question. Last year, however, the trustees, in anticipation of the final settlement of the suit, which cannot much longer be delayed, determined to procure plans for a fire-proof Library building to cost two hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars. From the designs submitted to the trustees last June, that of Mr. W. H. Miller was chosen as the most suitable. At this point Mr. H. W. Sage, recognizing the need for immediate action, generously offered to provide the funds for the construction of the building, on the single condition that should the suit be decided in favor of the University, the money advanced for this purpose should be repaid from the Library funds. If, however, the decision should be adverse, the building becomes a gift from Mr. Sage to the University. The necessary funds being thus provided, work upon the foundations was begun during the summer; and it is hoped that within two years the building will be ready for occupation. The Cornell University Library will then be permanently housed in a building second to none in its thorough adaptation to the purposes for which it is intended. The architect has worked in harmony with the librarian; and an inspection of the accompanying plan of the ground-floor will show how fully all the great requirements of a library, such as compact storage of books within easy access of the delivery-desk, economy of administration, abundance of light and ventilation, accommodation for special students, and the comfort of general readers, have been recognized and provided for.

The site chosen for the new Library is at the southwest corner of the as yet incomplete quadrangle formed by the main University buildings. The ground here sloping rapidly to the south and west offers some advantages which have been turned to good account by the architect. Thus the reading-room, which is entered from the ground-level on the east side of the building, is on the level of the fourth floor of the west stack-room; and as the stack is divided into seven stories, each seven feet in height, the delivery-desk is placed at the vertical middle of the stack, which thus becomes practically one of four stories instead of seven. The division of the stack into two wings, placed at right angles to each other, while providing greater opportunities for future extension, does much towards bringing the books nearer to the point of delivery; so that in either stack the most distant book is only one hundred and twenty feet from the centre of the delivery-desk.

The extreme dimensions of the building, the general outlines of which are somewhat in the form of a cross, are one hundred and seventy-three by one hundred and fifty-six feet. It is to be of stone, and of fireproof construction throughout. It will be lighted by electricity, and heated by steam supplied from the central heating-station.

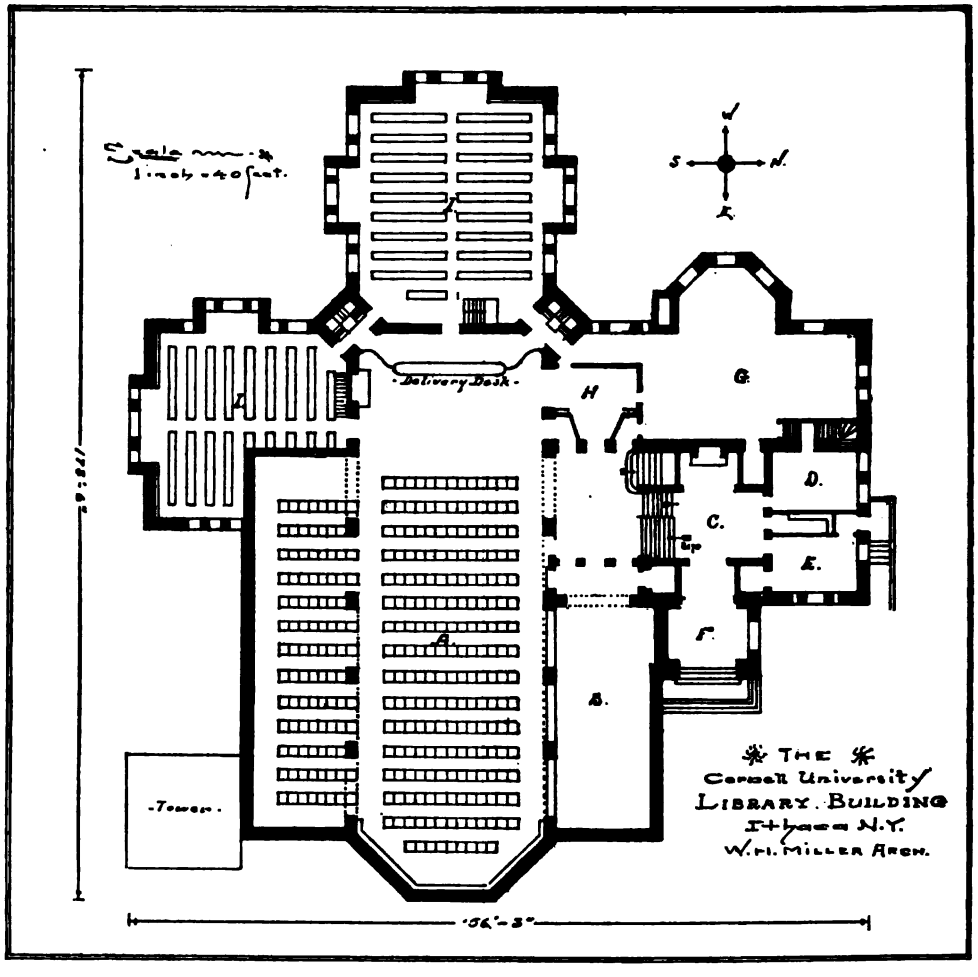
The main entrance is in the northeast angle, where the vestibule F opens into the entrance hall C, on the right of which are the cloak-rooms D and E, for men and women respectively, separated by the check-room for umbrellas, etc. In this hall, facing the entrance, is a large open fireplace with recesses for seats, where conversation may be carried on without disturbing readers. Turning to the left, a short flight of steps leads to the inner entrance hall, from which open the reading-room for periodicals B, the general reading-room A, the librarian's room H, and the cataloguing-room G.

The reading-room for periodicals is fifty-five by twenty-one feet, lighted from the north and east by high side-windows, beneath which are wall book-cases having a capacity for six thousand seven hundred and fifty volumes.

The general reading-room, one hundred and twenty-six by sixty-six feet, will provide seats for two hundred and thirty-two readers, allowing to each a desk two feet by two feet ten inches. This room is also lighted by high side-lights and clerestory windows; and as the desks all face one way, the light comes chiefly from above and over the left shoulder of the reader. The floor area of this room being six thousand six hundred and twelve square feet, and the glass area one thousand and twenty-five square feet, it is evident that an ample supply of light is provided. Around the walls are bookcases sufficient to contain a reference library of fourteen thousand six hundred volumes within reach of readers. The delivery-desk is at the west end of the room, which opens directly into the stack-rooms I, I. In front of the delivery-desk is the space reserved for the catalogue cases.

The dimensions of the west stack, exclusive of the three bays, are forty-seven by forty-four feet, and its book capacity is two hundred and fifty-four thousand volumes. The south stack, forty-two by forty-four feet, is one story less in height than the west stack, and is also somewhat encroached upon by the reading-room; so that its book capacity is only one hundred and fifty thousand volumes. In these stacks the window openings are all placed between the ranges of bookcases; while the large bays, of which there are three in the west and two in the south stack, furnish excellent reading alcoves for special seven feet, directly over the cataloguing-room, and extending through two stories to the roof, with a present book capacity of forty thousand volumes, which can be increased to fifty thousand. Adjoining the White Library on these two stories are four large seminary rooms.

Returning to the entrance hall C, a staircase leads to the basement, where there are three more seminary rooms, situated beneath the cataloguing-room, making in all seven seminary rooms, varying somewhat in size, but averaging twenty by thirty feet. Beneath the cloak-rooms D and E is the unpacking-



students. In the angles formed by the junction of the book-stacks with the reading-room, are staircases and book-lifts.

Adjoining the reading-room is the librarian's room H, commanding the general reading-room, the reading-room for periodicals, and the cataloguing-room, being thus placed at the very centre of administration. The cataloguing-room G is forty-five by twenty feet, with a large bay, twenty by fifteen feet, giving an ample supply of light and sufficient wall-space for shelving the bibliographical collection.

From the upper part of the entrance hall a staircase leads to the President White Historical Library, which occupies the large room, sixty-six by twenty-room, communicating with the cataloguing-room by a lift and a separate staircase. Beneath the periodical reading-room B is a large room, lighted on two sides by high windows, which may also be used as a seminary room if desired; while beneath the general reading-room is a large hall or lecture-room with seats for nine hundred. The main entrance to this hall is by the side of the tower at the southeast corner of the building.

From the figures which have been given it will be seen that the building will provide storage for at least four hundred and seventy-five thousand volumes, with facilities for almost indefinite extension of the book-stacks.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

JUNE TO OCTOBER, 1888.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General.

Annual statistician (The) and economist. 1888. San Fran., *etc.*, 1888. 12°.

Antwerp — *Musée Plantin-Moretus.* Catalogue par M. Rooses. 3e éd. Anvers, 1887. 16°. pp. xv + 142.

Astor Library, *New York City.* Catalogue of the library. Continuation [to 1881]. Authors and books. [Vol. iv.] Camb., [Mass.], 1888. l. 8°.

Contents: — **iv.** R.-Z.

Bibliographie de Belgique; journal officiel de la librairie, 12e, 13e année, 1886, '87. Bruxelles, 1886–87. 2 v. 8°.

To be continued.

Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale Vittorio Emanuele, *Rome.* Bollettino delle opere moderne straniere acquistate dalle biblioteche pubbliche governative del regno d' Italia. Vol. i., 1886. ½ *m.* Roma, 1887. 8°.

To be continued.

British Museum — *Library.* Catalogue of printed books. L., 1888. 11 pts. f°.

Contents: — G–Gapper. — Gatacre–Gentius. — Gentle–Germanus. — Germar–Gilberg. — Gilbert–Giszlenius. — Go–Goethe. — Goodhall–Gowghter. — Great Britain–Griephir. — Grier–Gth. — Guaccarini–Guliver. — Hagg–Halliman.

—— *Same.* Accessions. Sect. A. & B., C., D. L., 1887–88. 9 pts. 4°.

Contents: — **A. & B.** New English and foreign books. Pt. xcii.–xcvii. — **C.** Old English books, also works in foreign languages printed in England. Pt. xxvii. — Old foreign books. Pt. xli.

Chambers's encyclopædia; a dictionary of universal language. New ed. Vol. ii. L., *etc.*, 1888. l. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — **ii.** Beaugency–Cataract.

Chemical Society, *London* — *Library.* Catalogue, arranged according to subjects; with indexes containing authors' names and subjects. L., 1886. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 327.

Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, *Berlin* — *Bibliothek.* Katalog; bestand am 1. April, 1887. Berl., 1887. 8°. pp. 166.

Encyclopædia Britannica (The). 9th ed. Vol. xxiii. Edin., 1888. 4°.

Contents: — **xxiii.** T.–Ups.

Fumagalli, G. Cataloghi di biblioteche e indici bibliografici. Firenze, 1887. 8°. pp. xix + 199. (**Biblioteca** di bibliografia e paleografia.)

Halkett, S., *and Rev.* **J. Laing.** A dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain; including the works of foreigners written in, or translated into the English language. Vol. iv. Edin., 1888. 8°.

Contents: — **iv.** Tit–Z. — Indices.

Haverhill, *Mass.* — *Public Library.* Second bulletin. July, 1888. Haverhill, [Mass.], 1888. 8°. pp. (3) + 420 + 12.

"Comprises the additions to the library from May, 1880, to July, 1888."

Kongliga Universitetet i Lund, *Sweden.* Acta universitatis: års-skrift. Tom. xxiii. 1886–87. Lund, 1888. 4°. *Plates.*

Kongligt Biblioteket, *Stockholm.* Sveriges offentliga bibliotek: Stockholm, Upsala, Lund; accessions-katalog. 2. 1887 Stockholm, 1888. 8°.

Edited by Erik Wilhelm Dahlgren. Contains the titles of all books printed outside of Sweden which were received at 15 principal Swedish libraries during 1887.

Kukula, R. Allgemeiner deutscher Hochschulen-Almanach. Wien, 1888. 8°.

A bibliography of the publications of the living professors and *Docenten* of German and Austrian universities.

[Larned, J. N.] The Buffalo library and its building; also brief historical sketches of the Buffalo Fine Arts Academy, the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, and the Buffalo Historical Society, which occupy parts of the same building. [Buffalo, N. Y.], 1887. l. 4°. pp. 53. *Photo-engraved plates* and *wdcts.*

Low, S., *compiler.* The English catalogue of books. 1887. L., 1888. 8°.

Massachusetts — *State Library.* Report of the librarian. 1887. Bost., 1888. 8°.

Contains the 8th annual supplement to the catalogue.

New York (*State*) — *State Library.* 68th, 69th annual report of the trustees, 1885, '86. Albany, N. Y., 1886–87. 2 v. 8°.

[Panizzi, *Sir* **A.]** On the supply of printed books from the library to the reading room of the British Museum. [L.], 1846. 12°. pp. 29.

Stephen, L., *editor.* Dictionary of national biography. Vol. xiv., xv. L., 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **xiv.** Damon–D'Eyncourt. — **xv.** Diamond–Drake.

University of Glasgow — *Library.* Index of abridged titles of books selected from the general catalogue. Glasgow, 1887. l. 8°. pp. (2) + 128.

Called on cover "Students' catalogue." "The list consists, for the most part, of English works published during the past half century, and forms a fairly complete guide to the accessions in English of the last twenty years. It contains upwards of 21,000 entries." — *Prefatory note.*

Vapereau, (L.) G. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains; contenant toutes les personnes notables de la France et des pays étrangers; supplément à la 5e éd. P., [1836]. 8°. pp. 129.

Theology and Philosophy.

Adamson, R. On the philosophy of Kant. Edin., 1879. 16°. pp. vii + 262. (**Shaw** fellowship lectures. 1879.)

Apelt, E. F. Ernst Reinhold und die Kantische Philosophie; 1es Heft, Kritik der Erkenntnisstheorie nebst einer Zuschrift an ihren Verfasser. Lpz., 1840. 8°. pp. vi + 82.

No more published.

—— Metaphysik. Lpz., 1857. 8°. pp. xii + 698 + (1). 2 *plates*.

Beard, *Rev.* C. The reformation of the 16th century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. x + 451. (**Hibbert** lectures. 1883.)

Bendavid, L. Vorlesungen über die Critic der reinen Vernunft. Wien, 1795. 8°. pp. (11) + 340.

Bible — OLD TESTAMENT — *Psalms* — *Metrical Versions*. A new rendering of the Hebrew Psalms into English verse, with notes, including an historical sketch of the French, English and Scotch metrical versions; by A. Coles. N. Y., 1888. 12°. pp. lvi + (3) + 296. *Port.*

Binet, A. La psychologie du raisonnement; recherches expérimentales par l'hypnotisme. P., 1886. 16°. pp. 171.

Bosanquet, B. Logic; or, The morphology of knowledge. Oxf., 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Caird, *Rev.* J. Spinoza. Edin., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. (3) + 315. *Port.* (**Knight, W.**, *editor*. Philosophical classics for English readers. xii.)

Cantoni, C. Emanuele Kant. Milano., *etc.*, 1884. 3 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — i. La filosofia teoretica. — ii. La filosofia practica. — iii. La filosofia religiosa, la critica del giudizio, e le dottrine minori.

Clouston, W. A. The book of noodles; stories of simpletons; or, Fools and their follies. L., 1888. 16°. pp. xx + 228. (**Wheatley, H. B.**, *editor*. The book-lover's library.)

Cohen, H. Kants Begründung der Ethik. Berl., 1877. 8°. pp. viii + 328.

Dasent, G. W. Popular tales from the Norse; with an introductory essay on the origin and diffusion of popular tales. 3d ed. Edin., 1888. 8°. pp. cli + 443.

Davis, T. W. R. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. L., *etc.*, 1881. 8°. pp. vii + 262 + (1). (**Hibbert** lectures. 1881.)

Desdouits, T. La philosophie de Kant d'après les trois critiques. P., 1876. 8°. pp. 478.

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques."

Erdmann, B. Kant's Kriticismus in der ersten und in der zweiten Auflage der Kritik der reinen Vernunft; eine historische Untersuchung. Lpz., 1878. 8°. pp. xi + 247.

Everett, *Rev.* C. C. Poetry, comedy, and duty. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 315.

Contents: — The imagination. — The philosophy of poetry. — The poetic aspect of nature. — The tragic forces in life and literature. — The philosophy of the comic. — The ultimate facts of ethics. — The new ethics. — Poetry, comedy, and duty, considered in their relation to one another.

Ewald, (G. F.) H. (A.) von. The antiquities of Israel; translated from the German by H. S. Solly. L., 1876. 8°. pp. xii + 386. *Plate*.

Fischer, (E.) K. (B.) Geschichte der neuern Philosophie. 3e neu bearbeitete Aufl. Bd. i., iii.–vi. München, Heidelberg, 1878–84, '72–77. 5 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. 1, 2. *Descartes und seine Schule*: 1. Allgemeine Einleitung. — Descartes' Leben, Schriften, und Lehre. — 2. Fortbildung der Lehre Descartes'. — Spinoza. — iii., iv. *Immanuel Kant und seine Lehre*: iii. Entstehung und Grundlegung der kritischen Philosophie. — iv. Das Vernunftsystem auf der Grundlage der Vernunftkritik. — v. J. G. Fichte und seine Vorgänger. — vi. F. W. J. Schelling.

4er Bd. is 2e neu bearbeitete Aufl. The library has also an English translation by J. P. Gordy of so much of the 3d German ed. as treats of Descartes.

Frederichs, F. Ueber Kant's Princip der Ethik. Berl., 1875. sm. 4°. pp. 38.

"Jahresbericht über die Dorotheen-städtische Realschule durch welchen zu der den 22 Sept., 1875, stattfindenden öffentlichen Prüfung einladet L. Kleiber."

Fries, J. F. Neue oder anthropologische Kritik der Vernunft. 2e Aufl. Heidelberg, 1828–31. 3 v. in 1. 12°.

Göring, K. (T.) System der kritischen Philosophie. Lpz., 1874–75. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Grapengiesser, C. Erklärung und Vertheidigung von Kant's Kritik der reinen Vernunft wider die "sogenannten" Erläuterungen J. H. v. Kirchmann; eine Bekämpfung des modernen Realismus in der Philosophie. Jena, 1871. 8°. pp. viii + 251.

Hodgson, S. H. The theory of practice; an ethical inquiry. L., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Nature and method of ethic. — Analysis and classification of feelings. — Psychological. — Combination of feelings and formation of character. — ii. The logic of practice. — The logic of ethic. — The logic of politic. — Logic of the practical sciences.

Hölder, A. Darstellung der Kantischen Erkenntnisstheorie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der verschiedenen Fassungen der transscendentalen Deduction der Kategorien. Tübingen, 1873. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 118.

Jacobson, J., *jr.* Ueber die Auffindung des Apriori; Rede, gehalten am 12. Feb. zur Feier von Kant's Sterbetage in der Aula der Königl. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg. Berl., 1876. 8°. pp. 24.

Jakob, L. H. von. Grundriss der allgemeinen Logik, und kritische Anfangsgründe zu einer allgemeinen Metaphysik. Halle, 1788. 2 v. bd. in 1. 16°.

Contents: — i. Logik. — ii. Metaphysik.

Jones, C. C., *jr.* Negro myths from the Georgia coast, told in the vernacular. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. x + 171.

Kant, I. The philosophy of Kant, as contained in extracts from his own writings; selected and translated by J. Watson. N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 356.

—— Prolegomena zu einer jeden künftigen Metaphysik, die als wissenschaft wird auftreten können; herausgegeben und historisch erklärt von B. Erdmann. Lpz., 1878. 8°. pp. cxiv + 155.

Kiesewetter, J. G. (K.) C. Versuch einer fasslichen Darstellung der wichtigsten Wahrheiten der neuern Philosophie für Uneingeweihte. 2e umgearb. und vermehrte Aufl. Berl., 1798. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 308.

Kuenen, A. National religions and universal religions. L., *etc.*, 1882. 8°. pp. xii + 339. (**Hibbert** lectures. 1882.)

Contents: — Introduction. — Islam. — The popular religion of Israel. — Priests and prophets of Yahweh. — Universalism of the prophets. — Establishment of Judaism. — Judaism and Christianity. — Buddhism. — Retrospect and conclusion. — Notes.

Translated from the Dutch by Rev. P. H. Wicksteed.

Laas, E. Kants Analogien der Erfahrung; eine kritische Studie über die Grundlagen der theoretischen Philosophie. Berl., 1876. 8°. pp. viii + 363 + (1).

Liebmann, O. Zur Analysis der Wirklichkeit; eine Erörterung der Grundprobleme der Philosophie.

2e, beträchtlich vermehrte Aufl. Strassburg, 1880. 8o. pp. viii + 680.

Mainzer, J. *or* **I.** Die kritische Epoche in der Lehre von der Einbildungskraft aus Humes und Kants theoretischer Philosophie. Jena, 1881. 8o. pp. iv + 86.

Meyer, J. B. Kant's Psychologie. Berl., 1870. 8o. pp. x + 312.

Michelis, F. Kant vor und nach dem Jahre 1770; eine Kritik der gläubigen Vernunft. Braunsberg, 1871. 8o. pp. iv + 197 + (1).

Momerie, *Rev.* **A. W.** Agnosticism; sermons preached in St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1883-4. 2d ed., revised. Edin., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8o. pp. vi + 308.

Contents: — Disbelief in God, as exemplified by modern thinkers. — Disbelief in immortality, as exemplified by the author of Ecclesiastes.

—— The basis of religion; an examination of natural religion. 2d ed. Edin., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8o. pp. vii + (1) + 57.

—— Belief in God. 2d ed. Edin., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8o. pp. (4) + 86.

The 1st ed. is also in the library.

—— Defects of modern Christianity, and other sermons, preached in St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1881-2. 3d ed., revised. Edin., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8o. pp. vi + 369.

Contents: — Defects of modern Christianity. — Job. — Elihu's speech. — Christianity and pre-Christian religion. — Christmas day. — The rest of faith. — Against censoriousness. — The greatness of man. — Punishment. — The gifts of the spirit. — The triune God. — The connection between reason and faith.

—— The origin of evil, and other sermons, preached in St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens. 5th ed., revised. Edin., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8o. pp. vi + 331.

Contents: — The origin of evil. — The mystery of suffering. — The formation of character. — The connection between self-denial and self-development. — "What is truth?" — Christian manliness. — Science and religion. — The Divine Fatherhood. — Eternal life. — The progress of Christianity.

—— Personality the beginning and end of metaphysics and a necessary assumption in all positive philosophy. 3d ed., revised. Edin., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8o. pp. viii + (1) + 134.

—— Preaching and hearing, and other sermons, delivered in the chapel of the Foundling Hospital. 2d ed., enlarged. Edin., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8o. pp. vi + 327.

This set of Professor Momerie's works was presented by the author.

Montgomery, E. Die Kantische Erkenntnisslehre widerlegt vom Standpunkte der Empirie. München, 1871. 8o. pp. iv + (1) + 201.

Noack, L. Immanuel Kant's Auferstehung aus dem Grabe; die Lehre des Alten vom Königsberge. Lpz., 1861. 8o. pp. iv + 272.

Outlook (The), and Sabbath quarterly. Vol. i.-vi. July, 1882-Apr., 1888. Alfred Centre, N. Y., 1882-88. 6 v. bd. in 2. 8o.

Vol. i., ii are called "The Outlook." To be continued.

Pesch, T., *S. J.* Die Haltlosigkeit der "modernen Wissenschaft;" eine Kritik der Kant'schen Vernunftkritik. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1877. 8o. pp. (3) + 131.

"Ergänzungshefte zu den 'Stimmen aus Maria-Laach,' iii."

Pfleiderer, O. Lectures on the influence of the apostle Paul on the development of Christianity; translated by J. F. Smith. L., *etc.*, 1885. 8o. pp. vii + 292. (**Hibbert** lectures. 1885.)

Pressensé, *Rev.* **E. (D.) de.** The ancient world and Christianity; translated by A. H. Holmden. N. Y., [1888]. 8o. pp. xxxi + (1) + 479.

Contents: — The ancient world. — The religious development of the oriental Aryans. — The religions of India. — Hellenic paganism. — Greco-Roman paganism and its decline.

Prihonsky, F. Neuer Anti-Kant; oder, Prüfung der Kritik der reinen Vernunft nach den in Bolzano's Wissenschaftslehre niedergelegten Begriffen. Bautzen, 1850. 12o. pp. xxiv + 233 + (2).

Pünjer, G. C. B. Die Religionslehre Kant's; in Zusammenhang seines Systems. Jena, 1874. 8o. pp. viii + 112.

Quäbicker, R. Kritisch-philosophische Untersuchungen. 1. Heft. Berl., 1870. 8o. pp. 117.

Contents: — **1.** Kant's und Herbert's metaphysische Grundansichten über das Wesen der Seele.

Publication suspended.

Reinhold, K. L. Briefe über die Kantische Philosophie. Lpz., 1790-92. 2 v. 8o.

—— Versuch einer neuen Theorie des menschlichen Vorstellungsvermögens. Prag, *etc.*, 1789. 8o. pp. 579 + (1).

Renan, (J.) E. Lectures on the influence of the institutions, thought, and culture of Rome on Christianity and the development of the Catholic Church; translated by C. Beard. L., *etc.*, 1884. 8o. pp. iv + (1) + 213. (**Hibbert** lectures. 1880.)

Reuss, E. Die Geschichte der heiligen Schriften Alten Testaments. Braunsch., 1881. 8o. pp. xv + 743 + (1).

Réville, *Rev.* **A.** Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru; translated by P. H. Wicksteed. L., *etc.*, 1884. 8o. pp. x + (1) + 256. (**Hibbert** lectures. 1884.)

Ribot, T. Heredity; a psychological study of its phenomena, laws, causes, and consequences; from the French. 2d ed. L., 1875. sm. 8o. pp. x + 393.

—— Les maladies de la personnalité. 2e éd. P., 1888. 16o pp. 174. (**Bibliothèque** de philosophie contemporaine.)

Riehl, A. Der philosophische Kriticismus und seine Bedeutung für die positive Wissenschaft. Lpz., 1876-87. 3 pts. bd. in 2 v. 8o.

Contents: — **i.** Geschichte und Methode des philosophischen Kriticismus. — **ii. 1.** Die sinnlichen und logischen Grundlagen der Erkenntniss. — **2.** Zur Wissenschaftstheorie und Metaphysik.

Schneider, O. Die psychologische Entwickelung des Apriori; mit Rücksicht auf das Psychologische in Kants Kritik der reinen Vernunft. Bonn, 1883. 8o. pp. iv + 228.

Schulze, J. Erläuterungen über des Herrn Professor Kant Critik der reinen Vernunft. Neue und verbesserte Aufl. Frankfurt, *etc.*, 1791. sm. 8o. pp. 254.

Schwegler, A. (F. K. F.) A history of philosophy in epitome; translated from the 1st ed. of the original German by J. H. Seelye; revised from the 9th German ed., with an appendix by B. E. Smith. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8o. pp. xiv + 469.

Sergi, G. La psychologie physiologique; traduit de l'italien par Mouton. Éd. française, revue, corrigée et augmentée par l'auteur. P., 1888. 8o. pp. iii + (1) + 452. *Figs.*

Shields, *Rev.* **C. W.** Philosophia ultima; or, Science of the sciences. Vol. i. 3d ed. abridged. N. Y., 1888. l. 8o.

Contents: — **i.** Historical and critical introduction to the final philosophy as issuing from the harmony of science and religion.

Smith, W. R. The prophets of Israel and their place in history to the close of the eighth century B. C. Edin., 1882. sm. 8o. pp. xvi + 444.

Spicker, G. Kant, Hume und Berkeley; eine Kritik der Erkenntnisstheorie. Berl., 1875. 8o. pp. 210 + (1).

Spir, A. von. Gesammelte Schriften. 3e, re-

vidirte und stellenweise umgeaenderte Aufl. 1er, 2er Bd. Lpz., 1884. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Plate.*

Contents: — i., ii. Denken und Wirklichkeit.

Stadler, A. Die Grundsätze der reinen Erkenntnisstheorie in der Kantischen Philosophie. Lpz., 1876. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 158.

—— Kants Teleologie und ihre erkenntnisstheoretische Bedeutung. Berl., 1874. 8°. pp. viii + 155 + (1).

Bd. with the preceding.

Staudinger, F. Noumena; die "transcendentalen" Grundgedanken und die "Widerlegung des Idealismus." Darmstadt, 1884. 8°. pp. viii + 144.

Strong, *Rev.* **A. H.** Philosophy and religion; a series of addresses, essays, and sermons designed to set forth great truths in popular form. N. Y., 1888. l. 8°. pp. xv + 632.

Contents: — Philosophy and religion. — Science and religion. — Materialistic skepticism. — The philosophy of evolution. — Modern idealism. — Scientific theism. — The will in theology. — Modified Calvinism; or, Remainders of freedom in man. — The Christian miracles. — The method of inspiration. — Christian individualism. — The new theology. — The living God. — The holiness of God. — The two natures of Christ. — The necessity of the atonement. — The believer's union with Christ. — The baptism of Jesus. — Christian truth and its keepers. — Unconscious assumptions of communion polemics. — The teacher's guide and helper. — Councils of ordination: their powers and duties. — The claims of the Christian ministry — Sources of supply for the ministry. — The lack of students for the ministry. — Education for the ministry. — Training for leadership. — Are our colleges Christian? — New Testament interpretation. — A great teacher of Greek exegesis, Horatio B. Hackett, D.D. — Church history and one who taught it, R. J. W. Buckland, D.D. — Learning in the professor's chair, V. R. Hotchkiss, D.D. — Sermon on the death of President Garfield, Sept. 25, 1881. — The kingdom of God and its coming. — Leaving the ninety and nine. — The economics of missions. — The theology of missions. — The nature and purpose of the cherubim. — Woman's place and work. — Woman's work in missions. — The education of a woman. — Re-marriage after divorce. — Christianity and political economy. — Getting and spending. — Recollections of the East. — The Crusades. — Dante and the Divine Comedy. — Poetry and Robert Browning. — Addresses to successive graduating classes of the Rochester Theological Seminary [1873–87].

This and the following work are the gift of the author.

—— Systematic theology; a compendium and commonplace-book designed for the use of theological students. Rochester, [N. Y.], 1886. l. 8°. pp. xxxix + (1) + 758.

Stuckenberg, *Rev.* **J. H. W.** The life of Immanuel Kant. L., 1882. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 474. *Port.*

Thiele, G. Kant's intellektuelle Anschauung als Grundbegriff seines Kriticismus dargestellt und gemessen am kritischen Begriffe der Identität von Wissen und Sein. Halle, 1876. 8°. pp. iv + 304.

Vacherot, É. La métaphysique et la science; ou, Principes de métaphysique positive. 2e éd., revue, corrigée, et augmentée. P., 1863. 3 v. 12°.

Vaihinger, H. Commentar zu Kants Kritik der reinen Vernunft; zum hundertjährigen Jubiläum derselben. 1er Bd. Stuttg., 1881. 8°. pp. xvi + 505 + (2).

Volkelt, J. Immanuel Kant's Erkenntnisstheorie nach ihren Grundprincipien analysirt; ein Beitrag zur Grundlegung der Erkenntnisstheorie. Lpz., 1879. 8°. pp. viii + 274.

Witte, J. H. Beiträge zum Verständniss Kant's. Berl., 1874. 8°. pp. ix + 106 + (4).

—— Kantischer Kriticismus gegenüber unkritischem Dilettantismus. Bonn, 1885. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 66.

Bd. with the preceding.

Wundt, W. Essays. Lpz., 1885. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 386.

Contents: — Philosophie und Wissenschaft. — Die Theorie der Materie. — Die Unendlichkeit der Welt. — Gehirn und Seele. — Die Aufgaben der experimentellen Psychologie. — Die Messung psychischer Vorgänge. — Die Thierpsychologie. — Gefühl und Vorstellung. — Der Ausdruck der Gemüthsbewegungen. — Die Sprache und das Denken. — Die Entwicklung des Willens. — Der Aberglaube in der Wissenschaft. — Der Spiritismus. — Lessing und die kritische Methode

Law and Sociology.

Academy (The); a journal of secondary education; issued monthly under the auspices of the Associated Academic Principals of the State of New York. Vol. i., ii. Feb., 1886–Jan., 1888. Syracuse, N. Y., [1886–88]. 2 v. 8°.

Editor, G. A. Bacon. To be continued.

Adams, F. History of the elementary school contest in England. L., 1882. 8°. pp. xii + 349.

Amé, L. Étude sur les tarifs de douanes et sur les traités de commerce. P., 1876. 2 v. 8°.

Arnold, (R.) A. Free land. L., 1880. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 371.

Ashley, W. J. An introduction to English economic history and theory. [Vol. i.] N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°.

Contents: — [i.] *The Middle Ages:* The manor and village community. — Merchant and craft gilds. — Economic theories and legislation.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Board of Health.* Sixteenth annual report. 1887. Bost., 1888. 8°.

Buxton, S. (C.) Finance and politics; an historical study; 1783–1885. L., 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Pitt and Huskisson. 1783–1823. — The Whigs. 1827–41. — Peel. 1841–46. — The corn laws. 1846. — The Whigs again. 1846–52. — "1853." — Free trade. 1842–53. — The Crimean war. 1853–58. — Palmerston. 1859. — "1860" — The commercial treaty. 1860. — Expenditure. 1860. — The paper duty. 1861. — The American Civil War. 1861–65. — Economy. 1863. — Foreign affairs. 1863–66. — Remission. 1864–65. — Gladstone. 1859–66. — ii. Reform. 1866–67. — Debt reduction. 1866–67. — The Conservatives. 1866–68. — The Liberals. 1869. — Lowe. 1869–71. — The boom. 1872–74. — The election and the income tax. 1874. — Northcote. 1874. — Uneventful. 1875. — The new sinking fund. 1875. — The calm before the storm. 1875–77. — The Eastern question. 1876–78. — War expenditure. 1878–80. — "1880." — Gladstone redux. 1880–82.

Cantabrigienses graduati; sive, Catalogus exhibens nomina eorum, quos, ab anno 1659, usque ad annum 1800, gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiensis; e libris subscriptionum desumptus, atque ordine alphabetico compositus. Cantabrigiae, 1800. 4°. pp. 480.

Charleston, *S. C.* Year book. 1887. [Charleston, S. C., 1888.] 8°. *Illus.*

Chaytor, H. Secrets of national finance. L., 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 154.

Chicago, *Ill.* — *Board of Education.* 33d annual report. 1887. Chic., 1888. 8°.

Compayré, G. Histoire critique des doctrines de l'éducation en France depuis le 16e siècle. 5e éd. P., 1885. 2 v. 16°.

Contents: — i. Revue générale de l'histoire de l'éducation dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. — Les réformateurs de l'éducation au seizième siècle. — Les grandes corporations enseignantes. — L'éducation au 17e siècle. — L'Université de Paris et ses réformes successives. — ii. Rousseau, ses précurseurs, ses disciples. — Les philosophes du 18e siècle. — Les origines de l'esprit laïque dans l'éducation et le mouvement parlementaire de 1762. — La Révolution française. — Le 19e siècle et l'avenir de l'éducation.

Ouvrage qui a obtenu le prix Bordon à l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques, et un prix Monthyon à l'Académie Française.

Cornellian (The) of '89. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1888.] obl. 12°. *Illus.*

Presented by the editors.

Dartmouth College *vs.* **W. H. Woodward.** Report of the case of the trustees against W. H. Woodward, argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature in the State of New Hampshire, Nov., 1817, and on error in the Supreme Court of the United States, Feb., 1819; by T. Farrar. Portsmouth, N. H., [1819?] 8°. pp. (4) + 406.

Dawson, W. H. German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle; a biographical history of German socialistic movements during this century. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 300. *Port.*

Denslow, V. Principles of the economic philosophy of society, government, and industry. N. Y., [1888]. 8°. pp. xxx + 782. *Figs.*

Ely, R. T., *and* **J. H. Finley.** Taxation in American states and cities. N. Y., [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 544. *Tables.*

Firth, J. B. F. Municipal London; or, London government as it is, and London under a municipal council. L., 1876. l. 8°. pp. xvi + 775. *Maps.*

Germany — *Deutsche Verfassunggebende Reichsversammlung zu Frankfurt am Main*, 1848–49. Verhandlungen; herausgegeben auf Beschluss der Nationalversammlung durch die Redactions-Commission und in deren Auftrag von dem Abgeordneten, K. D. Hassler. Frankfurt am Main, 1848–49. 6 v. bd. in 4. 4°.

Contents: — **i.** Die amtlichen Protokolle der 1. bis 180. Sitzung. — **ii.** Das 2e Beilagenheft; oder, Die Ausschuss- und Commissionsberichte zu No. 1 bis 180 der amtlichen Protokolle. — **iii.** Die amtlichen Protokolle der 181. bis 234. Sitzung. — **iv.** Das 4e Beilagenheft; oder, Die Ausschuss- und Commissionsberichte zu No. 181 bis 234. — **v.** Die im ersten Beilagenhefte abgedruckten, von den Abgeordneten gestellten, selbstständigen und Verbesserungs-Anträge, mit Ausnahme der auf die einzelnen Abschnitte der Reichsverfassung bezüglichen. — **vi.** Die im 3en Beilagenhefte abgedruckten, auf die einzelnen Abschnitte des Verfassungswerkes bezüglichen Anträge.

Great Britain — *Parliament* — *Debates.* Hansard's parliamentary debates. 3d series. Vol. cccxxii.–cccxxiv. 9 Feb.–19 Apr., 1888. L., 1888. 3 v. 8°.

Hankey, T., *jr.* The principles of banking, its utility and economy; with remarks on the working and management of the Bank of England. 3d ed. L., 1876. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 126.

Harris, G. Autobiography; with a preface by B. W. Richardson. L., 1888. pp. xvi + 469. *Port.*

Printed for private circulation. "With the author's and Dr. Richardson's compliments."

Harvard College. Laws for the use of the students, with preliminary notice and an appendix. Camb., [Mass.], 1816. 8°. pp. xii + 50 + (1).

Hippeau, C. L'instruction publique aux États-Unis: écoles publiques, collèges, universités, écoles spéciales. 3e éd. P., 1878. 12°. pp. xii + 467. 4 *plates.*

—— L'instruction publique dans l'Amérique du Sud (République Argentine): enseignement primaire, enseignement secondaire, enseignement supérieur. P., [1879]. 12°. pp. lvi + (1) + 403. 3 *plates.*

—— L'instruction publique dans les États du Nord: Suède, Norwége, Danemark. P., 1876. 12°. pp. xxxv + 320.

—— L'instruction publique en Allemagne: salles d'asile (Kindergarten), écoles primaires, Realschulen, gymnases, universités, écoles spéciales. P., 1873. 12°. pp. xxxv + 407.

—— L'instruction publique en Angleterre. P., 1872. 12°. pp. xv + 138.

—— L'instruction publique en Italie. P., 1875 12°. pp. xvi + 418.

—— L'instruction publique en Russie. P., 1878. 12°. pp. liv + (1) + 407.

——, *compiler.* L'instruction publique en France pendant la Révolution; débats législatifs. P., 1883. 12°. pp. xxxii + 379.

—— —— L'instruction publique en France pendant la Révolution; discours et rapports de Mirabeau, Talleyrand-Périgord, Condorcet, Lanthenas, Romme, Le Peletier, Saint-Fargeau, Calès, Lakanal, Daunou, et Fourcroy. P., 1881. 12°. pp. xxxiii + 519 + (1).

Holyoake, G. J. Self-help a hundred years ago. L., 1888. 12°. pp. vii + 214.

Hurlbert, W. H. Ireland under coercion, the diary of an American. Edin., 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Map.*

Journal of education, New England and national. Vol. xxv., xxvi. Jan.–Dec., 1887. *w.* Bost., *etc.*, 1887. 2 v. bd. in 1. f°.

To be continued.

Kansas — *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics.* 2d, 3d annual report. Jan. 1, 1887, '88. Topeka, Kan., 1887–88. 2 v. 8°.

Commissioner F. H. Betton.

—— — *House of Representatives.* Journal. 5th session. 1887. Topeka, Kan., 1887. 8°.

—— — —— *Same.* Special session. 1886. Topeka, Kan., 1886. 8°.

—— — *Senate.* Journal. 5th biennial session. 1887. Topeka, Kan., 1887. 8°.

—— — —— *Same.* Special session. 1886. Topeka, Kan., 1886. 8°.

—— — *Superintendent of the Insurance Department.* 17th annual report. 1886. Topeka, [Kan.], 1887. 8°.

Lowell, J. R. Political essays. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 326.

Contents: — The American Tract Society — The election in November. — E pluribus unum. — The Pickens-and-stealin's rebellion. — General McClellan's report. — The Rebellion; its causes and consequences. — McClellan or Lincoln? — Reconstruction. — Scotch the snake, or kill it? — The President on the stump. — The Seward-Johnson reaction. — The place of the independent in politics.

Macfie, R. A., *compiler.* Copyright and patents for inventions; pleas and plans for cheaper books and greater industrial freedom, with due regard to international relations, and claims of talent, the demands of trade, and the wants of the people. Edin., *etc.*, 1879–83. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** [*Copyright.*] **Dreghorn, J. M.,** *lord.* Essay on the origin & progress of literary property. — **Great Britain** — *Royal Commission on Copyright.* Evidence given in favour of royalty re-publishing. — **Macfie, R. A.,** *compiler.* Extracts, notes & tables, illustrating these subjects, copyright of design, etc. — **ii.** *Patents.* **Chevalier, M.** Exposure of the patent system. — **Macfie, R. A.,** *compiler.* Evidence from blue-books, 1829, '51, '64, '65, '71, '72. — Extracts & notes illustrating patents and copyright.

[——], *compiler.* Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and the Netherlands; evidence, speeches, and papers in its favour; with suggestions as to international arrangements regarding inventions and copyright. L., 1869. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 342.

An autograph letter from the author, dated May 29, 1888, on the proposed distribution, through the Smithsonian Institution, of copies of this book in the United States, is inserted.

Martens, F. F. Das Consularwesen und die Consularjurisdiction im Orient; mit Ergänzungen des Autors; übersetzt von H. Skerst. Berl., 1874. 8°. pp. vi + 594.

Medhavi, *Pundita* **R. D.** The high-caste Hindu woman: with introduction by R. L. Bodley. 3d ed. Phil., 1888. 8°. pp. 148. *Ports.*

Presented to the library by Mrs. Elizabeth Thompson, Stamford, Conn.

Molinari, G. de. Les lois naturelles de l'économie politique. P., [1887]. 16°. pp. viii + 333.

Morier, *Sir* **R. B. D.** Local government in its historical development in Germany and England. [L.,] 1875. 8°. pp. ix + 98.

"An essay contributed to the Cobden Club series on Local government."

Morison, J. (A.) C. The service of man; an essay towards the religion of the future. 2d ed. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xxx + (1) + 318.

New York (*city*) — *Board of Aldermen.* Proceedings. Vol. CLXXXV.–CLXXXVIII. N. Y., 1887. 4 v. 8°.

—— — *Common Council.* Ordinances, resolutions, etc., approved by the Mayor. Vol. lv. N. Y., 1837. 8°.

New York (*State*) — *Constitutional Convention* — 1846. Report of the debates and proceedings; by W. G Bishop and W. H. Attree. Albany, [N. Y.], 1846. 8°. pp. 1143 + (1). *Plate.*

—— — *Governor.* Public papers of Grover Cleveland. 1883. Albany, [N. Y.], 1883. 8°. pp. 345.

—— — *Secretary of State.* Manual for the use of the legislature of the State of New York, 1877, '84, '85. Albany, [N. Y.], 1877–85. 3 v. 16°. *Plans.*

—— — *Senate — Committee on General Laws.* Report on the investigation relative to trusts. Troy, [N. Y.], 1888. 8°. pp. 692. *Table.*

—— — *Superintendent of the Insurance Department.* 18th annual report. [1876.] [Albany, N. Y.], 1877. 8°. pp. (913).

Neymarck, A. Les dettes publiques européennes. 2e éd. P., 1887. 8°. pp. 102.

Pennsylvania — *Auditor General.* Report on the finances of the commonwealth. 1887. Harrisburg. 1888. 8°.

—— — —— Reports of the several banks and savings institutions, and banks organized under the free banking law of Pennsylvania. [1887.] Harrisburg, 1888. 8°.

—— — *Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.* Report. 1887. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°.

—— — *Secretary of Internal Affairs.* Annual report. 1886, pt. 4, 1887, pt. 1, 2. Harrisburg, 1886–87. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — *State College.* Report. 1886. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°.

—— — *State Treasurer.* Report. 1887. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°.

—— — *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report. 1887. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°.

Plumptre, C. E. Natural causation. L., 1888. 8°. pp. 198.

Contents: — The doctrine of design viewed from the standpoint of evolution. — Philosophical necessity. — Natural growth in ethics. — Natural growth in civilization.

Providence, *R. I.* — *City Council.* City documents. 1887. Providence, [R. I.], 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Rand, B., *compiler.* Selections illustrating economic history since the Seven Years' War. Camb., [Mass.], 1888. 8°. pp. vii + 367.

Contents: — Leading sections from English navigation acts; from English Statutes at large. — Colonial policy of Europe: from A. Smith's Wealth of nations. — The great inventions; from [S.] Walpole's History of England — Economic Causes of the French Revolution; from [H. K. L.] von Sybel's French Revolution. — Emancipating edict of Stein; from [J. R.] Seeley's Life and times of Stein. — The orders in council; from [L.] Levi's History of British commerce. — The finances of England. 1793–1815; from [G. R.] Porter's Progress of the nation. — The Zollverein; from [Sir J.] Bowring's Report on the Prussian Commercial Union, parl. doc., 1840. — Le Zollverein; from [A.] Legoyt's La France et l'étranger. — The corn-laws; from [L.] Levi's History of British commerce. — The new gold; from [J. E.] Cairnes's Essays in political economy. — France sous le Second Empire; from [P. E.] Levasseur's Histoire des classes ouvrières. — *The French Indemnity:* The payment of the five milliards; from Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. The application of the indemnity; [translated] from [G. F.] Kolb's The condition of nations. — The recent progress of Italy; from [A. J.] Wilson's Resources of modern countries. — *The United States in* 1880: Increase of population from 1790 to 1880; from [F. A.] Walker and [H.] Gannett's Report on the progress of the nation, tenth census. The factory system; from [C. D.] Wright's Report on the factory system, tenth census The cotton manufactures; from [E.] Atkinson's Report on the cotton manufactures, tenth census. The iron and steel industries; from [J. M.] Swank's Statistics of iron and steel production, tenth census. — Les dettes publiques; from [A.] Neymarck's Les dettes publiques européennes.

Raumer, K. G. von. Geschichte der Pädagogik vom Wiederaufblühen klassischer Studien bis auf unsere Zeit. 5te, mit der vierten gleichlautende Auflage. Gütersloh, 1877–82. 4 v. bd. in 2. 8°. *Port.*

Contents: — **i.** Mittelalter. — Italien von der Geburt Dante's bis zum Tode von Petrarca und Boccaccio. — Entwicklung der klassischen Bildung in Italien vom Tode des Petrarca und Boccaccio bis auf Leo X. — Leo X. und seine Zeit: Licht und Schatten. — Rückblick auf Italien. — Uebergang zu Deutschland. — Deutsche und Niederländer, von Gerhardus Magnus bis Luther, 1340–1483. — Reformation, Jesuiten, Realismus, von Luther bis zum Tode Baco's, 1483–1626. — *Beilagen:* Thomas Platter. — Melanchthons lateinische Grammatik. — Val. Friedland Trotzendorf. — Michael Neander. — Hieronymus Wolf. — Johannes Sturm. — **ii.** Neue Bildungsideale und Bildungsmethoden; Kampf, Wechselwirkung und allmähliche Vermittelung zwischen dem Alten und Neuen, von Bacos Tode bis zum Tode Pestalozzis. — *Beilagen:* Wolfgang Ratich. — Comenius. — Hausordnung im Philanthropin. — Pestalozzi Literatur. — Pestalozzis Abendstunde eines Einsiedlers. — Pestalozzi über Niederer und Schmid. — Fremde, welche sich längere oder kürzere Zeit in Pestalozzis Institut aufhielten. — Rousseau und Pestalozzi. — Johann Julius Hecker. — **iii.** Familie, Schule, Kirche. — Unterricht. — Der Unterricht im Deutschen von R. von Raumer. — Die Schulen der Wissenschaft und der Kunst. — Die Erziehung der Mädchen. — Schlussbetrachtungen. — *Beilagen:* Ruthardts neue *Loci memoriales.* — Für Lehrer der Mineralogie. — Anwendung der Rechenpfennige beim Elementarunterricht im Rechnen. — Das schriftliche Multipliciren und Dividiren. — Erklärung des gewöhnlichen abbrevirten Zifferrechnens. — Diesterweg, Rousseau und die historische Wahrheit. — **iv.** Die deutschen Universitäten.

Bd. iii., iv., are "5te Aufl." simply.

Raynouard, F. G. M. Histoire du droit municipal en France, sous la domination romaine, et sous les trois dynasties. P., 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Rhode Island — *Board of Education.* Eighteenth annual report; with the 43d annual report of the commissioner of public schools. 1888. Providence, [R. I.], 1888. 8°.

St. Louis, *Mo.* — *City Council.* The revised ordinance of the city, 1887. Prefixed, the constitution of the United States, constitution of Missouri, a digest of acts of the General Assembly relating to the city, the scheme for the separation of the governments of the city and county of St. Louis, and the charter of the city. St. L., 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 1329 + (1).

The revision is by M. J. Sullivan.

Tallack, W. Penological and preventive principles, with special reference to Europe and America. L., 1889 [1888]. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 414.

Thring, *Rev.* **E.** Addresses; [edited by S. E. Thring]. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 203. *Port.*

These addresses treat educational topics.

U. S. — *Bureau of Statistics.* Annual report and statements of the chief of the Bureau of Statistics on the commerce and navigation of the United States. 1887. Pt. 1. Wash., 1887. 8°.

Pt. 1. contains reports of foreign commerce, immigration, and tonnage.

—— — —— Quarterly report. June 30, 1886–June 30, 1887. *q.* Wash., 1886–87. 5 pt. 8°.

Contents: — Imports. — Exports. — Immigration. — Navigation.

—— — *Comptroller of the Currency.* Annual report. 1887. Wash., 1887. 2 v. 8°.

—— — *Department of State.* Papers relating to the

foreign relations of the United States for 1887; with a message of the President. Wash., 1888. 8°.

—— — *Indian Commissioners.* Nineteenth annual report. 1887. Wash., 1888. 8°.

—— — *Patent Office.* Annual report of the commissioner. 1887. Wash., 1888. 4°.

—— — *Postmaster-general.* Report. [1885.] Wash., 1885. 8°.

—— — *Treasury Department.* Report on the state of the finances. 1887. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— — —— Report from the register of the treasury of the commerce and navigation of the United States. 1860. Wash., 1860. 8°.

University of Edinburgh. Calendar. 1888–89. Edin., 1888. 16°.

University of Glasgow. Calendar. 1888–89. Glasg., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°.

University of Melbourne. Calendar, 1887. Melbourne, 1887. 16°.

University of Michigan. The semi-centennial celebration of the organization of the University of Michigan, June 26–30, 1887. Ann Arbor, [Mich.], 1888. pp. vii + 318.

Versammlung zur Vereinbarung der Preussischen Staats-Verfassung, *Berlin.* Verhandlungen. Berl., 1848–49. 3 v. f°.

Contents: — i. Sitzungen 1–39. — ii. 40–75. — iii. 76–102.

Science.

Abbadie, A. (T.) d'. Géodésie d'Éthiopie; ou, Triangulation d'une partie de la haute Éthiopie; rédigée par R. Radau. P., 1873. f°. pp. xxxii + 502 + (2). *Plates* and *maps.*

Abbay, *Rev.* **R.** Observations on hemileia vastatrix, the so-called coffee-leaf disease. [L., 1880.] 8°. pp. 173–184. 2 *plates.*

Extracted from the Journal of the Linnean Society: Botany vol. xvii. Read June 6, 1878. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 3."

Abdank-Abakanowicz, B. Les intégraphes; la courbe intégrale et ses applications; étude sur un nouveau système d'intégrateurs mécaniques. P., 1886. 8°. pp. x + 156. *Wdcts.*

Ademetz, (R.) L. Untersuchungen über die niederen Pilze der Ackerkrume. — Inaug.-diss. Lpz., 1886. 8°. pp. 78 + (2). 2 *plates.*

In vol *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 1."

Agassiz, A. (E. R.) A contribution to American thalassography; three cruises of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey steamer "Blake" in the gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean sea, and along the Atlantic coast of the United States from 1877 to 1880. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. 2 v. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Albertini, J. B. von, *and* **L. D. de Schweiniz.** Conspectus fungorum in Lusatiae superioris agro Niskiensi crescentium; e methodo Persooniana. Lipsiae, 1805. 8°. pp. xxiv + 376. 12 *plates.*

Annalen der Physik und Chemie: Beiblätter. Bd. i.–xi. *m.* Lpz., 1877–87. 11 v. 8°.

To be continued.

Annales des sciences naturelles. 7e série: Botanique, tom. v., vi. Zoologie, tom. iii., iv. P., 1887. 4 v. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Arbois de Jubainville, A. d', *and* **J. Vesque.** Les maladies des plantes cultivées, des arbres fruitiers et forestiers, produites par le sol, l'atmosphère, les parasites-végétaux, etc., d'après les travaux de Tulasne, de Bary, Berkeley, Hartig, Sorauer, etc. P., 1878. 16°. pp. viii + 328 + (1). *Wdcts.* and *colored plates.*

Austin, C. F. Musci Appalachiani; tickets of specimens of mosses collected mostly in the eastern part of North America. Closter, N. J., 1870. 8°. pp. 92.

In vol. *lettered* "Botanical pamphlets, 4."

Baranetzky, J. Die Stärkeumbildenden Fermente in den Pflanzen. Lpz., 1870. 8°. pp. 64. *Plate.*

In vol. *lettered* "Botanical pamphlets, 3."

—— Die tägliche Periodicität im Längenwachsthum der Stengel. St.-Pétersbourg, 1879. 4°. pp. (2) + 91. *Plates* and *figs.* (**Academia Scientiarum Imperialis,** *St. Petersburg.* Mémoirs. Sér. vii., tom. xxvii., no. 2.)

Bary (H.) A. de. Die gegenwärtig herrschende Kartoffelkrankheit, ihre Ursache und ihre Verhüting; eine pflanzenphysiologische Untersuchung in allgemeinen verständlicher Form. Lpz., 1861. 8°. pp. 75. *Plate.*

In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 2."

—— Mikro-photographien nach botanischen Präparaten. 1. Heft. [Strassburg, 1878.] l. 4°. 10 *photograph plates.*

—— Neue Untersuchungen über die Uredineen. [Theil i., ii.] n. t.-p. [Berl., 1865–66.] 2 pts. 8°. 2 *plates.*

Extracted from Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, vom 12. Januar. 1865, pp. 15–49, 19. April, 1866, pp. 205–215. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 2."

—— Vorlesungen über Bacterien. Lpz., 1885. 8°. pp. vi + 146. *Wdcts.*

Contains, pp. 139–144, "Litteraturangaben und Anmerkungen." In vol. *lettered* "Botanical pamphlets, 3."

Beal, W. J. The new botany; a lecture on the best method of teaching. [Lansing, Mich., 1879?] 8°. pp. 15.

Reprinted from the Transactions of the 29th annual meeting of the Michigan State Teachers' Association. In vol. *lettered* "Botanical pamphlets, 3."

Beilstein, F. (C.) Handbuch der organischen Chemie. 2e umgearb. Aufl. Bd. i., ii. Hamburg, *etc.* 1886–88. 2 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — i. Einleitung. — *Specieller Theil:* Fettreihe. — ii. *Specieller Theil:* Aromatische Reihe (Kohlenwasserstoffe, Phenole, Alkohole, Säuren).

In progress.

Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Bd. i.–iv., [1870–87]. *ir.* Breslau, 1875–87. 4 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Editor, J. F. Cohn. To be continued.

Beltrani-Pisani, V. Ancora poche parole sulla puccinia malvacearum; [e] Sulla puccinia torquati, note per Bagnis Carlo. Roma, 1874. 8°. pp. 15. *Plate.*

"Estratto dal numero 8 dell' Ateneo." In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 3."

Bergen, *Norway — Bergens Museums.* Bidrag til Myzostomernes Anatomi og Histologi, af F. Nansen; English résumé. Bergen, 1885. f°. pp. (6) + 80 + (10). 9 *plates.*

Tilkjendt Bergens Museums Prisbelønning; Joachim Frieles Guldmedalje."

—— — —— [*Latin title.*] — Turbellarier ved Norges vestkyst; af O. S. Jensen. Bergen, 1878. f°. pp. (6) + 97 + (1). 8 *lithograph plates.*

"Tilkjendt Bergens Museums Prisbelønning; Joachim Frieles guldmedaille." The text is in Danish; the "Explicatio tabularum" is in Latin.

Berkeley, *Rev.* **M. J.** Outlines of British fungology; containing characters of above a thousand species of fungi, and a list of all that have been described as natives of the British isles. L., 1860. 8°. pp. xvii + 442. 24 *lithograph plates.*

Berkeley, *Rev.* **M. J.**, *and* **M. C. Cooke.** The fungi of Brazil. n. t.-p. [L., 1878.] 8o. pp. 363–398.

Extracted from the Journal of the Linnean Society: Botany, vol xv. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 4."

——, *and Rev.* **M. A. Curtis.** Centuries of North American fungi. n. t.-p. [L., 1853.] 8o. pp. 417–436.

Extracted from the Annals and magazine of natural history, 2d series, vol. xii., Dec., 1853. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 4."

——, — —— Fungi Cubenses. n. t.-p. [L., 1869.] 2 pt. in 1. 8o.

Contents: — **1. Berkeley,** *Rev.* **M. J.**, *and Rev.* **M. A. Curtis.** Hymenomycetes. — **2. Berkeley,** *Rev.* **M. J.** Gasteromycetes. — Coniomycetes. — Hyphomycetes. — Physomycetes. — Ascomycetes.

Extracted from the Proceedings of the Linnean Society: Botany, vol. x., pp. 280–392. Pt. 1 read May 2, 1867; pt. 2 read Jan. 16, 1868. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 3."

Berlèse, L., *l'abbé.* Monographie du genre camelia; traité complet sur sa culture; avec la description et la classification de chaque variété. 3e ed., revue, corrigée et augmentée. P., 1845. 8o. pp. 337. 7 *plates.*

Biologisches Centralblatt. 1er–8er Bd. 1881–88. ½ *m.* Erlangen, [1882]–88. 8 v. 8o. *Illus.*

To be continued.

Blair, A. A. The chemical analysis of iron; a complete account of all the best known methods for the analysis of iron, steel, pig-iron, iron ore, limestone, slag, clay, sand, coal, coke, and furnace and producer gases. Phil., 1888. 8o. pp. 282. *Figs.*

Botanischer Verein für die Provinz Brandenburg und die angrenzenden Länder, *Berlin.* Verhandlungen. [1er]–28er Jahrg., [1859]–86. Berl., 1859–87. 28 pts. bd. in 15 v. 8o. *Plates.*

Editor, Jahrg. i.–iv., vi., vii., ix.–xi., P. F. A. Ascherson, v., viii., Ascherson and T. Liebe, xii., Ascherson, P. Rohrbach, and A. Treichel, xiii.–xv., Ascherson, Treichel, and R. Sadebeck, xvi., Treichel, Sadebeck, and L. Kny, xvii., Ascherson, Treichel, (M. K.) L. Wittmack, xviii., Ascherson, Treichel, and E. Loew, xix., xx., Ascherson and E. Koehne, xxi.–xxiii., Ascherson, Koehne, and F. Kurtz, xxiv.–xxviii., Ascherson, Koehne, and F. Dietrich. Jahrg. i.–v. are called 1es–5es Heft. To be continued.

Botanisches Institut, *Tübingen.* Untersuchungen. Bd. i., ii. [1881–88.] *ir.* Lpz., 1881–88. 2 v. 8o. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

To be continued.

Botanisches Institut, *Würzburg.* Arbeiten. 1er–3er Bd., 1es–3es Heft. *ir.* Lpz., 1874–87. 2 v., 3 pts. 8o. *Illus.*

Edited by Julius von Sachs. To be continued.

Bower, F. O. A course of practical instruction in botany. [2d ed.] L., *etc.*, 1888. 2 pt. in 1 v. sm. 8o. *Figs.*

The previous ed., by Bower and S. H. Vines, is also in the library. "Owing to pressure of other duties, Dr. Vines has been unable to co-operate actively in the preparation of this 2d ed." — *Preface.*

Brefeld, O. Untersuchungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Mykologie. Heft 7. Lpz., 1888. 4o. 11 *plates.*

Contents: — **7.** Fortsetzung der Schimmel- und Hefenpilze.

—— Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der empusa muscae und empusa radicans und die durch sie verursachten Epidemien der Stubenfliegen und Raupen. Halle, 1871. 4o. pp. 50. 4 *plates.*

"Besonders abgedrukt aus den Abhandlungen der Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Halle, Bd. xii." In vol. *lettered* "Botany, memoirs, 1."

Bresse, J. A. C. Cours de mécanique appliquée, professé à l'École des Ponts et Chaussées. 3e éd. P., 1880, '79. 2 v. 8o. *Figs.* and *plate.*

Contents: — **i.** Résistance des matériaux et stabilité des constructions. — **ii.** Hydraulique.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 57th meeting, held at Manchester in 1887. L., 1888. 8o. 10 *plates.*

Buck, A. H., *editor.* A reference handbook of the medical sciences, embracing scientific and practical medicine and allied science; by various writers. Vol. vi. N. Y., 1888. 4o. *Chromolithographs* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — **vi.** Prairie itch. — Teplitz.

Buek, H. W. Genera, species, et synonyma Candolleana alphabetico ordine disposita; seu, Index generalis et specialis ad Candolle Prodromum systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. Berolini, Hamburgi, 1842–74. 4 v. bd. in 2. 8o.

Contents: — **i.** Tomi operis Candolleani i–iv. — **ii.** Tomi v.–vii., 1. — **iii.** Tomi vii., 2–xiii. — **iv.** Tomi xiv.–xvii.

Burgerstein, A. Materialien zu einer Monographie betreffend die Erscheinungen der Transpiration der Pflanzen. Wien, 1887. 8o. pp. 94.

"Aus den Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, Jahrg. 1887, besonders abgedruckt," S. 691–792. In vol. *lettered* "Botanical pamphlets, 4."

Burmester, L. Lehrbuch der Kinematik. Vol. i. Lpz., 1888. 8o. pp. xx + 941 + (1), and *Atlas*, obl. l. 8o. 57 *plates.*

Contents: — **i.** Die ebene Bewegung.

Canada — *Geological and Natural History Survey.* Annual report. New series, vol. i.–ii. 1886, '87. Montreal, [Can.], 1887–88. 2 v. 8o. *Plates*

Candolle, A. (L. P. P.) de, *and* **C. de.** Monographiæ phanerogamarum; Prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio. Vol. primum–quintum. Parisiis, 1878–87. 5 v. 8o. *Plates.*

Contents: — **i. Candolle, A. (L. P. P.) de.** Smilaceæ. **Masters, M. T.** Restiaceæ. — **Candolle, C. de.** Melanthaceæ. — **ii. Engler, A.** Araceæ. — **iii. Caruel, T.** Philydraceæ. — **Micheli, M.** Alismaceæ. — Butomaceæ. — Juncagineæ. — **Clarke, C. B.** Commelinaceæ. — **Cogniaux, A.** Cucurbitaceæ. — **iv. Engler, A.** Burseraceæ. — Anacardiaceæ. — **Solms-Laubach, H. (M. K. L. F.), Graf zu.** Pontederiaceæ. — **v. Clarke, C. B.** Cyrtandreæ. — **Planchon, J. É.** Ampelideæ.

In progress.

Candolle, A. P. de. Botanicon Gallicum; seu, Synopsis plantarum in flora Gallica descriptarum. Editio secunda. Ex herbariis et schedis Candollianis propriisque digestum a J. E. Duby. P., 1828. 2 v. 8o.

Contents: — **i.** Plantae vasculares. — **ii.** Plantae cellulares.

——, *and* **A. (L. P. P.) de.** Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis; sive enumeratio ordinum, generum, specierumque plantarum. Parisiis, 1824–73. 17 v. bd. in 22. 8o.

Vol. xvii. contains an "Index nominum et synonymorum totius operis."

Carnoy, J. B. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les champignons. Gand, 1870. 8o. pp. 173. 9 *plates.*

"Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique, séance du 19 juin, 1870, t. ix., p. 157."

Clarke, F. W. The constants of nature. Pt. i. New ed., revised and enlarged. Wash., 1888. 8o. pp. xi + 409. (**Smithsonian Institution,** *Washington, D. C.* Miscellaneous collections. 659.)

Contents: — **i.** A table of specific gravity for solids and liquids.

Clebsch, R. F. A. Leçons sur la géométrie; recueillies et complétées par F. Lindemann; traduites par A. Benoist. P., 1879–83. 3 v. 8o. *Figs.*

Contents: — **i** Traité des sections coniques et introduction à la théorie des formes algébriques. — **ii.** Courbes algébriques en général et courbes du troisième ordre. — **iii.** Intégrales abéliennes et connexes.

Cooke, M. C. Decades of Maine fungi. n. t.-p. [Portland, Me., 1862.] 8o. pp. 179–185. *Figs.*

Extracted from the Proceedings of the Portland Society of Natural History, vol. i. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 2."

—— The fungi of Texas. n. t.-p. [N. Y., 1879.] 8°. pp. 177–187.

Extracted from the Annals of the N. Y. Academy of Sciences, vol. i. Read May 27, 1878. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 2."

—— On black moulds. n. t.-p. [L., 1877.] 8°. pp. 28. 4 *plates*.

Reprinted from the Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club, vol. iv., pp. 246–277. Read Feb. 23, 1877. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 4."

—— Synopsis pyrenomycetum; a revision of the classification and enumeration of pyrenomycetous fungi included in Saccardo's "Sylloge." Pt. 1. L., 1886. 8°. pp. 44.

Contents: — I. Compositæ.

Reprinted from Grevillea, vol. xv. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 3."

—— Two coffee diseases. n. t.-p. [L., 1876.] 8°. pp. 8. *Plate*.

Reprinted from the Popular science review, vol. xv., 1876, pp. 161–168. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 4."

——, *and* **J. B. Ellis**. New Jersey fungi. n. t.-p. [L., 1877.] 8°. pp. 18. 2 *plates*.

Reprinted from Grevillea, vol. vi., pp. 1–18, Sept., 1877.

Corda, A. C. J. Icones fungorum hucusque cognitorum. — [*German title*.] Pragae, 1837–54. 6 v. bd. in 2. f°. *Plates*.

Tom. vi. is edited by J. B. Zobel, who has added a biography of Corda and a bibliography of his writings.

Cornu, M. Étude sur les péronosporées. ii. P., 1882. 4°. pp. 91. 5 *plates*. (**Institut de France** — *Académie des Sciences*. Observations sur le phylloxera et sur les parasitaires de la vigne.)

Contents: — ii. Le peronospora des vignes.

—— Reproduction des ascomycètes stylospores et spermaties; étude morphologique et physiologique. n. t.-p. [P., 1876.] 8°. pp. 60. 3 *plates*.

"Extrait des Annales des sciences naturelles: botanique, 6e série, tom. iii.," pp. 53–112. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 1."

—— Thèses presentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris; 1e thèse: Monographie des saprolégniées. Paris, 1872. 8°. pp. 198 + (1). 7 *plates*.

"No. d'ordre 335." "Soutenues de 22 avril, 1872." Reprint from Annales des sciences naturelles: botanique, 5e série, tom. xv., pp. 5–198. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 1."

Crosby, W. O. Contributions to the geology of eastern Massachusetts. Bost., 1880. 8°. pp. vii + 286. *Maps*. (**Boston Society of Natural History**. Occasional papers. iii.)

Crouan, P. L., *and* **H. M.** Florule du Finistère, contenant les descriptions de 360 espèces nouvelles de sporogames, de nombreuses observations, et une synonymie des plantes cellulaires et vasculaires qui croissent spontanément dans ce département. P., *etc.*, 1867. 8°. pp. x + 262. 32 *plates*.

Crozier, A. A. The modification of plants by climate. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1885. 8°. pp. 35.

Thesis for the degree of M. S., University of Michigan. In vol. *lettered* "Botanical pamphlets, 4."

Curtis, *Rev.* **M. A.** Botany; a catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of the state [of North Carolina]. Raleigh, [N. C.], 1867. 8°. pp. 156 + (2). (*In* **North Carolina** — *Geological and Natural History Survey*. [Reports] iii.)

Darwin, C. R. On the movements and habits of climbing plants. L., 1865. 8°. pp. 118. *Figs*.

Reprinted from the Journal of the Linnean Society: botany, vol. ix. In vol. *lettered* "Botanical pamphlets, 4."

Detmer, W. Lehrbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie. Breslau, 1883. 8°. pp. xvi + 380.

—— Das pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum; Anleitung zu pflanzenphysiologischen Untersuchungen. Jena, 1888. 8°. pp. xvi + 352. *Wdcts*.

Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, *Berlin*. Berichte. 1er–5er Jahrg. Feb., 1883–März, 1888. *m*. Berl., 1883–88. 5 v. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts*.

No number is published in Sept. To be continued.

Devillez, A. Traité élémentaire de la chaleur au point de vue de son emploi comme force motrice. Mons, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°. *Plates*.

Dodgson, *Rev.* **C. L.** A new theory of parallels. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 63. (**Curiosa** mathematica. i.)

Dubosque, J. Études théoriques et pratiques sur les murs de soutènement et les ponts et viaducs en maçonnerie. 4e éd. P., [1887?]. 8°. pp. iii + (1) + 227 *Figs*. and 12 *plates*.

Duclaux, É. Études sur la nouvelle maladie de la vigne dans le sud-est de la France. [P., 1876.] 4°. pp. iii + 54 + 2. 10 *maps*. (**Institut de France**, *Paris* — *Académie des Sciences*. Mémoires relatifs à la nouvelle maladie de la vigne.)

—— Ferments et maladies. P., 1882. 8°. pp. 284. 12 *plates*.

Durand, T. Index generum phanerogamorum usque ad finem anni 1887 promulgatorum; in Benthami et Hookeri "Genera plantarum" fundatus; cum numero specierum, synonymis, et area geographica. Bruxellis, 1888. 8°. pp. xxii + 722 + (1).

Eichler, H. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Palmenblätter. [Berl., 1885.] 4°. pp. 28. 5 *plates*.

Reprinted from Abhandlungen der Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin aus dem Jahre 1885. In vol. *lettered* "Botany, memoirs, 1."

Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. 1er–8er Jahrg. 1880–87. Berl., 1880–87. 8 v. l. 8°. *Illus*.

Bd. i.–iii. edited by K. E. Zetzsche; iv., v., by [K.] E. Zetzsche and A. Slaby; vi., vii., by [K.] E. Zetzsche and R. Rühlmann; viii. by R. Rühlmann and G. Wabner. To be continued.

Elwes, J. H. A monograph of the genus lilium; illustrated by W. H. Fitch. [L.,] 1880. f°. pp. (5) + xv + (48). 48 *colored plates*.

Farlow, W. G. The gymnosporangia or cedar-apples of the United States. Bost., 1880. 4°. pp. 38. 2 *plates*.

One of 100 copies reprinted from the Anniversary memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History, pp. 1–38. In vol. *lettered* "Botany, memoirs, 1."

Fischer von Waldheim, A. Contributions to the biology and history of the development of ustilagineæ; translated for the Transactions of the N. Y. State Agricultural Society for 1870 from Pringsheim's Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik, vol. ii. Albany, 1872. 8°. pp. 77. 6 *plates*.

In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 2."

Fleischer, F. Ueber Missbildungen verschiedener Culturpflanzen und einiger anderer landwirthschaftlicher Gewächse. Esslingen, [1862]. 8°. pp. (3) + 100. 8 *plates*.

"Ein Programm, ausgegeben bei Gelegenheit der Jahresprüfung an der Königlich Württembergischen land- und forstwirthschaftlichen Akademie zu Hohenheim, am 14. Aug., 1862."

Flint, A., *jr.* A text-book of human physiology. 4th ed. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. xvii + 872. *Figs*. and 2 *lithograph plates*.

Foster, M. A text book of physiology. 5th ed., largely revised. Pt. 1. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. *Wdcts*.

Contents: — I. Blood. — Tissues of movement. — Vascular mechanism.

The third ed., N. Y., 1880, is also in the library.

Frank, A. B. Die Krankheiten der Pflanzen. Breslau, 1880. pp. xviii + 844. *Wdcts*.

Frankland, *Mrs.* **G. C.**, *and* **P. F.** Studies on some micro-organisms obtained from air. L., 1881. 4°. pp. 257–286. 4 *plates*.

Extract from vol. clxxviii. of the Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London. In vol. *lettered* "Botany. Memoirs, 1."

Treats only non-pathogenic organisms.

Friedländer, R., und Sohn, *publishers.* Bibliotheca historico-naturalis et mathematica. — Lager-Catalog. Berl., 1883. 8o. pp. var. *Port.*

Contents: — Akademieen und Gesellschaftschriften. — Zoologie. — Botanik. — Palaeontologie. — Geologie und Geognosie. — Krystallographie und Mineralogie. — Mathematik. — Astronomie. — Physik. — Chemie. — Technologie. — Geographie.

Consists of separate lists, issued during 1880-83, bound together, with a general titlepage and introduction.

—— *Same.* Berl., 1886. 8o. pp. var. *Port.*

Contents: — Acta societatum academicarum. — Zoologie. — Botanik. — Palaeontologie. — Geologie und Geognosie. — Krystallographie und Mineralogie. — Mathematik. — Astronomie. — Physik. — Chemie. — Technologie.

Lists issued 1884-86.

—— Naturae novitates; Bibliographie neuer Erscheinungen aller Länder auf dem Gebiete der Naturgeschichte und der exacten Wissenschaften. 6er-8er Jahrg. 1884-86. ½ *m.* Berl., [1884-86]. 3 v. 8o.

Fries, E. (M.) Epicrisis systematis mycologici; seu, Synopsis hymenomycetum. Upsaliae, 1836-38. 8o. pp. xii + (2) + 608.

—— Hymenomycetes Europaei; sive, Epicriseos systematis mycologici editio altera. Upsaliae, 1874. 8o. pp. (2) + 755.

—— Observationes mycologicæ, præcipue ad illustrandam floram Suecicam. Ed. nova. Hafniae, 1824. sm. 8o. pp. x + 372 + (2). 8 *colored plates.*

—— Summa vegetabilium Scandinaviae; seu, Enumeratio systematica et critica plantarum quum cotyledonearum, tum nemearum inter mare occidentale et album, inter Eidoram et Nordkap, hactenus lectarum, indicata simul distributione geographica. Accedunt expositio systematis plantarum morphologici, comparatio vegetationis adjacentium regionum, definitiones specierum in Kochii Synopsi florae germanicae et nemearum monographiis haud obviarum l. aliter expositarum. Holmiae, *etc.*, [1846-1849]. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8o.

Fuckel, (K. W. G.) L. Symbolae mycologicae: Beiträge zur Kentniss der rheinischen Pilze. [Wiesbaden, 1869.] 8o. pp. 459. 6 *colored plates.*

This and the next following are from the *Jahrbücher d. nassauischen Ver. f. Naturkunde*, vol. xxiii., xxx., and are bd. together.

—— *Same.* 1er-3er Nachtrag. Wiesbaden, [1871]-75. 3 pts. 8o. *Colored plate.*

Gibelli, G. Nuovi studi sulla malattia del castagno detta dell' inchiostro. Bologna, 1883. 4o. pp. 32. 7 *plates.*

"Estratta dalla serie iv., tomo iv. delle Memorie dell' Accademia delle Scienze dell' Instituto di Bologna, e letta nella sessione 24 Dicembre, 1882." In vol. *lettered* "Botany, memoirs, 1."

—— Sul protomyces violaceus, *Ces.*, e sulle lenticelle. [Milano, 1873.] 8o. pp. 12. 2 *plates.*

Reprinted from Rapporti sui progressi delle scienze del Reale Instituto Lombardo di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti, tom. v. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 1."

Glaisher, J. W. L., *editor.* Solutions of the Cambridge Senate-House problems and riders for 1878. L., 1879. 8o. pp. vi + (1) + 238. 4 *plates.*

Göppert, H. R. Der Hausschwamm, seine Entwicklung und seine Bekämpfung; herausgegeben und vermehrt von T. Poleck. Breslau, 1885. 8o. pp. iv + (1) + 56. 4 *plates.*

In vol. *lettered* "Botanical pamphlets, 3."

Gordan, P. Vorlesungen über Invariantentheorie; herausgegeben von G. Kerschensteiner. Lpz., 1885-87. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8o.

Contents: — i. Determinanten. — ii. Binäre Formen.

Gray, A. Synoptical flora of North America: the gamopetalæ; 2d ed of vol. i., pt. ii., and vol. ii., pt. i., collected. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8o. (**Smithsonian Institution,** *Washington, D. C.* Miscellaneous collections, xxxi.)

Great Britain — *Challenger Expedition.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873-76; prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. W. Thomson and J. Murray. L., 1888. 4 v. bd. in 5. 4o. *Illus.*

Contents: — Zoology. Vol. xxiii.-xxvi.

Greenhill, A. G., *editor.* Solutions of the Cambridge Senate-House problems and riders for 1875. L., 1876. Sm. 8o. pp. viii + (1) + 236. 4 *plates.*

Grove, W. B. A synopsis of the bacteria and yeast fungi, and allied species, schizomycetes and saccharomycetes. L., 1884. sm. 8o. pp. (4) + 112. *Wdcts.*

Gusenburger, H. Die Untersuchungen der Schmieröle und Fette, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Mineralöle. n. t.-p. [Luxemberg, 1886.] 8o. pp. 37.

Hallier, E. Die pflanzlichen Parasiten des menschlichen Körpers. Lpz, 1866. 8o. pp. iv + 116. 4 *plates.*

In vol. *lettered* "Botanical pamphlets, 3."

—— Phytopathologie; die Krankheiten der Culturgewächse, für Land- und Forstwirthe, Gärtner, und Botaniker. Lpz., 1868. 8o. pp. x + 373. *Wdcts.* and 5 *plates.*

—— Die Ursache der Kräuselkrankheit. Jena, 1875. 8o. pp. 47. *Plate.*

"Separatabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde," Bd. iv., S. 97-143. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 2."

Hanstein, J. von, *editor.* Botanische Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Morphologie und Physiologie. 1er-4er Bd. Bonn, 1871-82. 4 v. 8o. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. [**Hanstein, J. von.**] Die Entwicklung des Keimes der Monokotylen und Dikotylen. — **Pfitzer, E.** Untersuchungen über Bau und Entwicklung der Bacillariaceen (Diatomaceen). — **Reinke, J.** Untersuchungen über Wachsthumsgeschichte und Morphologie der Phanerogamen-Wurzel. — **Pfeffer, W.** Die Entwicklung des Keimes der Gattung Selaginella. — ii. **Schmitz, F.** Die Bluthenentwicklung der Piperaceen. — **Warming, (J.) E. (B.)** Untersuchungen über Pollen bildene Phyllome und Kaulome. — **Koch, (C.) L.** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Cuscuteen. — **Delbrouch, C.** Die Pflanzen-Stacheln. — iii. **Voechting, H.** Der Bau und die Entwicklung des Stammes des Melastomeen. — **Warming, (J.) E. (B.)** Die Blüthe der Compositen. — **Hanstein, J. von.** Die Parthenogenesis der Caelebogyne ilicifolia. — **Kubin, E.,** *and* **J. F. Müller.** Entwicklungs-Vorgänge bei Pistia stratiotes und Valisneria spiralis. — iv. **Reinke, J.** Untersuchungen über die Quellung einiger vegetabilischer Substanzen. — **Hanstein, J. von.** Einige Züge aus der Biologie des Protoplasmas. — **Hanstein, J. von.** Beiträge zur allgemeinen Morphologie der Pflanzen.

Publication discontinued.

Hartig, R. Lehrbuch der Baumkrankheiten. Berl., 1882. 8o. pp. viii + 198. 11 *plates.*

—— Wichtige Krankheiten der Waldbäume; Beiträge zur Mycologie und Phytopathologie für Botaniker und Forstmänner. Berl., 1874. 4o. pp. viii + 127. 6 *plates.*

—— Der Wurzelpilz des Weinstockes, dematophora necatrix, *R. Hrtg.* Berl., 1883. 8o. pp. 18. *Figs.*

In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 2."

Henslow, *Rev.* **G.** The origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. N. Y., 1888. 12o. pp. xix + 349. *Figs.* (**International** scientific series. lxiii.)

Hering, C. Principles of dynamo-electric machines and practical directions for designing and constructing dynamos. N. Y., 1888. 12o. pp. viii + 279. *Wdcts.*

Herrmann, G. Die graphische Theorie der Turbinen und Kreiselpumpen. Berl., 1887. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 213. *Wdcts.* and 7 *lithographed plates.*

Hooker, *Sir* **W. J.** A century of ferns; figures with brief descriptions of one hundred new, or rare, or imperfectly known species of ferns, from various parts of the world. L., 1854. l. 8°. pp. vii + (100). 100 *colored plates.*

—— A second century of ferns; figures with brief descriptions of one hundred new, or rare, or imperfectly known species of ferns, from various parts of the world. L., 1861. 8°. pp. xii + (100). 100 *colored plates.*

Hueppe, F. Manuel technique de microbiologie, [traduite] par E. van Ermengem. Éd. française du traité intitulé "Die Methoden der Bakterien-Forschung." Méthodes générales. P., 1887. l. 8°. pp. xv + 475 + (3). *Wdcts.* and 2 *lithographed plates.*

Inquiry (An) into the cause of diseases in plants, viz.: the curl in potatoes, smut in wheat, blight, mildew, diseases caused by insects, the rot in growing fir-timber, knots or excrescences in timber-trees, and shakes in timber; with hints respecting their cure or prevention; by the author of "The forcing and kitchen gardener," "The practical planter," &c. Edin., 1799. 8°. pp. 34.

Attributed to [Wm. ?] Marshall in Foote's catalogue, 53,758.

Jeserich, P. Die Mikrophotographie auf Bromsilbergelatine bei natürlichem und künstlichem Lichte unter ganz besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kalklichtes. Berl., 1888. 8°. pp. xiv + 245 + (1). *Wdcts.* and 4 *plates.*

Journal de l'École Polytechnique. 54e–56e cahier. *y.* P., 1884–86. 3 v. bd. in 1. 4°.

To be continued.

Kansas Academy of Science. Transactions. Vol. x. Topeka, Kan., 1887. 8°.

Klein, E. Micro-organisms and disease; an introduction into the study of specific micro-organisms. 2d ed. L., 1885. 16°. pp. xii + 201. *Wdcts.*

Klein, (J. F.) K. Einleitung in die Krystallberechnung. Stuttg., 1876. 8°. pp. vi + 393 + (1). *Figs.* and 12 *plates.*

Klinge, J. (C.) Vergleichend histologische Untersuchung der Gramineen- und Cyperaceen-Wurzeln, insbesondere der Wurzel-Leitbündel. St. Pétersbourg, 1879. 4°. pp. (4) + 70 + (1). 3 *plates.* (**Academia Scientiarum Imperialis,** *St. Petersburg.* Mémoires, série vii., tom. xxvi., no. 12.)

Has also t.-p. with imprint "Dorpat, 1879." A thesis for the Master's degree at the University of Dorpat.

Knight, W. T. Mathematical wrinkles for matriculation and other exams., consisting of six sets of London matriculation papers in mathematics, with solutions; and an appendix containing hints and remarks suggested by the questions. L., 1886. 24°. pp. 128.

Koch, A., *editor.* Encyklopädie der gesammten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht, mit Inbegriff aller einschlägigen Disciplinen und der speciellen Etymologie. Bd. v. Wien, *etc.,* 1888. l. 8°. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — **v.** Hugue — Langlois.

Königliche Sternwarte zu Berlin. Berliner astronomisches Jahrbuch für 1890; mit Ephemeriden der Planeten für 1888. Berl., 1888. 8°.

To be continued.

Königliche Vereinigte Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, *Halle — Landwirtschaftliches Institut.* Mittheilung. 1es Heft. Halle, 1863. 8°. *Plate.*

Editor, J. Kühn.

Königlicher Botanischer Garten, *Berlin, and* **Königliches Herbarium,** *Berlin.* Jahrbuch. Bd. i.–iv. Berl., 1881–86. 4 v. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Editor, Bd. i., A. W. Eichler; ii., Eichler and A. Garcke; iii., iv., Eichler, Garcke and I. Urban. No vols. were published in 1882, '85. To be continued.

Kraft-Ebing, R., *Freiherr* **von.** Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie; auf klinischer Grundlage. 3e umgearb. Aufl. Stuttg., 1888. 8°. pp. xvi + 734 + (1).

Krause, C. F. T. Handbuch der menschlichen Anatomie. 3e, neu bearbeitete Aufl. von W. Krause. Hannover, 1876–80. 3 v. bd. in 2. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — **i.** Allgemeine und microscopische Anatomie. — **ii.** Specielle und macroscopische Anatomie. — **iii.** Anatomische Varietäten, Tabellen, etc.

Kühn, J. Die Krankheiten der Kulturgewächse, ihre Ursachen und ihre Verhütung. Berl., 1858. 8°. pp. xxii + (1) + 312. 7 *plates.*

La Marck, J. B. P. A. de Monet *chevalier* **de,** *and* **A. P. de Candolle.** Flore française; ou, Descriptions de toutes les plantes qui croissent naturellement en France; précédées par un exposé des principes élémentaires de la botanique. 3e éd., augmentée du tome v. P., 1815. 5 v. in 6. 8°. *Map, table* and 11 *plates.*

Tom. iv. is in 2 pts. Tom. v. is by De Candolle alone.

Laurell, L. P. Genera hymenomycetum. — [Diss. inaug.] Upsaliæ, [1836]. 8°. pp. (4) + 17.

In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 3."

Laurent, P. Études physiologiques sur les animalcules des infusions végétales comparés aux organes élémentaires des végétaux. Nancy, 1854–58. 2 v. bd. in 1. 4°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **i.** Des infusoires. — **ii.** Des organes élémentaires des végétaux.

Lebert, H. Ueber die Pilzkrankheit der Fliegen, nebst Bemerkungen über andere pflanzlich-parasitische Krankheiten der Insekten. [Zürich, 1856?] 4°. pp. 48. 3 *plates.*

"Vorgetragen in der Zürichen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft am 29. Oktober, 1856."

Leidy, J. A flora and fauna within living animals. [Wash., 1853.] 4°. pp. 67. 10 *plates.*

From Smithsonian Institution Contributions to knowledge, vol. v.

Leighton, *Rev.* **W. A.** Notes on lichens collected by Sir John Richardson in arctic America. n. t.-p. [L., 1867.] 8°. pp. 184–200. *Plate.*

Extracted from Proceedings of the Linnean Society: Botany, vol. ix. Read March 16, 1865. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 2."

Lévy, M. La statique graphique et ses applications aux constructions. 2e éd. Texte. P., 1886–88. 4 v., *figs.* and *atlas,* 4 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Principes et applications de statique graphique pure. — **ii.** Flexion plane. — Lignes d'influence. — Poutres droites. — **iii.** Arcs. — Ponts suspendus — Corps de révolution. — **iv.** Ouvrages en maçonnerie. — Systèmes réticulaires à lignes surabondantes. — Index alphabétique.

Linde, S. Wurzel-Parasiten und angebliche Bodenerschöpfung in Bezug auf die Kleemüdigkeit und analoge Krankheits-Erscheinungen bei ungenügendem Pflanzenwechsel. — Inaug.-Diss. Freiburg in Boden, 1880. 8°. pp. 64.

Linné, C. von. Species plantarum, exhibentes plantas rite cognitas secundum systema sexuale digestas; ed. 4a, curante C. L. Willdenow. Berolini, 1797–1830, '24–25. 6 v. bd. in 11. 8°.

Tom. v., pt. 2 is continued by F. Schwaegrichen, tom. vi., by H. F. Link.

List, A. Untersuchungen über die in und auf dem Körper des gesunden Schafes vorkommenden niederen Pilze. — Inaug.-Diss. Lpz., 1885. 4°. pp. 62 + (5). 4 *plates.*

Lubbock, *Sir* **J.,** *bart.* Flowers, fruits, and leaves. L., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 147. *Wdcts.* (**Nature** series.)

L[ünemann], G. H. Index botanicvs sistens omnes fvngorvm species in D. C. H. Persoonii Synopsi methodica fvngorvm envmeratas, vna cvm varietatibvs et synonymis. Gottingae, 1808. 8°. pp. (35).

Marie, M. Histoire des sciences mathématiques. Tom. xi., xii. P., 1887–88. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **xi.** De Fourier à Arago. — **xii.** D'Arago à Abel.

Martens, M., *and* **H. Galeotti.** Mémoire sur les fougères du Mexique et considérations sur la géographie botanique de cette contrée. [Bruxelles, 1842.] 4°. pp. 99. 21 *plates.*

Reprinted from Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres, tom. xv. In vol. *lettered* "Botany, memoirs, 1."

Michelli, P. Nova plantarvm genera ivxta Tovrnefortii methodvm disposita; quibus plantæ MDCCCC recensentur, scilicet fere MCCCC nondum observatæ, reliquæ suis sedibus restitutæ; adnotationibus, atque observationibus, præcipue fungorum, mucorum, affiniumque plantarum rationem, ortum, & incrementum spectantibus, interdum adiectis. Florentiæ, 1729. f°. pp. (22) + 234. *Orn.* and 108 *plates.*

Miller, W. Ueber einen Zahn-Spaltpilz, leptothrix gigantea. n. t.-p. [Berl., 1883.] 8°. pp 221–226. *Plate.*

Reprinted from Bd. i. of the Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 1."

Miner, H. S. Orchids; the royal family of plants. Bost., 1885. f°. pp. 90. 24 *colored plates.*

Minnesota — *Geological and Natural History Survey.* Annual report for 1886. St. Paul, 1887. 8°.

Montagne, J. F. C. Sylloge generum specierumque cryptogamarum, quas in variis operibus descriptas iconibusque illustratas, nunc ad diagnosim reductas, nonnullasque novas interjectas, ordine systematico deposuit J. F. C. Montagne. Parisiis, 1856. 8°. pp. xiv + 498.

Morris, D. Note on the structure and habit of hemileia vastatrix, the coffee-leaf disease of Ceylon and southern India. n. t.-p. [L., 1880.] 8°. pp. 512–517.

Extracted from Journal of the Linnean Society: Botany, vol. xvii. Read Nov. 6, 1879. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 2."

Nägeli, C. W. Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik. Lpz., 1858–68. 4 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Plates.*

—— Theorie der Gärung. [München, 1879.] 4°. pp. 75–205.

Extracted from "Abh. d. ii. Cl. d. k. Ak. d. Wiss. [zu München], xiii. Bd., ii. Abth." In vol. *lettered* "Botany, memoirs, 1."

Netto, E. Substitutionentheorie und ihre Anwendungen auf die Algebra. Lpz., 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 290.

New York State Agricultural Society — *Entomologist.* 1st – 12th report on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects of the State of New York; by A. Fitch. Albany, [N. Y.], 1855–[68]. 12 nos. 8°. *Illus.*

Nixon, R. C. J. Geometry in space; containing parts of Euclid's 11th and 12th books and some properties of polyhedra and solids of revolution, with exercises. Oxf., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 101. (**Clarendon Press** series.)

Nuovo giornale botanico italiano. Vol. i.–xv. Mar., 1869–Ott., 1883. *q.* Firenze, Pisa, 1869–83. 15 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Editor, vol. i.–iii., Odoardo Beccari, iv.–xv., Teodoro Caruel. To be continued.

Oppolzer, T., *Ritter* von. Traité de la détermination des orbites des comètes et des planètes. Éd. française publiée d'après la 2e éd. allemande par E. Pasquier. P., 1886. l. 8°. pp. xxvi + 491 + ccix.

Pasteur, L. Études sur la bière, ses maladies, causes qui les provoquent, procédé pour la rendre inaltérable, avec une théorie nouvelle de la fermentation. P., 1876. 8°. pp. viii + 387. *Wdcts.* and 12 *plates.*

Patrigeon, (J. P.) G. Le mildiou (peronospora viticola), son histoire naturelle, son traitement; suivi d'une description comparative de l'érinose de la vigne (phytocoptes epidermi). P., 1887. 12°. pp. 215. *Wdcts.* and 4 *plates.* (**Bibliothèque** agricole.)

Payen, A. Les maladies des pommes de terre, des betteraves, des blés, et des vignes, de 1845 à 1853; avec l'indication des meilleurs moyens à employer pour les combattre. P., 1853. 16°. pp. 200. 5 *plates.*

Penhallow, D. P. Distribution of the reserve material of plants in relation to disease. [Montreal, Can., 1885.] 8°. pp. 193–202.

Reprinted from the Canadian record of science, vol. i., no. 4, Oct., 1885. In vol. *lettered* "Botanical pamphlets, 4."

—— The relation of annual rings of exogens to age. [Montreal, Can., 1885.] 8°. pp. 162–175.

Reprinted from the Canadian record of science, vol. i., no. 3, July, 1885. In vol. *lettered* "Botanical pamphlets, 4."

—— Variation of water in trees and shrubs. n. t.-p. [Montreal, Can., 1886.] 8°. pp. 12. *Fig.*

Reprinted from the Canadian record of science, vol. ii., no. 2, April, 1886. In vol. *lettered* "Botanical pamphlets, 4."

Penzig, O. Funghi agrumicoli; contribuzione allo studio dei funghi parassiti degli agrumi. Padova, 1882. 8°. pp. 124. 68 *plates.*

Persoon, C. H. Icones et descriptiones fungorum minus cognitorum. Lipsiae, [1798–1800]. 2 v. 4°. *Colored plates.*

—— [Icones pictae specierum fungorum in synopsi methodica descriptae. Fasc. i.–iii. Parisiis, *etc.*, 1803–1805?] 3 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 18 *colored plates.*

Bd. with the preceding. Wants fasc. iv., containing pp. 45–64, plates xix–xxiv., and general t.-p.

—— Synopsis methodica fvngorvm, sistens envmerationem omnivm hvc vsqve detectarvm speciervm, cvm brevibvs descriptionibvs, nec non synonymis et observationibvs selectis. Gottingae, 1801. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 5 *plates.*

Pfeffer, W. Pflanzenphysiologie; ein Handbuch des Stoffwechsels und Kraftwechsels in der Pflanze. Lpz., 1881. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — **i.** Stoffwechsel. — **ii.** Kraftwechsel.

—— Physiologische Untersuchungen. Lpz., 1873. 8°. pp. (2) + 216. *Plate.*

Contents: — Ueber Reizbarkeit der Pflanzen. — Ueber Oeffnen und Schliessen der Blüthen.

Philosophical Society, *Washington, D. C.* Bulletin. Vol. i.–x. 1871–87. Wash., 1874–88. 10 pt. bd. in 3 v. 8°. *Maps, ports.,* and *figs.* (**Smithsonian Institution,** *Washington, D. C.* Miscellaneous collections. xx., xxv., xxxiii.)

Plaut, H. (C.) Das organisirte Contagium der Schafpocken und die Mitigation desselben nach Toussaint's Manier. — Inaug.-diss. Lpz., 1882. 8°. pp. 35 + (2). *Fig.* and 9 *photograph plates.*

In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 2."

Prillieux, E. (E.) La maladie vermiculaire des jacinthes. n. t.-p. [P., 1881.] 8°. pp. 8.

Reprinted from the "Journal de la Soc. Nation. d'Hortic., 3e série, tom. iii., 1881, pp. 253–260." In vol. *lettered* "Botanical pamphlets, 4."

—— Le pourridié des vignes produit par le rœsleria hypogæa. P., 1882. 8°. pp. 13. *Plate.*

"Extrait des Annales de l'Institut National Agrinomique, no. 5, 4e année, 1879-80," pp. 171-179.

Proctor, R. A. Easy lessons in the differential calculus; indicating from the outset the utility of the processes called differentiation and integration. 2d ed. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 114.

Rabenhorst, (G.) L. Kryptogamen-Flora Deutschlands, Oesterreich, und der Schweiz. 2e Aufl., neu bearbeitet von A. Grunow, F. Hauch, G. Limpricht, Ch. Luerssen, P. Richter, G. Winter, u. A. Bd. i., [Abtheilung 1, 2]. Lpz., 1884-87. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i. 1.** Die Pilze Deutschlands, Oesterreichs, und der Schweiz; unter Mitwirkung von A. de Bary und H. Rehm, bearbeitet von G. Winter: Schizomyceten, saccharomyceten, basidomyceten. — **2.** Die Pilze Deutschlands [u. s. w., *fortgesetzt*]: Gymnoasceen, pyrenomyceten.

Rammelsberg, C. F. Handbuch der Mineralchemie. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1875. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Allgemeiner Theil. — **ii.** Specieller Theil.

—— *Same.* Ergänzungsheft zur 2en Aufl. Lpz., 1886. 8°. pp. 276.

Bound with the preceding.

Reess, M. Botanische Untersuchungen über die Alkoholgährungspilze. Lpz., 1870. 8°. pp. viii + 88. *Wdcts.* and 4 *plates.*

—— Die Rostpilzformen der deutschen Coniferen. [Halle, 1870.] 4°. pp. 49-118. 2 *plates.*

Extracted from Abhandlungen der Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Halle, Bd. xi. In vol. *lettered* "Botany, memoirs, 1."

Reinke, J., *and* **G. Berthold.** Die Zersetzung der Kartoffel durch Pilze. Berl., 1879. 8°. pp. 100. 9 *plates.* (**Königliche Preussische Georg August-Universität,** *Göttingen — Botanisches Laboratorium.* Untersuchungen. i.)

Revue d'anthropologie, *q.* P., 1872-77. 6 v. 8°. *Illus.*

—— 2e série. 1878-85. *q.* P., [1878-84]. 8 v. 8°. *Illus.*

—— 3e série. Tom. 1er, 2e. 1886, '87. *q.* and *b-m.* P., [1886-87]. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Tom. i.-2e série, iii. edited by P. Broca; 2e série, iv. — 3e série, ii. edited by P. Topinard. To be continued.

Reye, T. Die Geometrie der Lage; Vorträge. 3e vermehrte Aufl. Lpz., Hannover, 1886, '80. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Plate* and *figs.*

2e Abtheilung is 2e vermehrte Aufl.

Richardson, B. W. The health of nations; a review of the works of Edwin Chadwick; with a biographical dissertation. L., 1887. 2 v. 8°. *Port.*

Robin, C. (P.) Thèse de botanique, présentée à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris: Des végétaux qui croissent sur les animaux vivants. P., 1847. l. 8°. pp. vii + 112.

"Soutenue le 19 Juillet, 1847." Contains, pp. 101-112, "Recherches bibliographiques sur le sujet traité dans ce mémoire."

Roscoe, *Sir* **H. E.,** *and* **C. Schorlemmer.** A treatise on chemistry. Vol. iii. pt. 4. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. xi + 544.

Contents: — **iii., 4.** Chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives.

Royal Astronomical Society, *London.* Memoirs. Vol. xlix., pt. 1. L., 1888. 4°. pp. (3) + 237.

Royal Gardens, *Kew.* Bulletin of miscellaneous information. 1887. *m.* L., 1887. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

To be continued.

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Vol. xxxiii., pts. 1, 2. Edin., 1887-88. 2 pts. 4°. *Illus.*

Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions. Vol. clxxviii. 1887. L., 1888. 1 v. in 2. 4°. *Illus.*

Runstedt, J. U. Synopsis agaricorum Europæorum. — [Diss. inaug.] Lundæ, 1830. 8°. pp. 16.

In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 4."

Saccardo, P. A. Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. Vol. i.-v., vii., pt. 1. Patavii, 1882-88. 6 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **i., ii.** Phrenomyceteæ. — **iii.** Sphæropsideæ et melanconieæ. — **iv.** Hyphomyceteæ. — **v.** Agaricineæ, digessit P. A. Saccardo, collaborantibus J. Cuboni et V. Mancini. — **vii., 1.** Gasteromyceteæ: phalloideæ, auctore E. Fischer. — [Gasteromyceteæ]: nidulariaceæ, lycoperdaceæ, et hymenogastraceæ, auctore J. B. de Toni. — Phycomyceteæ: mucoraceæ, peronosporaceæ, saprolegniaceæ, entomophthoraceæ, chytridiaceæ, protomycetaceæ, auctoribus A. N. Berlese et J. B. de Toni. — Myxomyceteæ: eumyxmyceteæ et monadineæ, auctore A. N. Berlese.

Contains, vol. i., pp. ix-xix, "Bibliotheca mycologica; seu, Catalogus librorum qui in digerenda Sylloge præsto fuerunt." In progress.

—— *Same.* Additamenta ad volumina i.-iv., curantibus A. N. Berlese et P. Voglino. Patavii, 1886. 8°.

Sachs, J. von. Vorlesungen über Pflanzen-Physiologie. 2e, neu bearbeitete Aufl. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. xii + 884. *Wdcts.*

Sars, M., *and others.* Fauna littoralis Norvegiæ. Andet-3die Hefte. Bergen, 1856-77. 2 v. fo. *Plates.*

Contents: — **ii. Sars, M.** Nye Annelider. — **Koren, J.,** *and* **D. C. Danielssen.** Bidrag til Pectinibranchiernes Udviklingshistorie. — Bidrag til Holothuriernes Udviklingshistorie. — Bidrag til Söstjernernes Udviklingshistorie. — **Sars, M.** Om en ny Söstjerne, Astropecten arcticus S. — Nye Polyper. — **Asbjørnsen, P. C.** Beskrivelse over Kophobelemnon Mülleri, en ny Söfjærslægt. — **Danielssen, D. C.,** *and* **J. Koren.** Nye Actinier. — Virgularia Christii. — **Asbjørnsen, P. C.** Beskrivelse over en ny Asterideslægt. — **iii. Sars, M.** Nye og mindre bekjendte Coelenterater. — Nye Echinodermer. — **Koren, J.,** *and* **D. C. Danielssen.** Beskrivelse over nogle nye norske Coelenterater. — Bidrag til dev ed den norske Kyst levende Pennatuliders Naturhistorie. — Beskrivelse over nye Bryozoer. — Bidrag til de norske Gephyreers Naturhistorie. — Tillæg til Gephyreerne. — En ny Art af Slaegten Pennella.

Andet Hefte is by M. Sars, J. Koren, and D. C. Danielssen, and has Danish text and French translation; 3die Hefte is by J. Koren and D. C. Danielssen, and has Danish text and English translation.

Savastano, L. Il marciume del fico. Napoli, 1884. 8°. pp. 48. 4 *chromolithographed plates.*

"Estratto dall' Annuario della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici, vol. iii., 1883, fascicolo quinto."

Schacht, H. Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung, insbesondere für Pflanzen-Anatomie. 3e umgearb. Aufl. Berl., 1862. 8°. pp. x + 296. *Wdcts.* and 2 *plates.*

Schimper, A. F. W., *editor.* Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen. Heft 1. Jena, 1888. 8°. 3 *plates.*

Contents: — **i.** Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Pflanzen und Ameisen im tropischen Amerika.

Schirmeyer, L. Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie; Namen- und Sachregister zu Bd. xxi.-xxx. Bonn, 1888. 8°. pp. 220.

Schleiden, M. J. Bemerkungen über Spiralbildigung in der Pflanzenzelle. Regensburg, 1839. 16°. pp. (20). *Plate.*

Extracted from Flora.

Schrauf, A. Atlas der Krystall-Formen des Mineralreiches. Bd. i. Wien, 1877. f°. 50 *plates.*

Contents: — **i.** A-C.

Schroeter, J. Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger Rostpilze. n. t.-p. [Breslau, 1879.] 8°. pp. 51-93.

"Sonderabdruck aus Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen; herausgegeben von F. Cohn." 3er Bd., 1es Heft. 1879. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 3."

Schwann, T. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Uebereinstimmung in der Struktur und dem Wachsthum der Thiere und Pflanzen. Berl., 1839. 8°. pp. xviii + 270. 4 *plates.*

Schwarz, F. Die morphololologische und chemische Zusammensetzung des Protoplasmus. Breslau, 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 224. 8 *plates.*

"Separatabdruck aus den Beiträgen zur Biologie der Pflanzen, herausgegeben von Ferd. Cohn. Bd. v., Heft 1."

Schweinitz, L. D. de. Synopsis fungorum Carolinae Superioris. n. t.-p. [Lpz., 1822.] 4°. pp. 20–131. 2 *plates.*

Extracted from the Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Bd. i., S. 20–131.

Schwendener, S. Untersuchungen über den Flechtenthallus. 1er Th. Lpz., 1860. 8°. pp. (4) + 78. 7 *chromolithographed plates.*

Contents: — i. Die strauchartigen Flechten.
"Aus dem 2en Heft der Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik, von C. Nägeli besonders abgedruckt."

Schlmeyer, J. F. Index alphabeticus specierum hymenomycetum in Epicrisi systematis mycologici Friesii descriptarum. Coloniæ, 1852. 8°. pp. 58 + (1).

Smith, W. G. Clavis agaricinorum; an analytical key to the British agaricini, with characters of the genera and sub-genera. L., 1870. 8°. pp. 40. 6 *plates.*

Read before the Woolhope Club, Hereford, Feb. 22d, 1870. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 3."

Smithsonian Institution, *Washington, D. C.* Annual report of the board of regents, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution to July, 1885. Pt. ii. Wash., 1887. 8°. *Illus.*

Società Crittogamologica Italiana, *Milan.* Atti. Vol. i.–iii., dispensa 1a–4a. *Irreg.* Milano, 1878–85. 2 v. and 4 pts. 8°. *Plates.*

To be continued.

—— Commentario, No. 1, 2. Feb., 1861–Feb., 1867. Genova, 1861–67. *Irreg.* 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

No more published.

Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Bidrag till kännedom af Finlands natur och folk. 19e, 23e, 25e, 31e häftet. Helsinfors, 1871–79. 4 pt. in 1 v. 8°.

Contents: — **19, 23, 25, 31. Karsten, P. A.** Mycologica fennica, 1871–79.

Sorauer, P. (K. M.) Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. 2e, neubearbeitete Aufl. Berl., 1886. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — i. Die nicht-parasitären Krankheiten. — ii. Die parasitären Krankheiten.

—— *Same.* Atlas. Taf. 1–8. Berl., [1887]. 8 *plates*, f°, *in portfolio.*

Stevenson, *Rev.* **J.** Hymenomycetes Britannici; British fungi, hymenomycetes. Edin., *etc.*, 1886. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — i. Agaricus. — Bolbitius. — ii. Cortinarius. — Dacrymyces.

Strasburger, E. Allgemeine Botanik. — Naturgeschichte der Cryptogamen. — Zellbildung und Zelltheilung. Jena, 1874–76. 4°. pp. 271. *Figs.*

MS. notes taken of lectures delivered by Strasburger at Jena University in the summer semester, 1874, and winter semester, 1875–76. MS. notes of W. Detmer's lectures on "Experimentalphysiologie der Pflanzen," delivered in the winter semester, 1875–76, fill pp. 199–255.

—— Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte in der Spaltöffnungen. n. t.-p. [Lpz., 1867.] 8°. pp. 46. 8 *plates.*

Reprinted from Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik, Bd. v., 1866–67, S. 297–342. In vol. *lettered* "E. Strasburger, pamphlets, 1."

—— Die Coniferen und die Gnetaceen, eine morphologische Studie. Jena, 1872. 4°. pp. ix + (1) + 422, and *Atlas*, pp. 14 + 26 *plates, in portfolio.*

—— Histologische Beiträge. Heft 1. Jena, 1888. 8°. 3 *plates.*

Contents: — i. Ueber Kern- und Zelltheilung im Pflanzenreiche. nebst einem Anhang über Befruchtung.

—— Studien über das Protoplasma. n. t.-p. [Lpz., 1876.] 8°. pp. 395–446. 2 *plates.*

Reprinted from Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, Bd. x., n. F. iii., 1876. In vol. *lettered* "E. Strasburger, pamphlets, 1."

—— Ueber Befruchtung und Zelltheilung. Jena, 1878. 8°. pp. 108. 9 *plates.*

—— Ueber den Bau und das Wachsthum der Zellhäute. Jena, 1882. 8°. pp. xv + 264. 8 *plates.*

—— Ueber den Theilungsvorgang der Zellkerne und das Verhältniss der Kerntheilung zur Zelltheilung. Bonn, 1882. 8°. pp. iv + 115. 3 *plates.*

—— Wirkung des Lichtes und der Wärme auf Schwärmsporen. n. t.-p. [Lpz., 1878.] 8°. pp. 552–625.

Reprinted from Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, Bd. xii, n. F. v., 1878. In vol. *lettered* "E. Strasburger, pamphlets, 1."

—— Zellbildung und Zelltheilung. 3e umgearb. Aufl. Jena, 1880. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 392. 14 *plates.*

Tuckerman, A. Index to the literature of the spectroscope. Wash., 1888. 8°. pp. x + 423. (**Smithsonian Institution,** *Washington, D. C.* Miscellaneous collections. 658.)

Tulasne, L. R., *and* **C.** Selecta fungorum carpologia, ea documenta et icones potissimum exhibens quæ varia fructuum et seminum in eodem fungo simul aut vicissim adesse demonstrent. Parisiis, 1861–65. 3 v. f°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. Prolegomena de fungorum conditione naturali, crescendi modo, et propagatione. — Erysiphei. — ii. Xylariei. — Valsei. — Sphæriei. — iii. Nectriei. — Phacidiei. — Pezizei.

U. S. — *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Report of the Superintendent showing the progress of the work for 1886. Wash., 1887. 4°. *Tables* and *maps.*

—— — *Department of Agriculture — Division of Entomology.* Bulletin. No. 9–16. Wash., 1886–87. 8°. *Illus.*

To be continued.

—— — *Geological Survey — Division of Mining Statistics.* Mineral products of the United States, calendar years 1882, 1883, and 1884. Wash., 1885. *Broadside.*

Chief of division, A. Williams, *jr.*
Bd. in vol. lettered "Albert Williams. Pamphlets, 1."

—— — *Nautical Almanac Office.* The American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1891. Wash., 1888. l. 8°.

—— — *Senate — 34th Cong., 3d Sess.* Message from the President, communicating the fourth meteorological report of J. P. Espy. Wash., 1887. 4°. *Figs., maps,* and *plates.*

Ex doc. no. 65.

—— — *Signal Service.* Annual report of the chief signal officer of the army to the secretary of war. 1887. Pt. 1. Wash., 1887. 8°. *Figs.*

—— — *Surgeon General — Library.* Index catalogue: authors and subjects. Vol. ix. Wash., 1888. l. 8°.

Contents: — ix. Medicine (popular) — Nywelt.

Vogt, K., *and* **E. Yung.** Traité d'anatomie comparée pratique. Tom. 1er. P., 1888. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 897. *Wdcts.*

Voronin, M. Über die bei der Schwarzerle (alnus glutinosa) und der gewöhnlichen Garten-Lupine (lupinus mutabilis) auftretenden Wurzel-

anschwellungen. St. Petersburg, 1866. 4°. pp. 13. 2 *plates*. (**Academia Scientiarum Imperialis**, *St. Petersburg*. Mémoires. Série vii., tom. x., no. 6.)

Walker, T. A. The Severn Tunnel; its construction and difficulties. 1872–87. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xv + 188. *Ports.* and *plates*.

Ward, H. M. Researches on the life-history of hemileia vastatrix, the fungus of the "coffee-leaf disease." n. t.-p. [L., 1883?] 8°. pp. 299–335.

Extracted from the Journal of the Linnean Society: Botany, vol. xix. 1883? Read June 1, 1882. In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 3."

Watts, H. Dictionary of chemistry; revised and entirely rewritten by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir. Vol. i. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°.

Contents: — 1. A-Ch.

"The original ed. [which is in the library] was called 'A dictionary of Chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences'; the new ed. deals with chemistry only. Considerable space was devoted in the original work to processes of chemical technology; the new ed. gives no special information with regard to these matters. Technical chemistry will be treated in a companion vol. to be published under the editorship of Professor Thorpe." — *Preface*.

Weismann, A. Studies in the theory of descent; translated and edited with notes by R. Meldola; with a prefatory notice by C. Darwin. L., 1882. 2 v. 8°. 8 *colored plates*.

"The main part is devoted to entomological subjects." — *Translator's preface*.

Wernicke, K. Lehrbuch der Gehirnkrankheiten, für Aerzte und Studirende. Kassel, 1881–83. 3 v. 8° *Figs*.

Willkomm, (H.) M. Die mikroskopischen Feinde des Waldes; naturwissenschaftliche Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Baum- und Holzkrankheiten für Forstmänner und Botaniker. Dresden, 1866. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 228. *Wdcts.* and 14 *plates*.

Wilson, R. The screw propeller: who invented it? 2d ed., with appendices. Glasg., 1880. 8°. pp. 82. *Illus.*

Wundt, W. M. Vorlesungen über die Menschen- und Thierseele. Lpz., 1863. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 5th annual issue. L., 1888. 8°.

Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde. Jena, 1869–75. 4 v. 8°. *Plates*.

Vol. i. edited by E. Hallier and F. A. Zürn; vol. ii.-iv. by E. Hallier. Publication suspended.

Zeuner, G. (A.) Technische Thermodynamik. 3e, neu bearbeitete Aufl. der "Grundzüge der mechanischen Wärmetheorie." Vol. i. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. xii + 454. *Figs*.

Contents: — 1. Fundamentalsätze der Thermodynamik. — Lehre von den Gasen.

Zimmermann, O. E. R. Ueber die Organismen welche die Verderbniss der Eier veranlassen. n. t.-p. [Chemnitz, 1879?]. 8°. pp. 55. *Plate*.

In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 2."

Zoologische Station in Neapel. Mittheilungen; zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde. 1er Bd.–8er Bd., 2es Heft. [1879–88.] *ir.* Lpz., Berl., 1879–88. 7 v., 2 pts. 8°. *Illus.*

—— Zoologischer Jahresbericht. 1886. Berl., 1888. 8°. pp (416).

Zopf, (F.) W. Die Conidien früchte von Fumago; ein Beitrag zur Pycniden-Frage. — Inaug.-diss. Halle a. S., 1878. 8°. pp. 34 + (2).

In vol. *lettered* "Fungi, pamphlets, 2."

Zürn, F. A. Die Schmarotzer auf und in dem Körper unserer Haussäugetiere; sowie die durch erstere veranlassten Krankheiten, deren Behandlung und Verhütung. 2e Aufl. ii. Teil. 1e Hälfte. Weimar, 1887. 8°. 2 *plates*.

Contents: — ii. Die pflanzlichen Parasiten; herausgegeben von F. A. Zürn und H. Plaut.

Useful Arts.

Abercrombie, J. Every man his own gardener; the complete gardener, being a gardener's chronicle and general directory for every month in the year; with directions for forcing; and classified lists of trees, shrubs, plants, and flowers; by T. Mawe and J. Abercrombie [or rather by J. Abercrombie alone]; enlarged and improved by R. Forsyth. L., 1829. 12°. pp. 658 + 10. *Frontisp.*

Lettered "Mawe's Gardener." Authorship on authority of B. M. catalogue, and Dictionary of national biography.

—— The gardener's daily assistant in the modern practice of English gardening, for every month in the year, on an entire new plan. L., [1786]. nar. 16°. pp. 359 + (12). *Engr. t.-p.* and 2 *plates*.

—— The universal gardener and botanist; or, A general dictionary of gardening and botany; by T. Mawe, and J. Abercrombie [or rather by J. Abercrombie alone]. 2d ed. L., 1797. 4°. pp. (572). *Plates*.

Aitken, *Sir* W. On the growth of the recruit and young soldier; with a view to a judicious selection of 'growing lads' for the army; and a regulated system of training for recruits. 2d ed. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii. + (1) + 259. *Wdcts.*

Allen, J. F. A practical treatise on the culture and treatment of the grape vine; embracing its history, with directions for its treatment in the United States, in the open air and under glass structures, with and without artificial heat. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., 1848. 8°. pp. 247. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Allen, L. F. Rural architecture; a complete description of farm houses, cottages, and out buildings; with lawns, pleasure grounds and parks, the flower, fruit and vegetable garden; also, useful and ornamental domestic animals; also, the best method of conducting water into cattle yards and houses. N. Y., 1852. 12°. pp. 384. *Plates, plans* and *wdcts.*

American Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. Vol. xvi. May 1871–Feb. 1888. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *Illus.*

—— *Same;* contents and index, vol. i.–xv. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. xxxiii + 378.

American (The) rose culturist; a practical treatise on the propagation, cultivation, and management of the rose in all seasons. Added, directions for the treatment of the dahlia. N. Y., [cop. 1856.] 12°. pp. 96. *Wdcts.*

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions. Vol. ix. N. Y, [1888]. 8°. *Plates*.

André, E. Le mouvement horticole en 1865; avec annuaire pour 1866. P., 1866. 16°.

Baltet, C. The art of grafting and budding; translated from the French. 2d ed. L., 1885. 12°. pp. (3) + 230. *Wdcts.* (**Weale's** rudimentary series. 231.)

Barnes, J., *and* W. Robinson. Asparagus culture; the best methods employed in England and France; with translation of Lebœuf's essay on asparagus; and particulars of the seven years' competition instituted for its improvement. L., [1881?]. 12°. pp. 84. *Wdcts.*

The essay translated is that of M. Godefroy-Lebeuf of Argenteuil, not that of M. Valentin Ferdinand Lebeuf.

Beecher, *Rev.* H. W. Plain and pleasant talk about fruit, flowers, and farming. N. Y., 1859. sm. 8°. pp. 420.

Bliss, G. The fruit grower's instructor; or, A practical treatise on the cultivation and treatment of fruit trees; containing a description of all the best fruits now in cultivation, a full description of the

apple fly, commonly called the American blight, with an effectual remedy. L., 1825. 8°. pp. x + (5) + 149.

Bouchard-Huzard, L. Bibliographie; ouvrages publiés jusqu'à ce jour sur les constructions rurales et sur la disposition des jardins. 2e éd., augmentée. P., 1870. 8°. pp. (4) + 947–1048.

"Extrait de l'ouvrage intitulé, Traité des constructions rurales par Bouchard-Huzard." No. 39 of 90 such detached copies.

Bridault, A. F. Traité sur la carotte. La Rochelle, [1802?]. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 430 + (1). *Frontisp.*

Bridgeman, T. The florist's guide, containing practical directions for the cultivation of annual, biennial, and perennial flowering plants; with a monthly calendar, containing instructions for the management of greenhouse plants throughout the year; the whole adapted to the climate of the United States. New ed. N. Y., [cop. 1847]. 12°. pp. 175. *Port.*

—— The kitchen gardener's instructor; directions for the cultivation of culinary vegetables and herbs, adapted to the climate of the United States. New and improved ed. N. Y., 1857 [cop. 1847]. 12°. pp. 164.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1860 [cop. 1847]. 12°. pp. 164.

"The 'Young gardener's assistant' having been extended to five times its original size, . . . I have been induced to publish that part which relates to the cultivation of culinary vegetables in a separate form under the title of 'The kitchen gardener's instructor.'" — *Preface.*

Bright, W. Single stem, dwarf and renewal system of grape culture. Phil., *etc.*, 1860. 16°. pp. 121 + (1).

Brisbin, *Maj.-gen.* **J. A.** Trees and tree-planting. N. Y., 1888. 12°. pp. xxxii + 258. *Port.*

Bruce, S. D., *and* **L. C.,** *editors.* The American stud book containing full pedigrees of all the thorough-bred stallions and mares from the earliest accounts of racing in America to the end of 1883. N. Y., [1884, 82–84.] 4 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i., ii.** To the end of 1872. — **iii.** 1873–77. — **iv.** 1878–83.

Vol. i., ii. were "revised in 1884; with supplementary index."

Bryant, C. Flora diætetica; or, History of esculent plants, both foreign and domestic. L., 1783. 8°. pp. xvi + 379 + (12).

Buchanan, R. The culture of the grape, and wine-making; with an appendix containing directions for the cultivation of the strawberry, by N. Longworth. 5th ed. Cin., 1854. 8°. pp. x + 9–142. *Wdcts.*

Buist, R. The rose manual; descriptions of all the finest varieties of roses, with directions for their propagation. Phil., 1844. 12°. pp. 182. *Wdcts.*

Busby, J. Journal of a recent visit to the principal vineyards of Spain and France; giving a minute account of the different methods pursued in the cultivation of the vine and the manufacture of wine. N. Y., 1835. 12°. pp. 166.

California — *Board of State Viticultural Commissioners.* 1st, 2d, 7th annual report. Sacramento, [Cal.], 1881–88. 3 v. 8°. *Plates.*

—— — —— 1st, 2d annual report of the chief executive viticultural officer, for 1881–4. Sacramento, [Cal.], 1882–84. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Contains "Culture of the vine en chaintres," by A. Vias. 4th ed., A. L. Wetmore, translator; "Practical manual of the culture of the vine in the Géronde," by A. Cazenave, A. L. Wetmore, translator; "Vine grafting," by A. Champin; J. H. Wheeler, translator. Chief executive viticultural officer, 1881–84, C. A. Wetmore.

—— — —— Directory of the grape growers and wine makers of California; compiled by the secretary of the Board. Sacramento, [Cal.], 1888. 8°. pp. 62.

Secretary, C. J. Wetmore.

Carriere, É. A. Description et classification des variétés de pêchers et de brugnonniers. P., [1867]. 8°. pp. 103 + (1). *Plate.*

Castle, L. Cactaceous plants; their history and culture. L., 1884. 12°. pp. (5) + 93. *Wdcts.*

Catlow, *Miss* **A.** Popular greenhouse botany, containing a familiar and technical description of a selection of the exotic plants introduced into the greenhouse. L., 1857. 16°. pp. xii + 311. 20 *colored plates.*

Charmeux, R. Culture du chasselas à Thomery. P., 1863. 16°. pp. 99. *Wdcts.* (**Bibliothèque** de la ferme et des maisons de campagne.)

Chazotte, P. S. Facts and observations on the culture of vines, olives, capers, almonds, &c. in the southern states, and of coffee, cocoa, and cochineal in east Florida. Phil., 1821. 8°. pp. 24.

Cheshire, F. R. Bees and bee-keeping, scientific and practical; a treatise on the anatomy, physiology, floral relations, and profitable management of the hive bee. Vol. ii. L., 1888. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

Contents: — **ii.** Practical.

Vol. i., scientific, L., 1886, is also in the library.

Clark, J. T. C. The amateurs' guide, and flower-garden directory. Added, The vegetable garden manual. Wash., 1856. 8°. pp. 158.

"The amateur's guide and vegetable-garden manual" has a separate t.-p. and continuous pagination.

Cobbett, W. The English gardener; a treatise on kitchen gardens and flower-gardens, with a kalendar relative to labours performed in gardens in each month in the year. L., 1838. 8°. pp. (3) + 238.

Complete florist (The); or, Flower gardener. Phil., [cop. 1851]. 12°. pp. 108.

Complete (The) kitchen and fruit gardener, for popular and general use. Phil., [cop. 1851]. 12°. pp. xii + 118.

The text is identical with that of "The kitchen and fruit gardener" Bd. with "The complete florist."

Cooke, M. A treatise on the insects injurious to fruit and fruit trees of California, and remedies recommended for their extermination. Sacramento, 1881. 8°. pp. 72. *Wdcts.*

Cottage gardener (The); or, Amateur and cottager's guide to out-door gardening and spade cultivation. Vol. i.–xxv. *m.* L., 1849–60. 25 v. 4°.

The title of vol. ii., iii. is "The cottage gardener, a practical guide in every department of horticulture," of vol. iv.–viii., "of horticulture and rural and domestic economy," of vol. ix.–xiii., "The cottage gardener and country gentleman's companion," of vol. xiv.–xxv., "companion, a journal of horticulture, rural and domestic economy, botany, and natural history." Editor, vol. i.–xiii., G. W. Johnson, vol. xiv.–xxv, G. W. Johnson and R. Hogg. For continuation see Journal of horticulture.

Cuthill, J. Fruit and vegetable manual. L., 1872. 16°. pp. (229).

Contents: — Market gardening. 5th ed. — The potato. 5th ed. — The cucumber and melon. 2d ed. — The strawberry. 4th ed — The vine. 2d ed — The mushroom. 3d ed.

Each article has a separate t.-p. and pagination.

Decaisne, J. Le jardin fruitier du Muséum; ou, Iconographie de toutes les espèces et variétés d'arbres fruitiers cultivés dans cet établissement, avec leur description, leur histoire, leur synonymie, etc. P., 1857–75. 9 v. 4°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **i.–vi.** Le poirier: **i.** Introduction. — Organographie. — **ii.** A–B. — **iii.** C–E. — **iv.** F–L. — **v.** M–R. — **vi.** S–Z. — **vii.** Le pêcher. — **viii.** Le pêcher (pavies). — Le brugnon. — Le prunier. — L'abricotier. — **ix.** Le fraisier. — Le groseillier.

—— *and* **C. (V.) Naudin.** Manuel de l'amateur des jardins; traité général d'horticulture. P., [1868–72.] 4 v. 12°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — i. Notions élémentaires de botanique et de physiologie végétale à l'usage de l'horticulture. — Principes généraux du jardinage. — Opérations de la culture pratique. — ii. La culture des plantes d'agrément, de plein air et d'appartements, dans les différents climats de la France. — iii. La culture des arbrisseaux et arbres forestiers et d'agrément, des végétaux de serre chaude, et d'orangerie. — iv. La culture des légumes, des arbres fruitiers de pleine terre, des plantes alimentaires de serre chaude.

Delamer, E. S. The kitchen garden; or, The culture in the open ground of roots, vegetables, herbs, and fruits. New ed. L., 1858. 16°. pp. viii + 184. *Frontisp.* (**Books** for the country.)

Deny, E. Recherches expérimentales sur la résistance et les propriétés diverses de la fonte mécanique des fontes tenaces, douces et trempées. P., 1886. 8°. pp. 111. *Wdcts.* and 6 *plates.* (**Études** sur la fonderie.)

"Extrait du Bulletin technologique, nos. 8 et 9, 1886, de la Société des Anciens Élèves des Écoles nationales d'Arts et Métiers."

Dicks, J. The new gardener's dictionary; or, Whole art of gardening displayed; containing the most approved methods of cultivating all kinds of trees, plants, and flowers, arranged under the English proper name of each article. L., 1771. f°. pp. (330). *Frontisp.* and 13 *plates.*

Dillingham, W. H. An address before the Chester Co. Horticultural Society, West Chester, Pa., Sept. 10, 1847; with the transactions of the Society for 1846, 1847. Phil., 1847. 8°. pp. 48.

Downing, A. J. The fruits and fruit trees of America; or, The culture, propagation, and management, in the garden and orchard, of fruit trees generally; with descriptions of all the finest varieties of fruit, native and foreign, cultivated in this country. Appendixes I., II., III. N. Y., 1881. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 189. *Wdcts.*

The "second revision and correction" of Downing's "Fruits and fruit trees," N. Y., 1860, is also in the library.

—— Select fruits; from Downing's Fruits and fruit-trees of America, with some new varieties, including their culture, propagation, and management in garden and orchard, by C. Downing. N. Y., 1871. 12°. pp. x + 679. *Wdcts.*

Du Bois-Reymond, E. (H.) Über die Übung; Rede gehalten zur Feier des Stiftungstages der militärärtzlichen Bildungs-Anstalten am 2 Aug., 1881. Berl., 1881. 12°. pp. 51.

Du Breuil, A. The Thomery system of grape culture; from the French. N. Y., [1876?]. 12°. pp. 60. *Wdcts.*

Dumont de Courset, G. (L. M.), *baron*. Le botaniste cultivateur; ou, Description, culture, et usages de la plus grande partie des plantes étrangères, naturalisées, et indigènes cultivées en France et en Angleterre, rangées suivant la méthode de Jussieu. P., 1802. 4 v. bd. in 3. 8°. *Plates.*

Durand, E. (M.) Vites Boreali-americanæ; précédé d'une introduction par C. Des Moulins. n. t.-p. [Bordeaux, 1863?] 8°. pp. 64. *Wdct.*

Elliott, F. R. Hand-book for fruit-growers, containing a short history of fruits and their value, instructions as to soils and locations, how to grow from seeds, how to bud and graft, cuttings, pruning, age for transplanting, etc.; with a condensed list of varieties, suited to climate. Rochester, N. Y., 1876. sm. 4°. pp. 128. *Wdcts.*

—— Same. New ed., enlarged. Rochester, N. Y., 1885 [cop. 1876]. sm. 4°. pp. 144. *Wdcts.*

Essay (An) on the different natural situations of gardens. L., 1774. 4°. pp. (1) + 27.

[Fatio de Duillier, N.] Fruit-walls improved by inclining them to the horizon; or, A way to build walls for fruit-trees whereby that they mav receive more sun shine and heat than ordinary. By a member of the Royal Society. L., 1699. 4°. pp. xxviii + (2) + 128. *Plates.*

The dedication is signed "N. F. D."

Fawkes, F. A. Horticultural buildings; their construction, heating, interior fittings, &c.; with remarks on the principles involved and their application. New ed. L., 1886. 12°. pp. 300. *Wdcts.*

Fessenden, T. G. The American kitchen gardener; containing directions for the culture of vegetables, fruits, &c. Revised from the 35th ed. by a practical gardener. N. Y., 1855. 12°. pp. 120.

—— The new American gardener; containing practical directions on the culture of fruits and vegetables. 11th ed. Bost., 1836. 12°. pp. 306. (**Farmer's** library. i.)

Fish, D. T., *editor*. Cassell's popular gardening. L., *etc.*, [1884–86]. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Fitz, J. The southern apple and peach culturist, adapted to the soil and climate of Maryland, Virginia, the Carolinas, Georgia, and farther south, containing instructions in successful culture, with descriptive catalogues of the most successful orchard fruits; J. W. Fitz, editor. Richmond, Va., 1872. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 336. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Forbes, J. Journal of a horticultural tour through Germany, Belgium, and part of France, in the autumn of 1835. Added, a catalogue of the different species of cacteæ in the gardens at Woburn Abbey. L., 1837. 8°. pp. viii + 164.

Forstbotanisches Institut zu München. Untersuchungen. [Bd.] i.–iii. Berl., 1881–83. 3 v. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Edited by R. Hartig. Publication discontinued.

Forsyth, W. A treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees, in which a new method of pruning and training is fully described. Added, a new and improved ed. of Observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries in all kind of fruit and forest trees; with a particular method of cure. 4th ed. L., 1806. 8°. pp. xxviii + 523. 13 *plates.*

—— A treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees, in which a new method of pruning and training is fully described; with Observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries in all kinds of fruit and forest trees; also a particular method of cure. Added, An introduction and notes adapting the treatise to the climates and seasons of the United States, by W. Cobbett. Albany, 1803. 12°. pp. 280. 13 *plates.*

France — *Ministre de l'Agriculture.* Statistique agricole de la France, Algérie et colonies. 1882. Nancy, 1887. l. 8°. *Atlas.*

Fuller, A. S. The illustrated strawberry culturist; containing the history, sexuality, field and garden culture of strawberries, forcing or pot culture, how to grow from seed, hybridizing, and all other information necessary to enable everybody to raise their own strawberries; with a description of new varieties and a list of the best of the old sorts. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 59. *Wdcts.*

Galloupe, F. E. An index to engineering periodicals, 1883 to 87; comprising engineering, railroads, science, manufactures and trade. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 294.

3 copies.

Garden (The); an illustrated weekly journal of gardening in all its branches. Vol. i.–xi., xxvii.–xxxiii. [Nov. 25, 1871–June 30, 1877, Jan. 3, 1885–June 30, 1888.] *w.* L., 1872–87. 18 v. 4°. *Illus.*

With vol. ix. the sub-title becomes "an illustrated weekly journal of horticulture." Conducted by W. Robinson.

To be continued.

Gardiner, J., *and* D. Hepburn. The American gardener, containing directions for working a kitchen

garden every month in the year, and instructions for the cultivation of flower gardens, vineyards, nurseries, hop yards, green houses and hot houses. New ed., enlarged. Added, a treatise on gardening, by a citizen of Virginia; also, hints on the cultivation of native vines, and directions for making domestic wines. Georgetown, D. C., 1818. nar. 16o. pp. 347 + (1).

Grant, C. W. Illustrated catalogue of vines. 8th ed. Iona, N. Y., [1864?]. 8o. pp. 69.

—— *Same*, table of contents, with price lists. Iona, N. Y. [1864?]. 8o. pp. 30 + (1).

Bd. with the preceding.

Green, R. A treatise on the cultivation of ornamental flowers. Bost, 1828. 16o. pp. 59 + (1).

Gregg, T. Fruit culture for the million; a handbook of fruit culture; a guide to the cultivation and management of fruit trees. N. Y., [cop. 1851]. 12o. pp. 163. *Wdcts.*

Gregory, J. J. H. Cabbages: how to grow them. Marblehead, [Mass.], 1883. sm. 8o. pp. 72. *Wdcts.*

Bound with the three following in a vol. *lettered* "J. J. H. Gregory, pamphlets, 1."

—— Carrots, mangold wurtzels and sugar beets. Marblehead, Mass., 1882. sm. 8o. pp. 61. *Wdcts.*

—— Onion-raising. 19th ed., revised. Bost., 1888. sm. 8o. pp. 55. *Wdcts.*

—— Squashes: how to grow them. New, revised and enlarged ed. N. Y., 1885. sm. 8o. pp. 83. *Wdcts.*

Harris, J. Gardening for young and old; the cultivation of garden vegetables in the farm garden. N. Y., 1884. 12o. pp. 191. *Wdcts.*

Harrison, C. A treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees. L., 1823. 8o. pp. xix + 356. *Wdcts.*

Heinrich, J. J. The window flower garden. New and enlarged ed. N. Y., 1887. 12o. pp. 123. *Wdcts.*

Henderson, P. Garden and farm topics. N. Y., 1884. 12o. pp. 244. *Port.* and *wdcts.*

—— Handbook of plants. N. Y., 1881. l. 8o. pp. 410 + (1).

Hibberd, S. The amateur's rose book, comprising the cultivation of the rose in the open ground and under glass; the formation of the rosarium; the characters of wild and garden roses; the preparation of the flowers for exhibition; the raising of new varieties; and the work of the rose garden in every season of the year. New ed. L., 1885. sm. 8o. pp. viii + 258. *Wdcts.* and 4 *colored plates.*

Highland Society of Scotland. Transactions. 4th series. Vol. xx. [1887.] Edin., *etc.*, 1888. 8o.

Hoare, C. A practical treatise on the cultivation of the grape vine on open walls. 2d ed. L., 1837. 8o. pp. vii + (2) + 210.

Hoffacker, F. B. Der Hausgarten in Stadt und Land. Lehr. 1859. 12o. pp. (6) + 191. *Wdcts.*

Hooper, E. J. Western fruit book; a collection of facts from the notes and experience of fruit culturists, arranged for practical use in the orchard and garden. Cin., 1857. 12o. pp. 333. *Plates.*

Horticultural Society, *London.* Journal. [First series.] *q.* L., 1846–55. 9 v. 8o. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

The Proceedings of the Society are included in the Journal.

Hoyer, E. Die Fabrikation des Papiers; nebst Gewinnung der Fasern aus Ersatzstoffen, insbesondere aus Holz, Stroh und Alfa; sowie die Fabrikation der Pappe, des Buntpapiers, des Pergamentpapiers, der Tapeten u. s. w.; und Anleitung zur Prüfung des Papiers auf seine Eigenschaften und Zusammensetzung. Braunsch., 1887. 8o. pp. ix + 495. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

Illinois — *State Horticultural Society.* Transactions, 1875–87; edited by the secretary. Chic., 1876–88. 13 v. 8o. *Illus.*

By act of the Illinois General Assembly, approved March 24th, 1874, the State Horticultural Society embraces three subordinate societies, whose proceedings have been published with those of the State Horticultural Society as follows: those of the Horticultural Society of Northern Illinois since 1875, of the Horticultural Society of Central Illinois since 1883, of the Horticultural Society of Southern Illinois since 1883. These Transactions also contain proceedings of various local horticultural societies. Secretary, 1875, O. B. Galusha; 1876, O. L. Barler; 1877–82, O. B. Galusha; 1883, L. Small; 1884–87, A. C. Hammond.

Institution of Civil Engineers, *London.* Minutes of proceedings. Vol. xci.–xciii. L., 1887–88. 3 v. 8o. *Port., plates* and *figs.*

Jacques, D. H. New manual of the garden, farm, and barn-yard. New and revised ed. N. Y., n. d. 8o. pp. (490). *Wdcts.*

Contents: — The garden, a manual of practical horticulture. Revised ed. [cop. 1870]. — The farm, a manual of practical agriculture. Revised ed. [cop. 1870]. — The barn-yard, a manual of cattle, horse, and sheep husbandry; with a chapter on bees. Revised ed. [cop. 1870].

Each part has separate t.-p., pagination, and signatures.

[——] The garden, a pocket manual of practical horticulture; or, How to cultivate vegetables, fruits, and flowers; with a chapter on ornamental trees and shrubs; by the author of "How to write," "How to behave," etc. N. Y., 1858. 12o. pp. 166. *Wdcts.* (**Rural** hand-books. 1.)

This is printed, in large part, from the same plates as the first treatise in the preceding book. The Astor catalogue (continuation) attributes it to S. R. Wells.

Jamaica — *Director of Public Gardens and Plantations.* Annual report for the year ending 30th Sept., 1880. Jamaica, 1881. fo.

Director, 1880, D. Morris.

Johns, *Rev.* **C. A.** Gardening for children. L., [1849?]. sq. 24o. pp. vi + (2) + 168. *Wdcts.*

Johnson, G. W. The gardener's dictionary; with a revised supplement including all the new plants and varieties to the end of the year 1880, by N. E. Brown. L., 1886. 8o. pp. (4) + 1026. *Wdcts.*

Journal (The) of horticulture, Cottage gardener, and country gentleman, a journal of horticulture, rural and domestic economy, botany, and natural history. Vol. i.–xxiii. *m.* L., 1861–72. 23 v. 4o. *Wdcts.*

The title of vol. xv.–xxi. is "The journal of horticulture. Cottage gardener, and country gentleman, bee-keeper and poultry chronicle, a journal," etc., of vol. xxii., xxiii., "gentleman, a chronicle of the homestead, poultry-yard, apiary, and dovecote." Editors, G. W. Johnson and R. Hogg. To be continued. A continuation of the Cottage gardener, which see.

Kenrick, W. The new American orchardist; or, An account of the most valuable varieties of fruit, adapted to cultivation in the climate of the United States, from the latitude of 25° to 54°, with their uses, modes of culture, and management, remedies for the maladies to which they are subject, from noxious insects, and other causes, &c.; also, a description of the most ornamental forest trees, shrubs, flowers, &c. Bost., 1833. 12o. pp. xxxvi + 423.

Kitchen (The) and fruit gardener; a select manual of kitchen gardening and culture of fruits; containing a calendar of work to be performed each month in the year; the whole adapted to the climate of the United States. Phil., 1844. 12o. pp. 118.

The text is identical with that of "The complete kitchen and fruit gardener."

Koch, K. H. E. Die deutschen Obstgehölze; Vorlesungen gehalten zu Berlin im Winterhalbjahr 1875–76. Stuttg., 1876. 8o. pp. xii + 628.

Contents: — Geschichte der deutschen Obstgehölze. — Auswahl der zum allgemeinen Anbau empfohlenen Obstsorten.

Königliche Kommission zur Beaufsichtigung der Technischen Versuchsanstalten. *Berlin.* Mittheilungen aus den königlichen technischen Versuchsanstalten zu Berlin. 1er-4er Jahrg. 1883-86. Berl., 1883-86. 4 v. bd. in 2. l. 8°. *Plates.*

Editor 1er-4er Jahrg., H. Wedding. To be continued.

Krause, J. H. Theagenes; oder, Wissenschaftliche Darstellung der Gymnastik, Agonistik und Festspiele der Hellenen. 1er Th. 1e Abtheilung. Halle, 1835. sm. 8°. pp. xxxii + 256.

No more published.

Lawson, W. A new orchard and garden; or, The best way for planting, grafting, and to make any ground good for a rich orchard, particularly in the north, and generally in the whole kingdome of England, as in nature, reason, situation, and all probabilitie may and doth appeare; with the country housewifes garden for herbs of common vse, their vertues, seasons, profits, ornaments, varietie of knots, models for trees and plots for the best ordering of grounds and walkes; as also the husbandry of bees with their seueral vses and annoyances, all being the experience of 48 yeeres labour, and now the third time corrected and much enlarged. Whereunto is newly added the art of propagating plants, with the true ordering of all manner of fruits in their gathering, carrying home, and preseruation. L., 1626. Reprinted Phil., 1858. 8°. pp. 39. *Orn.*

Black letter.

Le Blond, A. The theory and practice of gardening; wherein is fully handled all that relates to fine gardening, commonly called pleasure gardens; done from the late ed. printed at Paris by J. James. 2d ed.; with additions, and a new treatise of flower and orange trees. L., 1828. 4°. pp. (318.) 7 [should be 38] *plates.*

Lemboke, E. R. Mechanische Webstühle; Anleitung zur Kenntniss, Wahl, Aufstellung und Behandlung dieser Maschinen. Braunsch., 1886. 8°. pp. vii + 171, and *Atlas.* 4°.

Leroy, A. Dictionnaire de pomologie; contenant l'histoire, la description, la figure des fruits anciens et des fruits modernes les plus généralement connus et cultivés. P., *etc.*, 1867-79. 6 v. 8°. *Port.*, *plates*, and *wdcts.*

Contents: — i. Poires, A-C. — ii. Poires, D-Z. — iii. Pommes, A-L. — iv. Pommes, M-Z. — v. Abricots. — Cerises. — vi. Pêches, avec la collaboration de M. Bonnesene de Saint-Denis. — Catalogue le la bibliothèque pomologique de feu A. Leroy.

[Liger, L.] La nouvelle maison rustique; ou, Économie rurale, pratique, et générale, de tous les biens de campagne. Nouv. éd., entièrement refondue, considérablement augmentée, et mise en ordre d'après les expériences les plus sûres, par J.-F. Bastien. P., 1805. 3 v. 4°. *Plates.*

Long, E. A. Ornamental gardening for Americans; a treatise on beautifying homes, rural districts, towns, and cemeteries. N. Y., 1885. 12°. pp. 381 *Wdcts.*

[Loudon, J. C.] The green-house companion; a general course of green-house practice; a natural arrangement of all the green-house plants in cultivation; also the treatment of flowers in rooms and bulbs in water glasses. 2d ed. L., 1825. 8°. pp. xii + 256 + 204. *Frontisp.*

—— The horticulturist; or, An attempt to teach the science and practice of the culture and management of the kitchen, fruit, and forcing garden to those who have had no previous knowledge or practice in these departments of gardening. New ed. L., 1860. pp. xxxii + 730 + (1). *Wdcts.*

—— Self-instruction for young gardeners, foresters, bailiffs, land-stewards, and farmers, in arithmetic and book-keeping, geometry, mensuration, and practical trigonometry, mechanics, hydrostatics, and hydraulics, land-surveying, levelling, planning, and mapping, architectural drawing, and isometrical projection and perspective; with examples, showing their application to horticultural and agricultural purposes; with a memoir of the author. L., 1845. 8°. pp. lii + 240. *Port.* and *wdcts.*

Loudon, *Mrs.* **J. W.** Gardening for ladies; and Companion to the flower garden. 2d American, from the 3d London ed.; edited by A. J. Downing. N. Y., 1854. [cop. 1843.] 12°. pp. 430. *Wdcts.*

—— The ladies' companion to the flower garden; an alphabetical arrangement of the ornamental plants grown in gardens and shrubberies; with directions for their culture. L., 1841. 16°. pp. (3) + 316. *Wdcts.*

Lukin, J. Turning lathes; a manual for technical schools and apprentices; a guide to turning, screw-cutting, metal-spinning, &c. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 160. *Illus.*

Lynn, *Mass.* — *City Council.* Report on the introduction of water for the city; with reports of the engineer and chemist, Sept., 1870. Lynn, [Mass.], 1870. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 83.

McIntosh, A. J. The laws of whist; all important decisions made in England, France, and the United States, inserted beneath the rule under which each case arose; modern whist, illustrated and explained; the system of combination of forces and refined whist made plain by statements as to how every hand should be played; combined with the rules of the etiquette of the game. 2d ed. Utica, N. Y., 1888. 24°. pp. 146.

Letter from the author, dated May 14th, 1888, is inserted

M'Mahon, B. The American gardener's calendar, adapted to the climate and seasons of the United States. Phil., 1806. 8°. pp. (692). *Table.*

Maddock, J. The florist's directory; or, A treatise on the culture of flowers. Added, a dissertation on soils, manures, etc. L., 1792. 8°. pp. vii + 272. *Engr. t.-p.* and 6 *plates.*

Manual of flax culture; comprising full information on the cultivation, management, and marketing of the crop; with a complete glossary and index; by practical flax growers in the United States, Ireland, and Germany. N. Y., 1884. 8°. pp. 56. *Wdcts.*

Marsden, R. Cotton spinning, its development, principles, and practice; with an appendix on steam engines and boilers. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xvi + 361. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* (**Wood, H. T.**, *editor.* Technological handbooks.)

Mason, *Rev.* **W.** The English garden, a poem in four books. New ed., corrected. Added, a commentary and notes by W. Burgh. York, 1783. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 243.

Masters, M. T. Plant life on the farm. N. Y., 1885. 12°. pp. 132.

Michigan — *State Board of Agriculture.* 26th annual report of the secretary. 1887. Lansing, [Mich.], 1887. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Miller, P. The gardeners dictionary, containing the methods of cultivating and improving the kitchen, flower, fruit, and pleasure garden; all the articles in former editions disposed in one alphabet. 6th ed., revised. L., 1752. f°. pp. (985). 9 *plates.*

—— *Same.* Added descriptions of all plants known, and principles of botany by T. Martyn. L., 1807. 4 pts. bd. in 2 v. f°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. A-Ixo — ii. K-Z.

—— The gardeners kalendar, directing what works are necessary to be performed in the kitchen, fruit, and pleasure-gardens, also in the conservatory

and nursery, shewing the particular seasons for propagating all sorts of esculent plants and fruits with the time when each sort is proper for the table, the proper seasons for transplanting all sorts of trees, shrubs, and plants, with the time of their flowering. 14th ed., with a list of medicinal plants which may be gathered for use each month. Prefixed, a short introduction to the science of botany. L., 1765. 8°. pp. (462). *Plates.*

Missouri — *State Horticultural Society.* Reports, 1880, 81, 83-87; edited by the secretary. Jefferson City, 1881-88. 6 v. 8°. *Port.*

Secretary, 1880-81, S. M. Tracy; 1883-87, L. A. Goodman.

Moore, *Rev.* **T. W.** Treatise and hand-book of orange culture in Florida, Louisiana, and California. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1884. 16°. pp. 181. *Orn.*

Naval annual (The). 1887. Portsmouth, [Eng.], 1888. 8°. *Plates.*

Compiled by Lord Brassey.

New York State Agricultural Society. Proceedings of the New-York State Fair and of the Pomological Convention, at Buffalo, Sept., 1848; reported by Oliver Dyer. n. t.-p. [Buffalo, N. Y., 1848?] l. 8°. pp. 32.

New York State Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings, 10th annual meeting. 1888. Elmira, N. Y., 1888. 8°. *Maps.*

Newton, S. Register of the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, from its establishment, act of March 16, 1802, to March 16, 1887. Wash., 1887. 12°. pp. 62 + (1).

Nicholson, G., *editor.* The illustrated dictionary of gardening, a practical and scientific encyclopædia of horticulture for gardeners and botanists. Vol. i.-iii. N. Y., 1887. 3 v. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — i. A-E. — ii. F-O. — iii. P-S. In progress.

Niemeyer, V. Alfred Krupp; a sketch of his life and work; after the German by K. W. and O. E. Michaelis. Added, A visit to the Krupp works at Essen, from the French of Captain E. Monthaye; translated by Capt. O. E. Michaelis. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 72. *Port., plates* and *wdct.*

Oemler, A. Truck farming at the south, a guide to the raising of vegetables for the northern market. N. Y., 1884. 12°. pp. 270. *Wdcts.*

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. 5th annual report. 1886. Columbus, [O.], 1887. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Onions: how to raise them profitably; statements of 17 practical onion growers residing in different parts of the country. 17th thousand. N. Y., [cop. 1859]. 8°. pp. 31. *Wdcts.*

O'Reilly, J. B. Ethics of boxing and manly sport. Bost., 1888. 12°. pp. xviii + 358. *Illus.*

Contents: — Ethics and evolution of boxing. — The training of athletes tested by every-day life. — Ancient Irish athletic games, exercises, and weapons. — Canoeing sketches.

Paul, W. The rose garden, in two divisions; embracing the history of the rose, the formation of the rosarium, and the cultivation of this popular flower. 5th ed. L., [1880?]. l. 8°. pp. ix + 324 + (4). *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Pennsylvania — *State Board of Agriculture.* Agriculture of Pennsylvania. 1887. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. *Illus.*

Contains also the report of the State Agricultural Society, State Dairymen's Association, State Horticultural Association (*formerly* State Fruit Growers' Association), and State College.

Percy, J. Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from their ores and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. L., 1864. 8°. pp. xvi + 934. *Illus.*

Contents: — Iron and steel.

Person, J. F. New process for the culture of the vine; translated by J. O'C. Barclay. N. Y., 1856. 16°. pp. 58. 2 *plates.*

Pharmaceutical era (The); a monthly exponent of pharmaceutical science and practice. Vol. i. 1887. Detroit, [Mich., 1887.] l. 8°.

Contains an "Index pharmaceuticus, [which] is published every month and gives references to all books and important original papers on pharmaceutical topics." Editor, A. B. Lyons. To be continued.

Phillips, H. The companion for the kitchen garden; history of cultivated vegetables; comprising their botanical, medicinal, edible, and chemical qualities, natural history, &c. New ed. L., 1831. 2 v. 8°.

—— Sylva florifera; the shrubbery historically and botanically treated; with observations on the formation of ornamental plantations and picturesque scenery. L., 1823. 2 v. 8°.

Phin, J. Open air grape culture; a practical treatise on the garden and vineyard culture of the vine. N. Y., 1876. 12°. pp. 266. *Wdcts.*

Contains pp. xii-xvi, a "Bibliography of grape culture."

Pochet, L. Nouvelle mécanique industrielle. P., 1874. 8°. pp. viii + 409. *Plate* and *figs.*

Contents: — Préface. — Théorie mécanique de la chaleur. — Les gaz. — Les vapeurs. — Des machines thermiques en général. — Les machines à vapeur. — Emploi dans les machines de la vapeur surchauffée, machines à vapeur combinées. — Des machines à air chaud. — Des machines à air comprimé. — Écoulement des gaz. — Écoulement des vapeurs. — Les injecteurs à vapeur. — La nouvelle marche à contre-vapeur des locomotives ou le tube d'inversion. — Les chaudières à vapeur. — Résumé de la théorie des machines à vapeur.

Popular gardening; an illustrated periodical, devoted to horticulture in all its branches. Vol. i., ii. [Oct.], 1885-[Sept.], 1887. *m.* Buffalo, N. Y., 1885-87. 2 v. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Edited by E. A. Long. To be continued.

Practical gardener (The); containing directions for cultivating a great variety of garden vegetables and fruits. [Cin.,] 1832. 16°. pp. 119 + (1). *Wdct.*

T.-p. (if any) and pp. 1-48 wanting. Above is title on cover. Not identified with anything in Trübner or Roorbach. By H. L. Barnum?

Prince, W. A short treatise on horticulture. N. Y., 1828. 12°. pp. ix + 196.

Prince, W. R. *and* **W.** The pomological manual; or, A treatise on fruits; containing descriptions of a great number of the most valuable varieties for orchard and garden. 2d ed. N. Y., 1832. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Quinn, P. T. Money in the garden; a vegetable manual prepared with a view to economy and profit. N. Y., 1883 [cop. 1871]. 12°. pp. 268. *Wdcts.*

—— Pear culture for profit. New ed., revised. N. Y., 1883. 12°. pp. 136. *Wdcts.*

Rendu, V. Ampélographie française; la statistique, la description des meilleurs cépages, l'analyse chimique du sal, et les procédés de culture et de vinification des principaux vignobles de la France. 2e éd. P., 1857. 8°. pp. xvi + 576. *Maps.*

Revue horticole, résumé de tout ce qui paraît d'intéressant en jardinage. 1e série. Tom. i.-iii. Avr., 1832-Mars, 1841. *q.* P., [1834-41]. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Plate.*

—— *Same.* 2e série. *m.* P., [1842-46]. 5 v. sm. 8°. *Plates.*

—— *Same.* 3e série. *m.* P., [1847-51]. 5 v. sm. 8°. *Plates.*

—— *Same,* journal d'horticulture pratique, résumé de tout ce qui paraît d'intéressant en jardinage. 4e série. *m.* P., [1852-56]. 5 v. 8°. *Plates.*

—— *Same.* Année [xxix.]-lix. 1857-87. *b-m.* P., [1857]-87. 30 v. 8°. *and* l. 8°. *Plates.*

Principal editors; 4e série, ii.-iv., J. Decaisne, v., A. Du Breuil, xxxi.-xxxvii. année, J. A. Barral, xxxviii.-liii., E. A. Carrière, liv.-lix., Carrière and E. André.

"La *Revue horticale* date de 1826. Elle était d'abord attachée au *Bon jardinier*, et, comme lui, ne paraissait qu'une fois par an; mais en 1829 l'abondance des matières, et la nécessité de les traiter avec plus de détails, nous ont déterminés à l'en détacher pour la publier à part, de trois mois en trois mois, par cahiers de deux feuilles in -12°, de sorte qu'en janvier 1823 il en paraissait douze cahiers qui forment un volume." — *Avis*, "1e série, tom. i." Notwithstanding this notice and the "Tom. ii." in its signatures, the publishers attached to the parts issued from April, 1832, to March, 1834, a new t.-p., on which those parts are falsely called "première série. tome premier." This mis-enumeration was continued throughout the first series. A new numbering, reckoning from the first independent publication of the *Revue* in 1829, was begun in 1859, the vol. for that year being called "31e année" on the wrapper, although but 21 vols. of the periodical had appeared, the first 5 vols. covering 3 years each. The vol. for 1866 is called "37e [should be 38e] année," the vols. for 1867, etc., "39e année," etc., on the t.-pp. No numbers were published between Sept. 16, 1870, and April 1, 1871, and the nos. for those two years, called "43e, 44e année," form but one vol. The above set of 48 vol., closing with the "59e année," is therefore complete except for the first vol., or 1e-3e année, 1829-31. To be continued.

Rion, *Mrs.* **M. C.** Ladies' southern florist. Columbia, S. C., 1860. 12°. pp. 138.

Robinson, W. Gleanings from French gardens; an account of such features of French horticulture as are most worthy of adoption in British gardens. 2d ed. L., 1869. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 291. *Wdcts.*

Roe, *Rev.* **E. P.** Success with small fruits. N. Y., 1886 [cop. 1881]. 8°. pp. xvi + (13)-319. *Wdcts.*

Roland, A. Farming for pleasure and profit; dairy-farming, management of cows, etc.; edited by W. H. Ablett. L., 1879. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 210.

Roosevelt, R. B. Five acres too much; a truthful elucidation of the attractions of the country, and a consideration of profit and loss in amateur farming. N. Y., 1883. 12°. pp. 309. *Port.* and *wdcts.*

Roques, J. Histoire des champignons comestibles et vénéneux. P., 1832. 4°. pp. 192. 24 *colored plates.*

Safford, *Miss* **M. J.,** *and Miss* **M. E. Allen.** Health and strength for girls. Bost., [1884]. 16°. pp. 88.

Salisbury, W. Hints to proprietors of orchards, and to growers of fruit in general; comprising observations on the present state of the apple trees in the cider countries, made in a tour during the last summer; also, the natural history of the aphis lanata, or American blight, and other insects destructive to fruit trees. L., 1816. nar. 12°. pp. xviii + (2) + 188. 2 *plates.*

Sayers, E. The American fruit garden companion; a practical treatise on the propagation and culture of fruit, adapted to the northern and middle states. 2d ed. Bost., 1839. 16°. pp. 174.

Schimming, G. Die Beurtheilung der Dampfkessel. Lpz., 1886. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 158. *Figs.*

Schwartze, T. Die Gasmaschine nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwickelung, Theorie und Praxis vom neuesten Standpunkte der Erfahrung dargestelt. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. vi + 299. *Figs.*

Sckell, F. L. Beitraege zur bildenden Gartenkunst für angehende Gartenkünstler und Gartenliebhaber. 2e verbesserte Ausg. München, [1825]. 8°. pp. xxviii + 280. *Port., plates,* and *engr. t.-p.*

Sheehan, J. Your plants; plain and practical directions for the treatment of tender and hardy plants in the house and in the garden. N. Y., 1885. 12°. pp. 79.

Siebold, P. F. von. Sur l'état de l'horticulture au Japon, et sur l'importance des plantes usuelles et d'ornement introduites et cultivées dans le jardin d'acclimation. n. p. [1863?] 8°. pp. 28.

Society of Engineers, *London.* Transactions. 1883, '86, '87. L., *etc.* 1883-88. 3 v. 8°. *Illus.*

The Transactions for 1886, '87, contain a general index of Transactions, 1861-86.

Sorauer, P. K. M. Die Obstbaumkrankheiten; im Auftrage des Deutschen Pomologen-Vereins bearbeitet. Berl., 1879. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 204.

Squibb, R. Gardener's calendar for the states of North-Carolina, South-Carolina, and Georgia. Charleston, S. C., 1827. 12°. pp. (6) + 176. *Frontisp.*

Stecher, W. A. School tactics for the use of schools and gymnastic associations. Cin., 1887. 8°. pp. 49. *Figs.*

Stewart, H. The dairyman's manual; a practical treatise on the dairy. N. Y., 1888. 12°. pp. 475. *Wdcts.*

Strong, W. C. Culture of the grape. Bost., 1867. 12°. pp. 355. *Wdcts.*

—— Fruit culture and the laying out and management of a country home. Bost., 1885. 12°. pp. xii + 205. *Wdcts.*

Thacher, J. The American orchardist; or, A practical treatise on the culture and management of apple and other fruit trees; with observations on the diseases to which they are liable, and their remedies. Added, the most approved method of manufacturing and preserving cider. Bost., 1822. 8°. pp. 226.

Thomson, D. Handy book of fruit culture under glass. Edin., *etc.*, 1873. sm. 8°. pp. x + 316. *Wdcts.*

—— *Same.* 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Edin., *etc.*, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. x + 321. *Wdcts.*

Todd, S. E. The apple culturist, a complete treatise for the practical pomologist. N. Y., 1871. 12°. pp. 334. *Wdcts.*

[**Tonna,** *Mrs.* **C. E.** B. P.] The flower garden; or, Chapters on flowers; a sequel to Floral biography; by Charlotte Elizabeth [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1844. 16°. pp. 329 + (1).

U. S. — *Bureau of Navigation.* General information series. Nos. VI., VII. Wash., 1887-88. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts., figs.* and *plates.*

Contents: — **vi. Recent** naval progress. — **vii. Rodgers,** *Lieut.* **R. P.,** *editor.* Naval reserves, training, and matériel.

—— — —— Report of the commissioner, 1886. Wash., 1886. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — *Chief of Engineers.* Annual report to the secretary of war. 1886-87. Wash., 1886-87. 7 v. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — *Commission of Fish and Fisheries.* Bulletin. Vol. i.-vi. 1881-86. *y.* Wash., 1882-87. 6 v. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — —— Report of the commissioner. [Pt. ii.-xiii.] 1872-85. Wash., 1874-87. 12 v. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — *Department of Agriculture.* Report of the commissioner of agriculture for 1887. Wash., 1888. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — *Light-House Board.* Annual report to the secretary of the treasury for the year ended June 30, 1887. Wash., 1887. 8°. *Maps* and *plates.*

—— — *Ordnance Department.* Annual report of the chief of ordnance to the secretary of war for 1887. Wash., 1887. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

—— — *Signal Service.* Monthly weather review; general weather service of the United States. Jan., 1885-Dec., 1887. *m.* Wash., 1885-87. 3 v. l. 8°. *Plates.*

Van Bruyssel, E. The population of an old pear-tree; or, Stories of insect life, from the French; edited by the author of "The heir of Redclyffe" [Miss C. M. Yonge]. N. Y., 1870. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 221. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Verein Bömischer Forstwirthe, *Prague.* Vereinschrift für Forst- Jagd- und Naturkunde. 1es–52es Heft, [1849]–65. *ir.* Prag, 1849–65. 52 pts. in 8 v. 8o. *Illus.*

Hefte xv.-xlii. are "Neue Folge," xliii.-lxv., "Zweite Folge." Heft xxxiv. lacks the plates. Editor, Heft i.-L, F. X. Smoler, li., lii., L. Schmidl.

—— Verhandlungen; herausgegeben von F. X. Smoler. Prag, 1850. 8o. pp. 85 + (1).

No more published.

Vick's monthly magazine. Vol. ii.–x., 1879–87. *m.* Rochester, N. Y., [1879–87]. 9 v. 8o. *Illus.*

James Vick, publisher. To be continued.

Vizetelly, H. The wines of Europe characterized and classed; with some particulars respecting the beers of Europe. L., 1875. 12o. pp. 202. *Orn.*

Warner, *Miss* **A. (B.)** Gardening by myself. N. Y., 1872. 12o. pp. 223. *Wdcts.*

[**Watson, F.**] Flowers and gardens; notes on plant beauty, by a medical man. L., 1872. 12o. pp. viii + (1) + 258.

Watson, J. M. Manual of calisthenics; a systematic drill-book without apparatus, for schools, families, and gymnasiums; with music to accompany the exercises. N. Y., 1882. 8o. pp. 144. *Figs.*

Webb, J. Cape Cod cranberries. N. Y., 1886. 12o. pp. 41. *Wdcts.*

Wood, S. The tree planter and plant propagator; a manual of the propagation of forest trees, fruit trees, flowering shrubs, flowering plants, pot-herbs, etc. L., 1880. 12o. pp. xii + 188. *Wdcts.* (**Weale's** rudimentary series. 209.)

—— The tree pruner; a manual on the pruning of fruit trees, their training and renovation, the best method of bringing old and worn-out trees into a state of bearing; also the pruning of shrubs, climbers, and flowering plants. L., 1880. 12o. pp. xi + 153. *Wdcts.* (**Weale's** rudimentary series. 210.)

Woodward, G. E., *and* **F. W.** Graperies and horticultural buildings. N. Y., [cop. 1865]. 12o. pp. 139. *Wdcts.*

Williams, B. S. Select ferns and lycopods, British and exotic; descriptions of 950 species and varieties. L., 1873. sm. 8o. pp. viii + 353. *Plates.*

Year book of the commercial, banking, and manufacturing interests of Chicago; with a review of its business progress. 1885–6. [Chic., 1886.] sm. 8o. pp. 336. *Illus.*

York, S. V. R. The horseman's guide and farrier; a new and improved system of handling and educating the horse; with diseases and their treatment; also, a treatise on shoeing; educating cattle and dogs, with hints on stable management. Auburn, N. Y., [cop. 1865]. 12o. pp. 218. *Port.*

Revised ed.

Fine Arts and Archæology.

Arnaud, C. Les théories dramatiques au XVIIe siècle; étude sur la vie et les œuvres de l'abbé d'Aubignac. P., 1888. 8o. pp. 364.

Brown, G. B. From schola to cathedral; a study of early Christian architecture in its relation to the life of the church. Edin., 1886. 8o. pp. xvi + 231. *Illus.*

Butler, S. Ex voto; an account of the Sacro Monte or New Jerusalem at Varallo-Sesia; with notice of Tabachetti's remaining work at the sanctuary of Crea. Op. 9. L., 1888. sm. 8o. pp. xiv + 277. *Plates.*

Capranica del Grillo, A. RISTORI, *marchésa.* Studies and memoirs; an autobiography. Bost., 1888. 16o. pp. vi + (1) + 297. (**Famous women** [xviii.])

Champlin, J. D., *jr.,* *compiler.* Cyclopedia of painters and paintings; critical editor C. C. Perkins. Vol. ii.–iv. N. Y., 1887. 3 v. 8o. *Illus.*

Contents: — **ii.** Eakins-Kyhn. — **iii.** Laar-Quost. — **iv.** Raab-Zyl.

Daremberg, C. (V.), *and* **E. Saglio.** Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines, d'après les textes et les monuments; contenant l'explication des termes qui se rapportent aux mœurs, aux institutions, à la religion, aux arts, aux sciences, au costume, au mobilier, à la guerre, à la marine, aux métiers, aux monnaies, poids et mesures, etc., et en général à la vie publique et privée des anciens; rédigé par une société d'écrivains spéciaux, d'archéologiques et de professeurs. Tom. i. P., 1877–87. 1 v. bd. in 2. f°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i., 1.** A-B. — **i., 2.** C.

In progress.

Deneken, A. G. Die Rolands-Säule in Bremen.; 2e verbesserte Ausg. Bremen, 1828. sm. 8o. pp. viii + 35. *Frontisp.*

Escamps, H. d'. Galerie des marbres antiques du musée campana à Rome; sculptures grecques et romaines; avec une introduction et un texte descriptif. 2e éd. Berl., *etc.,* 1868. f°. pp. lxxvi + 112. 111 *photograph plates.*

Friederichs, K. (H. F. W.) Die Gipsabgüsse antiker Bildwerke in historischer Folge erklärt; "Bausteine zur Geschichte der griechisch-römischen Plastik" von C. Friederichs; neu bearbeitet von P. Wolters. Berl., 1885. 16o. pp. ix + (1) + 850. *Frontisp.*

Harding, J. D. Lessons on trees. L., [185–?] f°. pp. 7. 30 *plates.*

Jackson, F. G. Lessons on decorative design. L., 1888. 8o. pp. xi + 173. *Figs., orn.* and 34 *plates.*

Lois (Les) de la galanterie. 1644. P., 1855. 16o. pp. ix + 30. (**Trésor** (Le) des pièces rares ou inédites.)

Tiré à 250 exemplaires.

Markham, J. C. Saratoga monument; historic sculpture with a reference to some of the general and elementary principles involved in a national art, and the leading characteristics and uses of art in general. [Jersey City Heights, N. J., 1886.] 4o. pp. (17) + 9. 17 *photographs.*

Oberhummer, E. Akarnanien, Ambrakia, Amphilochien, Leukas im Altertum. München, 1887. 8o. pp. xviii + 330. *Maps.*

Salzenberg, W. Alt-christliche Baudenkmale von Constantinopel vom v. bis XII. Jahrhundert; im Anhange des Silentiarius Paulus Beschreibung der Heiligen Sophia und des Ambon metrisch übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von C. W. Kortüm; herausgegeben von dem königl. Ministerium für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten. Berl., 1854. f°. pp. lii + 140. 2 *plates* and *atlas of* 39 *plates.*

The atlas is dated 1855.

Statham, H. H. The elements of architectural design. L., 1888. 8o. pp. 48. 12 *plates.* (**Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce,** *London.* Cantor lectures. 1887.)

Street, A. E. Memoir of George Edmund Street, 1824–1881. L., 1888. 8o. pp. (2) + 441. *Ports.*

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* **M. G.** Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Bost., *etc.,* 1888. f°. pp. ix + 152. *Illus.*

Philology.

Aristoteles. An introduction to Aristotle's ethics, books I.–IV.; book X., ch. VI.–IX. in an appendix; with a continuous analysis and notes; by Rev. E. Moore. 3d ed., revised. L., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. lv + (1) + 298.

—— Ethica Nicomachea; edidit et commentario continuo instruxit G. Ramsauer. Adiecta est F. Susemihlii ad editorem epistola critica. Lipsiae, 1878. 8°. pp. viii + 740.

—— Περὶ δικαιοσύνης; the fifth book of the Nichomachean ethics; edited by Henry Jackson. Camb., *etc.*, 1879. 8°. pp. xxxii + 125.

Arnold, T. K. A practical introduction to Latin prose composition. New ed., edited and revised by G. G. Bradley. L., 1884. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 406.

Ascoli, G. I. Sprachwissenschaftliche Briefe. Autorisierte Übersetzung von B. Güterbock. Lpz., 1887. 12°. pp. xvi + 228.

Contents: — Einleitende Bemerkungen. — Die ethnologischen Gründe der sprachlichen Umgestaltungen. — Die ursprünglichen Lautverbindung vom Typus T J A im Griechischen durch solche vom Typus τεjό τεό fortgeführt. — ὗς und σῦς, und die Verwendung welche einige phönizische Buchstaben bei den Griechen gefunden haben. — Über einige vom Römischen abweichende italische Lautschicht, die sich in den romanischen Sprachen bemerkbar macht. — Über die Junggrammatiker. — Die Lautgesetze und ihre Beständigkeit. — Unermittelte Ursachen. — Schluss. — Nachträge. — Sach- und Wortregister.

This vol. contains three letters, an appendix, and additions. The first letter originally appeared in vol. x., pp. 1–71 of the Turin *Rivista di filologia e d' istruzione classica* The second and third letters first appeared in pp. 425–471 of "In memoria di Napoleone Caix e Ugo Angelo Canello; miscellanea di filologia e linguistica," Firenze, 1886, which is in the library. Both were afterwards reprinted, with the appendix and additions, in vol. x., pp. 1–108, of Ascoli's *Archivio glottologico italiano*, which is also in the library.

Badstübner, — De Sallustii dicendi genere commentatio. Berl., 1863. 4°. pp. 50.

"Zu den Schul-feierlichkeiten, welche in dem königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Gymnasium den 28. Sept. d. J. Statt finden werden, ladet ein der Director Ranke."

Bagge, P. De elocutione C. Suetonii Tranquilli. — Disputatio academica. Upsaliæ, 1875. 8°. pp. 108.

Ballas, E. Grammatica Plautina. Ed. altera. Berolini, 1884. 2 pt. bd. in 1 v. 4°.

Contents: — i. De particvlis copvlativis. — ii. De correlatione de polysyndetis de asyndetis.

Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen. 11er–12er Bd. Göt., 1886–87. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Edited by Adalbert Bezzenberger.

Berliner philologische Wochenschrift. 1er–7er Jahrg. 1881–87. *w.* Berl., 1882–88. 7 v. bd. in 6. 4° and l. 8°.

"Berliner" first appears in the title of the 4er Jahrg.

Bezzenberger, A. Beiträge zur Geschichte der lituanischen Sprache, auf Grund lituaischer Texte des XVI. und des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Göt., 1877. 8°. pp. xxxvii + 356.

—— Litauische Forschungen; Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sprach und des Volkstumes der Litauer. Göt., 1882. 8°. pp. (220). 7 *pp. music.*

Bombe, E. De ablativi absolvti apvd antiqvissimos Romanorvm scriptores vsv. — Diss.-inaug. Gryphswaldiae, 1877. sm. 8°. pp. 45.

Bradshaw, H. The life of Saint Werburge, of Chester; Englisht 1513, printed by Pynson 1521, re-edited by C. Horstmann. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xl + 222. (**Early English Text Society.** [Publications.] 88.)

Bréal, M. (J. A.) Mélanges de mythologie et de linguistique. 2e éd. P., 1882. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 416.

Contents: — Préface. — Hercule et Cacus; étude de mythologie. — Le mythe d'Œdipe. — De la géographie de l'Avesta. — La légende du Brahmane converti par Zoroastre. — Sur la composition des livres zends. — De la méthode comparative appliquée à l'étude des langues. — De la forme et de la fonction des mots. — Les progrès de la grammaire comparée. — Les idées latentes du langage. — Quelle place doit tenir la grammaire comparée dans l'enseignement classique. — L'enseignement de la langue française. — Les racines indo-européennes. — Index analytique.

Classical review (The). Vol. i. March.–Dec., 1887. *m.* L., 1887. l. 8°.

To be continued.

Constans, L. De sermone Sallustiano. P., 1880. 8°. pp. iv + 298.

Deffner, M. Zakonische Grammatik. 1e Hälfte. Berl., 1882. 8°. pp. 176.

Demosthenes. Orationes publicae; edited by G. H. Heslop: the Philippics. L., [1871]. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 116.

—— Ausgewählte Reden; erklärt von C. Rehdantz. 1er Th. Lpz., 1884. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Die neun Philippischen Reden; besorgt von F. Blass.

The 3 Hefte of the 1er Th. are 7e, 5e, and 4e Aufl.

—— Ausgewählte Reden; erklärt von A. Westermann. 8e verbesserte Aufl., besorgt von E. Rosenberg. Berl., 1883–85, '65. 3 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8°.

Contents: — i. Olynthische Reden. — 1e Rede gegen Philippos. — Rede vom Frieden. — 2e Rede gegen Philippos. — Rede über die Angelegenheiten im Chersonesos. — 3e Rede gegen Philippos. — ii. Rede vom Kranze. — Rede gegen Leptines. — iii. Rede gegen Aristokrates. — Rede gegen Konon. — Rede gegen Eubulides.

Bd. ii. is 6e Aufl., iii. is 2e, verbesserte Aufl., and is not edited by Rosenberg.

[**Dittel, H.**] De dativi apud Horatium usu. n. t.-p. [Landskron, Böhmen, 1878.] 8°. pp. 44.

Dittel, W. Der Dativ bei Vergil. [Innsbruck, 1873.] 4°. pp. 24.

"24. Programm des k. k. Staats-Gymnasium zu Innsbruck."

Draeger, A. A. Ueber Syntax und Stil des Tacitus. 3e verbesserte Aufl. Lpz., 1882. 8°. pp. xiv + 130.

Drenokhan, O. Leitfaden zur lateinischen Stilistik. 2e Aufl. Berl., 1886. 8°. pp. (3) + 47.

Georges, H. De elocutione M. Velleii Paterculi. Lipsiae, 1877. 12°. pp. (3) + 70.

Godefroy, F. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française et de tous ses dialectes du IXe au XVe siècle. Tom. 5e. P., 1888. 4°.

Contents: — v. Liste-Parsomme.

Goelzer, H. Étude lexicographique et grammaticale de la latinité de Saint Jérome. P., 1884. 8°. pp. xii + 472.

—— Grammaticæ in Sulpicium Severum observationes potissimum ad vulgarem Latinum sermonem pertinentes. P., 1883. 8°. pp. xvii + 107.

Thesim proponebat facultati litterarum parisiensi Gœlzer. Bd. with his Étude lexicographique et grammaticale de la latinité de St. Jerome.

Görlitz, — De genetivi usu Sallustiano. Schrimm, 1878. 4°. pp 16.

"Königliches Gymnasium in Schrimm, XII. Jahresbericht; herausgegeben zu Ostern 1878 von W. Schneider."

Grieb, C. F. Dictionary of the English and German languages. Added, a synopsis of English words differently pronounced by different orthoëpists. 7th stereotyped ed. Stuttg., 1873. 2 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — i. English and German. — ii. German and English.

English and German t.-pp.

Güterbock, B. *and* **R. Thurneysen.** Indices glossarum et vocabulorum Hibernicorum quae in grammaticae Celticae ed. altera explanantur. Lipsiae, 1888. 8o. pp. iv + 150 + (2).

Hand, F. (G.) Lehrbuch des lateinischen Stils. 3e Aufl., vollständig neu bearbeitet von H. L. Schmitt. Jena, 1880. 8o. pp. viii + 287.

Haustein, E. A. J. De genetivi adiectivis accommodati in lingua latina usu. — Diss. inaug. Halis Saxonum, 1882. 8o. pp. 86.

Havet, L. Abrégé de grammaire latine. P., 1886. 16o. pp. xvi + 236.

Helm, F. Quaestiones syntacticae de participiorum usu Tacitino, Velleiano, Sallustiano. Lipsiae, 1879. 8o. pp. iv + 139.

Herodianus, A. Technici reliquiae; collegit, disposuit, emendavit, explicavit, praefatus est A. Lentz. Lipsiae, 1867–70. 2 v. bd. in 3. 8o.

Contents: — **i.** Praefatio. — Prosodia catholica. — **ii.** Reliqua scripta prosodiaca. — Pathologia. — Orthographica. — **iii.** Scripta de nominibus, verbis, pronominibus, adverbiis. — Liber monadicorum. — **Ludwich, (C. H.) A.** Indices.

Heynacher, M. Lehrplan der lateinischen Stilistik für die Klassen Sexta bis Sekunda. Paderborn, *etc.*, 1885. 16o. pp. 28.

Bd. with the next following.

—— Was ergiebt sich aus dem Sprachgebrauch Cæsars im Bellum Gallicum für die Behandlung der lateinischen Syntax in der Schulen? 2e vermehrte Aufl. Berl., 1886. 8o. pp. iv + 134.

Holzweissig, F. Wahrheit und Irrthum der localistischen Casustheorie; ein Beitrag zur rationellen Behandlung der griechischen und lateinischen Casussyntax, auf Grund der sicheren Ergebnisse der vergleichenden Sprachforschung. Lpz., 1877. 8o. pp. (2) + 88.

Horatius Flaccus, Q. Epodes, satires, and epistles; translated by Rev. F. Howes. L., 1845. 16o. pp. xiv + 288.

From Professor J. E. B. Mayor, Cambridge, England.

Horstmann, C., *editor.* The early South-English legendary, or lives of saints. [Vol.] i. L., 1887. 8o. (**Early English Text Society.** [Publications.] 87.)

Contents: — **i.** MS. Laud in the Bodleian Library.

Hübschmann, H. Zur Casuslehre. München, 1875. 8o. pp. viii + 338 + (1). *Fig.*

Kern, H. Zum Gebrauch des Ablativ bei Vergil. Schweinfurt, 1881. 8o. pp. 45.

"Jahresbericht über die Königliche Studienanstalt, Schweinfurt, 1880–81."

Kiessling, A. (G.), *and* **U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** *editors.* Philologische Untersuchungen. 7es Heft. Berl., 1884. 8o.

Contents: — **vii. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von.** Homerische Untersuchungen.

King, J. E., *and* **C. Cookson.** The principles of sound and inflection as illustrated in the Greek and Latin languages. Oxf., 1888. 8o. pp. xvi + 535.

Koch, G. A. Wörterbuch zu den Gedichten des P. Vergilius Maro, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des dichterischen Sprachgebrauchs und der für die Erklärung schwierigen Stellen; 6e verbesserte Aufl. von K. E. Georges. Hannover, 1885. 8o. pp. viii + 456.

Krueger, P. H. L. Vergilii Aeneis quibus in rebus iudicanda sit secuta esse exempla veterum poetarum latinorum Ennii Lucretii aliorum? — Diss. inaug. Ienae, 1874. 8o. pp. 54.

Lehmann, A. Sprachliche Sünden der Gegenwart. 3e, verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. Braunsch., 1882. 8o. pp. xv + 175.

Leipziger Studien zur classischen Philologie. 1er–9er Bd. Lpz., 1878–87. 9 v. bd. in 6. 8o.

Contents: — **i. Bechert, M.** De Manilii emendandi ratione. — **Wilsdorf, D.** Fasti Hispaniarum provinciarum. — **Curtius, G.** Νόστος. — **Lange, (C. K.) L.** Ἐπώνυμος ἄρχων. — **Hille, K. A.** De scribis Atheniensium publicis. — **Goetz, G.** Zu Plautus Curculio. — **Voigt, J.** Quaestionum de titulis Cypriis particula. — **Thouret, G.** De Cicerone, Asinio Pollione, C. Oppio, rerum Caesarianarum scriptoribus. — **Goetz, G.,** *and* **G. Loewe.** Mittheilungen aus italienischen Handschriften. — **Lange, (C. K.) L.** Ovid. Metamorphos. 6, 82. — Valer. Flacc. Argon. i. 174. — **Curtius, G.** Γεγωνέω. — **ii. Oertel, G.** Beiträge zur älteren Geschichte der statuarischen Genrebildnerei bei den Hellenen. — **Meyer, P.** Quaestiones Strabonianae. — **Rudert, H.** De iure municipum Romanorum belli Latini temporibus Campanis dato. — **Lange, (C. K.) L.** Ὁ δὲ βασιλεύσας. — Thucydides v. 20, 2. — **Crusius, O.** De Babrii aetate. — **Gaumitz, H.** De M. Aemilii Scauri causa repetundarum et de Ciceronis pro Scauro oratione. — **Lange, (C. K.) L.** Ein unbekannter alter Druck von Sallustii orationes et epistolae. — **iii. Wirth, G.** De motione adiectivorum quae in ιος, ειος, ιμος terminantur. — **Brachmann, W.** De Bacchidum Plautinae retractatione scaenica capita quinque. — **Curtius, G.** Homerische Miscellen. — **Roethe, G.** Coniecturae Aristophanae — **Lipsius, J. H.** Zum griechischen Kalenderwesen. — **Kaelker, F.** Quaestiones de elocutione Polybiana. — De hiatu in libris Diodori Siculi. — **Curtius, G.** Miscellen. — **iv. Maassen, H. J. J.** De littera ν Graecorum paragogica quaestiones epigraphicae. — **Schwabe, E.** Quaestiones de scholiorum Thucydideorum fontibus. — **Lipsius, J. H.** Miscellen. — **Glaesser, P.** De Varronianae doctrinae apud Plutarchum vestigiis. — **Voigt, F. A.** Beiträge zur Mythologie des Ares und der Athena. — **Curtius, G.** Epigraphische Miscellen. — **v. Mirsch, P.** De M. Terenti Varronis Antiquitatum rerum humanarum libris xxv. — **Violet, F.** Der Gebrauch der Zahlwörter in Zeitbestimmungen bei Tacitus. — **Freyer, T.** Quaestiones de scholiorum Aeschineorum fontibus. — De Aelii Dionysii et Pausaniae atticistarum formulis οἱ παλαιοί, παρὰ τοῖς παλαιοῖς, κατὰ τοὺς παλαιούς. — **Lange, (C. K.) L.** De pristina libelli de republica Atheniensium forma restituenda commentatio; pars posterior. [Prior huius commentationis pars "in programmate academico pridie Kal. Nov. huius anni (MDCCCLXXXII) edito foras" data est.] — **vi. Matthias, T.** De Apollonii Dyscoli Epirrhematici et Syndesmici forma genuina. — **Frye, W.** De Heraclidae Milesii studiis Homericis. — **Curtius, G.** οὐδείς, μηδείς. — **Opitz, C. R.** De argumentorum metricorum Latinorum arte et origine. — **Lipsius, J. H.** Ueber die Unechtheit der ersten Rede gegen Aristogeiton. — **vii. Rudolph, F.** De fontibus quibus Aelianus in Uaria historia componenda usus sit. — **Holland, G. R.** De Polyphemo et Galatea. — **Bischoff, E.** De fastis Graecorum antiquioribus. — **viii. Graf, (H.) E.** Ad aureae aetatis fabulam symbola. — **Bapp, C. A.** De fontibus quibus Athenaeus in rebus musicis lyricisque enarrandis usus sit. — **Lipsius, J. H.** Zu Thukydides II. 2. — **Heyden, H.** Quaestiones de Aelio Dionysio et Pausania Atticistis Etymologici Magni fontibus. — **Immisch, O.** De glossis lexici Hesychiani Italicis. — **Ribbeck, (J. K.) O.** Zu des Aristophanes Acharnern. — Zu Sophokles' und Euripides' Elektra. — Die Medea des Neophron. — Schlusswort. — **ix. Buresch, C.** Consolationum a Graecis Romanisque scriptarum historia critica. — **Cichorius, K.** De fastis consularibus antiquissimis. — **Schwedler, G. I.** De rebus Tegeaticis. — **Ribbeck, (J. K.) O.** Apinae tricaeque.

Editors, Bd. i.–vi., G. Curtius, L. Lange, O. Ribbeck, J. H. Lipsius, Bd. vii. Ribbeck, Lipsius, C. Wachsmuth, E. Rohde.

Leskien, (J.) A. (H.) Der Ablaut der Wurzelsilben im Litauischen. Lpz., 1884. 8o. pp. (2) + 265–454.

"Des IX. Bd. der Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Classe der Königl. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften No. iv."

Loewy, E. Inschriften griechischer Bildhauer. Lpz., 1885. 4o. pp. xl + 410. *Fac-sims.* and *plate.*

Gedruckt mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien.

Lupus, B. Der Sprachgebrauch des Cornelius Nepos. Berl., 1876. 8o. pp. vii + (1) + 224.

Luther, M. Auswahl aus Martin Luthers Schriften, in unveränderter Sprachform; mit Bemerkungen über dieselbe, von E. Grosse. 2e Aufl. Berl., 1885. 8o. pp. viii + 212.

Lysias. Ausgewählte Reden; erklärt von R. Rauchenstein. 9e Aufl., besorgt von K. Fuhr. Berl., 1883–86. 2 v. bd. in 1. 12o.

Mackay, C. A dictionary of Lowland Scotch; with an introductory chapter on the poetry, humour, and literary history of the Scottish language, and an

appendix of Scottish proverbs. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xxxii + 398.

Contains a "List of the principal writers in the Scottish language, compiled by G. May."

[Mahábhárata.] Nalopákhyánam: story of Nala, an episode of the Mahá-bhárata; the Sanskrit text, with a vocabulary and an improved version of Dean Milman's translation by Monier Williams. 2d ed., revised and improved. Oxf., 1879. 8°. pp. xvi + 330.

Mahlow, G. H. Die langen Vocale A E O in den europaeischen Sprachen; ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Lautlehre der indogermanischen Sprachen. Berl., 1879. 8°. pp. (2) + 166 + (2).

Mayhew, *Rev.* **A. L.,** *and Rev.* **W. W. Skeat.** A concise dictionary of Middle English from 1150 to 1580. Oxf., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 272.

Molee, H. Plea for an American language or Germanic-English, showing the necessity of systematic spelling and of making our words pure, self-developed, and self-explaining according to Greek, German, and Irish models; with a grammar, reader, and vocabulary of the proposed American language. Chic., 1888. 16°. pp. 303.

From the author.

Moncourt, H. De la méthode grammaticale de Vaugelas. P., 1851. 8°. pp. 170 + (2).

Murray, J. A. H., *editor.* A new English dictionary on historical principles, founded mainly on materials collected by the Philological Society. Vol. i.; pt. iv., sect. 2. Oxf., 1888. 1 v. and 1 pt. 4°.

Contents: — **i.** A-B. — **Pt. iv., 2.** C-Cass.

Nieländer, F. Der factitive Dativus in den Ciceronianischen Schriften; eine philologische Studie. Krotoschin, 1874. 4°. pp. 39 + (1).

Norman, H. An account of the Harvard Greek play. Bost., 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 129. *Wdcts.* and 15 *photo-plates.*

Paul, H. Principles of the history of language; translated from the 2d ed. of the original by H. A. Strong. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xlviii + 512.

The 2d ed. of the original German is also in the library.

Peine, H. De dativi usu apud priscos Latinos. — [Diss.-inaug.] Argentorati, 1878. 8°. pp. 99 + (1).

Piger, F. Die sogenannten Gräcismen im Gebrauche des lateinischen Accusativs. [Iglau, 1878.] 8°. pp. 45.

"Neunundzwanzigstes Programm des k. k. Staats-Ober-Gymnasiums zu Iglau. Veröffentlicht am Schlusse des Schuljahres 1878-79."

Plato. [*Greek title.*] — Apology of Socrates and Crito; with notes, critical and exegetical, introductory notices, and a logical analysis of the apology by W. Wagner. Revised and corrected, 1876. Camb., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 119 + (1).

—— The Phaedo; edited, with introduction and notes, by W. D. Geddes. 2d ed. L., 1885. 8°. pp. xxxviii + (2) + 302.

Propertius, S. A. Elegiarum libri quatuor ad fidem veterum membranarum curis secundis J. Broukhusii sedulo castigati; [edidit P. Vlaming]. Accedunt terni indices. Amstelaedami, 1727. 4°. pp. (29) + 489 + (110). *Frontisp.* and *orn.*

From Professor J. E. B. Mayor, Cambridge, England.

Rantz, C. Der Accusativus bei Vergil. 1. Th. Bonn, 1871. 4°. pp. 36.

"Programm des Königlichen Gymnasiums zu Düren über das Schuljahr 1870-71."

Riemann, O. Syntaxe latine, d'après les principes de la grammaire historique. P., 1886. 16°. pp. viii + 496. (**Nouvelle** collection à l'usage des classes. xi.)

Rigveda (Der); oder, Die heiligen Hymnen der Brâhmana; zum ersten Mal vollständig ins Deutsche übersetzt, mit Commentar und Einleitung, von A. Ludwig. Prag, 1876-83. 5 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i., ii.** Uebersetzung. — **iii.** Die Mantralitteratur und das alte Indien als Einleitung zur Uebersetzung des Rigvedas. — **iv., v.** Commentar zur Rigveda-Übersetzung.

Schroeter, G. Der Dativ; zur Bezeichnung der Richtung in der lateinischen Dichtersprache. — Inaug.-Diss. Sagan, [1873?]. 4°. pp. 15.

Schuchardt, H. (**E. M.**) Dem Herrn Franz von Miklosich zum 20. November 1883: Slawo-Deutsches und Slawo-Italienisches. Graz, 1884. f°. pp. 140.

Schüler, C. Quaestiones Vergilianae. — Diss. inaug. Gryphiswaldiae, [1883?]. 8°. pp. 63.

Contents: — De compositione Aeneidis animadversiones. — De ablativi usu Vergiliano.

Seck, F. De Pompei Trogi sermone. Constantiae, 1881-82. 2 pt. in 1 v. 4°.

"Beilage zum Programm des Grossh. Gymnasiums zu Konstanz für 1880-81."

Servius, M. H. [Servii grammatici qvi fervntvr in Vergilii carmina commentarii; recensvervnt G. Thilo et H. Hagen. Vol. iii., fascicvlvs prior. Lipsiae, 1887.] 8°.

Contents: — **iii., 1.** In Bvcolica et Georgica commentarii; recensvit G. Thilo.

No general t.-p.

Skeat, *Rev.* **W. W.** A list of English words, the etymology of which is illustrated by comparison with Icelandic; prepared in the form of an appendix to Cleasby and Vigfusson's Icelandic-English dictionary. Oxf., 1876. 4°. pp. iv + 20.

Sophocles. Plays and fragments; with notes, commentary, and translation into English prose; by R. C. Jebb. Pt. 3. Camb., 1888. 8°. pp. lxxv + 286.

Contents: — **iii.** The Antigone.

Greek and English on opposite pages. The preceding vols. are also in the library.

Studemund, W. (**F. A.**), *editor.* Studien auf dem Gebiete des archaischen Lateins. 1er Bd., 1es Heft. Berl., 1873. 8°. pp. viii + 316.

Contents: — **Luchs, A.** Qvaestiones metricae. — **Reinhardt, L.** De retractatis fabvlis Plavtinis. — **Becker, E.** De syntaxi interrogationvm obliqvarvm apvd priscos scriptores Latinos.

Publication discontinued.

Sweet, H. A. A history of English sounds from the earliest period, with full word-lists. Oxf., 1888. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 409.

Tibullus, A. Quae extant, ad fidem veterum membranarum sedulo castigata; [edidit J. Broekhuizen]. Accedunt notae, cum variar. lectionum libello, & terni indices. Amstelaedami, 1708. 4°. pp. (18) + 476 + (71). *Plates, figs.*, and *orn.*

From Professor J. E. B. Mayor, Cambridge, England.

Torrent of Portyngale; re-edited from the unique MS. in the Chetham Library, Manchester, by E. Adam. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 120. (**Early English Text Society.** [Publications:] Extra series. li.)

U. S. — *Bureau of Ethnology.* Bibliography of the Eskimo language; by J. C. Pilling. Wash., 1887. 8°. pp. v + 116. *Fac-sims.*

—— — —— Bibliography of the Siouan languages; by J. C. Pilling. Wash., 1887. 8°. pp. v + 87.

Vergilius Maro, P. Gedichte; erklärt von T. Ladewig, 7e Aufl., von C. Schaper. Berl., 1882-86. 3 v. bd. in 1. 12°. *Map.*

Contents: — **i.** Bucolica und Georgica. — **ii.** Aeneide, Buch I.-VI. — **iii.** Aeneide. VII.-XII.

Bd. ii. is 8e Aufl., Bd. iii., 10e Aufl.

Vergilius Maro, P. Opera; recensvit O. Ribbeck. Vol. ii.-iv. Lipsiae, 1860-68. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — **ii.** Aeneidos, I.-VI. — **iii.** Aeneidos, VII.-XII. — **iv.** Appendix Vergiliana.

—— Bucolica und Georgica; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von K. Kappes. Lpz., 1876. 8°. pp. 160.

—— Bucolica; erklärt und herausgegeben von E. Glaser. Halle, 1876. 8°. pp. viii + 111.

—— Eklogen, in ihrer strophischen Gliederung nachgewiesen; mit Kommentar von W. H. Kolster. Lpz., 1882. 8°. pp. xiii + 226.

—— Georgica; herausgegeben und erklärt von E. Glaser. Halle, 1872. 8°. pp. viii + 141.

Wey, F. (A.) Histoire des révolutions du langage en France. P., 1848 8°. pp. 560.

Presentation copy with author's autograph.

Winkler, H. Zur Sprachgeschichte: Nomen., Verb, und Satz. Antikritik. Berl., 1887. 8°. pp. xi + 306.

Wöhler, R. Ueber den Einfluss des Lukrez auf die Dichter der Augusteischen Zeit, I. Greifswald, [1876?]. 4°. pp. 26.

Contents: — **i.** Lucrez und Vergil.

Abhandlung womit "zu der Schulfeier der Staedischen Gymnasiums zu Greifswald am den 6. April, 1876, laden ehrerbietigst ein der Director und das Lehrcollegium."

Wright, J. A middle high-German primer; with grammar, notes and glossary. Oxf., 1888. 16°. pp. (5) + 124. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Literature.

Alberti, C. Ludwig Börne (1786-1837); eine biographisch-literarische Studie, zur Feier seines hundertjährigen Geburtstags. Lpz., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 208.

Albertinus, A. Lucifers Königreich und Seelengejaidt; herausgegeben von Rochus Freiherrn v. Liliencron. Berl., [1884]. sm. 8°. pp xxi + 379. *Illus.* (**Liliencron, R. (W. T. H. F.) *Freiherr* von,** *and others, editors.* Die erste schlesische Schule. [i.])

Arnold, M. Culture & anarchy, an essay in political and social criticism; and Friendship's garland, being the conversations, letters, and opinions of the late Arminius, Baron von Thunder-ten-Tronckh collected and edited, with a dedicatory letter to Adolescens Leo. N. Y., 1883. 16°. pp. xliii + (1) + 364.

Contents: — Introduction. — Sweetness and light. — Doing as one likes. — Barbarians, Philistines, populace. — Hebraism and Hellenism. — Porro unum est necessarium. — Our liberal practitioners. — Conclusion. — Friendship's garland.

—— Discourses in America. L., 1885. 16°. pp. xi + (1) + 207.

Contents: — Numbers; or, The majority and the remnant. — Literature and science. Emerson.

—— Essays in criticism. N. Y., 1883. 16°. pp. xi + (1) + 379.

Contents: — Function of criticism at the present time. — Literary influence of academies. — Maurice de Guérin. — Eugénie de Guérin. — Heinrich Heine. — Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment. — A Persian passion play. — Joubert. — Spinoza and the Bible. — Marcus Aurelius.

The ed. of Bost., 1874, is also in the library.

—— God and the Bible, a review of objections to 'Literature & dogma.' N. Y., 1883. 16°. pp. xli + (1) + 343.

Contents: — Introduction — The God of miracles. — The God of metaphysics — The God of experience. — The Bible-canon. — The fourth gospel from without. — The fourth gospel from within. — Conclusion.

—— Literature and dogma; an essay toward a better apprehension of the Bible. N. Y., 1883. 16°. pp. xxviii + (1) + 351.

Contents: — Introduction. — Religion given. — *Aberglaube* invading. — Religion new-given. — The proof from prophecy. — The proof from miracles. — The New Testament record. — The testimony of Jesus to himself. — The early witnesses. — *Aberglaube* re-invading. — Our "masses" and the Bible. — The true greatness of the Old Testament. — The true greatness of Christianity. — Conclusion

—— On the study of Celtic literature, and On translating Homer. N. Y., 1883. 16°. pp. xix + 300.

The essay On translating Homer is also in the Essays on Criticism 1874.

—— St. Paul & Protestantism; with an Essay on Puritanism & the Church of England, and Last essays on church and religion. N. Y., 1883. 16°. pp. xxxvii + (1) + 378.

Contents: — St. Paul and protestantism. — Puritanism and the Church of England. — A psychological parallel — Bishop Butler and the Zeit-Geist. — The Church of England. — A last word on the burials bill.

Banville, T. (F.) de. Le baiser; comédie. P., 1888. 12°. pp. 34 + (2). *Frontisp.*

Barrière, T., *and* **E. Gondinet.** Tête de linotte; comédie en trois actes. P., 1886. pp. (3) + 189.

Birrell, A. Life of Charlotte Brontë. L., 1887. 8°. pp. 186 + vii. (**Robertson, E. S.,** *editor.* "Great writers." [vii.])

Contains, pp. i-vii, a bibliography of Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë by J. P. Anderson.

Robertag, F., *compiler.* Zweite schlesische Schule. [Bd.] i., ii. Berl., *etc.* [1885, '83]. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. xxxvi.-xxxvii.).

Contents: — **i. Hofmannswaldau, C. H. von.** Heldenbriefe. 1680. — Gedichte. — **Lohenstein, D. C. von.** Cleopatra, Trauerspiel. 1680. — **Ziegler und Kliphausen, H. A. von.** Adam an Evam. — Eva an Adam. — **Mühlpfort, H.** Gedichte. — **Assig, H. von.** Er bedenckt die Eitelkeit. — Die Tochter Jephta. — **Abschatz, H. E. A.,** *Freiherr* **von.** [Gedichte.] — **Gryphius, C.** Gedichte. — **Haugwitz, A. A. von.** Akt v. von Maria Stuarda. — **Hallmann, J. C.** Prolog von Adonis und Rosibella. — **ii. Ziegler und Kliphausen, H. A. von.** Asiatische Banise; nebst Proben aus der Romanprosa der 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts.

Boswell, J. Life of Johnson; including Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides and Johnson's Diary of a journey into North Wales; edited by G. B. Hill. Oxf., 1887. 6 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i.** Life, 1709-1765. — **ii.** 1765-1776. — **iii.** 1776-1780. — **iv.** 1780-1784. — **v.** Tour to the Hebrides, 1773. — Journey into North Wales, 1774. — **vi.** Addenda. — Index. — Dicta philosophi.

Browne, *Sir* **T.** Works; edited by S. Wilkin. L., 1884, '83-84. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* (**Bohn's** standard library.)

Contents: — **i.** Life of Sir Thomas Browne by S. Johnson. — Memoir by the editor. — Pseudoxia epidemica, books I. to IV. — **ii.** Pseudoxia epidemica, books V. to VII. — Religio medici. — Garden of Cyrus. — **iii.** Hydriotaphia; Urn burial; or, A discourse of the sepulcral urns lately found in Norfolk. — Brampton urns. — A letter to a friend. — Christian morals. — Miscellanies. — Correspondence.

Browning, R. Poetical works. Vol. i.-vi. L., 1888. 6 v. 16°. *Ports.*

Contents: — **i.** Pauline. — Sordello. — **ii.** Paracelsus. — Strafford. — **iii.** Pippa passes. — King Victor and King Charles. — The return of the Druses. — A soul's tragedy. — **iv.** A blot in the 'scutcheon. — Colombe's birthday. — Men and women. — **v.** Dramatic romances. — Christmas-eve. — Easter-day. — **vi.** Dramatic lyrics. — Luria.

Bürger, G. A. Gedichte; herausgegeben von A. Sauer. Berl., *etc.*, [1884]. sm. 8°. pp. lxxxii + 538. (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. lxxviii.)

Burn, *Rev.* **R.** Roman literature in relation to Roman art. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 315. *Illus.*

Caine, (T. H.), H. Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. L., 1887. 8°. pp. 154 + xx. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor*. "Great writers." [ii.])

Contains, pp. i-xx, a bibliography of Coleridge by J. P. Anderson.

Calderon de la Barca, P. Select plays; edited, with introduction and notes by N. Maccoll. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. lix + 507. *Port.*

Contents: — El principe constante. — La vida es sueño. — El alcalde de Zalamea. — El escondido y la tapada.

Chapelle, C. E. L., *called*. Œuvres de Chapelle et de Bachaumont. Nouv. éd., revue et corrigée sur les meilleurs textes, notamment sur l'éd. de 1732; précédée d'une notice par T. de Latour. P., 1854. 16°. pp. 284 + (1). (**Bibliothèque** elzevirienne.)

Contents: — **Chapelle, C. E. L.**, *called, and* **Bachaumont, F. L. de.** Voyage de Chapelle et de Bachaumont. — **Chapelle, C. E. L.**, *called*. Œuvres diverses. — **Bachaumont, F. L. de.** Pièces.

Clough, A. H. Prose remains; with a selection from his letters and a memoir; edited by his wife, [Blanche Smith Clough]. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 421.

Contents: — Memoir. — Letters. — A consideration of objections against the retrenchment association at Oxford during the Irish famine in 1847. — Lecture on the poetry of Wordsworth. — On the formation of classical English; an extract from a lecture on Dryden. — Lecture on the development of English literature from Chaucer to Wordsworth. — Review of some poems by Alexander Smith and Matthew Arnold. — Letters of Parepidemus. — A passage upon Oxford studies. — Extracts from a review of a work entitled "Considerations on some recent social theories." — Notes on the religious tradition.

Conrart, V. Valentin Conrart, premier Secrétaire Perpétuel de l'Académie Française, sa vie et sa correspondance; [rédigées] par R. Kervilier et É. de Barthélemy. P., 1881. 8°. pp. vii + 672.

Crüger, J., *compiler*. Joh. Christoph Gottsched und die Schweizer, J. J. Bodmer und J. A. Breitinger. Berl., *etc.*, [1884]. sm. 8°. pp. ci + 335. *Ports.*, *fac-sims.* and *orn.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. xlii.)

Contents: — Einleitung. — **Bodmer, J. J.** Discourse der Mahlern. — **Gottsched, J. C.** Sterbender Cato, 1730. — **Bodmer, J. J.** Gottsched, ein Trauerspiel in Versen; oder, Der parodirte Cato. — **Breitinger, J. J.** Ein Kapitel aus kritischer Dichtkunst. — [**Nibelungenlied.**] Rache der Schwester, die erste neuhochdeutsche Umarbeitung der Nibelungen [von J. J. Bodmer]. — **Homerus.** Ein Abschnitt aus Bodmers Homerübersetzung. — **Gottsched,** *Frau* **L. A. V. K.** Das Testament, ein Lustspiel.

Dach, S. Simon Dach, seine Freunde und Johann Rölling; herausgegeben von H. Oesterley. Berl., *etc.*, [1883]. sm. 8°. pp. iii + 352. *Port* (*In* **Lilienoron, R. (W. T. H. F.),** *Freiherr* **von,** *and others, editors*. Die erste schlesische Schule. v.)

Contents: — Der königsberger Freundeskreis. — Einleitung. — **Dach, S.** Gedichte. — **Roberthin, R.** Gedichte. — **Albert, H.** Gedichte. — **Kaldenbach, C.** Gedichte. — **Adersbach, A.** Gedichte — **Rölling, J.** Gedichte.

Dante Alighieri. La commedia; col commento inedito di S. T. da Ricaldone pubblicato per cura di V. Promis e di C. Negroni. 2a ed. Milano, 1888. 3 v. 8°. *Port.*

Contents: — **i.** Inferno. — **ii.** Purgatorio. — **iii.** Paradiso.

De Foe, D. Novels and miscellaneous works; with prefaces and notes, including those attributed to Sir Walter Scott. L., 1882-87, '85. 7 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* (**Bohn's** standard library.)

Contents: — **i.** Life, adventures, and piracies of Captain Singleton. — Life of Colonel Jack. — **ii.** Memoirs of a cavalier — Memoirs of Captain Carleton. — Dickory Cronke. — Everybody's business is nobody's business. — **iii.** Moll Flanders. — History of the devil. — **iv.** Roxana; or, The fortunate mistress. — Mrs. Christian Davies. — **v.** History of the plague in London, 1665: Added, the great fire of London, 1666, by an anonymous writer. — The storm, 1703. — The storm; an essay in verse. — The true-born Englishman; a satire. — **vi.** Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell. — New voyage round the world. — *Political tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession:* A seasonable warning and caution against the insinuations of Papists and Jacobites in favor of the Pretender. — An answer to a question that nobody thinks of, viz. But what if the Queen should die? — Reasons against the succession of the House of Hannover — And what if the Pretender should come? — **vii.** Biographical sketch of De Foe. — Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe.

Dubois, P. F. Fragments littéraires; articles extraits du Globe; précédés d'une notice biographique par E. Vacherot; et accompagnés d'éclaircissements historiques. P., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** 1824-27. — **ii.** 1827-30.

Dunlop, J. C. History of prose fiction. New ed., revised with notes, appendices and index, by H. Wilson. L., 1888. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Table.* (**Bohn's** standard library.)

Contains, pp. ix-xv, list of works relating to the subject of the present volumes. The ed. of London, 1845, is also in the Library.

Ford, J. Best plays; edited, with an introduction and notes, by H. Ellis. Unexpurgated ed. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 471. *Frontisp.*

Contents: — The lover's melancholy. — 'Tis pity she's a whore. — The broken heart. — Love's sacrifice. — Perkin Warbeck.

Forsyth, W. The novels and novelists of the eighteenth century in illustration of the manners and morals of the age. L., 1871. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 347.

Fotheringham, J. Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 382.

Franklin, B. Complete works; including his private as well as official and scientific correspondence, and letters and documents for the first time printed, with others not included in any former collection; also the unmutilated and correct version of his autobiography; compiled and edited by John Bigelow. Vol. ix., x. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*, *plates* and *map.*

Contents: — **ix.** 1784-88. — **x.** 1788-90. — Supplement. — Indexes.

Garnett, R. Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. 207 + xiv. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor*. "Great writers." [xvii.])

Contains, pp. i-xiv, a bibliography of Emerson by J. P. Anderson.

Gessner, S. Werke; Auswahl; herausgegeben von A. Frey. Berl., *etc.*, [1884]. sm. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 299. *Illus.* (*In* **Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur, xli., 1.)

Contents: — Die Nacht. — Daphnis. — Idyllen, 1te Folge. Der Tod Adels. — Vermischte Gedichte. — Der erste Schiffer. — Idyllen, 2te Folge, 1772. — Brief über die Landschaftsmalerei an Herrn Fueszlin.

Goethe-Jahrbuch; herausgegeben von L. Geiger. Bd. i.-ix. Frankfurt a. M., 1880-88. 9 v. 8°. *Illus.*

To be continued.

Gondinet, E. Un Parisien; comédie en trois actes. P., 1886. 12°. pp. (3) + 173.

Gosse, E. (W.) Life of William Congreve. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. 192 + ix. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor*. "Great writers." [xix.])

Contains, pp. i-ix, a bibliography of Congreve by J. P. Anderson.

Grant, *Sir* **A.**, *bart.*, *editor*. Recess Studies. Edin., 1870. 8°. pp. (5) + 409. *Figs.*

Contents: — **Brodrick, G. C.** The Irish land question. — **Trevelyan,** *Sir* **C. E.** From Pesth to Brindisi in the autumn of 1869. — **Grant,** *Sir* **A.**, *bart.* The endowed hospitals of Scotland. — **Jenkin, (H. C.) F.** The graphic representation of the laws of supply and demand and their application to labour — **Wallace,** *Rev.* **R.** Church tendencies in Scotland. — **Playfair,** *Sir* **L.** On the declining production of human food in Ireland. — **Sellar, A. C.** Scotch education difficulties. — **Stirling, J.** Mr. Mill on trades unions; a criticism. — **Anstey, T. C.** Election trials and inquiries under the Corrupt Practices' Acts — **Hope, G.** Hindrances to agriculture, from a Scotch tenant farmer's point of view.

Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von. Werke; herausgegeben von F. Bobertag. Berl., *etc.*, [1883]. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*, Deutsche National-Litteratur. xxxiii.–xxxv.)

Contents: — **i., ii.** Einleitung. — Der abentheuerliche Simplicius Simplicissimus. — **iii.** *Simplicianische Schriften:* Einleitung. — Trutz Simplex. — Aus dem seltzamen Springinsfeld, 22–27 Capitel. — Das wunderbarliche Vogel-Nest. — Das Rathstübel Plutonis; oder, Kunst reich zu werden.

Gryphius, A. Werke; herausgegeben von H. Palm. Berl., *etc.*, [1883]. sm. 8°. pp xxvii + 409 + (1). *Port.* (*In* **Liliencron, R. (W. T. H. F.)**, *Freiherr* **von**, *and others, editors.* Die erste schlesische Schule. iv.)

Contents: — Einleitung. — Leo Armenius, Trauerspiel. — Cardenio und Celinde; oder, Unglücklich Verliebte, Trauerspiel. — Absurda comica, oder, Herr Peter Squentz, Schimpff-Spiel. — Horribilicribrifax, Schertz-Spiel. — Die gelibte Dornrose, Schertz-Spiel. — Gedichte. — Sonetten. — Epigramme — Oden.

[**Hagen, F. H. von der.**] Narrenbuch; herausgegeben von F. Bobertag. Berl., *etc.*, [1885]. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 387 + (1). (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. xi.)

Contents: — Der Pfaarer von Kalenberg. — Peter Leu. — Reinhart Fuchs. — Salomon und Markoff. — Bruder Rausch.

"Mit dem Titel unseres Bandes wollten wir denselben als eine Erneuerung und Vervollständigung des poetischen Theiles des von F. v. d. Hagen herausgegebenen Narrenbuches bezeichnen." — *Einleitung.*

[**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.**] A handlist of the drawings and engravings illustrative of the life of Shakespeare, at Hollingbury copse, near Brighton. Brighton, [Eng.], 1884. 8°. pp. 104.

—— Memoranda on All's well that ends well, The two gentlemen of Verona, Much ado about nothing, and on Titus Andronicus. Brighton, [Eng.], 1879. 8°. pp. 80. *Fac-sim.*

—— Memoranda on the tragedy of Hamlet. L., 1879. 8°. pp. 78 + (1). *Wdct.* and *fac-sims.*

—— Memoranda on the Midsummer night's dream. Brighton, [Eng.], 1879. 8°. pp. 47.

—— Memoranda on Love's labour's lost, King John, Othello, and on Romeo and Juliet. L., 1879. 8°. pp. 96.

[——] Which shall it be? new lamps or old? Shaxpere or Shakespeare? Brighton, [Eng.], 1879. 8°. pp. 16.

This and the five preceding were printed for private circulation and presented by the author.

Hebel, J. P. Werke; herausgegeben von O. Behaghel. Berl., *etc.*, [1883]. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. cxlii., 1, 2.)

Contents: — **i.** Einleitung. — Allemannische Gedichte; für Freunde ländlicher Natur und Sitten, 1803. — **ii.** Schätzkästlein des rheinischen Hausfreundes.

Henry, C., *compiler.* Un érudit, homme du monde, homme d'église, homme de cour (1630–1721); lettres inédites extraites de la correspondance de Huet. P., 1879. 8°. pp. ix + 126 + (1).

Contents: — Introduction. — Lettres de madame de La Fayette. — De madame de Bellefont. — De la Marquise de Lambert. — De la Duchesse d'Uzès. — De la Duchesse d'Harcourt. — De madame de Tilly. — De madame Dacier. — De Bossuet. — De Fléchier. — De Fénelon. — Appendice.

Jaquinet, P. Des prédicateurs du XVIIe siècle, avant Bossuet. P., 1863. 8°. pp. 388 + (1).

Kleist, H. v. Sämtliche Werke; herausgegeben von T. Zolling. Berl., *etc.*, [1885]. 4 v. sm. 8°. *Ports.* and *fac-sims.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. cxlix., cl.)

Contents: — **i.** Gedichte. — Familie Schroffenstein. — Familie Ghonorez. — **ii.** Der zerbrochne Krug. — Robert Guiskard. — Amphitryon. — Penthesilea — **iii.** Käthchen von Heilbronn. — Die Hermannsschlacht. — Prinz Friedrich von Homburg. — **iv.** *Erzählungen:* Das Erdbeben in Chili. — Die Marquise von O . . . . — Michael Kohlhass. — Die Verlobung in St. Domingo. — Die heilige Cäcilie; oder, Die Gewalt der Musik. — Der Findling. — Der Zweikampf. — Vermischte Schriften.

Klopstock, F. G. Werke; herausgegeben von R. Hamel. Berl., *etc.*, [1884]. 4 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. xlvi.–xlviii.)

Contents: — **i.** Einleitung. — Der Messias, 1er–7er Gesang. — **ii.** *Same*, 8er–20er Gesang. — **iii.** Einleitung. — Oden. — Epigramme und geistliche Lieder. — **iv.** Einleitung. — Hermanns Schlacht. — **Denis, J. N. C. M.** Einleitung. — Die Lieder von Selma. — Gedichte. — **Gerstenberg, H. W. von.** Einleitung. — Ugolino, eine Tragödie — Ariadne auf Naxos, eine Kantate — Der Skalde, Prosopopoema Thorlauger Himintung. — Gedichte. — Der Gesang Rhingulphs des Barden als Varus geschlagen war.

Kortum, K. A. Die Jobsiade; ein komisches Heldengedicht; herausgegeben von F. Bobertag. Berl., *etc.*, [1883]. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 409 + (1). *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. cxl.)

Labitte, C. Études littéraires; avec une notice de Sainte-Beuve. P., [1846]. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Notice biographique et littéraire par Sainte-Beuve. — Discours prononcé par Tissot sur la tombe de Labitte. — Discours de Sainte-Beuve sur la tombe de Labitte. — Liste des articles et ouvrages publiés par Labitte. — Les satires de Lucile. — Varron et ses Ménippées. — De la poésie latine. — Esquisse de la satire et de la comédie à Rome. — De l'étude des poëtes latins sous Louis XIV. — La Divine comédie avant Dante. — Michel Menot. — Une assemblée parlementaire en 1593. — Gabriel Naudé — Boisrobert. — **ii.** Marie-Joseph de Chénier. — Raynouard. — Michaud. — Lemercier. — Saint-Marc Girardin. — Louis de Léon. — Lettres parisiennes (de mme. de Girardin). — Le grotesque en littérature. — Goethe et mme. Arnim. — La jeunesse de Fléchier. — Réception de Mérimée à l'Académie française. — Réception de Sainte-Beuve à l'Académie française. — Poetæ minores.

[**Laurent, E.**] Ruelles, salons, et cabarets; histoire anecdotique de la littérature française, par Émile Colombey [*pseud.*]. [1e pt.]. P., 1888. 8°.

Contents: — [**i.**] XVIIe siècle.

Lessing, G. E. Werke; herausgegeben von R. Boxberger. Berl., *etc.*, [1883–85.] 4 v. bd. in 6. sm. 8°. *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. lviii–lx. 1, 2, lxiv., 1, 2.)

Contents: — **i.** Lieder. — Oden. — Gereimte Fabeln und Erzählungen. — Sinnegedichte. — Fragmente und Fabeln in Prosa. — Der junge Gelehrte, ein Lustspiel. — Die Juden, ein Lustspiel. — **ii.** Der Freigeist, ein Lustspiel. — Der Schatz, ein Lustspiel. — Der Misogyn, ein Lustspiel. — Miss Sara Sampson, ein Trauerspiel. — Philotas, ein Trauerspiel. — Minna von Barnhelm; oder, Das Soldatenglück, ein Lustspiel. — Emilia Galotti, ein Trauerspiel. — **iii., 1.** Nathan der Weise, ein dramatisches Gedicht. — Damon; oder, Die wahre Freundschaft, ein Lustspiel. — Die alte Jungfer, ein Lustspiel. — **iii., 2.** Dramatischer Nachlass. — **iv., 1.** Recensionen und anderes aus Zeitschriften. — **iv., 2.** Das Neueste aus dem Reiche des Witzes. — Abhandlung von dem Leben und den Werken des Plautus. — **Plautus, T. M.** Die Gefangnen, ein Lustspiel, aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt [von Lessing]. — Kritik über Die Gefangnen des Plautus.

Liliencron, R. (W. T. H. F.), *Freiherr* **von**, *editor.* Deutsches Leben im Volkslied um 1530. Berl., *etc.*, [1885]. sm. 8°. pp. lxx + 436 + (1). *Music.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. xiii.)

Contents: — Vom historischen Liede zur Ballade. — Von Advent bis h. drei Könige. — Winterabende. — Balladen. — Bauernkalender. — Schlemmerorden. — Fassnacht und Fasten. — Von Lätare bis Palmarum. — Auf dem Dorf. — Mariä Verkündigung. — Landsknecht. — Reutersmann. — Ostern. — Mai. — Rosenbrechen. — Unter der Linde. — Am Maienbaum. — Geistlicher Maien. — Bauernwirtschaft. — Verlorener Kranz — Orden der Landsknechte. — Abschied. — Reuterknaben. — Abschied. — Himmelfahrt. — Pfingsten. — Bittfahrt. — Brüsseler Märtyrer. — Zwo Gespilen. — Martini. — Jäger. — Wiedersehen unter der Linde. — Wiederfinden an der Bahre. — Verzeichnis der Liederanfänge. — Wortregister.

Lockhart, J. G., *translator.* The Spanish ballads; and the Chronicle of the Cid [translated] by R. Southey. L., *etc.*, [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 466. (**Chandos** classics.)

Lotheissen, F. Geschichte der französischen Litteratur im XVII. Jahrhundert. Wien, 1878–84. 4 v. bd. in 2. 8°.

Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden. Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche taal-en letterkunde. 5e–7e Jaargang. *q.* Leiden, 1885–87. 3 v. 8°.

To be continued.

[Macfie, R. A.] Verities in verses; combining Mottoes and motives, Brotherhood, fellowship, & acting together, New covenant ordinances and order. 2d ed Added, Jubilee and other rhymings. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. (186).

Marsh, *Mrs.* **C. C.,** *compiler.* Life and Letters of George Perkins Marsh. Vol. i. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *Port.*

Martin, *Sir* **T.** Shakespeare or Bacon? Edin., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 4°. pp. (2) + 70.

"Reprinted from 'Blackwood's magazine' with additions."

Marxials, F. T. Life of Victor Hugo. L., 1888. 8°. pp. 224 + xxix + (1). (**Robertson, E. S.,** *editor.* "Great writers." xvi.)

Contains, pp. i-xxix, a bibliography of Hugo by J. P. Anderson.

Matthews, J. B. French dramatists of the 19th century. N. Y., 1881. 8°. pp. xx + 301.

Contents: — Chronology of the French drama in the 19th century. — The romantic movement. — Victor Hugo. — Alexandre Dumas. — Eugène Scribe. — Émile Augier. — Alexandre Dumas *fils.* — Victorien Sardou. — Octave Feuillet. — Eugène Labiche. — Meilhac and Halévy. — Émile Zola and the present tendencies of French drama.

Minor, J., *compiler.* Lessings Jugendfreunde. Berl., *etc.*, [1883]. sm. 8°. pp. xxv + 386 + (1). *Port.* (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. lxxii.)

Contents: — Einleitung. **Weisse, C. F.** Richard der dritte, ein Trauerspiel — Die verwandelten Weiber; oder, Der Teufel ist los, eine komische Oper. — **Cronegk, J. F.,** *Freiherr* **von.** Olint und Sophronia, ein Trauerspiel. — **Brawe, J. W.,** *Freiherr* **von.** Brutus, ein Trauerspiel. — **Nicolai, C. F.** Abhandlung vom Trauerspiele. — Freuden des jungen Werthers, 1775.

——, *compiler.* Das Schicksalsdrama. Berl., *etc.*, [1884]. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 539 + (1). *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. cli.)

Contents: — **Werner, (F. L.) Z.** Martin Luther; oder, Die Weihe der Kraft, eine Tragödie. 1807. — Die Weihe der Unkraft; ein Ergänzungsblatt zur deutschen Haustafel. 1814. — Der vierundzwanzigste Februar, eine Tragödie in einem Akt. — **Müllner, (A. G.) A.** Der neunundzwanzigste Februar, Trauerspiel in einem Akt. — Die Schuld, Trauerspiel in vier Akten. — **Houwald, C. E.,** *Freiherr* **von.** Der Leuchtturm; ein Trauerspiel in zwei Akten.

[Morgann, M.] An essay on the dramatic character of Sir John Falstaff. L., 1777. 8°. pp. 8 + 185 + (1).

Moscherosch, H. M. Gesichte Philanders von Sittewald; herausgegeben von F. Bobertag. Berl., *etc.*, [1883]. sm. 8°. pp. xxix + 403 + (1). *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. xxxii.)

Oxford essays; contributed by members of the University. 1855. L., [1855]. 8°.

Contents: — **Sellar, W. Y.** Lucretius and the poetic characteristics of his age. — **Froude,** *Rev.* **J. A.** Suggestions on the best means of teaching English history. — **Palgrave, F. T.** Alfred de Musset. — **Smith, H. J. S.** The plurality of worlds. — **Cowell, E. B.** Persian literature. **Thomson, W.,** *Abp. of York.* Crime and its excuses. — **Phillips, J.** The neighborhood of Oxford and its geology. — **Sandars, T. C.** Hegel's philosophy of right. — **Pattison,** *Rev.* **M.** Oxford studies.

Pailleron, E. (J. H.) La souris; comédie en trois actes. 2e éd. P., 1888. 8°. pp. (4) + 189.

Philippe de Thaun (*or* **Than**). Computus; mit einer Einleitung über die Sprache des Autors; herausgegeben von E. Mall. Strassburg, 1873. 16°. pp. viii + 176.

Piper, P. (H. E.), *editor.* Die älteste deutsche Litteratur bis um das Jahr 1050. Berl., *etc.*, [1885]. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 551. (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. i.)

Contents: — Einleitende Betrachtungen. — *Die älteste Zeit bis um das Jahr* 450: Die ältesten Sprach- und Dichtungsformen. — Die Runen. — Ulfila. — *Die Zeit von* 450 *bis* 750. — *Die Zeit von* 750 *bis* 1050; *die Karolingerzeit; allgemeines:* Karl der Grosse. — Hrabanus Maurus — Altdeutsche Sprache. — Personennamen. — Glossen. — *Prosaische Denkmäler:* Sächsisches Taufgelöbniss. — Weisenburger Katechismus. — Freisinger Paternoster. — Monseer Bruchstücke. — Isidor. — Exhortatio. — Benediktinerregel. — Fränkisches Taufgelöbniss. — Sächsische Beichte. — Murbacher Hymnen — Tatian. — Trierer Kapitulare. — Fuldaer Beichte. — Strassburger Eide. — *Poetische Sprachdenkmäler:* Wessobrunner Gebet. — Hildebrandslied. — Muspilli. — Merseburger Zaubersprüche. — Heliand. — Otfrids Evangelienbuch. — Ludwigslied. — Samariterin. — Bittgesang an Petrus. — Gereimte Psalmenübersetzung. — *Die sächsische Zeit:* Ekkehart IV. — Hermannus Contractus. — Klosterreformen. — Sprichwörter. — Tierfabel. — Ecbasis captivi. — Die Modi. — Froumund. — Roudlieb. — Waltharius. — Hrotsuith. — Georgsleich. — Notker Labeo, *translator.* (Boetius. — Kategorien. — Martinus Capella. — De musica. — St. Galler Psalmen. — Wessobrunner Predigten.) — Williram. — Gottesdienstlicher Denkmäler in deutscher Sprache — Physiologus. — Kleine Stücke — Wörterverzeichnis. — Sachregister.

Rambaldi *da Imola,* **B.** Comentum super Dantis Aldigherij Comœdiam; nunc primum integre in lucem editum; sumptibus G. W. Warren Vernon, curante J. P. Lacaita. Florentiæ, 1887. 5 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **i.** Prefazione. — Della vita e delle opere di Benvenuto. — Comentum Inferni, cantus 1–17. — **ii.** Comentum Inferni, cantus 18–34. — **iii.** Comentum Purgatorii, cantus 1–20. — **iv.** Comentum Purgatorii, cantus 21–33. — Comentum Paradisi, cantus 1–8. — **v.** Comentum Paradisi, cantus 9–33.

Richepin, J. Le flibustier; comédie en vers, en trois actes. 2e éd. P., 1888. 8°. pp. (5) + 104.

Robertson, E. S. Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. L., 1887. 8°. pp. 177 + xii. (*In his* "Great writers." [i.])

Contains, pp. i-xii, a bibliography of Longfellow by J. P. Anderson.

Saint Evremond, C. M. de Saint-Denis, *seigneur* **de.** Œuvres choisies; précédées d'une étude sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur par A. C. Gidel. P., [1867]. 16°. pp. 467.

The life of the author is the "Discours qui a obtenu le prix d'éloquence décerné par l'Académie Française dans sa séance du 20 déc., 1866."

Saintsbury, G. (E. B.) A history of Elizabethan literature. L., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 471.

Scudéry, M. de. Mademoiselle de Scudéry, sa vie et sa correspondance, avec un choix de ses poésies; [rédigées] par [E. J. B.] Rathery et [A. F.] Boutron[-Chalard]. P., 1872. 8°. pp. viii + 540. *Fac-sims.*

Segrais, J. R., *sieur* **de.** Segraisiana; ou, Mélange d'histoire et de littérature; recueilli [par A. Galland] des entretiens de M. de Segrais; les Eglogues, et L'Amour guéri par le temps, tragédie-ballet du même auteur; ensemble, La rélation de l'isle imaginaire & L'histoire de la princesse de Paphlagonie [par la duchesse de Montpensier]. La Haye, 1722. 16°. pp. 220 + 160 + 115.

Shakespeare, W. Works; edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. viii + 1075.

Sime, J. Life of Johann Wolfgang Goethe. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. 194 + xliv. (**Robertson, E. S.,** *editor.* "Great writers." [xviii.])

Contains, pp. i-xliv, a bibliography of Goethe by J. P. Anderson.

Stephen, L. Hours in a library. 1st–2d series. 2d ed. L., 1877–81. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — **1.** De Foe's novels. — Richardson's novels. — Pope as a moralist. — Mr. Elwin's edition of Pope. — Some words about Sir Walter Scott. — Nathaniel Hawthorne. — Balzac's novels. — De Quincey. — **2.** Sir Thomas Browne. — Jonathan Edwards. — William Law. — Horace Walpole. — Dr. Johnson's writings. — Crabbe's poetry. — William Hazlitt. — Mr. Disraeli's novels.

Symonds, J. A., *compiler.* The best plays of the old dramatists: Webster & Tourneur; with introduction and notes. Unexpurgated ed. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 432. *Frontisp.* and *orn.* (**Ellis, H.**, *editor.* The mermaid series. [ix.])

Contents: — **Webster, J** The white devil. — The duchess of Malfi. — **Tourneur, C.** The atheist's tragedy. — The revenger's tragedy.

Taylor, *Sir* **H.** Correspondence; edited by E. Dowden. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xix + 421.

Ten Brink, B. Early English literature, to Wiclif; translated from the German by H. M. Kennedy. N. Y., 1884. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 394.

Tieck, J. L. Werke; herausgegeben von J. Minor. Berl., *etc.*, 1885. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *Fac-sim.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. clxiv. 1, 2.)

Contents: — **i.** Der gestiefelte Kater. — Liebesgeschichte der schönen Magelone. — Leben und Tod der heiligen Genoveva. — **ii.** *Novellen:* Die Gemälde. — Die Verlobung. — Die Reisenden. — Musikalische Leiden und Freuden. — Der Aufruhr in den Cevennen.

Venables, E., *Canon of Lincoln.* Life of John Bunyan. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. 195 + xxxv. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor.* "Great writers." [xx.])

Contains, pp. i-xxxv, a bibliography of Bunyan by J. P. Anderson.

Wehl, T. Das junge Deutschland; ein Beitrag zur Litteraturgeschichte unserer Zeit; mit einem Anhange seither noch unveröffentlichter Briefe von T. Mundt, H. Laube und K. Gutzkow. Hamburg, 1886. 16°. pp. vii + 269.

Wright, T., *compiler.* Anecdota literaria; a collection of short poems in English, Latin, and French, illustrative of the literature and history of England in the thirteenth century, and more especially of the condition and manners of the different classes of society. L., 1844. 8°. pp. x + 116 + (3).

Wycherley, W. Best plays; edited by W. C. Ward. Unexpurgated ed. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xlviii + 508. *Port.* (**Ellis, H.**, *editor.* The mermaid series. [x.])

Contents: — Love in a wood; or, St. James's park. — The gentleman dancing master. — The country wife. — The plain dealer.

Yonge, C. D. Life of Sir Walter Scott. L., 1888. 8°. pp. 206 + xlix. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor.* "Great writers." [xiv.])

Contains, pp. i-xlix, a bibliography of Scott by J. P. Anderson.

History.

[**Adams,** *Rev.* **N.**] The sable cloud; a southern tale with northern comments, by the author of A south side view of slavery. Bost., 1851. 12°. pp. iv + 275.

Annual (The) register; a review of public events at home and abroad. 1887. L., 1888. 8°.

Ball, J. T. Historical review of the legislative systems operative in Ireland from the invasion of Henry the second to the union, 1172–1800. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. vii + 256.

Beloch, J. Historische Beiträge zur Bevölkerungslehre. 1er Th. Lpz., 1886. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Die Bevölkerung der griechisch-römischen Welt.

Bourinot, J. G. A manual of the constitutional history of Canada from the earliest period to the year 1888. Montreal, 1888. 12°. pp. xii + 238.

From the author with his autograph. "In large measure a revised republication of the author's 'Parliamentary practice and procedure in Canada,'" which is also in the library.

Camden Society. [Publications.] New series, [vol.] xlii. L., 1888. sm. 4°.

Contents: — **xlii. Pococke, R.**, *successively Bp. of Ossory and of Meath.* Travels through England, 1750, 1751, and later years; edited by J. J. Cartwright. Vol. i.

Cobb, T. R. R. An inquiry into the law of negro slavery in the United States of America; to which is prefixed An historical sketch of slavery. Phil., *etc.*, 1858. 8°. pp. ccxxviii + 358.

Couderc, C. Seconde table générale de la Revue historique, 1881 à 1885. P., 1887. 8°. pp. 140.

Creighton, *Rev.* **M.** Cardinal Wolsey. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 226. (**Twelve** English statesmen. [v.])

Cutts, *Rev.* **E. L.** Colchester. L., 1888. 16°. pp. xii + 219. *Map.* (**Freeman, E. A.**, *and Rev.* **W. Hunt,** *editors.* Historic Towns. [v.])

NOTES.

Classification of Additions. — For the convenience of those who use the *Bulletin*, the following explanation of the classification is repeated. Under the first heading will be found works *General* or miscellaneous in their character, and also general bibliographies. The section entitled *Theology and Philosophy* includes biblical and liturgical literature, church history, religious biography, mythology, metaphysics, logic, and psychology. Under *Law and Sociology* are placed works on international law, forensic medicine, political economy, the science of government, finance, commerce, statistics, education, charities, temperance, and hygiene. *Science* embraces the natural and physical sciences, medicine, veterinary surgery, mathematics, and astronomy. Among the *Useful Arts* are included industrial science, agriculture, horticulture, engineering, the art of war, field-sports, and games. The subjects included in the class *Fine Arts and Archæology* are architecture, music, costumes, the dramatic art, and numismatics. In the division *Philology* are placed all works relating to classical and Oriental literature, and editions of classic authors, as well as works on the study of language. The class *Literature* embraces, besides the modern literatures, elocution, rhetoric, and literary criticism. *History and Geography* includes general biography, genealogy, heraldry, voyages, and topography.

The number of titles in the divisions of *Science* and *Useful Arts* is unusually large, in this number of the *Bulletin*, on account of recent purchases of books on botany and horticulture by the Agricultural Experiment Station. A number of titles in the division of *History* are unavoidably deferred to the next *Bulletin*.

FEB 16 1889
LIBRARY

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. II, No. 9. ITHACA, JANUARY, 1889. Whole No. 22.

CONTENTS.

1. Periodicals in Poole's Index 175
2. List of Additions, October to December, 1888 . 177
General (p. 177); Theology and Philosophy (p. 177); Law and Sociology (p. 178); Science (p. 179); Useful

List of Additions. — *Continued.*
Arts (p. 181); Fine Arts (p. 183); Philology (p. 183); Literature (p. 186); History (p. 188).

PERIODICALS IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY INCLUDED IN POOLE'S INDEX AND SUPPLEMENT.

[The main title of each periodical is given in full. The abbreviations used in Poole's index are printed in Roman letters, the omitted letters of each title being supplied in *Italics.*]

Acad*emy*. London, 1870–86. 30 v. [Indexed 1882–86. 10 v.]
Am*erican* Alma*nac*. Boston, 1830–61. 32 v.
Am*erican* J*ournal of* Archæol*ogy*. Baltimore, 1884–86. 3 v.
Am*erican* J*ournal of* Educ*ation*, *Barnard's*. Hartford, 1856–80. 30 v.
Am*erican* J*ournal of* Philol*ogy*. Baltimore, 1880–86. 7 v.
Am*erican* J*ournal of* Sci*ence*. New Haven, 1819–86. 132 v.
Am*erican* J*ournal of* Soc*ial* Sci*ence*. New York, 1869–86. 21 v.
Am*erican* Law R*eview*. Boston, 1867–86. 20 v.
Am*erican* Mo*nthly* R*eview*. Boston, 1832–33. 4 v.
Am*erican* Natural*ist*. Salem, Philadelphia, 1867–86. 20 v.
Am*erican* Q*uarterly Review*. Philadelphia, 1827–37. 22 v.
Am*erican* Whig R*eview*. New York, 1845–52. 16 v.
And*over* R*eview*. Boston, 1884–86. 6 v.
Anthrop*ological Institute*, J*ournal of the*. London, 1872–86. 14 v.
Anthrop*ological* R*eview*. London, 1863–70. 8 v. [Indexed 1863–69. 7 v.]
Antiquary, [*new series*]. London, 1880–86. 14 v. [Indexed 1882–86. 5 v.]
Ath*enæum*. London, 1828–86. 88 v. [Indexed 1882–86. 10 v.]
Atlan*tic Monthly*. Boston, 1858–86. 58 v.
Bibliog*rapher*. London, 1882–84. 6 v.
Blackw*ood's Magazine*. Edinburgh, 1817–86. 140 v.
Book-Lore. London, 1885–86. 4 v.
[Brit*ish*] Lib*rary* Assoc*iation*, *Monthly Notes of the*. London, 1880–83. 4 v.
Brit*ish* Q*uarterly Review*. London, 1845–86. 83 v.
Canad*ian* Mo*nthly*. Toronto, 1872–82. 21 v. [Indexed 1872–81. 20 v.]
Carey's *American* Mus*eum*. Philadelphia, 1787–92. 12 v.
Cent*ury*. New York, 1882–86. 10 v.
Chr*istian* Exam*iner*. Boston, 1824–69. 87 v.
Chr*istian* Q*uarterly* Spect*ator*. New Haven, 1829–37. 9 v.
Contemp*orary Review*. London, 1866–86. 50 v.
Cornh*ill Magazine*. London, 1860–86. 54 v.
Critic. New York, 1881–86. 9 v.
Dial (Ch.). Chicago, 1880–86. 7 v.
Dub*lin* R*eview*. Dublin, 1836–81. 99 v.
Dub*lin* Univ*ersity Magazine*. Dublin, London, 1833–80. 96 v.
Ecl*ectic* Engin*eering Magazine*, *Van Nostrand's*. New York, 1869–86. 35 v.
Ed*inburgh* R*eview*. Edinburgh, 1802–86. 163 v.
Educ*ation*. Boston, 1881–86. 6 v. [Indexed 1882–86. 5 v.]
Eng*lish* Hist*orical* R*eview*. London, 1886. 1 v.
For*eign* Q*uarterly Review*. London, 1827–46. 37 v.
For*eign* R*eview*. London, 1828–30. 5 v.
Fortn*ightly Review*. London, 1865–86. 46 v.
Forum. New York, 1886. 2 v.

Foster's *Monthly Reference Lists*. Providence, 1881–84. 4 v. [Indexed 1881–83. 3 v.]
Fraser's *Magazine*. London, 1830–82. v. 1–105. [Indexed 1830–82. 106 v.]
General Repository. Cambridge [Mass.], 1812–13. 4 v.
Harper's *New Monthly Magazine*. New York, 1850–86. 73 v.
Historical Magazine, Dawson's. Boston, New York, Morrisania, 1857–75. v. 1–13, 15–23. [Indexed 1857–74. 23 v.]
Hunt's *Merchant's Magazine*. New York, 1839–61, '64–66. v. 1–45, 50–55. [Indexed 1839–70. 63 v.]
Intellectual Observer. London, 1862–68. 12 v.
International Magazine. New York, 1850–52. 5 v.
Johns Hopkins University Studies *in Historical and Political Science*. Baltimore, 1883–86. 4 v.
Journal of the Franklin Institute. Philadelphia, 1828–86. v. 5–122. [Indexed 1826–86. 122 v.]
Journal of Science. London, 1864–85. 22 v. [Indexed 1864–86. 23 v.]
Journal of Speculative Philosophy. St. Louis, New York, 1867–86. 20 v.
Journal of the Statistical Society. London, 1839–86. 49 v. [Indexed 1882–86. 6 v.]
Library Chronicle. London, 1884–86. 3 v.
Library Journal. New York, 1876–86. 11 v.
Lippincott's *Magazine*. Philadelphia, 1868–86. 38 v.
Literary World. Boston, 1882–86. v. 13–17. [Indexed 1882–86. 5 v.]
London Society. London, 1862–66. 10 v. [Indexed 1862–86. 50 v.]
Longman's *Magazine*. London, 1883–86. 8 v.
Macmillan's *Magazine*. London, 1860–86. 54 v.
Magazine of American History. New York, 1877–86. 19 v. [Indexed 1882–86. 10 v.]
Magazine of Western History. Cleveland, 1885–87. 5 v.
Mathematical Monthly. Cambridge, Mass., 1859–61. 3 v.
Mind. London, 1876–86. 11 v. [Indexed 1882–86. 5 v.]
Monthly Religious Magazine. Boston, 1846–62, '65–69, '70–73. v. 3–28, 34–42, 44–49. [Indexed 1844–74. 51 v.]
Nation. New York, 1865–86. 43 v.
National Review. London, 1855–62. v. 1–15. [Indexed 1855–64. 19 v.]
Nature. London, 1870–86. 34 v.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Boston, 1847–86. 40 v.
New *Englander*. New Haven, 1843–86. 45 v.
New *England Magazine*. Boston, 1831–35. 9 v.
New *Princeton Review*. New York, 1886. 2 v.
New York *Review*. New York, 1837–42. 10 v.
Niles's *Register*. Baltimore, 1811–36. 50 v.
19th (*Nineteenth*) *Century*. London, 1877–86. 20 v.
North American Review. Boston, New York, 1815–86. 143 v.
North British Review. Edinburgh, London, 1844–71. 53 v.
Old & (*and*) *New*. Boston, 1870–74. v. 1–10. [Indexed 1870–85. 11 v.]
Oxford Prize *Essays*. Oxford, 1836. 5 v.
Pamph*leteer*. London, 1513–28. 29 v.
Penn *Monthly*. Philadelphia, 1873–78. v. 4–9. [Indexed 1870–81. 12 v.]
Pennsyl*vania Magazine of History and Biography*. Philadelphia, 1877–86. 10 v.
Pol*itical Science Quarterly*. New York, 1886. 1 v.
Pop*ular Science Monthly*. New York, 1872–86. 29 v.
Pop*ular Science Review*. London, 1862–81. 20 v.
Portfo*lio*. London, 1885–86. 2 v. [Indexed 1870–79, '82–86. 15 v.]
Putnam's *Monthly*. New York, 1853–70. 16 v.
Quar*terly Review*. London, 1809–86. 162 v.
Retros*pective Review*. London, 1820–28. v. 1–16. [Indexed 1820–28, '53, 54. 18 v.]
Roy*al Historical Society, Transactions*. London, 1873–86. 13 v.
Sat*urday Review*. London, 1856–86. 62 v. [Indexed 1882–86. 10 v.]
Science. Cambridge, Mass., New York, 1883–86. 8 v.
Scot*tish Review*. Paisley, 1883–86. 8 v.
Scrib*ner's Monthly*. New York, 1870–81. 22 v.
Select *Journal*. Boston, 1833–34. 4 v.
So*uthern Review*. Charleston, 1828–32. 8 v.
Sparks's *Library of American Biography*. Boston, 1839–48. 25 v.
Spectator. London, 1835–86. v. 8–59. [Indexed 1882–86. 5 v.]
Unita*rian Review*. Boston, 1874–86. 26 v.
U*nited States Literary Gazette*. Boston, 1825–26. 4 v.
University Q*uarterly*. New Haven, 1860–61. 4 v.
Westm*inster Review*. London, 1824–86. 126 v.

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 16 1889
LIBRARY

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1888.

*** *Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General.

Almanach de Gotha: annuaire généalogique, diplomatique, et statistique. 1889. Gotha, [1888]. 24°.

Baldamus, E. Die deutsche Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Forst- und Jagdwissenschaft, 1876–85; mit einem Materien-Register. Lpz., 1881–86. 2 v. 8°.

Bd. with the two following in one volume.

—— Die deutsche Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Land- und Hauswirthschaft, sowie des Gartenbaues, 1876–85; mit einem Materien-Register. Lpz., 1881–86. 2 v. 8°.

—— Die Erscheinungen der Jahre 1866–75 auf dem Gebiete der Forst-, Haus- u. Landwirthschaft, sowie des Gartenbaues; mit einem Materienregister. Lpz., 1871–76. 2 v. 8°.

Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, *Florence.* Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane ricevute per diritto di stanpa. 1886, '87. Firenze, 1886–87. 2 v. 8°.

Dewey, M. Rules for author and classed catalogs as used in Columbia College Library, with 52 fac-similes of sample cards; with Bibliography of catalog rules by M. S. Cutler. Bost., 1888. 8°. pp 48.

Dziatzko, C. Instruction für die Ordnung der Titel im alphabetischen Zittelkatalog der Königlichen und Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Breslau. Berl., 1886. 8°. pp. xi + 74.

Lorenz, O. (H.) Catalogue général de la librairie française. P., 1867–88. 11 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.-iv.** 1840–65: **i.** A.-C. — **ii.** D.-H. — **iii.** I.-O. — **iv.** P.-Z. — **v., vi.** 1866–75: **v.** A.-H. — **vi.** I.-Z. — **vii., viii.** Table des matières, 1840–75: **vii.** A.-L. — **viii.** M.-Z. — **ix., x.** 1876–85: **ix.** A.-H. — **x.** I.-Z. — **xi.** Table des matières, 1876–85.

"En publiant le 11e volume de mon *Catalogue*, je termine cet ouvrage." — *Préface*, tom. xi.

Poole, W. F., *and* **W. I. Fletcher.** Poole's index to periodical literature: 1st supplement, Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. 4°. pp. xiii + 483.

3 copies.

Publishers' trade list annual (The). 1887, '88. 15th, 16th year. N. Y., 1887–88. 2 v. l. 8°.

Whitaker, J. An almanack for 1889, containing an account of astronomical phenomena, statistics of the British empire, other countries, &c. L., [1888]. sm. 8°.

Theology and Philosophy.

Alzog, J. (B). Manual of universal church history; translated from the 9th German ed. by F. J. Pabisch and T. S. Byrne. Cin., 1874–78. 3 v., 8°. *Maps* and *tables.*

Baumann, J. J. Die Lehren von Raum, Zeit, und Mathematik in der neueren Philosophie, nach ihrem ganzen Einfluss dargestellt und beurtheilt. Berl., 1868–69. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Suarez. — Descartes. — Spinoza. — Hobbes. — Locke. — Newton. — **ii.** Leibniz. — Leibniz und Clarke. — Berkeley. — Hume. — Kurzer Lehrbegriff von Geometrie, Raum, Zeit, und Zahl. — Schluss und Regeln aus dem Ganzen.

Bertran y Bros, P. Rondallística, estudi de literatura popular, ab mostres catalanes inédites. Barcelona, 1888. 8°. pp. 106.

"Premi extraordinari en los jochs florals de Barcelona de 1888."

Bolton, H. C. The counting-out rhymes of children, their antiquity, origin, and wide distribution; a study in folk-lore. N. Y., 1888. 4°. pp. (135).

Erdmann, B. Martin Knutzen und seine Zeit; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Wolfischen Schule, und insbesondere zur Entwicklungsgeschichte Kants. Lpz., 1876. 8°. pp. x + 148.

Grimm, J. (L. K.) Teutonic mythology; translated from the 4th ed. with notes and appendix by J. S. Stallybrass. L., 1882–88. 4 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Introduction. — God. — Worship. — Temples. — Priests. — Gods. — Woutan, Wodan, Odinn. — Donar, Thunar, Thorr. — Zis, Tiw, Tyr. — Fro, Freyr. — Paltar, Balder. — Other gods. — Goddesses. — Condition of gods. — Heroes. — Wise women. — **ii.** Wights and elves. — Giants. — Creation. — Elements. — Trees and animals. — Sky and stars. — Day and night. — Summer and winter. — Time and world. — Souls. — Death. — Destiny and well-being. — Personifications. — **iii.** Preface to the 2d ed. — Poetry. — Spectres. — Translation. — Devil. — Magic. — Superstition. — Sickness. — Herbs and stones. — Spells and charms. — Index. — **iv.** Supplement, collected from the author's posthumous notes by E. H. Meyer. — *Appendix by the author:* Anglo-Saxon genealogies. — Superstitions. — Spells. — Index [to vol. iv.].

The vols. are paged consecutively, but have no general index.

Hitchcock, *Rev.* **R. D.** Eternal atonement. N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 306. *Port.*

"Dr. Hitchcock destroyed the greater portion of his manuscripts. Of his sermons he preserved only about thirty, from which the following [nineteen] are selected as showing the truths on which he loved to dwell, and which were the foundation of his own religious life." — *Preface.*

Leland, C. G. The Algonquin legends of New England; or, Myths and folk lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot tribes. 2d ed. Bost., *etc.*, 1885. 12°. pp. xv + (1) + 379. *Plates* and *orn.*

Mercier, C. The nervous system and the mind; a treatise on the dynamics of the human organism. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xi + 374.

Pfleiderer, O. The philosophy of religion on the basis of its history; translated from the German of the 2d and enlarged ed. by A. Menzies. Vol. iv. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. (**Theological** Translation Fund library. [37.])

Shea, J. G. Life and times of the Most Rev. John Carroll, Bishop and first Archbishop of Baltimore, embracing the history of the Catholic Church in the United States. 1763–1815. N. Y., 1888. l. 8°. pp. 695. *Plates, wdcts.* and *fac-sims.*

Forming the second vol. of the author's History of the Catholic Church within the United States.

Smith, J. C. The culmination of the science of logic; with synopses of all possible valid forms of categorical reasoning in syllogisms of both three and four terms. Brooklyn, N. Y., [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. 111. *Figs.*

From the author.

Smith, *Miss* **L. A.** The music of the waters; a collection of the sailors' chanties, or working songs of the sea, of all maritime nations, boatmen's, fishermen's, and rowing songs, and water legends. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xxxii + 360 + (2). *Music.*

Theal, G. M. Kaffir folk-lore, traditional tales current on the eastern border of Cape Colony; with explanatory notes. L., [1882.] 8°. pp. xii + 212. *Orn.*

Trendelenburg, (F.) **A.** Historische Beiträge zur Philosophie. Berl., 1846–67. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Geschichte der Kategorienlehre. — **ii.** Ueber den letzten Unterschied der philosophischen Systeme. — Ueber Spinoza's Grundgedanken and dessen Erfolg. — Nothwendigkeit und Freiheit in der griechischen Philosophie. — Leibniz *De fato.* — Leibnizens Schrift *De vita beata* und sein angeblicher Spinozismus oder Cartesianismus. — Das Verhältniss des Allgemeinen zum Besondern in Leibnizens philosophischer Betrachtung und dessen Naturrecht. — Bruchstücke in Leibnizens Nachlass zum Naturrecht gehörig. — Leibniz und die philosophische Thätigkeit der k. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften im vorigen Jahrhundert. — Ueber Herbart's Metaphysik und eine neue Auffassung derselben. — Ueber einige Stellen im 5. und 6. Buche der nikomachischen Ethik. — **iii.** Ueber Leibnizens Entwurf einer allgemeinen Charakteristik. — Ueber das Element der Definition in Leibnizens Philosophie. — Ueber Herbart's Metaphysik und neue Auffassungen derselben, 2er Artikel. — Ueber der metaphysische Hauptpunkte in Herbart's Psychologie. — Herbart's Praktische Philosophie und die Ethik der Alten. — Der Widerstreit zwischen Kant und Aristoteles in der Ethik. — Ueber eine Lücke in Kants Beweis von der ausschliessenden Subjectivität des Raumes und der Zeit. — Ueber die aufgefundenen Ergänzungen zu Spinoza's Werken und deren Ertrag für Spinoza's Leben und Lehre. — Zur aristotelischen Ethik.

Wedgwood, J. The moral ideal; a historic study. L., 1888. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 390.

Contents: — India and the primal unity. — Persia and the religion of conflict. — Greece, and the harmony of opposites. — Rome and the reign of law. — The age of death. — The Jew at Alexandria. — The problem of evil. — The fall of man. — The heritage of to-day.

Law and Sociology.

Ap Richard, *M. A. Cantab.,* (*pseud.?*). Marriage and divorce; religious, practical, and political aspects of the question. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 173.

Contains, pp. 149–173, a paper by J. R. Davidson, read at the Huddersfield, 1883, meeting of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, on "The laws of England and of Scotland as regards marriage and divorce, their assimilation and reform." This paper was not printed in the Proceedings of the Association.

Argyll, G. D. CAMPBELL, *8th duke.* The new British constitution and its master-builders. Edin., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 140.

Bates, J. L. Alfred Kelley; his life and work. Columbus, O., 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 210. *Port.*

"250 copies printed for private circulation."

Beauclerk, W. N. Rural Italy; an account of the present agricultural condition of the kingdom. L., 1888. 8°. pp. (3) + 255. *Map.*

Blyden, E. W. Christianity, Islam, and the negro race. 2d ed. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xv + 432. *Port.*

Contents: — Preface. — Biographical note by S. Lewis. — Mohammedanism and the negro race. — Christianity and the negro race. — Christian missions in west Africa. — The aims and methods of a liberal education for Africans. — Origin and purpose of African colonisation. — Ethiopia stretching out her hands unto God. — Echoes from Africa. — Philip and the eunuch. — Mohammedanism in western Africa. — Sierra Leone and Liberia. — Islam and race distinctions. — Africa and the Africans. — Life of Lord Lawrence and its lessons. — The Mohammedans of Nigritia. — African colonisation. — Appendix.

Bonham, J. M. Industrial liberty. N. Y., *etc.,* 1888. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 414.

Calkins, M. W. Sharing the profits. Bost., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 70 + (1).

Cannan, E. Elementary political economy. L., 1888. 16°. pp. (4) + 152.

Capellini, G. Stabilimenti scientifici della R. Università di Bologna in rapporto col piano regolatore della città. Bologna, 1888. 8°. pp. 18. *Plan.*

Chauncy-Hall School, *Boston, Mass.* 60th annual catalogue of the teachers and pupils. 1887–88. Bost., 1888. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.*

Conference of Charities and Corrections. Proceedings of the 15th annual conferences. 1888. Bost., 1888. 8°.

Edited by I. C. Barrows.

Cornell University. Ten-year book. ii., 1868–88. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 215.

Edited by the Librarian. Contains a list of officers and matriculates of the University from its foundation, with biographical sketches of deceased officers and of all graduates.

Fellows, G. S. "Loisette" exposed; with Loisette's complete system of physiological memory; the instantaneous art of never forgetting. Appended, a bibliography of mnemonics, 1325–1888. N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 224. *Fig.*

Greg, W. R. Rocks ahead; or, The warnings of Cassandra. Bost., 1875. 12°. pp. xli + (1) + 233.

Contents: — Preface. — Political rock. — Economic rock. — Religious rock. — *Appendix:* The mistake of honest democrats. — Unionist restrictions on labour. — Three men and three eras: Washington, Jackson, Buchanan. — The United States in recent years.

Harvard University — *Law School.* Catalogue of the officers and students. 1817–87. Camb., [Mass.], 1888. 8°. pp. xii + 244.

Hoyt, H. M. Protection versus free trade; the scientific validity and economic operation of defensive duties in the United States. 4th ed. revised. N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 445.

Jebb, R. C. Universitati litterarum et artium Bononiensi ferias saeculares octavas, pridie idus Iunias anno p. n. C. MDCCCXXXVIII. celebranti. [Cambridge, 1888.] 4°. pp. 7.

Greek ode.

—— *Same.* Allo studio di Bologna festeggiante l' ottavo suo cententario il XXII. Giugno, MDCCCXXXVIII.; [dall' originale greco versione di G. Pellicioni]. [Bologna, 1888.] 4°. pp. 11.

Jevons, W. S. Investigations in currency and finance; edited, with an introduction, by H. S. Foxwell. L., 1884. 8°. pp. xliv + 428. 20 *plates.*

Contents: — Preface by Mrs. Jevons. — Introduction by H. S. Foxwell. — On the study of periodic commercial fluctuations, 1862. — A serious fall in the value of gold ascertained, and its social effects set forth, 1863. — The variation of prices and the value of the currency since 1782, 1865. — The depreciation of gold, 1869. — On the frequent autumnal pressure in the money market and the action of the Bank of England, 1866. — The solar period and the price of corn, 1875. — The periodicity of commercial crises and its physical explanation, 1878. Postscript, 1882. — Commercial crises and sun-spots, 1878–9. — On the condition of the gold coinage of the United Kingdom with reference to the question of international currency, 1868. — An ideally perfect system of currency, 1875. — Gold and silver: a letter to M. Wolowski, 1868. — The silver question, 1877. — Bimetallism, 1881. — Sir Isaac Newton and bimetallism, 1882. — Appendix on

the theory of cycles. — Bibliography of writings on money and prices. — Index.

Leland, C. G. Practical education; treating of the development of memory, the increasing quickness of perception, and training the constructive faculty. 2d ed. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 280. *Wdcts.*

Contains, pp. 272-80, a "List of the principal works on technical education."

Lunt, H. C. The present condition of economic science, and the demand for a radical change in its methods and aims. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 114. (**Questions** of the day.)

McCulloch, J. R. A dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of commerce and commercial navigation. New ed., improved, with a supplement. L., 1850. 8°. pp. xxiii + 1501. *Maps.*

The 2d ed., 1835, is also in the library.

Maine, *Sir* **H. S.** International law. L., 1888. 8°. pp. (3) + 234. (**Whewell** lectures. 1887.)

Michigan — *State Board of Health.* 4th, 6th, 9th-13th annual report of the secretary for 1876, '78, '81-87. Lansing, 1876-88. 9 v. 8°. *Figs.* and *diagrams.*

Secretary, H. B. Baker.

—— — *Same.* Supplement. Proceedings and addresses at [various sanitary conventions held in the state]. Lansing, 1886-88. 7 pts. 8°. *Figs.* and *diagrams.*

Minton, *Rev.* **F.** Capital and wages. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xxiv + 441.

New York (*State*) — *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* 4th, 5th annual report. 1886, '87. Albany, Troy, [N. Y.], 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.

Pellew, G. In castle and cabin; or, Talks in Ireland in 1887. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 309. *Map.*

Pennsylvania — *State Board of Health.* Compendium of the laws relating to public health and safety of Pennsylvania; with the decisions of the supreme court and county courts relating thereto. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. pp. 174.

Regia Università di Bologna. Annuario, 1887-88. Bologna, 1887. 8°.

—— I rotuli dei lettori legisti e artisti dello studio bolognese dal 1384 al 1799; pubblicati dal Dottor U. Dallari. Vol. i. Bologna, 1888. f°. *Facsimile, folded.*

Contents: — 1. Proemi dei rotuli degli anni 1438-39, 1475-76, 1642-43, 1799-1800. — Rotuli, 1384-85 — 1512-13.
In progress.

—— Statuti delle Università e dei collegi dello studio bolognese; pubblicati da C. Malagola. Bologna, 1888. f°. pp. xxiv + 524 + (2).

No. 233 of 595 numbered copies.

—— — *Istituto Geologico.* Guida del R. Istituto. Bologna, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 71 + (2). *Plan.*

Rogers, J. E. T. The economic interpretation of history; lectures delivered in Worcester College Hall, Oxford, 1887-8. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. xvii + (1) + 547.

Rylands, L. G. Crime; its causes and remedy. L., 1889 [1888]. 8°. pp. iv + 264.

Sanger, W. W. The history of prostitution, its extent, causes, and effects, throughout the world; an official report to the Board of Alms-house Commissioners of the city of New York. N. Y., 1876. 8°. pp. 685.

Shaw, A., *editor.* The national revenues, a collection of papers by American economists. Chic., 1888. 16°. pp. 245.

Contents: — **Shaw, A.** Introductory. — **Folwell, W. W.** Protective tariffs as a question of national economy. — **Adams, H. C.** Surplus financiering. — **Ely, R. T.** The tariff and trusts; expenditures for internal improvements. — **Smith, R. M.** Shall the internal revenue be sustained? — **Thompson, R. E.** A defence of the protective policy. — **Seligman, E. R. A.** The readjustment of the revenues. — **Macy, J.** The theory and practice of protection. — **Clark, J. B.** The certainties of the tariff question. — **Wilson, W.** Taxation and appropriation. — **Morse, A. D.** Equality in taxation; commercial union with Canada. — **Manatt, I. J.** A general view. — **Hadley, A. T.** Steamship subsidies as a means of reducing the surplus. — **Walker, F. A.** The immediate task; protection to American agriculture — **Canfield, J. H.** The tariff and the western farmer. — **Yager, A.** Internal taxation and a revenue tariff. — **Bemis, E. W.** A plan of tariff reduction. — **Laughlin, J. L.** Wages and the tariff. — **Wright, C. D.** The scientific basis of tariff legislation. — **Shaw, A.** Concluding chapter. — Appendix of statistical tables.

Strachey, *Sir* **J.** India. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xiv + 399. *Map.*

Contents: — Introduction. — The constitution of the government in India and at home. — The army in India. — The finances and the public revenues. — Taxation in India. — Foreign trade. — Home charges. — Public works. — The public debt. — Famine insurance. — The law and the adminstration of justice. — Education in India. — An Indian province. — Native states. — Bengal. — Conclusion.

Taussig, F. W. The tariff history of the United States; a series of essays. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 269. (**Questions** of the day. xix.)

"Of the papers in this vol. none is now presented for the first time. All, however, have been revised for the present vol. and considerable additions have been made." — *Preface.*

U. S. — *Bureau of Labor.* 3d annual report of the commissioner. 1887. Wash., 1888. 8°.

Contents: — iii. Strikes and lockouts.

Walford, C. Gilds; their origin, constitution, objects, and later history. New and enlarged ed. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xi + 272.

Edited from the author's posthumous MSS. by his wife.

Wicksteed, *Rev.* **P. H.** The alphabet of economic science. Pt. i. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. *Plates.*

Contents: — 1. Elements of the theory of value or worth.

Science.

Allen, J. F. Victoria regia; or, The great water lily of America, with a brief account of its discovery and introduction into cultivation; with illustrations by William Sharp from specimens grown at Salem, Mass. Bost., 1854. f°. pp. 16 + (1). 6 *colored plates.*

Annals of botany. Vol. i. Aug., 1887-Feb., 1888. *q.* L., *etc.*, 1887-88. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Edited by I. B. Balfour, S. H. Vines, and W. G. Farlow. To be continued.

Ball, *Sir* **R. S.** Experimental mechanics; a course of lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 359. *Frontisp.*, *wdcts.* and *figs.*

The 1st ed., 1871, is also in the library.

Ball, W. W. R. A short account of the history of mathematics. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 464. *Figs.*

Barton, B. S. Elements of botany; or, Outlines of the natural history of vegetables. 3d ed., corrected and enlarged. Phil., 1827. 2 v. 8°. 40 *plates.*

Barton, W. P. C. Compendium floræ Philadelphicæ; containing a description of the indigenous and naturalized plants, found within a circuit of ten miles around Philadelphia. Phil., 1818. 2 v. bd. in 1. 12°.

—— A flora of North America. Phil., 1821-23. 3 v. 4°. *Colored plates.*

Browne, A. J. J. The building of the British Isles; a study in geographical evolution. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 343.

Campbell, F. R. The language of medicine; a

manual giving the origin, etymology, pronunciation, and meaning of the technical terms found in medical literature. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 318.

Chapman, H. C. Treatise on human physiology for students and practitioners of medicine. Phil., 1887. 8°. pp. xv + 33-945. *Wdcts.*

Clarke, B. A new arrangement of phanerogamous plants, with especial reference to relative position, including their relations with the cryptogamous. L., 1866. obl. f°. pp. ii + 39. *Tables* and *plate.*

Coultas, H. The plant, an illustration of the organic life of the animal. Phil., 1853. 12°. pp. 180. *Wdcts.*

—— What may be learned from a tree. Phil., 1859. 8°. pp. 192. *Wdcts.*

Darlington, W. Flora Cestrica, an attempt to enumerate and describe the flowering and filicoid plants of Chester county, Pennsylvania. West-Chester, Penn., 1837. 12°. pp. xxiii + 640. *Map.*

Des Cloizeaux, A. Manuel de minéralogie. P., 1862-74. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* and *Atlas*, 8°.

Dodoens, R. A nievve herball, or historie of plantes, wherein is contayned the vvhole discourse and perfect description of all sortes of herbes and plantes; first set foorth in the Dootche or Almaigne tongue, and nowe first translated out of French into English by Henry Lyte. L., 1578. f°. pp. 779 + (1).

T.-p. supplied in MS. Lacks the 12 leaves preceding signature A, and all the leaves following the first page of the index. Black letter.

Don, G. A general history of the dichlamydeous plants; descriptions of the different orders, their places of growth, time of flowering, mode of culture, and uses; arranged according to the natural system. L., 1831-38. 4 v. 4°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — i. Thalamifloræ. — ii., iii. Calycifloræ. — iv. Corollifloræ. — Catalogue of books and other authorities referred to.

Lettered: "Don's gardener's dictionary." Also issued with additional t.-p.: "A general system of gardening and botany, founded upon Miller's Gardener's dictionary."

Donn, J. Hortus Cantabrigiensis; or, An accented catalogue of indigenous and exotic plants cultivated in the Cambridge botanic garden; with additions and improvements of F. Pursh, J. Lindley, and G. Sinclair. 13th ed., enlarged by P. N. Don. L., 1845. 8°. pp. xii + 772. *Wdcts.*

Dujardin-Beaumetz, G. O. Hygienic therapeutics. n. t.-p. [Detroit, Mich., 1887.] 3 pt. bd. in 1 v. l. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — A lecture on kinesitherapy. — A lecture on the methods and applications of kinesitherapy. — A lecture on massage.

Extracted from The Therapeutic gazette, vol. xi., pp. 361-369, 433-444, 577-588.

Elwes, H. J. A monograph of the genus lilium, illustrated by W. H. Fitch. [L., 1877]-80. f°. pp. xv + (84). *Frontisp., maps,* and 48 *colored plates.*

Etheridge, R. Fossils of the British Islands stratigraphically and zoologically arranged. Vol. i. Oxf., 1888. 4°.

Contents: — i. *Palæozoic:* Cambrian, Silurian Devonian, Carboniferous, and Permean species; with supplementary appendix brought down to the end of 1886.

Forbes, J. Hortus Woburnensis; a descriptive catalogue of upwards of six thousand ornamental plants cultivated at Woburn Abbey; with numerous illustrative plans for the erection of forcing houses, green houses, &c., and an account of their management throughout the year. L., 1833. 8°. pp. (483). *Frontisp., engr. t.-p.,* and 26 *plates.*

Galvani, L. Orazione letta nel 25 novembre, 1782, per la laurea del nipote Giovanni Aldini; edita per solennizzare il 1° centenario della scoperta fatta dal Galvani nel 26 settembre, 1786 [con traduzione italiana da A. Chiesa]. Bologna, 1888. 8°. pp. 45. *Port.*

Gerard, J. The herball, or generall historie of plantes. 2d ed., very much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson. L., 1633? f°. pp. (33) + 1630 + (34). *Wdcts.*

Title supplied in MS. from British Museum Catalogue of early English books. Lacks frontisp., t.-p., pp. 693-94, and some pp. at end. Several pp. mutilated. The eds. of 1633 and 1636 are, according to Pritzel, identical; this copy may be either date.

Gray, A. The theory and practice of absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. Vol. i. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. *Figs.* and *wdcts.*

Hanman, F. A manual for the park; or, A botanical arrangement and description of the trees and shrubs in the Royal Victoria Park, Bath. L., 1857. 16°. pp. liii + 336. *Engr. t.-p., map,* and *wdcts.*

Hirn, G. A. Exposition analytique et expérimentale de la théorie mécanique de la chaleur. 3e éd., entièrement refondue. P., 1875-76. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.*

Jones, D. H. Examples in physics. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. viii + 260 + (1).

Journal of morphology. Vol. i. June-Dec., 1887. *s.-a.* Bost., 1887. 8°. *Illus.*

Edited by C. O. Whitman and E. P. Allis, *jr.* To be continued.

Linné (*Lat.* **Linnaeus**), **C.** Hortus Cliffortianus, plantas exhibens quas in hortistam vivis quam siccis Hartecampi in Hollandia coluit G. Clifford. Amstelædami, 1737. f°. pp. (478). *Frontisp.* and 32 *plates.*

No pp. numbered 232-300 were printed.

Lock, *Rev.* **J. B.** Elementary statics. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. viii + 248. *Figs.*

Loudon, J. C. Hortus lignosus Londinensis; or, A catalogue of ligneous plants, indigenous and foreign, cultivated in the neighbourhood of London. L., 1838. 8°. pp. (3) + 170.

"The following sheets comprise a part of the contents of the 'Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum'" [by Loudon]. — *Preface.*

Lubbock, *Sir* **J.,** *bart.* On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals; with special reference to insects. N. Y., 1888. 12°. pp. xxix + 292. *Wdcts.* (**International** scientific series. lxiv.)

[**Nelson, J.**] Pinaceae; a handbook of the firs and pines; by Senilis [*pseud.*]. L., 1866. 8°. pp. xix + 223.

New Jersey — *State Geologist.* Final Report. Vol. i. Trenton, N. J., 1888. 8°. *Table, map,* and 2 *maps in pockets.*

Contents: — i. Topography. — Magnetism. — Climate. From G. H. Cook, state geologist.

Nipher, F. E. Theory of magnetic measurements; with an appendix on the method of least squares. N. Y., 1886. 12°. pp. 94. *Port.* and *wdcts.*

Nuttall, T. An introduction to systematic and physiological botany. Camb., [Mass.], *etc.*, 1827. 8°. pp. xi + 360. 12 *plates.*

Ohio — *Geological Survey.* Report. Vol. vi. Columbus, 1888. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — vi. Economic geology.

Paxton, *Sir* **J.** Botanical dictionary; comprising the names, history, and culture of all plants known in Britain; revised and corrected by S. Hereman. L., [1868]. 8°. pp. xii + 623.

Seemann, B. Revision of the natural order hederaceæ; a reprint, with additions and corrections, of a series of papers published in the Journal

of botany, British and foreign. L., 1868. 8°. pp. 107 + (1). *Wdcts.* and 7 *plates.*

Strasburger, E. Neue Untersuchungen über den Befruchtungsvorgang bei den Phanerogamen, als Grundlage für eine Theorie der Zeugung. Jena, 1884. 8°. pp. xi + 176. 2 *plates.*

In vol. *lettered* "E. Strasburger, pamphlets, 1."

Torrey, J. A compendium of the flora of the northern and middle states. N. Y., 1826. sm. 8°. pp. 403.

Tournefort, J. P. de. Institutiones rei herbariæ. Ed. altera, Gallica longe auctior. Parisiis, 1700. 3 v. 4°. 489 *plates.*

Contents: — i. Institutiones. — Index. — ii. Tabulae 1–250. — iii. Tabulae 251–489.

U. S. — *Greely Relief Expedition*, 1884. Report of W. S. Schley, commanding Greely Relief Expedition of 1884. Wash., 1887. 4°. pp. 75. *Ports., plates*, and *maps.*

—— — *Surgeon General.* The medical and surgical history of the War of the Rebellion; prepared under the direction of the Surgeon General [J. Moore], United States Army. Pt. 3. Vol. i. Wash., 1888. 1 v. 4°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Contents: — 3. i. **Smart,** *Maj.* **C.** Medical history. This vol. completes the medical history.

University of Pennsylvania. Animal locomotion; the Muybridge work at the University of Pennsylvania; the method and result. Phil., 1888. 8°. pp. 136. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — **Marks, W. D.** The mechanism of instantaneous photography. — **Allen, H.** Materials for a memoir on animal locomotion. — **Dercum, F. X.** A study of some normal and abnormal movements, photographed by Muybridge.

Wahlenberg, G. Flora Lapponica exhibens plantas geographice et botanice consideratas in Lapponiis Svecicis, scilicet Umensi, Pitensi, Lulensi, Tornensi et Kemensi, nec non Lapponiis Norvegicis, scilicet Nordlandia et Finmarkia utraque indigenas, et itineribus 1800, 1802, 1807 et 1810 denuo investigatas. Berolini, 1812. 8°. pp. lxvi + 550. *Map* and 30 *plates.*

—— Flora Upsaliensis; enumerans plantas circa Upsaliam sponte crescentes. Upsaliae, 1820. 8°. pp. vii + (3) + 495. *Map.*

Useful Arts.

American Hereford Cattle Breeders' Association. The American Hereford record and Hereford herd book. Vol. viii. Beecher, Ill., 1888. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **viii.** Entries 30,000–32,499.

American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings, [1st]–32d annual meeting, 1852–84. Phil., N. Y., 1852–85. 27 v. 8°. *Ports., plates*, and *wdcts.*

No meeting was held in 1861.

Barnaby, *Sir* **N.** The naval review of British, French, Italian, German, and Russian large ships of war; an inspection of two hundred and fifty-three sea-going fighting ships. L., [1887?]. 8°. pp. 17. *Fig.* and 2 *plates.*

Bourne, J. A treatise on the screw propeller, screw vessels and screw engines, as adapted for purposes of peace and war. New ed. L., 1867. 4°. pp. xxii + 428 + cxxiii. *Port., plates*, and *wdcts.*

Bradley, R. New improvements of planting and gardening, both philosophical and practical; in three parts. Added, Herefordshire-orchards. 7th ed. L., 1739. sm. 8°. pp. (15) + 608 + (23). *Plates* and *orn.*

Browne, *Capt.* **C. O.** Armour, and its attack by artillery. Woolwich, *etc.*, 1887. l. 8°. pp. viii + 158 + 140. *Wdcts.* and 18 *plates.*

Colburn, Z. Locomotive engineering and the mechanism of railways, a treatise on the principles and construction of the locomotive engine, railway carriages and railway plant, with examples. L., *etc.*, 1871. 1 v. bd. in 2. 4°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Text and plates bound in separate volumes. Pp. 235–320 of the text were written by D. K. Clark.

Day, W. The horse, how to breed and rear him; race-horse, hunter, hack, troop-horse, draught-horse, shire-horse, carriage-horse, pony. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xxiii + 453.

De Graff, E. V. Calisthenics and disciplinary exercises. Syracuse, N. Y., 1884. 16°. pp. 39.

"Reprinted from 'The school room guide.'" Printed on one side of paper.

Dennis, J. The landscape gardener; comprising the history and principles of tasteful horticulture. L., 1830. 8°. pp. viii + 106. *Plates.*

De Rance, C. E. The water supply of England and Wales, its geology, underground circulation, surface distribution, and statistics. L., 1882. 8°. pp. x + 623. *Maps.*

Different modes of cultivating the pine-apple, from its first introduction into Europe to the late improvements of T. A. Knight; by a member of the Horticultural Society. L., 1822. 8°. pp. x + 184. *Wdcts.*

Dorr, B. F. The surveyor's guide and pocket table-book. 2d ed. N. Y., 1888. 16°. pp. 111. *Wdcts.*

Fidler, T. F. Practical treatise on bridge-construction; a text-book on the design and construction of bridges in iron and steel. L., [1887]. 8°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 432. *Wdcts.* and 50 *plates.*

Fleming, J. Spring and winter flower gardening; containing the system of floral decoration as practised at Cliveden. L., 1864. 16°. pp. vii + 104. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Fraser, H. Handy book of ornamental conifers and of rhododendrons and other American flowering shrubs suitable for the climate and soils of Britain. Edin., *etc.*, 1875. sm. 8°. pp. x + 292.

Garden manual (The); or, Practical instructions for the cultivation of all kinds of vegetables, fruits, and flowers, giving directions for the arrangement and formation of gardens; by the editors and contributors of "The cottage gardener." 4th ed. L., [1860?]. 16°. pp. 260. *Figs.*

Gardeners' (The) magazine of botany, horticulture, floriculture, and natural science; conducted by T. Moore, W. P. Ayres. Jan., 1850–Dec., 1851. *m.* L. 1850–51. 3 v. 4°. *Lithographed plates.*

No more published.

Gardener's (The) year-book and almanack. 9th–27th year. 1868–86. L., [1867–85?]. 18 v. bd. in 9. 16°. *Wdcts.*

The 9th–13th years are called "The gardeners' year-book, almanack, and directory." Edited by R. Hogg.

Gillmore, Q. A. Notes on the compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars, and concretes. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. vi + 198. 8 *plates.*

Gooseberry growers' register; or, An account of the different gooseberry shows, held in Lancashire, Cheshire, Staffordshire, Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, and other parts of the kingdom, and the United States of America, for 1863, '70–73, '79. Macclesfield, [1863–79]. 5 v. 24°.

Gore, *Mrs.* **C. G. F. M.** The rose fancier's manual. L., 1838. 12°. pp. xx + 434. *Engr. t.-p.*

Hoare, C. A practical treatise on the cultivation

of the grape vine on open walls. 3d ed. L., 1841. 8°. pp. ix + (2) + 210.

The text of this ed. is identical with that of the 2d ed., which is also in the library.

Hogg, R. The apple and its varieties; a history and description of the varieties of apples cultivated in the gardens and orchards of Great Britain. L., 1859. 8°. pp. xv + 306. *Wdcts.*

International Horticultural Exhibition and Botanical Congress. Report of proceedings, May, 1866. L., [1866]. 8°. *Map* and *plates.*

Iowa State Horticultural Society. Transactions for 1878–87; proceedings of the 13th-22d annual meeting; with the proceedings of local societies for 1878–87. [Vol. xiii.]–xxii. Des Moines, [Ia.], 1879–88. 10 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Janssen, P. W. A history of American amateur athletics and aquatics; with the records. N. Y., [1888]. 8°. pp. 262. *Plates.* (**Outing** library of sports. 2.)

Johnson, G. W. The cottage gardeners' dictionary; describing plants, fruits, and vegetables, and explaining the terms and operations employed in their cultivation. L., 1852. 12°. pp. iv + 927. *Wdcts.*

—— A history of English gardening, chronological, biographical, literary, and critical, tracing the progress of the art in this country from the invasion of the Romans to the present time. L., 1829. 8°. pp. iv + 445.

Kemp, E. How to lay out a small garden; intended as a guide to amateurs in choosing, forming, or improving a place. L., 1850. 16°. pp. xvi + 212.

Knoop, J. H. Dendrologia; of, Beschryving der plantagie-gewassen. Leeuwarden, 1763. f°. pp. (3) + 168 + (4).

Bound with the two following.

—— Fructologia; of, Beschryving der vrugtbomen en vrugten. Leeuwarden, 1763. f°. pp. (3) + 132. 19 *colored plates.*

—— Pomologia, dat is beschryvingen en afbeeldingen van de beste soorten van appels en peeren. Leeuwarden, 1758. f°. pp. (3) + 86 + (1). 20 *colored plates.*

Langley, B. Pomona; or, The fruit-garden illustrated. Added, A curious account of the cyder-fruits of Devonshire [by H. Stafford]. L., 1729. f°. pp. xviii + 150. 78 *plates.*

La Quintinie, J. de. The compleat gard'ner; or, Directions for cultivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens and kitchen-gardens, with divers reflections on several parts of husbandry. Added, Treatise of orange trees with the raising of melons. Made English by John Evelyn. L., 1693. f°. pp. (334). *Port.* and *plates.*

Lindley, J. The theory of horticulture; or, An attempt to explain the principal operations of gardening upon physiological principles. L., 1840. 8°. pp. xvi + 387. *Wdcts.*

[Loudon, J. C.] The green-house companion; a general course of green-house practice; a natural arrangement of all the green-house plants in cultivation; also the treatment of flowers in rooms and bulbs in water glasses. 3d ed. L., 1832. 8°. pp. xii + 408. *Frontisp.*

The 2d ed., L., 1825, is also in the library.

—— The suburban horticulturalist; or, An attempt to teach the science and practice of the culture and management of the kitchen, fruit, & forcing garden to those who have had no previous knowledge or practice in these departments of gardening. L., 1842. 8°. pp. xxxii + 732. *Wdcts.*

Apparently from the same plates as Loudon's The horticulturalist; or, An attempt, *etc.*, L., 1860, which is also in the library.

McDaniel, W. R. Club swinging by note; a method of recording and teaching club swings. Balt., 1888. 8°. pp. 19. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

McIntosh, C. The practical gardener and modern horticulturalist; methods for the management of the kitchen, fruit, and flower-garden, including the method of heating forcing houses with hot water only. L., 1828–29. 2 v. 12°. *Engr. t.-p.* and *colored plates.*

Mason, S. W. Manual of gymnastic exercises. 11th ed., with additions. Bost., 1884. 16°. pp. 64. *Figs.*

May, W. J. Cucumber culture for amateurs, including also melons, marrows, and gourds. L., n. d. pp. 72. *Wdcts.*

Bound with the following.

—— Vegetable culture for amateurs; being directions for the cultivation of vegetables, with lists of the best varieties of each sort, comprising chapters on diary of work, forcing, fruiting vegetables, green crops, herbs, root crops, salads, seed quantities, and giving particulars of each variety of vegetable under these heads. L., 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 68.

Monroe, L. B. Manual of physical and vocal training. Phil., [1869]. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 102. *Wdcts.* and *music.*

Monthaye, *Capt.* **H.** Krupp and De Bange; translated, with an appendix, by O. E. Michaelis. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. ix + 218. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Moutier, J. La thermodynamique et ses principales applications. P., 1885. 8°. pp. (2) + 568. *Figs.*

Murray, A. The book of the Royal Horticultural Society, 1862–1863. L., 1863. 4°. pp. xii + 225. *Illus.*

National (The) garden almanack and trade directory for 1853–58. L., 1853–58. 6 nos. bd. in 1 v. 16°. *Wdcts.*

Edited by T. Edwards.

Newman, J. Notes on concrete and works in concrete. L., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. x + 138.

Nystrom, J. W. Pocket book of mechanics and engineering; revised and corrected by W. D. Marks. 19th ed. Phil., 1887. 16°. pp. 671. *Wdcts.*

Paul, W. Villa gardening. 3d ed. L., *etc.*, [1880?]. 12°. pp. xv + 280. *Wdcts.*

Phillips, H. Flora historica; or, The three seasons of the British parterre, historically and botanically treated; with observations on planting. Added, the most approved methods of cultivating bulbous and other plants, as practised by the most celebrated florists of England, Holland, and France. L., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

—— History of cultivated vegetables; comprising their botanical, medicinal, edible, and chemical qualities, natural history, &c. 2d ed. L., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

—— Pomarium Britannicum; an historical and botanical account of fruits known in Great Britain. 3d ed., enlarged and improved. L., 1823. 8°. pp. ix + 372.

Reed, *Lieut.* **H. A.** Photography applied to surveying. N. Y., 1888. 4°. pp. (3) + 68. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

Richard, G. Les moteurs à gaz. P., 1885. 8°. pp. xxx + 479. *Figs.*, and *Atlas*, obl. 4°.

Robin, C. P. Histoire naturelle des végétaux parasites qui croissent sur l'homme et sur les animaux vivants: Atlas des planches. P., 1853. l. 8°. pp. 24. 15 *plates.*

Robinson, W. Gleanings from French gardens; an account of such features of French horticulture as are most worthy of adoption in British gardens. L., 1868. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 291. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Schübeler, F. C. Die Culturpflanzen Norwegens, mit einem Anhange über die altnorwegische Landwirthschaft; mit einem Vorwort von C. Boeck. Christiania, 1862. 4°. pp. viii + 468. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — Einleitung. — Amphibrya (monocotyledones). — Acramphibrya (diocotyledones).—Die altnorwegische Landwirthschaft.— Berichtigungen und Nachträge.— Résumé.— Register.

Herausgegeben auf Veranlassung des academischen Collegiums, als Universitäts-Program.

Scottish (The) gardener; a magazine of horticulture and floriculture. Vol. xiii.–xv. *m.* Edin., 1864–66. 3 v. 12°.

Smart, J. H. A manual of free gymnastic and dumb-bell exercises. Cin., *etc.*, [1864]. 16°. pp. 64. *Figs.*

Smith, C. H. J. Parks and pleasure grounds; or, Practical notes on country residences, villas, public parks and gardens. L., 1852. 12°. pp. xi + 290.

Speechly, W. A treatise on the culture of the vine; with hints on the formation of vineyards in England. York, 1790. f°. pp. xvi + (4) + 224.

Steuart, *Sir* **H.,** *bart.* The planter's guide; or, A practical essay on the best method of giving immediate effect to wood, by the removal of large trees and underwood; originally intended for the climate of Scotland. 2d ed., improved and enlarged. Edin., *etc.*, 1828. 8°. pp. xxxvii + 527. 6 *plates.*

Sweet, R. The hot-house and greenhouse manual; or, Botanical cultivator. 5th ed. L., 1831. 8°. pp. (4) + 714.

Thorne, W. H. Junior course in mechanical drawing. Phil., [1888]. obl. 24°. pp. 41. 8 *plates.*

Thurston, R. H. Materials of engineering. Pt. 1, 3. N. Y., 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **1.** Non-metallic materials: stone, timber, fuels, lubricants, etc. 3d ed. — **3.** Brasses, bronzes, and other alloys, and their constituent materials. 2d ed.

Versammlung deutscher Land- und Forstwirthe. Die Provinz Preussen: Geschichte ihrer Cultur, und Beschreibung ihrer land- und forstwirthschaftlichen Verhältnisse. Königsberg, 1863. 8°. pp. iii + (2) + 529. *Plates* and *table.*

Wegmann, E., *jr.* The design and construction of masonry dams, giving the method employed in determining the profile of the Quaker Bridge Dam. N. Y., 1888. 4°. pp. iv + (1) + 106. *Frontisp., figs.*, and 59 *plates.*

West (The) of Scotland horticultural magazine, florist's companion, and garden advertiser. Vol. i. [–iv., no. 2]. June, 1863–July, 1866. *m.* Glasg., [1864–66]. 3 v. and 2 pts. bd. in 3 v. 12°.

No more published.

Whateley, T. Observations on modern gardening. 2d ed. L., 1770. 8°. pp. (7) + 257.

Wheeler, W. H. The drainage of fens and low lands by gravitation and steam power. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 175. 8 *plates.*

Wood, S. The plain path to good gardening; or, How to grow vegetables, fruits, & flowers successfully. L., [1871]. sm. 8°. pp. 330. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Woodbury, C. J. H. The fire protection of mills and construction of mill floors; containing tests of full size wood mill columns. 2d ed. N. Y., 1882. 8°. pp. ix + 196. *Wdcts.*

Wright, A. W. American street railways; their construction, equipment and maintenance. Chic., *etc.*, 1888. 12°. pp. 200. *Illus.*

Fine Arts and Archæology.

Baumeister, (K.) A., *editor.* Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums, zur Erläuterung des Lebens der Griechen und Römer in Religion, Kunst und Sitte. Vol. iii. München, *etc.*, 1888. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **iii.** Perseus-Zwölfgötter.

"Bearbeitet von B. Arnold, E. Assmann, H. Blümner, R. Borrmann, W. Deecke, E. Fabricius, A. Flasch, P. Græf, A. Holm, K. von Jan, L. Julius, G. Kawerau, J. Matz, A. Milchhöfer, A. Müller, O. Richter, H. von Rohden, L. von Sybel, A. Trendelenburg, C. Waldstein, R. Weil, E. Wölfflin, und dem Herausgeber."

Cook, E. T. A popular handbook to the National Gallery, including notes collected from the works of Mr. Ruskin; with preface by Ruskin. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + (1) + 703. *Plan* and *orn.*

Dye, J. S. Coin encyclopædia, a complete illustrated history of the coins of the world; containing a full account of the earliest known mediums of exchange, discovery of the precious metals, coins of the Bible, ancient Greek, Roman and Jewish coinage, early and modern coins of Asia and Africa, Anglo-American, American colonial and continental issues, Anglo-American tokens, and the pattern pieces, experimental issues, and coins of the United States, with a general history of mines, mining, mints, assays, etc. Added, an appendix by E. Mason, jr., presenting an authenticated statement of the coinage of the late southern confederacy, at New Orleans, 1861; with copies of papers on file at Washington, and fac-simile of the coins issued. Phil., 1888. 8°. pp. (1162). *Wdcts.*

Faccioli, R. Archiginnasio di Bologna, monografia. Bologna, 1888. f°. pp. (3) + 6 *plates, in portfolio.*

"Omaggio del Collegio degli Ingegneri ed Architetti di Bologna agli scienziati commemoranti l'ottavo centenario dello studio bolognese."

Great Britain — *Local Government Board.* Joint report by Dr. Barry and P. G. Smith on back-to-back houses. L., 1888. f°. pp. 55. *Plates.*

Scholtz, A. Inschriften und Häuserzeichen der Stadt Glogau. n. t.-p. [Ostern, 1875.] 4°. pp. 36–42. *Figs.*

Bd. with Adrian, L. Über das lateinische Participium praesentis passivi.

Schweinfurth, J. A. Sketches abroad, made during a nine months' tour through a part of Spain, Italy, France, and the South Kensington Museum, MDCCCLXVI. Bost., 1888. f°. *Photolithographed t.-p.* + 30 *plates, in portfolio.*

Thorburn, *Col.* **W. S.** A guide to the coins of Great Britain & Ireland, in gold, silver, and copper, from the earliest period to the present time, with their value. 2d ed. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 164. *Port., wdcts.*, and 29 *plates.*

Philology.

Adrian, L. Über das lateinische participium praesentis passivi. Ostern, 1875. 4°. pp. 35.

"Programm des Königl. evangelischen Gymnasiums zu Gross-Glogau."

Aristoteles. Nicomachean ethics, books v. & x.; translated, with a revised Greek text and brief explanatory notes, by F. A. Paley. Camb., *etc.*, 1872. 16°. pp. vi + 129.

Greek and English.

Bieligk, E. De casuum syntaxi a Floro historico usurpata. — Diss. inaug. Halis Saxonum, 1883. 8°. pp. 87 + (1).

Biese, C. J. A. A. De obiecto interno apud Plautum et Terentium atque de transitu verbalium notionum. — Diss. inaug. Kiliae, 1878. 4°. pp. 55.

Birt, T. De participiis quae dicuntur perfecti passivi. Marburgi, 1883. 4°. pp. xxiv.

Birtin, G. Abridged grammars of the languages of the cuneiform inscriptions. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 117. (**Rost, R.**, *editor*. Trübner's simplified grammars of the principal Asiatic and European languages. xvii.)

Contents: — Sumero-Akkadian. — Assyro-Babylonian. — Vannic. — Medic. — Old Persian.

Blase, H. De modorum temporumque in enuntiatis condicionalibus latinis permutatione quaestiones selectae. — [Diss. inaug.] Argentorati, 1885. 8°. pp. 110.

Blaum, R. Quaestionum Valerianarum specimen. Argentorati, 1876. 4°. pp. 47 + (3).

"Beilage zum Programm des Kaiserl. Lyceums zu Strassburg."

Brolén, C. A. De elocutione A. Cornelius Celsus. — Disputatio academica. Upsaliæ, 1872. 8°. pp. 46.

Chandler, H. W. A practical introduction to Greek accentuation. 2d ed., revised. Oxf., 1881. 8°. pp. xliii + 292. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Cortese, G. Grammatica Catoniana. Savone, 1882. 8°. pp. 27.

Cramer, F. A. De perfecti coniunctivi usu potentiali apud priscos scriptores latinos. — Diss. philol. Marburgi Cattorum, 1886. 8°. pp. 87 + (1).

Degenhart, J. De auctoris Belli Hispaniensis elocutione et fide historica. Wirceburgi, 1877. 8°. pp. (5) + 79.

Eidenschink, J. Der Infinitiv bei Corn. Nepos; mit Rücksicht auf die Ergebnisse der neueren Sprachwissenschaft dargestellt. — [Diss. inaug.] Passau, 1877. sm. 8°. pp. 48.

Engelhardt, —. Passive Verba mit dem Accusativ, und der accusativus grächus bei den lateinischen Epikern. Bromberg, 1879. 4°. pp. 19.

"Programm der städtischen Realschule zu Bromberg."

Erdmann, O. Ueber den Gebrauch der lateinischen adjectiva mit dem Genetiv, namentlich bei den Schriftstellern des I. Jahrhunderts n. Chr. Stendal, 1879. 4°. pp. 24.

"Wissenschaftliche Beilage zu dem Programm des Gymnasiums zu Stendal."

Fritsch, —. Ueber den Sprachgebrauch des Vellejus Paterculus; ein Beitrag zur historischen Syntax der lateinischen Sprache. 1er Th. Arnstadt, 1876. 4°. pp. 27.

"Programm des Fürstlichen Gymnasiums zu Arnstadt."

Fuhrmann, K. De particularum comparativarum usu Plautino. Particula I. — Diss. philologica. Griphiswaldiae, 1869. sm. 8°. pp. 46.

Grabenstein, K. G. A. De interrogationum usu Horatiano. — Diss. inaug. Halis Saxonum, 1883. 8°. pp. 64 + (1).

Grasberger, L. De usu Pliniano. — Diss. Wirceburgi, 1860. sm. 8°. pp. 128.

Heidtmann, G. Die Negation bei dem lateinischen conjunctivus. Wesel, 1868. 4°. pp. v.

"Gymnasium zu Wesel; Jahresbericht 1867-68."

Homerus. Iliad; edited, with English notes and introduction, by Walter Leaf. Vol. ii. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. *Frontisp.*

Contents: — ii. Books xiii.-xxiv.

—— Odyssey. Books i.-xii.; the text, and an English version in rhythmic prose by G. H. Palmer. Bost., *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. xviii + (1) + 433.

Greek and English on opposite pages.

Hoppe, F. Der conjunctiv der conjugatio periphrastica activa in indirecten Fragen und Bedingungssätzen, und der nominativus cum infinitivo futuri activi bei Cicero. Gumbinnen, 1879. 4°. pp. 19.

—— Zu den Fragmenten und der Sprache Ciceros; das particip. fut. act., imberbus und imberbis, neutiquam, usquam, uspiam, humane, humaniter, dominatus, Alliteration, u. s. w. Gumbinnen, 1875. 4°. pp. 25.

Ignatius, W. De verborum cum praepositionibus compositorum apud Cornelium Nepotem, T. Livium, Curtium Rufum, cum dativo structura. Berolini, 1877. 8°. pp. 138 + (2).

Keppel, —. Die abhängigen irrealen Bedingungssätze im Lateinischen. n. t.-p. [München, 1877.] 8°. pp. 201-206.

Extracted from "Blätter f. d. bayer. Gymn.- u. Real-Schulw." XIII. Jahrg.

Kienitz, O. De qvi localis modalis apvd priscos scriptores latinos vsv. [Lpz., 1879.] 8°. pp. 527-574.

Extracted from Jahrbücher für classische Philologie. Supplement Band x.

—— De qvin particulae apud priscos scriptores latinos usu. Carolsruhae, 1878. 4°. pp. 24.

"Beilage zum Programm des Grossherzoglichen Gymnasiums zu Carlsruhe."

Klussmann, R. Tulliana. Berolini, 1877. 4°. pp. 19.

Knoke, F. Ueber hic und nunc in der oratio obliqua. Bernburg, 1881. 4°. pp. 11.

"Einladungsschrift des Herzoglichen Karls-Gymnasiums in Bernburg."

Koziol, H. Der Stil des L. Apuleius; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des sogenannten afrikanischen Lateins. Wien, 1872. 8°. pp. (7) + 354.

Krause, H. De Vergilii usurpatione infinitivi. Berolini, 1878. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 114.

Landgraf, G. De Ciceronis elocutione in oratoribus pro P. Quinctio et pro Sex. Roscio Amerino conspicua. Wirceburgi, 1878. 8°. pp. 51.

Loch, E. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlung; [zum Gebrauch des imperativus bei Plautus]. Memel, 1871. 4°. pp. 26.

"XI. Jahresbericht über das städtische Gymnasium zu Memel."

Merguet, P. A. H. De usu syntactico infinitivi latini, maxime poetico. — Diss.-inaug. Regimonti, Pr., [1863]. sm. 8°. pp. 43.

Müller, G. Ueber die sogenannten unwilligen oder missbilligenden Fragen im Lateinischen. Görlitz, 1875. 4°. pp. xxii.

"Separatabdruck aus dem Programm des Gymnasiums zu Görlitz."

—— Zur Lehre vom Infinitiv im Lateinischen. Görlitz, 1878. 4°. pp. xx.

"Städtisches Gymnasium zu Görlitz; [Einladungsschrift]"

Naegler, K. De particularum usu apud L. Annaeum Senecam philosophum. Pars I.: De particulis concessivis et interrogativis. — Diss. inaug. Halis Saxonum, [1873]. 8°. pp. 38 + (2).

Opitz, E. Quo sermone ei, qui ad Ciceronem litteras dederunt, usi sint. Naumburg, a. S., 1879. 4°. pp. 20.

"Domgymnasium zu Naumburg a. S.; Jahresbericht."

Packard, L. R. Studies in Greek thought; essays. Bost., 1886. 12°. pp. iv + (1) + 182.

Contents: — Morality and religion of the Greeks. — Plato's arguments in the Phaedo for the immortality of the soul. — On Plato's system of education in the Republic. — The Oedipus rex of Sophokles. — Summary of the Oedipus at Kolonos of Sophokles. — Summary of the Antigone of Sophokles. — The beginning of a written literature among the Greeks.

Planer, H. De haud et haudquaquam negationum apud scriptores latinos usu. — Diss. philologica. Jenae, 1886. 8°. pp. 91.

Reiter, H. Quaestiones Varronianae grammaticae. — Diss. inaug. Regimontii, 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 122 + (2).

Reuss, C. L. F. De coniunctionum causalium apud Tacitum usu. — Diss. inaug. Halis Saxonum, 1876. sm. 8°. pp. 42 + (2).

Richardson, G. M. De 'dum' particulae apud priscos scriptores latinos usu. — Diss. inaug. Lipsiae, 1886. 8°. pp. 95 + (1).

Rothe, K. Quaestiones grammaticae ad usum Plauti potissimum et Terentii spectantes. Berl., [1881]. 4°. pp. 36.

"Programme du Collège Royal Français."

Rothheimer, J. De enuntiatis conditionalibus Plautinis. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1876. 8°. pp. 53 + (1).

Schrimer, K. Über die Sprache des M. Brutus in den bei Cicero überlieferten Briefen. Metz, 1884. 4°. pp. 26.

"Wissenschaftliche Beilage zu dem Jahresberichte des Lyceums zu Metz."

Schmalz, J. H. Ueber die Latinität des P. Vatinius in den bei Cicero Ad fam. v., 9 und 10 erhaltenen Briefe. Mannheim, 1881. 4°. pp. 27–48.

"Grossherzogliches Gymnasium Mannheim; Jahresbericht."

Segebade, J. D. N. Observationes grammaticae et criticae in Petronium. — Diss. inaug. Halis Saxonum. 8°. pp. 54 + (1).

Staedler, K. G. L. De sermone Lucretiano. — Diss. inaug. Ienae, 1869. 8°. pp. 51 + (1).

Stinner, A. De eo quo in epistolis usus est sermone. Oppeln, 1879. 8°. pp. 72.

Thielmann, P. De sermonis proprietatibus quae leguntur apud Cornificium et in primis Ciceronis libris. — [Diss. inaug.] Argentorati, 1879. 8°. pp. 113 + (1).

Thiemann, K. Grundzüge der homerischen Modus-Syntax, sowie Lehre vom Gebrauch und Unterschied der Partikeln ἄν und κέν. Berl., 1881. 12°. pp. (2) + 55.

Tunison, J. S. Master Virgil: the author of the Æneid as he seemed in the Middle Ages; a series of studies. Cin., 1888. 8°. pp. vii + 230.

Vergilius Maro, P. Opera. Nouvelle éd.; publiée par E. Benoist. 7e tirage revu. P., 1886. 16°. pp. xii + 591.

—— Aeneidos libri priores sex; edited, with notes, by L. Schmitz. L., *etc.*, 1879. 16°. pp. 285. (**Collins'** school series.)

—— Æneid; translated literally, line by line, into dactylic hexameter by O. Crane. N. Y., 1888. sm. 4°. pp. xxxviii + (2) + 258.

Weissenhorn, I. [*or* J.] **B.** Parataxis Plautina. Burghausen, [1884]. 8°. pp. 22.

"Programm der königl. Studienanstalt Burghausen."

Wheeler, B. I. Analogy and the scope of its application in language. [Ithaca, N. Y.], 1887. 8°. pp. 50.

Reprinted from Cornell University studies in classical philology. Contains, pp. 44–50, a bibliography of analogy.

Whitney, W. D. The roots, verb-forms, and primary derivatives of the Sanskrit language; a supplement to his Sanskrit grammar. Lpz., *etc.*, 1887. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 250. (**Bibliothek** indogermanischer Grammatiken. ii., 2.)

The cover title is dated 1885.

Wichert, G. Ueber den Gebrauch des adjectivischen Attributs an Stelle des subjectiven oder objectiven Genetivs im Lateinischen; ein Beitrag zur Assimilation. Berl., 1875. 8°. pp. (2) + 59.

Wiener Studien; Zeitschrift für classische Philologie. 1er–10er Jahrg. 1879–88. *irreg.* Wien, 1879–88. 10 v. bd. in 5. 8°. *Fac-sims.* and *figs.*

Contents: — i. **Hartel, W. (A.)** *Ritter* **von.** Analecta. — **Gomperz, T.** Die Ueberreste eines Buches von Epikur περὶ φύσεως. — **Jerusalem, W.** Die Inschrift von Sestos und Polybios. — **Schenkl, K.** Zur lateinischen Anthologie. — **Gitlbauer, M.** Verbesserungsvorschläge zu Cicero's Epp. ad familiares lib. x. — **Zechmeister, J.** Kritische Beiträge zu Paulinus von Nola. — **Kvíčala, J.** Syntaktische Untersuchungen. — **Bass, J.** Ueber das Verhältniss Herodots und Hellanikos'. — **Fellner, T.** Zur Chronologie und Pragmatik des Hermokopidenprocesses. — **Jung, J.** Ueber die Bevölkerungsverhältnisse des Römischen Reiches; eine statistisch-antiquarische Studie. — **Kvíčala, J.** Syntaktische Untersuchungen. — **Gitlbauer, M.** Verbesserungs-Vorschläge zu Cicero's Epp. ad familiares lib. x. — **Hartel, W. (A.),** *Ritter* **von.** Erste und zweite Lesung in der athenischen Volksversammlung. — ii. **Gomperz, T.** Kritische Bemerkungen. — **Schenkl, H.** Zur Ueberlieferungsgeschichte der rhetorischen Schriften des Dionysios von Halikarnassos. — **Scheindler, A.** Zu Nonnus von Panopolis. — **Krall, J.** Das Jahr der Eroberung Aegyptens durch Kambyses. — **Schenkl, K.** Die handschriftliche Ueberlieferung der Consolatio ad Liviam. — **Huemer, J.** Analekten zur lateinischen Anthologie. — Kritische Beiträge zur Historia euangelica des Juvencus. — **Zechmeister, J.** Kritische Beiträge zu Paulinus von Nola. — **Kruczkiewicz, B.** Ueber die Geltung des Schriftzeichens VO und des mit einem consonantischen V schliessenden Schriftzeichens OV in der Sprache der gebildeten Römer seit der Zeit des Erlasses über die Bacchanalien vom J. 186 v. Chr. G. — **Schenkl, H.** De metoecis Atticis. — **Hartel, W. (A.),** *Ritter* **von.** Analecta. — **Petschenig, M.** Emendationen zu des Corippus Iohannis. — **Schenkl, H.** Zur Textkritik des Ausonius. — iii. **Wessely, K.** Der Wiener Papyrus. — **Krall, J.** Der Wiener Papyrus. — **Szanto, E.** Die Abstimmung in den attischen Geschworenengerichten. — **Mekler, S.** Zu griechischen Tragikern. — **Rzach, A.** Der Hiatus bei Apollonios Rhodios. — **Scheindler, A.** Zu Nonnos von Panopolis. — **Schenkl, H.** Handschriftliches zu Lysias. — **Stolz, F.** Zur Declination lateinischer Substantiva. — **Hirschfeld, O.** Das Neujahr des tribunicischen Kaiserjahres. — Antiquarisch-kritische Bemerkungen zu Römischen Schriftstellern. — **Schenkl, K.** Lectiones panegyricae. — **Hartel, W. (A.),** *Ritter* **von.** Analecta. — **Abel, E.** Die Söldnerinschriften von Abu-Simbul. — **Knoll, P.** Zum Codex Athous und zum ersten Prooemium des Babrios. — **Schenkl, H.** Die Überlieferung der Reden des Isaeus im Codex Crippsianus. — **Gollob, E.** Eine attische Prytanenurkunde. — **Scheindler, A.** Zur Kritik der Paraphrase des Nonnos von Panopolis. — **Hirschfeld, O.** Epigraphisches. — Zu Statius. — **Stowasser, J. M.** Zu Lucilius. — iv. **Holzinger, K.,** *Ritter* **von.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Ravennasscholien zu Aristophanes. — **Krall, J.** Zum zweiten Buche Herodots. — **Schenkl, H.** Zur Kritik der Schrift Demetrios, περὶ ἑρμηνείας. — **Scheindler, A.** Zur Kritik der Paraphrase des Nonnos von Panopolis. — **Schenkl, K.** De Statii Achilleidis codice Etonensi. — **Gomperz, T.** Die Akademie und ihr vermeintlicher Philomacedonismus; Bemerkungen zur Bernays' Phokion. — **Rzach, A.** Zur Kritik der sibyllinischen Weissagungen. — **Stowasser, J. M.** Varia. — **Petschenig, M.** Studien zu den Metamorphosen des Apuleius. — **Wessley, K.** Der Wiener Papyrus. — Evangelien-Fragmente auf Papyrus. — Eine Pergamenrolle d. vi. Jahrhunderts. — **Abel, E.** Zur Handschriftenkunde d. Pindar. — **Hofmann, K. B.** Ueber vermeintliche antike Seife. — **Ziwsa, C.** Der Intercalar bei Catullus. — **Petschenig, M.** Emendationen zu des Corippus Iohannis. — **Huemer, J.** Ein Tractat über lateinische Reimbildung. — **Gollob, E.** Zur "Niobestatue" am Siphylos bei Magnesia. — **Krall, J.** Zur "Niobestatue" am Siphylos bei Magnesia. — v. **Hartel, W. (A.),** *Ritter* **von.** Ein griechischer Papyrus aus dem Jahre 487 n. Chr. — **Petersen, E. (A. H.)** Der Streit des Poseidon und der Athena. — **Schenkl, H.** Zur Geschichte des attischen Bürgerrechtes. — **Jung, J.** Geographisch-historisches bei Procopius von Caesarea. — **Hirschfeld, O.** Augustus und sein mimus vitae. — Bemerkungen zu Tacitus. — **Stowasser, J. M.** Verworfene Bausteine. — **Schenkl, K.** Grammaticorum Batavorum in C. Valerii Flacci Argonautica coniecturae ineditae. — **Huemer, J.** Lateinische Rhythmen des Mittelalters. — **Rzach, A.** Beiträge zu Hesiodos. — **Baar, A.** Zur Kritik von Lucian's Kataplus. — **Holzinger, C.,** *Ritter* **von.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Venetusscholien zu Aristophanes. — **Zechmeister, J.** De Iuli Frontini strategematon libris. — **Stowasser, J. M.** Kritische und hermeneutische Beiträge zu Lucilius. — **Schenkl, H.** Zur Textesgeschichte der Eclogen des Calpurnius und Nemesianus. — **Wessely, K.** Zum Münzwesen der späteren Römischen Kaiserzeit. — vi. **Swoboda, H.** Die Ueberlieferung der Marathonschlacht. — **Zycha, J.** Ist die xvi. und xx. Rede des Isocrates verstümmelt überliefert? — **Kunz, A.** Ueber die Echtheit zweier Psephismen in der pseudo-Plutarchischen Schrift, "Leben der zehn Redner." — **Zingerle, A. R.** Zu Ovids Metamorphosen. — **Schenkl, H.** Zur Textesgeschichte der Eclogen des Calpurnius und Nemesianus. — **Bauer, A.** Plut. Them. c. 4. — **Hartel, W. (A.),** *Ritter* **von.** Analecta. — **Hirschfeld, O.** Bemerkungen zu der Biographie des Septimius Severus. — Die Annalen des C. Fannius. — **Stolz, F.** Angeblicher Ausfall des intervocalischen s im Lateinischen. — Zur lateinischen

Declination. — **Sedlmayer, H. S.** Beiträge zur Geschichte der Ovidsstudien im Mittelalter. — **Hartel, W. (A.), *Ritter* von.** Phaedrus. 1, 16, 1. — **Szanto, E.** Plataeae und Athen. — **Stowasser, J. M.** Eine Glosse und ihre muthmassliche Quelle. — **Baran, A.** Die einheitliche Composition der ersten Philippica des Demosthenes. — **Stowasser, J. M.** Satura. — **Engelbrecht, A. G.** Beobachtungen über den Sprachgebrauch der lateinischen Komiker. — **Petschenig, M.** Ueber den Codex Casinensis der Schrift 'De aquis urbis Romae,' nebst einer neuen Collation desselben. — Emendationen zu Corippus. — **Schenkl, K.** Herodianea. — **Huemer, J.** Lateinischen Rhythmen des Mittelalters. — **Beer, R.** De nova scholiorum in Iuvenalem recensione instituenda. — **vii. Kubitschek, W.** Die Erdtafel des Julius Honorius. — **Hauler, E.** Textkritische Bemerkungen zu Theokrits φαρμακεύτριαι. — **Stowasser, J. M.** Satura. — **Thumser, V.** Untersuchungen über die attischen Metöken. — **Wessely, K.** Analekten. — **Zycha, J.** Gebrauch von ἐπεί, ἐπείπερ, ἐπειδή, ἐπειδήπερ. — **Wessely, K.** Die Faijumerreste einer Thukydides-Handschrift. — Neue griechische Papyri aus This und Panopolis. — **Hartel, W. (A.), *Ritter* von.** Analecta. — **Petersen, E. (A. H.)** Scaenica. — **Baran, A.** Zur Chronologie des euboeischen Krieges und der olynthischen Reden des Demosthenes. — **Szanto, E.** Anleihen griechischer Staaten. — **Goldbacher, A.** Liber περὶ ἑρμηνείας qui Apulei Madaurensis esse traditur. — **Beer, R.** De nova scholiorum in Iuvenalem recensione instituenda. — **Huemer, J.** Aus alten Bücherverzeichnissen; ein Beitrag zur lateinischen Literaturkunde. — **viii. Szanto, E.** Anleihen griechischer Staaten. — **Kohm, J.** Kritisch-exegetische Studien zu Antiphon. — **Baar, A.** Beobachtungen über Lucians Sprachgebrauch. — **Schwarz, A.** Zur Kritik der Smyrna-Reden und der Rede Ἀπελλὰ γενεθλιακὸς des Aelius Aristides. — **Magirus, K.** Griechische Papyri im ägyptischen Museum in Berlin. — **Wessely, K.** Bemerkungen zu den Texten der vorangehenden Abhandlung. — Neue griechische Ostraka. — **Kubitschek, W.** Die Persiushandschrift der Peterskirche in Rom. — **Wotke, K.** Über alte Formen bei Vergil. — **Stolz, F.** Gibt es wirklich gar keine Spuren einer älteren Betonung des Lateinischen? — Zu den lakonischen Inschriften. — **Wessely, K.** Bericht über griechische Papyri in Paris und London. — **Sternbach, L.** Beiträge zu den Fragmenten des Aristophanes. — **Schenkl, H.** Pythagoreersprüche in einer Wiener Handschrift. — **Hilberg, I.** Kann Theodoros Prodromos der Verfasser des Χριστὸς πάσχων sein? — **Hauler, E.** Ein neues Palimpsestfragment zu Sallusts Historien. — **Zingerle, A. R.** Beiträge zur Kritik und Erklärung des Hilarius von Poitiers. — **ix. Simon, J.** Zur zweiten Hälfte der Inschrift von Gortyn. — **Hauler, E.** Die Orléaner Palimpsestfragmente zu Sallusts Historien. — **Huemer, J.** Iter Austriacum. — **Reisch, E.** Properz-Studien. — **Gottlieb, T.** Randbemerkungen des Codex Bernensis 363. — **Beer, R.** Ein alter Katalog und eine junge Fälschung. — **Sternbach, L.** De gnomologio Vaticano inedito. — **Hilberg, I.** Textkritische Beiträge zu Georgios Pisides. — **Bauer, A.** Die Inschriften auf der Schlangensäule und auf der Basis der Zeusstatue in Olympia. — Kleandridas und Gylippos. — **Wessely, K.** Griechische Papyri des British Museums; Papyrus LXXVII. — **Szanto, E.** Hypothek und Scheinkauf im griechischen Rechte. — **Domaszewski, A. von.** Die Verwaltung der Provinz Mesopotamien. — **Stolz, F.** Beiträge zur lateinischen Grammatik und Etymologie. — **Stowasser, J. M.** Das Luxemburger Pergamen. — **x. Sternbach, L.** De gnomologio Vaticano inedito. — **Hilberg, I.** Die Verstechnik des Ephraëmios. — **Burkhard, K. I.** Die handschriftliche Überlieferung von Nemesius, περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου. — **Hauler, E.** Beiträge zur Geschichte und Lesung des vaticanischen Fragments zu Sallusts Historien. — **Fleischmann, H.** Ad Propertium. — **Usener, H. (K.)** Epikurische Spruchsammlung. — **Gomperz, T.** Zur Epikurischen Spruchsammlung. — **Sternbach, L.** De gnomologio Vaticano inedito. — **Rzach, A.** Die neuen Papyrusfragmente des Hesiodos. — **Swoboda, H.** Über griechische Schatzverwaltung. — **Maixner, F.** Über den sogenannten Gebrauch von *unus* als umbestimmten Artikel in der älteren Latinität.

"Supplement der Zeitschrift für österr.-Gymnasien." Edited by Ritter W. (A.) von Hartel and K. Schenkl.

Wolff, O. De enuntiatis interrogativis apud Catullum, Tibullum, Propertium. — Diss. inaug. Halis Saxonum, 1883. 8o. pp. (2) + 62 + (1).

Woelfflin, E. Die Gemination im Lateinischen. n. t.-p. [München, 1882.] 8o. pp. 422–491.

Extracted from Sitzungsberichte der Königlichen Baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München, Philosophisch-philologisch-historische Classe. 1882?

—— Lateinische und romanische Comparation. Erlangen, 1879. 8o. pp. vi + 91.

Wordsworth, *Rev.* J. Fragments and specimens of early Latin, with introduction and notes. Oxf., 1874. 8o. pp. xxx + (1) + 679.

Contents: — Grammatical introduction. — Inscriptions. — Selections from authors. — Indexes.

Ziemer, H. Vergleichende Syntax der indogermanischen Comparation, insbesondere der Comparationcasus der indogermanischen Sprachen und sein Ersatz. Berl., 1884. 8o. pp. xii + 282.

Literature.

[**Argonne, N.**, *afterwards* **B. d'.**] Mélanges d'histoire et de littérature; par M. de Vigneuil-Marville [pseud.]. 4e éd., revûë, corrigée & augmentée par M. *** [l'abbé A. Banier]. P., 1725. 3 v. 16o.

"Le dernier vol. de cette dernière éd. est entièrement de l'éditeur. Il a resserré dans les deux premiers les trois volumes de d'Argonne." — QUÉRARD, *La France Littéraire.*

Arnold, M. Essays in criticism. 2d series. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16o. pp. vii + (1) + 331.

Contents: — The study of poetry. — Milton. — Thomas Gray. — John Keats. — Wordsworth. — Byron. — Shelley. — Count Leo Tolstoi. — Amiel.

Chaucer, G. The tale of Beryn, with a prologue of The adventure of the pardoner with a tapster at Canterbury; re-edited from the duke of Northumberland's unique MS. by F. J. Furnivall & W. G. Stone, with English abstract of French original and Asiatic versions of the tale by W. A. Clouston. Pt. ii. L., 1887. 8o. *Plan.* (**Chaucer Society**, *London.* [Publications.] 2d series, 24.)

De Quincey, T. Select essays, narrative and imaginative; edited and annotated by D. Masson. Edin., 1888. 2 v. 16o. *Port.*

Contents: — i. On murder considered as one of the fine arts. — Early memorials of Grasmere. — Revolt of the Tartars. — ii. The Spanish military nun. — The English mail-coach. — Suspiria de profundis.

Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. 23er Jahrg. Weimar, 1888. 8o.

Edited by F. A. Leo.

Francis, J. C. John Francis, publisher of the Athenæum; a literary chronicle of half a century; with an introductory note by R. H. F. Bourne. L., 1888. 2 v. sm. 8o. *Ports.*

Contents: — i. Introductory note. — Autobiography of John Francis. — The founding of the Athenæum 1828–32. — The Athenæum 1832–56. — Scott. — Lamb. — Coleridge. — Mrs. Hemans. — Hogg. — "L. E. L." — Theodore Hook. — Southey. — John Murray. — Campbell. — Hood. — Wordsworth. — ii. The Athenæum 1857–82. — Daniel Macmillan. — Macaulay. — Dickens. — H. F. Chorley. — John Francis 1881–82.

Another vol., containing personal details about John Francis, is to be published by J. C. Francis.

Galton, A., *compiler.* English prose from Maundeville to Thackeray. L., 1888. 16o. pp. xiv + 333. (**Rhys, E.**, *editor.* Camelot series.)

[**Gaubertin,** BORSTEL *sieur* **de.**] L'Astrée de mestire Honoré d'Vrfé, ou, par plusieurs histoires, & sous personnes de bergers & d'autres, sont deduits les divers effects de l'honeste amitié. Sixièsme partie. P., 1626. sm. 8o. *Engr. t.-p.* and *port.*

This is the 2d vol. of the spurious continuation of d'Urfé's L'Astrée, published under d'Urfé's name by Borstel, sieur de Gaubertin. For the genuine continuation, edited by Baro, see d'Urfé.

[**Gomberville, M.** LE ROY, *sieur* **de.**] Polexandre. P., 1646, '37, '45, '37. 5 v. sm. 8o. *Engr. t.-pp.*

The 1st and 3d pts. are "reveve, changée, et avgmentée en cette dernière édition." The 2e partie lacks tiie printed t.-p.

Halévy, L. L'abbé Constantin; with English notes by F. C. Sumichrast. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. 12o. pp. 203. (**Romans** choisis. 2.)

Hennequin, A. N., *and others.* Le train de plaisir; comédie en quatre actes. P., 1888. 12o. pp. 183.

Heywood, T. Best plays. Edited by A. W. Verity; with an introduction by J. A. Symonds. Unexpurgated ed. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 427. *Frontisp.* (**Ellis, H.**, *editor*. The mermaid series. [xii.])

Contents: — Thomas Heywood: by J. A. Symonds. — A woman killed with kindness. — The fair maid of the west. — The English traveller. — The wise woman of Hogsdon. — The rape of Lucrece.

Kebbel, T. E. Life of George Crabbe. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. 157 + v. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor*. "Great Writers." [xxi.])

Contains, pp. i–v, a bibliography of Crabbe by J. P. Anderson.

[**La Calprenède, G. de** Costes, *sieur* **de.**] Cléopâtre. 2e–8e, 11e, 12e partie. P., 1647–58. 9 v. 12°. *Engr. t.-pp.*

This copy is made up of two different eds. The 5e partie lacks the t.-p.

Lane, J. Continuation of Chaucer's 'Squire's tale'; edited from the original MS. version of 1616, Douce 170, collated with its MS. revision of 1630, Ashmole 53, by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. i. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xii + 237. (**Chaucer Society**, *London*. [Publications.] 2d series, 23.)

Molière, F. *sieur* **de.** Polixene. P., 1644. 16°. pp. (13) + 896.

[——] La vraye svitte de Polixene. P., 1634. 16°. pp. (7) + 994.

"Die *Polixene* erschien zu Paris 1623, war aber schon 1622 geschrieben, da der Autor bereits am 23. Juli dieses Jahres das Privileg erwarb. Im Jahre 1632 erfuhr der Roman eine unrechtmässige Fortsetzung (2 Bde. 8°) durch den Buchhändler Pomeray, aber 1634 wurde eine *Vraye Suite des Adventures de la Polixene* veröffentlicht." — Koerting.

Nation (Die), Wochenschrift für Politik, Volkswirtschaft, und Litteratur. IV. Jahrg. *w.* Berl., [1887]. 4°.

Edited by T. Barth. To be continued.

Rabbe, F. Shelley; the man and the poet. Chic., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 411.

Racine, J. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd., par Paul Mesnard. P., 1885–86, '65–85. 8 v., *Album*, and *vol. of music*, 8°. (**Regnier, (J. A.) A.**, *editor*. Les grands écrivains de la France.)

Contents: — **i.** Notice biographique sur Jean Racine. — Mémoires contenant quelques particularités sur la vie et les ouvrages de Jean Racine, par Louis Racine. — Note sur l'épitaphe française et sur l'épitaphe latine de Jean Racine. — Livres et manuscrits de Jean Racine. — La Thébaïde; ou, Les frères ennemis. — Alexandre le grand. — **ii.** Andromaque. — Les plaideurs. — Britannicus. — Bérénice. — Bajazet. — **iii.** Mithridate. — Iphigénie. — Phèdre. — Esther. — Athalie. — **iv.** Plan du 1er acte d'Iphigénie en Tauride. — Poésies. — Lettre à l'auteur des *Hérésies imaginaires* et des *Deux visionnaires*, et lettre aux deux apologistes de Port Royal. — Discours prononcés à l'Académie française. — Abrégé de l'histoire de Port Royal. — **v.** Épitaphes. — Explications de médailles. — Fragments et notes historiques. — Notes sur des sujets religieux. — Ouvrages attribués à Racine. — Traductions. — **vi.** Remarques sur les Olympiques de Pindare et sur l'Odyssée d'Homère. — Livres annotés — Lettres. — **vii.** Lettres (*suite.*) — Lettres de divers à divers. — Testaments. — Notice bibliographique. — Table alphabétique. — **viii.** Étude sur le style de Racine. — Lexique de la langue de Racine, avec une introduction grammaticale, par Ch. Marty-Laveaux. — Tableaux des représentations de Corneille et de Racine, depuis Louis XIV jusqu'en 1870, par Eugène Despois.

Tom. i.–iii. are 2e éd.

Retz, J. F. P. de Gondi, *cardinal* **de.** Œuvres. Nouvelle éd., par A. Feillet, J. Gourdault, et R. Chantelauze. Tom. i.–ix. P., 1870–87. 9 v. 8°. (**Regnier, (J. A.) A.**, *editor*. Les grands écrivains de la France.)

Contents: — **i.** Avertissement. — Notice biographique. — Mémoires, 1613–48. — **ii.** 1648–49. — **iii.** 1650–51. — **iv.** 1651–54. — **v.** 1654–55. — Défense de l'ancienne et légitime Fronde. — Le solitaire aux deux désintéressés. — Les contre-temps du sieur de Chavigny. — Manifeste de Mgr. le duc de Beaufort. — Le vrai et le faux de M. le prince et de M. le cardinal de Retz. — Les intérêts du temps. — Le vraisemblable sur la conduite de Mgr. le cardinal de Retz. — Remonstrance au roi sur la remise des places maritimes de Flandres entre les mains des Anglois. — Sur la conduite de Mgr. le coadjuteur. — Réponse du curé à la lettre du marguillier sur la conduite de Mgr. le coadjuteur. — Discours libre et véritable sur la conduite de Mgr. le prince et de Mgr. le coadjuteur. — Les intrigues de la paix, et les négociations faites à la cour parmi les amis de M. le prince depuis sa retraite en Guyenne jusques à présent. — Suite véritable des intrigues de la paix. — Avis aux malheureux. — La conjuration du comte Jean-Louis de Fiesque. — **vi.** Lettres épiscopales, 1654–1662. — **vii.** Affaire de la garde corse et du duc de Créqui. — Mission du cardinal Retz à Rome au sujet de la doctrine de l'infallibilité du Pape. — Investiture du royaume de Naples, etc., 1665–66. — **viii.** Correspondance 1638–1679. — **ix.** Pièces diverses 1631–1652. — Sermons 1646–1652. — Dissertations 1677–1678. — Appendice.

Richardson, C. F. American literature, 1607–1885. Vol. ii. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889 [1888]. 8°. *Orn.*

Contents: — **ii.** American poetry and fiction.

Saint Simon, L. de Rouvroy, *duc* **de.** Mémoires. Nouvelle éd., par A. de Boislisle. Tom. vi. P., 1888. 8°. (**Regnier, (J. A.) A.**, *editor*. Les grands écrivains de la France.)

Contents: — **vi.** Fin de 1698, 1699.

Shakespeare, W. A new variorum edition of Shakespeare; edited by H. H. Furness. Vol. vii. Phil., *etc.*, 1888. 8°.

Contents: — **vii.** The merchant of Venice.

—— King Richard the second, the 1st quarto, 1597; a facsimile in photolithography by H. Praetorius, from the copy in the possession of H. Huth; with an introductory notice by Rev. W. A. Harrison. L., 1888. 8°. pp. (3) + 75. (**Shakspere**-quarto facsimiles. 18.)

—— King Richard the second, the 3d quarto, 1608; a facsimile in photolithography by C. Praetorius, from the copy in the British Museum; with an introductory notice by Rev. W. A. Harrison. L., 1888. 8°. pp. iv + 77. (**Shakspere**-quarto facsimiles. 19.)

—— Richard the third, the 3d quarto, 1602; a facsimile in photolithography, by C. Praetorius; with an introductory notice by P. A. Daniel. L., 1888. 8°. pp. iii + 92. (**Shakspere**-quarto facsimiles. 42.)

—— Shakespearian extracts from "Edward Pudsey's booke," temp. Elizabeth and James I., which include some from an unknown play; also records of the Shakespeares of Smitterfield and Wroxall; collected by R. Savage. Stratford-on-Avon, [1888]. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 83. (**Stratford**-upon-Avon note books. 1.)

Sharp, W. Life of Heinrich Heine. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. 218 + xvii. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor*. "Great writers." [xxii.])

Contains, pp. i–xvii, a bibliography of Heine by J. P. Anderson.

[**Souvigny, C.** Sorel, *sieur* **de.**] L'anti-roman; ov, L'histoire dv berger Lysis, accompagnée de ses remarques; par Iean De la Lande, Poiteuin [*pseud.*]. P., 1623. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Engr. t.-p.*, and *frontisp.*

Tom. ii. lacks both t.-pp.

"Ce roman est un critique de 'l'Astrée' de d'Urfé. Il existe aussi sous ce titre: 'Berger extravagant.'" — Quérard, *Les supercheries littéraires dévoilées.*

Urfé, H. d'. L'Astrée, ov, par plvsievrs histoires, et sous personnes de bergers & d'autres, sont deduits les divers effets de l'honneste amitié. P., 1630–38. 5 v. bd. in 6. sm. 8°. *Engr. t.-pp.* and *Ports.*

Contents: — **i.** 1e partie. — **ii.** 2e partie. — **iii.** 3e partie. — **iv.** 4e partie, livres i.–vi. — **v.** 4e partie, livres vii.–xii. — **vi.** La conclusion et dernière partie.

Vol. i., iv., v. lack engr. t.-pp., vol. ii., iii., v., printed t.-pp. The engr. t.-p. of vol. vi. is dated 1628, the printed t.-p., 1638. The first part of l'Astrée originally appeared in 1608, the 2d in 1610, the third in 1619. June 1, 1625, d'Urfé died, leaving the romance unfinished. In 1626 one Borstel, sieur de Gaubertin, who had procured access to d'Urfé's papers, sold to a publisher, Robert Fouet, a spurious continuation of l'Astrée, of which

Fouet published 2 vols. under d'Urfé's name in 1625 and 1626. The second vol. of this continuation is catalogued under Gaubertin. The family of d'Urfé resolved to put an end to this use of his name, and his nephew, Charles Emmanuel, commissioned Balthazar Baro, who had been d'Urfé's secretary and friend, to finish the romance in accordance with the design of the author. Baro published the genuine 4th part, catalogued above, November 5, 1627, and the 5th and last part December 31, of the same year. See "Recherches bibliographiques sur le roman d'Astrée, par M. Aug. Bernard" in *Bulletin du bibliophile*, année 1859, p. 531; 2e éd, P., 1861.

Ward, *Mrs.* **M. A.** A. Robert Elsmere. L., *etc.*, 1888. 2 v. 12o.

Wordsworth, W. Selections; by W. Knight and other members of the Wordsworth Society; with preface and notes. L., 1888. 8o. pp. xv + 309. *Port.*

History.

Abbott, E. A history of Greece from the earliest times to the Ionian revolt. N. Y., 1888. 8o. pp. xi + 553.

Baedeker, K., *editor.* Belgium and Holland; handbook for travellers. 8th ed., revised and augmented. Leipsic, *etc.*, 1885. 16o. pp. lxii + 342. *Maps* and *plans.*

Contains, pp. xxxvii-lxii, "An historical sketch of art in the Netherlands" by Anton Springer, "adapted for the use of English travellers, with the assistance of J. A. Crowe."

——, *editor.* The eastern Alps, including the Bavarian Highlands, the Tyrol, Salzkammergut, Styria, Carinthia, Carniola, and Istria. 5th ed., remodelled and augmented. Leipsic, 1883. 16o. pp. xxx + 427. *Illus.*

——, *editor.* Egypt. Pt. 1. 2d ed., revised and augmented. Leipsic, *etc.*, 1885. 16o. *Illus.*

Contents: — 1. Lower Egypt and the Fayûm and the peninsula of Sinai.

——, *editor.* Great Britain, England, Wales, and Scotland as far as Loch Maree and the Cromarty Firth; handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1887. 16o. pp. lxii + 530. *Maps* and *plans.*

Written by J. F. Muirhead; contains, pp. xxxii-lx, an "Historical sketch of architecture in England," by E. A. Freeman.

——, *editor.* Italy. Leipsic, *etc.*, 1886-87. 3 v. 16o. *Illus.*

Contents: — i. Northern Italy, including Leghorn, Florence, Ravenna, the Island of Corsica, and routes through France, Switzerland and Austria. — ii. Central Italy and Rome. — iii. Southern Italy and Sicily, with excursions to the Lipari Islands, Malta, Sardinia, Tunis and Corfu.

Vol. i. is 7th ed.; vol. ii. and iii. are 9th ed. Vol. i. contains, pp. xxvii-lxii, an historical sketch of "Italian art," by Anton Springer; vol. ii. contains, pp. xxix-xlii, an historical sketch of "Ancient art," by R. Kekulé, and, pp. xliii-lx, a sketch of "Roman art, mediæval and modern," by Anton Springer, both "adapted for the use of English travellers, with the assistance of J. A. Crowe," also, an "Index of streets and plans of Rome;" vol. iii. contains, pp. xxvii-xliii, a sketch of "Ancient art," by R. Kekulé, "adapted for the use of English travellers, with the assistance of J. A. Crowe."

——, *editor.* London and its environs. 6th revised ed. Leipsic, *etc.*, 1887. 16o. pp. viii + 340 + 45. *Maps* and *plans.*

Contains an "Index of streets and plan of London."

——, *editor.* Northern Germany. 9th ed., revised and augmented. Leipsic, *etc.*, 1886. 16o. pp. xxxiv + 460 + 8. *Maps* and *plans.*

Contains an "Index of streets and plans of Berlin."

——, *editor.* Norway and Sweden. 3d revised ed. Leipsic, *etc.*, 1885. 16o. pp. lxxx + 427 + 42. *Maps* and *plans.*

Contains a "Sketch of Norwegian and Swedish grammar, with vocabulary and list of phrases."

——, *editor.* Palestine and Syria. Leipsic, *etc.*, 1876. 16o. pp. xvi + 610. *Illus.*

Written by Albert Socin.

——, *editor.* The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 10th revised ed. Leipsic, 1886. 16o. pp. xxxiv + 410. *Maps* and *plans.*

Contains, pp. xxiv-xxxiv, a sketch of "Rhenish art," by Anton Springer.

——, *editor.* Southern Germany and Austria, including Hungary and Transylvania. 6th ed., revised and augmented. Leipsic, *etc.*, 1887. 16o. pp. xvi + 441. *Maps* and *plans.*

——, *editor.* Switzerland, and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and the Tyrol. 12th ed. Leipsic, 1887. 16o. pp. xxviii + 484. *Illus.*

Burrows, M. Cinque Ports. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16o. pp. viii + 261. *Maps.* (**Freeman, E. A.,** *and Rev.* **W. Hunt,** *editors.* Historic towns. [vi.])

Carlson, F. F. Geschichte Schwedens. 6er Bd. Gotha, 1887. 8o. (**Heeren, A. H. L.,** *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.)

Contents: — vi. Bis zum städter Frieden, 1706.

Caro, J. Geschichte Polens. 5er Teil, 2e Hälfte. Gotha, 1888. 8o. (**Heeren, A. H. L.,** *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.)

Contents: — v., 2. 1481-1506.

Chevalier, (C.) U. (J.), *l'abbé.* Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge: bio-bibliographie. Supplément. P., 1888. l. 8o. pp. (258).

Contents: — Principaux ouvrages cités. — Bio-bibliographie.

Denton, *Rev.* **W.** England in the fifteenth century. L., 1888. 8o. pp. viii + 337.

Dierauer, J. Geschichte der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. 1er Bd. Gotha, 1887. 8o. (**Heeren, A. H. L.,** *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.)

Contents: — i. Bis 1415.

Dunn, J. P., *jr.* Indiana; a redemption from slavery. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. 16o. pp. viii + 453. *Map.* (**Soudder, H. E.,** *editor.* American Commonwealths. [xi.])

Earle, *Rev.* **J.** A hand-book to the land-charters, and other Saxonic documents. Oxf., 1888. sm. 8o. pp. cxi + (2) + 519.

Fiske, J. The critical period of American history, 1783-1789. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8o. pp. xviii + 368. *Map.*

Contents: — Results of Yorktown. — The thirteen Commonwealths. — The league of friendship. — Drifting towards anarchy. — Germs of national sovereignty. — The federal convention. — Crowning the work.

Fléchier, (V.) E., *Bp. of Nîmes.* Mémoires sur les Grands-jours tenus à Clermont en 1665-1666; publiés par B. Gonod. P., 1844. 8o. pp. xxxv + 461 + (1). *Wdcts., plate* and *music.*

Foote, *Commander* **A. H.** Africa and the American Flag. N. Y., 1854. 8o. pp. 390. *Plates.*

Foster, F. H. The seminary method of original study in the historical sciences, illustrated from church history. N. Y., 1888. 16o. pp. xi + 129.

France — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. P., 1872-85. 10 v. 4o. *Illus.*

Contents: — 1e série: *Histoire politique et littéraire:* **Henry** IV., *King of France.* Recueil des lettres. Supplément; publié par J. Guadet. 1872. — **Richelieu, A. J.** du Plessis, *card.* **de.** Lettres, instructions diplomatiques et papiers d'état; publiés par Avenal. 1874. — **Desjardins, A.,** *editor.* Négociations diplomatiques de la France avec la Toscane; documents recueillis par G. Canestrini. 1872-75. 2 v. — **Mazarin, J.,** *card.* Lettres pendant son ministère; publiées par A. Chéruel. 1872-83. 3 v. — **Charles** V., *the Wise, King of France.* Mandements et actes divers; publiés par L. Delisle. 1874.

[*Supplementary series*] Rapports au ministre sur la collection des documents inédits de l'histoire de France et sur les actes du comité des travaux historiques. 1874. — **Catherine de' Medici.** Lettres; publiées par le cte H. de La Ferrière. 1880-85. 2 v.

Freeman, E. A. Four Oxford lectures, 1887; fifty years of European history; Teutonic conquest in Gaul and Britain. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. 112.

—— William the Conqueror. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 200. (**Twelve** English statesmen. [i.])

Gibbon, E. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire; with notes by Milman, Guizot, and Dr. William Smith. N. Y., [1880]. 6 v. 8°. *Port.*

The eds. of London, 1802, 1818, 1838, and Bost., 1856, are also in the library.

Great Britain — *Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.* 10th, pt. i.–vi., 11th, pt. i.–vi. report. L., 1885–88. 12 pts. 8°.

—— — —— Calendar of the manuscripts of the Marquis of Salisbury, preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. Pt. i., ii. L., 1883–88. 2 pts. 8°.

Green, *Mrs.* **A. S.** Henry the Second. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 224. (**Twelve** English statesmen. [ii.])

Green, S. S. Pliny Earle Chase. [Worcester, Mass., 1887.] 8°. pp. 8. *Port.*

"A memoir prepared for the American Antiquarian Society, April 27, 1887."

—— The use of the voluntary system for the maintenance of ministers in the colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay during the earlier years of their existence. Worcester, Mass., 1886. 8°. pp. 42.

"The historical portion of the report of the American Antiquarian Society, April 28, 1886."
Both the above are from the author.

Hale, *Rev.* **E. E.,** *and* **E. E. Hale,** *jr.* Franklin in France; from original documents, most of which are now published for the first time. Pt. ii. Bost., 1888. 8°. *Port.* and *vdcts.*

Contents: — **ii.** The treaty of peace and Franklin's life till his return.
From the authors.

Harrison, F. Oliver Cromwell. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 228. (**Twelve** English statesmen. [vii.])

Hinsdale, B. A. The old Northwest, with a view of the thirteen colonies as constituted by the royal charters. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 440. *Maps.*

Hoffmann, F. W. Geschichte der Stadt Magdeburg, nach den Quellen bearbeitet. Magdeburg, 1845–50. 3 v. 8°. *Plates.*

[**Holabird,** *Brig. Gen.* **S. B.**] Tabular statements showing the names of commanders of army corps, divisions, and brigades, United States Army, during the war of 1861 to 1865; compiled from data on record in the office of the Quartermaster General of the army [and Flags of the Army of the United States carried during the war of the Rebellion, 1861–1865, to designate the headquarters of the different armies, army corps, divisions, and brigades; compiled under the direction of the Quartermaster General of the U. S. Army]. [Phil.,] 1887. f°. ff. (85). 89 *chromolithographed plates.*

The cover title is "Military commanders and designating flags of the United States Army, 1861–1865." The "Tabular statements" and "Flags of the army" have separate complete t.-pp. These two works are also published separately.

Huber, A. Geschichte Oesterreichs. 3ter Bd. Gotha, 1888. 8°. (**Heeren, A. H. L.,** *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.)

King, R. Ohio; first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. (5) + 427. *Maps.* (**Scudder, H. E.,** *editor.* American commonwealths. [xii.])

Kinglake, A. W. The invasion of the Crimea: its origin, and progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. New ed. Vol. viii., ix. Edin., *etc.*, 1888. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Maps.*

Contents: — **viii.** Siege of Sebastopol. — **ix.** Siege of Sebastopol [*continued*]. — Death of Lord Raglan. — Index, i–ix.
"Cabinet edition."

Königlich Baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München — *Historische Commission.* Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. Bd. xxvi.–xxvii. Lpz., 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **xxvi.** Philipp III. von Hessen-Pyrker. — **xxvii.** Quad-Reinald.

Ladies' Calhoun Monument Association. A history of the Calhoun monument at Charleston, S. C. Charleston, S. C., 1888. 8°. pp. vi + 147. *Plates.*

Contents: — **Cunningham, C.** A sketch of the Ladies' Calhoun Monument Association, as prepared from the minute books. — **Courtney, W. A.** Remarks. — A description of the procession and ceremonies at the unveiling of the Calhoun monument, 26th Apr., 1887. — **Cheesborough,** *Miss* **E. B.** Calhoun, ode. — **Lamar, L. Q. C.** Oration on J. C. Calhoun. — **Preston,** *Mrs.* **M. J.** Calhoun. — Letters.

[**Lamoreux, A. J.**] The Rio News handbook of Rio de Janeiro; by the editors of the Rio News. Rio de Janeiro, 1887. 16°. pp. 197 + (11). *Frontisp.* and *map.*

Lewis, J. W. The life, labors, and travels of elder Charles Bowles of the Free Will Baptist denomination; together with an essay on the character and condition of the African race by the same; also An essay on the fugitive slave law of the U. S. Congress of 1850 by Rev. Arthur Dearing. Watertown, [N. Y.], 1852. sm. 8°. pp. 285 + (2).

Page 43 mutilated.

McCulloch, H. Men and measures of half a century; sketches and comments. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. xxv + 542.

McPherson, E. The political history of the United States of America during the period of reconstruction, from April 15, 1865, to July 15, 1870, including a classified summary of the legislation of the 39th, 40th, and 41st congresses, with votes thereon; with the action, congressional and state, on the 14th and 15th amendments to the constitution of the United States, and the other important executive, legislative, politico-military, and judicial facts of that period. 3d ed. Wash., 1880. 8°. pp. 9 + 648.

Martin, B. E. Old Chelsea, a summer-day's stroll; illustrated by J. Pennell. L., 1889 [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. 192. *Illus.*

Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. 6th series, vol. ii. Bost., 1888. 8°. *Facsim.*

Contents: — [**lii.**] Sewall's letter-book. Vol. ii. 1712–1734. — Samuel Sewall jr.'s memoranda. 1704–1761. — General index to vol. i., ii. [6th series.]

—— Collections. 5th series, vol. x. Bost., 1888. 8°.

Contents: — [**L.**] Trumbull papers.
Contains an index of the 5th series.

Mombert, *Rev.* **J. I.** A history of Charles the Great, Charlemagne. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. xi + 564. *Map, port.* and *table.*

Contents: — Ancestral period. 680–768. — Royal period. 768–800. — Imperial period. 800–814.

Möser, J. Osnabrückische Geschichte; mit Urkunden. Neue vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Berl., *etc.*, 1780. 2 v. 8°. *Frontisp.* and *orn.*

Oesterley, H. Wegweiser durch die Literatur der Urkunden Sammlungen. Berl., 1885–86. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Allgemeines. — Das deutsche Reich. — **ii.** Frankreich. — Italien. — Iberien. — Britannien. — Skandinavien. — Slaven. — Ungarn. — Griechenland. — Orient.

Ohio Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Sketches of war history, 1861–65; papers read be-

fore the Commandery. Vol. i., ii. Cin., 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Maps.*

Contents: — i. **Force,** *Maj. Gen.* **M. F.** Marching across Carolina. — **Kemper,** *Capt.* **A. C.** Brigadier-General W. H. Lytle. — The night after the battle. — **Bell,** *Maj.* **W. H.** Ante bellum. — **Hosea,** *Maj.* **L. M.** The campaign of Selma. — **Dudley,** *Lieut.* **E. S.** A reminiscence of Washington and Early's attack in 1864. — **Bates,** *Brig. Gen.* **J. H.** Ohio's preparation for the war. — **Hawkins,** *Lieut.* **M. L.** Sketch of the battle of Winchester. — **Murdoch, J. E.** Love of country and foot-prints of time. — **Smith,** *Capt.* **S. B.** Military small arms. — **Leggett,** *Maj. Gen.* **M. D.** The military and the mob. — **Isham,** *Lieut.* **A. B.** Through the Wilderness to Richmond. — **Finch,** *Lt. Col.* **G. M.** In the beginning. — **Crane,** *Capt.* **W. E.** Bugle blasts. — **Robertson,** *Col.* **R. S.** From the Wilderness to Spottsylvania. — **Force,** *Maj. Gen.* **M. F.** Personal recollections of the Vicksburg campaign. — **Hazen,** *Maj. Gen.* **W. B.** The growth of an idea, signal service. — **Adae,** *Capt.* **O A. G.** Our military future. — **Stevenson, B. F.** Cumberland gap. — **Rice,** *Capt.* **O.** Afield with the eleventh army corps at Chancellorsville. — **Ostrander,** *Lieut.* **J. S.** An hour with victory. — **Carnahan,** *Capt.* **J. R.** Personal recollections of Chickamauga. — ii. **Monfort,** *Capt.* **E. R.** From Grafton to McDowell through Tygart's Valley. — **Thayer,** *Capt.* **G. A.** Gettysburg, as we men on the right saw it. — **Stevenson, B. F.** Kentucky neutrality in 1861. — **Weist, J. R.** The medical department in the war. — **Williams, E. C.** Recollections of the Red River expedition. — **Scofield,** *Capt.* **L. T.** The retreat from Pulaski to Nashville. — **Bond,** *Maj.* **L. H.** A confederate spy. — **Fuller,** *Maj. Gen.* **J. W.** Our Kirby Smith. — **Rule, W.** The loyalists of Tennessee in the late war. — **Isham,** *Lieut.* **A. B.** Care of prisoners of war north and south. — **Ricks,** *Lieut.* **A. J.** Carrying the news of Lee's surrender to the Army of the Ohio. — **Cox,** *Maj. Gen.* **J. D.** The surrender of Johnston's army and the closing scenes of the war in North Carolina. — **Ashmun,** *Lieut.* **G. C.** Recollections of a peculiar service. — **Voris,** *Maj. Gen.* **A. C.** Charleston in the Rebellion. — **Chamberlain,** *Maj.* **J. W.** Scenes in Libby Prison. — **Anderson,** *Col.* **L.** Canby's campaign in New Mexico. — **Fuller,** *Lieut.* **W. G.** The corps of telegraphers under General A. Stager during the War of the Rebellion. — **Speed, J.,** Abraham Lincoln.

Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, *comte de.* History of the civil war in America. Vol. iv. Phil., [1888]. 8°. pp. xviii + 681. *Port.* and *map.*

Edited by J. P. Nicholson.

Platt, *Rev.* **S. H.** The martyrs and the fugitive; or, A narrative of the captivity, sufferings, and death of an African family and the slavery and escape of their son. N. Y., 1859. 12°. pp. 95.

"Published for the benefit of the fugitive."

Reimann, B. Neuere Geschichte des preussischen Staats, vom Hubertsburger Frieden bis zum Wiener Kongress. 2er Bd. Gotha, 1888. 8°. (**Heeren, A. H. L.,** *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.)

Revue d'histoire diplomatique. 1e, 2e année. *q.* P., 1887–88. 2 v. 8°.

"Publié sur les soins de la Société d'Histoire Diplomatique." To be continued.

St. Bris, T. de. Discovery of the origin of the name of America. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 140. *Illus.*

"Abridged popular edition."

Shepard, E. M. Martin Van Buren. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. vi + 404. (**Morse, J. T.,** *editor.* American statesmen. [xix.])

Sheridan, *Maj. Gen.* **P. H.** Personal memoirs. N. Y., 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Surtees Society. Publications. Vol. 1, 22, 24, 31, 33, 35, 37, 42, 44, 46, 47, 49, 52, 55, 56, 67, 79, 80. L., 1835–85. 18 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Tanguay, C., *l'abbé.* Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes, depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours. 5e vol. Montréal, 1888. 8°.

Contents: — v. Joachim — Mercier.

[**Thompson, W. T.**] The slaveholder abroad; or, Billy Buck's visit, with his master, to England; a series of letters from Doctor Pleasant Jones to Major Joseph Jones of Georgia. Phil., 1860. 12°. pp. 512. 7 *plates.*

Authorship known by courtesy of Major J. H. Estill of the Savannah *News.*

Traill, H. D. William the Third. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 204. (**Twelve** English statesmen. [viii.])

Union League Club, *New York* (*City*). [Charter and articles of association, reports, and list of members of] the Union League Club. 1888. [N. Y.], 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 104. *Frontisp.*

U. S. — *Department of the Interior.* Official register of the United States, containing a list of the officers and employés in the civil, military, and naval service, on the 1st of July, 1887; with a list of vessels belonging to the United States. Wash., 1887. 2 v. 4°.

Contents: — i. Legislative, executive, judicial. — ii. Post-office department and postal service.

—— — *Exploring Expedition,* 1841. Map of Hawaiian group, or Sandwich Islands, 1841. N. Y., 1867. *Size,* 40 × 60 cm. *Scale,* wanting. *Rolled.*

—— — *President.* The messages of President Buchanan; with an appendix containing sundry letters from members of his cabinet at the close of his presidential term, etc.; compiled by J. B. Henry. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 328.

—— — *Senate.* Journal of executive proceedings. Vol. i.–xvi. Wash., 1829–87. 16 v. bd. in 18. 8°.

Contents: — i. 1789–1805. — ii. 1805–15. — iii. 1815–29. — iv. 1829–37. — v. 1837–41. — vi. 1841–45. — vii. 1845–48. — viii. 1848–52. — ix. 1852–55. — x. 1855–58. — xi. 1858–61. — xii. 1861–62. — xiii. 1862–64. — xiv. 1864–66. — xv. 1866–67. — xvi. 1867–68.

Of vol. i.–iii., 1829, 750 copies we reprinted; of vol. iv.–xvi., 1887, there were "one hundred copies printed, not made public."

—— — *War Department.* The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies; prepared by Lieut. Col. R. N. Scott. Series I., vol. xx., pt. 2, xxi. Wash., 1887–88. 2 v. 8°.

Vidi, *pseud.* The underground mail-agent; by Vidi. Phil., 1853. 12°. pp. (1) + 238. *Frontisp.*

Has 2 t.-pp.; 1st, on fine paper and not included in the pagination, is as above; 2d reads "Mr. Frank, the underground mail-agent," etc., as above.

Warfield, E. D. The Kentucky resolutions of 1798; an historical study. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 203.

Winsor, J., *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. vii. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — vii. *The United States of North America, Pt.* ii. **Lowell, E. J.** The United States of America, 1775–82; their political struggles and relations with Europe. — **Jay, J.** The peace negotiations of 1782–83. — **Ellis, G. E.** The loyalists and their fortunes. — **Winsor, J.** The confederation, 1781–89. — **Curtis, G. T.** The constitution of the United States and its history. — **Johnston, A.** The history of political parties. — **Soley, J. R.** The wars of the United States, 1789–1850. — **Angell, J. B.** The diplomacy of the United States. — [**Winsor, J.,**] *and* **E. Channing.** Territorial acquisitions and divisions. — [**Winsor, J.**] The portraits of Washington.

a 36.12

JUN 17 1889

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. II., No. 10. ITHACA, MAY, 1889. Whole No. 23.

CONTENTS.

1. Recent Publications by Cornell University and its Officers 191
2. Note 196
3. List of Additions, January to April, 1889 . . . 197
General (p. 197); Theology and Philosophy (p. 198); Law and Sociology (p. 199); Science (p. 205); Useful Arts (p. 210); Fine Arts (p. 213); Philology (p. 214); Literature (p. 217); History (p. 221).

List of Additions. — *Continued.*

RECENT PUBLICATIONS BY CORNELL UNIVERSITY AND ITS OFFICERS.

By the University.

The following are the principal publications of the University from April 1, 1888, to March 31, 1889, not recorded under the name of some officer: —

The Cornell University register. 1888–89. Ithaca, N. Y., [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. 234.

Announcement of the courses of instruction for the academic year 1888–89, with directions for students. Ithaca, N. Y., [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. 30.

Courses of study for graduate students for the academic year 1888–89. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 30 + (1).

The ten-year book of Cornell University. II., 1868–88. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 215.

Edited by the Librarian. Contains a list of matriculates, with biographical data and addresses of graduates.

First annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, 1888. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station. [No.] i.–iv. May–Dec., 1888. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 4 pts. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Announcement of the School of Law for the Year 1888–89. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 21.

Library bulletin of Cornell University. Vol. ii., no. 7, June, 1888 — vol. ii., no. 9, Jan., 1889. Ithaca, 1888–89. 3 pts. 8°.

Announcement of the School of Pharmacy for the year 1888–89. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 16.

By Officers.

In the present list are included the titles of books, pamphlets, and signed contributions to periodicals, transactions, etc., published during the period extending from April 1, 1888, to March 31, 1889, together with a few of earlier date not recorded in former lists. As no returns have been received from officers now absent from the University on leave, the record of their publications is not here given, but it will be included in the next annual list.

Adams, C. K. Annual report of the president of Cornell University for the academic year 1887–88; with appendices containing reports of appointments and reports of heads of departments on the work of the year, together with tables showing the organization of classes and the attendance in the various courses of instruction. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. v. + 148.

—— A manual of historical literature; comprising brief descriptions of the most important histories in English, French, and German, together with practical suggestions as to methods and courses of historical study. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. xxxviii + (1) + 720.

—— The defeat of President Cleveland. (*Contemporary Review*, vol. lv., p. 283.)

—— Discussion: Defects in our present educational processes. (*In* New York (*State*) — *University.* 102d annual report of the regents, p. 144.)

—— The outlook of higher education. (*America*, vol. i., no. 26, Sept. 27, 1888.)

—— The policy of Russia in the east. (*Chautauquan*, vol. ix., pp. 18, 82.)

—— The public school question. (*America*, vol. i., no. 37, Dec. 13, 1888.)

—— [Remarks on G. M. Forbes's paper: "Defects in our present educational processes."] (*In* New York (*State*) — *University.* 102d annual report of the regents, p. 190.)

—— The teaching of pedagogy in colleges and universities. (*Academy* [Syracuse], vol. iii., p. 469.)

A paper read at Boston, Mass., Oct. 12, 1888, before the New England Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools.

Anderson, R. Construction of large twist drills. *Figs.* (*Mechanical News*, vol. xviii., p. 305.)

—— Copper welding. (*Same*, p. 372.)

—— The speed lathe. *Figs.* (*Same*, p. 353.)

Andrews, E. B. The Federal Convention of 1787. (*In* New York (*State*) — *University*. 102d annual report of the regents, p. 165.)

—— Trusts according to official investigations. (*Quarterly Jour. of Economics*, vol. iii., p. 117.)

Anthony, W. A. On the differing temperature coefficients of the different coils of a fine rheostat. *Fig.* (*In* Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, vol. iv., p. 137.)

Bailey, L. H. American thorns as ornamental plants. (*Garden and Forest*, vol. i., p. 19.)

—— The black maple. (*Botanical Gazette*, vol. xiii., p. 213.)

—— Carex notes from the British Museum. (*Jour. of Botany*, vol. xxvi., p. 321.)

—— Effect of latitude upon the season of flowering and fruiting. (*In* Agricultural College of Michigan — *Experiment Station*. Bulletin no. 40, p. 15.)

—— Experiments in hybridizing. (*Same*, p. 4.)

—— The ignotum tomato. (*Amer. Garden*, March, 1889, p. 84.)

—— Journals of a botanical exploration into the pine forests of Michigan. (*Detroit Free Press*, June 18, 21, 23, 1888.)

Also in part in 1st report of the Experiment Station of the Agricultural College of Michigan, p. 62.

—— "Landscape gardening: a definition." (*Garden and Forest*, vol. i., p. 58.)

—— [The Norway spruce in interior states.] (*Same*, p. 311.)

—— Notes on arbor day: where, how, and what to plant. (*Prairie Farmer*, vol. lx., p. 231.)

—— Notes on carex, IX. (*Botanical Gazette*, vol. xiii., p. 82.)

—— Notes on germination. (*In* Agricultural College of Michigan — *Experiment Station*. Bulletin no. 40, p. 8.)

—— Notes on radishes. (*Same*, p. 5.)

—— Ornamentation about country school houses. *Wdct.* (*Popular Gardening*, vol. iii., p. 138.)

—— Quantities of seed for given lengths of drill. (*In* Agricultural College of Michigan — *Experiment Station*. Bulletin no. 40, p. 4.)

Also in *Amer. Garden*, Sept., 1888, p. 333.

—— Review of current horticultural literature. (*Amer. Garden*, April 1888, p. 159; May, p. 207; June, p. 245; July, p. 280; Sept., p. 344; Oct., p. 378; Nov., p. 395.)

—— Rules for planting windbreaks. (*Garden and Forest*, vol. i., p. 46.)

Abstract in 1st report of Mich. Forestry Commission, 1888, p. 19.

—— Rural notes on Scandinavia. (*Amer. Garden*, Dec., 1880, p. 430.)

—— Synopsis of experiments needed in horticulture. (*In* Agricultural College of Michigan — *Experiment Station*. 1st report, p. 15.)

—— Ten requisites to success in commercial gardening. (*Amer. Garden*, March, 1888, p. 101.)

—— Ten suggestions for the kitchen garden. (*Popular Gardening*, vol. iii., p. 259.)

—— Tubular cabbage leaves. *Fig.* (*Garden and Forest*, vol. i., p. 392.)

Burdick, F. M. Under a low tariff; experience of the United States from 1846 to 1860. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1889.] 8°. pp. 8.

Reprinted from the *Ithaca Democrat*, vol. lxxxi., no. 12, March 21, 1889.

Burr, G. L. Special collections at Ithaca. (*Library Jour.*, vol. xii., p. 369.)

——, *editor*. Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White. I. The Protestant Reformation and its forerunners. Ithaca, 1889. 8°. pp. vi. + 93.

Caldwell, G. C. Falsifications observées en Amérique. (*Revue Internationale des Falsifications*, année 1888, p. 5.)

—— Fertilizers. (*In* Western N. Y. Hortic. Soc. Proceedings of the 34th annual meeting, 1889, p. 30.)

—— Limestone, lime, and plaster. (*In* New York State Agricultural Soc. Transactions, vol. xxxiv., p. 268.)

—— The present aspects of the question of the direct utility of the free nitrogen of the atmosphere for plant-food. (*In* Soc. for the Promotion of Agricultural Sci. Proceedings, 9th meeting, p. 21.)

—— [Review of the 8th annual report of the N. J. Agricultural Experiment Station, 1887.] (*Agricultural Science*, vol. ii., p. 266.)

Church, I. P. [Correspondence on] strains in curved dams. (*Engineering News*, vol. xx., pp. 429, 485.)

—— Unbalanced rotation. (*The Crank*, vol. iii., no. 5, Feb., 1889.)

Comstock, J. H. An introduction to entomology; with many original illustrations drawn and engraved by Anna Botsford Comstock. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. iv + 234. *Wdcts.*

Printed in New York City.

—— Color-relations between pupæ and their surroundings. (*Amer. Naturalist*, vol. xxii., p. 1033.)

—— The grass-eating thrips. (*Same*, p. 260.)

—— The insectary of Cornell University. *Figs.* (*In* Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, iii., p. 25.)

—— The joint worm (isosma hordei). (*In* New York State Agricultural Society. Transactions, vol. xxxiv., p. 295.)

—— A laboratory of experimental entomology. (*Amer. Naturalist*, vol. xxii., p. 468.)

—— On preventing the ravages of wire worms. (*Same*, vol. xxiii., p. 61.)

Also in the *Bulletin* of the Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, III., p. 31.

—— On the destruction of the plum curculio by poisons. (*In* Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, iii., p. 40.)

—— On the methods of experiments in economic entomology. *Plate*. (*Amer. Naturalist*, vol. xxii., p. 1128.)

—— Serious injury to apples by the plum curculio. (*Same*, p. 1035.)

——, *editor*. Entomology. (*Same*, vol. xxii., pp. 364, 468, 545, 654, 751, 842, 937, 1033, 1128; vol. xxiii., p. 61.)

Corson, H. An introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. [2d ed., with additions and corrections.] Bost., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. x + 338.

—— Lady Macbeth's relations to Macbeth. (*Cornell Era*, vol. xxi., p. 114.)

—— Mrs. A. S. Barnes Shakespeare prize. (*Cornell Sun*, vol. viii., no. 63, Jan. 19, 1888.)

—— A passage in Béowulf [vv. 2724 *et seq.*]. (*Modern Language Notes*, vol. iii., p. 97.)

—— The Shakespeare-Bacon controversy. (*Cornell Era*, vol. xx., pp. 124, 135.)

—— Shakespearian study in the university. (*Cornell Sun*, vol. viii., no. 60, Jan. 16, 1888.)

—— The witch agency in Shakespeare's Macbeth. (*Cornell Era*, vol. xxi., pp. 90, 103).

Crane, T. F. The diffusion of popular tales. (*Jour. of Amer. Folk-lore*, vol. i., p. 8.)

—— Treasures of a New York library. (*Evening Post*, May 3, 1888.)

Also in the *Semi-weekly Post*, May 10, 1888. A description of the library of the Union Theological Seminary.

——, *joint editor*. The journal of American folk-lore. Vol. i.–ii., no. i.–iv. Bost., *etc.*, 1888–89. 4 pts. 8°.

Besides unsigned editorial notes these nos. contain seven reviews signed "T. F. C."

Cutter, W. P. *See* **Newbury, S. B.**

Dennis, L. M. Abstract of lectures on metallurgy. Balt., [1889]. 4°. pp. 48.

Papyrograph print. Printed on one side of the paper.

—— A simple acid pump. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, vol. xi., p. 218.)

—— *See also* **Newbury, S. B.**

Dudley, W. R. Directions for laboratory study: anatomy and histology of plants. Ithaca, N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. (1) + 45.

Printed on one side of the paper.

—— The death of Dr. De Bary. (*Botanical Gazette*, vol. xiii., p. 64.)

—— A preliminary list of the vascular plants of the Lackawanna and Wyoming valleys. (*In* Lackawanna Institute of History and Science. Proceedings and collections. Vol. i., p. 29.)

Printed on one side of the paper.

—— Strassburg and its botanical laboratory. *Illus.* (*Botanical Gazette*, vol. xiii., p. 305.)

Reprinted in *Nature*, vol. xxxix., p. 284.

Emerson, O. F. Browning's diction: a study from "The Ring and the book." (*Modern Language Notes*, vol. iv., p. 108.)

—— The Ring and the book. (*Cornell Magazine*, vol. i., p. 205.)

—— To Wordsworth [a sonnet]. (*Chautauquan*, vol. ix., p. 339.)

——, *translator*. Onward, Christian soldiers, [Latin version] from the English of the Rev. S. Baring-Gould. (*Education*, vol. ix., p. 187.)

Gage, S. H. The form and size of the red blood-corpuscles of the adult and larval lamprey eels of Cayuga Lake. *Illus.* (*In* Amer. Soc. of microscopists. Proceedings, vol. x., p. 77.)

Also in *The Microscope*, vol. viii., p. 322.

—— The red blood-corpuscles of lamprey eels in relation to jurisprudence. *Illus.* (*New York Medical Jour.*, vol. xlviii., p. 149.)

——, *joint author*. An illustrated encyclopædic medical dictionary, being a dictionary of the technical terms used by writers on medicine and the collateral sciences in the Latin, English, French, and German languages; by F. P. Foster, with the collaboration of . . . S. H. Gage. Vol. i. N. Y., 1888. 4°.

"Professor Gage worked in the departments of histology and the physiology of digestion, respiration, and circulation. He also did a part of the work in embryology." — *Preface*.

Hale, E. E., *jr.*, *joint author*. Franklin in France; from original documents. By Edward E. Hale and Edward E. Hale, jr. Part II.: The treaty of peace and Franklin's life till his return. Bost., 1888. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 470. *Illus.*

Hathaway, A. S. *See* **Jones, G. W.**

Hewett, W. T. The annual meeting of the Goethe Society at Weimar. (*Academy* [London], vol. xxxiii., p. 395.)

—— [Discussion of J. MacAllister's paper on "Goethe as a scientist."] (*In* Dudley, M. V., *editor*. Poetry and philosophy of Goethe; lectures and extempore discussions before the Milwaukee Literary School in Aug., 1886. Chic., 1887, p. 51.)

—— [Discussion of F. B. Sanborn's paper on "Goethe's relation to English literature."] (*Same*, p. 89.)

—— [Discussion of Mrs. M. A. Shorey's paper on "The elective affinities."] (*Same*, p. 215.)

—— Goethe as a man, a birthday tribute. (*Same*, p. 252.)

—— The Goethe Society and the Goethe archives. (*In* Sanborn, F. B., *editor*. The life and genius of Goethe; lectures at the Concord school of philosophy. Bost., 1886, p. vi.)

—— Goethes Werke [a review of the Weimar ed.]. (*Amer. Jour. of Philology*, vol. viii., p. 484.)

—— Ministers and sovereign in Germany. (*Nation*, vol. xlvii., p. 28.)

—— The modern languages in the Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner. (*Modern Language Notes*, vol. ii., p. 213.)

—— The mutual relations of colleges and academies. (*In* N. Y. (*State*) — *University*. 100th annual report of the regents, p. 249.)

—— The revised constitution of the Netherlands. (*Nation*, vol. xlv., p. 475.)

—— The study of modern European literature in America. (*Science*, vol. x., p. 209.)

—— Wilhelm Scherer. (*Amer. Jour. of Philology*, vol. viii., p. 34.)

A biographical sketch, with a review of Scherer's "History of German literature."

The article on "The House of Orange," recorded in no. 14 of the BULLETIN, has since appeared in a Dutch translation, under title of "Het huis van Oranje," in *Vreemd en Eigen*, vol. i., no. 1, Haarlem, 1887.

Hull, C. H. Helps for cataloguers in finding full names. (*Library Jour.*, vol. xiv. p. 7.)

Jackson, D. C. The relation between the cross section of the iron in armature and field of the Gramme dynamo. *Figs.* (*In* Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, vol. iv. p. 148.)

Jones, G. W. Logarithmic tables. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. 72.

——, *and* **A. S. Hathaway**. A treatise on projective geometry. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 4°. pp. (2) + 103.

Papyrograph print.

—— *See also* **Oliver, J. E.**

Kemp, J. F. Barite from Aspen, Colorado. (*Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, vol. cxxxvii., p. 236.)

—— Iron ores and iron manufactured. (*In* New people's encyclopedia, vol. ii. N. Y., 1889.)

—— A brief review of the literature on ore deposits. (*School of Mines Quarterly*, vol. x., pp. 54, 116.)

—— The dikes of the Hudson river highlands. *Plate.* (*Amer. Naturalist*, vol. xxii., p. 691.)

—— A diorite dike at Forest of Dean, Orange county, N. Y. (*Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, vol. cxxxv., p. 331.)

—— Notes on lead smelting in southeastern Missouri. (*School of Mines Quarterly*, vol. ix., p. 212.)

—— On the Rosetown extension of the Cortlandt series. *Wdct.* (*Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, vol. cxxxvi., p. 247.)

Law, J. Animal plagues and the economy of extinguishing them. (*In* New York State Agricultural Soc. Transactions, vol. xxxiv., p. 34.)

Law, J. Contagious diseases in animals. (*Same*, p. 214.)

McMahon, J. On a property of an imaginary line passing through one of the circular points at infinity. (*Annals of Mathematics*, vol. iv. p. 91.)

Merritt, E. G. Some determinations of the energy of the light from incandescent lamps. *Wdcts.* (*Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, vol. cxxxvii., p. 167.)

Mills, H. H. Diplomatic prelude to the Seven Years' War. (Amer. Historical Assoc. Papers, vol. iii., p. 29.)

—— Frederic the Great. (*Cornell Magazine*, vol. i., p. 36.)

A review of "History of Prussia under Frederic the Great; by Herbert Tuttle," 1888.

Moler, G. S. An instrument for demonstrating the laws of transverse vibrations of cords and wires. *Figs.* (*Am. Jour. of Sci.*, vol. cxxxvi., p. 337.)

—— A swinging arm galvanometer. *Figs.* (*In* American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. Vol. v., p. 345.)

Also in *Electrical World*, vol. ix., p. 271, and in *Electrical Engineer*, vol. vii., p. 259.

Morgan, F. H. Kerosene and gas as protectors of oxidizable solutions. *Fig.* (*Jour. of Analytical Chemistry*, vol. ii. p. 164.)

—— New indicators in the reduction of ferric chloride by stannous chloride. (*Same*, p. 169.)

—— Progress in chemical methods of sanitary water analysis. (*Same*, p. 393.)

A paper read at the 37th meeting of the Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci., Cleveland, 1888.

——, *and* **E. Bates.** Rapid determination of N_2O_5 in nitrates. (*Same*, p. 384.)

Newbury, S. B. Apparatus for fractional distillation in vacuum. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, vol. x., p. 362.)

—— Recent progress in industrial chemistry. (*Same*, vol. xi., pp. 124, 199.)

——, *and* **L. M. Dennis.** Chemical problems, based upon Remsen's briefer course in organic chemistry. Ithaca, N. Y. 8°. pp. 23.

——, *and* **W. P. Cutter.** The safety of commercial kerosene oils. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, vol. x., p. 356.)

Nichols, E. L. Dynamo regulation by means of a third brush. *Fig.* (*Electrician* [London], vol. xxii., p. 440.)

—— The efficiency of artificial methods of illumination. *Figs.* (*Electrical World*, vol. xiii., p. 185.)

Also in *Electrical Engineer*, vol. viii., p. 158, and in *Western Electrician*, vol. iv., p. 177.

—— The Holtz machine as a motor. (*Electrical World*, vol. xii., p. 53.)

—— On compensated resistance standards. *Figs.* (*In* Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, vol. v., p. 296.)

Also in *Electrical Engineer*, vol. vii., p. 246, in *Electrical World*, vol. ix. p. 295, and in *Western Electrician*, vol. ii., p. 259. A paper read before the Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers, Mch. 12, 1889.

—— On the absorption spectra of certain blue solutions. (*Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, vol. cxxxvi., 332.)

——, *and* **W. S. Franklin.** An experiment bearing upon the question of the direction and velocity of the electric current. (*Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, vol. cxxxvii., p. 103.)

Read at the Cleveland meeting of the Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Aug., 1888.

The paper on "The electro-motive force of magnetization," recorded in the last list, has since appeared in the *Electrical Engineer*, vol. vii., p. 302.

Oliver, J. E., *and others.* A treatise on trigonometry; by Profs. Oliver, Wait, and Jones of Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. viii. + 160. *Plate* and *figs.*

This edition was largely rewritten by Professor Jones alone.

Orndorff, W. R. On the decomposition of some diazo compounds in formic and acetic acids. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, vol. x., p. 368.)

—— *and* **H. Jessel.** On the decomposition of acetone with bleaching powder. (*Same*, p. 363.)

Osborne, C. F. Building competition no. 2; the referee's award. (*Building*, vol. x., p. 6.)

—— La construction moderne aux États-Unis. *Illus.* (*La Construction Moderne*, 3e année, p. 577.)

—— Healthy house building. (*Annals of Hygiene*, vol. iv., pp. 1, 53.)

—— The training of an architect. (*Inland Architect*, vol. xi., p. 60.)

"Address before the Western New York State Association of Architects." Also in *Architectural Era*, vol. ii., p. 81.

Prentiss, A. N. Fungous diseases of fruits; a report on the diseases of fruits and the losses which they occasion. (*In* Western N. Y. Hortic. Soc. Proceedings of 34th annual meeting, 1889, p. 114.)

Abstract in *Garden and forest*, vol. ii., p. 59.

—— Hygroscopic movements in the cone-scales of abietineæ. (*Botanical Gazette*, vol. xiii., p. 236.)

Abstract of a paper read at the Cleveland, 1888, meeting of the Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.

—— Weeds. (*In* New York State Agricultural Soc. Transactions, vol. xxxiv., p. 298.)

Roberts, I. P. The conservation of moisture in soil by the application of salt and plaster. (*In* Soc. for the Promotion of Agricultural Sci. Proceedings, 9th meeting, p. 21.)

—— Differences in farm manures. (*Rural New Yorker*, vol. xlviii., p. 104.)

—— The experiment stations. (*Same*, vol. xlvii., p. 508.)

—— Experimental dairy house. *Figs.* (*In* Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, i., p. 3.)

—— Failure of grass seeds. (*Rural New Yorker*, vol. xlvii., p. 540.)

—— Fall care of stock. (*Amer. Agriculturalist*, vol. xlvii., p. 491.)

—— Fall or spring plowing for corn. (*Rural New Yorker*, vol. xlvii., p. 644.)

—— Feeding steers for beef. (*Same*, p. 691.)

—— Growing corn for fodder and ensilage. *Plate.* (*In* Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, iv., p. 49.)

—— Making and saving manures. (*In* New York State Agricultural Soc. Transactions, vol. xxxiv., p. 255.)

—— Mulching of wheat. (*Rural New Yorker*, vol. xlvii., p. 610.)

—— [Nitrogenous and non-nitrogenous food for lambs.] *Lithographed plates.* (*In* Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, ii., p. 2.)

—— Reply to a farmer's letter in regard to ensilage. (*Philadelphia Press*, Feb. 20, 1889.)

—— The soil, the plant, and the animal. (*In* N. Y. State Dairymen's Assoc. 12th annual report, p. 97.)

—— To the American Farmer. (*Rural New Yorker*, vol. xlvii., p. 794.)

A thanksgiving article.

—— Weeds, apples, and sheep. (*Same*, p. 676.)

Schmidt-Wartenburg, H. M. Seneca's influence on Robert Garnier; thesis for the degree of

doctor of philosophy presented at Cornell University, June, 1888. Darmstadt [Germany], 1888. 8°. pp. 49.

—— Postscript to "Cl, Gl > Tl Dl in English pronunciation." (*Modern Language Notes*, vol. iii., p. 97.)

—— Sally in our alley and a German student song. (*Same*, p. 173.)

Schurman, J. G. The literature of modern philosophy in England and America, 1886–1888. (*Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie*, vol. ii., p. 330.)

—— The manifest destiny of Canada. (*Forum*, vol. vii., p. 1.)

Simonds, W. E. Einführung in das Studium der englischen Philologie mit Rücksicht auf die Anforderungen der Praxis; von Dr. Wilhelm Vietor [a review]. (*Modern Language Notes*, vol. iii., p. 253.)

Stedman, J. M. On the development and a supposed new method of reproduction in the sun-animalcule (actinosphaerium Eichhornii). *Wdct.* (*In* Amer. Soc. of Microscopists. Proceedings, vol. x., p. 107.)

—— The tape-worm: methods of preparation for the museum and the microscope. *Wdct.* (*Same*, vol. ix., p. 242.)

Thurston, R. H. Materials of engineering. Pt. 1, 3. N. Y., 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — 1. Non-metallic materials: stone, timber, fuels, lubricants, etc. 3d ed. [revised]. — 3. Brasses, bronzes, and other alloys, and their constituent materials. 2d ed. [revised].

The subtitle of pt. 3 in its first ed. was "Non-ferrous metals and alloys."

During the year the "Treatise on friction and lost work in machinery and mill work" has appeared in a 3d, revised, ed., and that on "Stationary steam engines" in a 2d, revised, ed., both under the titles previously recorded.

—— [Correspondence on Mr. P. W. Willans's paper: "On non-condensing steam-engine trials." (*In* Inst. of Civil Engineers. Proceedings, vol. xciii., p. 292.)

—— Internal friction in non-condensing engines. *Figs.* (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engineers. Transactions, vol. ix., 74.)

Also, under title "On the distribution of the internal friction of engines," in the London *Engineering*, vol. xlvii., pp. 22, 47, 68, in *Jour. of the Franklin Inst.*, vol. cxxvi., p. 370, and in *Scientific Amer., Supplement*, vol. xxvi, pp. 10,713, and 10,729. Abstr. in the Proceedings of the Inst. of Civil Engineers, vol. xcii., p. 485.

—— Large and enlarged photographs and blue prints. *Fig.* (*Same*, p. 696.)

—— Notes on technical education. [1.]–III. (*Academy* [Syracuse], vol. iii., pp. 337, 431, 528, vol. iv., p. 73.)

Contents: — I. The reason and purpose of technical education. — II. The need of a system of technical education in the U. S. — III. Organizing a system of technical education.

—— Official report on Gaskill pumping engine trial. (*In* Chicago — *Department of Public Works.* 12th annual report, 1887, p. 169.)

—— On a trial of a water tube boiler at Sibley College, Cornell University. *Figs.* (*Scientific Amer. Supplement*, vol. xxv., p. 10,234.)

—— On variable load, internal friction, and engine speed and work. *Figs.* (*Same*, vol. xxvi., p. 10,648.)

A paper read at the 18th, Scranton, meeting of the Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engineers.

—— Proportioning steam cylinders. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engineers. Transactions, vol. ix., p. 360.)

—— Résistance propre des machines à vapeur. (*In* Société des Ingénieurs Civils. Mémoires, 41e année, p. 673.)

—— Steam and its rivals. (*Forum*, vol. v., p. 341.)

—— Theories of retaining walls. (*School of Mines Quarterly*, vol. ix., p. 286.)

Tuttle, H. The American commonwealth. (*Epoch*, Jan. 18, 1889.)

A review of "The American commonwealth; by James Bryce," 1888.

—— The Emperor William. (*Atlantic Monthly*, vol. lxi., p. 691.)

—— The outlook in Germany. (*Independent*, vol. xl., p. 801.)

—— True and false partisanship. (*America*, vol. i., no. 12, June 23, 1888.)

Van Vleck, F. Standard section lining. *Figs.* (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engineers. Transactions, vol. ix., p. 107.)

White, A. C. Exercises in the writing of Latin; for the use of the freshman class in Cornell University. Ithaca, 1888. 8°. pp. 22.

White, H. S. Duelling in Germany. (*Cornell Magazine*, vol. i., p. 65.)

—— Englisch-amerikanische Bibliographie. (*In* Goethe Jahrbuch, Bd. ix., S. 360.)

—— [Remarks on Professor H. C. G. Brandt's paper: "Should the elements of French and German be required for admission to all colleges?"] (*In* New York (*State*) — *University.* 102d annual report of the regents, p. 59.)

—— The seminary system in teaching foreign literature. (*Modern Language Notes*, vol. iii., p. 149.)

Also in Modern Language Assoc. of America. Transactions, vol. iii., p. 48.

——, *joint author.* Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der neueren deutschen Litteratur im Jahre 1887 erschienenen wissenschaftlichen Publicationen; von Philipp Strauch [mit Unterstützung von H. S. White, u. a.]. (*Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum*, Bd. xxxiii., S. 70 des Anzeigers.)

——, *editor.* Lessing: Ausgewählte Prosa und Briefe; edited, with notes, by H. S. White. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. vi. + (1) + 236. (Hart, J. M., *editor.* German classics for American students. vi.)

Wilder, B. G., *joint author.* An illustrated encyclopædic medical dictionary, being a dictionary of the technical terms used by writers on medicine and the collateral sciences in the Latin, English, French, and German languages; by F. P. Foster, with the collaboration of . . . B. G. Wilder. Vol. i. N. Y., 1888. 4°.

"Professor Wilder furnished lists of the terms used by writers on the anatomy of the central nervous system, with bibliographical references." — *Preface.*

Williams, H. S. On the fossil faunas of the upper Devonian: Genesee section, New York. (U. S. — *Geological Survey.* Bulletin, no. 41. Wash., 1887 [1888]. 8°. pp. 123. 4 *plates.*)

—— Report of the sub-committee on the upper paleozoic (Devonian). (*In* International Congress of Geologists — *Amer. Committee.* Reports, 1888, part C. 8°. pp. 31.)

Wilson, C. B. Untersuchungen über den Satzbau Luthers; von H. Wunderlich [a review]. (*Modern Language Notes*, vol. iii., p. 143.)

Wilson, W. D. The church identified by a reference to the history of its origin, perpetuation, and extension into the United States. New, revised edition. N. Y., 1888. 12°. pp. 317.

—— Theories of knowledge historically con-

sidered, with special reference to skepticism and unbelief. Syracuse, *etc.*, 1889. 12°. pp. xv. + 307.

Wing, H. H. Air your milk. (*Farmer's Review*, vol. xx., p. 132.)

—— Apples for milch cows. (*Rural New Yorker*, vol. xlvii., p. 835.)

—— Feed for a bull-calf. (*Same*, p. 747.)

—— Manuring grain and potatoes. (*Country Gentleman*, vol. liii., p. 924.)

—— A plea for the thoroughbred bull. (*In* N. Y. State Dairymen's Assoc. 12th annual report, p. 110.)

—— Ration for milch cows. (*Rural New Yorker*, vol. xlvii., p. 764.)

—— Report of the N. Y. Dairymen's convention. (*Farmer's Review*, vol. xix., p. 803.)

—— Report of progress, including a history of the fields and description of animals available for experimentation. (*In* Nebraska — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, no. 6, p. 1.)

—— Units from the institutes. (*Rural New Yorker*, vol. xlvii., p. 835.)

—— Wood ashes and fertilizers. (*Same*, p. 711.)

Woodruff, E. H. Walter Scott at work; [with] introduction by Andrew D. White. *Illus.* (*Scribner's Magazine*, vol. v., p. 131.)

NOTE.

Statistics. — The following items relating to the growth of the University Library are taken from the annual report for the year 1888–89: —

During the year extending from May 14, 1888, to May 14, 1889, there were added to the General Library 3,505 volumes and 960 pamphlets; to the Law Library, 641 volumes; to the Philological Seminary Library, 66 volumes. The General Library now contains 66,839 volumes and 19,400 pamphlets; the Law Library, 5,326 volumes; and the Philological Seminary Library, 594 volumes. Adding to these the White Historical Library, the estimated extent of which is 30,000 volumes and 10,000 pamphlets, the total extent of the University Library is, in round numbers, over 102,000 volumes and 29,000 pamphlets.

During the year 6,231 volumes and 1,019 pamphlets were catalogued and incorporated in the dictionary catalogue of the General Library. The number of cards prepared and distributed during this period was 13,396. The dictionary catalogue now includes 47,417 volumes and pamphlets, or more than two-thirds of the General Library, and with the additional assistance promised for next year, it is believed that when the Library is removed to the new building in 1891, all arrears of cataloguing will be brought up to date.

Of the catalogue of the White Historical Library, the first part, containing the books on the Reformation period, compiled under the direction of Mr. Burr, has been issued, and will be found recorded in this number of the BULLETIN.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

JANUARY TO APRIL, 1889.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

Adler, C. Catalogue of a Hebrew library, the collection, with a few additions, of Joshua I. Cohen, M.D., of Baltimore. Balt., 1887. 8°. pp. 47.

Annual (The) American catalogue, 1888. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Book-worm (The); an illustrated treasury of old-time literature. Vol. i. Dec., 1887 - Nov., 1888. *m.* L., 1887–88. 8°. *Illus.*

"With which is incorporated Booklore."

British Museum — *Library.* Catalogue of printed books. L., 1888–89. 9 pts. f°.

Contents: — Gowic - Great Ayton. — H - Hages. — Hallin-Hanmore. — Hann-Harsy. — Hart-Hawkers. — Hawkes-Heindorffer. — Heine-Henrotte. — Henry-Hermapion. — Van-Verburgius.

—— *Same.* Accessions. Sect. A. & B., C., D. L., 1888. 7 pts. 4°.

Contents: — **A. & B.** New English and foreign books. Pt. xcviii.-ci. — **C.** Old English books, also works in foreign languages printed in England. Pt. xxviii, xxix. — **D.** Old foreign books. Pt. xlii.

Canada — *Parliament* — *Library.* Annual supplement to the catalogue, in alphabetical and subject order, containing all books and pamphlets added from Feb. 10th, 1888, to Jan. 10th, 1889. Ottawa, 1889. 8°.

Chambers's encyclopædia; a dictionary of universal knowledge. New ed. Vol. iii. L., *etc.*, 1889. l. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — **iii.** Catarrh-Dion.

Cincinnati, *Ohio* — *Public Library.* Bulletin of books in the various departments of literature and science added during 1888. Cin., 1889. 4°.

Cornell University — *Library.* Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White. I. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. vi + 93.

Contents: — **i.** The Protestant Reformation and its forerunners.

Edited by George Lincoln Burr.

Encyclopædia (The) Britannica. Vol. xxiv. Edin., 1888. 4°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **xxiv.** Ural-Zymotic.

Enoch Pratt Free Library of Baltimore City. The Enoch Pratt Free Library of Baltimore City: Letters and documents relating to its foundation and organization, with the dedicatory addresses and exercises, January 4, 1886. Balt., 1886. 8°. pp. 122. *Port.* and 2 *plates.*

—— Finding list, central library. 3d ed., June, 1887. Balt., 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 215.

—— *Same.* Supplement containing books added May 1, 1887-Feb. 1, 1888. Balt., 1888. 8°. pp. 57.

—— *Same.* French literature. June 1, 1888. Balt., 1888. 8°. pp. 7.

—— [1st] - 3d report of the librarian, 1887–89. Balt., 1887–89. 3 v. 8°.

L. H. Steiner, librarian

Ersch, J. S., *and* **J. G. Gruber,** *editors.* Allgemeine Encyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Lpz., 1888. 4°.

Contents: — *2e Section: H-N.* **Th. xlii.** Landstände-Lehrte.

Edited by A. Leskien.

Fletcher, W. I., *editor.* Coöperative index to periodicals. 1887. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 4°.

Haverhill, *Mass.* — *Public Library.* Catalogue. Haverhill, 1878. 8°. pp. (3) + 1033.

Hazell's annual for 1889; a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day; containing concise articles on every topic of general interest. L., 1889. sm. 8°.

Index Society. Index to the obituary and biographical notices in the Gentleman's magazine, 1731–1780; by R. H. Farrar. Pt. I. L., 1886. sm. 4°.

Contents: — **I.** A-Gi.

Italy — *Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione.* Indici e cataloghi. ix. Roma, 1888. 8°. *Port.* and *engr. t.-p.*

Contents: — **ix.** Indice de Mare magnum di Francesco Marucelli pubblicato a cura del G. Biagi.

Massachusetts — *State Library.* Report of the librarian for the year ending Sept. 30, 1888, and 9th annual supplement to the general catalogue. Bost., 1889. 8°.

Monod, G. Bibliographie de l'histoire de France; catalogue méthodique et chronologique des sources et des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de France depuis les origines jusqu'en 1789. P., 1888. 8°. pp. xi + 420.

Morgan, H. H. Topical Shakespeariana; or, A collection of English Shakespeariana, exclusive of editions, arranged under headings, to facilitate reference to special subjects of investigation. St. L., 1879. 8°. pp. (3) + 83.

Ohio — *State Library.* 42d annual report of the commissioners. 1887. Columbus, 1888. 8°.

Oxford University — *Bodleian Library.* The Bodleian Library in 1882–7; a report from the librarian. Oxf., 1888. 4°.

E. B. Nicholson, librarian.

Passano, G. Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime in supplemento a quello di G. Melzi. Ancona, 1887. 8°. pp. xi + 517.

Providence, *R. I.* — *Public Library.* 2d supplement to the finding list of the Providence Public Library. Providence, [R. I.], 1887. 8°. pp. (3) + 122 + (1).

Royal Statistical Society, *London.* Catalogue of the library, with preface and regulations. 1884. L., [1884]. l. 8°. pp. iv + 573.

—— Index to the subject matter of the works contained in the Catalogue. 1886. L., [1886]. l. 8°. pp. (3) + 372.

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology, and Folklore.

American (The) journal of psychology. Vol. i. [Nov. 1887–Aug. 1888.] *q.* Balt., 1888. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Edited by G. S. Hall. To be continued.

Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. Bd. i. *q.* Berl., 1888. 8°.

Edited by Ludwig Stein. Contains a "Jahresbericht über sämmtliche Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte der Philosophie." To be continued.

Avenarius, R. Philosophie als Denken der Welt, gemäss dem Princip des kleinsten Kraftmasses; Prolegomena zu einer Kritik der reinen Erfahrung. Lpz., 1876. 8°. pp. xiii + 82.

Balfour, A. J. The religion of humanity; an address at the Church Congress, Manchester, Oct., 1888. Edin., 1888. 8°. pp. 57.

Belugoux, —. Table générale des matières contenues dans les douze premières années, 1876–1887 [de la Revue philosophique]. P., 1888. 8°. pp. 100.

Bender, W. Das Wesen der Religion und die Grundgesetze der Kirchenbildung. 4° unveränderte Aufl. Bonn, 1888. 8°. pp. vii + 337.

Bible — *Old Testament* — *Hebrew.* Biblia Hebraica; secundum editiones Ios. Athiae, Ioannis Leusden, Io. Simonis, aliorumque, inprimis E. van der Hooght; recensuit sectionum propheticarum recensum et explicationem clavemque masorethicam et rabbinicam addidit A. Hahn. Ed. stereotypa, tertium recognita et emendata. Lipsiae, 1833. 8°. pp. xiv + (3) + 660.

Bosanquet, B. Knowledge and reality; a criticism of F. H. Bradley's "Principles of logic." L., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 333.

Carpenter, W. B. Nature and man; essays, scientific and philosophical. N. Y., 1889. 12°. pp. vi + 483. *Port.*

Contents: — Memorial sketch of W B. Carpenter by J. E. Carpenter. — The method and aim of the study of physiology. — The brain and its physiology. — The automatic execution of voluntary movements. — The influence of suggestion in modifying and directing muscular movement, independently of volition. — The phasis of force. — Man the interpreter of nature. — The psychology of belief. — The fallacies of testimony in relation to the supernatural. — The doctrine of human automatism. — The limits of human automatism. — The deep sea and its contents. — The force behind nature. — Nature and law. — The doctrine of evolution in its relation to theism. — The argument from design in the organic world. — List of Dr. Carpenter's writings.

Charcot, J. M. Œuvres complètes; recueillies et publiées par Bourneville et E. Brissaud. Tom. iv. P., 1887. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — iv. Leçons sur les localisations dans les maladies du cerveau et de la moelle épinière.

Crusius, C. A. Entwurf der nothwendigen Vernunft-Warheiten, wiefern sie den zufälligen entgegen gesetzet werden. Lpz., 1745. 12°. pp. (28) + 948 + (59). *Frontisp.*

Ebbinghaus, H. Über das Gedächtniss; Untersuchungen zur experimentellen Psychologie. Lpz., 1885. 8°. pp. ix + 169.

Fechner, G. T. Revision der Hauptpunkte der Psychophysik. Lpz., 1882. 8°. pp. xii + 426 + (2).

Feder, J. G. H. Logik und Metaphysik. Wien, 1783. 12°. pp. (14) + 440.

Fischer, (E.) K. (B.) Geschichte der neuern Philosophie. 2er Bd. 3e, neu bearbeitete Aufl. München, 1888. 8°.

Contents: — ii. Leibnizens Leben und Schriften. — Leibnizens Lehre.

Vol. i., iii.–vi. are also in the library.

Flint, *Rev.* R. Anti-theistic theories. 4th ed. Edin., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 554. (**Baird** lecture. 1877.)

—— Theism. 6th ed., revised. Edin., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 447. (**Baird** lecture. 1876.)

Fluegel, M. Gedanken über religiöse Bräuche und Anschauungen; der Parsismus und die biblischen Religionen; ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte des Morgen- und des Abendlandes. Cin., [1888]. 24°. pp. (8) + 100.

Green, T. H. Works; edited by R. L. Nettleship. Vol. iii. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. *Port.*

Contents: — iii. *Miscellanies and Memoir:* Memoir. — The force of circumstances. — The influence of civilization on genius. — The value and influence of works of fiction in modern times. — The philosophy of Aristotle. — Popular philosophy in its relation to life. — Review of E. Caird, "Philosophy of Kant." — Review of J. Caird, "Introduction to the philosophy of religion." — Review of J. Watson, "Kant and his English critics." — Fragment on immortality. — Essay on Christian dogma. — The conversion of Paul; extract from lectures on the Epistle to the Galatians. — Justification by faith; extract from lectures on the Epistle to the Romans — The incarnation; extract from lectures on the fourth Gospel — Fragment of an address on Romans x., 8, "The word is nigh thee." — Address on 1 Corinthians v., 7, 8, "The witness of God." — Address on 2 Corinthians v., 7, "Faith." — Four lectures on the English commonwealth. — Lecture on liberal legislation and freedom of contract. — Lecture on the grading of secondary schools. — Two lectures on the elementary school system of England. — Lecture on the work to be done by the new Oxford High School for boys.

Gunkel, H. Die Wirkungen des heiligen Geistes, nach der populären Anschauung der apostolischen Zeit und nach der Lehre des Apostels Paulus. 1er Teil. —— Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 34.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Hatfield, *Rev.* E. F. The early annals of Union Theological Seminary in the city of New York. N. Y., 1876. 8°. pp. 27.

Bd. with the General Catalogue of Union Theological Seminary, 1876.

Höffding, H. Psychologie in Umrissen, auf Grundlage der Erfahrung. Unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers nach den 2en dänischen Aufl. übersetzt von F. Bendixen. Lpz., 1887. 8° pp. vi + (1) + 463.

Horwicz, A. Psychologische Analysen auf physiologischer Grundlage; ein Versuch zur Neubegründung der Seelenlehre. Halle, Magdeburg, 1872–78. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — i. Allgemeine Vorbegriffe. — Allgemeinste Organisation. — Organisation der Seele. — Die Empfindungen und das Bewusstsein. — Reproduktion und Association. — Analyse der Vorstellungsbildung. — ii. Was ist Denken? — Aufsuchen der Elemente des Denkens. — Denken und Objektivität. — Organik des Denkens — iii. Von den Gefühlen im Allgemeinen. — Die qualitative Gefühlsverschiedenheit. — Moralische Gefühle. — Liebe und Hass. — Die historischen oder Verbandgefühle.

Jakob, L. H. Prüfung der Mendelssohnschen Morgenstunden, oder aller spekulativen Beweise für das Daseyn Gottes. Nebst einer Abhandlung von Professor Kant. Lpz., 1786. 16° pp. lx + (3) + 334.

Janitsch, J. Kants Urteile über Berkeley, ein Beitrag zur Kantphilologie. Strassburg, 1879. 8°. pp. iv + 57.

Kant, I. Menschenkunde; oder, Philosophische Anthropologie, nach handschriftlichen Vorlesungen herausgegeben von F. C. Starke. Lpz., 1831. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 380.

Kay, D. Memory; what it is and how to improve it. N. Y., 1888. 12°. pp. xxvi + (1) + 334. (**Harris, W. T.**, *editor*. International education series. viii.)

Kern, H. Grundriss der Pädagogik. 4e Aufl. Berl., 1887. 8°. pp. xii + 326.

Klauwell, A. Das erste Schuljahr; praktische Anleitung für den ersten Unterricht im Anschauen, Sprechen, Zeichnen, Schreiben, Lesen, Memorien, Singen, und Rechnen. 6e Aufl. Lpz., *etc.*, 1883. 8°. pp. xii + 219. *Music.*

"Preisgekrönt auf den Weltausstellungen zu Paris 1867 und Wien 1873."

Krafft-Ebing, R., *Freiherr* von. Psychopathia sexualis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der conträren Sexualempfindung. 3e, vermehrte Aufl. Stuttg., 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 177.

Lippe, T. Grundtatsachen des Seelenlebens. Bonn, 1883. 8°. pp. viii + 709.

Meier, G. F. Auszug aus der Vernunftlehre. 2e, verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. Halle, 1760. sm. 8°. pp. 160. *Orn.*

Mill, J. S. An examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings. L, 1865. 8°. pp. viii + 560.

Mirbt, C. Die Stellung Augustins in der Publicistik des gregorianischen Kirchenstreits. 1er Teil. — Inaug.-diss. Lpz., 1888. 8°. pp. 75.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Münsterberg, H. Die Willenshandlung; ein Beitrag zur physiologischen Psychologie. Freiburg, i. B., 1888. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 163.

Percival, T. Moral and literary dissertations. 2d ed., revised. Warrington, 1789. 12°. pp. (364).

Contents: — Socratic discourse on truth. — Influence of habit and association. — Inconsistency of expectation in literary persuits. — Taste for the beauties of nature. — Taste for the fine arts. — Alliance of natural history with poetry. — Intellectual and moral conduct of experimental persuits. — Tribute to Charles de Polier. — Appendix.

Perez, B. La psychologie de l'enfant: l'enfant de trois à sept ans. 2e éd. P., 1888. 8°. pp. xxv + 307.

The author's "The first three years of childhood, translated by A. M. Christie," Chic., 1885, is also in the library.

Preyer, (T.) W. Die Seele des Kindes; Beobachtungen über die geistige Entwicklung des Menschen in den ersten Lebensjahren. 2e, vermehrte Aufl. Lpz., 1884. 8°. pp. xii + 487.

Contents: — Von der Entwicklung der Sinne. — Von der Entwicklung des Willens. — Von der Entwicklung der Verstandes.

—— *Same, English.* The mind of the child: observations concerning the mental development of the human being in the first years of life; translated from the original German by H. W. Brown. Pt. i. N. Y., 1888. 12°. pp. xxv + (1) + 346. (**Harris, W. T.**, *editor*. International educational series. vii.)

Contents: — i. The senses and the will.

Richet, C. Essai de psychologie générale. P., 1887. 12°. pp. xiv + 193 + (1). *Figs.*

Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in animals; with a posthumous essay on instinct by Charles Darwin. L., 1885. 8°. pp. 411. *Plate.*

—— Mental evolution in man; origin of human faculty. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 452. *Table.*

Santa-Anna Nery, F. J. de. Folk-lore brésilien. P., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 272.

Contents: — Poésie populaire. — Contes et légendes. — Fables et mythes. — Poésie, musique, danses, et croyances des Indiens.

Schrader, E. The cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament; translated from the 2d German ed. by O. C. Whitehouse. Vol. ii. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. (**Theological** Translation Fund Library. [38].)

Schurman, J. G. The ethical import of Darwinism. N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 264.

Stewart, D. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. Bost., *etc.*, 1847. 8°. pp. 627.

Stuckenberg, *Rev.* J. H. W. Introduction to the study of philosophy. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 422.

Union Theological Seminary, *New York City*. General catalogue. 1836–73, '36–86. N. Y., 1876–86. 2 v. 8°.

Volkmar, W. (F.) VOLKMANN, *Ritter* **von.** Lehrbuch der Psychologie vom Standpunkte des Realismus und nach genetischer Methode. Des Grundrisses der Psychologie 3e vermehrte Aufl. Cöthen, 1884–85. 2 v. 8°.

Weiss, J. Der Barnabasbrief kritisch untersucht mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Beurteilung des A. Ts. und seines Verhältnisses zu den neutestamentlichen Schriften. 1er Teil. — Inaug.-diss. Neu Ruppin, 1888. 8°. pp. 37.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Williams, *Sir* M. Monier-. Buddhism, in its connexion with Brähminism and Hindüism, and in its contrast with Christianity. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. xxx + (2) + 563. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Zeller, E. (G). Ueber das Kantische Moralprincip und den Gegensatz formaler und materialer Moralprincipien. [Berl.], 1879. 4°. pp. 32.

"Philos.-histor. Kl. 1879, Abh. v.," der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

—— Vorträge und Abhandlungen. Lpz., 1875–84. 3 v. bd. in 2. 8°.

Contents: — i. Die Entwicklung des Mönotheismus bei den Griechen. — Pythagoras und die Pythagorassage. — Zur Ehrenrettung der Xanthippe. — Der platonische Staat in seiner Bedeutung für die Folgezeit. — Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. — Wolff's Vertreibung aus Halle, der Kampf des Pietismus mit der Philosophie. — Johann Gottlieb Fichte als Politiker. — Friedrich Schleiermacher, zum zwölften Februar. — Das Urchristenthum. — Die Tübinger historische Schule. — Ferdinand Christian Baur. — Strauss und Renan. — ii. Ueber Ursprung und Wesen der Religion. — Religion und Philosophie bei den Römern. — Eine Arbeitseinstellung in Rom, zur Charakteristik römischer Volkssagen. — Alexander und Peregrinus; ein Betrüger und ein Schwärmer. — Römische und griechische Urtheile über das Christenthum. — Die Sage von Petrus als römischen Bischof. — Der Process Galilei's. — Lessing als Theolog. — Albert Schwegler. — Theodor Waitz. — Georg Gottfried Gervinus. — Die Politik in ihrem Verhältniss zum Recht. — Das Recht der Nationalität und die freie Selbstbestimmung der Völker. — Nationalität und Humanität. — Ueber die Aufgabe der Philosophie und ihre Stellung zu den übrigen Wissenschaften. — Ueber die gegenwärtige Stellung und Aufgabe der deutschen Philosophie. — Ueber Bedeutung und Aufgabe der Erkenntnisstheorie. — Ueber teleologische und mechanische Naturerklärung in ihrer Anwendung auf das Weltganze. — iii. Die Lehre des Aristoteles von der Ewigkeit der Welt. — Ueber die griechischen Vorgänger Darwin's. — Eine heidnische Apokalypse. — Ueber den wissenschaftlichen Unterricht bei den Griechen. — Ueber akademisches Lehren und Lernen. — Ueber die Bedeutung der Sprache und des Sprachunterrichts für das geistige Leben. — Ueber das Kantische Moralprincip und den Gegensatz formaler und materialer Moralprincipien. — Ueber Begriff und Begründung der sittlichen Gesetze. — Ueber die Gründe unseres Glaubens an die Realität der Aussenwelt.

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

Adams, F. The free school system of the United States. L., 1875. 8°. pp. 309.

Adams, *Sir* F. O., *and* C. D. Cunningham. The Swiss confederation. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xx + 289.

Contents: — Historical sketch. — The Swiss constitution. — The federal assembly. — The federal council. — The federal

tribunal. — Referendum and initiative. — Political parties — The communes. — The cantons. — Cantonal tribunals. — The army. — Religion. — Education. — Agriculture. — Commerce. — Socialists and anarchists. — Capital punishment. — International unions. — Comparison of Swiss and U. S. political institutions. — Conclusion.

Alexandria, *Va.* — *Auditor*. 107th annual statement of the finances of the city; with department reports for the fiscal year ending May 31, 1887, the revenue and license laws, and the official directory for 1887–8; by E. F. Price. Alexandria, Va., 1887. 8°.

Annalen des deutschen Reiches für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung, und Statistik. 1er–[20er] Bd. Jahrg. 1868–87. Berl., 1868–87. 20 v. 4° and 8°. *Illus.*

Bd. i., ii. have title: "Staatshandbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung, und Statistik des norddeutschen Bundes und des deutschen Zollvereins." Edited by G. Hirth, and, since 1881, by G. Hirth and M. Seydel. Each vol. contains a consolidated subject index to the set. To be continued.

Arnold, M. Reports on elementary schools, 1832–82; edited by Sir F. Sandford. L., *etc.*, 1889. 12°. pp. xv + 302.

Bagehot, W. Some articles on the depreciation of silver and on topics connected with it. L., 1877. 8°. pp. viii + 136.

Reprinted from "The Economist."

Bastiat, F. Œuvres complètes. P., 1862, '64, '63, '64. 7 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Correspondance. — Mélanges. 2e éd. — ii. Le libre-échange. 2e éd. — iii. Cobden et la ligue; ou, L'agitation anglaise pour la liberté des échanges. 3d éd. — iv., v. Sophismes économiques. — Petits pamphlets. 2e éd. — vi. Harmonies économiques. 5e éd. — vii. Essais. — Ébauches. — Correspondance.

Bax, E. B. The religion of socialism; essays in modern socialist criticism. L., [1886?]. sm. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 177.

Baxter, R. D. The taxation of the United Kingdom. L., 1869. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 180.

Partly read before the Statistical Society of London, Jan. 19, 1869.

Benton, J. H., *jr.* The veto power in the United States, what is it? Bost., 1888. 8°. pp. 58.

Bernegg, (J.) H. S. von. Die Verteilung der bodenständigen Bevölkerung im Rheinischen Deutschland im Jahre 1820; ein Beitrag zur Methodik der Dichtigkeitskarten und zur Anthropogeographie des südwestlichen und westlichen Deutschland. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 98 + (1). *Map.*

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 16."

Block, M. Traité théorique et pratique de statistique. 2e éd., revue, augmentée et mise à jour. P., 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 577.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Primary School Committee*. Annals, from 1818 to 1855; compiled by J. M. Wightman. Bost., 1860. 8°. pp. (8) + 305.

Bourne, W. O. History of the Public School Society of the city of New York. N. Y., *etc.*, 1870. 8°. pp. xxxii + 768.

Lacks portraits.

Canada — *House of Commons*. Report of the select committee to investigate and report upon alleged combinations in manufactures, trade, and insurance in Canada. Ottawa, 1888. 8°. pp. xxv + (1) + 750.

Charity Organization Society, *Baltimore, Md.* Report of a conference on charities and other subjects pertaining to the prevention of suffering, pauperism, and crime, held in Baltimore April 15 and 16, 1887, under the auspices of the Society. Balt., 1887. 8°. pp. (224).

Contains, as an appendix, Notes on the literature of charities, by H. B. Adams, reprinted from Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.

Clark, A., *editor*. Register of the University of Oxford. Vol. ii. (1571–1622). Pt. 3. Oxf., 1888. 8°. (**Oxford** Historical Society. [Publications.] xii.)

Contents: — ii., 3. Degrees.

Cohn, G. System der Nationalökonomie. 1er Bd. Stuttg., 1885. 8°.

Contents: — i. Grundlegung der Nationalökonomie.

Columbia College. Catalogue of officers and graduates, 1754–1888. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 361.

Compiled by J. H. Van Amringe.

Connecticut — *Bureau of Statistics of Labor*. 1st–4th annual report. 2d series. 1885–88. Hartford, 1885–89. 4 v. 8°.

Cornwallis, K. The gold room and the New York stock exchange and clearing house. N. Y., [1879]. 8° pp. 58. (**Atlas** series. 8.)

Courtney, W. L. Life of John Stuart Mill. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. 194 + xi + (1). (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor*. "Great writers." [xxiii.])

Contains, pp. i-xi, a bibliography of Mill by J. P. Anderson.

Culin, S. China in America; a study in the social life of the Chinese in the eastern cities of the United States. Phil., 1887. 8°. pp. 16. *Plate.*

Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, section of anthropology, at the 36th meeting, New York, 1887. Bound with the two following.

—— Chinese drug stores in America. [Phil., 1887.] 8°. pp. 6.

Reprinted from the American journal of pharmacy, lix., 1887.

—— The practice of medicine by the Chinese in America. [Phil., 1887.] 8°. pp. 3.

Reprinted from the "Medical and surgical reporter," vol. lvi., 1887.

Daire, E., *compiler*. Économistes financiers du XVIIIe siècle. 2e éd. P., 1851. 8°. pp. 932. (*In his* Collection d'économistes. i. 1851.)

Contents: — **Vauban, S. Le Prestre**, *seigneur* **de.** Projet d'une dîme royale. — **Boisguillebert, P. Le Pesant**, *sieur* **de.** Détail de la France. — Factum de la France. — Traité de la nature, culture, commerce et intérêt des grains. — Dissertation sur la nature des richesses, de l'argent et des tributs. — **Law, J.** Considérations sur le numéraire et le commerce. — Mémoires et lettres sur les banques. — Lettres sur le nouveau système des finances, et particulièrement sur le remboursement des rentes constituées. — Mémoire sur les monnaies. — **Melon, J. F.** Essai politique sur le commerce. — **Dutot, ——.** Réflexions politiques sur le commerce et les finances.

——, *compiler*. [Mélanges d'économie politique]; précédés de notices historiques sur chaque auteur, et accompagnés de commentaires et de notes par E. Daire et G. de Molinari. P., 1847–48. 2 v. 8°. (*In his* Collection d'économistes. xiv., xv. 1847–48.)

Contents: — i. **Hume, D.** Essais sur le commerce, le luxe, l'argent, l'intérêt de l'argent, les impôts, le crédit public, etc. — **Forbonnais, F. V. de.** Principes économiques. — **Condillac, E. Bonnot de**, *abbé de Mureaux*. Le commerce et le gouvernement. — **Condorcet, M. J. A. N. Caritat**, *marquis* **de.** *Mélanges d'économie politique*: Monopole et monopoleurs. — Réflexions sur la jurisprudence criminelle. — Lettre d'une laboreur de Picardie [Condorcet] à M. N*** [Necker]. — Réflexions sur l'esclavage des nègres. — De l'influence de la révolution d'Amérique sur l'Europe. — Sur l'impôt progressif. — **Lavoisier, A. L.** De la richesse territoriale du royaume de France. — Essai sur la population de la ville de Paris, sur sa richesse et ses consommations. — **Lagrange, J. L.**, *comte* **de.** Essai d'arithmétique politique, sur les premiers besoins de l'intérieur de la république. — **Diannyère, A.** Preuves arithmétiques de la nécessité d'encourager l'agriculture, et d'abandonner, dans les temps ordinaires, l'approvisionnement des grains au commerce libre. — **Franklin, B.** La science du bonhomme Richard; ou, Le chemin de la fortune, et autres opuscules. — ii. **Galiani, F.** Dialogues sur le commerce des grains. — **Necker, J.** Sur la législation et le commerce des blés. — **Montyon, A. J. B. R. Auget**, *baron* **de.** Quelle influence ont les diverses espèces d'impôts sur la moralité, l'activité et l'industrie des peuples. — **Bentham, J.** Lettres sur la défense de l'usure.

——, *compiler*. Physiocrates; avec une introduction sur la doctrine des physiocrates, des commentaires et des notices historiques. P., 1846. 8°. pp. 1118. (*In his* Collection d'économistes. ii. 1846.)

Contents: — Avant-propos. — Introduction. — **Quesnay, F.** Le droit naturel. — Analyse du tableau économique — Maximes générales du gouvernement économique d'un royaume agricole. — Dialogues sur le commerce et les travaux des artisans. — *Articles extraits de l'Encyclopédie:* Fermiers. — Grains. — **Dupont de Nemours, P. S.** Note bibliographique sur les écrits de Dupont de Nemours. — De l'origine et des progrès d'une science nouvelle. — Abrégé des principes de l'économie politique. — Correspondance avec J. B. Say. — **Mercier de la Rivière.** — L'ordre naturel et essentiel des sociétés politiques. — **Baudeau, N.,** *l'abbé* **de.** Première introduction à la philosophie économique; ou, Analyse des états policés. — Explication du Tableau économique. — **Le Trosne, G. F.** De l'intérêt social par rapport à la valeur, à la circulation, à l'industrie et au commerce intérieur et extérieur.

Democratic Party (*U. S.*) — *National Convention, St. Louis, Mo.*, 1888. Official proceedings; reported by E. B. Dickinson. St. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xviii + (1) + 182. *Plates* and *ports.*

Dillon, W. The dismal science; a criticism on modern English political economy. Dublin, *etc.*, 1882. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 236.

Dittes, F. Schule der Pädagogik. 3e, verbesserte Aufl. Lpz., *etc.*, [1882?]. 8°. pp. (1064).

Contents: — **i.** Lehrbuch der Psychologie und Logik. 8e Stereotyp-Aufl. 1882. — **ii.** Grundriss der Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehre. 6e, verbesserte Aufl. 1877. — **iii.** Methodik der Volksschule, auf geschichtlicher Grundlage. 4e, verbesserte Aufl. 1878. — **iv.** Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichtes, für deutsche Volksschullehrer. 6e, verbesserte Aufl. 1878.

Each part has a separate t.-p.

Dublin University. Calendar. 1889. Dublin, 1889. 12°.

—— Examination papers; supplement to the Calendar for 1889. Dublin, 1889. 12°.

Edwards, H. S. The Germans in France; notes on the method and conduct of the invasion, the relations between invaders and invaded, and the modern usages of war. L., [1874]. 12°. pp. iv + 350 + (1).

"Partly reproduced from 'The Times.'"

Fairchild, *Rev.* **J. H.** Oberlin; the colony and the college. 1833–1883. Oberlin, O., 1883. 12°. pp. 377. *Ports.* and *plates.*

Fawcett, H. Pauperism, its causes and remedies. L., *etc.*, 1879. 12°. pp. viii + 270.

Finance, *pseud.* The British taxpayer and his wrongs; including an analysis of a typical year's imperial and local taxation, with remarks on the budget proposals of 26th March, 1888, and an appendix. L., 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 167.

Foster, J., *editor.* Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford 1715–1886, their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees; the matriculation register of the University alphabetically arranged, revised, and annotated. L., 1888. 4 v. l. 8°.

Gill, R. Free trade under protection. Edin., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xix + 344.

Gilman, N. P. Profit sharing between employer and employee; a study in the evolution of the wages system. Bost., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. x + 460.

Contains, pp. 446–448, a "bibliography."

Göttingen University. Chronik, 1887–88. Göt., 1888. sm. 4°.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen, Preisschriften, 3."

—— Festrede zur Feier ihres 150 Jährigen Bestehens am 8. Aug., 1887, gehalten von A. Ritschel; nebst den von den vier Facultäten vollzogenen Ehrenpromotionen. Göt., 1887. sm. 4°. pp. 27.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen Preisschriften, 3."

—— Festrede zur akademischen Preisvertheilung, am IV. Juni, MDCCCLXXXVIII., gehalten von F. Frensdorff. Göt., [1888]. sm. 4°. pp. 24.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen, Preisschriften, 3."

Great Britain — *House of Commons* — *Select committee on the High Price of Gold Bullion.* Report, together with minutes of evidence and accounts. L., 1810. 8°. pp. (443).

—— —— *Parliament* — *Debates.* Hansard's parliamentary debates, 3d series. Vol. cccxxv.–cccxxxi. 20 Apr.–11 Dec., 1888. L., 1888. 7 v. 8°.

—— —— *State Trials Committee.* Reports of state trials. New series, vol. i. Edited by J. Macdonell. L., 1888. 8°. *Port.*

Contents: — **i.** 1820–23.

In 1885 the Lord Chancellor appointed a State Trials Committee to superintend "the publication of reports of the state trials since 1820, the date at which the well known collection of Howell ceases." "It is intended to publish other volumes at short intervals and it is estimated by the editor that the whole work, containing reports of the chief state trials which have taken place between 1820 and the present time, will probably occupy about eight or ten volumes." Howell's collection is in the University library, and also in the library of the Law School.

Harper, J. C. Law of inter-state commerce, especially as applied to the "Act to regulate commerce" approved Feb. 4, 1887; with notes of decisions. Cin., 1887. 8°. pp. xxi + 225.

Hill, B. Principles of currency; means of ensuring uniformity of value and adequacy of supply. L., 1856. 12°. pp. (2) + 216. *Plate.*

Illinois — *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 4th biennial report. 1886. Springfield, 1886. 8°.

Industrial Remuneration Conference. Proceedings and papers. L., *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. xxiv + 528.

International Monetary Conference, *Paris*, 1881. Proceedings. 1881. Wash., 1887. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 558. *Tables.*

"Held, in compliance with the invitation to European governments by the governments of France and of the United States, under the auspices of the ministry of foreign affairs of the French republic."

Jacob, W. An historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. L., 1831. 2 v. 8°.

Kaufmann, G. Die Geschichte der deutschen Universitäten. 1er bd. Stuttg., 1888. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Vorgeschichte.

Knies, K. Geld und Credit. Berl., 1885, '79. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Das Geld; Darlegung der Grundlehren von dem Gelde, insbesondere der wirtschaftlichen und der rechtsgiltigen Functionen des Geldes, mit einer Erörterung über das Kapitel und die Übertragung der Nutzungen. 2e, verbesserte Aufl. — **ii.** Der Credit.

Landon, J. S. The constitutional history and government of the United States; a series of lectures. Bost., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 389.

Lansing, G. L. Natural principles regulating railway rates. Chic., 1887. 8°. pp. 44. *Figs.*

L'Aulne, A. R. J. Turgot, *baron* **de.** Œuvres. Nouvelle éd.; classée par ordre de matières avec les notes de [P. S.] Dupont de Nemours, augmentée de lettres inédites, des questions sur le commerce, et d'observations et de notes nouvelles par E. Daire et H. Dussard, et précédée d'une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Turgot par E. Daire. P., 1844. 2 v. 8°. (**Daire, E.,** *editor.* Collection d'économistes. iii., iv. 1844.)

Contents: — **i.** Préface. — Notice sur la vie de Turgot par E. Daire. — Réflexions sur la formation et la distribution des richesses. — Valeurs et monnaies. — Lettre sur le papier suppléé à la monnaie. — Mémoire sur les prêts d'argent. — Lettres sur la liberté du commerce des grains. — Éloge de Gourney. — Foires et marchés. — Fondation. — Questions sur la Chine. — Questions sur le commerce, à l'occasion des oppositions au

dernier bill de naturalisation, pamphlet économique de Josias Tucker; traduit et annoté par Turgot. — Correspondance sur les encouragements réclamés pour une manufacture de la généralité de Limoges. — Extension de la liberté du commerce des colonies. — Lettre sur la marque des fers. — Impôt. — Avis annuels sur l'imposition de la taille, 1762–1774. — Lettres-circulaires aux curés de la généralité de Limoges, pour leur demander leur concours dans diverses opérations administratives. — ii. Travaux relatifs à la disette de 1770 et 1771 dans la généralité de Limoges. — Lettres sur l'abolition de la corvée pour les transports militaires, 1765. — Lettre sur la réforme des droits d'octrois, 1772. — Lettre sur la milice, 1773. — Mémoire sur les mines et carrières. — *Actes du ministère de Turgot:* Déclarations, édits, etc., relatifs à la liberté du commerce des grains. — Déclarations, édits, etc., relatifs à l'industrie agricole, manufacturière et commerciale. — Finances. — Administration. — Mémoires au roi sur divers sujets. — *Œuvres diverses:* philosophie. — Histoire et géographie politique. — Philologie. — Métaphysique.

Laurie, S. S. Occasional addresses on educational subjects. Camb., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 215.

Contents: — The respective functions in education of primary, secondary, and university schools. — Free schooling. — Professorships and lectureships on education. — Organization of the curriculum of secondary schools. — Method applied to the teaching of geography in the school. — On the religious education of the young. — Liberal education in the primary school. — Examinations, emulation and competition. — John Milton. — Practical hints on class management. — Appendix: a possible code for primary schools.

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. (P.) Traité de la science des finances. 4e éd. P., 1888. 2 v. 8°. (**Economistes** et publicistes contemporains.)

Contents: — i. Des revenus publics. — ii. Le budget et le crédit public.

Levi, L. On taxation; how it is raised and how it is expended. L., 1860. 12°. pp. xv + 255.

Luard, H. R., *editor.* Graduati Cantabrigienses; sive, Catalogus exhibens nomina eorum quos ab anno academico admissionum MDCCC. usque ad decimum diem Octobris MDCCCLXXII. gradu quocunque ornavit academia Cantabrigiensis, e libris subscriptionum desumptus. Cantabrigiæ, 1873. 8°. pp. (4) + 542 + (1).

Malthus, *Rev.* **T. R.** Definitions in political economy. L., 1827. 12°. pp. viii + 261.

—— Essai sur le principe de population, traduit de l'Anglais par P. et G. Prévost, précédé d'une introduction par P. Rossi, et d'une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur par C. Comte, avec les notes des traducteurs et de nouvelles notes par J. Garnier. 2e éd. P., 1852. 8°. pp. lvi + 688. *Port.* (**Daire, E.**, *editor.* Collection d'économistes. vii. 1852.)

—— Principes d'économie politique, considérés sous le rapport de leur application pratique. 2e éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée; suivis des Définitions en économie politique, avec des remarques de J. B. Say, précédés d'une introduction et accompagnés de notes explicatives et critiques par M. Monjean. P., 1846. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 550. (**Daire, E.**, *editor.* Collection d'économistes. viii. 1846.)

Maryland — *Tax Commission.* Report, January, 1888. Balt., 1888. 8°. pp. 200 + (1) + ccii.

Contents: — Act creating Commission. — Report. — Supplementary report by R. T. Ely. — *Proposed legislation:* Bill to repeal and reenact article 81 of the Code Public General Laws, "Revenue and taxes;" bill to amend article 56, "Licenses." — Sketch of tax legislation in Maryland. — Taxation in the counties.

Meitzen, (F. E.) A. Geschichte, Theorie, und Technik der Statistik. Berl., 1886. 8°. pp. ix + 214. *Plates.*

Michigan — *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics.* 2d–6th annual report. Feb. 1, 1885–Feb. 1, 1889. Lansing, 1885–88. 5 v. 8°.

—— — *State Board of Corrections and Charities.* 9th biennial report. 1887–88. Lansing, 1888. 8°. *Tables.*

—— — —— Proceedings of 7th annual conference of the association of county agents and convention of the board. 1888. Lansing, 1889. 8°.

Morgan, A. The people and the railways; a popular discussion of the railway problem in the United States, by way of answer to "The railways and the republic" by J. F. Hudson; and with an examination of the interstate commerce law. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 245.

Mulhall, M. G. Dictionary of statistics. New ed., revised. L., 1886. 12°. pp. (5) + 504. *Plates.*

National hand-book of facts and figures, historical, statistical, documentary, political, from the formation of the government to the present time; with a full chronology of the Rebellion. N. Y., *etc.*, 1870. 12°. pp. 407. *Port.* and *engr. t.-p.*

New York (*State*) — *Assembly* — *Special Committee to Investigate the Indian Problem of the State of New York.* Report. 1889. Albany, 1889. 8°. pp. 410.

—— — *Comptroller.* Annual report. 1889. Troy, [N. Y.], 1889. 8°.

—— — *Senate* — *Committee on Taxation and Retrenchment.* A compilation of constitutional provisions, statutes, and cases relating to the system of taxation in the state, by J. T. Davies. Troy, 1888. 8°. pp. cxi + 494.

—— — *State Board of Health.* 2d annual report. 1882. Albany, 1882. 8°.

—— — *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 28th–34th annual report. 1882–87. Albany, 1881–88. 7 v. 8°.

The 14th–27th reports are also in the library.

—— — *University.* 102d annual report of the Regents. [1888.] Albany, 1889. 8°.

Newton, *Mass.* — *Commissioners on the Revision of the Charter*, 1881. Report upon the question of a revised charter for Newton. Bost., 1881. 8°. pp. 21.

—— — —— Report of the minority. Bost., 1881. 8°. pp. 31.

—— — ——, 1888. Report. Bost., 1888. 8°. pp. 35.

Bd. with the two preceding.

Neymarck, A. Les valeurs mobilières en France. P., *etc.*, 1888. l. 8°. pp. 21.

"Extrait du 'Journal de la Société de statistique de Paris,' numéro du 10 juin 1888."

Nicholson, J. S. Tenant's gain not landlord's loss; and some other economic aspects of the land question. Edin., 1883. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 173.

Noël, O. Les banques d'émission en Europe. Tom. 1er. P., *etc.*, 1888. l. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. Angleterre. — France. — Allemagne. — Autriche-Hongrie. — Belgique.

Oberlin College. The Oberlin jubilee, 1833–1883; edited by W. G. Ballantine. Oberlin, O., [1883]. 12°. pp. 356.

—— Semi-centennial register of the officers and alumni. 1883. Chic., 1883. 8°. pp. 194.

Ohio. Executive documents; annual reports for 1887. Columbus, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* 11th annual report. 1887. Columbus, 1888. 8°.

—— — *General Assembly,* General and local acts passed, and joint resolutions adopted, by the 68th General Assembly at its regular session, Jan. 2, 1888. Columbus, 1888. 8°. pp. 653.

O'Neil, C. A. The American electoral system. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. 12°. pp. ix + 284.

Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, *comte* **de.** The trades unions of England; translated by N. J. Senior; edited by T. Hughes. L., 1869. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 246.

Poor, H. V. Twenty-two years of protection. N. Y., [1888]. 8°. pp. 222.

Pradier-Fodéré, P. (L. E.). Traité de droit international public europeen et américain, suivant les progrès de la science et de la pratique contemporaines. Tom. i.–iv. P., 1885–88. 4 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Considérations générales. — Les personnes internationales. — Les états. — *Les droits et les devoirs des états:* Généralités. — Le droit de conservation de soi-même. — Le droit d'indépendance. — ii. Le droit d'égalité. — Le droit de propriété. — Droits accidentels. — Les traités. — iii. *Relation des états entre eux en temps de paix:* Relations diplomatiques. — Relations de droit privé. — iv. Relations commerciales et économiques.

In progress.

Providence, *R. I.* — *City Council.* City documents. 1888. Providence, 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *tables.*

Randall, S. S. History of the common school system of the state of New York, from its origin in 1795 to the present time; including the various city and other special organizations, and the religious controversies of 1821, 1832, and 1840. N. Y., *etc.*, 1871. 8°. pp. xiv + 477. *Plates.*

Republican Party, *U. S.* The republican campaign text-book for 1888; by G. F. Dawson. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. ix + 250.

Revue internationale de l'enseignement. Tom. 13e, 14e. Jan.–Dec., 1887. *m.* P., 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Edited by E. Dreyfus-Brisac. To be continued.

Rhode Island — *Board of Education.* 19th annual report; with the 44th annual report of the commissioner of public schools. 1889. Providence, 1889. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Industrial Statistics.* [1st] annual report of the commissioner. 1888. Providence, 1888. 8°.

J. B. Bowditch, commissioner.

Ricardo, D. Œuvres complètes; traduites en français par C. et A. Fonteyraud, augmentées des notes de J. B. Say, et précédées d'une notice biographique sur la vie et les travaux de l'auteur par A. Fonteyraud. P., 1847. 8°. pp. xlviii + 752. (**Daire, E.,** *editor.* Collection d'économistes. xiii. 1847.)

Contents: — Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Ricardo par A. Fonteyraud. — Préface de [Ricardo]. — Des principes de l'économie et de l'impôt. — Œuvres diverses relatives à des questions de monnaies, de banque, de finances et de liberté commerciale. — Le haut prix des lingots est une preuve de la dépréciation des billets de banque. — Réponse aux observations pratiques de Bosanquet sur le rapport de la commission des métaux précieux. — Essai sur l'influence du bas prix des blés sur les profits du capital. — Propositions tendant à l'établissement d'une circulation monétaire économique et sure. — De la protection accordée à l'agriculture. — Plan pour l'établissement d'une banque nationale. — Essai sur le système des dettes consolidées et sur l'amortissement.

Roscher, W. G. F. System der Volkswirthschaft; ein Hand- und Lesebuch für Geschäftsmänner und Studierende. 1er–4er Bd., 1e Abtheilung. Stuttg., 1888, '85, '87, '86. 4 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Grundlagen der Nationalökonomie. 10e Aufl. der 18en unveränderter Abdruck. — ii. Nationalökonomik des Ackerbaues und der verwandten Urproductionen. 11e, vermehrte Aufl. — iii. Nationalökonomik des Handels und Gewerbfleisses. 5e, vermehrte Aufl. — iv., 1. System der Finanzwissenschaft.

Rümelin, C. W. H. G. von. Reden und Aufsätze. Freiburg, i. B., [1875]. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 454.

Contents: — *Reden:* Ueber den Begriff eines socialen Gesezes. — Ueber Hegel. — Ueber das Rechtsgefühl. — Ueber den Begriff des Volkes. — Ueber die Lehre von den Seelenvermögen. — Ueber das Verhältniss der Politik zur Moral. — Ueber die Reichsoberhauptsfrage. — Rede zur Feier des Geburtstags des deutschen Kaisers. — *Aufsätze:* Zur Theorie der Statistik. — Ueber den Begriff und die Dauer einer Generation. — Ueber die Malthus'schen Lehren. — Stadt und Land. — *Kleine Betrachtungen und Bekenntnisse vermischten Inhalts:* Allerlei. — Wider den neuen Glauben. — Wider die Formeln des alten Glaubens.

—— Same. Neue Folge. Freiburg, i. B., [1881]. sm. 8°. pp. vi. + (2) + 624.

Contents: — *Reden:* Ueber den Zusammenhang der sittlichen und intellectuellen Bildung. — Ueber einige psychologische Voraussetzungen des Strafrechts. — Festrede zur Verkündigung der Ehrenpromotionen beim Universitätsjubiläum. — Ueber die Arbeitstheilung in der Wissenschaft. — Ueber Geseze der Geschichte. — Ueber das Wesen der Gewohnheit. — Ueber die Idee der Gerechtigkeit. — *Aufsätze:* Zur katholischen Kirchenfrage. — Ueber den Wahlmodus für den Reichstag. — Eine Definition des Rechts. — Erinnerungen an Robert Mayer. — Altwürtembergisches. — Ueber das Objekt des Schulzwangs. — Miscellanea. — Zur Uebervölkerungsfrage.

Ryan, D. J. Arbitration between capital and labor; a history and an argument. Columbus, O., 1885. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 127.

Say, J. B. Cours complet d'économie politique. 3e éd., augmentée de notes par H. Say. P., 1852. 2 v. 8°. (**Daire, E.,** *editor.* Collection d'économistes. x., xi. 1852.)

—— Œuvres diverses, contenant: Catéchisme d'économie politique, fragments et opuscules inédits, Correspondance générale, Olbie, Petit volume, mélanges de morale et de littérature; précédées d'une notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de l'auteur, avec des notes par C. Comte, E. Daire et H. Say. P., 1848. 8°. pp. xviii + (1) + 748. *Port.* (**Daire, E.,** *editor.* Collection d'économistes. xii. 1848.)

—— Traité d'économie politique; ou, Simple exposition de la manière dont se forment, se distribuent et se consomment les richesses. 6e éd., revue par l'auteur, et publiée par H. Say. P., 1841. 8°. pp. vii + 640. (**Daire, E.,** *editor.* Collection d'économistes. ix. 1841.)

Schäffle, A. E. F. Bau und Leben des socialen Körpers. Neue, zum Theil umgearbeitete, Ausg. Tübingen, 1881. 4 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Einleitung. — Die Weltumgebung des socialen Körpers und die zwei Hauptbestandtheile des letzteren: "Natur" (Land), Vermögen und Bevölkerung. — Die Familie als allgemeine physiologisch mitbestimmte Elementarverbindung des socialen Körpers. — Die socialen Grundveranstaltungen, oder die "Gewebe" des Gesellschaftskörpers. — Lehre von den einfachen aber allgemein wiederkehrenden Grundverstaltungen und deren Verrichtungen. — Die psychischen Thatsachen des socialen Lebens und ihr Zusammenhang im Allgemeinen betrachtet, oder die generallen Phänomene des "Volksgeistes." — Sociale Sinneswahrnehmung, sociale Bewegungserregung (Executive), sociale Erkenntniss-, Gefühls-, und Willensthätigkeit. — Die sociale Organbildung. — ii. Das Gesez der socialen Entwickelung und seine Nachweisung an den Entwickelungsgeschichtlichen Thatsachen der Civilisation. — iii. Das Organ der Bevölkerung, oder die Familie und ihre Entwickelungsgeschichte. — Stand und Bewegung der Gesammtbevölkerung. — Die Gesellschaft in Zeit und Raum. — Die socialen Sicherheitseinrichtung und Bedeckung (Integumente), und ihre Funktionen. — Der Socialstoffwechsel und seine wirthschaftliche Regelung. — Die Technik. — iv. Zur Entwickelung des psychophysischen Organsystems, der Sprache, der Schrift, der individuellen Vernunft und des Volksgeistes. — Die Volksbildung, das Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesen, und seine Entwickelung. — Das gesellige Leben und die geistige Unterhaltung des Volkes und ihre Entwickelung. — Zur Entwickelung der besonderen Richtungen der geistigen Volksthätigkeit. — Die gesellschaftliche Central-Willensthätigkeit. — Das einheitliche Wollen und Handeln. — Der Staat und sein Leben. — Uebersicht über den Entwickelungsgang und den heutigen Zustand der Natur- und Geschichtsvölker.

Schmidt, K. Buch der Erziehung; die Gesetze der Erziehung und des Unterrichts gegründet auf die Naturgesetze des menschlichen Leibes und Geistes. 2e, vermehrte Aufl., von W. Lange. Cöthen, 1873. 8°. pp. xiv + 553. *Plate.*

Schraut, M. Die Organisation des Kredits. Lpz., 1883. 8°. pp. (3) + 158.

—— System der Handelsverträge und der Meistbegünstigung. Lpz., 1884. 8°. pp. vii + 121.

Schroeder, E. A. Das Unternehmen und der

Unternehmergewinn vom historischen, theoretischen, und praktischen Standpunkte. Wien, 1884. 8°. pp. xii + 92.

Scottish (The) law list and legal directory for 1887; including lists of the judges and officers of the courts, the advocates, writers to the signet, solicitors, [and] certified practitioners in Scotland. Added, The Scotch insurance directory. Edin., *etc.*, [1887?]. 16°.

Shumway, A. L., *and* **C. De W. Brower.** Oberliniana; a jubilee volume of semi-historical anecdotes connected with the past and present of Oberlin College. 1833–1883. Cleveland, O., [1883]. 8°. pp. (7) + 175. *Wdcts.*

Smith, A. Recherches sur la nature et les causes de la richesse des nations; traduction du comte G. Garnier, précédée d'une notice biographique par [J. A.] Blanqui, augmentée de notes inédites de J. B. Say. P., 1843. 2 v. 8°. (**Daire, E.**, *editor*. Collection d'économistes. v., vi. 1843.)

Smith, R. H. The science of business; a study of the principles controlling the laws of exchange. N. Y., *etc.*, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 182. *Plate* and *figs.* (**Questions** of the day. xxvi.)

Statesman's (The) year-book; statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world. 1889. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°.

Steffenhagen, (E. J.) H. Handbuch der Organisation und Verwaltung der städtischen Schuldeputation. Berl., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 255.

—— Handbuch der städtischen Verfassung und Verwaltung in Preussen. Berl., 1887–88. 2 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Die Verfassung der Städte. — **ii.** Die Verwaltung der Städte.

Stein, L., *Ritter* **von.** Lehrbuch der Finanzwissenschaft. 5e, neubearbeitete Aufl. Lpz., 1885–86. 2 v. bd. in 3. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Die Finanzverfassung Europas. — **ii., 1–3.** *Die Finanzverwaltung Europas:* **1.** Der Staatshaushalt. — Die Staatsausgaben. — Die wirthschaftlichen Staatseinnahmen. — Der allgemeine Theil der Steuerlehre. — **2.** Die einzelnen Steuern und ihre Systeme. — **3.** Das Staatsschuldenwesen.

True or false finance, the issue of 1888, by a taxpayer. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. 41. (**Questions** of the day. lv.)

Union University, *Schenectady, N. Y.* Catalogue of the officers and alumni 1797–1884. Albany, 1884. 8°. pp. xiv + 165.

U. S. — *Attorney-General.* Digest of the published opinions of the attorneys-general, and of the federal courts, with reference to international law, treaties, and kindred subjects. Revised ed. Wash., 1877. 8°. pp. vii + 290.

—— — *Bureau of the Mint.* Annual report of the director for the year ended June 30, 1888. Wash., 1888. 8°.

—— — —— Report of the director upon the production of the precious metals in the United States. 1887. Wash., 1888. 8°.

—— — *Commissioner of Internal Revenue.* Report for the year ended June 30, 1888. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— — *Comptroller of the Currency.* Annual report. 1888. Wash., 1888. 2 v. 8°.

—— — *40th Cong., 2d Sess.* — *Joint Committee on Retrenchment.* The civil service; report of [T. A.] Jenckes. Wash., 1868. 8°. pp. vii + 219.

—— — *Department of State.* Annual report on the commercial relations between the United States and foreign nations, 1857, '71, '72, '77, '78, '82, '83, '85, '86. Wash., 1858–87. 9 v. 8°.

—— — —— The case of the United States, to be laid before the tribunal of arbitration, to be convened at Geneva under the provisions of the treaty between the United States and her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, concluded at Washington, May 8, 1871. Wash., 1872. 8°. pp. 204. *Map.*

—— — —— Statement of appropriations and expenditures, civil and miscellaneous, of the Department of State, from March 4, 1789, to June 30, 1876. Wash., 1877. 4°. pp. 113.

44th cong., 2d sess., senate, ex. doc. no. 38.

—— — *Department of the Interior.* Official register of the United States, containing a list of the officers and employés in the civil, military, and naval service, on the 1st of July, 1883, 1st of July, 1885; with a list of ships and vessels belonging to the United States. Wash., 1883–85. 4 v. 4°.

Contents: — **i.** Legislative, executive, judicial. — **ii.** Post-office department and postal service.

—— — *House of Representatives* — *4th Cong., 1st Sess.* Debates. Pt. i. Upon the constitutional powers of the house with respect to treaties. Phil., 1796. 8°. pp. (748).

—— — *Interstate Commerce Commission.* 2d annual report. 1888. Wash., 1888. 8°.

—— — *Life Saving Service.* Annual report of operations for the year ending June 30, 1887. Wash., 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.*

—— — *Light-House Board.* Report. 1888. Wash, 1888. 8°. *Plates* and *maps.*

—— — *Monetary Commission*, 1876. Reports of the silver commission. Wash, 1887. 8°. pp. 208.

"Reprint of senate report no. 703, 44th cong., 2d sess."

—— — *Senate* — *Select Committee to Investigate the Operations of the Civil Service.* Report. n.t.-p. [Wash., 1888.] 8°. (pp. var.)

—— — *Treasury Department.* Annual report on the state of the finances. 1888. Wash., 1888. 8°.

University of Durham. Calendar, with almanack. MDCCCLXXXIX. Durham, 1889. 12°.

University of Toronto. Register of graduates, &c., 1888. Toronto, 1888. 8°.

Contains examination papers, 1888.

Venn, J. The principles of empirical or inductive logic. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xx + 594.

Victoria University, *Manchester, Eng.* Calendar. 1889. Manchester, [1889]. 12°.

The Victoria University, incorporated April 20, 1880, includes Owens College, Manchester, University College, Liverpool, and Yorkshire College, Leeds.

Wagner, A. (H. G.), *and* **E. Nasse**, *editors.* Lehrbuch der politischen Oekonomie; in einzelnen selbständigen Abtheilung. 1er Bd., 1er Th., 5er Bd., 1er Th. Lpz., *etc.*, 1879–1883. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i., 1. Wagner, A. (H. G.)** Grundlagen der Volkswirthschaft. — Volkswirthschaft und Recht, besonders Vermögensrecht. 2e, vermehrte Ausgabe. — **v., 1.** Einleitung. — Ordnung der Finanzwissenschaft. — Finanzbedarf. — Privaterwerb. 3e, vermehrte Aufl.

In progress.

Walras, L. Théorie mathématique de la richesse sociale. Lausanne, 1883. l. 8°. pp. 256. *Plates.*

Wigmore, J. H. The Australian ballot system as embodied in the legislation of various countries; with an historical introduction. Bost., 1889. 8°. pp. vi + 155. *Wdct.* and *plate.*

Wisconsin — *State Board of Health.* 4th, 5th annual report. 1879, '80. Madison, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°.

Yale College. Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, quique aliquovis gradu exornati fuerunt. Novo-Portu, 1886. 8°.

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Abbe, C. Treatise on meteorological apparatus and methods. Wash., 1888. 8°. pp. 388. 36 *plates.*

Forms the 2d part of the annual report of the chief signal officer of the army, 1887.

Academia Scientiarum Imperialis, *St. Petersburg.* Arc du méridien de 25°, 20', entre le Danube et la mer glaciale, mesuré, depuis 1816 jusqu'en 1855, sous la direction de C. de Tenner, C. Hansteen, N. H. Selander, F. G. W. Struve; composé sur les différents matériaux et rédigé par F. G. W. Struve. St. Pétersbourg, 1860, '57. 2 v. 4°. *Table* and 26 *plates.*

Contents: — i. Opérations géodésiques entre le Danube et le golfe de Finlande. — ii. Opérations géodésiques entre le golfe de Finlande et la mer glaciale. — Planches.

Ambronn, F. A. L. Beitrag zur Bestimmung der Refraktions-Konstanten. — Inaug.-diss. Hamburg, 1887. sm. 4°. pp. 28 + (1). 2 *plates.*

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen, Preisschriften, 3."

Andrews, T. Scientific papers; with a memoir by P. G. Tait and A. C. Brown. L., 1889. 8°. pp. lxii + (1) + 514. *Port., plates* and *figs.*

Contents: — Action of a flame urged by the blowpipe on other flames. — Detection of baryta or strontia when in union with lime. — Chemical researches on the blood of cholera patients. — Some caves in the island of Rathlin and the adjoining coast of the county of Antrim. — Changes produced in the composition of the blood by repeated bleedings. — Conducting power of certain flames and of heated air for electricity. — The thermo-electric currents developed between metals and fused salts. — Some singular modifications of the ordinary action of nitric acid on certain metals. — Influence of voltaic combination in chemical action. — The action of nitric acid upon bismuth and other metals. — Properties of voltaic circles in which concentrated sulphuric acid is the liquid conductor. — Cooling power of gases. — The heat developed during the combination of acids and bases. — The heat developed during the formation of the metallic compounds of chlorine, bromine, and iodine. — Notice of some recent determinations of the heat developed during the formation of certain compounds of chlorine. — Thermal changes accompanying basic substitutions. — The Irish species of Robertsonian saxifrages. — The heat disengaged during the combination of bodies with oxygen and chlorine. — Specific heat of bromine. — Latent heat of vapours. — Heat disengaged during metallic substitutions. — Report on the heat of combination. — Account of an apparatus for determining the quantity of hygrometric moisture of air. — Method of obtaining a perfect vacuum in the receiver of an air-pump. — Discovery of minute quantities of soda by the action of polarized light. — Atomic weights of platinum and barium. — Microscopic structure of certain basaltic and metamorphic rocks, and the occurrence of metallic iron in them. — A new variety of magnetic iron ore; with remarks upon the application of bicarbonate of baryta to quantitative analyses. — A new aspirator. — A simple instrument for graduating glass tubes. — Constitution and properties of ozone. — Polar decomposition of water by common and atmospheric electricity. — Volumetric relations of ozone, and the action of the electrical discharge on oxygen and other gases. — Effect of great pressures combined with cold on the six non-condensable gases. — Identity of the body in the atmosphere which decomposes iodide of potassium with ozone. — Gaseous and liquid states of matter. — Absorption-bands of bile. — Address to the chemical section of the British Association. — Dichromism of the vapour of iodine. — Action of heat on bromine. — Composition of an inflammable gas issuing from below the silt-bed in Belfast. — Physical properties of matter in the liquid and gaseous states under varied conditions of pressure and temperature. — Presidential address. — Electro-magnetic machines and the recent improvements in them by M. Gramme. — Heat developed in chemical reactions. — Note on the composition of magnetic oxide of iron, and on the occurrence of that mineral and of metallic iron in certain igneous and metamorphic rocks. — Index.

Arkansas — *Geological Survey.* Annual report. 1888. Vol. i. Little Rock, 1888. 8°. *Maps.*

J. C. Branner, state geologist.

[Bach, E.] Ueber die Einwirkung von Ammoniumformiat auf Aldehyde und Ketone. — Inaug.-Diss. Zeitz, [1888]. 8°. pp. 43.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Baither, B. A. O. Ueber Tetramethyldiamidothiobenzophenon. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 36 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Bary, (H.) A. de. Lectures on bacteria. 2d improved ed. Authorized translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxf., 1887. 12°. pp. xii + 193. *Wdcts.*

Becker, E. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Aspirationspneumonie. — Inaug.-diss. Helmstedt, 1887. 8°. pp. 75. *Plate.*

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 15."

Bense, O. Beiträge zur Statistik der Trommelfellperforationen bei Otitis media suppurativa. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 26.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 15."

Berge, F. Schmetterlingsbuch; bearbeitet von H. von Heinemann; neu durchgesehen von W. Steudel. 7e Aufl. Stuttg., 1889. 4°. pp. lxiv + 246. 50 *plates.*

Bergen, *Norway* — *Bergens Museum.* Aarsberetning 1885–87. Bergen, 1886–88. 3 v. 12° *and* 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **1885.** [In memoriam] Dr. Johan Koren. — **Hansen, G. A.** Bericht über zoologische Untersuchungen vorgenommen in des Sommer 1884 und 1885. — **Nansen, F.** Foreløbig meddelelse om undersøgelser over centralnervesystemets histologiske bygning hos ascidierne samt hos myxine glutinosa. — **1886. Grieg, J. A.** Bidrag til de norske alcyonarier. — **Nansen, F.** The structure and combination of the histological elements of the central nervous system. — **Brunchorst, J.** Ueber eine sehr verbreitete Krankheit der Kartoffelknollen. — Zur Bekämpfung der Kohlhernie. — Die Structur der Inhaltskörper in den Zellen einiger Wurzelanschwellungen. — Inberetning. — **1887. Danielssen, D. C.** Actinida of the Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition. — **Grieg, J. A.** To nye cornularier fra den norske kyst. — Undersøgelser over dyrelivet i de vestlandske fjorde. — **Lorange, A.** Nyt skibsfund. — **Brunchorst, J.** Oversigt over de i Norge optrædende, økonomisk vigtige plantesygdomme. — Ueber eine neue, verheerende Krankheit der Schwarzföhre. — **Nansen, F.** A protandric hermaphrodite amongst the vertebrates. — Indberetning.

Bergreen, H. Zur Kenntniss des Theophosgens. Anhang, zur Kenntniss der Isonitrosokörper. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 45 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Binet, A., *and* **C. Féré.** Animal magnetism. N. Y., 1888. 12°. pp. vi + 378. *Figs.* (**International** scientific series. lix.)

Bohnert, (E.) F. (P.) Bestimmung einer speciellen periodischen Minimalfläche, auf welcher unendlich viele gerade Linien und unendlich viele ebene geodätische Linien liegen. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 43 + (1). *Plate.*

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 16."

Boyd, C. R. Resources of south-west Virginia, showing the mineral deposits of iron, coal, zinc, copper and lead; also, the staples of the various counties, methods of transportation, etc. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. xiv + 321. *Plates, wdcts.* and *maps.*

Braun, M. Das zootomische Practicum; eine Anleitung zur Ausführung zoologischer Untersuchungen. Stuttg., 1886. 8°. pp. xi + 248. *Wdcts.*

Contains, pp. 228–248, "ein Literaturverzeichniss das die Titel der über Anatomie der Thiere wichtigeren Originalarbeiten enthält."

Breithaupt, C. (G.) Ueber einige Derivate von Tetramethyldiamidobenzophenon; [auch], Zur Kenntniss der Carbamate und Allophanate. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 47 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Burnside, W. S., *and* **A. W. Panton.** The theory of equations; with an introduction to the theory of binary algebraic forms. 2d ed. Dublin, *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. xiv + 448. (**Dublin** University press series.)

California — *State Mineralogist.* 5th–8th annual report. 1885–88. Sacramento, 1885–88. 4 v. bd. in 3. 8°. *Illus.*

William Irelan, jr., state mineralogist.

Calwer, C. G. Käferbuch: Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europas; herausgegeben von G. Jäger. 4e Aufl. Stuttg., [1883]. l. 8°. pp. lvi + 667. 50 *plates.*

Cavendish, H. Electrical researches, written between 1771 and 1781; edited from the original manuscripts in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, by J. C. Maxwell. Camb., 1879. 8°. pp. lxvi + 454. *Figs.* and *fac-sim.*

Cayley, A. Collected mathematical papers. Vol. i. Camb., 1889. f°.

In progress.

Clebsch, R. Über Herzerkrankungen bei Diphtherie. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 88.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 15."

Comstock, J. H. An introduction to entomology; with illustrations by A. B. Comstock. Ithaca, 1888. 8°. pp. iv + 234. *Wdcts.*

Dakota School of Mines, *Rapid City, Dakota.* Preliminary report upon the geology, mineral resources and mills of the Black Hills of Dakota. Rapid City, [Dakota], 1888. 8°. pp. 171. *Plate, map* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — **Carpenter, F. R.** Notes on the geology of the Black Hills — **Hofman, H. O.** Notes on the gold milling in the Black Hills. — **Carpenter, F. R.** Upon the mineral resources of the Black Hills, their character, occurrence, and extent.

Dalton, J. C. History of the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York; medical department of Columbia College. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 208. *Illus.*

Damsky, A. Ueber einige Abkömmlinge der Thiophensäure und der Camphersäure. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 33 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Danne, A. Ueber die vom 1. Sept., 1884, bis Ende März, 1887, in der medicinischen Klinik zu Göttingen beobachteten Fälle von Typhus abdominalis. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 22.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 15."

Darwin, C. (R.) Life and letters; including an autobiographical chapter; edited by his son Francis Darwin. N. Y., 1887. 2 v. 12°. *Ports.* and *plates.*

Davaine, C. (J.). Recherches sur l'anguillule du blé niellé considérée au point de vue de l'histoire naturelle et de l'agriculture. P., 1857. l. 8°. pp. 80. 3 *plates.*

Dickerson, E. N., *jr.* Joseph Henry and the magnetic telegraph; an address at Princeton College, June 16, 1885. N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. 65.

Draper, J. W. Scientific memoirs; experimental contributions to a knowledge of radiant energy. N. Y., 1878. 8°. pp. 473. *Port., plate* and *figs.*

Drude, (K. L.) P. Ueber die Gesetze der Reflexion und Brechung des Lichtes an der Grenze absorbirender Krystalle. — Inaug.-diss. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. 47 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Du Bois-Reymond, E. (H.). Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur allgemeinen Muskel- und Nervenphysik. Berl., 1875–77. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts., plates,* and *tables.*

Eberhart, N. M. Outlines of economic entomology. Chic., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 92.

Edwards, J. Differential calculus, with applications and numerous examples. L., *etc.,* 1886. 12°. pp. xiv + 439.

Erlenmeyer, (F. G. C.) E. Zur Kenntniss der Phenyl-alpha- und der Phenyl-alpha-beta-oxypropionsäure. — Inaug.-diss. Giessen, 1888. 8°. pp. 48 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Fischer, E. Anleitung zur Darstellung organischer präparate. 2e, vermehrte Aufl. Würzburg, 1887. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 51. *Figs.*

Fremy, E., *and others.* Les laboratoires de chimie [avec supplément]. P., 1881–82. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

—— *Same.* Atlas. P., 1881. 8°. 48 + 33 *plates.*

"Extrait de l'Encyclopédie chimique."

Frey, H. Die Tineen und Pterophoren der Schweiz. Zürich, 1856. 8°. pp. xii + 430.

Geological record (The) for 1880–1884 inclusive; a list of publications on geology, mineralogy, and palæontology published during those years. Vol. i. L., 1888. 8°.

Contents: — 1. Stratigraphical and descriptive geology. Edited by W. Topley and C. D. Sherborn.

Gerland, J. Ueber intrathoracische Tumoren. Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 23.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 15."

Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde, *Berlin.* Sitzungs-Berichte. Jahrg. 1875. Berl., 1875. 8°.

Girard, A. Les nématodes de la betterave. P., 1887. 8°. pp. 30. 2 *plates.*

Götting, E. Bestimmung einer speciellen Gruppe nicht alegbraischer Minimalflächen, welche eine Schaar von reellen algebraischen Curven enthalten. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 42 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 16."

Great Britain — *Challenger Expedition.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873–76; prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. W. Thomson and J. Murray. L., 1888. 2 v. bd. in 5. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — Zoology. Vol. xxvii.–xxix.

Greville, R. K. Scottish cryptogamic flora; or, Colored figures and descriptions of cryptogamic plants, belonging chiefly to the order fungi, and intended to serve as a continuation of English botany. Edin., 1823–28. 6 v. 8°. *Colored plates.*

Haedicke, (G.) J. Untersuchungen über die aus Caragheenmoos und Raffinose (Melitose) entstehenden reducirenden Zuckerarten. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 36.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Halphen, G. H. Traité des fonctions elliptiques et de leurs applications. 2e pte. P., 1888. 8°.

Contents: — ii. Applications à la mécanique, à la physique, à la géodésie, à la géométrie, et au calcul intégral.

Heinemann, H. von. Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz; nebst analytischen Tabellen zum Bestimmen der Schmetterlinge. Braunsch., 1859–77. 2 pts. bd. in 5 v. 8°.

Contents: — 1. Grosschmetterlinge. — 2. Kleinschmetterlinge.

2e Abth., Bd. ii., Heft ii. is by H. von Heinemann and M. F. Wocke.

Heitmann, F. Sechs Faelle von typischen Nasenrachenfibroiden beobachtet und operirt in der Göttinger chirurgischen Klinik. — Inaug.-diss. Oldenburg, 1888. 8°. pp. 28 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 15."

Helmert, F. R. Die mathematischen und physikalischen Theorieen der höheren Geodäsie. Lpz., 1880–84. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — i. Einleitung. — Die mathematischen Theorieen. — ii. Die physikalischen Theorieen, mit Untersuchungen über die mathematischen Erdgestalt auf Grund der Beobachtungen.

Hepworth, T. C. The book of the lantern; a guide to the working of the optical or magic lantern, with directions for making and colouring lantern pictures. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. x + 278. *Illus.*

Hermann, A. Über m.-Nitro-p. tolyglycin bezw. dessen Reductionsproduct, "Oxydihydrotoluchinoxalin." — Inaug.-diss. Hannover, 1887. 8°. pp. 42 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Herzberg, W. Ueber die Einwirkung von Phenylcyanat auf Orthotoluylendiamin und Orthoamidophenol. — Inaug.-diss. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. 36.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Hess, (G. F.) W. Ueber die Wirkung von Harnstoffchlorid auf Phenoläther bei Gegenwart von Aluminiumchlorid. — Inaug.-diss. Hannover, 1887. 8°. pp. 56 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Hildebrandt, W. Ueber den therapeutischen Werth der Borsäure bei Mittelohreiterungen. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 27.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 15."

Hiorns, A. H. Practical metallurgy and assaying. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 471. *Figs.*

Holste, A. Über Harnleiterunterbindung. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 46 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 15."

Hormann, G. Untersuchung über die Grenzen, zwischen welchen Unduloide und Nodoide, die von zwei festen Parallelkreisflächen begrenzt sind, bei gegebenem Volumen ein Minimum der Oberfläche besitzen. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 53 + (2).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 16."

Horn, (H.) E. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwickelungs- und Lebensgeschichte des Plasmakörpers einiger Kompositen. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 47 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Huff, (P.) G. Über den jährlichen und täglichen Gang der erdmagnetischen Kräfte in Tiflis während der Zeit der internationalen Polarexpeditionen, 1882 und 1883. — Inaug.-diss. Essen, 1888. sm. 4°. pp. 35 + (1). *Plate.*

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen, Preisschriften, 3."

Irish, P. H. Ueber die Einwirkung von alkalischen Ferricyankaliumlösungen auf Ketone. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 37 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Jones, G. W. Logarithmic tables. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. 72.

Joule, J. P. Scientific papers. L., 1884-87. 2 v. 8°. *Port., wdcts.*, and *plates.*

Contents: — [I.] Description of an electro-magnetic engine, with experiments. — On the use of electro-magnets made of iron wire for the electro-magnetic engine. — Investigations in magnetism and electro-magnetism. — Description of an electro-magnetic engine. — On electro-magnetic forces. — Description of a new electro-magnet. — On voltaic apparatus. — On the production of heat by voltaic electricity. — On the heat evolved by metallic conductors of electricity, and in the cells of a battery during electrolysis. — On the electric origin of the heat of combustion. — On the electrical origin of chemical heat. — On Sir G. C. Haughton's experiments. — On the heat evolved during the electrolysis of water. — On the calorific effects of magneto-electricity, and on the mechanical value of heat. — On the intermittent character of the voltaic current in certain cases of electrolysis, and on the intensities of various voltaic arrangements. — On the changes of temperature produced by the rarefaction and condensation of air. — On specific heat. — On a new method for ascertaining the specific heat of bodies. — Note on the employment of electrical currents for ascertaining the specific heat of bodies. — On the mechanical equivalent of heat. — On the existence of an equivalent relation between heat and the ordinary forms of mechanical power. — On the heat disengaged in chemical combinations. — On the effects of magnetism upon the dimensions of iron and steel bars. — On matter, living force, and heat. — On the mechanical equivalent of heat, as determined from the heat evolved by the agitation of liquids. — On the mechanical equivalent of heat, as determined by the heat evolved by the friction of fluids. — On the theoretical velocity of sound. — Expériences sur l'identité entre le calorique et la force mécanique; détermination de l'équivalent par la chaleur dégagée pendant la friction du mercure. — On shooting stars. — On the mechanical equivalent of heat, and on the constitution of elastic fluids. — On a remarkable appearance of lightning. — On some amalgams. — On the air-engine. — Note on the foregoing paper, with a new experimental determination of the specific heat of atmospheric air. — Note on the preceding paper, by Sir W. Thomson. — Account of experiments with a powerful electro-magnet. — On the economical production of mechanical effect from chemical forces. — Introductory research on the induction of magnetism by electrical currents. — On the fusion of metals by voltaic electricity. — Note on Dalton's determination of the expansion of air by heat. — On the utilization of the sewage of London and other large towns. — Notice of experiments on the heat developed by friction in air. — On the intensity of light during the recent solar eclipse. — On an improved galvanometer. — On the thermo-electricity of ferruginous metals; and on the thermal effects of stretching solid bodies. — On the thermal effects of longitudinal compression of solids; with an investigation on the alterations of temperature accompanying changes of pressure in fluids. — On some thermo-dynamic properties of solids. — On the thermal effects of compressing fluids. — On a method of testing the strength of steam-boilers. — Experiments on the total heat of steam. — Experiments on the passage of air through pipes and apertures in thin plates. — On the probable cause of electric storms. — On the surface-condensation of steam. — Notice of a compressing air-pump. — Note on a mirage at Douglas. — On a sensitive barometer. — On a sensitive thermometer. — Note on the meteor of Feb. 6th, 1818. — On a method of hardening steel wires for magnetic needles. — On an instrument for showing rapid changes in magnetic declination. — Determination of the dynamical equivalent of heat from thermal effects of electric currents. — Observations of the alteration of the freezing-point in thermometers. — On a new balance. — On an apparatus for determining the horizontal magnetic intensity in absolute measure. — Note on the tangent-galvanometer. — On a self-acting apparatus for steering ships. — On a thermometer unaffected by radiation. — Note on the resistance of fluids. — On a new magnetic dip-circle. — Description of an electric-current meter. — Account of experiments on magnets begun in 1864 at O'd Trafford. — On some physical properties of bees'-wax — On some photographs of the sun. — On sunset seen at Southport. — On the alleged action of cold in rendering iron and steel brittle. — Observations on the strength of garden nails. — Examples of the performance of the electro-magnetic engine. — On the magnetic storm of Feb. 4, 1872 — On the polarization of platina plates by frictional electricity. — On the prevalence of hydrophobia. — On a mercurial air pump. — On a glue-battery. — On the utilization of the common kite. — On a barometer. — Method of checking the oscillations of a telescope. — ii. *Joint scientific papers:* **Joule, J. P.**, *and Rev.* **W. Scoresby.** Experiments and observations on the mechanical powers of electro-magnetism, steam, and horses. — **Joule, J. P.**, *and Sir* **L. Playfair.** On atomic volume and specific gravity. — **Joule, J. P.**, *and Sir* **W. Thomson.** On the thermal effects experienced by air in rushing through small apertures. — On the thermal effects of fluids in motion.

Kaiser, H. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Acetessigesters. Anhang: Ueber die Einwirkung von Natriumaethylat auf Benzaldehyd. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 48 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Ketchum, *Mrs.* **A. C.** Botany for academies and colleges, consisting of plant development and structure from seaweed to clematis; with a manual of plants, including all the known orders with their representative genera. Phil., 1889. 2 pt. bd. in 1 v. 12°. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Krupp, A., *and* **A. Wildberger.** The metallic alloys; a practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams, and solders, used by metal workers; with their chemical and physical properties and their application in the arts and industries; with an appendix on the coloring of alloys; translated and edited chiefly from the German, with extensive additions by W. T. Brannt. Phil., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xxviii + 25-428. *Figs.*

Lackawanna Institute of History and Science, *Scranton, Pa.* Proceedings and collections. Vol. i. Scranton, Pa., 1887. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. **Branner, J. C.** Glaciation, its relation to the Lackawanna-Wyoming region. — Notes upon the glacial striae observed in the Wyoming-Lackawanna region. — **Dudley, W. R.** A preliminary list of the vascular plants of the Lackawanna and Wyoming valleys. — Proceedings. — By-laws.

Ladenburg, A., *editor*. Handwörterbuch der Chemie. 1er–6er Bd. Breslau, 1882–88. 6 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* (**Encyklopædie** der Naturwissenschaften. 2e Abth., 3er Th.)

Contents: — i. Absorption - Anthracen. — ii. Antimon - Chloral. — iii. Chloroform - Excisator. — iv. Fäulniss - Harn. — v. Harnsäurengruppe - Kobalt. — vi. Kohlenhydrate - Lymphe.

In progress.

Levy, S. Anleitung zur Darstellung organischer Präparate. Stuttg., 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 160. *Figs.*

Leymann, R. Beiträge zur Statistik der acuten Ohrenkrankheiten, besonders hinsichtlich ihres Vorkommens in verschiedenen Jahreszeiten. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 48.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 15."

Lippmann, G. Cours de thermodynamique; rédigé par E. Mathias et A. Renault. P., 1889. l. 8°. pp. vii + 251. (**Cours** de la Faculté des sciences de Paris.)

Liverpool, C. Jenkinson, *1st earl*. A treatise on the coins of the realm, in a letter to the king. L., 1880. 8°. pp. xii + 295.

Lueder, J. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Leukaemie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Steinbildung. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 28 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 15."

Man, J. G. de. Anatomische Untersuchungen über freilebende Nordsee-Nematoden. Lpz, 1886. f°. pp. (6) + 82. 13 *plates*.

—— Die frei in der reinen Erde und im süssen Wasser lebenden Nematoden der niederländischen Fauna. Leiden, 1884. f°. pp. vi + (2) + 306. 34 *plates*.

Contains, pp. 197–98, a "Literaturverzeichniss."

Martin, T. C., *and* **J. Wetzler.** The electric motor and its applications. 2d ed., enlarged. N. Y., 1888. 4°. pp. x + 282. *Wdcts.*

Masoart, E., *and* **J. Joubert.** A treatise on electricity and magnetism; translated by E. Atkinson. Vol. ii. L., 1888. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — ii. Methods of measurement and applications.

Mathesis; recueil mathématique à l'usage des écoles spéciales et des établissements d'instruction moyenne. Tom. 1er–8e. 1881–88. Gand, *etc.*, 1881–88. 8 v. bd. in 4. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Edited by P. Mansion and J. Neuberg. To be continued.

Mattioli, P. A. Opera quæ extant omnia: hoc est, Commentarii in VI. libros Pedacii Dioscordis Anazarbei De medicia materia, adjectis in margine variis Græci textus lectionibus, ex antiquissimis codicibus desumptis, qui Dioscoridis depravatam lectionem restituunt; a C. Bavhino post diversarum editionum collationem aucti. Adjectis plantarum iconibus, supra priores editiones plus quàm tricentis ad vivum delineatis; de ratione distillandi aquas ex omnibus plantis, et quomodo genuini odores in ipsis aquis conservari possint. Item Apologia in Amatum Lusitanum [i. e., Johannem Rodericum de Castel Branco], cum censura in ejusdem Enarrationes; Epistolarum medicinalium libri quinque; Dialogus de morbo gallico. Ed. altera. Basileæ, 1674. f°. pp. (1431). *Engr. t.-p.*, *port.*, and *wdcts.*

Mensching, J. Ueber die Molekulargrösse einiger Elemente und anorganischer Verbindungen. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 39 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Meyer, G. (F. J.). Ueber die thermische Veränderlichkeit des Daniellschen Elements und des Accumulators. — Inaug.-diss. Lpz., 1888. 8°. pp. 27 + (1). *Plate.*

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Minnesota — *Geological and Natural History Survey.* The geology of Minnesota. Vol. ii. of the final report, by N. H. Winchell, assisted by W. Upham. Minneapolis, 1888. 4°. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Mojsvár, A. Mojsisovics, *Edler* **von.** Leitfaden bei zoologisch-zootomischen Präparirübungen. 2e, vermehrte Aufl. Lpz., 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 259. *Wdcts.*

Möller, (H. F.) H. (O.). Petrographische Untersuchung einiger Gesteine der Rhön. — Inaug.-diss. Stuttg., 1887. 8°. pp. (40). *Plate.*

"Separat-Abdruck aus dem Neuen Jahrbuch für Mineralogie etc., 1888. Bd. i." In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

National Academy of Sciences. Memoirs. Vol. iii., iv., pt. i. Wash., 1885–88. 3 pt. 4°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — iii. **Gilbert, G. K.** The sufficiency of terrestrial rotation for the deflection of streams. — **Langley, S. P.** On the temperature of the surface of the moon. — **Mayer, A. M.** On a method of precisely measuring the vibratory periods of tuning-forks, and the determination of the laws of the vibrations of forks; with special reference of these facts and laws to the action of a simple chronoscope. — **Chandler, C. F.** The Baumé hydrometers. — **Peirce, C. S.**, *and* **J. Jastrow.** On small differences of sensation. — **Scudder, S. H.** Description of an articulate of doubtful relationship, from the tertiary beds, Florissant, Colorado. — **Cope, E. D.** The structure of the columella auris in the pelycosauria. — **Packard, A. S.**, *jr.* On the structure of the brain of the sessile-eyed crustacea. — **Loomis, E.** Contributions to meteorology. — **Peters, C. H. F.** On Flamsteed's stars "observed, but not existing."— Corrigenda in various star catalogues. — **Comstock, C. B.** Ratio of meter to yard. — **Billings, J. S.** On composite photography as applied to craniology. — **Matthews, W.** On measuring the cubic capacity of skulls. — **Billings, J. S.**, *and* **W. Matthews.** On a new craniphore for use in making composite photographs of skulls. — **Packard, A. S.**, *jr.* On the syncarida, a hitherto undescribed synthetic group of extinct malacostracous crustacea. — On the gampsonchidæ, an undescribed family of fossil schizopod crustacea. — On the anthracaridæ, a family of carboniferous macrurous decapod crustacea. — On the carboniferous xiphosurous fauna of North America. — **Cope, E. D.** On the two new forms of polyodont and gonorhynchid fishes from the eocene of the Rocky Mountains. — iv., **L. Packard, A. S.**, *jr.* The cave fauna of North America, with remarks on the anatomy of the brain and origin of the blind species. — **Langley, S. P.** The solar and lunar spectrum. — **Gould, B. A.** On the reduction of photographic observations, with a determination of the position of the Pleiades, from photographs by Mr. Rutherford. — Reduction of photographic observations of the Præsepe. — **Barnard, F. A. P.** Balance for determining specific gravity by inspection. — Theory of magic squares and of magic cubes.

New York (*State*) — *Commissioners of the State Survey.* Final results of the triangulation of the survey, with a description of the methods employed; also, the 11th annual report of the commissioners. Albany, N. Y., 1887. 4°. pp. 214. *Plates* and *maps.*

—— — *State Entomologist.* [3d], 4th report. 1886, '87. Albany, 1887–88. 2 pt. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*

J. A. Lintner, state entomologist.

Nicholson, H. A. On the structure and affinities of the "tabulate corals" of the palæozoic period; with critical descriptions of illustrative species. Edin., *etc.*, 1889. l. 8°. pp. xii + 342 + (15). *Wdcts.* and 15 *plates.*

Oelkers, (F.) L. Ueber Desoxybenzoin; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der negativen Natur organischer Radikale. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 35 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Oliver, J. H., *and others.* A treatise on algebra; by Profs. Oliver, Wait, and Jones, of Cornell University. 2d ed. Ithaca, N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 412. *Figs.*

—— A treatise on trigonometry; by Profs. Oliver, Wait, and Jones, of Cornell University. 3d ed. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 160. *Plate* and *figs.*

Osmond, F. Transformations du fer et du carbone dans les fers, les aciers, et les fontes blanches. P., 1888. 8°. pp. 131. 8 *plates.*

"Extraits du Mémorial de l'artillerie de la marine."

Paepcke, V. Ueber die Substituirbarkeit des Benzoïns, und einiger Analogen des Desoxybenzoïns und Benzylcyanids. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 37 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Palæontographical Society, *London.* [Monographs.] Vol. xl., xli. Issued for 1886-87. L., 1887-88. 2 v. 4°. *Plates.*

Pampel, (C.) O. (H.). Zur Kenntniss aromatischer Ketone. — Inaug.-diss. Goet., 1887. 8°. pp. 33 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Planté, G. Phénomènes électriques de l'atmosphère. P., 1888. 12°. pp. 323. *Wdcts.* (**Bibliothèque** scientifique contemporaine.)

Plowright, C. B. A monograph of the British uredineæ and ustilagineæ, with an account of their biology, including the methods of observing the germination of their spores and their experimental culture. L., 1888. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 347. *Wdcts.* and 8 *plates.*

Providence Franklin Society Report on the geology of Rhode Island. Providence, [R. I.], 1887. 8°. pp. (3) + 128. 3 *plates.*

Rattner, C. Ueber das Isopropylphenylketon; zur Kenntniss der negativen Natur organischer Radicale. — Inaug.-diss. Lpz., 1888. 8°. pp. 37 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Ratzeburg, J. T. C. Die Forst-Insekten; oder, Abbildung und Beschreibung der in den Wäldern Preussens und der Nachbarstaaten als schädlich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen Insekten. Berl., 1839-44. 3 v. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i.** Die Käfer. — **ii.** Die Falter. — **iii.** Die Ader-, Zwei-, Halb-, Netz-, und Gerad-flügler.

Bd. i. is "2e, vermehrte Auflage."

Ritschl, A. Ueber die Heilung von Wunden des Magen-Darmkanals und Uterus, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verhaltens der glatten Muskeln. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 50.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 15."

Römer, M. Ueber die Einwirkung von Acetylchlorid auf Halogensubstituirte Thiophene und deren Homologe. [Anhang]: Ueber die Nitrirung der α-Thiophensäure. — Inaug.-diss. Zürich, 1887. 8°. pp. 62 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Rosenthal, M. A clinical treatise on the diseases of the nervous system, with a preface by Professor Charcot; translated from the revised and enlarged ed. by L. Putzel. N. Y., 1879. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 555. *Wdcts.*

Royal Society, *London.* [List of Members] 30th Nov., 1887. [L., 1887.] 4°. pp. 31 + (3).

—— — *Krakatoa Committee.* The eruption of Krakatoa and subsequent phenomena; edited by G. J. Symons. L., 1888. 4°. pp. xvi + 494. *Illus.*

Contents: — **Judd, J. W.** Volcanic phenomena of the eruption, and nature and distribution of the ejected materials. — **Strachley,** *Lieut.-Gen.* **R.** Air waves and sounds caused by the eruption. — **Wharton, W. J. L.,** *and Sir* **F. J. Evans.** Seismic sea-waves caused by the eruption. — **Russell, F. A. R.** Unusual optical phenomena of the atmosphere 1883-6, including twilight effects, coronal appearances, sky-haze, coloured suns, moons, etc. — **Whipple, G. M.** Magnetical and electrical phenomena accompanying the explosion.

Contains, pp. vii-ix, "List of some of the principal books and papers published respecting the phenomena reported upon in this volume."

Ruhnau, O. Zur Kenntniss aromatischer Schwefelverbindungen. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 38 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Schecker, G. Ueber einige Umsetzungen aromatischer Körper. — Inaug.-diss. Goet., 1888. 8°. pp. 43 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Schmidt, G. (C.). Über Harnstoffchloride und deren Einwirkung auf aromatische Kohlenwasserstoffe bei Gegenwart von Aluminiumchlorid. — Inaug.-diss. Eschwege, 1887. 8°. pp. 34 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Schneider, A. Monographie der Nematoden. Berl., 1866. l. 8°. pp. viii + 357. *Wdcts.* and 28 *plates.*

Schneidewind, (F.) W. Ueber die negative Natur organischer Radicale. — Inaug.-diss. Lpz., 1888. 8°. pp. 37 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Schumann, F. Electromagnetische Rotationserscheinungen flüssiger Leiter. — Inaug.-diss. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. 26 + (1). *Plate.*

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Shaw, W. N., *editor.* Practical work at the Cavendish laboratory: heat. Camb., 1886. 8°. pp. 73. *Figs.*

Shumard, G. G. A partial report on the geology of western Texas. Austin, 1886. 8°. pp. vii + 145.

Written 1857-60, now first published.

Smith, C. Elementary algebra. L., 1886. 12°. pp. viii + 352.

—— A treatise on algebra. L., *etc.*, 1888. 12°. pp. xvii + 571.

Snape, H. L. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Cyanate und Carbamate. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 39.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Société Française de Physique, *Paris.* Collection des mémoires relatifs à la physique. Tom. iii. P., 1887. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — **iii.** Électro-dynamique; 2e partie.

Sohnst, O. Ueber krystallisirte Zuckersäure (Zuckerlactonsäure), ihre Eigenschaften und ihre Zersetzungsproducte mit Salzsäure. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 34 + (1). *Plate.*

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Stone, W. H. Untersuchungen über Arabinose, Galactose und ähnliche Körper aus Kirschgummi und anderen Materialien. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 41 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Strauch, C. Ueber experimentelle Nephritis nach Aloinintoxication. — Inaug.-diss. Helmstedt, 1888. 8°. pp. 25.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 15."

Strobel, F. Sachregister zu Poggendorff'sche Folge [der Annalen der Physik und Chemie], Band 1-160, Ergänzungsband 1-8, und Jubelband, 1824-1877; nach den von W. Barentin herausgegebenen Registern zu je dreissig Banden bearbeitet. Lpz., 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 719.

Strubell, A. Untersuchen über den Bau und die Entwicklung des Rübennematoden heterodera Schachtii, *Schmdt.* Cassel, 1888. 4°. pp. 49 + (3). 2 *plates.* (**Bibliotheca** zoologica; Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Zoologie. 2.)

Stillwald, A. Ueber die Wirkung von Ammoniumformiat auf Diketone, sowie über einige Schwefelverbindungen des Naphtalins. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 48 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Teall, J. J. H. British petrography; with special reference to the igneous rocks. L., 1888. l. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 469. *Figs., wdcts.* and 47 *plates.*

Technisch-chemisches Jahrbuch. 10er Jahrg. Apr., 1887–Apr., 1888. Berl., 1889. 8°. *Figs.*

Texas — *Geological and Mineralogical Survey.* 1st report of progress. 1888. Austin, 1889. 8°. *Figs.*

E. T. Dumble, state geologist.

Thomas, J. A complete pronouncing medical dictionary, embracing the terminology of medicine and the kindred sciences, with their signification, etymology, and pronunciation; with an appendix comprising an explanation of the Latin terms and phrases occurring in medicine, anatomy, pharmacy, etc., together with the necessary directions for writing Latin prescriptions, etc. Phil., 1888. 8°. pp. 844.

"On the basis of Thomas's Comprehensive pronouncing medical dictionary."

Thomson, *Sir* **W.** Popular lectures and addresses. Vol. i. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* (**Nature** series.)

Contents: — 1. *Constitution of matter:* Capillary attraction. — Electrical units of measurement. — The sorting demon of Maxwell. — Elasticity viewed as possibly a mode of motion. — The size of atoms. — Steps towards a kinetic theory of matter. — The six gateways of knowledge. — The wave theory of light. — The age of the sun's heat. — The sun's heat. — Electrical measurement. — Index.

Tissot, A. Mémoire sur la représentation des surfaces et les projections des cartes géographiques. P., 1881. 8°. pp. vi + 337 + 60. *Figs.*

Ude, (H. J.) H. Über die Rückenporen der terricolen Oligochaeten; nebst Beiträgen zur Histologie des Leibesschlauches und zur Systematik der Lumbriciden. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 59 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

U. S. — *Department of Agriculture — Bureau of Entomology.* Catalogue of the exhibit of economic entomology at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884–85. Wash., 1884. 8°. pp. 95.

Varenhorst, C. Beiträge zur Lehre von den Fremdkörpern des Ohres. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 53.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 15."

Walder, F. Zur Kenntniss der Benzylderivate des Hydroxylamins. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 42 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Williams, J. F. Ueber den Monte Amiata in Toscana, und seine Gesteine. — Inaug.-diss. Stuttg., 1887. 8°. pp. 70 + (1). *Map* and 3 *plates.*

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 17."

Wrampelmeyer, H. Einige substituierte Harnstoffe der aromatischen Reihe; Para- und Meta-Phenylencyanat. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 33 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 14."

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

American druggists' circular and chemical gazette. Vol. i.–xxxi. [Jan. 1857–Dec. 1887.] *m.* N. Y., 1857–87. 31 v. bd. in 10. f°. *Wdcts.*

Vol. i. lacks nos. 3, 4, 6, 12. Vol. i. edited by H. Bridgeman, ii.–xxvi. by F. N. Newton. To be continued.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i.–v. May, 1884–Oct. 1888. N. Y., [1884–88]. 5 v. bd. in 2. 8°. *Ports.* and *figs.*

American (The) journal of pharmacy, published by authority of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Vol. vii.–lviii. [April, 1835–Dec. 1886]. *q., b.-m., and m.* Phil., 1835–86. 51 v. 8°. *Illus.*

The first six vol. were published under the title of Journal of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. This copy lacks vol. vii. nos. 3, 4, viii. 3, ix. 1, 3, xxxvi. 6, xxxvii. 4, xl. 5, l. 10. Vol. vii., viii. were edited by R. E. Griffith, ix.–xxi. by J. Carson, xxii.–xlii. by W. Proctor, *jr.*, xliii.–lviii. by J. M. Maisch. To be continued.

—— General index Dec. 1825 to Nov. 1870; compiled by H. M. Wilder. Phil., 1873. 8°. pp. viii + 313 + (2).

—— *Same.* Jan. 1871 to Dec. 1880; compiled by J. M. Maisch. Phil., 1880. 8°. pp. 66.

Bound with the preceding.

Ayres, *Capt.* **J. C.** Index to the reports of the chief of ordnance, United States Army. 1867–1887. Wash., 1888. 8°. pp. 38.

Babcock and Wilcox Co., *publishers.* Steam, its generation and use; with a catalogue of the manufactures of the Babcock and Wilcox Co. 20th ed. N. Y., 1889. l. 8°. pp. 120. *Illus.*

Beaumont, R. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 391. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (**Wood, H. T.,** *editor.* Technological handbooks.)

Bergen, W. C. Marine engineer and guide book to the board of trade examinations for certificates of competency as first and second class engineers; with answers to the elementary questions. 5th ed. North Shields, 1885. 8°. pp. xvi + 466, *figs., plates,* and *Atlas of folded plates,* 8°.

Billings, W. R. Some details of water-works construction. N. Y., 1888 8°. pp. 96. *Figs.*

Bottone, S. R. Electric bells and all about them; a practical book for practical men. L., 1889. [1888.] 16°. pp. viii + 190. *Figs.*

Buchetti, J. Fuels, evaporation and combustion; translated and reduced to American standards by G. L. Fowler, from the French. N. Y., 1887. 24°. pp. 64.

Burgess, E. American and English yachts, illustrating and describing the most famous yachts now sailing in American and English waters; with a treatise on yachts and yachting. N. Y., [1887]. 4°. pp. (68). 50 *plates.*

California — *Board of State Viticultural Commissioners.* Report of the 6th annual state viticultural convention. 1888. Sacramento, 1888. 8°.

—— *State Board of Horticulture.* Biennial report. 1885, '86. Sacramento, 1887. 8°. *Plates.*

Colorado — *State Horticultural Society.* [1st]–3d report. 1882–86. Denver, 1884–86. 3 v. bd. in 2. 8°.

Corfield, W. H. The treatment and utilisation of sewage. 3d ed., revised and enlarged by the author and L. C. Parkes. L., *etc.*, 1887. 8°. pp. xxxi + (1) + 511.

Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 1st annual report. 1888. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

—— — —— Bulletin. Pt. i.–iv. May–Dec., 1888. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 4 pt. bd. in 1 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. **Roberts, I. P.** Experimental dairy house. — ii. [Feeding lambs.] — iii. **Comstock, J. H.** The insectary of Cornell University. — On preventing the ravages of wire-worms. — On the destruction of the plum curculio by poisons. — iv. **Roberts, I. P.** Growing corn for fodder and ensilage. — Economic seed manure. — Curwin's hog powder.

Curtis, G. W. Horses, cattle, sheep and swine; origin, history, improvement, description, characteristics, merits, objections, adaptability south, etc., of each of the different breeds, with hints on selection, care and management, including methods of practical breeders in the United States and Canada. College Station, Texas, 1888. 4°. pp. 269 + (1). *Illus.*

Dejonc, E. La mécanique pratique à la portée de l'ouvrier mécanicien. 2e éd., augmentée. P., 1885. 12°. pp. viii + 448. *Plate* and *wdcts.* (**Bibliothèque** technique)

Contains, pp. 425-442, "Bibliographie du mécanicien."

Doty, A. H. A manual of instruction in the principles of prompt aid to the injured, designed for military and civil use. N. Y., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 224. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Electrical Conference, *Philadelphia.* 1884. Report. Wash., 1886. 8°. pp. 183. *Wdcts.*

Fleming, G. Roaring in horses, laryngismus paralyticus; its history, nature, causes, prevention and treatment. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 160. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Fleming, J. A. Short lectures to electrical artisans. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 210. *Wdcts.*

The 1st ed., L., 1886, is also in the library.

Fletcher, J. J. A pocket glossary of technical terms, English-French, French-English; with tables suitable for the architectural, engineering, manufacturing & nautical professions. L., 1887. obl. 64°. pp. xi + 201.

Floral (The) world and garden guide. Vol. i.-[xxiii.]. [Jan., 1858]-Dec., 1880. *m.* L., 1858-[80]. 23 v. bd. in 12. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

[Vol. ix.-xix.], 1866-76, edited by Shirley Hibberd. No more published.

Fruit Growers' Association, *Ontario.* [19th] report. 1887. Toronto, 1888. 8°.

Garden and forest, a journal of horticulture, landscape art, and forestry. Vol. i., Feb.-Dec., 1888. *w.* N. Y., 1888. f°. *Illus.*

Edited by C. S. Sargent. To be continued.

Gardening world (The); a weekly paper exclusively devoted to all the branches of practical gardening. Vol. iv. Sept., 1887-Aug., 1888. L., [1887-88.] f°. *Wdcts.*

To be continued.

Grimshaw, R. The steam-boiler catechism; a practical book for steam engineers, and for firemen, owners and makers of boilers of any kind, covering the properties of steam and fuels, and the theory and practice of designing, constructing, setting, connecting, testing, firing and repairing. N. Y., 1888. 24°. pp. 402. *Wdcts.*

Haig, J. P. Common sense in the poultry yard, including a full account of 1000 hens and what they did; with a description of houses, coops, etc. N. Y., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 11-192. *Wdcts.*

Haldane, J. W. C. Civil and mechanical engineering, popularly and socially considered. L., *etc.*, 1887. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 442. 9 *plates.*

Halle University — *Landwirthschaftliches Institut.* Berichte. Heft i.-vi. Dresden, 1884-86. 1 v. and 1 pt. 8°. and l. 8°. *Plates.*

Hodgson, F. T. The carpenter's steel square and its uses. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1889. 12°. pp. 98. *Figs.* and *frontisp.*

—— Handsaws; a guide for selecting, using, and filing handsaws. N. Y., 1883. 12°. pp. vi + 10-96. *Figs.*

—— Practical carpentry; with solutions of the various problems in hip-roofs, gothic work, centering, splayed work, joints and jointing, hinging, dovetailing, mitering, timber splicing, hopper work, skylights, raking mouldings, circular work, etc. Prefixed, a treatise on "carpenters' geometry." N. Y., 1883. 12°. pp. 144. *Figs.* and 6 *plates.*

Howe, M. A. The theory of the continuous girder; its application to girders with and without variable cross-sections. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 119. *Figs.*

Hutton, W. S. Practical engineer's hand-book, comprising a treatise on modern engines and boilers, marine, locomotive and stationary, and containing a large collection of rules and practical data relating to recent practice in designing and constructing all kinds of engines, boilers, and other engineering work; the whole constituting a comprehensive key to the board of trade and other examinations for certificates of competency in modern mechanical engineering. 2d ed., revised, with additions. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xiii + 478. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

Companion to "The works' manager's handbook."

Ingham, W. Household boiler explosions, their cause and prevention; an illustrated treatise, describing the most common arrangement of the kitchen boiler and hot-water apparatus, showing the best form of safety-valve, vacuum-valve, etc., and giving full instructions concerning the precautions to be observed for safety during frost. L., 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 48. *Wdcts.*

Ives, F. E. A new principle in heliochromy. Phil., 1889. 4°. pp. (3) + 13. *Port.* and *fig.*

Printed on one side of paper.

Jacobi, C. T. The printers' vocabulary; a collection of some 2500 technical terms, phrases, abbreviations and other expressions, mostly relating to letterpress printing. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (169). *Orn.*

Jones, T. W. Rules and tables for permanent-way inspectors and inspectors of works; for 4'-8½", and metre-gauge railways, comprising tables for elevating curves, laying ordinary points and crossings, three-throws cross-over roads, through roads, double and single line junctions, and station-yards generally; also, rules for constructing and maintaining permanent-way, curves, buildings, etc., with instructions for every description of railway work. 2d ed. Calcutta, 1887. l. 8°. pp. vii + 174. 23 *plates.*

Karabaček, J. Das arabische Papier, ein historisch-antiquarische Untersuchung. Wien, 1887. f°. pp. (2) + 92. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

"Sonderabdruck aus dem II. und III. Bande der 'Mittheilungen aus der Sammlung der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,' 1887." Bound with Wiesner, "Die mikroskopische Untersuchung des Papiers."

Kunhardt, C. P. Steam yachts and launches, their machinery and management; a review of the steam engine as applied to yachts, laws governing yachts in American waters, rules for racing, rules for building, pilot regulations, specific types of machinery, design of hulls, etc. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. 239. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

Lelong, B. M. A treatise on citrus culture in California; with a description of the best varieties grown in the state, and varieties grown in other states and foreign countries, gathering, packing, curing, pruning, budding, diseases, etc. Sacramento, [Cal.], 1888. 8°. pp. 96. *Plates, figs.* and *orn.*

Contents: — Orange. — Lemon. — Lime. — Citron.

MacCord, C. W. Practical hints for draughtsmen. 2d ed. N. Y., 1888. 4°. pp. (4) + 100. *Figs.*

Maier, J. Arc and glow lamps; a practical handbook on electric lighting. L., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 375. *Wdcts.*

Maisch, J. M. A manual of organic materia medica; a guide to materia medica of the vegetable and animal kingdoms. 3d ed. Phil., 1887. 12°. pp. xv + 25–532. *Wdcts.*

Matheson, E. The depreciation of factories and their valuation. L., *etc.*, 1884. 8°. pp. viii + 124. *Plates.*

Minnesota — *State Horticultural Society.* History of the Society from the first meeting, 1866, to 1873, comprising debates, addresses, essays and reports. St. Paul, 1873. 8°. pp. iv + 208.

—— — Transactions, 1874–76, '81, '82. St. Paul, St. Peter, 1874–82. 5 v. bd. in 2. 8°.

—— — Annual report, 1883–88, embracing the transactions for 1883–88. Minneapolis, St. Paul, 1883–88. 6 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Montreal Horticultural Society and Fruit Growers' Association of the Province of Quebec. 3d–12th report. 1877–86. Montreal, 1878–87. 3 v. 8°. *Maps* and *wdcts.*

12th report has no t.-p.

Morgans, W. Criticisms on stationary steam boilers, directed especially to matters of construction, tests of quality, and to the discriminating choice of boilers. L., 1881. 16°. pp. (2) + 90. *Figs.* and 2 *plates.*

[**Neill, P.**] Journal of a horticultural tour through some parts of Flanders, Holland, and the north of France in the autumn of 1817, by a deputation of the Caledonian Horticultural Society. Edin., 1823. 8°. pp. xv + 574 + (1). *Plates* and *wdcts.*

New (The) army list, military list, yeomanry cavalry list, and Indian civil service list; with an index; by H. G. Hart, edited by his son. [No. cc., 1st Oct., 1888.] L., 1888. 8°.

New England Water-works Association. A collection of diagrams representing the general plan of twenty-six different water-works, compiled by a committee [W. B. Sherman and W. H. Richards]. N. Y., 1887. obl. 4°. pp. 2. 26 *plates.*

Nicholson, G., *editor.* The illustrated dictionary of gardening, a practical and scientific encyclopædia of horticulture for gardeners and botanists. Vol. iv. N. Y., 1889. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **iv.** T–Z.

Ohio — *State Board of Agriculture.* 31st, 32d, 37th, 40th, 42d annual report. 1876, '77, '82, '85, '87. Columbus, 1877–88. 5 v. 8°.

Pemberton, T. P. The student's illustrated guide to practical draughting. N. Y., 1880. sm. 8°. pp. 112. *Figs.*

Percy, C. M. The mechanical engineering of collieries. Vol. ii. 2d ed. L., 1886. 8°.

Vol. i., 1883, is also in the library.

Pharmacopœa Germanica. Ed. altera. Berolini, 1882. 4°. pp. xiv + 354.

Pocock, J. Model engine-making in theory and practice. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 178. *Figs.*

Poor, H. V. Directory of railway officials. 1887, '88. 2d, 3d annual number. N. Y., *etc.*, [1887–88]. 2 v. 8°. *Engr. t.-p.*

—— Manual of the railroads of the United States for 1886–88, showing their route, and mileage, stocks, bonds, debts, cost, traffic, earnings, expenses, & dividends. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886–88. 3 v. 8°. *Maps* and *engr. t.-p.*

Preece, W. H., *and* **J. Maier.** The telephone. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 498. *Plates* and *figs.*

Prussia — *Kriegsministerium.* German field exercise, 1888. Pt. II.: The fight; translated by Capt. W. H. Sawyer. L., 1888. 24°. pp. xv + 80.

Pts. I. and III. have not been translated.

—— — *Minister der Geistlichen, Unterrichts- und Medizinal-Angelegenheiten.* Königlich preussische Arznei-Taxe für 1889. Berl., 1889. 8°. pp. 84.

Rea, S. The railways terminating in London; with a description of the terminal stations, and the underground railways. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. (2) + 56. *Tables* and *maps in pockets.*

Reynolds, M. Locomotive engine driving; a practical manual for engineers in charge of locomotive engines. 8th ed., comprising, besides other additional matter, a key to the locomotive engine. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 258. *Port., figs.* and *wdcts.*

Rose, J. Steam boilers; a practical treatise on boiler construction and examination, embracing in plain figures all the calculations necessary in designing and classifying steam boilers. Phil., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xiv + 250. *Wdcts.*

Société des Ingénieurs Civils, *Paris.* 41e année, annuaire de 1888. P., 1888. 8°.

Syracuse, *N. Y.* — *Commissioners on Sources of Water Supply.* Report. Feb. 1st, 1889. N. Y., 1889. 8°. *Table, plates* and *plans in pocket.*

The report is by J. J. R. Croes and H. B. Cornwall.

Texas — *Agricultural Bureau.* 1st annual report. 1887–88. Austin, 1889. 8°.

Thielmann, L. H. Handbuch über stationäre Dampfkessel der Gross- und Klein-Industrie und deren Feuerungen. Berl., 1889. 8°. pp. 156. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

Thompson, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery. 3d ed., enlarged and revised. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 672.

Traill, T. W. Boilers, their construction and strength; a handbook of rules, formulæ, tables, &c., relative to material, scantlings and pressures, safety valves, springs, fittings, and mountings, etc. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 432. *Figs.*

U. S. — *Chief of Engineers.* Annual report to the secretary of war. 1888. Wash., 1888. 4 v. 8°. *Maps, plates* and *figs.*

—— — *Ordnance Department.* Annual report of the chief of ordnance to the secretary of war. 1888. Wash., 1888. 8°.

—— — *War Department.* Official army register for 1889. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— — —— Revised United States army regulations of 1861; with an appendix containing the changes and laws affecting army regulations and articles of war to June 25, 1863. Wash., 1863. 8°. pp. 594.

Unwin, W. C. The testing of materials of construction; a text-book for the engineering laboratory and a collection of the results of experiment. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. vii + (2) + 488. *Plates* and *figs.*

Wiesner, J. Die mikroskopische Untersuchung des Papiers, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der ältesten orientalischen und europäischen Papiere. Wien, 1887. fo. pp. (4) + 82. *Wdcts.*

"Sonderabdruck der unter dem Titel 'Die faijûmer und uschmûneiner Papiere' im II. und III. Bande der 'Mittheilungen aus der Sammlung der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,' 1887, erschienenen Abhandlung." Bound with Karabaček, "Das arabische Papier."

Wood, G. B., *and* **F. Bache.** The dispensatory of the United States of America. 16th ed., rearranged, revised and largely rewritten by H. C. Wood, J. P. Remington and S. P. Sadtler. Phil., 1888. 8°. pp. xiv + 2091. *Wdcts.*

Wylie, C. Iron and steel founding. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. L., [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. 324. *Figs.*

Youatt, W. The horse, with a treatise on

draught; revised and enlarged by Walker Watson. N. Y., 1866. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 589. *Wdcts.*

[Young, A.] A course of experimental agriculture. Dublin, 1771. 4 v. 8°.

Zeitschrift des Vereins für die Rübenzucker-Industrie im Zollverein. XXI.-XXII. Bd. Berl., 1871-72. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Adams, M. B. Examples of old English houses and furniture; with some modern works from designs by the author. L., 1888. l. 4°. pp. 9. 36 *plates.*

Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reichs, *Berlin.* Jahrbuch: 1es Ergänzungsheft. Berl., 1888. 4°.

Contents: — i. **Strzygowski, J.,** *editor.* Die Calenderbilder des Chronographen vom Jahre 354.

Architectural League, *New York.* Catalogue of the 3d annual exhibition, at Fifth Avenue art galleries, Dec. 19, 1887 to Jan. 7, 1888. [N. Y.,] 1887. 8°. 32 *plates.*

[Bell, *Mrs.* **N.** M.] An elementary history of art: architecture, sculpture, painting; by N. D'Anvers [*pseud.*]. 3d ed. N. Y., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 439. *Plates.*

Bennett, *Rev.* **C. W.** Christian archæology. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xvi + 558. *Illus.*

(Crooks, *Rev.* **G. R.,** *and Rev.* **J. F. Hurst,** *editors.* Library of biblical and theological literature. iv.)

Boetticher, A. Die Akropolis von Athen nach den Berichten der alten und den neusten Erforschungen. Berl., 1888. 8°. pp. xv + 295. *Plates.*

Boyce, A. P. Modern ornamenter and interior decorator. Bost., 1871. obl. 8°. pp. (3) + 2. 22 *lithographed plates.*

Choisy, A. L'art de bâtir chez les Romains. P., 1873. f°. pp. (2) + 216. 24 *plates.*

The plates have a separate t.-p.

Day, L. F. Text books of ornamental design. [Vol. iii.] L., 1888. 12°. *Plates.*

Contents: — iii. The application of ornament.

Durelli, G., *and* **F.** La certosa di Pavia descritta ed illustrata. Milano, 1853. f°. pp. (5) + 18. 70 *plates.*

Fränkel, A. Die schönsten Lustspiele der Griechen und Römer, zur Einführung in die antike Komödie. Halle a. S., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 365. *Port.* and *plate.*

Gardner, E. C. Town and country school buildings; a collection of plans and designs for schools of various sizes, graded and ungraded, with descriptions of construction, of sanitary arrangements, light, heat, and ventilation. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. 4°. pp. xii + 128 + (1). *Wdcts.*

Gerhard, (F. W.) E. Trinkschallen und Gefässe des königlichen Museums zu Berlin und anderer Sammlungen. Berl., 1848-50. 2 v. bd. in 1. f°. *Plates.*

Gilbert, G. Handbuch der griechischen Staatsalterthümer. Lpz., 1881-85. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — 1. *Der Staat der Lakedaimonier:* Die geschichtliche Entwickelung des Staates der Lakedaimonier und Uebersicht der Verfassung unter römischer Herrschaft. — Die Elemente der Bevölkerung. — Die Regierungsgewalten. — Das Kriegswesen. — Das Finanz- und Gerichtswesen. — Der Lakedaimonische Bund. — *Der Staat der Athener:* Die Entstehung des athenischen Gesammtstaates und die eupatridische Geschlechterverfassung. — Solon und Kleisthenes. — Der Staat der Athener bis zum Jahre 146 und Uebersicht der athenischen Verfassung unter römischer Herrschaft. — Die Elemente der Bevölkerung. — Die Organe der Regierung und die souveräne Staatsgewalt. — Das Kriegswesen. — Das Finanzwesen. — Das Gerichtswesen. — Die athenische Bundesherrschaft. — ii. Epeiros. — Thessalien. — Malier, Oitaier, Ainianen. — Akarnanien. — Aitolien. — Doris. — Phokis. — Das östliche Lokris. — Das westliche Lokris. — Boiotien. — Euboia. — Megaris. — Argolis. — Sikyon. — Phlius. — Die Städte der Akte, Epidaurus, Troizen, Hermione. — Korinth. — Messenien. — Elis. — Achaia. — Arkadien. — Ionien. — Aiolia. — Lykien. — Die griechischen Städte des Pontos und der Propontis. — Olynthos und der Chalkidische Bund — Die Inseln des aigaeischen Meeres. — Kypros. — Kreta. — Kyrene. — Westgriechische Inseln und Städte. — Grossgriechenland. — Sicilien. — Massalia. — Entwicklungsgeschichte des griechischen Staates. — Die Elemente der Bevölkerung und die politische Gliederung der Bürgerschaft. — Staatsgewalt, Regierung und Gericht. — Kriegswesen und Finanzwesen. — Die internationalen Beziehungen der griechischen Staaten unter einander.

Gwilt, J. An encyclopædia of architecture, historical, theoretical and practical. New ed., revised by W. Papworth. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xiv + 1443. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

The revised ed., L., 1872, is also in the library.

Hawkins, E. The silver coins of England arranged and described; with remarks on British money, previous to the Saxon dynasties. 3d ed.; with alterations and additions by R. L. Kenyon. L., 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 508. 5 *plates.*

Johnson, R. J. Specimens of early French architecture; selected chiefly from the churches of the Ile de France, and illustrated with geometrical drawings and perspective views. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *etc.*, 1864. f°. pp. 3. 100 *plates.*

Jones, W., *and others.* A key to the art of ringing, with considerable additions. By W. Jones, J. Reeves, and T. Blakemore. New ed. L., 1815. 12°. pp. xx + 283.

Kekulé, (F. H.) R. Die Reliefs an der Balustrade der Athena Nike; nach neuen Zeichnungen und Entwürfen von L. Otto herausgegeben. Stuttg., 1881. f°. pp. vi + (1) + 30. *Wdcts.* and 8 *plates.*

A revision of his "Die Balustrade des Tempels der Athena Nike in Athen," 1869.

Lanciani, R. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. Bost., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xxix + 309. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Landa's fancy alphabets for painters, draughtsmen, engineers, architects, embroidery, &c. N. Y., n. d. obl. 16°. 23 *plates.*

Lange, K. Haus und Halle; Studien zur Geschichte des antiken Wohnhauses und der Basilika. Lpz., 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 377. 9 *plates.*

Lebas, P. [Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure, fait par ordre du gouvernement français pendant les années 1843 et 1844, et publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. P., 1847-77.] 2 pts. in 3 v. bd. in 4. 4°. *Plates.*

Contents: — [1e **partie.**] L'itinéraire; texte. — [2e **partie.**] *Inscriptions grecques et latines:* i. Attique; explication, planches. — ii. Mégaride et Péloponnèse; explication, planches. — iii., 1. Asie Mineure; explication. — iii., 2. Asie Mineure; planches.

This work was intended to form 13 vols. divided into 4 parts as follows: 1, *Itinéraire*, 2 vol.; 2, *Inscriptions*, 6 vol.; 3, *Monuments d'antiquité figurée*, 3 vol.; 4, *Architecture*, 2 vol. Of the 1st part, *Itinéraire*, there were issued 5 signatures, pp. 1-40, of text, which are here bound with vol. i. of the *Inscriptions*, and nos. 1-72 (except 21, 22, 56, 58, and 63) of the plates, which are reproduced in the ed. by Reinach catalogued below. Of the 2d part, *Inscriptions*, there were issued: of vol. i., Attic inscriptions, 4 signatures, pp. 1-32, of text, and 25 signatures, pp. 1-200, of plates; of vol. ii., inscriptions of Megaris and the Peloponnesus, 28 signatures, pp. 1-224 of text, and 68 signatures, pp. 1-544 of plates; of vol. iii., inscriptions of Asia Minor, 93 signatures, pp. 1-764 of text, and 82 signatures, pp. 1-654, of plates. Of parts 3, *Monuments d'antiquité figurée*, and 4, *Architecture*, no text was published. The plates of the 3d and 4th parts are reproduced, together with other plates not previously published, in the following ed. of Lebas:

—— Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure: [Avant-propos, Itinéraire,] planches de

topographie, de sculpture, et d'architecture; gravées d'après les dessins de E. Landron, publiées et commentées par S. Reinach. P., 1888. 4°. pp. xxiv + 162 + (1). *Plates.*

Lefébure, E. Embroidery and lace, their manufacture and history from the remotest antiquity to the present day; translated and enlarged, with notes, by A. S. Cole. L., 1888. 8°. pp. x + 326. *Wdcts.*

Macgibbon, D. The architecture of Provence and the Riviera. Edin., 1888. 8°. pp. xx + 467. *Maps* and *wdcts.*

Mayeux, H. A manual of decorative composition for designers, decorators, architects, and industrial artists; translated by J. Gonino. L., 1889 [1888]. 8°. pp. ix + 310. *Wdcts.*

Montelius, O. The civilisation of Sweden in heathen times; translated from the 2d Swedish ed. by F. H. Woods. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xvi + 214. *Illus.*

Mothes, O. Die Baukunst des Mittelalters in Italien von der ersten Entwicklung bis zu ihrer höchsten Blüthe. Jena, 1884. l. 8°. pp. (6) + 828. *Wdcts.* and 6 *plates.*

Overbeck, J. A. Pompeji in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern und Kunstwerken. 4e im vereine mit A. Mau durchgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. Lpz., 1884. 8°. pp. xvi + 4 + 676. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Revoil, H. Romanesque architecture in the south of France. N. Y. [1888?]. f°. 198 *plates in* 3 *portfolios.*

A reproduction of the uncolored plates of Revoil's Architecture romane du midi de la France, P., 1873.

Royal Institute of British Architects, *London.* Transactions. New series. Vol. i. L., 1885. 4°. *Illus.*

Sharpe, E. Architectural parallels; or, The progress of ecclesiastical architecture in England through the twelfth and thirteenth centuries; exhibited in a series of examples from abbey churches. L., 1848. f°. pp. 4. 121 *plates.*

—— *Same.* Supplement, containing full-sized mouldings of abbey churches. L., 1848. f°. pp. 2. 60 *plates.*

Snowden, J. R. A description of ancient and modern coins in the cabinet collection at the mint of the United States. Phil., 1860. 8°. pp. 412. *Table, figs.* and 27 *plates.*

Stackelberg, O. M., *Freiherr* **von.** Die Graeber der Hellenen. Berl., 1837. f°. pp. (2) + 44 + 49. 78 *plates.*

Veckenstedt, E. Geschichte der griechischen Farbenlehre. Paderborn, 1888. 8°. pp. xv + 203.

Verschoyle, *Rev.* **J.** The history of ancient civilization; a handbook based upon Gustave Ducoudray's "Histoire sommaire de la civilisation." L., 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 295. *Wdcts.*

Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Lectures on architecture; translated from the French by B. Bucknall. L., 1877–81. 2 v. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Antoine, F. De casuum syntaxi Vergiliana; thesim facultati litterarum Parisiensi proponebat F. Antoine. P., 1882. 8°. pp. 258.

Barrère, A. Argot and slang; a new French and English dictionary of the cant words, quaint expressions, slang terms and flash phrases used in high and low life of old and new Paris. New and revised ed. L., 1889. 8°. pp. lx + 483.

Barth, E. Ueber Sprache and Versbau des Moretum. Horn, [1879]. 8°. pp. 23.

"Programm des niederösterreichischen Landes- Real- und Ober-gymnasiums zu Horn, 1879."

Baethgen, E. De vi ac significatione galli in religionibus et artibus Graecorum et Romanorum. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1887. 8°. pp. 41 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Baunack, J., *and* **T.** Studien auf dem Gebiete des griechischen und der arischen Sprachen. 1er Bd., 2es Th. Lpz., 1888. 8°.

Contents: — **i., 2. Baunack, J.** Ein Grenzstreit zwischen Epidauros und Korinth. — Analekten. — **Baunack, T.** Die drei wichtigsten Gebete der Parsen mit ihren Commentaren, und der *Yasna haptanhāiti.*

In progress.

Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen; herausgegeben von A. Bezzenberger. 13er Bd. Göt., 1888. 8°.

Beyte, F. Quaestiones Appuleianae. — Diss. inaug. Lipsiae, 1888. 8°. pp. 67 + 1.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Bitschofsky, R. Quibus temporibus quoque deinceps ordine Vergilius eclogas composuerit. Kornenburg, [1876]. 8°. pp. 28.

"Elfter Jahres-Bericht des nied.-österr. Landes-Realgymnasiums."

Brandt, K. De auctoribus quos in componendis Georgicon libris adumbraverit Vergilius. Salzwedel, [1884]. 4°. pp. 9.

"Königliches Gymnasium zu Salzwedel: Progr.-Nr. 226."

Cicero, M. T. Oratory and orators; translated by J. S. Watson. N. Y., 1860. 12°. pp. 379.

Ctesias *Cnidius.* Fragments of the Persika; edited, with introduction and notes, by John Gilmore. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 212.

Contents: — De rebus Persicis. — De Asiaticis tributis. — De montibus. — De fluminibus. — E Periplo. — Ex opere incerto. — E commentariis medicis. — Adnotatio critica. — Principal authorities and editions.

Delbrück, B. Ablativ localis, instrumentalis, im altindischen, lateinischen, griechischen und deutschen; ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Syntax der indogermanischen Sprachen. Berl., 1867. 8°. pp. 80.

Du Prel, C. (L. A. F. M. A.), *Freiherr.* Die Mystik der alten Griechen. Lpz., 1888. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 170.

Contents: — Der Tempelschlaf. — Die Orakel. — Die Mysterien. — Der Dämon des Sokrates

Gudeman, A. De Heroidum Ovidii codice Planudeo. — Diss. inaug. Berolini, 1888. 8°. pp. 87 + (5).

Guenther, (C. W. J.) O. Quaestiones Ammianeae criticae. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1888. 8°. pp. 61 + (2).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Hartnick, T. De ablativis absolutis qui enormiter usurpati vocantur. — Diss. inaug. Vratislaviæ, 1869. 8°. pp. 30 + (1).

Halle University. Dissertationes philologicae. Halis, 1873–88. 9 v. bd. in 4. 8°. *Plate.*

Contents: — **i. Keil, (G. T.) H.** Praefatione. — **Kloemann, M.** Reliquiarum dialecti Creticae pars i.: glossae Creticae cum commentariolo de universa Creticae dialecti indole. — **Gutsche, W. O.** Quaestiones de Homerico hymno in Cererem. — **Walter, E.** De Taciti studiis rheoricis [*sic*]. — **Friedel, W. O.** De sophistarum studiis Homericis. — **Schinck, E.** De interiectionum epiphonematumque vi atque usu apud Aristophanem. — **Kohlmann, R.** De verbi Graeci temporibus. — **Zacher, K.** De prioris nominum compositorum Graecorum partis formatione. — **ii. Weingaertner, A.** De Horatio Lucretii imitatore. — **Votsch, W.** Quaestiones de infinitivi usu Plautino. — **Schmidt, J. F. H.** De

Herodotea quae fertur uita Homeri — **Doberentz, E.** De scholiis in Thucydidem. — **Matthias, E.** De scholiis in Iuvenalem. — iii. **Zacher, K.** De nominibus Graecis in αιος, αια, αιον. — **Neidhardt, E.** De Euripide poetarum maxime tragico. — iv. **Hendess, R.** Oracula Graeca quae apud scriptores Graecos Romanosque exstant. — **Huebner, B.** De temporum qua Aeschylus utitur praesentis praecipue et aoristi varietate. — **Voelcker, F.** De Graecorum fabularum actoribus. — **Lange, E.** Quid cum de ingenio et litteris tum de poetis Graecorum Cicero senserit. — **Segebade, J. D. N.** Observationes grammaticae et criticae in Petronium. — **Hollaender, L.** De militum coloniis ab Augusto in Italia deductis. — **Karbe, H.** De centurionibus Romanorum quaestiones epigraphicae. — v. **Schmidt, J.** De seviris Augustalibus. — **Baege, M.** De Ptolemaeo Ascalonita. — **Jungblut, H.** Quaestionum de paroemiographis pars prior: de Zenobio. — **Koob, H.** De mutis quae vocantur personis in Graecorum tragoediis. — **Zimmermann, R.** Quibus auctoribus Strabo in libro tertio geographicorum conscribendo usus sit, quaeritur. Pars prior. — vi. **Roos, C.** De Theodoreto Clementis et Eusebii compilatore. Accedit epimetrum de Platonis codicibus. — **Karbaum, H.** De auctoritate ac fide grammaticorum Latinorum in constituenda lectione Ciceronis orationum in Verrem. — **Schulze, E. T.** De Q. Aurelii Symmachi vocabulorum formationibus ad sermonem vulgarem pertinentibus. — **Hauschild, O.** De sermonis proprietatibus, quae in Phillippicis Ciceronis orationibus inveniuntur. — **Voigt, T.** De Atrei et Thyestae fabula. — vii. **Graetzel, P.** De pactionum inter Graecas civitates factarum ad bellum pacemque pertinentium appellationibus, formulis, ratione. — **Brinck, A.** Inscriptiones Graecae ad choregiam pertinentes. — **Roellig, E.** De codicibus Strabonianis, qui libros i.-ix. continent. — viii. **Roellig, P.** Quae ratio inter Photii et Suidae lexica intercedat. — **Nebe, A.** De mysteriorum Eleusiniorum tempore et administratione publica. — **Kalkoff, G.** De codicibus epitomes Harpocrationeae. — **Herforth, E.** De dialecto Cretica. — ix. **Reinecke, W.** De scholiis Callimacheis. — **Rosenboom, J.** Quaestiones de Orphei Argonauticorum elocutione. — **Kausche, W.** Mythologumena Aeschylea.

Hatch, *Rev.* **E.** Essays in Biblical Greek. Oxf., 1889. 8°. pp. x + 293.

Hattendorf, (E.) W. Sprache und Dialekt der spätmittelenglischen Romans of Parthenay. — Diss. inaug. Hildesheim, 1887. 8°. pp. 54 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Hehn, V. Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Uebergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien, sowie in das übrige Europa; historisch-linguistiche Skizzen. 5e Aufl. Berl., 1887. 8°. pp. iv + 522.

—— *Same, English.* The wanderings of plants and animals from their first home; edited by J. S. Stallybrass. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xiii + 523.

Heracleitus *Ephesius.* Fragments of the work on nature; translated from the Greek text of Bywater, with an introduction, historical and critical, by G. T. W. Patrick. Balt., 1889. 8°. pp. x + 131.

Reprinted from the American journal of psychology, 1888. Thesis for the degree of Ph.D. in the Johns Hopkins University, 1888.

Hermann, F. Vergils Aeneide verglichen mit Homers Odyssee und Ilias unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des 6. Buches der Aeneis und des 11. der Odyssee. Dresden-Neustadt, [1879]. 4°. pp. 9.

"Programm der Lehr- und Erziehungs - Anstalt für Knaben."

Heyse, J. C. A. Deutsche Grammatik; oder, Lehrbuch der deutschen Sprache. 24e Aufl., neubearbeitet von O. Lyon. Hannover, 1886. 8°. pp. xliii + 498.

Hoffmann, O. De mixtis Graecae linguae dialectis. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1888. 8°. pp. 69 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 16."

Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica, *Rome.* Ephemeris epigraphica; Corporis inscriptionvm Latinarvm svpplementvm. [Vol. i.-vii.] Romae, *etc.*, 1872-88. 7 v. bd. in 6. l. 8°. *Fac-sim.* and *figs.*

Kluge, F. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. 4e, verbesserte Aufl. Strassburg, 1889. 8°. pp. xxiv + 453.

Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Corpvs inscriptionvm Atticarvm. Vol. ii., 3. Berolini, 1888. 4°.

Contents: — ii., 3. **Koehler, U.** Inscriptiones aetatis qvae est inter Evclidis annvm et Avgvsti tempora.

Kraz, H. Die sogenannten unwillige oder missbilligende Frage mit dem Conjunctiv, mit *ut* und dem Conjunctiv, mit dem Accusativ und Infinitiv. Stuttg., [1862]. 4°. pp. 19-42.

Bound with the following.

—— Über den Modus der rhetorischen Frage in der lateinischen Oratio obliqua. Stuttg., [1862]. 4°. pp. 2-19.

Both the above are in "Einladungsschrift des königl. Gymnasiums in Stuttgart, 27. September 1862."

Lanman, C. R. A Sanskrit reader; with vocabulary and notes. Pt. iii. Bost., 1889. l. 8°.

Contents: — iii. Notes. 1st ed., 1st issue.

Lattmann, (F. W.) H. De coincidentiae apud Ciceronem vi atque usu. Pars prior. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1888. 8°. pp. 36.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Latyschev, B. Inscriptiones antiquae orae septentrionalis ponti Euxini Graecae et Latinae. Vol. i. Petropoli, 1885. fo. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. Inscriptiones Tyrae, Olbiae, Chersonesi Tauricae, aliorum locorum a Danubio usque ad regnum Bosporanum.

Leiding, H. Die Sprache der Cynewulfschen Dichtungen Crist, Juliana, und Elene. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 79 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Liebig, A. L. R. De genitivi usu Terentiano. Oels, 1853. 4°. pp. 26.

"Zu der öffentlichen Prüfung aller Klassen des Gymnasiums zu Oels ladet ein der Director."

Mariager, P. Pictures of Hellas, five tales of ancient Greece; translated from the Danish by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., 1888. 16°. pp. ix + (3) + 318. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — Zeus Hypsistos; a tale of the Pelasgian period. — The sycophant; second year of the 89th Olympiad. — The hetaeria; second year of the 91st Olympiad. — Too happy; third year of the 98th Olympiad. — Lycon with the big hand; second year of the 103d Olympiad.

Meister, J. C. F. Ueber Aulus Persius Flaccus Sat. VI., v. 37.-40.; hernach, über Sat. VI., v. 78., 79.; beyläufig, über Sat. III., v. 74., 75., Sat. V., v. 54., 55.; und über Horaz in dem Serm., B. II., Sat. VIII., v. 15. Lpz., *etc.*, 1810. 16°. pp. 75.

Miklosich, F., *Ritter* **von.** Vergleichende Grammatik der slavischen Sprachen. Wien, 1879, '75-83. 4 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Lautlehre. 2e Ausgabe. — ii. Stammbildungslehre. — iii. Wortbildungslehre. 2e Ausgabe. — iv. Syntax. 2er Abdruck.

1er Bd., "von der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften gekrönte Preisschrift." 3er Bd., "vom französischen Institute gekrönte Preisschrift."

Miller, T. Euripides rhetoricus. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1887. 8°. pp. 76 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Mullach, F. W. A., *compiler.* Fragmenta philosophorum Graecorum [cum] annotationibus, prolegomenis, indicibus. Parisiis, 1875-81. 3 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — i. *Poeseos philosophicae caeterorumque ante Socratem philosophorum quae supersunt:* Empedocles. — Hippo. — Timon Phliasius. — Xenophanes Colophonius. — Parmenides Eleates. — Epicharmus. — Cleanthes. — Linus. — Musaeus philosophus. — Orpheus. — Porphyrius (*originally* Malchus). — Pythagoras. — Thales. — Solon. — Chilo. — Pittacus. — Bias. — Cleobulus. — Periander. — Anacharsis. — Myson. — Anaximander. — Anaximenes. — Anaxagoras Clazomenius. — Diogenes Apolloniates. — Archelaus. — Melissus Samius. — Zeno Eleates. — Aristoteles. — Heracleitus Ephesius. — Democritus. — De pseudodemocrite. — Ocellus Lucanus. — Hierocles Alexan-

drinus. — Demophilus. — Secundus Atheniensis. — Altercatio Hadriani et Secundi. — Setus Pythagoræus. — Pythagoreorum philosophorum reliquiæ. — Anonymi disputationes morales Dorice conscriptæ. — Archytas Tarentinus. — ii. *Pythagorei, sophistes, cynici, et Chalcidii in priorem Timaei Platonici partem commentarii:* Philolaus. — Hippodamus. — Euryphamus. — Hipparchus philosophus. — Theages. — Metopus. — Clinias. — Tarentinus. — Criton Aegeus. — Polus Lucanus. — Dius philosophus. — Bryson. — Callicratidas Laco. — Pempelus. — Perictione. — Phintias. — Timaeus Locrus. — Sotion Alexandrinus. — Moderatus. — Butherus. — Aresas Lucanus. — Aristæus. — Cæcelius Calactinus — Didymus junior, grammaticus. — Diodorus Aspendius. — Eurytus. — Milon Crotoniensis. — Scythinus Teius. — Onatas Crotoniensis. — Alcmaeon Crotoniensis. — Theano. — Sextus Pythagoraeus. — Archytas Tarentinus. — Protagoras. — Prodicus Ceus. — Gorgias Leontinus. — Timæi Platonici pars prior cum Chalcidii et Ciceronis interpretationibus. — Chalcidii in Platonis Timæum commentarius. — Antisthenes cynicus. — Diogenes Sinopensis. — Crates Thebanus. — Monimus Syracusanus. — Demonax. — Œnamus Gadaremus. — Maximus Ephesius. — Aristippus. — Bion Borysthenites. — Evemerus. — iii. *Platonici et peripatetici:* Eusebius Ionicus. — Albini Isagoge in Platonis dialogos. — Sallustii philosophi. — De diis et mundo liber. — Speusippus Atheniensis. — Xenocrates Chalcedonius. — Crantor. — Numenius. — Atticus Platonicus philosophus. — Severus Platonicus. — Aristocles peripateticus. — Eudemus Rhodius. — **Andronicus Rhodius.** Ethicorum Nicomacheorum paraphrasis. — De affectibus liber.

Müller, I. (P. H.), *editor.* Handbuch des klassischen Alterthums-Wissenschaften in systematischer Darstellung, mitbesonderer Rücksicht auf Geschichte und Methodik der einzelnen Disziplinen. 3er, 7er Bd. Nördlingen, 1889. 2 v. 8o. *Plates.*

Contents: — iii. *Geographie und politische Geschichte des klassischen Altertums:* **Hommel, F.** Abriss der Geschichte der vorderasiatischen Kulturvölker und Ägyptens bis auf die Zeit der Perserkriege. — **Lolling, H. G.** Hellenische Landeskunde und Topographie. — **Pöhlmann, R.** Grundzüge der politischen Geschichte Griechenlands. — **Jung, J.** Geographie von Italien und den römischen Provinzen. — **Niese, B.** Abriss der römischen Geschichte. — **Richter, O.** Topographie von Rom. — vii. **Christ, W. von.** Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur bis auf die Zeit Justinians.

Niebuhr, C. Syntaktische Studien zum altfranzösischen Rolandsliede. — Inaug.-diss. Goet., 1888. 8o. pp. 88 + (2).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Pitman, B. The phonographic manual. Cin., [1857?] 12o. pp. (120).

Plato. [*Greek title.*] — Timaeus; edited, with introduction and notes, by R. D. Archer-Hind. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8o. pp. vii + 358.

Text and English translation on opposite pages.

Plüss, H. T. Vergil und die epische Kunst. Lpz, 1884. 8o. pp. (4) + 366 + (1).

Reichenbach, K., *Ritter* **von.** Über die Echtheit des dem Vergil zugeschriebenen "Moretum" nebst einigen kritischen und sachlichen Bemerkungen. Znaim, [1883]. 8o. pp. 16.

"Programm des k. k. Gymnasiums in Znaim."

Rohde, (F. C.) M. La Prise de Cordres; altfranzösisches Volksepos aus der Wende des 12. und 13. Jahrhunderts; nach der einzigen Pariser Handschrift Bibl. Nat. fonds franc, 1448 (anc. 7535). I. Teil. Literarhistorische Einleitung, Inhaltsangabe und Lautlehre. — Inaug.-diss. Erlangen, 1888. 8o. pp. 36.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 16."

Schmalz, J. H. Über den Sprachgebrauch des Asinius Pollio in den bei Cicero ad fam. x., 31–33 erhaltenen Briefen. n.t.-p. 4o. pp. 76–101.

Perhaps from Zeitschrift für Gymnasialwesen, Berl., 1882.

—— Über die Latinität des P. Vatinius in den bei Cicero ad fam. v., 9 und 10 erhaltenen Briefen. t.-p. w. [Mannheim, 1881.] 4o. pp. 29–48.

Program.

Schmidt-Wartenberg, H. M. Seneca's influence on Robert Garnier; thesis for the degree of doctor of philosophy presented at Cornell University, June, 1888. Darmstadt, 1888. 8o. pp. 49.

Seedorf, H. Über syntaktische Mittel des Ausdrucks im althochdeutschen Isidor und den verwandten Stücken. — Inaug.-diss. Paderborn, 1888. 8o. pp. 68 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Socin, A. Schriftsprache und Dialekte im Deutschen nach Zeugnisse alter und neuer Zeit; Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. Heilbronn, 1888. 8o. pp. xii + 544.

Strassburg University. Dissertationes philologicae Argentoratenses selectae. Vol. i.–x. Argentorati, 1879–86. 10 v. bd. in 5. 8o. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. **Kuellenberg, R.** De imitatione Theognidea. — **Schneidewin, H.** De syllogis Theognideis. — **Luckenbach, H.** De ordine rerum a pugna apud Aegospotamos commissa usque ad triginta viros institutos gestarum. — **Buenger, G.** De Aristophanis Equitum Lysistratae Thesmophoriazusarum apud Suidam reliquiis. — **Hoffmann, M.** Index grammaticus ad Africae provinciarum, Tripolitanae, Byzacenae Proconsularis titulos Latinos. — ii. **Gneisse, K.** De versibus in Lucretii carmine repitita. — **Sadée, L.** De Dionysii Halicarnassensis scriptis rhetoricis quaestiones criticae. — **Thielmann, P.** De sermonis proprietatibus quae leguntur apud Cornificium et in primis Ciceronis libris. — iii. **Reusch, A.** De diebus contionum ordinarium apud Athenienses. — **Pickel, K.** De versuum dochmiacorum origine. — **Zarncke, E.** De vocabulis Graecanicis quae traduntur in inscriptionibus carminum Horatianorum. — iv. **Puchstein, O.** Epigrammata Graeca in Aegypto reperta. — **Groth, A.** De M. Tarentii Varronis de lingua Latina librorum codice Florentino. — **Heydemann, V.** De senatu Atheniensium quaestiones epigraphicae selectae. — **Vogt, F.** De metris Pindari quaestiones tres — **Pulch, P.** De Eudociae quod fertur Violario. — v. **Hanssen, F.** De arte metrica Commodiani. — **Deipser, B.** De P. Papinio Statio Vergilii et Ovidii imitatore. — **Wuest, G.** De clausula rhetorica quae praecepit Cicero quatenus in orationibus secutus sit. — **Pohl, A.** De oratione pro Polystrato Lysiaca. — vi. **Schroeder, F.** De iteratis apud tragicos Graecos. — **Muellensiefen, P.** De titulorum Laconicorum dialecto. — **Loeffler, F. J.** De Calphurnio Terentii interprete. — vii. **Crohn, H.** De Trogi Pompei apud antiquos auctoritate. — **Cramer, A.** De Manilii qui dicitur elocutione. — **Galland, K.** De Arcadii qui fertur libro de accentibus. — **Ploen, H.** De copiae verborum differentiis inter varia poesis Romanae antiquioris genera intercedentibus. — viii. **Doermer, W.** De Graecorum sacrificiis qui ἀφορισοί dicuntur. — **Luthmer, J.** De choriambo et Ionico a minore diiambi loco positis. — **Scheele, L.** De Sorano Ephesio medico etymologo. — **Schrader, P.** De particularum *-ne, anne, nonne* apud Plautum prosodia. — ix. **Bartels, E.** De Terentii memoria apud Nonium servata. — **Grupe, E.** De Iustiniani Institutionum compositione. — **Feldmann, W.** Analecta epigraphica ad historiam synoeciamorum et sympolitiarum Graecorum. — **Ritter, K.** De Pindari studio nomina variandi. — **Roehricht, A.** Quaestiones scaenicae ex prologis Terentianis petitae. — **Lucius, A.** De crasi et aphaeresi. — x. **Herbrecht, H.** De sacerdotii apud Graecos emptione, venditione. — **Blase, H.** De modorum temporumque in enuntiatis condicionalibus Latinis permutatione quaestiones selectae. — **Ehrismann, H.** De temporum et modorum usu Ammianeo. — **Jacobsmuehlen, H. zur.** Pseudo-Hephaestion de metris.

Swięcicki, H von. Historisch-kritische Beleuchtung der Pflege der Kinder bei den Griechen. 1er Th. — Inaug.-diss. Breslau, [1877]. 8o. pp. (2) + 38.

"Einer von der hiesigen medicinischen Facultät gekrönten Preisschrift."

Thielmann, P. Ueber Sprache und Kritik des lateinischen Apolloniusromanes; nebst einem doppelten Anhang, Verbesserungen zum lateinischen Konstantinroman, von P. Thielmann, [und] Die Vulgata als sprachliches Vorbild des Konstantinromans von G. Landgraf. Speier, 1881. 8o. pp. 74.

"Beigabe zum Jahresberichte der Kgl. Studienanstalt zu Speier."

Trench, R. C. *Abp. of Dublin.* On the study of words. 20th ed., revised by A. L. Mayhew. N. Y., 1888. 12o. pp. x + (1) + 348.

The 13th ed, L., 1869, is also in the library.

Vergilius Maro, P. Works; with a commentary by J. Conington. 4th ed., revised by H. Nettleship. L., 1881–84, '83. 3 v. 8o. (**Long, G.,** *editor.* Bibliotheca classica.)

Contents: — i. Eclogues. — Georgics. — ii. Aeneid i.-vi. — iii. Aeneid vii.-xii.

Vol. iii. is 3d ed. The 1st ed., L., 1858-71, is also in the library.

Viereck, P. Sermo Graecus quo senatus populusque Romanus magistratusque populi Romani usque ad Tiberii Caesaris aetatem in scriptis publicis usi sunt examinatur. — Commentatio philologica. Gottingae, 1888. sm. 4°. pp. 122 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 3."

Volkmann, R. (E.). Die Rhetorik der Griechen und Römer in systematischer Übersicht. 2e, verbesserte aufl. Lpz., 1885. 8°. pp. xvi + 595.

Warnecke, (C. T.) H. Metrische und sprachliche Abhandlung über das dem Berol zugeschriebene Tristran Fragment; nebst Bestimmung des Ortes und der Zeit der Abfassung desselben. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1887. 8°. pp. 60 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Weidner, A. (C.). Commentar zu Vergil's Aeneis. Buch I. und II. Lpz., 1869. 8°. pp. viii + 488.

Werth, H. Ueber die ältesten französischen Uebersetzungen mittelalterlicher Jagd-(Beiz-)Lehrbücher und über Daube de Pradas' auzels cassadors. — Inaug.-diss. Göt., 1888. 8°. pp. 44 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Wörner, H. Die Sage von den Wanderungen des Aeneas bei Dionysios von Halikarnasos und Vergilius. Lpz., 1882. 4°. pp. 28.

"Programm des königlichen Gymnasiums zu Leipzig."

Wright, J. An Old High-German primer; with grammar, notes, and glossary. Oxf., 1888. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 170. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Wunderlich, H. Untersuchungen über den Satzbau Luthers, I. Th. München, 1887. 8°.

Contents: — i. Die Pronomina.

Xenophon *Atheniensis.* [*Greek title.*] — De Ciri institutione libri octo; ex recensione et cum notis T. Hutchinson. Phil., 1828. 8°. pp. 500.

Greek and Latin on the same page.

Zingerle, A. R. Ovidius und sein Verhältniss zu den vorgängern und gleichzeitigen römischen Dichtern. Innsbruck, 1869-71. 8°. pp. 136 + 121 + 84.

Literature.

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Ainger, *Rev.* **A.** Charles Lamb. [2d ed.] L., *etc.*, 1888. 12°. pp. x + 226.

Revised, with additions, from the ed in the "English men of letters." Contains, p. vii., a list of "Authorities consulted."

Arnold, M. Merope; a tragedy. L., 1858. 16°. pp. lii + 138.

Béranger, P. J. de. Songs; translated in the original metres by C. L. Betts. N. Y., 1888. 16°. pp. 253 + (1). *Port.*

Berghoeffer, C. W. Martin Opitz' Buch von der deutschen Poeterei. — Inaug.-diss. Frankfort a. M., 1888. 8°. pp. 169 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 16."

Bobertag, F., *compiler.* Erzählende Dichtungen des späteren Mittelalters. Berl., *etc.*, [1887.] sm. 8°. pp. (6) + 408. (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. x ?)

Contents: — **Philipp,** *Bruder, der Karthäuser.* Marienleben. — **Peter** *Suchenwirt.* Von Hertzog Albrect. — Daz ist di Red vom Teichner. — Von fünf Fürsten. — Die Red haist der Brief. — Die Red haist der new Rat. — Ein Red von der Minne. — Die schön Abentewr. — Daz Gejaid. — Das sind Aristotiles Rât. — Di Red haisst der froind Sin. — Di Red ist Equivocum. — Ein Red von hübscher Lug. — **Eberhard** *von Cersne.* Die minnen Regelen. — **Johannes** *Rothe.* Das Leben der heiligen Elisabeth. — **Kunz** *Kistener.* Die Jakobsbrüder. — **Beheim, M.** Das Buch von den Wienern. — **Wierstraat, C.** Die Historij des Beleegs van Nuys.

The general title-page calls this vol. the 11th of the series, though a vol. xi., [Hagen's] Narrenbuch, 1885, was previously published. This vol. is called the 10th on the binding.

—— Erzählende Prosa der klassischen Periode. 1er, 2er Th. Berl., *etc.*, [1886]. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. cxxxvi., cxxxvii.)

Contents: — **Thümmel, M. A. von.** Wilhelmine. — **Heinse, (J. J.) W.** Ardinghello, 1er, 5er Theil. — **Moritz, K. P.** Anton Reiser. — **Knigge, A. (F. F. L.),** *Freiherr* **von.** Die Reise nach Braunschweig. — **Engel, J. J.** Herr Lorenz Stark. — ii. **Jung, J. H.,** *called* **Jung-Stilling.** Heinrich Stillings Jugend. — Heinrich Stillings Jünglingsjahre. — **Pilcher, K.** von Greiner. Gleichnisse. — **Pestalozzi, J. H.** Lienhard und Gertrud. — **Zschokke, (J.) H. (D.).** Das Goldmacher-Dorf. — **Wolzogen, (F. S.) C. (A.),** von Lengefeld **von.** Agnes von Lilien. — **Meyern, W. F. von.** Dya-na-sore. — **Bentzel-Sternau, (K.) C. E.,** *Graf zu.* Mein Mann. — Stiefmütterchen. — Der kleine Zauberer. — **Lafontaine, A. (H. J.).** Die Rückkehr ins Vaterland. — Suschen.

—— G. Ch. Lichtenberg, Th. G. v. Hippel, und Al. Blumauer. Berl., *etc.*, [1886]. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 484 + (1). (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. cxli.)

Contents: — **Lichtenberg, G. C.** Nachrichten und Bemerkungen des Verfassers über sich selbst. — Philosophische Bemerkungen. — Psychologische Bemerkungen. — Moralische Bemerkungen. — Beobachtungen über den Menschen. — Physiognomische und pathognomische Bemerkungen. — Auschlagzittel in Namen von Philadelphia. — Fragment von Schwänzen. — Verzeichnis einer Sammlung von Gerätschaften, welche in dem Hause des Sir H. S[loane] künftige Woche öffentlich verauktioniert werden sollen. — **Hippel, T. G. von.** Aus Hippels Lebenslauf. — **Virgilius Maro, P.** Aeneis, Buch i.-ix [übersetzt von A. Blumauer].

—— Vierhundert Schwänke des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berl., *etc.*, [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 408 + (1). (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. xxiv.)

Contents: — **Pauli, J.** Aus Schimpf und Ernst. — **Wickram, G.** Aus Rollwagenbüchlein. — **Frey, J.** Aus Gartengesellschafft. — **Montanus, M.** — Aus Gartengesellschafft. — Aus Wegkürtzer. — **Schumann, V.** Aus Nachtbüchlein. — **Lindener, M.** Aus Rastbüchlein. — Aus Katzipori. — **Kirchoff, H. W.** Aus Wendunmut. — **Agricola, J.,** *of Eisleben.* Aus [seiner] Sprichwörtersammlung. — **Aus** der Zimmerischen Chronik.

—— Volksbücher des 16. Jahrhunderts. Berl., *etc.*, [1887]. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 451 + (1). *Fac-sims.* (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. xxv.)

Contents: — Till Eulenspiegel. — Faust. — Die Schlichtbürger. — *Beilagen:* 750 deutsche Sprichwörter. — Aus der Chronik des Aventinus. — Aus der Zimmerischen Chronik. — Aus Sebastian Münsters Cosmographey. — Wörterverzeichnis.

Boissier, (M. L. A.) G. Madame de Sévigné; translated by M. B. Anderson. Chic., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 205. (**Jusserand, J. J.,** *editor.* Great French writers. [i.])

Book (The) of familiar quotations; a collection of popular extracts and aphorisms from the works of the best authors. [3d ed.] L., *etc.*, [1866]. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 268 + xxxiii. *Orn.*

Browning, R. Poetical works. Vol. vii-xii. L., 1889. 6 v. 16°. *Port.* and *plates.*

Contents: — **vii.** In a balcony. — Dramatis personae. — **viii.-x.** The ring and the book. — **xi.** Balaustion's adventure. — Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau. — Fifine at the fair. — **xii.** Red cotton night-cap country. — The inn album.

Carlyle, T. Letters, 1826-1836; edited by C. E. Norton. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. (3) + 598. *Frontisp.* and *fac-sim.*

Caro, E. (M.). George Sand; translated by M. B. Anderson. Chic., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 235. (**Jusserand, J. J.,** *editor.* Great French writers. [ii.])

Chaucer, G. Minor poems; edited by W. W.

Skeat. Oxf., 1888. 8°. pp. lxxxvi + 462. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Contents: — Introduction. — An A. B. C. — The compleynte unto pite. — The book of the duchesse. — The compleynt of Mars. — The parlement of foules. — Merciles beaute. — Anelida and Arcite. — Wordes unto Adam. — The house of fame. — The former age. — Fortune. — Truth. — Gentilnesse. — Lak of stedfastnesse. — Against women unconstaunt. — Lenvoy a Scogan. — Lenvoy a Bukton. — The compleynt of Venus. — The complynt to his empty purse. — Proverbs. — A compleint to his lady. — An amorous compleint. — Balade of compleint. — Notes. — Glossarial index. — Index of proper names. — Index of subjects explained in the notes.

Dante Alighieri. Divina commedia; con comento analitico di G. Rossetti. Vol. i., ii. Londra, 1826–27. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. Prefazione. — Vita di Dante. — Discorso preliminare. — Inferno. Canto i.-xi. — Disamina del sistema allegorico della Divina commedia. — ii. Prefazione — Discorso preliminare. — Nozioni storiche intorno all' imperadore arrigo di Lussemburgo detto da alcuni VI., e da altri VII. — Inferno. Canto xii.-xxiv. — Disamina del sistema allegorico della Divina commedia.

No more published.

Deland, *Mrs.* **M. C.** John Ward, preacher. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 473.

14th thousand.

Deutscher Litteratur-Kalender auf das Jahr 1888, '89. Berl., *etc.*, [1888–89]. 2 v. 32°. *Ports.*

Edited by J. Kürschner.

Diehl, *Mrs.* **A. R.** Carleton's popular readings, prose and poetry. N. Y., *etc.*, 1879. 12°. pp. viii + 436.

Dumas, A. Théâtre complet. P., 1863–74. 15 v. 12°.

Contents: — i. Comment-je devins auteur dramatique. — La chasse de l'amour; avec P. J. Rousseau et Adolphe, comte de Ribbing (dit de Leuven). — La noce et l'enterrement; avec Lassagne et A. Vulpian. — Henri III. et sa cour. — Christine. — Napoléon Bonaparte. — ii. Antony. — Charles VII. chez ses grands vassaux. — Richard Darlington; avec P. P. Goubaux et J. F. Beudin. — Teresa. — Le mari de la veuve; avec A. A. Bourgeois et J. L. M. E. Durieu. — iii. La tour de Neale; avec T. F. Gaillardet. — Angèle. — Catherine Howard. — Don Juan de Marana. — iv. Kean; ou, Désordre et génie. — Piquillo. — Paul Jones. — L'alchimiste. — v. Mademoiselle de Belle Isle. — Un mariage sous Louis XV. — Lorenzino. — Halifax. — Les demoiselles de Saint-Cyr. — vi. Louise Bernard. — Le laird de Dumbiky. — Une fille du régent. — La reine Margot; avec A. Maquet. — vii. Intrigue et amour, traduit de Schiller. — Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge; avec A. Maquet. — Hamlet, prince de Danemark, traduit de Shakspeare; avec F. P. Meurice. — Le cachemire vert; avec E. Nus. — viii. Monte-Christo, 1e, 2e partie; avec A. Maquet. — Le comte de Morcerf (3e partie de Monte-Christo); avec A. Maquet. — Villefort (4e partie de Monte-Christo); avec A. Maquet. — ix. Catilina; avec A. Maquet. — La jeunesse des mousquetaires; avec A. Maquet. — Les mousquetaires; avec A. Maquet. — x. Le chevalier d'Harmental; avec A. Maquet. — La guerre des femmes; avec A. Maquet. — Le comte Hermann. — Trois entr' actes pour l'amour médecin. — xi. Urbain Grandier; avec A. Maquet. — Le vingt-quatre février, imité de la pièce allemande de Z. Werner. — La chasse au chastre. — La barrière de Clichy. — Le Vampire; avec A. Maquet. — xii. Romulus. — La jeunesse de Louis XIV. — Le marbrier. — La conscience. — L'Orestie. — xiii. La tour de Saint-Jacques; avec X. A. de Montépin. — Le verrou de la reine. — L'invitation à la valse. — Les forestiers. — L'honneur est satisfait. — xiv. Le roman d'Elvire; avec Adolphe, comte de Ribbing (dit de Leuven). — L'envers d'une conspiration. — Le gentilhomme de la montagne. — La dame de Monsoreau; avec A. Maquet. — xv. Les Mohicans de Paris. — Gabriel Lambert; avec A. de Jallais. — Madame de Chamblay. — Les blancs et les bleus.

The statements of this edition regarding the authorship of the plays have been accepted. A full discussion regarding Dumas' collaborators may be found in Quérard's "Les supercheries littéraires dévoillés," tom. ii., 1022-1176.

Franke, C. Grundzüge der Schriftsprache Luthers; Versuch einer historischen Grammatik der Schriftsprache Luthers. Görlitz, 1888. 8°. pp. xv + 307.

"Gekrönte Preisschrift. Separat-Abdruck aus dem Neuen Lausitzischen Magazin. Bd. lxiv."

Fulda, L., *compiler.* Die Gegner der zweiten schlesischen Schule. 1er, 2er Teil. Berl., *etc.*, [1883–84]. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. xxxviii., xxxix.)

Contents: — i. **Günther, J. C.** Gedichte. — ii. **Weise, C.** — **Brockes, B. H.** — **Canitz, F. K. L.,** *Freiherr* **von.** — **Neukirch, B.** — **Wernicke, C.** Frucht- und Dornenstücke, oder Ehestand, Tod und Hochzeit des Armenadvokaten F. St. Siebenkäs, 1796. — iii. Blumen,-Frucht- und Dornenstücke, oder Ehestand, Tod und Hochzeit des Armenadvokaten F. St. Siebenkäs [*fortgesetzt*].

Gilchrist, F. B. The true story of Hamlet and Ophelia. Bost., 1889. 8°. pp. (1) + 339.

Goethe, J. W. von. Werke; herausgegeben im Auftrage der Grossherzogin Sophie von Sachsen. 1., 2., 6., 7., 14., 15. Bd. Weimar, 1887–88. 6 v. bd. in 7. sm. 8°.

Contents: — i., ii. *Gedichte:* i. Zueignung. — Lieder. — Gesellige Lieder. — Balladen. — Elegien. — Episteln. — Epigramme. — Weissagungen des Vakis. — Vier Jahreszeiten. — ii. Sonette. — Cantaten. — Vermischte Gedichte. — Aus Wilhelm Meister. — Antiker Form sich nährend. — An Personen. — Kunst. — Parabolisch. — Gott, Gemüth und Welt. — Sprichwörtlich. — Epigrammatisch. — vi. West-östlicher Divan. — vii. Noten und Abhandlungen zu besserem Verständniss des West-östlichen Divans. — xiv. Faust. — xv. 1, 2: 1. Faust [*fortgesetzt*]. — 2. Lesarten zu Faust. — Paralipomena und Schemata.

Redactoren, G. von Loeper, E. Schmidt, H. Grimm, W. Scherer, B. Seuffert, B. Suphan.

Goethe-Jahrbuch; herausgegeben von L. Geiger. Bd. ix. Frankfurt a. M. 1888. 8°. *Frontisp.*

Golther, W., *editor.* Tristan und Isolde, und Flore und Blancheflur. 1er Th. Berl., *etc.*, [1889]. sm. 8°. (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. iv., 2.)

Contents: — i. **Gottfried** *von Strassburg.* Tristan und Isolde.

Greg, W. R. Literary and social judgments. Bost., 1873. 12°. pp. 352.

Contents: — Madame de Staël. — British and foreign characteristics. — False morality of lady novelists. — Kingsley and Carlyle. — French fiction: the lowest deep. — Chateaubriand. — M. de Tocqueville. — Why are women redundant? — Truth *versus* edification. — Time. — Good people.

Haupt, M., *and* **(A.) H. Hoffmann von Fallersleben.** Altdeutsche Blätter. Lpz., 1836–40. 2 v. 12°.

Hebler, (R. A.) K. Lessing-Studien. Bern, 1862. 8°, pp. (2) + 195.

—— Lessingiana. (*In* **Bern University.** Litterarum universitati Eberhardo-Carolinæ Sæcularia quarta gratulatur rector et senatus litterarum universitatis Bernensis. Bernæ, 1877. 4°.)

Henriot, E., *compiler.* Das deutsche Heldenbuch. Berl., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xxxii + 306. (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. vii.)

Contents: — Einleitung. — Ortnit. — Wolfdietrich. — Walther. — Biterolf. — Rosengarten. — Laurin. — Virginal. — Goldemar. — Sigenot. — Ecke. — Dietrichs Flucht. — Alphart. — Rabenschlacht. — Ermenrichs Tod. — Etzels Hofhaltung. — Hildebrandslied.

Hildebrand, H., *compiler.* Didaktik aus der Zeit der Kreuzzüge und den folgenden Jahren. Berl., *etc.*, [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 353 + (1). (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. ix.)

Contents: — *Deutsche Religionslehre:* Quellen und erste Zeit der sogenannten Mystik und ihr verwandter Anschauung in Darstellung und Proben. — *Rittertich-geistliche Lehre:* Heinrich von Melk. — Thomasin von Zirclaria. — *Ritterlehre:* Der Winsbeke. — Seifried Helbling. — *Volksthümliche Lehre:* Freidank.

Hill, A. S. Our English. N. Y., 1889. 16°. pp. (4) + 245.

Contents: — English in schools. — English in colleges. — English in newspapers and novels. — English in the pulpit. — Colloquial English.

Hudson, *Rev.* **H. N.,** *compiler.* Text-book of prose, from Burke, Webster, and Bacon; with notes and sketches of the authors' lives. Bost., 1876. 8°. pp. xii + 636.

Hume, D. Letters to William Strahan; now

first edited, with notes, index, etc., by G. B. Hill. Oxf., 1888. 8°. pp. xlvi + 386. *Fac-sim.*

Contents: — Life of Hume, by himself. — Account of Strahan. — Letters of Hume.

Immermann, K. (L.) Werke; herausgegeben von M. Koch. 1er, 2er Th. Berl., *etc.*, [1887–89]. 2 v. bd in 4. sm. 8°. (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. clix., clx.)

Contents: — i., 1. Düsseldorfer Anfänge: Maskengespräche. — Das Trauerspiel in Tyrol. — i., 2. Merlin. — Tristan und Isolde. — Goethe und die falschen Wanderjahre. — ii. Münchhausen.

Kames, H. Home, *lord.* Elements of criticism, with analyses and translations of ancient and foreign illustrations; edited by A. Mills. New ed. N. Y., 1854. 12°. pp. 504.

Karajan, T. G. von. Frühlingsgabe für Freunde älterer Literatur. Wien, 1839. 8°. pp. (173).

Contents: — Walther, Bruckstücke eines bis jetzt unbekannten deutschen Gedichtes aus dem 13. Jahrhundert. — Mittelenglische Balladen. — Historisches Volkslied 1597. — Legenden. — Visio Philiberti; das lateinische Original des 12. Jahrhunderts, deutsche Umbildung des 14. Jahrhunderts.

Knight, W., *editor.* Wordsworthiana; a selection from papers read to the Wordsworth Society. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + (1) + 352. *Frontisp.*

"All the important papers, critical or expository, which were read to the Society, have been republished in this vol." — *Preface* The Transactions of the Wordsworth Society are also in the library.

Knortz, K. Representative German poems, ballads and lyrical; original texts with English versions, by various translators. N. Y., *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. (709). *Orn.*

Lamb, C. Works. New ed. N. Y., 1871. 5 v. sm. 8°. *Port.*

Contents: — i. Letters 1775–1828. — ii. Letters 1829–34. — Final memorials. — iii. *Elia:* The South-sea house. — Oxford in vacation. — Christ's Hospital five-and-thirty years ago. — The two races of men. — New-year's eve. — Mrs. Battle's opinions on whist. — A chapter on ears. — All fool's day. — A Quaker's meeting. — The old and the new schoolmaster. — Imperfect sympathies. — Witches and other night fears. — Valentine's day. — My relations. — Mackery End in Hertfordshire. — My first play. — Modern gallantry. — The old benchers of the Inner Temple. — Grace before meat. — Dream-children, a revery. — Distant correspondents. — The praise of chimney-sweepers. — A complaint of the decay of beggars in the metropolis. — A dissertation upon roast pig. — A bachelor's complaint of the behavior of married people. — On some of the old actors. — On the artificial comedy of the last century. — On the acting of Munden. — *Last essays of Elia:* Blakesmoor in H—shire. — Poor relations. — Detached thoughts on books and reading. — Stage illusions. — To the shade of Elliston. — Ellistoniana. — The old Margate hoy. — The convalescent. — Sanity of true genius. — Captain Jackson. — The superannuated man. — The genteel style of writing. — Barbara S——. — The tombs in the Abbey. — Amicus redivivus. — Some sonnets of Sir Philip Sydney. — Newspapers thirty-five years ago. — Barrenness of the imaginative faculty in the productions of modern art. — The wedding. — Rejoicings upon the new year's coming of age. — Old china. — The child-angel; a dream. — Confessions of a drunkard. — Popular fallacies. — iv. Rosamund Gray. — Recollections of Christ's Hospital. — On the tragedies of Shakspeare considered with reference to their fitness for stage representation. — Character of dramatic writers contemporary with Shakspeare. — Specimens from the writings of Fuller, the church historian. — On the genius and character of Hogarth; with some remarks on a passage in the writings of the late Mr. Barry. — *Letters under assumed signatures published in "The Reflector":* (The Londoner. — On burial societies and the character of an undertaker. — On the danger of confounding moral with personal deformity; with a hint to those who have the framing of advertisements for apprehending offenders. — On the inconveniences resulting from being hanged. — On the melancholy of tailors. — Hospita on the immoderate indulgence of the pleasure of the palate. — Edax on appetite.) — Curious fragments extracted from a commonplace book which belonged to Robert Burton, the famous author of The anatomy of melancholy. — Mr. H——, a farce in two acts. — Poems. — John Woodville, a tragedy. — v. Essays and sketches. — The pawnbroker's daughter, a farce. — The adventures of Ulysses. — Tales. — Poems. — Letters.

The preface of vol. i. is signed by T. N. T[alfourd], who edited vol. i.–iv., the preface of vol. v. is signed by J. E. B[abron], who "collected all of Lamb's writings that [he] found 'sleeping' in out-of-fashion books and out-of-date periodicals."

Legerlotz, (F. W.) G. Metrische Übersetzungen aus antiken und modernen Dichtern. Salzwedel, [1884]. 4°. pp. 10–22.

"Königliches Gymnasium zu Salzwedel." Bd. with K. Brandt. De auctoribus quos in componendis Georgicon libris adumbraverit Vergilius.

Lessing, (J.) G. E. Werke; herausgegeben von R. Boxberger. 5er–10er Th. Berl., *etc.*, [1886–88]. 6 v. bd. in 7. sm. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. lxii–lxvii.)

Contents: — v. *Theatralische Bibliothek:* Abhandlungen von dem weinerlichen oder rührenden Lustspiele. — Leben des Herrn Jakob Thomson. — Auszug aus dem Trauerspiele "Virginia" des Don Augustino de Montano y Lugando. — Leben des Herrn Philipp Nericault Destouches. — Über das Lustspiele "Die Juden" im vierten Teile der Lessingschen Schriften. — Von den lateinischen Trauerspielen welche unter dem Namen des Seneca bekannt sind. — Des Herrn Ludewig Raccoboni Geschichte der italienischen Schaubühne. — Auszug aus der "Sophonisba" des Trissino und der "Rosemonda" des Ruccelai. — Auszug aus der "Calandra" des Kardinal Bernardo da Bibiena. — Des Abts Du Bois "Ausschweisung von den theatralischen Vorstellung der Alten. — Geschichte der englischen Schaubühne. — Von Johann Dryden und dessen dramatischen Werken. — Entwürfe ungedruckter Lustspiele des italienischen Theaters. — vi. Recensionen aus der Berlinischen privilegierten Zeitung, Jahrg. 1751 bis 1755. — Briefe. — Ein *vade mecum* für den Hrn. Sam. Gotth. Lange. — Rettungen aus Horaz. — Rettung des Hier. Cardanus. — Rettung des *Inepti religiosi* und seines ungenanten Verfassers. — Rettung des Cochläus. — Pope ein Metaphysiker! [in Verbindung mit Moses Mendelssohn verfasst]. — vii. Recensionen aus der "Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften." — Vorreden. — Wörterbuch zu Logau. — Briefe die neueste Litteratur Betreffend. — viii. Vorrede und Abhandlungen zu Lessings Fabeln. — Leben des Sophokles. — Der natürliche Sohn; oder, Die Proben der Tugend, von Diderot; übersetzt von Lessing. — Der Hausvater, von Diderot; übersetzt von Lessing. — Von der dramatischen Dichtkunst. — ix., 1. Laokoon, herausgegeben von H. Blümner. — ix., 2. Antiquarische Briefe. — Wie die Alten den Todt gebildet. — Kleine schriften und Nachlass antiquarisch-archäologischen Inhalts. — x. Hamburgische Dramaturgie.

The series numbers on the general t.-pp. and on the bindings of both pts. of Bd. iv. are wrongly given as 64 instead of 61; the series numbers of Bd. ix. are wrongly given as 69 instead of 66 on the general t.-pp. of both parts and on the binding of pt. 1; the binding of pt. 2 is correctly lettered.

—— Ausgewählte Prosa und Briefe; edited, with notes, by H. S. White. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 236. (**German** classics for American students. vi.)

Contents: — Fabeln. — Siebzehnter Literaturbrief. — Gedanken über die Herrnhuter. — Eine Parabel. — Hamburgische Dramaturgie. — Ernst und Falk. — Ausgewählte Briefe. — Notes.

From the editor.

McMaster, J. B. Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. Bost. 1887. 16°. pp. ix + 293. *Port.* (**Warner, C. D.**, *editor.* American men of letters. [x.])

Macpherson, J. The poems of Ossian, translated by J. Macpherson. Prefixed, A preliminary discourse and dissertation on the æra and poems of Ossian. N. Y., n. d. 12°. pp. 492. *Frontisp.* and *engr. t.-p.*

Milton, J. Areopagitica, a speech to the parliament of England for the liberty of unlicensed printing; with prefatory remarks, notes; and excursive illustrations, by T. H. White. Subjoined, a tract Sur la liberté de la presse, imité de l'Anglois de Milton, par le comte de Mirabeau. L., 1819. 8°. pp. cxlix + (1) + 311.

Minto, W. Characteristics of English poets from Chaucer to Shirley. 2d ed. Edin., *etc.*, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 382.

Motley, J. L. Correspondence; edited by G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1889. 2 v. l. 8°. *Port.*

Nevinson, H. A sketch of Herder and his times. L., 1884. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 455. *Port.*

Nevinson, H. W. Life of Friedrich Schiller. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. 203 + xxiii. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor.* "Great writers." [xxiv.])

Contains, pp. i–xxiii, a bibliography of Schiller by J. P. Anderson.

Oesterley, H., *editor*. Paul Fleming, Fried. v. Logau, und Adam Olearius. Berl., [1885]. sm. 8°. pp. ii + 292. (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. xxviii.)

Contents: — Einleitung. — **Fleming, P.** Poetischer Wälder. — Oden. — Sonette. — **Logau, F. von.** [Gedichte.] — **Øhlenslaeger, A. (G.)** Alles zu Gottes Ehren.

Vol. iii. of Rochus Freiherr von Liliencron's Erste schlesische Schule.

Otway, T. Best plays; with introduction and notes, by R. Noel. Unexpurgated ed. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. l + 392. *Port.* and *orn.* (**Ellis, H.**, *editor*. Mermaid series.)

Contents: — Don Carlos, Prince of Spain. — The orphan. — The soldier's fortune. — Venice preserved.

Piper, P. (H. B.), *compiler*. Die geistliche Dichtung des Mittelalters. 1er Th. Berl., *etc.*, [1889]. sm. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. iii., 1.)

Contents: — i. Älteste Typen der geistlichen dichtung. — Biblische Dichtungen. — Die Mariendichtungen.

—— Die Spielmannsdichtung. Berl., *etc.*, [1887-88]. 1 v. bd. in 2. sm. 8°. (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. ii.)

Contents: — Allgemeines über die Spielmannsdichtung. — König Rother. — Herzog Ernst. — Sankt Oswald. — Orendel. — Salman und Morlof. — Das Tierepos. — Heriger und die Spervögel. — Das Annolied. — Das Rolandslied. — Das Alexanderlied. — Die Kaiser-Chronik. — Die Vagantenlieder. — Graf Rudolph. — Floryz. — Abor und Meerweib. — Moriz von Craun. — Athis und Prophilias.

Pröhle, H. (C. F.), *compiler*. Alxinger, Musäus, Müller von Itzehoe, in einer Auswahl aus ihren Werken. Berl., *etc.*, [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. 451 + (1). *Ports.* and *fac-sims.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. lvii.)

Contents: — **Alxinger, J. B. von.** Doolin von Mainz — **Musäus, J. K. A.** Legenden von Rübezahl. — Die Bücher der Chronika der drei Schwestern. — Eine Bauernhochzeit. — **Müller, J. G.** Siegfried von Lindenberg.

Prothero, G. W. Memoir of Henry Bradshaw. L., 1888. 8°. pp. vii + (2) + 447. *Port.*

Richter, J. P. F. Werke; herausgegeben von P. Nerrlich. 1er-6er Th. Berl., *etc.*, [1884-87]. 6 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. cxxx.-cxxxiv.)

Contents: — i. Einleitung. — Kleine Schriften zur Philosophie und Religion. — Satiren und Idyllen. — ii. Einleitung. — Leben des Quintus Fixlein, 1796. — Blumen- Frucht- und Dornenstücke; oder, Ehestand, Tod und Hochzeit des Armenadvocaten F. St. Siebenkas. — iii. Blumen- Frucht- und Dornenstücke [*fortgesetzt*]. — iv. Titian, Bd. i., ii. — v. Titian, Bd. iii., iv. — vi. Flegeljahre, 1es-4es Bändchen.

Sachs, H. Werke; herausgegeben von A. B. Arnold. Berl., *etc.*, [1885]. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. xx., xxi.)

Contents: — i. Einleitung. — Chronologische Übersicht. — Disputation zwischen einem Chorherren und Schuchmacher, darin das Wort Gottes und ein recht christlich Wesen verfochten wirt. — Strophische Gedichte. — Einfache Spriche. — ii. Dramatische Spriche.

St. Albans, F. Bacon, *baron* **Verulam**, *viscount*. Essays; or, Counsels, civil and moral; and Wisdom of the ancients; with biographical notice by A. Spiers, preface by B. Montagu, and notes by different writers. 5th ed. Bost., 1868. 16°. pp. xxvi + 360. *Port.*

Sauer, A., *compiler*. Der Göttinger Dichterbund. 1er Th. Berl., *etc.*, [1887]. sm. 8°. (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. xlix.)

Contents: — i. **Voss, J. H.** Luise. — Idyllen. — Oden und Elegieen. — Oden und Lieder. — Vermischte Gedichte — Epigramme.

Saxe, J. G. The fly-ing Dutchman; or, The wrath of Herr Vonstoppelnoze. N. Y., 1862. sm. 8°. pp. (34). *Illus.*

Scheffel, J. V. von. Ekkehard; eine Geschichte aus dem zehnten Jahrhundert. 106e Aufl. Stuttg., 1888. 16°. pp. xvi + 480.

—— Der Trompeter von Säkkingen; ein Sang vom Oberrhein. 168e Aufl. Stuttg., 1888. 16°. pp. 280. *Engr. t.-p.*

Sidney, *Sir* P. Complete poems; edited, with memorial-introduction and notes, by Rev. A. B. Grosart. L., 1877. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* (**Grosart, *Rev.* A. B.** Early English poets.)

Contents: — i. Preface. — Memorial-introduction. — Astrophel and Stella. — ii. Sidera. — Pansies from Penhurst and Wilton. — From the countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia. — iii. From the countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia [*continued.*] — The Psalmes of David. — Longer notes and illustrations. — Alphabetical index of first lines. — Glossarial index.

Simon, J. (F. S. S.). Victor Cousin; translated by M. B. Anderson and E. P. Anderson. Chic., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 220. (**Jusserand, J. J.**, *editor*. Great French writers. [iv.])

Snyder, D. J. System of Shakespeare's dramas. St. L., 1877. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — i. Introduction. — Timon of Athens. — Romeo and Juliet. — Othello. — King Lear. — Macbeth. — Hamlet. — Merchant of Venice. — All 's well that ends well. — Much ado about nothing — Comedy of errors. — Taming of the shrew. — Twelfth night. — Love's labor's lost. — Merry wives of Windsor. — ii. Measure for measure. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — As you like it. — Winter's tale. — Cymbeline. — Midsummer night's dream. — Tempest. — Troilus and Cressida. — Coriolanus. — Julius Caesar. — Antony and Cleopatra. — Titus Andronicus. — King John. — Richard ii. — Henry iv. — Henry v. — Henry vi. — Richard iii. — Henry viii.

Strehlenau, N. (F.) Niembsch, *Edler* von (*pseud.* **Nikolaus Lenau**). Werke; herausgegeben von M. Koch. Berl., *etc.*, [1888]. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. cliv., clv.).

Contents: — i. Lyrische Gedichte. — ii. Kleinere lyrisch-epische Dichtungen. — Helena. — Faust. — Savonarola. — Die Albigenser. — Johannes Ziska — Don Juan.

Tieck, L., *and* **W. H. Wackenroder.** Tieck und Wackenroder; herausgegeben von J. Minor. Berl., *etc.*, [1886]. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 409 + (1). *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. cxlv.)

Contents: — Phantasieen über die Kunst. — Franz Sternbalds Wanderung.

Troublesome raigne (The) of John, king of England; the 1st quarto, 1591, which Shakspere rewrote as his "Life and death of King John;" a facsimile, by photolithography, from the unique original in the Capell collection at Trinity College, Cambridge, by C. Praetorius; with fore-words by F. J. Furnivall. L., 1888. 2 v. 8°. (**Shakspere**-quarto facsimiles. 40, 41.)

Pt. i. contains "a reprint of Edward Rose's paper of 1877-8 on Shakspere as an adapter."

Vetter, F., *compiler*. Lehrhafte Litteratur des 14. und 15. Jahrhunderts. 1er Th. Berl., *etc.*, [1888]. sm. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. xii., 1.)

Contents: — i. *Weltliches:* Fabel. — Allegorie und Beispielsammlung. — Lehr- und Streitgedicht. — Spruch und Sittenlehre. — Beschreibung und Schilderung. — Lehrhafte Erzählung und Abhandlung.

Whitman, W. November boughs. Phil., 1888. 8°. pp. 140. *Port.*

Wieland, C. M. Werke; herausgegeben von H. Pröhle. Berl., *etc.*, [1882-87]. 6 v. sm. 8°. (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. li.-lvi.)

Contents: — i. Musarion; oder, Die Philosophie der Grazien. — Die Grazien. — Der verklagte Amor. — Alceste. — Rosemunde. — La philosophie endormie. — Der Stein der Weisen. — Verschiedene Recensionen. — ii. Oberon. — Erzählungen und Märchen in Versen. — iii. Geschichte der Abderiten. — iv. Aristipp, i., ii. — v. Aristipp, iii., iv. — vi. Gespräche unter vier Augen welche sich auf Napoleon und Friedrich Wilhelm iii. beziehen. — Arbeiten die sich auf die katholische

Kirche, insbesondere auf das Mönchswesen und die Aufhebung der Klöster beziehen. — Koxkox und Kikequetzel. — Reise des Priesters Abulsaouaris ins innern Afrika. — Die Bekenntnisse des Abulsaouaris, gewesenen Priesters der Isis. — Bibliographie der Werke Wielands. — Register zu Band i. bis vi.

Williams, G. M. Between two Christmas days. Detroit, Mich., 1888. 16°. pp. 36.

Reprinted from the Michigan churchman for 1888.

Wordsworth, *Miss* **D.** Recollections of a tour made in Scotland A. D. 1803; edited by J. C. Shairp. 2d ed. Edin., 1874. sm. 8°. pp. l + 316 + (1).

Wordsworth, W. Complete poetical works; with an introduction by J. Morley. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. lxv + 928. *Port.*

—— The recluse. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 56.

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Arnold, R. Historische Zeitschrift, herausgegeben von H. von Sybel: Register zu Band I.–LVI. München, *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 430.

Baedeker, K., *editor.* Greece; handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1889. 16°. pp. cxvi + 374. *Panorama, maps* and *plates.*

Contains an Introductory sketch of Greek art by F. H. R. Kekulé, adapted for English readers with the help of J. T. Clarke.

Baloh, T. Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'indépendance des États-Unis, 1777–1783. P., *etc.*, 1872. 8°. pp. viii + 237. *Port., wdcts.*, and *map.*

This and the following are from the author's son, Edwin S. Balch.

—— Letters and papers relating chiefly to the provincial history of Pennsylvania, with some notices of the authors. Phil., 1855. 8°. pp. cxxxviii + v + 312.

The second part, pp. v + 312, has a t.-p. identical with the first, being one of "some few copies of the letters and papers struck off without the 'notices of the writers,' as the latter [notices] were such as only concerned the members of their respective families." These copies had a separate t.-p. and preface, pp. v. This privately printed book is commonly known as the Shippen Papers.

Bryce, J. The American commonwealth. L., *etc.*, 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Map.*

Contents: — i. National government. — State governments. — Party system. — ii. Party system [continued]. — Public opinion. — Illustrations and reflections. — Social institutions.

——, *editor.* Two centuries of Irish history, 1691–1870; with introduction by James Bryce. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xxxv + 530.

Contents: — **Bryce, J.** Introduction. — **Sullivan, W. K.** From the Treaty of Limerick to the establishment of legislative independence, 1691–1782. — **Sigerson, G.** From the establishment of legislative independence to the act of union, 1782–1800. — **Bridges, J. H.** From the union to Catholic emancipation, 1801–1829. — **Fitzmaurice, E.** (G. P.), *and* **J. R. Thursfield.** From the emancipation of the Catholics to the insurrectionary movement of 1848. — **Macdonell, G. P.** From the insurrectionary movement of 1848 to the land act of 1870.

Callender, B. B. Thaddeus Stevens, commoner. Bost., 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 210. *Port.*

Carr, L. Missouri, a bone of contention. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. x + 377. *Map.* (**Scudder, H. E.,** *editor.* American commonwealths. [x.])

Cartwright, J. J., *compiler.* The Wentworth papers, 1705–1739, selected from the private and family correspondence of Thomas Wentworth, Lord Raby, Earl of Strafford; with a memoir and notes. L., 1883. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 568. *Port., plate* and *orn.*

Contents: — Introductory memoir [by J. J. Cartwright]. — Letters of Isabella, Lady Wentworth, to Lord Raby, at Berlin, 1705–1708. — Letters of Peter Wentworth, and of Lady Wentworth, &c., to Lord Raby, at Berlin and the Hague, 1708–1711. — Characters of English ministers, by Lord Raby. — Letters of Peter Wentworth, Lady Strafford, Lord Berkeley of Stratton, Lord Bathurst, &c., to the Earl of Strafford, at Utrecht and the Hague, 1711–1714. — Letters of the Earl of Bute, Lord Bathurst, Lord Berkeley of Stratton, Lady Strafford, Peter Wentworth, Lord Wentworth, Ladies Anne and Lucy Wentworth, &c., to the Earl of Strafford, in England, 1715–1739. — Notes on Lady Wentworth and Colonel Cecil. — Index.

Chronicle of King Henry VIII. of England; a contemporary record of some of the principal events of the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., written in Spanish by an unknown hand; translated, with notes and introduction, by M. A. S. Hume. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xxvi + 229.

Conway, M. D. Omitted chapters of history disclosed in the life and papers of Edmund Randolph. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 401. *Port.* and *wdct.*

Elliot, H. F. (H.) Life of Sidney, earl of Godolphin. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 425.

Erdmann, G. (C. A.). Einführung der Reformation in der Stadt Göttingen. — Inaug.-diss. [Göt., 1888?] 8°. pp. 41 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Fresal, J. Die Skythen-Saken, die Urväter der Germanen. München, 1886. 8°. pp. xvi + 340

Göttingen University. Gedächtnissfeier für weiland seine Majestät den Kaiser und König Wilhelm, am XVI. März, MDCCCLXXXVIII. Göt., 1888. sm. 4°. pp. 14.

Contents: — **Kluckhohn, A.** Rede. — **Frensdorff, F.** Ansprache.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen, Preisschriften, 3."

—— Rede bei der Gedächtnissfeier für weiland seine Majestät den Kaiser und König Friedrich, am XXX. Juni, MDCCCLXXXVIII. gehalten von H. Schultz. Göt., [1888]. sm. 4°. pp. 13.

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen, Preisschriften, 3."

Great Britain. — *Privy Council* — *Committee on the Trade of Great Britain with the United States.* 1791. Report. Wash., 1888. sm. 4°. pp. 79.

The preface is signed by W. C. F[ord].

Grigsby, H. B. The Virginia convention of 1776; a discourse before the Virginia Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Williamsburg, July 3, 1855. Richmond, Va., 1855. 8°. pp 206.

Haut, M. de. La crise américaine, ses causes, ses résultats probables, ses rapports avec l'Europe et la France. P., 1862. 8°. pp. (4) + 168.

[**Kearny,** *Maj. Gen.* **P.**]. Service with the French troops in Africa; by an officer in the United States Army. N. Y., 1844. 4°. pp. (2) + 100. *Port.*

Contents: — [**Kearny,** *Maj. Gen.* **P.**] Africa; service with the French troops. — **De Peyster,** *Maj. Gen.* **J. W.** Philip Kearny: a biographical sketch. — **Stedman, E. C.** Kearny at Seven Pines; a poem. — **Reid,** *Capt.* **M.** A dashing dragoon; the Murat of the American army. — **Kearny,** *Maj. Gen.* **P.** Correspondence.

Lefevre, G. J. Shaw-. Peel and O'Connell; a review of the Irish policy of parliament from the act of union to the death of Sir Robert Peel. L., 1887. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 357.

Contents: — Catholic emancipation. — Whig reforms. — The repeal movement.

Meyer, E. Geschichte des Alterthums. 1er Bd. Stuttg., 1884. 8°.

Contents: — 1. Geschichte des Orients bis zur Begründung des Perserreichs.

In progress.

Morris, G. Diary and letters; edited by A. C. Morris. N. Y., 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Ports.*

[**Munsell's, J., Sons,** *publishers.*] Supplement to Bibliographia genealogica Americana; an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county and town histories, printed genealogies, and kindred works. 3d ed. Albany, N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 61.

Myers, P. V. N. Outlines of mediæval and modern history. Bost., 1887. 12°. pp. xii + 740. *Maps.*

New York (*State*) — *Legislature.* Proceedings of the senate and assembly in relation to the death of Roscoe Conklin, held at the capital, May 9, 1888. Troy, [N. Y.], 1888. l. 8°. pp. 38. *Port.*

Contains "Memorial address on Roscoe Conklin by R. G. Ingersoll."

New York Historical Society. Collections. [3d series], vol. ii. 1874. N. Y., 1875 [1889]. 8°.

Norton, A. T. History of Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois. Lima, N. Y., 1879. 8°. pp. 200. *Port.* and *map.*

O'Connell, D. Correspondence; edited, with notices of his life and times, by W. J. Fitzpatrick. N. Y., 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Port.*

Pauli, G. R. Oliver Cromwell; translated from the German. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 171. (**Bohn's** select library.)

Platt, *Rev.* **S. H.** The martyrs and the fugitive; or, A narrative of the captivity, sufferings, and death of an African family, and the slavery and escape of their son. N. Y., 1859. 12°. pp. 95.

Portsmouth, N. H. 1645–1656: Portsmouth records; a transcript of the first 35 pages of the earliest town book; with notes by F. W. Hackett. Portsmouth, [N. H.], 1886. 8°. pp. (1) + 76.

"Privately printed." "No. 194." From the editor.

Potter, C. E. Genealogies of some old families of Concord, Mass., and their descendants, in part, to the present generation. Vol. i. Bost., 1887. l. 4°. *Ports.*

From the author.

—— Genealogies of the Potter families and their descendants in America to the present generation; with historical and biographical sketches. Bost., 1888. l. 4°. pp. (7) + 49. *Ports.*

Letter from the author, dated Jan. 23d, 1889, is inserted.

Raymond, H. J. The life and public services of Abraham Lincoln; with his state papers, including his speeches, addresses, messages, letters, and proclamations, and the closing scenes connected with his life and death. Added, anecdotes and personal reminiscences of President Lincoln, by F. B. Carpenter. N. Y., 1865. 8°. pp. 808. *Port.* and *plates.*

Ricord, F. W. General index to the documents relating to the colonial history of New Jersey, first series. Newark, N. J., 1888. 8°. pp. 198.

Say, (J. B.) L. Turgot; translated by M. B. Anderson. Chic., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 231. (**Jusserand, J. J.,** *editor.* Great French writers. [v.])

Schmitt, J. Die Chronik von Morea; eine Untersuchung über das Verhältnis ihrer Handschriften und Versionen. — Inaug.-diss. München, 1889. 8°. pp. 128 + (2).

Schwartz, H. W. F. Preussische Landmilizen im siebenjährigen Kriege, Th. i. — Inaug.-diss. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. iv + 47 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen dissertations, 13."

Sorel, A. Montesquieu; translated by M. B. Anderson and E. P. Anderson. Chic., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 218. (**Jusserand, J. J.,** *editor.* Great French writers. [iii.])

Stephen, L., *editor.* Dictionary of national biography. Vol. xvi., xvii. L., 1888–89. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **xvi.** Drant-Eldridge. — **xvii.** Edward-Erskine.

Suffolk County, *Mass.* — *Register of Deeds.* Suffolk deeds. Liber iv. Bost., 1888. 8°.

Tighe, A. The development of the Roman constitution. N. Y., 1888. 24°. pp. xii + 8 + 131. (**Green,** *Rev.* **J. R.,** *editor.* History primers. [ix.])

Trobriand, *Maj. Gen.* **(P.) R. (D. de K.),** *baron* **de.** Four years with the Army of the Potomac; translated by G. K. Dauchy. Bost., 1889. 8°. pp. xix + (1) + 757. *Port.* and *maps.*

Van Bruyssel, E. La République Argentine, ses ressources naturelles, ses colonies agricoles, son importance comme centre d'immigration. Bruxelles, *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. 272.

Van Rensselaer, *Rev.* **M.** Annals of the Van Rensselaers in the United States, especially as they relate to the family of Killian K. Van Rensselaer. Albany, [N. Y.], 1888. 8°. pp. (3) + 241. *Ports., wdct.* and *fac-sim.*

From the author.

Virginia — *Convention of* 1788. Debates and other proceedings. Prefixed, The federal constitution. 2d ed. Richmond, 1805. 8°. pp. viii + 477.

Wellington, A. WELLESLEY, *1st duke of.* Notes of conversations, 1831–51; [reported by] Philip Henry, 5th Earl Stanhope. N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 341.

Edited by Arthur Philip, 6th Earl Stanhope.

Whitelock, W. The life and times of John Jay; with a sketch of public events from the opening of the Revolution to the election of Jefferson. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 370. *Port.*

Wilkins, W. Australasia; a descriptive and pictorial account of the Australian and New Zealand colonies, Tasmania, and the adjacent lands. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 252. *Frontisp., map* and *wdcts.*

Wilson, *Brig.-Gen.* **J. G.** *and* **J. Fiske,** *editors.* Appleton's Cyclopædia of American biography. N. Y., 1888–89. 6 v. l. 8°. *Ports.*

Contents: — **i.** Aaron — Crandall. — **ii.** Crane — Grimshaw. — **iii.** Grinell — Lockwood. — **iv.** Lodge — Pickens. — **v.** Pickering — Sumter. — **vi.** Sunderland — Zurita. — Supplement. — Index.

Winsor, J., *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. i. Bost., *etc.*, 1889. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i.** *Aboriginal America:* **Winsor, J.** Americana in libraries and bibliographies. — Early descriptions of America, and collective accounts of the early voyages thereto. — **Tillinghast, W. H.** The geographical knowledge of the ancients considered in relation to the discovery of America. — **Winsor, J.** Pre-Columbian explorations. — Mexico and Central America. — **Markham, C. R.** The Inca civilization in Peru. — **Ellis, G. E.** The red Indian of North America in contact with French and English. — **Haynes, H. W.** The prehistoric archæology of North America. — **Winsor, J.** The progress of opinion respecting the origin and antiquity of man in America.

Wrede, A. Die Einführung der Reformation im Lüneburgischen durch Herzog Ernst den Bekenner. Göt., 1887. sm. 4°. pp. 227.

"Gekrönte Preisschrift." In vol. *lettered* "Göttingen Preisschriften, 3."

236.12

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. II, No. 11. ITHACA, NOVEMBER, 1889. Whole No. 24.

CONTENTS.

1. ARRANGEMENT OF TITLES UNDER COUNTRIES IN THE CARD CATALOGUE 223
2. LIST OF ADDITIONS, MAY TO SEPTEMBER, 1889 . . 227
General (p. 227); Theology and Philosophy (p. 227); Law and Sociology (p. 228); Science (p. 231); Useful Arts (p. 234); Fine Arts (p. 236); Philology (p. 237); Literature (p. 239); History (p. 241).
3. NOTES 245

ARRANGEMENT OF TITLES UNDER COUNTRIES IN THE CARD CATALOGUE.

Works about a continent, nation, state, city, etc., will be found, as in a gazetteer, under the name of such continent, etc.; as AMERICA, NORTH AMERICA, UNITED STATES, NEW ENGLAND, MASSACHUSETTS, SUFFOLK COUNTY, BOSTON. Under comprehensive headings will be found cross-references to specific headings; as, under PENNSYLVANIA, to all the counties, cities, etc., of that state which are entered in the catalogue. Under countries, etc., appear: (1st) *Works published by the government*, and works of which the government must be considered the author; such as congressional documents, reports of departments, bureaus, committees, surveys, and all other works issued under the auspices of the government, whether the writer's name is published or not. (2d) *Works about the country*, — its description, language and literature, history and politics. But books about philosophy, arts or sciences considered in relation to any country will be found under the name of the art or science, the country being subordinated. Thus a book on education or one on railways in Great Britain will be found under EDUCATION — *Great Britain*, or RAILWAYS — *Great Britain*, with a cross-reference under GREAT BRITAIN — *Education*, etc. As an example of the classification of countries, that of the United States is appended.

SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION OF THE TITLES UNDER UNITED STATES.

A. WORKS PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT.

I. *Under the Confederation.*

Continental Congress.
  General.
  By Sessions.
Constitutional Convention.

II. *Under the Constitution.*

[The official publications are catalogued under that specific division (department, bureau, board, office, commission, etc.) which is directly responsible for their issue, and these divisions are arranged in the alphabetical order of that word in their official name which expresses the nature or character of the division, e. g., Education (Bureau of), Navigation (Commissioner of), State (Department of). Subject entries of books about any specific publication directly follow the publication to which they refer, and subject entries of books about any division of the government directly follow the publications of that division; but bibliographies, catalogues, and indexes of government publications, in the same manner as bibliographies of other subjects, precede the alphabetical arrangement of the various books to which they refer. This scheme of arrangement has occasioned the following sequence of entries in the catalogue. Other departments of the government, not now represented, will be inserted in their appropriate places as it becomes necessary to catalogue their publications.]

Bibliographies, catalogues and indexes to the works and publications in general of the United States.
Adjutant General
Agriculture (Department of)
Animal Industry (Bureau of)
Army Medical Museum
Attorney General
Cattle Commission
Census Office
Central and South America (Commission upon Relations with)
Circuit Court
Civil Service Commission
Coast and Geodetic Survey
Commissary General of Subsistence
Comptroller of the Currency
Congress
  Indexes to Publications by Congress
  a. Publications by Congress
    Acts, Laws, etc.
    Contested Elections
    Debates and Proceeding
    Joint Committees
    Obituary Addresses
    Rules
    State Papers
  b. Works about Congress
Courts
Diplomatic and Consular Service
Education (Bureau of)
Engineer Department
Engineers (Chief of)
Engineers (Corps of)
Entomological Commission
Entomologist
Entomology (Bureau of)
Ethnology (Bureau of)
Exploring Expedition, 1838-42
Fish and Fisheries (Commission of)
Fortification or other Defences (Board on)
Freedmen (Bureau of)
General commanding the Army
Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys west of the 10th Meridian
Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region
Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories
Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel
Geological Survey [organized 1879]
Greely Relief Expedition
Gun Foundry Board
Health (National Board of)
House of Representatives
  Indexes to Publications by the House
  a. Publications by the House
    Journal
    Executive Documents
    Miscellaneous Documents
    Reports of Committees
  b. Works about the House
Hydrographic Office
Indian Affairs (Office of)
Indian Commissioners (Board of)
Interior (Department of)
Internal Revenue (Office of)
International Exhibitions (Commissioners to) [chronologically]
International Polar Expedition
International Statistical Congress (Commissioners to)
Interstate Commerce Commission
Iron, Steel, and other Metals (Board to Test)
Judge Advocate General
Justice (Department of)
Labor (Bureau of)
Land (General) Office
Library of Congress
Life-Saving Service
Lighthouse Board
Military Commissioners to Europe in 1855 and 1856
Mining Statistics (Commissioner of)
Mint (Bureau of the)
Monetary Commission, 1876
National Museum
Nautical Almanac Office
Naval Advisory Board
Naval Intelligence (office of)
Naval Observatory
Navigation (Bureau of)
Navy Department
Northern Boundary Commission
Ordnance Board
Ordnance Department
Patent Office
Paymaster General
Penitentiary Congress at London (Commissioners to the)
Pension Office
Post Office Department
President
  a. Messages, etc.
  b. Works about the Presidential Office
Provost Marshal General
Public Lands Commission
Quartermaster General
Register [" blue book "]
Register of the Treasury
Revenue (Special Commissioner of the)
Santo Domingo (Commissioners of Inquiry to)
Senate
Indexes to Publications by the Senate
  a. Publications by the Senate
    Journal
    Executive Documents
    Miscellaneous Documents
    Reports of Committees

b. Works about the Senate
Signal Office
Signal Service
State (Department of)
Statistics (Bureau of)
Steam Engineering (Bureau of)
Supreme Court
Surgeon General's Office
Tariff Commission
Topographical Engineers (Bureau of)
Transit of Venus, 1874 (Commissioners to Observe the)
Treasury Department
War Department

B. Works about the United States as a Whole.

Antiquities
Army
Biography [collective]
  A. *In general*
    Bibliography of Biography
    Collections
    Dictionaries
    Genealogies, Family Histories
  B. *By Classes* [alphabetically: Actors, Architects, Artists, Astronomers, etc.]
Boundary
Ceremonies
Civil Service
Civilization
Claims
Climate
Constitution
  Bibliography
  General [expositions, commentaries, constitutional law]
  History
  Miscellaneous [controversial, etc.]
Description and Travels
  Bibliography
  General and Miscellaneous [chronologically]
  Guide-books and Gazetteers
  Maps
Finance
  Bibliography
  General and Miscellaneous [chronologically]
  History
  National Debt
Foreign Affairs
  Bibliography
  General and Miscellaneous [chronologically]
  History
Government
  Bibliography
  General and Miscellaneous
  History
  Treaties
History
  A. *In general*
    Bibliography
    Chronology
    Cyclopædias, Dictionaries
    General
    Historical Maps and Charts
    Humorous
    Miscellaneous
    Periodicals
    Philosophy of U. S. History
    Tables
  B. *By Periods*
    Bibliography Colonial Period
      Charters
      General
      Special Periods [chronologically]
      Maps
      Miscellaneous
    French and Indian War [same sub-divisions as Revolution]
    Revolution [and previous controversy]
      Bibliography
      Chronology
      General
      Special Periods [chronologically]
      Maps
      Miscellaneous
      Personal Narratives
    1783–1811 [chronologically]
    War of 1812–15 [same sub-divisions as Revolution]
    1815–46 [chronologically]
    War with Mexico [same sub-divisions as Revolution]
    1848–61 [chronologically]
    Civil War [and previous controversy]
      Bibliography
      Camps
      Chronology
      General
      Special Periods [chronologically]
      Hospitals and Charities
      Maps
      Miscellaneous
      Personal Narratives
      Prison Life
      Special [Regimental Histories, etc.]
    1866 to the present [chronologically]
History, Military
History, Naval
Immigration, Emigration
Industries
Internal Improvements
Internal Revenue

Law
- Bibliography
- General
- History

Literature
- A. *In general*
  - Bibliography
  - Collections, Selections
  - Dictionaries
  - History and Criticism
  - Miscellaneous
  - Tables
- B. *By classes*
  - Ballads and Songs
  - Drama
  - Eccentricities
  - Essays
  - Fables, Allegories
  - Fiction
  - Historical Writings
  - Legends
  - Letters
  - Oratory
  - Parodies
  - Periodicals
  - Poetry
  - Satire
  - Sonnets
  - Wit and Humor

Military Law
Militia
Name, National
Navy
Politics
- Bibliography
- General and Miscellaneous [chronologically]
- History

Population
Public Lands
Public Works
Registers and Directories
Resources
Social Life and National Character
Statistics
Tariff
Taxes
Territorial Extension
Miscellaneous

Works about several states are entered after the works about the United States as a whole under the following scheme:

UNITED STATES (*two or more states*)
- Constitutions
- Conventions
- General and Miscellaneous

Works about each state are under its name.

OTHER COUNTRIES.

A few additional divisions are required for other countries, such as Nobility and Language; the latter being generally subdivided as follows: —

Bibliography
Adjectives
Adverbs
Alphabet and Transliteration
Articles
Composition
Conjunctions
Conversation and Phrases
Correspondence
Dialects
Dictionaries
Etymology
Exercises
Grammars
History
Homonyms
Nouns
Orthography
Prepositions
Pronouns
Pronunciation
Prosody
Readers
Rhymes
Synonyms
Verbs

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

MAY TO SEPTEMBER, 1889.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique. Notices biographiques et bibliographiques concernant les membres, les correspondants et les associés. 1886. Bruxelles, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 606.

Appletons' annual cyclopædia and register of important events. New series, vol. ix.-xiii. 1884-88. N. Y., 1888-89. 5 v. l. 8°. *Illus.*

[**Bassaeus, N.**] Collectio in vnvm corpvs omnivm librorvm Hebræorvm, Græcorvm, Latinorvm, necnon Germanicè, Italicè, Gallicè, & Hispanicè scriptorum, qui in nundinis Francofurtensibus ab anno 1564 vsque ad autumnales anni 1592 partim noui, partim noua forma, & diuersis in locis editi, venales extiterunt; desumpta ex omnibus catalogis Willerianis singularum nundinarum. Francofvrti, 1592. 3 v. bd. in 1. sm. 4°. *Orn.*

Book-prices current; a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction, Dec., 1886-Nov., 1888. L., 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.

Edited by J. H. Slater.
To be continued.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Public Library.* Bibliographies of special subjects, originally published in the Bulletins of the library. No. 3. Bost., 1889. l. 8°.

Contents: — iii. **Griffin, A. P. C.** Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections in the Boston Public Library.

—— Supplement to the 37th annual report. [Bost.], 1889. f°. *Plates.*

Contains views and plans of the new building of the Boston Public Library.

British Museum — *Library.* Catalogue of printed books. L., 1889. 5 pts. f°.

Contents: — Hermas-Heuzey. — Hewar-Hippocras — Hippocrates-Hoegnbergius. — Horatz-Hozyusz. — Hr-Hunfredus. — I-Jameray.

I and J are alphabetized as one letter.

—— *Same.* Accessions. Sect. A. & B., D. L., 1888-89. 5 pts. 4°.

Contents: — **A. & B.** New English and foreign books. Pt. cii-civ. — **D.** Old foreign books. Pt. xliii.-xliv.

Bruun, C. W. Bibliotheca danica; systematisk Fortegnelse over den danske Literatur fra 1482 til 1830, efter Samlingerne i det store kongelige Bibliothek i Kjøbenhavn; med Supplementer fra Universitetsbibliotheket i Kjøbenhavn og Karen Brahes Bibliothek i Odense. 1c-2c Bind. Kjøb., 1877-86. 2 v. 4°.

Contents: — **i.** Theologi. — Retsvidenskab. — Lægevidenskab. — Philosophi. — Pædagogik. — Statsvidenskaberne. — Die skjønne Videnskaber og Kunster. — **ii.** De exakte, økonomiske, og techniske Videnskaber. — Historie I.: Almindelig Historie. — Historie II.: De tre nordiske Riger. — Danmarks Topographi, Statistik, Stats- og Kulturforhold.

Encyclopædia (The) Britannica. Index; with a list of contributors and key to their initials. Edin., 1889. 4°. pp. vi + (1) + 499.

English (The) catalogue of books for 1888. L., 1889. 8°.

Griswold, W. M. Annual index to periodicals. 1888. Bangor, [Me.], 1889. 8°.

"Brought down to July, 1889."

New York daily tribune, index for 1887, '88. N. Y., 1888-89. 2 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8°.

Compiled by J. L. Weinheimer.

Publishers' (The) trade list annual. 1889. 17th year. N. Y., 1889. l. 8°.

San Francisco Free Public Library. Supplementary catalogue of books added since May, 1884. No. 5. 1888. San Fran., 1889. l. 8°.

Sears, G. E. A collection of emblem books of Andrea Alciati. N. Y., 1888. l. 8°. pp. 40. *Frontisp.*

No. 47 of 100 privately printed copies. From the author, with his autograph.

—— A collection of works illustrative of the Dance of death; with photographic reproductions of rare and curious title-pages selected therefrom. N. Y., 1889. l. 8°. pp. 42. 14 *plates.*

No. 71 of 100 privately printed copies. From the author with his autograph.

U. S. — *Signal Office.* Bibliography of meteorology; a classified catalogue of the printed literature of meteorology from the origin of printing to the close of 1881; with a supplement to the close of 1887, and an author index; edited by O. L. Fassig. Pt. I. Wash., 1889. 4°.

Contents: — **i.** Temperature.
Lithographed from type-written manuscript.

—— — *Surgeon General* — *Library.* Index catalogue: authors and subjects. Vol. **x.** Wash., 1889. l. 8°.

Contents: — **x.** O-Pfutsch.

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology, and Folklore.

Aubrey, J. Remaines of gentilisme and Judaisme, 1686-87; edited by J. Britten. L., 1881. 8°. pp. vii + 273. (**Folk-Lore Society,** *London.* Publications. 4.)

Beecher, *Rev.* **H. W.** Yale lectures on preaching, delivered before the theological department of Yale College, in the regular course of the "Lyman Beecher lectureship on preaching." N. Y., 1889. 3 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8°.

Contents: — The personal elements which bear an important relation to preaching. — Social and religious machinery of the church. — Methods of using Christian doctrines.

Bible. St. Matthew's gospel; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. [*Gr.*] L., 1887. 24°. pp. viii + 274. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

7th thousand.

—— St. Mark's gospel; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. New ed. [*Gr.*] L., 1887. 24°. pp. vi + 179. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

13th and 14th thousand.

—— St. Luke's gospel; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. New ed. [*Gr.*] L., *etc.*, 1888. 24°. pp. iv + 327. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

9th thousand.

—— St. John's gospel; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. [*Gr.*] L., 1885. 24°. pp. iv + (5) + 200. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

17th thousand.

—— The acts of the apostles; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. [*Gr.*] L., 1885. 24°. pp. xix + 335. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

3d thousand.

—— St. Paul's epistle to the Romans; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. [*Gr.*] L., 1886. 24°. pp. viii + 134. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

2d thousand.

Black, W. G. Folk-medicine, a chapter in the history of culture. L., 1883. 8°. pp. (236). (**Folk-Lore Society**, *London*. Publications. 12.)

Borowsk, L. E. Darstellung des Lebens und Charakters Immanuel Kant's; von Kant selbst genau revidirt und berichtigt. Königsberg, 1804. 16°. pp. 248.

Brooks, *Rev.* **P.** Lectures on preaching, delivered before the divinity school of Yale College in January and February, 1877. N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 281.

Callaway, H., *Bp. of St. John's, Kaffraria, editor*. The religious system of the Amazulu; izinyanga zokubula, or divination as existing among the Amazulu, in their own words; with a translation into English, and notes. Natal, *etc.*, 1870. 8°. pp. (6) + 448 + viii. (**Folk-Lore Society**, *London*. Publications. 15.)

Chamberlain, B. H. Aino folk-tales; with introduction by E. B. Tylor. [L.], 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 57. (**Folk-Lore Society**, *London*. Publications. 22.)

Comparetti, D. (P. A.). Researches respecting the book of Sindibâd; [translated from the Italian by H. C. Coote]. L., 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 167. (**Folk-Lore Society**, *London*. Publications. 9.)

Consiglieri Pedroso, Z. Portuguese folk-tales; translated from the original MS. by Miss H. Monteiro, with an introduction by W. R. S. Ralston. L., 1882. 8°. pp. ix + 124. (**Folk-Lore Society**, *London*. Publications. 9.)

Drobisch, M. W. Empirische Psychologie nach naturwissenschaftlicher Methode. Lpz., 1842. 8°. pp. xii + 355 + (1).

Dühring, E. (K.) Natürliche Dialektik; neue logische Grundlegungen der Wissenschaft und Philosophie. Berl., 1865. 8°. pp. xii + 227.

Folk-lore (The) journal. Vol. i.–vi. Jan., 1883–Dec., 1888. *q.* L., 1883–88. 6 v. 8°. (**Folk-Lore Society**, *London*. Publications. 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21.)

To be continued.

Folk-lore (The) record. L., [1878]–82. 5 v. bd. in 6. 8°. *Plates*. (**Folk-Lore Society**, *London*. Publications. 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10.)

No more published. For continuation see *Folk-lore journal*.

Gregor, *Rev.* **W.** Notes on the folk-lore of the north-east of Scotland. L., 1881. 8°. pp. (6) + xii + 238. (**Folk-Lore Society**, *London*. Publications. 7.)

Henderson, W. Notes on the folk-lore of the northern counties of England and the border. New ed, with additional notes. L., 1879. 8°. pp. xvii + 391 + (1). *Frontisp.* (**Folk-Lore Society**, *London*. Publications. 2.)

Howe, F. The true site of Calvary, and suggestions relating to the resurrection. N. Y., [1889]. 8°. pp. 68. *Map*.

Killick, *Rev.* **A. H.** The student's handbook, synoptical and explanatory, of J. S. Mill's System of logic. 9th ed. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. x + (1) + 267.

Randolph, R. Sober thoughts on staple themes. Revised ed. Phil., 1889 [cop. 1871]. 12°. pp. 158 + (1).

From the author.

—— Windfalls; by the author of "Aspects of humanity." Revised ed. Phil., 1889 [cop. 1870]. 12°. pp. 107 + (1).

From the author.

Swainson, *Rev.* **C.** The folk-lore and provincial names of British birds. L., 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 243. (**Folk-Lore Society**, *London*. Publications. 17.)

Weiss, B. Manual of introduction to the New Testament; translated from the German by A. J. K. Davidson. N. Y., [1889]. 2 v. 8°. (**Nicoll**, *Rev.* **W. R.**, *editor*. Foreign biblical library.)

Wilson, *Rev.* **W. D.** The church identified by a reference to the history of its origin, perpetuation and extension into the United States. A new revised ed. N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 317.

—— Theories of knowledge historically considered with special reference to scepticism and belief. Syracuse, *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp xv + 307.

Contents: — Plato and the theory of ideas. — Aristotle and his theory of cognition. — The Middle Ages. — Descartes and Locke. — Critics and disciples of Locke. — Kant and Hegel. — The extent of reality.

Wolf, C., *Freikerr* **von.** Philosophia rationalis; sive Logica; edita a Io. N. Frobesio. Helmstadii, 1746. sm. 4°. pp. 52 + 236 + (56).

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

American Public Health Association. Public health; papers and reports presented at the meeting 1885, '86. Vol. 11, 12. Concord, N. H., 1886–87. 2 v. 8°.

Annual (The) statistician and economist. 1889. San Fran., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°.

[Bollan, W.] Britannia libera; or, A defence of the free state of man in England against the claim of any man there as a slave; inscribed and submitted to the jurisconsulti and the free people of England. L., 1772. 4°. pp. (1) + 47.

Booth, C., *editor*. Labour and life of the people. Vol. i. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. *Map*.

Contents: — i. East London.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Board of Health.* 14th–15th, 17th annual report. 1885–'86, '88. Bost., 1886–89. 3 v. 8°.

Bowdoin College, *Brunswick, Me.* General catalogue of Bowdoin College and the Medical School of Maine, including the officers of government and instruction and all who have received degrees from the institution, 1794–1889. Brunswick, Maine, 1889. 8°. pp. 176.

Burhans, J. A. The law of municipal bonds, including a digest of statutory laws relating to their issue. Added, a digest of the statutory laws governing the investment of corporate and trust funds by savings banks, insurance companies, guardians, executors, and other corporations and trustees. Chic., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. (4) + 342 + (28).

"This ed. also includes the publishers' bond values and interest tables."

Butler, W. A. The revision of the statutes of the state of New York, and the revisers; an address delivered before the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, Jan. 22, 1889. N Y., *etc.*, 1889. 4°. pp. iii + 100. *Ports.*

Chalmers, P. Mr. John Francis of the Athenæum, on the plan of Sir Rowland Hill. 2d ed. L., 1889. 8°. pp. 48.

Corfield, W. H. The laws of health. 6th ed., revised. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. xii + 153. *Figs.* (**Foster, G. C.**, *and Sir* **P. Magnus**, *editors.* The London science class-books: elementary series.)

Dolge, A. The just distribution of earnings, so-called "profit sharing"; an account of the labors of Alfred Dolge in the town of Dolgeville, U. S. A. [*Anon.*] N. Y., 1889. 4°. pp. 93. *Illus.*

Dublin University. Catalogue of graduates. Dublin, 1869–84. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. 1595–1868. — ii. 1868–1883. Vol i. is edited by Rev. J. H. Todd. Vol. ii. contains a treatise on "The College [Trinity] and the University" by Sir Joseph Napier, bart.

Ecole Polytechnique, *Paris.* Répertoire, ou, Renseignements sur les élèves qui ont fait partie de l'institution depuis 1794 jusqu'en 1853; par C. P. Marielle. P., 1855. 8°. pp. xix + 224 + 289. *Plates.*

Bound with the following.

—— *Same*, depuis l'année 1854 jusqu'à l'année 1863; par P. Leprieur. P., 1867. 8°. pp. vii + (2) + 83.

Estrup, H. F. J. Om Trældom i Norden, dens Udspring, Kilder, Beskaffenhed og Ophør; en archæologisk Undersøgelse. Kiøbenhavn, 1823. 16°. pp. ix + (1) + 151.

Fletcher, A. E., *editor.* Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education; a handbook of reference on all subjects connected with education, comprising articles by eminent educational specialists. L., 1889. 8°. pp. (4) + 562.

Contains, pp. 529–562, a select and systematic bibliography of pedagogy, by W. S. Sonnenschein.

France — *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.* Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la révolution française. [Tom. iii.–vi.] P., 1886–88. 4 v. 8°.

Contents: — **iii.** Portugal; avec une introduction et des notes par le Vte de Caix de Saint-Aymour. — **iv., v.** Pologne; avec une introduction et des notes par L. Farges — **vi.** Rome; avec une introduction et des notes par G. Hanotaux. Tom. i.

Hamilton, A. Official reports on publick credit, a national bank, manufactures, and a mint. Phil., 1821. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 325. *Port.*

Günther, S Geschichte des mathematischen Unterrichts im deutschen Mittelalter bis zum Jahre 1525. Berl., 1887. l. 8° pp. vi. + 408 + (1). *Illus.* (**Monumenta** Germaniae paedagogica. Bd. iv.)

Hare, T. The election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. 4th ed., adapting the proposed law to the ballot. L., 1873. 12°. pp. xlvii + (1) + 380.

Hartfelder, K. Philipp Melanchthon als Praeceptor Germaniae. Berl., 1889. l. 8°. pp. xxviii + 687. *Port.* (**Monumenta** Germaniae paedagogica. Bd. vii.)

Contains, pp. 567–647, a "Bibliographie: Ausgabe der Werke Melanchthons und Ergänzungen dazu, Chronologisches Verzeichnis der Arbeiten Melanchthons, Verzeichnis der Arbeiten über Melanchthon."

Hock, C., *Freiherr* **von.** Die Finanzverwaltung Frankreichs. Stuttg., *etc.*, 1857. 8°. pp. xii + 698 + (1).

Holbrook, M. L. Eating for strength; or, Food and diet in their relation to health and work; with recipes for wholesome foods and drinks. N. Y., [1888.] 12°. pp. 236.

Holyoake, G. J. The history of co-operation in England, its literature and its advocates. L., 1875–79. 2 v. 12°.

Contents: — i. 1812–1844. — ii. 1845–1878.

Howard, G. E. An introduction to the local constitutional history of the United States. Vol. i. Balt., 1889. 8°. (**Johns Hopkins University.** Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. iv. 1889.)

Contents: — i. Development of the township, hundred and shire.

Hunt, E. M. Principles of hygiene. N. Y., *etc.*, [1886]. 12°. pp. 382. *Wdcts.*

Hurd, J. C. The law of freedom and bondage in the United States. Bost., *etc.*, 1858–62. 2 v. 8°.

Japan. The constitution of the empire of Japan; translation. [N. Y., 1889.] 8°. pp. (3) + 14.

—— Imperial ordinance concerning the House of Peers; translation. [N. Y., 1889.] 8°. pp. (2) + 4.

—— Imperial speech on the promulgation of the constitution; translation. [N. Y., 1889.] 8°. pp. (2).

—— Law of election for the members of the House of Representatives; translations. [N. Y., 1889.] 8°. pp. (57).

—— The law of finance. [N. Y., 1889]. 8°. pp. (2) + 12.

—— Law of the houses; translations. [N. Y., 1889] 8°. pp. (2) + 22.

Kirkup, T. An inquiry into socialism. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. (4) + 188.

Koldewey, F. Braunschweigische Schulordnungen von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Jahre 1828; mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen, Glossar, und Register herausgegeben. Berl., 1886. l. 8°. pp. ccv + 602. *Plates.* (**Monumenta** Germaniae paedagogica. Bd. i.)

Levasseur, (P.) E. Histoire des classes ouvrières en France depuis la conquête de Jules César jusqu'à la Révolution. P., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques."

—— Histoire des classes ouvrières en France depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. P., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques"

Lombroso, C. L'homme criminel; étude anthropologique et médico-légale; traduit sur la IVe éd. italienne par G. Regnier et A. Bournet, avec préface par [C.] Letourneau. 2me éd. française. P., *etc.*, 1887. 8°. pp. xxiv + 682, *and Atlas of* 40 *plates*, 8°.

Contents: — Criminel-né. — Fou moral. — Épileptique.

Medico-Legal Society of New York. Papers. 1st series. 3d ed. N. Y., [1889]. 8°. *Illus.*

No. 392 of an ed. of 1000 copies.

Müller, J. Die deutschen Katechismen der böhmischen Brüder; kritische Textausgabe mit kirchen- und dogmengeschichtlichen Untersuchungen und einer Abhandlung über das Schulwesen der böhmischen Brüder. Berl., 1887. l. 8°. pp. xiv + 465 + (1). (**Monumenta** Germaniae paedagogica. Bd. iv.)

Pachtler, G. M., *S. J., editor.* Ratio studiorum et institutiones scholasticae Societatis Jesu per Germaniam olim vigentes collectae, concinnatae, dilucidatae. Tom. i.-ii. Berl., 1887. 2 v. l. 8°. *Ports.* (**Monumenta** Germaniae paedagogica. Bd. ii., v.)

Contents: — **i.** Ab anno 1541 ad annum 1599. — **ii.** Ratio studiorum ann. 1586, 1599, 1832.

Roscher, W. (G. F.) Ansichten der Volkswirthschaft aus dem geschichtlichen Standpunkte. 3., verbesserte und mit acht Abhandlungen vermehrte Auflage. Lpz., *etc.*, 1878. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Ueber das Verhältniss der Nationalökonomik zum klassische Alterthume. — Ein neuer Versuch, die Volkswirthschaftslehre zu katholisiren. — Zur Lehre vom Zusammenhange zwischen Nationalökonomik und Rechtswissenschaft. — Ueber den Luxus. — Ueber die Landwirthschaft der ältesten Deutschen. — Der neuere Umschwung in den englischen Ansichten vom Werthe des Bauernstandes. — Ein nationalökonomisches Hauptprincip der Forstwissenschaft. — Betrachtungen über die geographische Lage der grossen Städte. — Unsere Beamtenwohnungen; ein Beitrag zur s. g. Wohnungsfrage. — **ii.** Studien über die Naturgesetze, welche den zweckmässigen Standort der Industriezweige bestimmen. — Ueber Industrie im Grossen und Kleinen. — Ueber die Volkswirthschaftliche Bedeutung der Maschinenindustrie. — Zur Lehre von der Werthschätzung abzulösender Realgewerberechte. — Die Stellung der Juden im Mittelalter, betrachtet vom Standpunkte der allgemeinen Handelspolitik. — Zur Lehre von den Absatzkrisen.

Royal Statistical Society. *London.* Journal: General index to volumes xxxvi.-l. L., 1889. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 283.

Savage, T., *editor.* Manual of industrial and commercial intercourse between the United States and Spanish America, giving the latest and most correct information regarding the resources, commerce, industries, laws and regulations concerning mercantile affairs, mines, agriculture, land titles and colonization, railway and steamer traffic, tariffs and customs clearances, postal regulations, currency and exchange, etc., of Mexico, Central America, West Indies, Colombia, Venezuela, Guiana, Ecuador, Peru, Brazil, Bolivia, Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay and Argentine Confederation, with some description of United States commodities and manufactures suitable for use and consumption in these localities, and abstracts of the laws of the Spanish-American countries. 1889. San Fran., 1889. sm. 8°.

Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 1er-7er Bd. Lpz., 1879-88. 7 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **i. Inama-Sternegg, K. T. von.** Die Ausbildung der grossen Grundherschaften in Deutschland während der Karolingerzeit. — **Zeumer, K.** Die deutschen Städtesteuern, insbesondere die städtischen Reichssteuern im 12. und 13. Jahrhundert. — **Lamprecht, K. (G.)** Beiträge zur Geschichte des französischen Wirthschaftslebens im 11. Jahrhundert. — **Farnam, H. W.** Die innere französische Gewerbepolitik von Colbert bis Turgot. — **Michaelis, R.** Die Gliederung der Gesellschaft nach dem Wohlstande. — **ii. Kaizl, J.** Die Kampf um Gewerbereform und Gewerbefreiheit in Bayern von 1790-1868. — **Thun, A.** Die Industrie am Niederrhein und ihre Arbeiter. — **Miaskowski, A. von.** Die schweizerische Allmend in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwickelung. — **Eheberg, K. T.** Ueber das ältere deutsche Münzwesen und die Hausgenossenschaften, besonders in volkswirtschaftlicher Beziehung. — **iii. Thun, A.** Landwirtschaft und Gewerbe in Mittelrussland seit Aufhebung der Leibeigenschaft. — **Meyer, H.** Die Strassburger Goldschmiedezunft von ihrem Entstehen bis 1681. — **Struck, E.** Die Effektenbörse; eine Vergleichung deutscher und englischer Zustände. — **Sering, M.** Geschichte der preussisch-deutschen Eisenzölle von 1818 bis zur Gegenwart. — **iv. Gerstfeldt, P.** Städtefinanzen in Preussen. — **Schnapper-Arndt, G.** Fünf Dorfgemeinde auf dem Hohen Taunus; eine socialstatistische Untersuchung über Kleinbauernthum, Hausindustrie, und Volksleben. — **Araskhanianz, V.** Die französische Getreidehandelspolitik bis zum Jahre 1789. — **Gothein, E.** Der christlich-sociale Staat der Jesuiten in Paraguay. — **Hoffmann, L.** Geschichte der direkten Steuern in Baiern vom Ende des 12. bis zum Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. — **v. Hasbach, W.** Das englische Arbeiterversicherungswesen — **Bodiker, T.** Die Unfall-Gesetzgebung der europäischen Staaten. — **Krauske, O.** Die Entwickelung der ständigen Diplomatie vom 15. Jahrhundert bis zu den Beschlüssen von 1815 und 1818. — **Aschrott, P. F.** Das englische Armenwesen. — **vi. Hatschek, H. J.** Das Manufakturhaus auf dem Tabor in Wien; ein Beitrag zur österreichischen Wirtschaftsgeschichte des 17. Jahrhunderts — **Frommer, H.** Die Gewinnbetheilung. — **Bödiker, T.** Die gesetzliche Regelung des Feingehalts der Gold- und Silberwaaren. — **Muensterberg, E.** Die deutsche Armengesetzgebung und das Material zu ihrer Reform. — **vii. Lasch, F.** Volksvermögen, Volkseinkommen, und ihre Vertheilung. — **Zakrzewski, C. A.** Die wichtigeren preussischen Reformen der direkten ländlichen Steuern im 18. Jahrhundert. — **Schultze, W.** Geschichte der preussischen Regieverwaltung von 1766 bis 1786. — **Schwartz, F.** Organisation und Verpflegung der preussischen Landmilizen im siebenjährigen Kriege.

Edited by G. Schmoller.

Starcke, C. N. The primitive family in its origin and development. N. Y., 1889. 12°. pp. xi + 315. (**International** scientific series. lxv.)

Teutsch, F., *editor.* Die siebenbürgisch-sächsischen Schulordnungen; mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen, und Register. Bd. i. Berl., 1888. l. 8°. (**Monumenta** Germaniae paedagogica. Bd. vi.)

Contents: — **i.** 1543-1778.

U. S. — *Board of Indian Commissioners.* 20th annual report. 1880. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— — *Census Office.* Report. 10th census (June 1, 1880). Vol. xi.-xxii. Wash., 1885-88. 12 v. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **xi., xii. Billings, J. S.** Mortality and vital statistics. — **xiii. King, C.**, *editor.* Precious metals — **xiv. King, C.** Mining laws. — **xv. Pumpelly, R.** Mining industries. — **xvi., xvii. Trowbridge, W. P.** Water power. — **xviii., xix. Waring, G. E.**, *jr.* Social statistics of cities. — **xx. Weeks, J. D.** Wages. — **xxi. Wines, F. H.** Defective, dependent, and delinquent classes. — **xxii. Trowbridge, W. P.** Power and machinery employed in manufactures. — **Hall, H.** Ice industry.

—— — *Congress.* Public statutes at large of the United States from the organization of the government, 1789-1887, arranged in chronological order; with references to the matter of each act and to the subsequent acts on the same subject, and notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States construing those acts, and upon the subjects of the laws. Bost., *etc.*, 1848-87. 24 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Tables of acts, 1789-1845. — Declaration of independence. — Articles of confederation. — Constitution of the United States. — Acts previous to March 4, 1799. — **ii.** Public acts, 1799-1812. — **iii.** Public acts, 1813-1823. — Proclamations, 1815-1823. — **iv.** Public acts, 1824-1835. — **v.** Public acts, 1836-1845. — Proclamation, 1836. — **vi.** Private acts, 1789-1845. — **vii.** Treaties between the United States and the Indian tribes. — **viii.** Treaties between the United States and foreign nations, 1778-1845. — Index to the treaties between the United States and foreign nations. — General index to the eight volumes of the statutes at large. — **ix.** Public, private acts, 1845-1851. — Treaties, 1841-1850. — Proclamations, 1845-1851. — **x.** Public, private acts, 1851-1854. — Private acts, 1854. — Treaties, 1849-1855. — Proclamations, 1851-1855. — **xi.** Public, private acts, 1855-1859. — Treaties, 1837-1858. — Proclamations, 1791-1859. — **xii.** Public, private acts, 1859-1863. — Treaties, 1859-1863. — Proclamations, 1860-1863. — **xiii.** Public, private acts, 1863-1865. — Treaties, 1861-1864. — Proclamations, 1862-1865. — **xiv.** Public, private acts, 1865 1867. — Treaties, 1863-1866. — Proclamations, 1866-1867. — **xv.** Public, private acts, 1867-1869. — Treaties and postal conventions, 1859-1868. — Proclamations, 1863-1868. — **xvi.** Public, private acts, 1869-1871. — Treaties, 1864-1870. — Postal conventions, 1848-1870. — Proclamations, 1869-1871. — **xvii.** Public, private acts, 1871-1873. — Treaties and postal conventions, 1778-1873. — Proclamations, 1871-1873. — **xviii.** Public, private acts, 1873-1875. — Treaties and postal conventions, 1863-1875 — Proclamations, 1873-1875. — **xix.** Public, private acts, 1875-1877. — Treaties and postal conventions, 1873-1877. — Proclamations, 1875-1877. — **xx.** Public, private acts, 1877-1879. — Treaties and conventions, 1875-1879. — Proclamations, 1877-1879. — **xxi.** Public, private acts, 1879-1881. — Treaties, 1879-1880. — Proclamations, 1879-1881. — **xxii.** Public, private acts, 1881-1883. — Treaties, agreements, and conventions, 1880-1882. — Proclamations, 1881-1882. — **xxiii.** Public, private acts, 1883-1885 — Treaties, agreements, and conventions, 1881-1885. — Proclamations, 1883-1885. —

xxiv. Public, private acts, 1885–1887. — Conventions and agreements, 1883–1887. — Proclamations, 1885–1886

Vol. i.–viii. are edited by R. Peters; ix., x. by G. Minot; xi. by Minot and G. P. Sanger; xii.–xvii. by Sanger; xviii.–xxiv. are published under the direction of the secretary of state. In vol. ix. the title changes to Statutes at large and treaties of the United States; in vol. xi. the title changes to Statutes at large and treaties of the United States and proclamations; in vol. xvi. the title changes to Statutes at large and proclamations of the United States, and treaties and postal conventions; in vol. xviii. the title changes to Statutes at large of the United States, and recent treaties, postal conventions, and executive proclamations.

—— — —— A synoptical index to the laws and treaties of the United States from March 4, 1789. to March 3, 1851. Bost., 1852. l. 8o. pp. (4) + 747.

—— — *Department of State.* Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers since July 4, 1776. Wash., 1889. 8o. pp. xiii + 1434.

—— — *Treasury Department.* Laws of the U. S. relating to loans and currency, coinage, and banking. Wash, 1886. 8o. pp. xiii + 459. (**U. S.** — *Senate.* Executive documents. 49th congress, 1st session, no. 226.)

University of London. Calendar for the year 1888–89. L., 1889. 12o.

—— General register. March 30th, 1889. xxxii. L., 1889. fo.

Willink, H. G. The Dutch home labour colonies, their origin and development. L., 1889. 8o. pp. (2) + 51.

P. 35 contains a bibliography of publications on the Dutch free and pauper colonies.

Yale College. Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, quique aliquovis gradu exornati fuerunt. In Novo Portu, 1889. 8o.

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings. 37th meeting, 1888. Salem, [Mass.], 1889. 8o.

Anderson, *Sir* **J.** The strength of materials and structures. 9th ed. L, 1887. 16o. pp. xiii + 307. *Illus.* (**Goodeve, T. M.,** *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Bd. i.–xxxii. [1865–88.] *q.* Bonn, 1865–88. 32 v. 8o. *Illus.*

Editors, Bd. i.–x., M. J. S. Schultze, Bd. xi.–xxxii., A. J. H., Freiherr von La Valette St. George and H. W. G. Waldemeyer.

—— *Same.* Namen- und Sachregister zu Bd. i.–xxx.; von L. Schirmeyer. Bonn, 1884–88. 2 v. 8o.

Arkansas — *Geological Survey.* Annual report. 1883. Vol. ii., iii. Little Rock, 1888. 2 v. 8o. *Illus.*

Geologist, J. C. Branner. 2 copies of vols. ii., iii.

Armstrong, H. E. Introduction to the study of organic chemistry. 5th ed. L., *etc.*, 1886. 16o. pp. x + 349 *Plates.* (**Goodeve, T. M.,** *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Ball, *Sir* **R. S.** Elements of astronomy. L., *etc.*, 1886. 16o. pp. xiv + 458. *Figs.* (**Goodeve, T. M.,** *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Bauerman, H. Text-book of descriptive mineralogy. L., *etc.*, 1884. 16o. pp. vi + (1) + 399. *Figs.* (**Goodeve, T. M.,** *editor.* Text-books of science.)

—— Text-book of systematic mineralogy. L., 1881. 16o. pp. vi + (1) + 367. *Figs.* (**Goodeve, T. M.,** *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Beal, W. J. Grasses of North America; comprising their physiology, composition, selection, improving, cultivation, management of grass lands; also, clovers, injurious insects, and fungi. Vol. i. Lansing, [Mich.], 1887. 8o. *Wdcts.*

Bentley, R. Physiological botany; an abridgment of the student's guide to structural, morphological, and physiological botany; a sequel to Descriptive botany by E. A. Youmans. N. Y., 1886. 12o. pp. xiv + 292. *Wdcts.* (**Appletons'** science text-books.)

Bloxam, C. L. Metals, their properties and treatment; partly rewritten and augmented by A. K. Huntington. New ed. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16o. pp. xii + 452. *Figs.* (**Goodeve, T. M.,** *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Bolz, C. H. Die Pyrometer; eine Kritik der bisher construirter höhern Temperaturmesser. Berl., 1888. 8o. pp. (3) + 70. *Wdct.*

"Gekrönte Preisschrift." Contains, pp. 67–70, a list of the literature of the pyrometer.

Boussinesq, J. B. J. D. Cours d'analyse infinitésimale, en vue de ses applications mécaniques et physiques. Tom. i. P., 1887. 1 v. bd. in 2. 8o.

Contents: — **1.** Calcul différentiel.

Briot, C. A. A., and **C. J. C. Bouquet.** Théorie des fonctions elliptiques. 2e éd. P., 1875. 4o. pp. iv + 700.

Broca, (P.) P. Mémoires sur le cerveau de l'homme et des primates; publiés, avec une introduction et des notes, par S. Pozzi. P., 1888. 8o. pp. xxii + 840. *Figs.*

Buck, A. H., *editor.* A reference hand-book of the medical sciences, embracing scientific and practical medicine and allied science; by various writers. Vol. vii. N. Y., 1889. 4o. *Chromolithographs* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — **vii.** Teratology — Worms.

Casey, J. A treatise on plane trigonometry, containing an account of hyperbolic functions, with examples. Dublin, *etc.*, 1888. 8o. pp. xv + (1) + 276. *Figs.* (**Dublin** University Press series.)

—— A treatise on the analytical geometry of the point, line, circle, and conic sections, with examples. Dublin, *etc.*, 1885. 8o. pp. xvi + (2) + 331. *Figs.* (**Dublin** University Press series.)

Cassedy, W. S. Is the Copernican system of astronomy true? Kittanning, Pa., 1888. 8o. pp. (2) + 212. *Figs.*

Croll, J. Stellar evolution and its relation to geological time. L., 1889. 8o. pp. xi + 118.

Crookes, W. Select methods in chemical analysis, chiefly inorganic. 2d ed., re-written and enlarged. L., 1886. 8o. pp. xxii + 725.

Darwin, C. (R.) A naturalist's voyage; journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle" round the world. L., 1889. sm. 8o. pp. x + 519. *Port.* and *wdcts.*

—— The structure and distribution of coral reefs. 3d ed.; with an appendix by T. G. Bonney. L., 1889. sm. 8o. pp. xx + 344. *Map, plate,* and *figs.*

Day, R. E. Exercises in electrical and magnetic measurement. 3d ed. L., 1885. 16o. pp. xiv + 190. *Plate.*

—— Numerical examples in heat. New ed. L., 1885. 16o. pp. vi + 176. *Plate.*

Dekhuyzen, M. C. Het onderzoek van dierlijke weefsels, voornamelijk van het kraakbeen in het gepolariseerde licht. — Academisch proefschrift. Leiden, 1884. 8o. pp. 108. *Plate.*

In vol. *lettered* "Leyden dissertations, 2."

Dennis, M. B. A study of leaves. N. Y., 1888. 24°. pp. 96. *Illus.*

Contains blanks for recording descriptions of leaves.

Deventer, C. M. van. Schetser uit de geschiedenis van de scheikunde. — Akademisch proefschrift. Dordrecht, 1884. 8°. pp. 148.

In vol. *lettered* "Leyden dissertations, 2."

Edmonds, H. Elementary botany, theoretical and practical. Revised ed. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. (4) + 213. *Wdcts.*

Ekama, H. Mijne waarnemingen omtrent de halo verricht in de karazee gedurende de overwintering 1882–1883. — Academisch proefschrift. Haarlem, n. d. 8°. pp. 88. *Plates.*

In vol. *lettered* "Leyden dissertations, 2."

Foster, F. P., *editor.* An illustrated encyclopædic medical dictionary; a dictionary of the technical terms used by writers on medicine and the collateral sciences, in the Latin, English, French, and German languages. Vol. i. N. Y., 1888. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — 1. A — Cacostomus.

Fresenius, C. R. A system of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis. From the latest English and German editions; edited by O. D. Allen and S. W. Johnson. N. Y., 1888 [cop. 1881]. 8°. pp. xvi + 883.

2 copies.

Frölich, O. Handbuch der Elektricität und des Magnetismus. 2e, vermehrte Aufl. Berl., 1887. 8°. pp. xiv + 508. *Wdcts.* and 2 *plates.*

Furneaux, W. S. Animal physiology. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. viii + 243. *Wdcts.*

—— Elementary chemistry, inorganic and organic. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. xvi + 158. *Figs.*

"Adapted to the requirements of the 'alternative' elementary syllabus of the Science and Art Department."

Galloway, R. The fundamental principles of chemistry. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xii + 364. *Figs.*

Gegenbaur, C. Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. 3e, verbesserte Aufl. Lpz., 1888. 8°. pp. xviii + 1057. *Illus.*

The 1st ed., Lpz., 1883, is also in the library.

Gerster, A. G. The rules of aseptic and antiseptic surgery. 2d ed. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. xi + 332. *Wdcts.* and 3 *plates.*

Gibson, R. J. H. A text-book of elementary biology. L., *etc.*, 1889. 16°. pp. x + 362. *Wdcts.*

Glazebrook, R. T. Physical optics. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1886. 16°. pp. xiv + 434. *Figs.* (**Goodeve, T. M.**, *editor.* Text-books of science.)

——, *and* **W. N. Shaw.** Practical physics. 2d ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xxii + 487. *Illus.* (**Goodeve, T. M.**, *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Gore, G. The art of electro-metallurgy; including all known processes of electro-deposition. 3d ed. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. xx + 397. *Wdcts.* (**Goodeve, T. M.**, *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Great Britain — *Challenger Expedition.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873–76; prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson and John Murray. L., 1889. 2 v. bd. in 3. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — Zoology; xxx., xxxi.

Griffin, W. N. Elements of algebra and trigonometry. 6th ed. L., 1885. 16°. pp. (4) + 318. (**Goodeve, T. M.**, *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Hamilton, D. J. A text-book of pathology, systematic & practical. Vol. i. L., *etc.*, 1889. l. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — 1. Technical. — General pathological processes.

Henrici, O. (M. F. E.). Elementary geometry: congruent figures. L., 1879. 16°. pp. xxii + 188. (**Foster, G. C.**, *and Sir* **P. Magnus.** The London science class-books: elementary series.)

His, W. Zur Geschichte des Gehirns sowie der centralen und peripherischen Nervenbahnen beim menschlichen Embryo. Lpz., 1888. l. 8°. pp. 341–392. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

"Des XIV. Bandes der Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physischen Classe der Königl. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, no. VII."

Hoppe, E. Die Accumulatoren für Elektricität. Berl., 1888. 8°. pp. ix + 234. *Wdcts.*

Houba, M. J. H. Over de strooming van vloeistoffen door buizen. — Academisch proefschrift. Nijmegen, 1883. 8°. pp. xii + 104.

In vol. *lettered* "Leyden dissertations, 2."

Jago, W. Inorganic chemistry, theoretical & practical; with an introduction to the principles of chemical analysis, inorganic and organic. 9th ed., enlarged. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. vii + 337. *Figs.*

—— An introduction to practical inorganic chemistry. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. (6) + 72. *Figs.*

Jahres-bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gewerbestatistik für das Jahr 1888. xxxiv. Jahrg. Lpz., 1889. 8°. *Figs.*

Edited by F. Fischer.

James, D. L. Notices of the floras of Cincinnati, published from 1815 to 1879, with some additions and corrections to the catalogue of Joseph F. James. Cin., 1881. 8°. pp. 6.

Reprinted from the Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, Jan., 1881.

Bound with the following.

James, J. F. Catalogue of the flowering plants, ferns and fungi growing in the vicinity of Cincinnati. Cin., [1879]. 8°. pp. 27.

Reprinted from the Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, April, 1879.

Jenkin, (H. C.) F. Electricity and magnetism. 9th ed. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. xxii + (1) + 391. *Wdcts.* (**Goodeve, T. M.**, *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Johne, A. Der Trichinenschauer; Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Trichinenschau. 3e, verbesserte Aufl. Berl., 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 144.

Journal (The) of analytical chemistry. Vol. i., ii. 1887, '88. *q.* Easton, Pa., 1887–88. 2 v. 8°. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

Edited by E. Hart, P. W. Shimer, and J. Eyerman.

Journal de mathématiques élémentaires. [1e série.] 1877–81. *m.* P., 1877–80. 5 v. 8°. *Figs.*

Tom. i., ii., are edited by J. Bourjet; iii.-v. by Bourjet and J. Koehler. The title of this series is "Journal de mathématiques élémentaires et spéciales"

Same. 2e série. 1882–86. *m.* P., 1882–86. 5 v. bd. in 10. 8°. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Tom. [i.], ii., [pt. 1], are edited by Bourjet, Koehler, and G. De Longchamps; ii. [pt. 2]–iv. by Bourjet, De Longchamps, and Vazeille; v. by Bourjet, De Longchamps, and L. Lévy. Tom. i. is numbered tom. vi.

Same. 3e série. Tom. i., ii. 1887, '88. *m.* P., 1887–88. 2 v. bd. in 4. 8°. *Figs.*

Edited by Bourjet, De Longchamps, and Lévy. Each year of 2e, 3e série is published in two parts: "Journal de mathématiques élémentaires" and "Journal de mathématiques spéciales"

Kirchhoff, G. (R.) Vorlesungen über mathematische Physik; Mechanik. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1883. 8°. pp. viii + 465.

Klein, E. The bacteria in Asiatic cholera. L., *etc.*, 1889. 16°. pp. xv + 179. *Wdcts.*

Koenig, R. Quelques expériences d'acoustique. P., 1882. 8°. pp. 248. *Wdcts.*

Königliche Sternwarte zu Berlin. Berliner astronomische Jahrbuch für 1891; mit Ephemeriden der Planeten für 1889. Berl., 1889. 8°.

Larden, W. Electricity. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xx + 475. *Figs.*

Leche, W. Über die Säugethiergattung galeopithecus; eine morphologische Untersuchung. Stockholm, 1886. 4°. pp. 92. 5 *plates.*

"Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Bandet 21. N: o 11."

Lockyer, J. N. Elementary lessons in astronomy. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. xvi + 363. *Wdcts.*, *figs.* and *plates.*

Loghem, W. van. Theorie der terugkaatsing van het licht door magneten. — Academische proefschrift. Leiden, 1883. 8°. pp. 86 + (1).

In vol. *lettered* "Leyden dissertations, 2."

Low, D. A. Text-book on practical solid or descriptive geometry. 3d ed. L., *etc.*, 1889. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Figs.*

Vol. ii. is 2d ed.

Magnus, *Sir* **P.** Hydrostatics and pneumatics. 5th ed. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. xii + 166. *Figs.* (**Foster, G. C.,** *and Sir* **P. Magnus,** *editors.* The London science class-books: elementary series.)

Maxwell, J. C. Theory of heat. 9th ed. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. xii + 333. *Wdcts.* (**Goodeve, T. M.,** *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Miller, W. A. Introduction to the study of inorganic chemistry. New ed. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. xi + 304. *Wdcts.* (**Goodeve, T. M.,** *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Miller, W. J. C., *editor.* Mathematical questions and solutions from the "Educational times"; with many papers and solutions in addition to those published in the "Educational times." Vol. xlix. [Dec., 1888.] ½ *y.* L., 1888. 8°. *Figs.*

Monatshefte für Chemie und verwandte Theile anderer Wissenschaften. Bd. i.-ix. Jahrg. 1880-88. Wien, 1881-89. 9 v. 8°. *Illus.*

"Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus den Sitzungsberichten der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften."

Neumann, L. G. Traité des maladies parasitaires non microbiennes des animaux domestiques. P., 1888. 8°. pp. xv + 673 + (1). *Wdcts.*

New Jersey — *State Geologist.* Annual report. 1888. Camden, N. J., 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *map.*

Newcomb, S. Logarithmic and other mathematical tables; with examples of their use and hints on the art of computation. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. (3) + 104. (*In his* Mathematical course.)

Percheron, G. Le chat: histoire naturelle, hygiène, maladies. P., 1885. 12°. pp. (2) + 264. *Plates, wdcts.*, and *engr. t.-p.* (**Bibliothèque** de la chasse illustrée.)

Poggendorf, J. C. Geschichte der Physik; Vorlesungen gehalten an der Universität zu Berlin. Lpz., 1879. 8°. pp. (4) + 937. *Wdcts.*

Pole, W. The life of Sir William Siemens. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 412. 8 *plates.*

Preece, W. H., *and* **J. Sivewright.** Telegraphy. 6th ed. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. x + 328. *Wdcts.* (**Goodeve, T. M.,** *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Rabenhorst, (G.) L. Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. 2e Aufl., neu bearbeitet von A. Grunow u. A. 3 Bd. Lpz., 1889. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — iii. Die Farnpflanzen; oder, Gefässbündelkryptogamen; bearbeitet von C. Luerssen.

Ranney, A. L. The applied anatomy of the nervous system; a study of this portion of the human body from a standpoint of its general interest and practical utility in diagnosis. 2d ed., rewritten. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. xxxv + 791. *Wdcts.*

Reynolds, J. E. Experimental chemistry for junior students. L., 1887, '88, '87. 4 v. 16°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — i. Introduction. 4th ed. — ii. Non-metals. 5th ed. — iii. Metals and allied bodies. 3d ed. — iv. Chemistry of carbon compounds, or organic chemistry.

Rieck, M. Die Technik der Kälberimpfung. Osterwieck, 1887. 8°. pp. (3) + 15. *Wdcts.*

Rutley, F. The study of rocks; text-book of petrology. 4th ed. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. xiv + 321. *Figs.* (**Goodeve, T. M.,** *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Saccardo, P. A. Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitum. Vol. vi., vii., 2. Patavii, 1888. 1 v., 1 pt. 8°.

Contents: — vi. Polyporeæ, hydneæ, thelephoreæ, clavarieæ, tremellineæ, digessit P. A. Saccardo, collaborantibus J. Cuboni et V. Mancini. — vii., 2. Ustilagineæ et uredineæ, auctore J. B. de Toni.

Vol. i.-v., vii., 1, are already in the library. In progress.

Sappey, (M.) P. C. Description et iconographie des vaisseaux lymphatiques considérés chez l'homme et les vertébrés. P., 1885. f°. pp. 156, and *Atlas of* 48 *plates*, f°.

Schilsky, J. Systematisches Verzeichnis der Käfer Deutschlands, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geographischen Verbreitung; zugleich ein Käfer-Verzeichnis der Mark Brandenburg und Beiheft der Deutschen entomologischen Zeitschrift. Berl., 1888. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 159.

Schimper, A. F. W., *editor.* Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen. Heft 2. Jena, 1888. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — ii. Die epiphytische Vegetation Amerikas.

Senn, N. Surgical bacteriology. Phil., 1889. 8°. pp. 270. *Plates.*

Siemens, *Sir* **C. W.** Scientific works; a collection of papers and discussions; edited by E. F. Bamber. L., 1889. 3 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. Heat and metallurgy. — ii. Electricity and miscellaneous. — iii. Addresses, lectures, etc.

Sinia, R. Johannes Swammerdam in de lijst van zijn tijd. — Academisch proefschrift. Hoorn, 1878. 8°. pp (2) + 178.

In vol. *lettered* "Leyden dissertations, 1."

Sissingh, R. Metingen over de elliptische polarisatie van het licht. — Proefschrift. Leiden, 1885. 8°. pp. (6) + 191 + (1). *Plates.*

In vol. *lettered* "Leyden dissertations, 1."

Sluiter, C. P. Bijdrage tot den bouw der kieuwen van lamellibranchiaten. — Academisch proefschrift. Leiden, 1878. 8°. pp. 50 + (1). *Plates.*

In vol. *lettered* "Leyden dissertations, 1."

Smithsonian Institution, *Washington, D. C.* Annual report of the Board of Regents, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution for 1886. Pt. 1. Wash., 1889. 8°. *Illus.*

Contains, pp. 485-867 a "Catalogue of the publications of the Smithsonian Institution," from its organization in 1846 to July 1, 1886, by William J. Rhees.

Stolp, C. De elliptische integralen van de eerste soort. — Academisch proefschrift. Leiden, 1882. 8°. pp. 131.

In vol. *lettered* "Leyden dissertations, 2."

Strasburger, E. Histologische Beiträge. Heft ii. Jena, 1889. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — ii. Ueber das Wachsthum vegetabilischer Zellhäute.

Taylor, J. E. Theoretical mechanics. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. viii + 264. *Wdcts.*

Thompson, J. J. Applications of dynamics to physics and chemistry. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 312.

Thornton, J. Elementary physiography; an introduction to the study of nature. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. vi + 248. *Illus.*

Thorpe, T. E., *and* **M. M. P. Muir.** Qualitative

chemical analysis and laboratory practice. 5th ed. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. x + 246. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* (**Goodeve, T. M.**, *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Tilden, W. A. Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. 5th ed. L., *etc*, 1887. 16°. pp. xvi + 297. *Wdcts.* (**Goodeve, T. M.**, *editor.* Text-books of science.)

—— Practical chemistry; the principles of qualitative analysis. 4th ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xii + 111. *Plates.*

Twisden, *Rev.* **J. F.** Elementary introduction to Mechanics; being the 10th ed. of "Elementary examples in practical mechanics." L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xiii + 339. *Illus.*

—— First lessons in theoretical mechanics. 4th ed. L., 1886. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 243. *Figs.*

U. S. — *Geological Survey.* 7th annual report. 1885-86. Wash., 1888. l. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — *Nautical Almanac Office.* The American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1892. Wash., 1889. l. 8°.

—— — *Signal Office.* Contributions to the natural history of Alaska; by L. M. Turner. Wash., 1886. 4°. pp. 337. 26 *plates.* (**U. S.** — *Senate.* Miscellaneous Documents. 49th congress, 1st session, no. 155.)

—— — Annual report of the chief signal officer of the army to the secretary of war for 1888. Wash., 1889. 8°.

Villain, L., *and* **V. Bascou.** Manuel de l'inspecteur des viandes. P., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 431, and *Atlas*, 1888. 8°.

—— *Same.* Complément. P., 1888. 8°. pp. 147 + (1).

Wanklyn, J. A., *and* **E. T. Chapman.** Water-analysis; a practical treatise on the examination of potable water. 7th ed. by J. A. Wanklyn. L., 1889. 16°. pp. 213.

Ward, H. M. Timber and some of its diseases. L., *etc.*, 1889. 12°. pp. viii + 295. *Wdcts.* (**Nature** series.)

Watson, H. W. The elements of plane and solid geometry. 4th ed. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16° pp. xxii + 285. *Figs.* (**Goodeve, T. M.**, *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Wood's medical and surgical monographs. Vol. i. Jan.-Mch., 1889. *m.* N. Y., 1889. 8°. *Illus.*

Woody, S. E. The essentials of medical chemistry and urinalysis. 2d ed. Louisville, [Ky.], 1888. sm 8°. pp. 140. *Wdcts.*

Wormell, R. Thermodynamics. 2d ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xv + 163. *Figs.* (**Foster, G. C.**, *and Sir* **P. Magnus**, *editors.* The London science class-books; elementary series.)

Wright, M. R. Sound, light, and heat. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. viii + 263. *Figs.*

Wyhe, J. W. Over het visceraalskelet en de zenuwen van den kop der ganoiden. — Academisch proefschrift. Leiden, 1880. 8°. pp. 132. *Plate.*

In vol. *lettered* "Leyden dissertations, 1."

Youmans, *Miss* **E. A.** Descriptive botany; a practical guide to the classification of plants, with a popular flora. N. Y., 1888. 12°. pp. xxvi + 348. *Wdcts.* (**Appletons'** science text-books.)

Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, Stöchiometrie, und Verwandtschaftslehre. 1er-3er Bd. Lpz., 1887-89. 3 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Edited by W. Ostwald and J. H. Van 't Hoff. To be continued.

Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie; Sach- und Namen- Register zu Band v.-viii. Strassburg, 1888. 8°. pp. 56.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie: Namen- und Sachregister über Bd. 31-45. Lpz., 1888. 8°. pp. 204.

Zoological record (The) for 1887. Vol. xxiv. L., 1888. 8°.

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Abney, *Capt.* **W. de W.** A treatise on photography. 5th ed. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. xvi + 368. *Wdcts.* (**Goodeve, T. M.**, *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Acworth, W. M. The railways of England. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xvi + 427. *Wdcts.*

Allen, L. F. American cattle; their history, breeding and management. Revised. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. 528. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

American Hereford Cattle Breeders' Association. The American Hereford record and Hereford herd book. Vol. ix. Columbia, Mo., 1889. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **ix.** 32,500-35,500.

American Shropshire Registry Association. The American Shropshire sheep record. Vol. iv. La Fayette, Ind., 1889. 8°. *Plates.*

Anderson, W. G. Light gymnastics; a guide to systematic instruction in physical training. N. Y., 1889.—12°. pp. 234. *Wdcts.*

Angerstein, E., *and* **G. Eckler.** Home gymnastics for the well and the sick, adapted to all ages and both sexes; with directions how to preserve and increase health, also how to overcome conditions of ill-health by simple movements of the body; translated from the 8th German ed. Bost., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. ix + 94. *Wdcts.* and *plate in pocket.*

Armsby, H. P. Manual of cattle-feeding; a treatise on the laws of animal nutrition and the chemistry of feeding-stuffs. 4th ed. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. x + 525. *Wdcts.* and *plate.*

Barry, J. W. Railway appliances; a description of details of railway construction subsequent to the completion of the earthworks and structures, including a short notice of railway rolling stock. 5th ed. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. xiii + 301. *Figs.* (**Goodeve, T. M.**, *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Dureau, G. Traité de la culture de la betterave à sucre. 2e éd. P., 1886. 8°. pp. iv + 554. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Electrician (The). Vol. i.-vii. 1882-88. *m.* N. Y., [1882-88]. 7 v. bd. in 5. f°. *Plates, wdcts.* and *figs.*

With vol iii. the title changes to The electrician and electrical engineer; with vol. vii. the title changes to The electrical engineer.

"**Electrician** (The)," electrical trades' directory and handbook. 1889. L., 1889. l. 8°. *Ports.*

"Formerly 'The electricians' directory and handbook.'"

Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Agrikultur-Physik. 10er Bd. Heidelberg, 1888. 8°.

Edited by E. Wollny.

Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik; vierteljährliche Bericht über die neuen Erscheinungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der angewandten Elektricitätslehre mit Einschluss des elektrischen Nachrichten- und Signalwesens. 1er Jahrgang, 1887. Berl., 1888. 8°.

Edited by K. Strecker. To be continued.

Gardener's chronicle (The). 1870-73. *w.* L., 1870-73. 4 v. f°. *Illus.*

—— *Same.* New series. Vol. i.-xviii., Jan., 1874-Dec., 1882. *w.* L., 1874-82. 18 v. bd in 12. f°. *Illus.*

Georgia — *Department of Agriculture.* Publications. Vol. xiv., 1888. Atlanta, 1889. 8°.

Goodeve, T. M. The elements of mechanism. Rewritten and enlarged; new ed. L., 1886. 8°. pp. (4) + 345. *Figs.*

—— A manual of mechanics. L., *etc.*, 1886. 16°. pp. 228. *wdcts.*

—— The principles of mechanics. Rewritten and enlarged; new ed. L., 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 356. *Figs.*

Grimshaw, R. Preparing for indication; practical hints, the result of twenty-three years' experience with the steam engine indicator. N. Y., 1888. 24°. pp. 56. *Figs.*

Gruner, L. (H.) Studies of blast furnace phenomena; translated, with an appendix, by L. D. B. Gordon. Phil., 1874. 8°. pp. 186. *Plate.*

Hall, H., *editor.* The Tribune book of open-air sports. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. vii + 492.

Harden, J. H., *and* **H. B. Harden.** The construction of maps in relief. [Phil.], 1887. 8°. pp. 23. *Wdcts.* and *plate.*

Reprinted from the Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, vol. xvi.

Hartmann, K. Die Pumpen; Berechnung und Ausführung der für die Förderung von Flüssigkeiten gebräuchlichen Maschinen. Berl., 1889. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 583. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Hints and aids in building and estimating; a handbook for every one engaged in the erection and repair of buildings. N. Y., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 8–42.

Holdefleisz, F. Untersuchungen über den Stallmist. 2e, durchgesehene Aufl. Breslau, 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 206.

Holmes, G. C. V. The steam engine. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. xvi + 528. *Wdcts.* (**Goodeve, T. M.**, *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Hoyer, E. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mechanischen Technologie. 2e, bearbeitete Aufl. Wiesbaden, 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i.** Verarbeitung der Metalle und des Holzes. — **ii.** Verarbeitung der Faserstoffe.

The 1st ed., 1878, is also in the library.

Huntington, R. History in brief of "Leopard" and "Linden," General Grant's Arabian stallions, also their sons, also the stallion "Henry Clay." [Rochester, N. Y.], 1885. 4°. pp. 66. 5 *plates.*

Institution of Civil Engineers, *London.* List of members. March, 1888–Feb. 1889. *ir.* L., 1888–89. 4 pts. 8°.

—— Minutes of proceedings. Vol. xcv., xcvi. L., 1889. 2 v. 8°.

International Sanitary Conference, *Washington, D. C.* 1881. Proceedings. Wash., 1881. l. 8°. pp. 449.

English and French.

Journal (The) of horticulture, Cottage gardener, and country gentleman. New Series. Vol. xxiv.–xxxviii. Jan., 1873–June, 1880. *m.* L., 1873–80. 15 v. 4°. *Illus.*

Edited by G. W. Johnson and R. Hogg. The first series, issued under title of "The cottage gardener," together with vol. i.–xxiii. of the "Journal," is already in the library.

—— *Same.* 3d series. Vol. i.–xvii. July, 1880–Dec. 1888. *w.* L., 1880–89. 11 v. f°. *Illus.*

Edited by R. Hogg. To be continued.

Kimball, F. M. The dynamo, how it is made and how to use it. Bost., 1888. 8°. pp. 79. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Knoke, J. O. Die Kraftmaschinen des Kleingewerbes. Berl., 1887. 8°. pp. xi + 355.

Contents: — Wasserkraftmaschinen. — Heissluftmaschinen. — Gaskraftmaschinen. — Petroleumkraftmaschinen — Kleindampfmaschinen.

Koch, A., *editor.* Encyklopädie der gesammten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht, mit Inbegriff aller einschlägigen Disciplinen und der speciellen Etymologie. 6er Bd. Wien, *etc.*, 1889. l. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — **vi.** Langogne-Myzon.

Lavalard, H. Le cheval dans ses rapports avec l'économie rurale et les industries de transport. Tom. i. P., 1888. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (**Müntz, A.**, *editor.* Bibliothèque de l'enseignement agricole.)

Contents: — **i.** Alimentation. — Écuries. — Maréchalerie.

Ledebur, A. Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde. Lpz., 1884. 8°. pp. xvi + 1012. *Plates* and *figs.*

Leibold, A. Manual of physical culture; calisthenics. 1st series. Louisville, Ky., 1888. 8°. pp. 47. 3 *plates.*

Lietze, H. Modern heliographic processes; a manual of instruction in the art of reproducing drawings, engravings, manuscripts, etc., by the action of light. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 143. *Plates* and *figs.*

Low, D. A. An introduction to machine drawing and design. 3d ed. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 116. *Wdcts.*

Manual (The) of American waterworks, compiled from special returns; with directory of waterworks officials, engineers and contractors. 1st annual issue. 1888. N. Y., 1889. 8°. *Table.*

Published by The Engineering news. M. N. Baker, editor.

Meissner, G. Die Kraftübertragung auf weite Entfernungen und die Construction der Triebwerke und Regulatoren für Constructeure, Fabrikanten, und Industrielle; nach dem Tode des Verfassers vollendet von K. Hartmann. Jena, 1887. 8°. pp. v + 655 + 27. 60 *plates.*

Meyer, G. Grundzüge des Eisenbahn-Maschienenbaues. Berl., 1883–86. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **1.** Die Lokomotiven. — **2.** Die Eisenbahnwagen. **3.** — Gleiskreuzungen. — Ausweichungen. — Centralisirung und Sicherung von Weichen und Signalen. — B Drehscheiben. — Schiebebühnen. — Mechanische Anlagen der Wasserstationen.

Michigan — *State Forestry Commission.* 1st report. 1887, '88. Lansing, 1888. 1 v. 8°. *Plates.*

New York (*City*) — *Aqueduct Commission.* Reports on researches concerning the design and construction of high masonry dams, in view of the proposed building of Quaker Bridge Dam, by B. S. Church, A. Fteley, and a board of experts appointed by the Aqueduct Commission, March, 1888, consisting of J. P. Davis, J. J. R. Croes, W. F. Shunk. [N. Y.], 1889. 4°. pp. 64 + (2). *Map, plates* and *charts.*

Contains map and profiles with tables of pressure, factors of safety, curves of resistance, etc., calculated for the board of experts by F. W. Frost.

New York (*State*) — *Forest Commission.* 3d annual report. 1888. Albany, 1889. 8°. *Map in pocket.*

Contains, pp. 79–122, a bibliography of forestry and kindred topics, [which is a] list of books in the Astor library, New York, compiled by A. P. Bjerregaard.

—— — —— Special report on legislation. Albany, 1888. 8°. pp. 14.

Peters, E. D., *jr.* Modern American methods of copper smelting. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. (5) + 342. *Figs.*

Phin, J. Plain directions for the construction and erection of lightning-rods. 3d ed., enlarged. N. Y., 1879. 12°. pp. 31. *Wdcts.*

Posselt, E. A. Technology of textile design; a practical treatise on the construction and application of weaves for all textile fabrics, with minute reference to the latest inventions for weaving; containing also an appendix showing the analysis and giving the calculations necessary for the manufacture of the various textile fabrics. Phil., *etc.*, 1889. l. 8°. pp. 292. *Wdcts.*

Richard, G. La chaudière locomotive et son outillage. P., 1886. 4°. pp. xxxvi + 744. *Wdcts.*, and *Atlas of* 38 *plates*, 4°.

Rümpler, (K.) T., *editor.* Illustriertes Gartenbau-Lexikon. Berl., 1882. l. 8°. pp. (2) + 1176. *Wdcts.*

Schwarz, A. Die Eis- und Kühlmaschinen und deren Anwendung in der Industrie. München, *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. x + 563 *Wdcts.* and 2 *plates.*

Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop appliances. 8th ed. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. x + 355. *Wdcts.* (**Goodeve, T. M.**, *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Sleeman, C. Torpedoes and torpedo warfare; containing a complete account of the progress of submarine warfare; also, a description of matters appertaining thereto, including the latest improvements. 2d ed. Portsmouth, *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 354. *Plates.*

Smith, R. H. Graphics; or, The art of calculation by drawing lines, applied especially to mechanical engineering. Pt. I. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°, and *Atlas of diagrams, pt.* I., l. 4°.

Smith, R. M. The physiology of the domestic animals. Phil., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xiii + 938. *Plates, wdcts.* and *figs.*

Society of Chemical Industry. Journal. Vol. vii. 1888. *m.* L., [1888.] l. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Staunton, *Lieut.* **S. A.** Naval mobilization and improvement in matériel; June, 1889 (**U. S.** — *Office of Naval Intelligence.* General information series. viii. 1889.)

Stephens, H. The book of the farm, detailing the labours of the farmer, farm-steward, ploughman, shepherd, hedger, farm-labourer, field-worker, and cattle-man. 4th ed., revised, and in great part rewritten by J. Macdonald. Division i.–iii. Edin., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. 3 v. *Port., plates* and *wdcts.*

The 2d ed., 1855, is also in the library.

Stewart, E. W. Feeding animals: the laws of animal growth applied to the rearing of horses, cattle, dairy cows, sheep and swine. 4th ed. Lake View, N. Y., 1888. 12°. pp. 557. *Wdcts.*

The 1st ed., 1883, is also in the library.

Strauch, F. A. W. Arbeiten des Bau-Tischlers. Berl., 1866. 4°. pp. 80 and *Atlas of* 40 *plates*, f°.

Stutzer, A. Stallmist und Kunstdünger; kurze Anleitung über die richtige Behandlung des Stallmistes und über die rentabelste Verwendung der Kunstdünger. 4e, vollständig, neu bearbeitete Aufl. Bohn, 1889. 8°. pp. 99 + (2).

U. S. — *Board on Fortifications or other Defences.* Report. Wash., 1886. 4°. pp. 393. (**U. S.** — *House of Rep.* Executive documents. 49 congress, 1st session, no. 49.)

—— — *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Hog cholera; its history, nature and treatment, as determined by the inquiries and investigations of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Wash., 1889. 8°. pp. 197. 16 *plates.*

—— — *Bureau of Naval Construction and Repair.* Report on European dock-yards; by P. Hichborn. Wash., 1886. 8°. pp. 96. *Plates.* (**U. S.** — *House of Rep.* Miscellaneous documents. 49th congress, 1st session, no. 237.)

—— — *Bureau of the Mint.* Report of the director upon production of the precious metals in the United States during 1888. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— — *Commission of Fish and Fisheries.* The fisheries and fish industries of the United States; by G. B. Goode and a staff of associates. Sect. i.–v. Wash., 1884–87. 5 sections in 7 v. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **1.** Natural history of aquatic animals; by G. B. Goode and associates; **i.** Text. — **ii.** Plates. — **2.** Geographical review of fisheries industries and fishing communities for 1880; by G. B. Goode and associates. — **3.** The fishing grounds of North America; edited by R. Rathbun. — **4.** The fisheries of the United States; by G. B. Goode and J. W. Collins. — **5.** History and methods of the fisheries; by G. B. Goode and associates: i., ii., Text. — [iii.] Plates.

—— — *Department of Agriculture.* Report upon an examination of wools and other animal fibers, by W. McMurtrie. Wash., 1886. 4°. pp. 613. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (**U. S.** — *House of Rep.* Miscellaneous documents. 49th congress, 1st session, no. 392.)

—— — —— Report of the commissioner of agriculture for 1888. Wash., 1888. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — *Department of State.* Cattle and dairy farming; reports from consuls of the U. S. on cattle and dairy farming and the markets for cattle, beef, and dairy products in their several districts. Wash., 1887. 8°. pp. xv + 855. *Plates.* (**U. S.** — *House of Rep.* Executive documents. 49th congress, 1st session, no. 51.)

—— — —— Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries, 1886–87. Wash., 1888. 8°.

—— — *Navy Department.* Report of the U. S. Nicaraguan surveying party, 1885; by A. G. Menocal. Wash., 1886. 4°. pp. 51. *Map.* (**U. S.** — *Senate.* Executive documents. 49th congress, 1st session, no. 99.)

University of Minnesota. Report of the Department of Agriculture and of the Agricultural Experiment Station; supplement I. to the 5th biennial report of the Regents. St. Paul, Minn., 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Unwin, W. C. The elements of machine design. 10th ed. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. xvi + 509. *Wdcts.* (**Goodeve, T. M.**, *editor.* Text-books of science.)

Vivian, H. H. Copper smelting, its history and processes; a lecture delivered at Swansea, in the theater of the Royal Institution of South Wales, Dec. 20, 1880; a history of the Baltimore Copper Works at Canton, Maryland, sketches of the Forest Copper Works, Swansea, South Wales. N. Y., 1881. 8°. pp. iv + 40. *Plates.*

Wagner, P. The increase in the produce of the soil through the rational use of nitrogenous manure; translated by G. G. Henderson. L., 1888. 8°. pp. 81. *Plates.*

Warfield, W. The theory and practice of cattle-breeding. Chic., 1889. 8°. pp. 390.

2 copies.

Whitham, J. M. Steam-engine design. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. ix + 391.

Witz, A. Études sur les moteurs à gaz tonnant. P., 1884. 8°. pp. (2) + 71. *Plate.*

Wrangel, C. G., *Graf* **von.** Das Buch vom Pferde. Stuttg., 1888. 2 v. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

American (The) journal of archæology and of the history of the fine arts. Vol. i.–iii. [Jan., 1885–Dec., 1887.] *q* Balt., 1885–87. 3 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Managing editor, vol. i.–iii., A. L. Frothingham, *jr.*

Baker, H. B. The London stage, its history and traditions from 1576 to 1888. L., 1889. 2 v. sm. 8°. 2 *plates.*

Bancroft, S. B., *and Mrs.* **M. E.** (W.) Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft on and off the stage. New ed., the 6th. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 410.

Burrell, E. J. Elementary building construction and drawing. L., *etc.*, 1889. 16°. pp. viii + 248. *Wdcts.*

Freeman, E. A. A history of architecture. L., 1849. 8°. pp. xxviii + 456. *Frontisp.*

Grove, *Sir* **G.,** *editor.* A dictionary of music and musicians, 1450–1889. Vol. iv. L., 1889. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — iv. Sumer-Zu. — Appendix, A-Z, by J. A. F. Maitland.

Helbig, W. Beiträge zur altitalischen Kultur- und Kunstgeschichte. 1. Bd. Lpz, 1879. 8°. *Map* and 2 *plates.*

Contents: — i. Die Italiker in der Poebene.

Leitch, R. P. A course of water-colour painting. 10th ed., revised. L., *etc.*, n. d. obl. sm. 8°. pp. 36. 24 *plates.*

Morgan, A. An hour with Delsarte, a study of expression; illustrated by R. M. Sprague and M. Reynolds. Bost., 1889. 4°. pp. 115. 22 *plates.*

Müllenhoff, K. (V.) Deutsche Alterthumskunde. Bd. ii. Berl., 1887. 8°. *Maps.*

Contents: — ii., Die Nord- und Ostnachbaren der Germanen. — Die Gallier und Germanen.

Petrie, W. M. F. Hawara, Biahmu, and Arsinoe. L., 1889. l. 4°. pp. (4) + 66. 30 *plates.*

Poole, S. L. The art of the Saracens in Egypt. [L.], 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 312. 108 *wdcts.*

Wiener Vorlegeblätter für archaeologische Übungen. 1888. Wien, 1889. f°.

"Unter Unterstützung des k. k Ministeriums für Cultus und Unterricht herausgegeben von Otto Benndorf."

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Aesopus. Fables from Æsop, and myths from Palæphatus; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. [*Gr.*] L., 1883. 24°. pp. iv + 69. (**White,** *Rev.* **J. T.,** *editor.* Grammar school texts.)

3d thousand.

American School of Classical Studies at Athens, *Greece — Managing Committee.* 5th, 6th annual reports, 1885–87. Camb., [Mass.], 1887. 8°. pp. 56.

Arnoldt, R. Die Chorpartien bei Aristophanes. Lpz, 1873. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 196.

Ausgaben und Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der romanischen Philologie; veröffentlicht von E. Stengel. 71–8°. Marburg, 1888. 10 nos. bd. in 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **71.** Sprichwörter, sprichwörtliche Redensarten und Sentenzen bei den provenzalischen Lyrikern; von E. Cnyrim. — **72.** Die Metapher bei den vorläufern Molière's (1612–1654); von E. Degenhardt. — **73.** Die Träume in den altfranzösischen Karls- und Artus-Epen; von R. Mentz. — **74.** Das Personal-Pronomen im Altprovenzalischen; von W. Bohnhardt. — **75.** Das Ross in den altfranzösischen Artus- und Abenteuer-Romanen; von A. Kitze. — **76.** Li Tornoiemenz Antecrit von Huon de Mery; nach den Handschriften zu Paris, London und Oxford neu herausgegeben von G. Wimmer. — **77.** Ueber das Verhältnis der beiden Romane Durmart und Garin de Monglane; von A. Stoeriko. — **78.** Zur Syntax Raouls de Houdenc; von C. Abbehusen. — **79.** Die älteste Bearbeitung der Griseldissage in Frankreich; von H. Groeneveld. — **80.** Der Pharsale des Nicolas von Verona; von H. Wahle.

Beitraege zur historischen Syntax der griechischen Sprache. Bd. [i.]–ii. Würzburg, 1882–88. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. **Krebs, F.** Die Präpositionen bei Polybius. — **Keck, S.** Ueber den Dual bei den griechischen Rednern — **Sturm, J.** Geschichtliche Entwickelung der Constructionen mit πρίν. — ii. **Weber, P.** Entwickelungsgeschichte der Absichtssätze. — **Grünenwald, L.** Die freie formelhafte Infinitiv der Limitation im Griechischen.

Edited by M. Schanz. To be continued.

Bosworth, *Rev.* **J.** An Anglo-Saxon dictionary; edited and enlarged by T. N. Toller. Pt. 3. Oxf., 1887. 4°. pp. 577–816.

Contents: — Hwi-Sar.

Brandt, H. C. G. A grammar of the German language. 4th ed. Bost., 1888. 12°. pp. vii + 286.

Brink, B. ten. Chaucers Sprache und Verskunst. Lpz., 1884. 8°. pp. xiv + 225.

Brugmann, (F.) K. Grundriss der vergleichende Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. 2er Bd., 1e Hälfte. Strassburg, 1889. 8°.

Contents: — ii. *Wortbildungslehre (Stammbildungs- und Flexionslehre)*: 1. Vorbemerkungen. — Nominalcomposita. — Reduplicierte Nominalbildungen. — Nomina mit stammbildenden Suffixen. — Wurzelnomina.

Büttner, E. Ueber das Verhältniss von Vergil's Eklogen zu Theokrit's Idyllen. Insterburg, 1873. 4°. pp. 22.

"Programm des Königlichen Gymnasiums mit Realklassen zu Insterburg."

Caesar, C. J. First–seventh book of Caesar's Gallic war; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. [*Latin.*] L., *etc.*, 1885–88. 7 v. 24°. (**White,** *Rev.* **J. T.,** *editor.* Grammar school texts.)

Books 2, 3, 5, 7, are new ed.

Century (The) dictionary, an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language; prepared under the superintendence of W. D. Whitney. Vol. i. N. Y., [1889]. f°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — i. A-Conocephalitidæ.

Cicero, M. T. Cato the elder on old age; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. [*Latin.*] L., 1886. 24°. pp. vi + (1) + 186. (**White,** *Rev.* **J. T.,** *editor.* Grammar school texts.)

—— De natura deorum libri tres; erklärt von A. Goethe. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. iv + 242.

—— Lælius on friendship; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. New ed. [*Latin.*] L., *etc.*, 1888. 24°. pp. vi + (1) + 182. (**White,** *Rev.* **J. T.,** *editor.* Grammar school texts.)

7th thousand.

Ditges, P. J. Philippische Reden des Demosthenes. Köln, 1887. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 193.

Dorfeld, C. Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur, herausgegeben von H. Paul und W. Braune; Register zu Band i. bis xii. Halle, 1888. 8°. pp. 61.

Euripides. Hecuba; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. [*Gr.*] L., 1886. 24°. pp. viii + (2) + 279. (**White,** *Rev.* **J. T.,** *editor.* Grammar school texts.)

Eutropius. First–fourth books; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. [*Latin.*] L., *etc.*, 1887. 2 v. 24°. (**White,** *Rev.* **J. T.,** *editor.* Grammar school texts.)

Books 1, 2, are new ed.

Franzen, T. Ueber den Unterschied des Hexameters bei Vergil und Horaz. Crefeld, 1881. 4°. pp. 16.

"Jahresbericht über die städtische Realschule 1. Ordnung zu Crefeld, durch welchen ergebenst einladet E. Schauenburg."

Geare, R. Notes on Thucydides, book 1., compiled and original. L, 1887. 16°. pp. iv + 242.

Genthe, F. W. Leben und Fortleben des Publius Virgilius Maro als Dichter und Zauberer. 2e, ungearbeitete Aufl. Magdeburg, *etc.*, 1857. 24°. pp. 134. *Plate.*

Georges, K. E. Lexicon der lateinischen Wortformen. 1e, 2e Lieferung. Lpz., 1888–89. 2 pt. 8°.

Contents: — A — Hic.

Gröber, (M.) G., *editor.* Grundriss der romanischen Philologie. 1. Bd. Strassburg, 1888. 8°. *Maps* and *fac-sims.*

Contents: — i. Geschichte und Aufgabe der romanischen Philologie. — Quellen der romanischen Philologie und deren Behandlung. — Romanische Sprachwissenschaft. — Register.

Haase, A. Französische Syntax des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Oppeln, *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 285.

Harrison, J. A., *and* **W. M. Baskervill**, *editors*. A handy poetical Anglo-Saxon dictionary; with grammatical appendix, list of irregular verbs, and brief etymological features. N. Y., *etc.*, [1886]. 8°. pp. 318.

"Based on Groschopp's Grein."

Henry, J. Notes of a twelve years' voyage of discovery in the first six books of the Eneis. Dresden, 1853. 8°. pp. xvi + 70 + (2).

Herodotus. The ancient empires of the east. [Book] I.–III.; with notes, introductions, and appendices, by A. H. Sayce. [*Gr.*] L., 1883. 8°. pp. xl + 492.

—— Book VI.; edited, with notes and an introduction, by Rev. G. F. Lovell. [*Gr.*] L., 1874. 12°. pp. vii + 100.

Homerus. First book of Homer's Iliad; with a vocabulary, some account of Greek prosody, and an appendix, by J. T. White. New ed. [*Gr.*] L., *etc.*, 1887. 24°. pp. xxii + 141. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

10th thousand.

—— First book of Homer's Odyssey; with a vocabulary and some account of Greek prosody, by J. T. White. [*Gr.*] L., 1887. 24°. pp. xx + 125. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

3d thousand.

Horatius Flaccus, Q. Q. Horatius Flaccus; erklärt von A. Kiessling. Berl., 1884–89. 3 v. bd. in 2. sm. 8°.

Contents: — i. Oden und Epoden. — ii. Satiren. — iii. Briefe

—— First–fourth book of the odes; with a vocabulary and some account of the Horatian metres, &c., by J. T. White. [*Latin.*] L., 1887–88. 4 v. 24°. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

Books 1, 2, are new ed.

—— The epodes and carmen seculare; with a vocabulary and some account of the Horatian metres, &c., by J. T. White. [*Latin.*] L., 1883. 24°. pp. viii + 152. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

Kiær, L. O. Sermonem D. Junii Juvenalis certis legibus astrictum ex accurata inquisitione locorum atque interpretatione demonstrare conatus est L. O. Kiær. Hauniæ, 1875. 12°. pp. 241.

Krebs, J. P. Antibarbarus der lateinischen Sprache; nebst einem kurzen Abriss der Geschichte der lateinischen Sprache und Vorbemerkungen über reine Latinität. 6ᵉ Aufl. in vollständiger Umarbeitung der von Dr. Allgayer besorgten 5ᵉ Ausg. von J. H. Schmalz. Basel, 1886–88 2 v. 8°.

Kretschmann, H. De latinitate L. Apulei Madaurensis. — Diss. inaug. Regimonti, [1865]. 8°. pp. (5) + 140 + (1).

Krumbacher, K. Eine Sammlung byzantinischer Sprichtwörter. n. t.-p. [Munich, 1887.] 8°. pp. 43–96.

Extracted from Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-philologischen und historischen Classe, II. 1. 1887.

Lalin, E De dum, donec, quoad, particularum usu apud Terentium. Norrcopiæ, 1888. 4°. pp. 21.

Livius *Patavinus*, **T.** Ab vrbe condita libri, apparatv critico adiecto; edidit A. Lvchs. Vol. iii. Berolini, 1888. sm. 8°.

Contents: — iii. Liber xxi.–xxv.

—— Twenty-first book; with explanatory and grammatical notes and a vocabulary of proper names; edited by T. Nash. 6th ed. [*Latin.*] L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. vi + 141.

—— Twenty-second, twenty-third book; with explanatory and grammatical notes and a vocabulary of proper names by J. T. White. New ed. [*Latin.*] L., [1875]–88. 2 v. 12°.

Book 22 is new ed., book 23 is 8th ed.

Longman, F. W. Pocket dictionary of the German and English languages. 5th ed. L., 1885. 24°. pp. xii + 450 + 325.

Lorenz, — Beobachtungen über den Dativ der Bestimmung, besonders den Dativ des Gerundivi bei Livius (Fortsetzung). Meldorf, 1874. 4°. pp. 26.

"Program des Gymnasiums zu Meldorf."

Lucianus. Dialogues; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. [*Gr.*] L., 1884. 24°. pp. iv + 101. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

3d thousand.

Meister, R. Die griechischen Dialekte. 2. Bd. Göt., 1889. 8°.

Contents: — ii. Eleisch, Arkadisch, Kyprisch. — Verzeichnisse zum ersten und zweiten Bande.

"Auf Grundlage von Ahrens' Werk 'De Graecae linguae dialectis.'"

Michaelis, H. Neues Wörterbuch der portugiesischen und deutschen Sprache mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der technischen Ausdrücke des Handels und der Industrie, der Wissenschaften und Künste und der Umgangssprache. 1ᵉʳ Teil. Lpz., 1887. 8°.

Contains: — i. Portugiesisch-Deutsch.

Müller-Strübing, H. Aristophanes und die historische Kritik; polemische Studien zur Geschichte von Athen im fünften Jahrhundert vor Ch. G. Lpz., 1873. 8°. pp. xvi + 735.

Nepos, C. The lives of Miltiades, Cimon, Pausanias, Aristides; with a vocabulary; edited by J. T. White. [*Latin.*] L., 1886. 24°. pp. iv + 76. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

25th thousand.

Oesterlen, T. Komik und Humor bei Horaz; ein Beitrag zur römischen Litteraturgeschichte. 3ᵉˢ Heft. Stuttg., 1887. 8°.

Contents: — i. Die Episteln.

Ovidius Naso, P. Myths from Ovid's Metamorphoses, with a vocabulary; edited by J. T. White. [*Latin.*] L., 1886. 24°. pp. vi + (1) + 82. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

16th thousand.

—— Selections from Ovid's Fasti and epistles; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. [*Latin.*] L., 1886. 24°. pp. vi + (1) + 154. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

16th thousand.

Pânini. Grammatik; herausgegeben, übersetzt, erläutert, und mit verschiedenen Indices versehen von O. Böhtlingk. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. xx + 357 + (1).

Phaedrus. Fables, books I. and II., with a vocabulary; edited by J. T. White. [*Latin.*] L., 1887. 24°. pp viii + 100. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

10th thousand.

—— Some of the more familiar fables; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. New ed. [*Latin.*] L., *etc.*, 1887. 24°. pp. vi + 74. (**White**, *Rev.* **J. T.**, *editor*. Grammar school texts.)

11th thousand.

Philologische Untersuchungen. [Heft] i.–xi. Berl., 1880–88. 11 pts in 6 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — i. **Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von.** Von des attischen Reiches Herrlichkeit. — Burg und Stadt von

Kekrops bis Perikles. — **Robert, C.** Der Aufgang zur Akropolis. — **Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von.** Der Markt von Kekrops bis Kleisthenes. — **ii. Leo, F.** Über eine Elegien Tibulls. — **Kiessling, A. (G.)** Horatius — **iii. Maass, E.** De biographis Graecis quaestiones selectae. — **iv. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von.** Antigonos von Karystos. — **v. Robert, C.** Bild und Lied. — **vi. Maass, E.** Analecta Eratosthenica. — **vii. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von.** Homerische Untersuchungen. — **viii. Knaack, G.** Quaestiones Phaethonteae. — **ix. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von.** Isyllos von Epidauros. — **x. Robert, C.** Archaeologische Maerchen aus alter und neuer Zeit. — **xi. Arnim, H. von.** Quellenstudien zu Philo von Alexandria.

Edited by A. G. Kiessling and U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.

Pischel, R., *and* **K. F. Geldner.** Vedische Studien. 1. Heft. Stuttg., 1888. 8°.

Probst, A. Beiträge zur lateinischen Grammatik. Lpz., 1883-88. 3 pt. bd. in 1 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Zur Lehre vom Verbum. — **ii.** Zur Lehre von den Partikeln und Conjunktionen. — Der Gebrauch von *ut* bei Terenz.

Probus, M. V. In Vergilii Bvcolica et Georgica commentarivs. Accedvnt scholiorvm Veronensivm et aspri qvaestionvm Vergilianarvm fragmenta; edidit H. Keil. Halis, 1848. 8°. pp. xvii + (1) + 123.

Sallustius Crispus, C. Sallust's Catiline-war; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. New ed. [*Latin.*] L., *etc.*, 1887. 24°. pp. viii + 242. (**White,** *Rev.* **J. T.,** *editor.* Grammar school texts.)

15th and 16th thousand.

Schipper, J. Englische Metrik in historischer und systematischer Entwicklung dargestellt. Bonn, 1881-88. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Altenglische Metrik. — **ii.** *Neuenglische Metrik:* 1. Verslehre. 2. Strophenbau.

Schneider, E. Dialectorvm Italicarvm aevi vetvstioris exempla selecta. Vol. i. Lipsiae, 1886. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Dialecti Latinae priscae et Faliscae exempla selecta.

Schulz, J. G. Attische Verbal-Formen alphabetisch zusammengestellt auf Grund von Inschriften und Autoren. Prag, 1888. 12°. pp. xii + 123.

Stern, R. A. H. Grundriss einer Grammatik für römische Dichter. Arnsberg, 1851. 8°. pp. (5) + 130.

Terentius Afer, P. Ausgewählte Komödien zur Einführung in die Lektüre der altlateinischen Lustspiele; erklärt von K. Dziatzko. Lpz., 1885, '81. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Phormio. 2e, veränderte Aufl. — **ii.** Adelphoe.

—— Phormio; edidit C. G. Elberling. Havniae, 1860. sm. 8°. pp. 46.

Vergilius Maro, P. First-twelfth book of Virgil's Æneid; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. [*Latin.*] L., *etc.*, 1880-88. 12 v. 24°. (**White,** *Rev.* **J. T.,** *editor.* Grammar school texts.)

Books 3, 4, 6, 12, are new ed.

—— Fourth book of Virgil's Georgics, with a vocabulary; edited by J. T. White. [*Latin.*] L., 1884. 24°. pp. vi + (1) + 104. (**White,** *Rev.* **J. T.,** *editor.* Grammar school texts.)

8th thousand.

Villatte, C. Parisismen; alphabetisch geordnete Sammlung der eigenartigen Ausdruckweisen des Pariser Argot. 2e, stark vermehrte Aufl. Berl., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 306.

Weninger, A. De parataxis in Terenti fabulis vestigiis. — Diss.-inaug. Erlangen, n. d. 8°. pp. 114.

Xenophon *Atheniensis.* First-seventh book of Xenophon's Anabasis; with a vocabulary by J. T. White. [*Gr.*] L., *etc.*, 1881-88. 7 v. 24°. (**White,** *Rev.* **J. T.,** *editor.* Grammar school texts.)

Book 1 is new ed.

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

[**Addison, J.**] Sir Roger de Coverley; essays from the "Spectator," with notes and illustrations by D. Salmon. 3d ed. L., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xxxi + 172.

Andrew, *Saint, Apostle.* Andreas, a legend of St. Andrew; edited, with critical notes and glossary, by W. M. Baskervill; based on the manuscript. Bost., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 78.

Bain, A. English composition and rhetoric. Enlarged ed. Pt. ii. N. Y., 1888. 12°.

Contents: — **ii.** Emotional qualities of style.

Baluffe, A. Atour de Molière. P., 1889. 12°. pp. (2) + 287 + (1).

Bascom, J. Philosophy of rhetoric; illustrations by H. H. Morgan. New ed. N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 293.

Beówulf, an Anglo-Saxon poem; [and] The fight at Finnsburh, a fragment; with text and glossary on the basis of M. Heyne; edited, corrected and enlarged by J. A. Harrison and R. Sharp. 3d ed. Bost., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 325 + (5). (**Harrison, J. A.,** *and* **R. Sharp,** *editors.* Library of Anglo-Saxon poetry. i.)

[**Beowulf.**] Beowulfslied, nebst den kleineren epischen, lyrischen, didaktischen und geschichtlichen Stücken; herausgegeben von R. P. Wülcker. Kassel, 1883. 8°. pp. x + 422. *Fac.-sims.* (**Grein, C. W. M.** Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Poesie. [i.] 1883.)

Besant, W. The art of fiction. Bost., 1885. sm. 4°. pp. 85.

Contents: — **Besant, W.** The art of fiction. — **James, H.,** *jr.* The art of fiction.

Blaze, (A.) H., *called* **Blaze de Bury.** Alexandre Dumas; sa vie, son temps, son œuvre. P., 1885. 12°. pp. iii + 344.

Boccaccio, G. La vita di Dante; testo critico, con introduzione, note, e appendice di F. Macri-Leone. Firenze, 1888. 8° pp. clxxiv + 100 + (1). (**Raccolta** di opere inedite o rare di ogni secolo della letteratura italiana.)

Böhme, F. M., *compiler.* Altdeutsches Liederbuch; Volkslieder der Deutschen nach Wort und Weise, aus dem 12-17. Jahrhundert. Lpz., 1877. l. 8°. pp. lxxii + 832.

Bouquet, F. Points obscurs et nouveaux de la vie de Pierre Corneille, étude historique et critique, avec pièces justificatives. P., 1888. 8°. pp. xvi + 394.

[**Brant, S.**] The ship of fools; translated by Alexander Barclay. Edin., *etc.*, 1874. 2 v. 4°. *Illus.*

A reprint of the Pynson ed. of 1509. Edited, with introduction, notes, notice of Barclay and bibliographical catalogue (i., cxiii.-cix.) of his works, by T. H. Jamieson.

Browning, R. Poetical works. Vol. xiii.-xvi. L., 1889. 4 v. 16°. *Port.*

Contents: — **xiii.** Aristophanes' apology. — The Agamemnon of Æschylus. — **xiv.** Pacchiarotto and how he worked in distemper. — Other poems. — **xv.** Dramatic idyls. — Jocoseria. — **xvi.** Ferishtah's fancies. — Parleyings with certain people.

Cædmon. Exodus and Daniel; edited from Grein by T. W. Hunt. 3d ed. Bost., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 146. (**Harrison, J. A.,** *and* **R. Sharp,** *editors.* Library of Anglo-Saxon poetry. ii.)

Chardon, (E.) H. Nouveaux documents sur la vie de Molière: M. de Molène, ses deux femmes, et Madeleine Béjart. P., 1885. l. 8°. pp. (1) + 508.

"Tiré à 180 exemplaires."

Chaucer, G. The prioresses tale, Sire Thopas, the monkes tale, the clerkes tale, the squieres tale, from the Canterbury tales; edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 4th ed., revised. Oxf., 1888. 16°. pp. xcv + 316. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Child, F. J., *editor*. The English and Scottish popular ballads. Pt. 6. Bost., *etc.*, [1889]. l. 8°.

Clayden, P. W. Rogers and his contemporaries. L., 1889. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Corneille, P. Théâtre. Éd. nouvelle; avec des études sur toutes les tragédies et les comédies par F. Hémon. Tom. 1er–4e. P., 1886–87. 4 v. 16°.

Contents: — i. Avertissement général. — Biographie de Corneille; étude d'ensemble sur son œuvre — Étude sur les comédies. — Étude sur Médée. — Livres consultés et cités. — Table des études contenues dans le premier volume. — Le Cid. — ii. Horace. — Cinna. — Polyeucte. — iii. Pompée. — Le menteur. — Rodogune. — iv. Théodore. — Héraclius. — Andromède. — Don Sanche d'Aragon. — Nicomède. — Pertharite. — Œdipe. — La toison d'or. — Sertorius. — Sophonisbe. — Othon. — Agésilas. — Attila. — Tite et Bérénice. — Psyché. — Pulchérie. — Suréna.

Creizenach, W. (**M. A.**), *compiler*. Die Schauspiele der englischen Komödianten. Berl., *etc.*, [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. cxviii + 352 + (1). (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. xxiii.)

Contents: — Einleitung. — Titus Andronicus. — Tugend- und Liebe-streit (Was ihr wolt). — Der bestrafte Brudermord; oder, Prinz Hamlet aus Dänemark. — Tragikomödie — Tragödie vom unzeitigen Vorwitz. — Anhang.

Davidson, T. Prolegomena to In memoriam; with an index to the poem. Bost., *etc.*, 1889. 12°. pp. vi + (1) + 177.

De Mille, J. The elements of rhetoric. N. Y., 1882. 12°. pp. xvii + 13–564.

De Vere, A. T. Essays, chiefly literary and ethical. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 329.

Contents: — Some remarks on literature in its social aspects. — Archbishop Trench's poems. — Poems by Sir Samuel Ferguson. — Coventry Patmore's poetry. — A policy for Ireland. Jan., 1887. — Proportionate representation considered with reference to the idea involved in it. — Church property and secularization. 1867. — A few notes on modern unbelief. — Some remarks on the philosophy of the rule of faith. — The personal character of Wordsworth's poetry.

Edwards, *Miss* **M. B. B.** The parting of the ways; a novel. Copyright ed. Lpz., 1888. 16°. pp. 400.

Fabre, A. Les ennemis de Chapelain. P., 1888. 8°. pp. xi + 725.

Faguet, É. Études littéraires sur le dix-neuvième siècle. 5e éd. P., 1889. 12°. pp. xii + 456.

Contents: — Chateaubriand. — Lamartine. — Alfred de Vigny. — Victor Hugo. — A. de Musset. — Th. Gautier. — P. Mérimée. — Michelet — George Sand. — Balzac.

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française."

Fay, E. A. Concordance of the Divina commedia. Camb., Mass., *etc.*, 1888. l. 8°. pp. vi + 819.

Fournel, (F.) V. De Malherbe à Bossuet; études littéraires et morales sur le XVIIe siècle. P., 1885. 12°. pp. (2) + 306.

Contents: — Les deux régents du Parnasse: Malherbe et Boileau. — Voiture et Balzac. — Molière et l'érudition contemporaine. — Le culte de Molière et ses reliques. — Le cardinal de Retz. — Port-Royal et son historien [Ste.-Beuve]. — La Bruyère et les moralistes français. — Madame Deshoulières et sa bergerie. — Les orateurs sacrés à la cour de Louis XIV. — Bossuet à la cour. — Bossuet prédicateur.

Gaspary, A. Geschichte der italienischen Literatur. 1er, 2er Bd. Berl., 1885–88. 2 v. 8°. (**Geschichte** der Literatur der europäischen Völker. iv., v.)

Contents: — i. [Mittelalter.] — ii. [Renaissancezeit.]

Golther, W., *editor*. Tristan und Isolde, und Flore und Blanscheflur. Berl., *etc.*, [1889.]. 2 v. 8°. (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. Bd. iv., Abth. 2, 3.)

Contents: — i. **Gottfried** *von Strassburg*. Tristan und Isolde. — ii. Tristan (Schluss). — *Gottfrieds Fortsetzer:* **Ulrich** *von Türheim*, **Heinrich** *von Freiberg*. — **Fleck, K.** Flore und Blanscheflur.

Gosse, E. (W.) History of eighteenth century literature, 1660–1780. L., 1889. 12°. pp. viii + (1) + 415.

Contents: — Poetry after the restoration. — Drama after the restoration. — Prose after the restoration. — Pope. — Swift and the deists. — Defoe and the essayists. — The dawn of naturalism in poetry. — The novelists. — Johnson and the philosophers. — The poets of the decadence. — Conclusion. — Bibliography. — Index.

Gray, D. Letters, poems and selected prose writings; edited, with a biographical memoir, by J. N. Larned. Buffalo, [N. Y.], 1888. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.*

Contents: — [i.] Life, letters, poems, etc. — [ii.] Letters of travel.

Hannay, D. Life of Frederick Marryat. L., [1889]. 8°. pp. 163 + vii + (1). (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor*. "Great writers." [xxv.])

Contains, pp. i-vii, a bibliography of Marryat by J. P. Anderson.

Incorporated Society of Authors, *London*. Literature and the pension list; an investigation conducted for the committee of the Society by W. M. Colles. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 101.

Jonson, B. Every man in his humour, a comedy; edited with notes by H. B. Wheatley. L., *etc.*, [1887]. 16°. pp. lxi + 209. (**Hales, J. W.**, *and* **C. S. Jerram**, *editors*. The London series of English classics.)

Judith; an Old English epic fragment; edited, with introduction, translation, complete glossary, and various indexes, by A. S. Cook. Bost., 1888. sm. 4°. pp. lxxii + 77 + (1). *Fac-sim.*

Anglo-Saxon text and English translation on opposite pages.

La Fontaine, J. de. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd, par Henri Regnier. Tom. iv., v. P., 1887–89. 2 v. 8°. (**Regnier, (J. A.) A.**, *editor*. Les grands écrivains de la France.)

Contents: — iv., v. Contes et nouvelles. 1e–4e partie.

Lanier, S. The science of English verse. N. Y., 1888 (cop. 1880). 8°. pp. xxii + 21–315.

Leigh, J. E. A. Memoir of Jane Austen. 5th ed. Added, Lady Susan, and fragments of two other unfinished tales by Miss Austen. L., 1883. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 364. *Port.*

Lessing, (J.) G. E. Werke; herausgegeben von R. Boxberger. Bd. xi. Berl., *etc.*, [1889]. 1 v. bd. in 2. sm. 8°. (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. Bd. lxviii.)

Contents: — **xi., 1.** Bergarius Turonensis. — Über die sogenannten Fabeln aus den Zeiten der Minnesinger, 1e Entdeckung. — Romulus und Rimicius. — Über den Äsopus. — Von dem Schickard-Marchtalerschen Tarich Beni Adam. — Die Nachtigall. — Paulus Silentiarius auf die pythischen Bäder. — **xi., 2.** Leibniz von der ewigen Strafen. — Beantwortete Anfragen. — Marco Polo. — Die flandrische Chronike. — Des Andreas Wissowatius Einwürfe wider die Dreieinigkeit. — Zur griechischen Anthologie. — Erasmus Stella. — Von Adam Neusern. — Ergänzungen des Julius Firmicius. — Die Fragmente eines Ungenannten [H. S. Reimarus] von Duldung der Deisten. — Ein Mehreres aus den Papieren des Ungenannten [Reimarus] die Offenbarung betreffend. — Über die sogenannten Fabeln aus den Zeiten der Minnesinger, zweite Entdeckung. — Über den Anonymus des Nevelet. — Maranjon.

—— Selected prose works; translated from the German by E. C. Beasley and H. Zimmern; edited by E. Bell. New ed., revised. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 493. *Plate.*

Contents: — Laokoon. — How the ancients represented death. — Dramatic notes.

Louandre, C. (L.) Chefs-d'œuvre des conteurs français contemporains de La Fontaine, xvii. siècle. P., [1874]. 12°. pp. xxviii + 433.

Marlowe, C. Tragedy of Doctor Faustus; with

introduction and notes by W. Wagner. L., 1877. 16°. pp. xl + 140. (**Hales, J. W.**, *and* **C. S. Jerram**, *editors*. The London series of English classics.)

Meiklejohn, J. M. D. The English language, its grammar, history, and literature; with chapters on composition, versification, paraphrasing, and punctuation. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 388.

Milton, J. Comus; edited with introduction and notes by A. M. Williams. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. 91.

—— Paradise regained; edited with notes by C. S. Jerram. 4th ed. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. lii + 193. *Maps*. (**Hales, J. W.**, *and* **C. S. Jerram**, *editors*. The London series of English classics.)

Moore, *Rev.* E. Contributions to the textual criticism of the Divina commedia; including the complete collation throughout the Inferno of all the MSS. at Oxford and Cambridge. Cambridge, 1889. l. 8°. pp. (16) + lvi + 723.

Morel-Fatio, A. Études sur l'Espagne. 1e série. P., 1888. 12°.

Contents: — **i.** Comment la France a connu et compris l'Espagne depuis le moyen-âge jusqu'à nos jours. — Recherches sur Lazarille de Tórmes. — L'histoire dans Ruy-Blas.

Müller, (F.) M. The German classics from the fourth to the nineteenth century; with biographical notices, translations into modern German, and notes. New ed., revised, enlarged, and adapted to W. Scherer's "History of German literature," by F. Lichtenstein. N. Y., 1886. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Opitz, M. Weltliche und geistliche Dichtung; herausgegeben von H. Oesterley. Berl., *etc.*, [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. li + 384. *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. xxvii.)

Contents: — *Weltliche Dichtungen:* Vermischte Jugendgedichte. — Oden und Gesänge. — Sonnete. — Gelegenheits-Gedichte. — Zlatna: oder; Getichte von Ruhe dess Gemüthes — *Geistliche Dichtungen:* Geistliche Oden und Gesänge. — Die Episteln der Sontage und fürnembsten Fest dess gantzen Jahrs. — Die Klag-Lieder Jeremia. — Salomons hohes Lied. — Trostgedichte in Widerwertigkeit dess Kriegs. — *Beilagen; [Gedichte von]*: Andreas Tscherning. — Philipp Zesen. — Georg Philipp Harsdörffer. — Johann Klaj. — Sigemund von Birken. — David Schirmer. — Johann Heermann. — Johann Rist.

Ossoli, (S.) M. FULLER, *marchesa* **d'**. Art, literature, and the drama; edited by A. B. Fuller. Bost., 1889. 12°. pp. 459.

Contents: — **i.** A short essay on critics. — A dialogue. — The two Herberts. — The prose works of Milton; with a biographical introduction, by R. W. Griswold. — The life of Sir James Mackintosh, by his son R. J. Mackintosh. — Modern British poets. — The modern drama. — Dialogue, containing sundry glosses on poetic texts. — Poets of the people. — Miss Barrett's poems. — Browning's poems. — Lives of the great composers, Haydn, Mozart, Handel, Bach, Beethoven. — A record of the impressions produced by the exhibition of Mr. Allston's pictures, in the summer of 1839. — American literature, its position in the present time and prospects for the future. — Swedenborgiansim. — Methodism at the fountain. — A rhythmical translation of Goethe's Tasso.

Perry, B. F. Address before the literary societies of Erskine College, Abbeville District, S. C., Sept. 18, 1844. 3d ed. Greenville, S. C., 1887. 8°. pp. 27.

In vol. *lettered* "In memoriam, B. F. Perry."

—— Biographical sketches of eminent American statesmen; with speeches, addresses and letters, introductory by W. Hampton, prefaced by an outline of the author's life [by A. B. Williams]. Phil., 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 612 + (1). *Port.* and *plate*.

Pope, A. Selected poems: the Essay on criticism, the Moral essays, the Dunciad; edited by T. Arnold. 4th ed. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. xxx + (1) + 251. (**Hales, J. W.**, *and* **C. S. Jerram**, *editors*. The London series of English classics.)

Price, T. R. The construction and types of Shakespeare's verse as seen in Othello. N. Y., 1888. sm. 4°. pp. 69. (**Shakespeare society of New York**. Papers. 8.)

St. Albans, F. BACON, *baron* VERULAM, *viscount*. Essays; with introduction, notes, and index by E. A. Abbott. 7th ed. L., 1886. 2 v. 16°. (**Hales, J. W.**, *and* **C. S. Jerram**, *editors*. The London series of English classics.)

Saint-Marc Girardin, M. Girardin, *called*. Cours de littérature dramatique; ou, De l'usage des passions dans le drame. Nouv. éd., revue. P., 1886. 5 v. 12°.

Sannazaro, J. Arcadia; secondi i manoscritti e le prime stampe, con note ed introduzione di M. Scherillo. Torino, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. ccxciv + 370. (**Biblioteca** di autori italiani. i.)

Sarasin, *or* **Sarrasin, J. F.** Poésies; augmentées de documents nouveaux, publieés avec notes par O. Uzanne. P., 1877. 12°. pp. xlvi + 281 + (2). *Port.* and *engr. t. p.*

"Tiré à 517 exemplaires." "Notice bibliographique," pp. iii-xvi.

Sercambi, G. Novelle inedite; tratte dal codice trivulziano CXCIII. per cura di R. Renier. Torino, 1889. 8°. pp. lxxv + 436. (**Biblioteca** dei testi inediti o rari. iv.)

Shakespeare, W. Richard the Third, the sixth quarto, 1622; a facsimile in photo-lithography by C. Praetorius; with an introductory notice by P. A. Daniel. L., 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 92. (**Shakspere-quarto-facsimiles**. 43.)

Shelley, P. B. The Cenci, a tragedy; given from the poet's editions, with an introduction by A. Forman and H. B Forman, and a prologue by J. Todhunter. L., 1886. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 107. *Etching*. (**Shelley Society**, *London*. Publications. 4th series. Miscellaneous. iii.)

Simonds, W. E. Sir Thomas Wyatt and his poems. Bost., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 156. *Table*.

"Presented to the philosophical faculty of the Kaiser Wilhelm's University at Strassburg for the acquisition of the degree of doctor of philosophy."

Souvigny, C. SOREL, *sieur* **de**. La vraie histoire comique de Francion. Nouvelle éd., avec notes par É. Colombey [pseud. de É. Laurent]. P., 1858. 16°. pp. 539.

Stimming, A. Über den provinzalischen Girart von Rossillon; ein Beitrag zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Volksepos. Halle, 1888. 8°. pp. (3) + 398 + (1).

Stopes, *Mrs.* **C.** (c.) The Bacon-Shakspere question answered. 2d ed., enlarged. L., 1889. 12°. pp. xiv + 266.

Swinburne, A. C. Poems and ballads. 3d series. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 181.

—— A study of Shakespeare. 2d ed. L., 1880. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 309.

Torraca, F. La materia dell' Arcadia del Sannazaro. Città di Castello, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 130.

Vierteljahrsschrift für Litteraturgeschichte. Bd. i. Weimar, 1888. 8°.

Edited by B. Seuffert. To be continued.

Wander, K. F. W. Deutsches Sprichwörter-Lexikon. Lpz., 1867–80. 5 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** A bis Gothen. — **ii.** Gott bis Lehren. — **iii.** Lehrer bis Satte (der). — **iv.** Sattel bis Wei. — **v.** Weib-Zwug.

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Adams, C. K. A manual of historical literature; comprising brief descriptions of the most important histories in English, French, and German, together

with suggestions as to methods and courses of historical study. 3d ed., revised. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. xxxviii + (2) + 720.

Airy, O. The English restoration and Louis XIV., from the peace of Westphalia to the peace of Nimwegen. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. xii + 282. *Maps.* (**Morris, E. E.**, *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

Alison, Sir A., *bart.* History of Europe from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815; abridged by E. S. Gould. 6th ed. N. Y., 1848. 8°. pp. xxiv + 532. *Map.*

American Historical Association. Papers. Vol. ii. *Irreg.* N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. 8°.

Contents: — ii. **Adams, H. B.** Report of the proceedings, 3d annual meeting, 1886. — **White, A. D.** A history of the doctrine of comets. — **Jameson, J. F.** Willem Usselinx, founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India Companies. **Schaff,** *Rev.* **P.** Church and state in the United States; or, The American idea of religious liberty, and its practical effects; with official documents.

Babington, C. The influence of Christianity in promoting the abolition of slavery in Europe; a dissertation which obtained the Hulsean prize for the year 1845. Camb., *etc.*, 1846 8°. pp. viii + 199.

Baird, *Rev.* **R.** Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. Edin., *etc.*, 1850. 2 v. 8°. *Frontispp.*

Barnes, W. H. History of the thirty-ninth congress of the United States. N. Y., 1868. 8°. pp. 636. *Ports.*

Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. 5th ed. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xi + 205. *Maps.* (**Cox,** *Sir* **G. W.**, *bart, and* **C. Sankey,** *editors.* Epochs of ancient history.)

Bond, J. J. Handy-book of rules and tables for verifying dates with the Christian era; giving an account of the chief eras, and systems used by different nations, etc. 4th ed. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xlii + 465.

Bresslau, H. Handbuch der Urkundenlehre für Deutschland und Italien. 1er Bd. Lpz., 1889. 8°.

Browning, O. Modern England, 1820–85. 8th ed. L., 1888. 16°. pp. v + 77. (**Creighton,** *Rev.* **M.**, *editor.* Epochs of English history.)

Bryce, J. The Holy Roman Empire. [8th, library ed.] L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xxvii + 451.

Buxton, C. Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, baronet, with selections from his correspondence; edited by his son. L., 1848. 8°. pp. xvi + 600. *Port.*

Camden Society, *London.* [Publications.] New series. [Vol. xliii., xliv.] [L.,] 1888. sm. 4.

Contents: — [**xliii.**] **Jessopp,** *Rev.* **A.**, *editor.* Visitations of the diocese of Norwich, 1492–1532. — [**xliv.**] **Pocock, R.**, *successively Bp. of Ossory and of Meath.* England, 1750, 1751: edited by J. J. Cartwright. Vol. ii.

Canada — *Archivist.* Report on Canadian archives by D. Brymner. 1885. Ottawa, 1886. 8°.

—— — *Senate.* [Third] report of the committee to enquire into the resources of the Great Mackenzie basin, 1888. Ottawa, 1888. 8°. pp. 310. *Maps.*

Capes, W. W. The Roman Empire of the second century; or, The age of the Antonines. 4th ed. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xi + (2) + 216. *Maps.* (**Cox,** *Sir* **G. W.**, *bart., and* **C. Sankey,** *editors.* Epochs of ancient history.)

—— Roman history: the early empire from the assassination of Julius Cæsar to that of Domitian. 6th ed. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xiv + (4) + 230. *Maps.* (**Cox,** *Sir* **G. W.**, *bart., and* **C. Sankey,** *editors.* Epochs of ancient history.)

Child, H., *compiler.* Gazetteer and business directory of Tompkins county, N. Y., for 1868. Syracuse, 1868. 8°. pp. 240. *Map.*

Church, *Rev.* **R. W.** The beginning of the middle ages. New ed. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xxii + 216. *Maps.* (**Morris, E. E.**, *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

Clarkson, *Rev.* **T.** Abolition of the African slave-trade, by the British parliament; abridged, with a brief view of the present state of the slave-trade and of slavery. Augusta, [Me.], 1830. 2 v. 16°.

Colbeck, C. The public schools historical atlas. 2d ed. L., 1885. sm. 4°. pp. 35. *Maps.*

Connecticut — *Commissioners on Boundary between Rhode Island and Connecticut.* Report, Jan., 1888. Middletown, Conn., 1888. 8°. pp. 41. *Map in pocket.*

Connecticut Historical Society. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the state of Connecticut, by the Connecticut Historical Society and the towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield. Hartford, Conn., 1889. 8°. pp. 98.

Conwell, R. H. Life and public services of Rutherford B. Hayes. Bost., *etc.*, [1876]. sm. 8°. pp. 328. *Ports.* and *wdcts.*

Contains also a sketch of William A. Wheeler.

Cox, *Sir* **G. W.**, *bart.* The Athenian empire. 5th ed. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xvii + 247. *Maps.* (**Cox,** *Sir* **G. W.**, *bart., and* **C. Sankey,** *editors.* Epochs of ancient history.)

—— The crusades. 7th ed. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xx + 220. *Maps.* (**Morris, E. E.**, *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

—— The Greeks and the Persians. 5th ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp xx + 211. *Maps.* (**Cox,** *Sir* **G. W.**, *bart., and* **C. Sankey,** *editors.* Epochs of ancient history.)

Cox, S. S. Union, disunion, reunion; three decades of federal legislation, 1855 to 1885; personal and historical memoirs during and since the civil war. Providence, R. I., 1888. 8°. pp. 726. *Plates* and *engr. t.-p.*

Crane, T. F., *editor.* La société française au dix-septième siècle; an account of French society in the XVIIth century from contemporary writers. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. 16°. pp. lvii + 342. *Plate.*

Contains, pp. 47–57, a list of works to be consulted.

Crawford, *Maj. Gen.* **S. W.** The genesis of the Civil War; the story of Sumter, 1860–1861. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 486. *Plate, map* and *wdcts.*

Creighton, L. England a continental power; from the Conquest to Magna Charta, 1066–1216. 9th ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. iv + 68 + (1). *Map.* (**Creighton,** *Rev.* **M.**, *editor.* Epochs of English history.)

Creighton, *Rev.* **M.** The age of Elizabeth. 7th ed. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xviii + (2) + 236. *Maps.* (**Morris, E. E.**, *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

—— The Tudors and the Reformation. 9th ed. L., 1885. 16°. pp. vi + 91. *Maps.* (*In his* Epochs of English history.)

Cronholm, A. Sveriges historia under Gustaf II. Adolphs regering. Stockholm, 1857–[72]. 6 v. in 8. 8°.

Curteis, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. 4th ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xvi + 216. *Maps.* (**Cox,** *Sir* **G. W.**, *bart., and* **C. Sankey,** *editors.* Epochs of ancient history.)

Dahn, (L. J.) F. Deutsche Geschichte. 1er Bd., 2e Hälfte. Gotha, 1888. 8°.

Contents: — i., 2. Bis 814.

Dakota — *Department of Immigration and Statistics.* Resources of Dakota. Sioux Falls, Dakota, 1887. 8°. pp. 498. *Wdcts.*

Compiled by P. F. McClure.

Darling, *Gen.* **C. W.** Memorial to my honored kindred. Utica, N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 109 + (2). *Ports.* and *plate.*

Darmesteter, *Mrs.* **A. M. F.** (R.) The end of the Middle Ages; essays and questions in history. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xvi + 396.

Droysen, G. Bernhard von Weimar. Lpz., 1885. 2 v. 8°.

—— Gustaf Adolf. Lpz., 1869–70. 2 v. 8°.

Ellis, G. E. The Puritan age and rule in the colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629–1685. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xix + (1) + 576. 2 *plates.*

Emerton, E. An introduction to the study of the Middle Ages, 375–814. Bost., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 268. *Maps.*

Ethios (The) of American slavery; a vindication of the word of God and a pure Christianity in all ages, from complicity with involuntary servitude, and a demonstration that American slavery is a crime in substance and concomitants, by An American citizen. N. Y., 1861. 12°. pp. viii + 146.

France — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. P., 1870–72. 2 v. 4°.

Contents: — 1e série: *Histoire politique et littéraire:* **Thierry,** (J. N.) A. Recueil des monuments inédits de l'histoire du Tiers État: Région du Nord. Tom. iv. 1870. — [*Supplementary series*]: Catalogue générale des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de départments. Tom. iv. 1872.

—— *Ministère du Commerce et de l'industrie.* Statistique générale de la France; résultats statistiques du dénombrement de 1886. 1re partie. P., *etc.*, 1888. 8°.

Contents: — 1. France.

Force, M. F. Some early notices of the Indians of Ohio; [also] To what race did the mound builders belong? Cin., 1879. 8°. pp. 75.

Foster, J., *editor.* Members of parliament: Scotland, including the minor barons, the commissioners for the shires, and the commissioners for the burghs, 1357–1882; on the basis of the parliamentary return 1880, with genealogical and biographical notices. 2d ed., revised. L., *etc.*, 1882. l. 8°. pp. xviii + 360. (*In his* Collectanea genealogica. iii.)

"Privately printed."

Gairdner, J. Henry the Seventh. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 219. (**Twelve** English statesmen. [iv.])

—— The houses of Lancaster and York, with the conquest and loss of France. 6th ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xiii + 252. *Maps.* (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

Gardiner, *Mrs.* **S. M. C.** The struggle against absolute monarchy, 1603–1688. 9th ed. L., 1887. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 84. *Maps.* (**Creighton,** *Rev.* **M.,** *editor.* Epochs of English history.)

Gardiner, S. R. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603–1660. 7th ed. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xxi + 215. *Maps.* (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

—— The Thirty Years' War, 1618–1648. 7th ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xxv + 233. *Map.* (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

——, *editor.* Documents illustrating the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham in 1626. [L.], 1889. sm. 4°. pp. xi + (2) + 305. (**Camden Society.** [Publications.] New series. Vol. xlv.)

Great Britain — *Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.* Calendar of the manuscripts of the Marquis of Salisbury, preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. Pt. 2. L., 1888. 8°.

—— — —— Eleventh report, pt. iii.–vii. L., 1887–88. 5 pts. in 2 v. 8°.

Gregorovius, F. Geschichte der Stadt Athen im Mittelalter von der Zeit Justinian's bis zur türkischen Eroberung. Stuttg., 1889. 2 v. 8°.

H., J. A. Examination of the power of the President to remove from office during the recess of the senate. N. Y., 1861. 12°. pp. 23.

Hale, *Rev.* **E.** The fall of the Stuarts and western Europe, 1678–97. 4th ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xi + (1) + 240. *Maps.* (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

Hancock, *Mrs.* **A. D. R.** Reminiscences of W. S. Hancock. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 340. *Illus.*

Harden, E. J. The life of George M. Troup. Savannah, [Ga.], 1859. 8°. pp. viii + 536 + xxii. *Port.*

Harrison, J. B. The latest studies on Indian reservations. Phil., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 233.

Harrisse, H. Christopher Columbus and the bank of Saint George; two letters addressed to S. L. M. Barlow. N. Y., 1888. l. 4°. pp. 126. *Plate* and *fac-sims.*

No. 66 of 150 copies printed for private distribution, and presented by the late S. L. M. Barlow.

Healy, *Capt.* **M. A.** Report of the cruise of the revenue marine steamer Corwin in the Arctic Ocean in the year 1885. Wash., 1887. 4°. pp. 102. *Illus.* (**U. S.** — *House of Rep.* Executive Documents. 49th congress, 1st session, no. 153.)

Hearne, T. Remarks and collections. Vol. iii. Edited by C. E. Doble. Oxf., 1889. 8°. (**Oxford Historical Society.** [Publications.] xiii.)

[**Higginson, F. J.**] Remarks on slavery and emancipation. Bost., 1834. 12°. pp. (4) + 105.

Hill, *Rev.* **P. G.** Fifty days on board a slave-vessel in Mozambique Channel, in April and May, 1843. L., 1844. 16°. pp. (5) + 115. *Map.*

Holm, A. Geschichte Siciliens im Alterthum. Lpz., 1870–74. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Maps.*

Horsford, E. N. The problem of the Northmen; a letter to Judge Daly on the opinion of Justin Winsor that "Though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not one vestige of their presence." Camb., [Mass.], 1889. l. 4°. pp. 23. *Plates* and *maps.*

Ihne, (**J. A. F.**) **W.** Early Rome, from the foundation of the city to its destruction by the Gauls. 4th ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xix + 207. *Maps.* (**Cox,** *Sir* **G. W.,** *bart, and* **C. Sankey,** *editors.* Epochs of ancient history.)

Jefferson County Historical Society. Transactions. 1886, '87. Watertown, N. Y., 1887. 8°. *Map* and *ports.*

Johnson, *Rev.* **A. H.** The Normans in Europe. 4th ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xvii + 260. *Maps.* (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

Johnson, R. U. *and* **C. C. Buel,** *editors.* Battles and leaders of the Civil War. N. Y., [cop. 1887–88]. 4 v. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Johnston, G. History of Cecil county, Maryland, and the early settlements around the head of the Chesapeake bay and on the Delaware river, with sketches of some of the old families of Cecil county. Elkton, [Md.], 1881. 8°. pp. xi + 548 + xii. *Map.*

[**Jones, J.**] An impartial narrative of the most important engagements between his Majesty's forces and the rebels during the Irish rebellion, 1798. 1st American ed. Cambridge, N. Y. n. d. 12°. pp. 237.

Jones, J. Letters. 1777–87. Wash., 1889. sm. 4°. pp. xiv + 157.

Edited by W. C. Ford. No. 218 of 250 copies.

"The letters printed in this volume are principally from Judge Jones to Madison. [Their] interest lies mainly in the careful picture they give of the condition of Virginia politics subsequent to the treaty of peace with Great Britain."

Jusserand, J. (A. A.) J. English wayfaring life in the Middle Ages, XIVth century; translated from the French by L. T. Smith. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889.

Kiepert, H. Specialkarte des deutschen Reichlandes Elsass-Lothringen. 2e Ausg. Berl., *Reimer*, 1888. *Size*, 101 × 83 cm. *Scale*, 1 : 250,000. *Folded, in portfolio.*

Kingman, L. W. The Isbell and Kingman families; some records of Robert Isbell and Henry Kingman and their descendants. Owego, [N. Y.], 1889. l. 4°. pp. 30.

"Seventy-five copies printed. No. 21."

Königlich Baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München — *Historische Commission.* Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. 28er Bd. Lpz., 1889. 8°.

Contents: — **xxviii.** Reinbeck — Rodbertus.

—— — —— Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte vom 14. bis ins 16. Jahrhundert. 21er Bd. Lpz., 1889. 8°.

Contents: — **xxi.** Soest; [herausgegeben von J. Hansen].

Longman, F. W. Frederick the Great and the Seven Years' War. 2d ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xii + 252. *Map.* (**Morris, E. E.**, *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

Lalanne, (M.) L. (C.) Dictionnaire historique de la France. 2e éd. P., 1877. 8°. pp. iii + 1867.

Ludlow, J. M. The war of American independence, 1775–1783. 4th ed. L. 1888. 16°. pp. xviii + (1) + 247. *Maps.* (**Morris, E. E.**, *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

Macaulay, T. B. M., *1st baron.* Lord Clive; edited and annotated by H. C. Bowen. New ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. lxxviii + 142. (**Hales, J. W.**, *and* **C. S. Jerram**, *editors.* The London series of English classics.)

McCarthy, J. The epoch of reform, 1830–1850. L., 1882. 16°. pp. xv + 210. (**Morris, E. E.**, *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

McCord, F. A. Hand-book of Canadian dates. Montreal, [Can.], 1888. 12°. pp. (5) + 102.

Mann, H. Speech on the right of Congress to legislate for the territories of the United States and its duty to exclude slavery therefrom; delivered in the House of Representatives, in committee of the whole, June 30, 1848. To which is added, a letter from Hon. Martin Van Buren and Rev. Joshua Leavitt. Bost., 1848. 12°. pp. 48.

Margaret, *of Austria, duchess of Parma.* Correspondance avec Phillippe II.; publiée par Gachard. Bruxelles, 1867–81. 3 v. 4°. *Fac-sim.* (**France** — *Ministre de l'Intérieur.* Correspondances françaises des gouverneurs généraux des pays-bas.)

Contents: — **i.** 14 août, 1559 - 16 novembre, 1561. — **ii.** 19 décembre, 1561 - 6 juin, 1563. — **iii.** 6 juillet, 1563–3 février, 1565.

Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. 6th series, vol. iii. Bost., 1889. 8°. *Port.*

Contents: — [**iii.**] Winthrop papers. Part v.

Meagher, *Gen.* **T. F.**, *compiler.* Speeches on the legislative independence of Ireland; with introductory notes. N. Y., 1853. 12°. pp. xxii + 317. *Port.*

3d thousand.

Merivale, *Rev.* **C.** The Roman triumvirates. 4th ed. L., 1885. 16°. pp. xiii + 238. *Maps.* (**Cox**, *Sir* **G. W.**, *bart.*, *and* **C. Sankey**, *editors.* Epochs of ancient history.)

Moberly, *Rev.* **C. E.** The early Tudors: Henry VII., Henry VIII. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xvi + 243. *Maps.* (**Morris, E. E.**, *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

Morin, G. Histoire critique de la commune. P., 1871. 12°. pp. 279.

Contents: — Le comité central. — La commune. — La commune au point de vue socialiste. — La commune au point de vue politique.

Moritz, K. P. Travels in England, in 1782. N. Y., [1886]. 24°. pp. 192. (**Morley, H.**, *editor.* Cassell's national library. i., no. 46.)

Morris, E. E. The age of Anne. 5th ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xxiii + 242. *Maps.* (**Morris, E. E.**, *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

—— The early Hanoverians. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xxiii + 229. *Maps* and *plans.* (**Morris, E. E.**, *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

Nitzsch, K. W. Geschichte des deutschen Volkes bis zum Augsburger Religionsfrieden; nach dessen hinterlassenen Papieren und Vorlesungen herausgegeben von G. Matthäi. Lpz., 1883–85. 3 v. bd. in 2. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Geschichte des deutschen Volkes bis zum Ausgang der Ottonen. — **ii.** Geschichte des deutschen Volkes im eilften und zwölften Jahrhundert. — **iii.** Geschichte des deutschen Volkes vom Tode Heinrichs VI. bis zum Augsburger Religionsfrieden.

Ohio — *Roster Commission.* Official roster of the soldiers of the state of Ohio in the war of the rebellion. Vol. 6–8. Akron, O., *etc.*, 1888. 3 v. 8°.

Orford, H. Walpole, *4th earl.* Memoirs of the reign of King George the Second; edited by Lord Holland. L., 1846. 3 v. 8°. *Ports.*

Parker, *Rev.* **S.** Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mountains under the direction of the A. B. C. F. M. in 1835, '36, and '37, containing a description of the geography, geology, climate, productions of the country, and the numbers, manners, and customs of the natives. 3d ed. Ithaca, N. Y., 1842. 12°. pp. xvi + 408. *Map* and *plate.*

Perry, *Mrs.* **E. F. (M.)**, *compiler.* In memoriam, Benjamin Franklin Perry. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Greenville, S. C., 1887. 8°. pp. 98.

—— *compiler.* Tribute to Benjamin Franklin Perry. 1st ed. Greenville, S. C., [1888]. 8°. pp. x + 123. *Plate.*

Contains, pp. 105–123, a sketch of W. H. Perry, by E. C. In vol. *lettered* "In memoriam, B. F. Perry."

Philadelphia. Banquet given by the learned societies of Philadelphia at the American Academy of Music, Sept. 17, 1887, closing the ceremonies in commemoration of the framing and signing of the constitution of the United States. Phil., 1888. 8°. pp. 86. *Plates.*

Powell, F. Y. Early England, up to the Norman Conquest. 7th ed., revised. L., 1885. 16°. pp. vi + (5) + 124. (**Creighton**, *Rev.* **M.**, *editor.* Epochs of English history.)

Quebec (*Province*) — *Registrar.* 1st report of the secretary. 1886–87. Quebec, 1888. 8°.

Secretary and registrar, C. A. E. Gagnon.

Contains a calendar of the archives in the office of the Registrar relating to New France.

Rand, McNally & Co. [Map of Dakota.] Chic., *Rand, McNally & Co.*, n. d. *Size*, 62 × 47 cm. *Scale*, 15 m. to 1 inch. *Folded.*

Revue historique. 1e–13e année. Tom. i.–xxxix. Jan., 1876–Avril, 1889. 2 m. P., [1876]–89. 39 v. 8°.

Rowley, J. The rise of the people and the growth of parliament, 1215–1485. 9th ed. L., 1887. 16°. pp. vi + 111. *Maps.* (**Creighton**, *Rev.* **M.**, *editor.* Epochs of English history.)

—— The settlement of the constitution, 1689–1784. New ed. L., 1885. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 105. *Maps.* (**Creighton,** *Rev.* **M.,** *editor.* Epochs of English history.)

Russell, *Sir* **C.** The Parnell Commission; the opening speech for the defence. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 615.

Sankey, C. The Spartan and Theban supremacies. 3d ed. L., 1884. 16°. pp. xviii + 224. *Maps.* (**Cox,** *Sir* **G. W.,** *bart., and* **C. Sankey,** *editors.* Epochs of ancient history.)

Sargent, N. Public men and events from the commencement of Monroe's administration, in 1817, to the close of Fillmore's administration, in 1853. Phil., 1875. 2 v. 8°.

Schouler, J. History of the United States of America, under the constitution. Vol. iv. Wash., 1889. sm. 8°.

Contents: — **iv.** 1831–1847.

Seebohm, F. The era of the Protestant revolution. New ed. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xv + 236. *Maps.* (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others, editors.* Epochs of history.)

Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage: the Punic wars. 5th ed. L., 1887. 16°. pp. xvi + 251. *Maps.* (**Cox,** *Sir* **G. W.,** *bart., and* **C. Sankey,** *editors.* Epochs of ancient history.)

Spooner, L. The unconstitutionality of slavery. Bost., 1845. l. 12°. pp. 156.

Stubbs, W., *successively Bp. of Chester and of Oxford.* The early Plantagenets. 5th ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. vii + 286. *Maps.* (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

Tancock, O. W. England during the American and European wars, 1765–1820. 8th ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. vi + (2) + 102. *Maps.* (**Creighton,** *Rev.* **M.,** *editor.* Epochs of English history.)

Tanguay, C., *l'abbé.* Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours. Vol. vi. Montréal, *etc.*, 1889. 8°.

Contents: — **vi.** Mercin-Robidoux.

Thayer, E. A history of the Kansas crusade, its friends and its foes; [with] introduction by E. E. Hale. N. Y., 1889. 12°. pp. xxii + 294.

U. S. — *Commission upon Relations* [*with*] *Central and South America.* Reports. Wash., 1886. 8°. pp. 491. *Map.* (**U. S.** — *House of Rep.* Executive documents. 49th congress, 1st session, no. 50.)

—— — *Congress.* Memorial addresses on the life and character of T. A. Hendricks, in the senate and house of representatives. Wash., 1886. l. 8°. pp. 168. *Port.*

—— — *Department of State.* Maps showing the location of the diplomatic and consular offices of the United States. March 1, 1888. Wash., 1888. obl. fo. 8 *maps.*

—— — —— Report of the Secretary relative to affairs of the Independent State of the Congo. Wash., 1886. 8°. pp. 446. *Map.* (**U. S.** — *Senate.* Executive documents. 49th congress, 1st session, no. 196.)

—— — —— Message of the President of the United States, transmitting papers relating to the war in South America and attempts to bring about a peace, submitted to the senate Jan. 26 and 27, 1882, and to the house of representatives Jan. 26 and Feb. 17, 1882, in reply to resolutions of those bodies, calling for correspondence touching the efforts of this government to bring about peace between Chili, and Peru and Bolivia, and touching claims against or contracts respecting either of the belligerent governments. Wash., 1882. 8°. pp. 824.

—— — —— Papers relating to the treaty of Washington. Wash., 1872–74. 6 v. 8°.

—— — *War Department.* The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies; prepared by Lieut.-Col. R. N. Scott. Series I., vol. xxii.–xxiv. Wash., 1888–89. 3 v. bd. in 7. 8°.

Warburton, *Rev.* **W.** (**P.**) Edward III. 4th ed. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. xx + 281. *Maps.* (**Morris, E. E.,** *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.)

Wilder, D. W. Annals of Kansas. Topeka, Kansas, 1875. 8°. pp. 691.

Wurzbach von Tannenberg, C., *Ritter.* Biographisches Lexicon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich, enthaltend die Lebenskizzen der denkwürdigen Personen, welche seit 1750 in den österreichischen Kronländern geboren wurden oder darin gelebt und gewirkt haben. Wien, 1888. 8°. *Tables.*

Contents: — **lvi.** Wiedemann-Windisch.

NOTES.

1. *The Library Council.* — By resolution of the Board of Trustees, passed in 1883, the Library Council consists of seven members, as follows: — The President of the University and the Librarian, or Acting Librarian, *ex officio;* one member elected by the Trustees from their own number; and four professors nominated by the Faculty and confirmed by the Board. The elected members hold office one year, and the regular election takes place at the beginning of the Fall term in each University year. The members of the council for the year 1889–90 are President C. K. Adams, chairman, and G. Wm. Harris, secretary, *ex officio;* H. B. Lord, elected by the Trustees; Professors J. H. Comstock, S. B. Newbury, H. Tuttle, and B. I. Wheeler, elected by the Faculty.

To this council is committed the general supervision and management of the Library, and the apportionment of the book funds among the different departments of instruction. The President and Librarian are authorized to approve orders, signed by professors at the head of departments, for ordinary working books, but must refer to the council all orders for costly or otherwise exceptional works. All order-slips for new books must be signed, or countersigned, by the professors in charge of the respective departments.

2. *The Library Service.* — The regular service of the Library is at present performed by the following persons: — George William Harris, *Acting Librarian;* Andrew Curtis White, *Assistant Librarian* (in charge of classification); Charles Henry Hull, *Assistant Librarian* (in charge of the catalogue); Gertrude Frances Van Dusen and Julia Wells Brown, *Cataloguers;* Willard Henry Austin and Charles Henry Parshall, *Delivery Assistants;* Charles F. Lashier, *Janitor.*

3. *Progress of the Card Catalogue.* — The dictionary card catalogue of the general University Library, authors and subjects, which was begun April 1, 1882, now includes (1) all accessions to the Library since that date, and (2) all books which were in the Library before that date, except those in the following departments: —

Greek, Latin, and Oriental languages and literatures.

Theology and ecclesiastical history.

The May anti-slavery collection, of which there is an author catalogue on cards.

Congressional documents.

Patent specifications.

Some books on technology and architecture, at present on deposit with the departments of Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Architecture.

The following aids are available for finding those books which were in the Library before the date named, and which are not included among the subjects incorporated in the card catalogue: —

A printed author catalogue of the architectural works in the Library, published in no. 1 of the *Library Bulletin.*

A printed catalogue of the Bopp collection, comprising most of the works in the Library on Oriental Linguistics and Comparative Philology.

A MS. catalogue of the Anthon collection, mainly composed of Greek and Latin authors and works on Classical Philology.

In addition to the dictionary card catalogue and the supplementary aids mentioned, there is a consolidated accession list which is at all times an author catalogue of additions to the Library since Jan. 1, 1881; and two MS. volumes containing lists of books, and articles in periodicals, relating to subjects which have been announced from time to time, since 1883, for essays and orations in the department of General Literature and Oratory.

4. *Library Hours and Rules.* — During term time the University Library is open every week-day from 8 A. M. till 9.30 P. M., except on Saturdays, when the hour of closing is 5 P. M. During vacations the Library is open every week-day from 9 A. M. till 5 P. M., or till sunset when that is before 5.

Under the existing regulations, books may be withdrawn by the officers of the University either for their personal use, or for reference in the laboratories; but encyclopædias, dictionaries, and the books in the reference cases in the reading-room must not be taken from the Library except by special permission. After a book belonging to the University Library has been retained in the possession of an officer of the University for three months it may be recalled by the Librarian, if desired by any other officer, and all books are called in at the close of the academic year in June.

Holders of University fellowships are permitted, by vote of the Library Council, to draw books from the Library under the following restrictions: — Each fellow shall be entitled to have in his possession at one time five volumes, but not more, and may retain each volume two weeks, but no longer. The titles of books proposed to be drawn must be submitted to the professors in the departments concerned, and such books as they may consider necessary to be kept in the Library for reference must not be withdrawn.

For students of the University and all others, except University officers, the Library is strictly a reference library. Graduate students are admitted to the alcoves, and, upon the recommendation of the professor in any department, members of the Senior and Junior classes engaged in work requiring special research, are granted admission, for limited periods, to the alcoves, for purposes of consultation and investigation.

All Graduates and Seniors have free access during Library hours to the collections in the Seminary Room (adjoining the main Library), containing the current numbers of one hundred and fifty of the principal historical, literary, and philological periodicals, and some two thousand volumes of works relating to American History, English History, and Political Science, selected with special reference to the needs of students engaged in advanced work.

All Undergraduates have unrestricted access to the collection of encyclopædias, dictionaries, and general works of reference in the reading-room, and also to the cases containing the works reserved, from time to time, by professors for the use of their classes. Other books desired by students are supplied by the attendants, who are instructed to give every assistance in their power to those who use the Library.

a 36.12

MAR 20 18

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. II, No. 12. ♈ *ITHACA, MARCH,* 1890. Whole No. 25.

CONTENTS.

1. Oriental Manuscripts in Cornell University Library 247
2. List of Additions, Oct., 1889–Jan., 1890 249
General (p. 249); Theology and Philosophy (p. 250);
List of Additions. — *Continued.*
Law and Sociology (p. 252); Science (p. 254); Useful Arts (p. 257); Fine Arts (p. 260); Philology (p. 261); Literature (p. 262); History (p. 264).

ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS IN CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

1. *Devímáhátmya.* An episode of the Markandeya Purana, containing the narrative of the actions of the goddess Durga, "in which the victories of the goddess over different evil beings, or asuras, are detailed with considerable power and spirit. It is read daily in the temples of Durga, and furnishes the pomp and circumstance of the great festival of Bengal, the *Durga puja*, or public worship of that goddess." A small Sanskrit MS., neatly written in Devanagari characters, on paper. Size of page four inches and five-eighths by three inches and one-eighth. Bound in boards covered with cloth. The number of leaves is 122. Ff. 1–9 are blank; on the verso of f. 10 is a colored picture of the goddess Durga. The text begins on the verso of f. 11 and ends on the verso of f. 112, the remaining ff. being blank. The text is fully rubricated and is enclosed on each page within a parallelogram, three by two inches, formed of yellow, black, and red lines. There are seven lines of the text on each page running lengthwise of the page.

This MS. was formerly in the possession of Franz Bopp of Berlin, and came to Cornell University with his library, which was purchased by the University in 1868. It was used by Ludwig Poley in his edition of the Devímáhátmya (Berlin, 1831, 4°), and in the preface it is thus described, "Usi autem sumus praeterea duobus codicibus, Berolinensi atque Boppiano. . . . Alterum vero Boppio debeo praeceptori meo. . . . Est vero codex minima forma devanagiricis litteris satis bene conscriptus, carmenque nostrum complectitur totum cui Deviae deae invocatio anteposita est satis longa, in qua singulae quae in carmine occurrunt eius formae tanquam in brevi indice describuntur."

2. *Panchatantra.* Manuscript, apparently of modern date, on rather coarse India paper, written in large Devanagari characters. Size of page nine inches and three-quarters by six inches. Bound in old calf, rather worn, with no lettering on either back or sides. The number of leaves is 247 and there are eleven lines on each page, their direction being lengthwise and not across it. The MS. contains a Marathi translation of the Panchatantra, or five books of Indian fables and stories. Book I. occupies ff. 1–87; Book II., ff. 88–110; Book III., ff. 111–156; Book IV., ff. 157–202; Book V., ff. 203–247.

This MS. formerly belonged to Franz Bopp, and came to Cornell University with his library in 1868. It is no. 599 of the Bopp Library Catalogue, and is there described as "Pancopâkhyânam des Vishnuçrama (sic!) Mahratti Uebersetzung des Pancatantra des Vishnuçarman. 8°."

3. Manuscript on palm-leaves, consisting of 105 strips or leaves, each seven by one and a quarter inches, fastened together by a cord passing through a hole in the centre of each leaf. There are usually seven lines of text on each side of the leaves, written in Tamil characters and accompanied by many diagrams. The writing has been done, as is usual on such material, by etching the characters with a sharp instrument on the palm-leaves, which have afterwards been rubbed over by a black pigment, and this has sunk into the lines, rendering them

more legible. On the first 15 leaves, however, this last process has not been carried out, the characters being simply scratches on the surface of the palm-leaf. The manuscript bears the following label: "Treatises on astrology. A manuscript of the 18th century in the Tamil language."

4. Manuscript in roll form, six feet in length by three and one-half inches in width. Labelled: "Ethiopic manuscript. An Ethiopic liturgy or collection of prayers in the old language of Ethiopia." The text, in Ethiopic characters, is very fully rubricated, and is written transversely of the roll. It is divided into three nearly equal sections, and at the beginning of each there is a rude drawing, in red and black, of what seem to be symbolic figures, and another at the end of the roll.

The history of this manuscript, so far as known, is rather curious. It was found by a workman at the Jackson Junction station, in Michigan, in November, 1873, and was advertised in the Michigan papers. But no owner appeared to claim it, and it was finally bought by the Rev. C. H. Brigham for Cornell University Library. In 1889 this manuscript was submitted to Professor Gottheil, of Columbia College, for examination. He confirms the correctness of the general description of its contents as given on the label. From him it was learned that the Bodleian Library has a similar roll, and that Professor Robertson Smith of Cambridge also possesses one; but manuscripts of Ethiopic origin in the form of a roll are very rarely met with.

5. *Book of Esther.* Manuscript, probably modern, on vellum in roll form. Nine feet in length by three and three-quarter inches in width. The text, in Hebrew characters, without the masoretic points, is written in columns, each enclosed by an illuminated border, arched at the top. The number of columns is forty, and there are seventeen lines in each column. The dimensions of the text in each column are two and five-eighths by one and a quarter inches. The manuscript is rolled upon a turned wooden cylinder with long projecting horns or ends.

6. An Egyptian papyrus manuscript, seven feet nine inches in length, by ten and one-half inches in width, mounted on linen. It contains a portion of the "Book of the Dead," written in hieratic characters. The text is in three columns ten inches wide, each column containing eighteen lines, and is accompanied by several vignettes. The most elaborate one depicts the final judgment of the soul in the Hall of Osiris, who is represented as seated on his throne, holding the whip and sceptre. Above and behind him are inscriptions in hieroglyphic characters. In front of the throne stands a table heaped with offerings of flesh, fruit, and flowers. Above it are the four lesser gods, the advocates of the soul. Near by stands a tall balance, in one scale of which is placed the image of the goddess of truth, in the other the heart of the deceased. Anubis and Horus watch the result of the weighing which Thoth stands ready to record. At the right of the balance the deceased himself is represented in the act of making the negative confession. Above these groups are ranged the seated figures of the assessors, or judges of the dead.

This manuscript, which is in an excellent state of preservation, was discovered about three years ago, in the tomb of a priest of the Ptolemaic period. It was purchased in Cairo, in 1889, by ex-President White, and by him presented to Cornell University Library.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

OCTOBER, 1889, TO JANUARY, 1890.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

Almanach de Gotha; annuaire généalogique, diplomatique, et statistique. 1890. Gotha, [1889]. 24°. *Ports.*

Annual (The) register; a review of public events at home and abroad. 1888. L., 1889. 8°.

Belgium — *Ministère de l'Intérieur — Comité de la Bibliographie Nationale.* Bibliographie nationale; dictionnaire des écrivains belges et catalogue de leurs publications. 1830–1880. Tom. i., ii., livr. 1, 2. Bruxelles, 1886–88. 1 v., 2 pts. 8°.

Contents: — 1. A-D. — ii., 1, 2. E-G.
In progress.

British Museum — *Library.* Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books; by E. Haas. L., 1876, 4°. pp. viii + 188.

——— Catalogue of the printed books. L., 1889. 3 pts. f°.

Contents: — James-Javasche. — Jauber-Jerzy. — Jesaias-Ilium.
I and J are alphabetized as one letter.

——— List of bibliographical works in the reading room. 2d ed., revised [by G. K. Fortescue]. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xi + 103.

——— List of the books of reference in the reading room. 3d ed., revised [by G. Bullen, with a preface by J. W. Jones]. [L.], 1889. 8°. pp. xxv + (1) + 475. *Plan* and *fac-sim.*

Campbell, M. F. A. G. Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au xve siècle. La Haye, 1874. 8°. pp. xii + (6) + 629.

—— *Same.* 1er–3e supplément. La Haye, 1878–89. 3 pts. 8°.

The 1st supplement is bound with the main book. The 2d and 3d supplements are bound together.

Caspar, C. N. (J. M.) Directory of the American book, news, and stationery trade, wholesale and retail, comprising the publishing, subscription, retail book, antiquarian, news, map, art, music, manufacturing, jobbing and retail stationery, blank book and paper manufacturing business, and general jobbers in above lines, in the United States and Canada. Milwaukee, [Wis.], 1889. 8°. pp. xviii + 1392. *Plates.*

Chicago Public Library. Bulletin no. 1–9; accessions to the library from Dec. 1, 1887–Oct. 1, 1889. [Chic., 1888–89.] 9 pts. 8°.

—— Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books in the library. Chic., 1889. 8°. pp. 156.

—— Finding list of the library: history and biography. 7th ed. Chic., 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 147.

Cleveland Public Library, *Cleveland, Ohio.* Alphabetic catalogue of the English books in the circulating department: authors, titles, and subjects. 1889. Cleveland, O., [1889]. 4°. pp. viii + (2) + 1407.

[**Encyclopædia** Americana (Stoddart's)]; supplement to Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th ed.; a dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. Vol. iv. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — iv. Neagle-Zuuz.

Hazell's annual for 1890; containing concise articles on every topic of general interest. L., 1890. sm. 8°.

Ibrāhīm Ḥilmi, *prince of Egypt.* The literature of Egypt and the Soudan from the earliest times to the year 1885, inclusive; a bibliography, comprising printed books, periodical writings, and papers of learned societies, maps and charts, ancient papyri, manuscripts, drawings, &c. L., 1886. 2 v. 4°.

Contents: — 1. A-L. — ii. M-Z.

London — *Guildhall Library.* Catalogue, with additions to June, 1889. L., 1889. 4°. pp. (6) + 1137.

Mercantile Library, *Philadelphia.* Bulletin. Vol. i., Oct., 1882–Oct., 1889. Phil., 1889. 8°.

Peabody Institute, *Baltimore — Library.* Catalogue. Pt. iv. Balt., 1889. l. 8°.

Contents: — iv. M-R.

Reddall, H. F. Fact, fancy, and fable; a new handbook for ready reference on subjects commonly omitted from cyclopædias; comprising personal sobriquets, familiar phrases, popular appellations, geographical nicknames, literary pseudonyms, mythological characters, red-letter days, political slang, contractions and abbreviations, technical terms, foreign words and phrases, Americanisms, etc. Chic., 1889. 8°. pp. 536.

Salem Public Library, *Salem, Mass.* Finding list. July, 1889. Salem, Mass., 1889. 8°. pp. xi. + 205.

—— *Same.* First supplement. Dec., 1889. Salem, Mass., 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 47.

Tokio — *Tokyo Library.* A classified catalogue of Japanese and Chinese books added to the Library. Pt. 1. Tokyo, 1889. 8°.

U. S. — *Signal Office.* Bibliography of meteorology; a classed catalogue of the printed literature of meteorology from the origin of printing to the close of 1881; with a supplement to the close of 1887, and an author index; edited by O. L. Fassig. Pt. 2. Wash., 1889. 4°.

Contents: — 2. Moisture.

Vasenius, V. Suomalainen kirjallisuus; aakkosellinen ja aineenmukainen luettelo; 1, 2 lisävihko. 1878–85. — [*French title.*] Helsingissä, 1880–87. 2 pt. bd. in 1 v. 8°. (**Suomalaisen** Kirjallisuuden Seuran toimituksia, 57.)

The main work, 1544–1877, Helsingissä, 1878, is already in the library.

Whitaker, J. An almanack for 1890, containing an account of the astronomical and other phenomena, statistics of the British empire, other countries, &c. L., [1889]. sm. 8°.

—— *compiler.* A reference catalogue of current literature, containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all booksellers. [1889.] L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°.

Wisconsin State Historical Society. Catalogue of the library. Vol. vii. (5th supplement.) Madison, Wis., 1887. 8°.

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology, and Folklore.

Abbot, F. E. Scientific theism. 3d ed. Bost., 1888. 12°. pp. xvii + 319.

Alexander, S. Moral order and progress; an analysis of ethical conceptions. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xxvi + 413. (**English** and foreign philosophical library.)

Baur, F. C. von. Paul, the apostle of Jesus Christ, his life and work, his epistles and his doctrine; a contribution to a critical history of primitive Christianity. Translated from the 2d German ed., edited by E. Zeller, by A. Menzies. L., *etc.*, 1876, '75. 2 v. 8°. (**Theological** Translation Fund library. ii., vi.)

Vol i. is 2d ed. revised.

Bible — OLD TESTAMENT — *Psalms.* Doctor Watts's imitation of the Psalms of David; corrected and enlarged by J. Barlow. Added, A collection of hymns; the whole applied to the state of the Christian church in general. 3d ed. Hartford, [Conn.], n. d. 24°. pp. 350.

Pp. after 350 are lacking.

—— — NEW TESTAMENT — *Gospels — Matthew.* The gospel according to Saint Matthew, in Anglo-Saxon, Northumbrian, and old Mercian versions, synoptically arranged, with collations exhibiting all the readings of all the MSS. New ed.; edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat. Camb., 1887. l. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 258.

—— — —— — —— — *Mark.* The gospel according to Saint Mark, in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions, synoptically arranged, with collations exhibiting all the readings in all the MSS; edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat. Camb., 1871. l. 8°. pp. xxxii + 144.

—— — —— — —— — *Luke.* The gospel according to Saint Luke, in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions, synoptically arranged, with collations exhibiting all the readings of all the MSS.; edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat. Camb., *etc.*, 1874. l. 8°. pp. xii + 252.

—— — —— — —— — *John.* The gospel according to Saint John, in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions, synoptically arranged, with collations exhibiting all the readings of all the MSS.; edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat. Camb., *etc.*, 1878. l. 8°. pp. xx + 197.

—— — —— — *Corinthians.* The epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians; with notes and dissertations by A. P. Stanley. 5th ed. L., 1882. 8°. pp. xxii + 598.

—— — —— — —— St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians; with a critical and grammatical commentary by C. J. Ellicott. [*Greek.*] L., 1887. 8°. pp. xxiv + 344.

—— — —— — —— The first epistle to the Corinthians; with notes, map, introduction, and appendices by Rev. J. J. Lias. [*Greek.*] Camb., 1888. 16°. pp. xxxix + 204. *Maps.* (Cambridge Greek Testament for schools and colleges.)

—— — —— — *Galatians.* St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians; with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised translation, by C. J. Ellicott. 4th ed., corrected. L., 1867. 8°. pp. xxxii + 169.

Bray, C. The philosophy of necessity; or, Law in mind as in matter. 3d ed., revised and abridged. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 407. *Port.*

Büchner, F. C. C. L. Force and matter; or, Principles of the natural order of the universe, with a system of morality based thereon; a popular exposition, newly translated from the fifteenth German ed., enlarged and revised by the author; with biography. 4th English ed. L., *etc.*, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. xxx + (1) + 512. *Port.*

Caird, E. The critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant. N. Y., 1889. 2 v. l. 8°.

Coit, S. Students' manual of ethical philosophy; adapted from the German of G. von Gizycki. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 304.

Dawson, *Sir* **J. W.** Egypt and Syria; their physical features in relation to Bible history. 2d ed., revised and extended. [L], 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 211. *Wdcts.* and *map.* (**By-paths** of Bible knowledge. vi.)

Dewey, J. Leibniz's new essays concerning the human understanding; a critical exposition. Chic., 1888. 16°. pp. xvii + 272. (**Morris, G. S.,** *editor.* German philosophical classics. vii.)

Dods, *Rev.* **M.** The first epistle to the Corinthians. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 399.

Doedes, J. I. Manual of hermeneutics for the writings of the New Testament; translated from the Dutch by G. W. Stegmann, jun. Edin., 1867. 12°. pp. iv + 134.

Duffield, *Rev.* **S. (A.) W.** The Latin hymn-writers and their hymns; edited and completed by R. E. Thompson. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xi + 511.

Earle, P. The curability of insanity; a series of studies. Phil., 1887. 8°. pp. 232.

From the author.

Erdmann, J. E. A history of philosophy; English translation, edited by W. S. Hough. L., *etc.*, 1890. 3 v. 8°. (**Muirhead, J. H.,** *editor.* Library of philosophy.)

Contents: — i. Ancient and mediæval philosophy. — ii. Modern philosophy. — iii. German philosophy since Hegel.

"The present translation has been made from the 3d and last ed. (Berlin, 1878), and executed by different hands." — *Editor's preface.*

Gwatkin, H. M. Studies of Arianism, chiefly referring to the character and chronology of the reaction which followed the Council of Nicæa. Camb., *etc.*, 1882. 8°. pp. xxvi + 303.

Hausrath, A. A history of the New Testament times: the time of Jesus; translated from the 2d German ed. by C. T. Poynting & P. Quenzer. L., *etc.*, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°. (**Theological** Translation Fund library. [xvii., xxii.])

Huidekoper, F. Works. N. Y., 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Judaism at Rome. 7th ed. N. Y., 1887. — ii. Indirect testimony of history to the genuineness of the Gospels. 7th ed. N. Y., 1887. — Acts of Pilate; from a transcript of the codex designated by Thilo as Paris D Camb.,

[Mass.], 1887. — Belief of the first three centuries concerning Christ's mission to the underworld. 7th ed. N. Y., 1887.

Each part has separate t.-p., pagination, and signatures. From the author.

Immer, A. Hermeneutics of the New Testament; translated from the German by A. H. Newman. Andover, [Mass.], 1890 [1889, cop. 1877]. 12°. pp. xvii + 395.

Knappert, J. The religion of Israel; a manual; translated from the Dutch by R. A. Armstrong. Bost., 1878. 16°. pp. viii + 283.

Krafft-Ebing, R., *Freiherr* von. An experimental study in the domain of hypnotism; translated from the German by C. G. Craddock. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 129. *Fac-sims.*

[Laurie, S. S.] Metaphysica nova et vetusta: a return to dualism; by Scotus Novanticus [*pseud.*]. 2d ed., revised and extended. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 295.

Luthardt, C. E. History of Christian ethics; translated from the German by W. Hastie. Vol. i. Edin., 1889. 8°. (**Clark's** foreign theological library. New series, xl.)

Contents: — i. Before the Reformation.

Mahaffy, *Rev.* **J. P.,** *and Rev.* **J. H. Bernard.** Kant's critical philosophy for English readers. New and completed ed. L., *etc.*, 1889. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — i. The Kritik of the pure reason explained and defended. — ii. Kant, I. The Prolegomena; translated, with notes and appendices [by Rev. J. P. Mahaffy].

Meyer, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical commentary on the New Testament; from the German; the translation revised and edited by W. P. Dickson and F. Crombie. Edin., 1881–84. 7 v. 8°.

Contents: — Acts of the apostles; translated from the 4th ed. of the German, by P. J. Gloag. 2 v. — Epistle to the Romans; from the 5th ed., by J. C. Moore and E. Johnson. 2 v. — Epistles to the Corinthians. 1st epistle translated from the 5th ed., by D. D. Bannerman; 2d epistle, from the 5th ed., by D. Hunter. 2 v. — Epistle to the Galatians; translated from the 5th ed. of the German, by G. H. Venables. 2d ed. 1 v.

Mivart, St. G. The origin of human reason; an examination of recent hypotheses concerning it. L., 1889. 8°. pp. (2) + 327.

Momerie, *Rev.* **A. W.** Church and creed; sermons preached in the chapel of the foundling hospital. Edin., *etc.*, 1890 [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 258.

Contents: — The Church. — The Church of England. — The Athanasian creed. — Salvation by creed. — Christ's plan of salvation. — The connection between creed and conduct — Ideals. — Use and abuse of creeds. — Reverence. — Little kindnesses. — Laughter. — The resurrection of the body. — The Gods of the Bible. — The Didache; or, Teaching of the Twelve Apostles.

From the author with his autograph.

Müller, (F.) M. Natural religion. L., *etc*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xix + 608. (**Gifford** lectures, Glasgow. 1889.)

New-Church (The) almanac. 1889. Bost., 1889. 8°. *Ports.* and *plate.*

Edited by T. W. Harris.

Nisbet, J. F. Marriage and heredity; a view of psychological evolution. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 231.

Nolen, D. La Critique de Kant et la Métaphysique de Leibniz; histoire et théorie de leurs rapports. — Thèse présentée à la faculté des lettres de Paris. P., 1875. 8°. pp. (480).

Pfleiderer, O. Paulinism; a contribution to the history of primitive Christian theology; translated by E. Peters. L., *etc.*, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (**Theological** Translation Fund library. [xiii, xv.])

Contents: — i. Exposition of Paul's doctrine. — ii. The history of Paulinism in the primitive church.

Reuss, E. W. H. History of the Sacred Scriptures of the New Testament; translated from the fifth German ed. with bibliographical additions by E. L. Houghton. Edin., 1884. 8°. pp. x + 639.

Reynolds, G. The story of the Book of Mormon. Salt Lake City, 1888. 8°. pp. 494. *Plates, wdcts.* and *orn.*

[Romanes, G. J.] A candid examination of theism, by Physicus [*pseud.*]. L., 1878. 8°. pp. xviii + 197. (**English** and foreign philosophical library. ix.)

Sayce, *Rev.* **A. H.** Fresh light from the ancient monuments; confirmations of the Bible from recent discoveries in Egypt, Assyria, Palestine, Babylonia, Asia Minor. 4th ed. [L.], 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 160. *Frontisp.* (**By-paths** of Bible knowledge. ii.)

Schaff, *Rev.* **P.** A companion to the Greek Testament and the English version. 3d ed., revised. N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xxi + (1) + 618. *Fac-sims.*

Contains, pp. 497–524, "A list of printed editions of the Greek New Testament, by I. H. Hall;" also, pp. 525–570, "Fac-similes of standard editions of the Greek Testament."

—— History of the Christian church. Vol. i.–iv., vi. N. Y., 1889, '88. 5 v. 8°. *Maps.*

Contents: — i. Apostolic Christianity, A. D. 1–100. 3d revision. — ii. Ante-Nicene Christianity, A. D. 100–325. 5th ed., revised. — iii. Nicene and post-Nicene Christianity, from Constantine the Great to Gregory the Great, A. D. 311–600. 3d revision. — iv. Mediæval Christianity, from Gregory I. to Gregory VII., A. D. 590–1073. — vi. Modern Christianity, the German Reformation, A. D 1517–1530.

Vol. v. is not yet published.

Schopenhauer, A. Religion, a dialogue; and other essays; selected and translated by T. B. Saunders. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 117.

Contents: — Prefatory note. — Religion; a dialogue. — A few words on pantheism. — On books and reading. — On physiognomy. — Psychological observations. — The Christian system.

Schürer, E. A history of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ; a second and revised ed. of a "Manual of the history of New Testament times;" translated by S. Taylor and Rev. P. C. Christie. 2d division. Edin., 1885–86. 3 v. 8°. (**Clark's** foreign theological library. New series. xxiii.–xxv.)

Contents: — **2d division.** The internal condition of Palestine, and of the Jewish people in the time of Christ.

Sharpe, S. Egyptian mythology and Egyptian Christianity; with their influence on the opinions of modern Christendom. L., 1863. 12°. pp. xii + 116. *Wdcts.*

Socrates *scholasticus.* Ecclesiastical history, comprising a history of the church, from the accession of Constantine, A. D. 305, to the 38th year of Theodosius II., including a period of 140 years; translated from the Greek, with some account of the author, and notes selected from Valesius. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 449. (**Bohn's** ecclesiastical library.)

Sozomenus, S. H. Ecclesiastical history, comprising a history of the church, from A. D. 324 to A. D. 440, translated from the Greek, with a memoir of the author; also, the ecclesiastical history of Philostorgius, as epitomized by Photius, translated by E. Walford. L., 1855. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 536. (**Bohn's** ecclesiastical library.)

Contains, pp 1–4, "Prefatory remarks, by Valesius, concerning the life and writings of Sozomen."

[Spencer, H.] An epitome of the synthetic philosophy, [compiled] by F. H. Collins; with a preface by H. Spencer. N. Y., 1889. 12°. pp. xviii + 571.

Swedenborg, E. The brain considered anatomically, physiologically, and philosophically; edited, translated, and annotated by R. L. Tafel. Vol. ii. L., 1887. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — ii. The pituitary gland, the cerebellum, and the medulla oblongata.

Theodoretus *episcopus*. History of the church, from A. D. 322 to the death of Theodore of Mopsuestia, A. D. 427; and from A. D. 321 to A. D. 594, by Evagrius; translated from the Greek, with memoirs of the authors. L., 1854. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 480. (**Bohn's** ecclesiastical library.)

Toy, C. H. Quotations in the New Testament. N. Y., 1884. 8°. pp. xliii + (1) + 321.

Contains, pp. 283-321, indexes to New Testament quotations.

Uhlhorn, (J.) G. (W.). The conflict of Christianity with heathenism; edited and translated from the third German ed. by E. C. Smyth and J. C. H. Ropes. N. Y., 1889 [cop. 1879]. 8°. pp. 508

Weiss, B. The life of Christ; translated by J. W. Hope. Edin., 1883, '88, '84. 3 v. 8°. (**Clark's** foreign theological library. New series, xiv., xvi., xvii.)

Vols. ii., iii. are translated by M. G. Hope.

Werner, K. Der heilige Thomas von Aquino. Regensburg, 1858-59. 3 v. 8°.

Young Men's Christian Association. Year book of the Young Men's Christian Associations of the United States and Dominion of Canada. 1889. N. Y., 1889. 8°. *Plates.*

—— — *International Convention.* Proceedings of the 28th international convention, May, 1889. N. Y., 1889. 8°. *Plates.*

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

Adams, C. F., *jr.* Railroads; their origin and problems. Revised ed. N. Y., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 230.

Alexandria, *Va.* 108th-109th annual statement of the finances of Alexandria; with department reports for the year ending May 31, 1888, '89; the revenue and license laws, and the official directory for 1888-89, '89-90; prepared by E. F. Price, auditor. Alexandria, Va., 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.

Andrews, *Rev.* **E. B.** Institutes of economics; a succinct text-book of political economy. Bost., 1889. 12°. pp. xii + 227.

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. 1888-89. P., 1888-89. 2 v. 16°.

Edited by M. Block, and others.

Bagehot, W. A practical plan for assimilating the English and American money as a step towards a universal money. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + (1) + 71.

Baker, T. B. L. 'War with crime;' a selection of reprinted papers on crime, reformatories, etc; edited by H. Philips and E. Verney. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xxix + 299. *Port.*

Bazalgette, C. N., *and* **G. Humphreys.** The law relating to county councils; being the Local Government Act, 1888, County Electors Act, 1888, the incorporated clauses of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, and a compendious introduction and notes. 3d ed., by G. Humphreys. L., 1889. l. 8°. pp. xxxii + 405.

Bilgram, H. Involuntary idleness; an exposition of the cause of the discrepancy existing between the supply of, and the demand for labor and its products. Phil., 1889. 16°. pp. 119. *Plate.*

Black, W. N. Ultimate finance; a true theory of co-operation. N. Y., [1888-89]. 2 pts. 8°. (**Humboldt** library. 102, 107.)

Boone, R. G. Education in the United States; its history from the earliest settlements. N. Y., 1889. 12°. pp. xv + 402. (**Harris, W. T.**, *editor.* International education series. xi.)

Boston, *Mass.* — *Auditor.* Annual report. No. 77. 1888-89. Bost., 1889. 8°.

—— — *Board of Health.* 17th annual report. 1889. Bost, 1889. 8°.

—— — *Department of Parks.* Notes on the plan of Franklin Park and related matters. [Bost], 1886. 8°. pp. 115. 2 *maps.*

Bourinot, J. G. Federal government in Canada. Balt, 1889. 8°. pp. 172. (**Johns Hopkins University.** Studies in historical and political science. 7th series.) 1889.

—— The study of political science in the Canadian universities; a paper read before the Royal Society of Canada and Trinity University, Toronto, May, 1889. Montreal, 1889. 4°. pp. 16.

From the author.

California — *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 1st-3d biennial report. 1883-88. Sacramento, 1884-88. 3 v. 8°.

Cambridge, *Mass.* The mayor's address at the organization of the city government, Jan. 7, 1889, and the annual reports made to the City Council for 1888. Camb., [Mass.], 1889. 8°.

The city documents for 1848-61, '63, '66, '69-74, '79-87 are already in the library.

Chicago — *Department of Public Works.* 13th annual report. 1888. Chic., 1889. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.*

Civil (The) service record. Vol. v.-viii. June, 1885-July, 1888. n. t.-p. [Bost., 1885-88.] 4 v. bd. in 2. f°.

Published by the Civil Service Reform Associations of Boston and Cambridge, Mass. To be continued.

Cohn, G. System der Nationalökonomie. 2er Bd. Stuttg., 1889. 8°.

Contents: — ii. System der Finanzwissenschaft.

Cornell (The) magazine. Vol. i. [May, 1888-June, 1889.] *m.* Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Edited by E. E. Hale, jr.

Cornellian (The). [1889.] *y.* [Ithaca, N. Y., 1889.] 4°. *Illus.*

Crank (The). Vol. i., ii. March, 1887-June, 1888. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1887-88.] 2 v. bd in 1. l. 8°.

Published by the students of Sibley college, Cornell University.

Crocker, G. G. Principles of procedure in deliberative bodies. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. 24°. pp. vi + (2) + 167.

Crump, A. An investigation into the causes of the great fall in prices, which took place coincidentally with the demonetization of silver by Germany. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. (3) + 198.

Dexter, S. A treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations; including building and loan associations, mutual savings and loan associations, accumulating fund associations, co-operative banks, etc.; with appendix containing laws, precedents, and forms. N. Y., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 299.

District of Columbia — *Commissioners.* Annual report for the year ended June 30, 1888. Wash., 1888. 8°. *Plates.*

Donisthorpe, W. Individualism: a system of politics. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. x + 393.

Dor, V. E. L'instruction publique en Égypte. P., 1872. 8°. pp. ii + 399 + (1).

Foster, J. Men-at-the-bar; a biographical handlist of the members of the various inns of court, including Her Majesty's judges, etc. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1885. l. 8°. pp. xxvi + 528.

Gibson, G. R. The stock exchanges of London,

Paris, and New York; a comparison. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 125. *Plates.*

Hautz, J. F. Geschichte der Universität Heidelberg; mit einer Vorrede, der Lebensgeschichte des Verfassers und einem alphabetischen Personen- und Sachregister versehen von K. A. Freiherrn v. Reichlin-Meldegg. Mannheim, 1862-64. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — i. Das Leben des Verfassers von dem Herausgeber. — Einleitung. — 1346-1556. Scholastische Zeit. — ii. 1556-1685 Evangelisch-protestantische Zeit — 1685-1803. Vorherrschend katholische Periode bis zur Wiederherstellung der Universität — Die Urkunden und das alphabetische Personen- und Sachregister.

Herbert, A., *editor.* The sacrifice of education to examination; letters from "all sorts and conditions of men." L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xxxii + 204 + (1).

Hill, *Miss* **F. D.** Children of the state; edited by F. Fowke. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. vii + (2) + 370.

Hobbes, T., *of Malmesbury.* The elements of law, natural and politic; edited, with a preface and critical notes, by F. Tönnies. Subjoined, selected extracts from unprinted MSS. of Hobbes. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xvi + 226.

Illinois — *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 5th biennial report. 1888. Springfield, 1888. 8°.

Iowa — *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 3d biennial report. 1888-9. Des Moines, 1889. 8°.

—— — *State Board of Health.* 1st-4th biennial report. June 30, 1881-June 30, 1887. Des Moines, 1882-87. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — —— 1st registration report for the year ending Oct. 1, 1881. Des Moines, 1883. 8°. *Plates.*

Ithaca, *N. Y.* — *Common Council.* Charter. June, 1888. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 63 + vi.

—— — —— Report of the inaugural proceedings instituting the city of Ithaca, with the address of the mayor at the common council chamber, city hall, Ithaca, N. Y., June 1st, 1888. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1888.] 8°. pp. 16.

Journal des économistes; revue de la science économique et de la statistique. 4e série. Tom. 45, 46. Jan.-mars, 1889. *m.* P., 1889. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Edited by G. de Molinari. To be continued.

Klemm, L. R. European schools; or, What I saw in the schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. N. Y., 1889. 12°. pp. xvi + 419. *Figs.* and *wdcts.* (**Harris, W. T.**, *editor.* International education series. xii.)

Macleod, H. D. The theory of credit. Vol. i. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°.

Maine — *Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics.* 1st, 2d annual report. 1887, '88. Augusta, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.

Massachusetts — *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* 19th annual report. Dec., 1888. Bost., 1888. 8°.

—— — —— Annual statistics of manufactures. 1886-87. Bost., 1889. 1 v. 8°.

—— — —— Census. 1875, vol. ii. 1st ed., 1885. Bost., 1875-85. 4 v. bd. in 5. 8°.

Contents: — 1875. ii. Manufactures and occupations. — 1885. i. 1, 2. Population and social statistics. — ii. Manufactures. — Fisheries. — Commerce. — iii. Agricultural products and property.

—— — —— Industrial conciliation and arbitration; compiled by C. D. Wright. Bost., 1881. 8°. pp. 173.

Missouri — *Bureau of Labor Statistics and Inspection.* The official history of the great strike of 1886 on the southwestern railway system. Jefferson City, Mo., 1887. 8°. pp. 117.

Moses, B. The federal government of Switzerland; an essay on the constitution. Oakland, Cal., 1889. sm. 8°. pp (3) + 256.

Mount Holyoke Seminary and College, *South Hadley, Mass.* General catalogue of officers and students, 1837-1887; with an appendix, 1887-1889. [South Hadley, Mass.], 1889. 8°. pp. 265.

Nebraska — *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics.* 1st biennial report. 1887-88. Omaha, Neb., 1888. 8°.

New York (*State*) — *Board of Mediation and Arbitration.* 2d annual report. 1889. Albany, 1889. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* 6th annual report. 1888, [pt. iii.] Albany, 1889. 8°.

Contents: — 1888, iii. Strikes and boycotts.

Nicol, D. The political life of our time. L., 1889. 2 v. 8°.

Nordhoff, C. The communistic societies of the United States; from personal visit and observation; including detailed accounts of the Economists, Zoarites, Shakers, the Amana, Oneida, Bethel, Aurora, Icarian, and other existing societies, their religious creeds, social practices, numbers, industries, and present condition. N. Y., 1875. 8°. pp. 439. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Contains, pp. 421-439, a bibliography of communistic societies now existing in the United States.

Parker, F. W. How to study geography. N. Y., 1889. 12°. pp. xxxv + 13-400. *Figs.* (**Harris, W. T.**, *editor.* International education series. x.)

Pennsylvania — *Legislature.* Smull's legislative handbook and manual. 1888. Harrisburg, [1888]. 12°.

Compiled by T. B. Cochran, clerk of the senate.

Pidgin, C. F. Practical statistics; handbook. Bost., 1888. 8°. pp. vi + 201.

Preyer, (T.) W. The mind of the child: observations concerning the mental development of the human being in the first years of life; translated from the original German by H. W. Brown. Pt. ii. N. Y., 1889. 12°. (**Harris, W. T.**, *editor.* International education series. ix.)

Contents: — ii. The development of the intellect.

Rhode Island — *Bureau of Industrial Statistics.* 2d annual report of the commissioner. 1889. Providence, 1889. 8°.

—— — *General Assembly.* Manual, with rules and orders, for the use of the General Assembly. 1887-88; prepared by E. D. McGuinness. Providence, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 312.

Robinson, *Mrs.* **H. H.** Early factory labor in New England. Bost., 1889. 8°. pp. 26.

"Reprint ed. from the 14th annual report of the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor. 1883." In vol. *lettered* "Massachusetts — Bureau of Labor Statistics. Publications. 44-49."

Taylor, H. The origin and growth of the English constitution; an historical treatise in which is drawn out the development of the English constitutional system, and the growth out of that system of the federal republic of the United States. Pt. 1. Bost., *etc.*, 1889. 8°.

Contents: — i. The making of the constitution.

U. S. — *Civil Service Commission.* 4th, 5th annual report. 1887, '88. Wash., 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.

—— — *Education Bureau.* Report of the commissioner of education. 1886-88. Wash., 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.

The report for 1886-87 contains, pp. 1031-1170, an index to the publications of the United States Bureau of Education, from 1868 to 1887.

—— — *Interstate Commerce Commission.* Reports and decisions. Vol. ii. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Contents: — ii. April 5, 1888-March 25, 1889.

U. S. — *Life Saving Service.* Annual report of operations for 1888. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— — *Light House Board.* Annual report for the year ended June 30, 1889. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— — *State Department.* Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America; by W. E. Curtis. Wash., 1889. 8°. pp. xiii + 342.

Wallace, J. W. The reporters arranged and characterized with incidental remarks. 4th ed., revised and enlarged; published under the superintendence of F. F. Heard. Bost., 1882. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 654.

Walras, L. Éléments d'économie politique; ou, Théorie de la richesse sociale. Lausanne, *etc.*, 1874. 8°. pp. viii + 407. 3 *plates.*

Wells, D. A. Recent economic changes and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth and the well-being of society. N. Y., 1890 [1889]. 12°. pp. xii + 493.

Wilson, (T.) W. The state; elements of historical and practical politics, a sketch of institutional history and administration. Bost., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 686.

Wisconsin — *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 1st–3d biennial report. 1883–88. Madison, 1884–88. 3 v. 8°.

Wright, C. D. Influence of intemperance upon crime. Bost., 1889. 8°. pp. 55.

"Reprint ed. from the 12th annual report of the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor. 1881." In vol. *lettered* "Massachusetts — Bureau of Labor Statistics. Publications, 44–49."

—— Strikes in Massachusetts. 1830–1880. Bost., 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 73.

"Reprint ed. from the 11th annual report of the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor. 1880." In vol. *lettered* "Massachusetts — Bureau of Labor Statistics. Publications, 44–49."

—— The study of statistics in colleges; a paper read before the joint session of the American Economic Association and the American Historical Association, at Sanders Theatre, Harvard University, May 24, 1887. Bost., 1887. 8°. pp. 21.

—— Uniform hours of labor. Bost., 1889. 8°. pp. v + 156.

"Reprint ed. from the 12th annual report of the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor. 1881." In vol. *lettered* "Massachusetts — Bureau of Labor Statistics. Publications, 44–49."

—— The working girls of Boston. Bost., 1889. 8°. pp. v + 133.

"Reprint ed. from the 15th annual report of the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor. 1884." In vol. *lettered* "Massachusetts — Bureau of Labor Statistics. Publications, 44–49."

—— *and* **C. G. Fall.** Employers' liability for personal injuries to their employees. Bost., 1889. 8°. pp. v + 180.

"Reprint ed. from the 14th annual report of the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor. 1883." In vol. *lettered* "Massachusetts — Bureau of Labor Statistics. Publications, 44–49."

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Alix, E. Inspection des viandes de boucherie; la ladrerie des bêtes bovines et le ténia inerme de l'homme; observations recueillies en Tunisie. P., 1887. 8°. pp. 56 + (1).

"Médaille d'or de 500 francs au concours annuel entre les vétérinaires de l'armée."

American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings, 37th annual meeting. 1889. Phil., 1889. 8°. *Illus.*

Annales des sciences naturelles. 7e série. Botanique, tom. vii., viii. P., 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Annals of mathematics. Vol. i.–iv. 1884–88. Charlottesville, Va., [1884–88]. 4 v. bd. in 2. l. 8°. *Figs.*

Vol. i.–iii. edited by O. Stone and W. M. Thornton; vol. iv. by Stone, Thornton, and R. S. Woodward. To be continued.

Ashby, H. Notes on physiology. 5th ed. L., *etc.*, 1889. 16°. pp. xi + 362. *Wdcts.*

[**Babbage, H. P.**], *editor.* Babbage's calculating engines; a collection of papers relating to them, their history and construction. L., 1889. 4°. pp. (6) + 342 + (3). *Port., plates* and *figs.*

Contains, at end, a bibliography of C. Babbage's printed papers.

Balfour, F. M. A treatise on comparative embryology. 2d ed., reprinted without alteration from the 1st ed. Vol. ii. L., 1885. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Ball, W. W. R. A history of the study of mathematics at Cambridge. Camb, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 264

Bayma, J., *S. J.* Elementary treatise on algebra. San Fran., 1885. 8°. pp. 110.

—— Elements of analytic geometry. San Fran., 1887. 8°. pp. 72. *Figs.*

—— Elements of geometry. San Fran., 1885. 8°. pp. 137. *Figs.*

—— Elements of infinitesimal calculus. San Fran., 1889. 8°. pp. 283. *Figs.*

—— A treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry; with logarithmic tables. San Fran., 1886. 8°. pp. 72. *Figs.*

Beale, L. S. Bioplasm; an introduction to the study of physiology & medicine. L., *etc.*, 1872. 16°. pp. xvi + 345. *Plates.*

Bradbury, W. F. An elementary geometry, plane, solid, and spherical. University ed. Bost., [cop. 1877]. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 240. *Figs.* (**Eaton** and Bradbury's mathematical series.)

—— *and* **G. C. Emery.** The academic algebra. Bost., [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 414. (**Eaton** and Bradbury's mathematical series.)

British Museum (Natural History). A general guide to the British Museum (Natural History). [L.], 1888. 8°. pp. 66. *Plates.*

—— Guide to the collection of fossil fishes in the department of geology and palæontology. L, 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 51. *Wdcts.*

—— A guide to the exhibition galleries of the department of geology and palæontology. [L.], 1888. 8°. pp. 117. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

—— Guide to the galleries of mammalia (mammalian, osteological, cetacean) in the department of zoölogy. 3d ed. [L.], 1887. 8°. pp. (4) + 125. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

—— Guide to the galleries of reptiles and fishes in the department of zoölogy. 2d ed. [L.], 1888. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 119 *Plate* and *wdcts.*

—— A guide to the Gould collection of hummingbirds. [L.], 1887. 8°. pp. 22. *Map* and *wdcts.*

—— Mineral department; an introduction to the study of minerals, with a guide to the mineral gallery. [L.], 1888. 8°. pp. 120. *Figs.*

—— Guide to the shell and starfish galleries (mollusca, echinodermata, vermes) in the department of zoölogy. 2d ed. [L.], 1888. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 74. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

—— Guide to the gallery of reptilia in the department of zoölogy. 2d ed. [L.], 1886. 8°. pp. (3) + 30. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

—— Mineral department; an introduction to the study of meteorites; with a list of the meteorites represented in the collection. [L.], 1888. 8°. pp. 92. *Plan.*

Written by L. Fletcher.

—— The student's index to the collection of minerals. L., 1889. 8°. pp. 27.

Compiled by L. Fletcher.

Brubaker, A. P. A compend of human physiology. 5th ed., revised and enlarged, with a table of physiological constants. Phil., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 188. *Wdcts.* (**Blakiston's** ? quiz-compends. ? 4.)

Buck, A. H., *editor*. A reference handbook of the medical sciences, embracing scientific and practical medicine and allied sciences; by various writers. Vol. viii. N. Y., 1889. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **viii.** Wormseed-Zymotic. — Appendix, A-Z.— General Index.

Burggraeve, A. Études sur André Vésale; précédées d'une notice historique sur sa vie et ses écrits. Gand, 1841. 8°. pp. xxxiii + 439. *Facsim.*

Byerly, W. E. Elements of the integral calculus; with a key to the solution of differential equations, and a short table of integrals. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Bost., 1889. 8°. pp. (339). *Figs.*

Contains, with separate title-page, "A short table of integrals, by B. O. Peirce."

Cayley, A. Collected mathematical papers. Vol. ii. Camb., 1889. f°.

In progress.

Chauvenet, W. Treatise on elementary geometry; revised and abridged by W. E. Byerly. Phil., 1889. 12°. pp. 322. *Figs.*

Church, J. A. The Comstock lode; its formation and history. N. Y., 1879. 4°. pp. iv + (1) + 226. *Figs.* and 6 *plates.*

Davies, C. New elementary algebra. N. Y., *etc.*, [cop. 1887]. 12°. pp. 299.

Dibdin, W. J. Practical photometry; a guide to the study of the measurement of light. L., 1889. sm. 4°. pp. xv + 227. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Donaldson, W. Transmission of power by fluid pressure, air and water. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 78. 2 *plates.*

Draper, J. W. A treatise on the forces which produce the organization of plants; with an appendix, containing several memoirs on capillary attraction, electricity, and the chemical action of light. N. Y., 1844. f°. pp. xi + 216. *Plates.*

Ecker, A. The anatomy of the frog; translated, with annotations and additions, by G. Haslam. Oxf., 1889. 8°. pp. xvi + 449. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (**Translations** of foreign biological memoirs. ii.)

Edinger, L. Zwölf Vorlesungen über den Bau der nervösen Centralorgane. 2e, umgearbeitete Aufl. Lpz., 1889. 8°. pp. 164. *Wdcts.*

Electrician (The), a weekly journal of theoretical and applied electricity and chemical physics. [New series.] Vol. iii.-ix. May 24, 1879-Nov. 11, 1882. L., 1878-82. 7 v. bd. in 6. sm. f°. *Illus.*

Vol. ii., x.-xix. are also in the library.

[Engelmann, W.] Register zum Zoologischen Anzeiger. Jahrg. I.-X. Lpz., 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 443 + (1).

Euclides. A text-book of Euclid's elements; parts I. and II., containing books I.-VI., by H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. xiii + 282. *Figs.*

Faul, A. A short treatise on leveling by vertical angles, and the method of measuring distances by telescope and rod; with tables of heights for all angles from zero to 22½ degrees (in minutes) and for any distance required. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. xvi + 46.

Foster, M. A text-book of physiology. 5th ed., largely revised. Pt. 2. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — **ii.** Tissues of chemical action. — Nutrition.

Gastineau, E. The conversation method for speaking, reading, and writing French; with a system of pronunciation based on Websterian equivalents, and entirely new devices for obtaining a correct pronunciation. N. Y., *etc.*, [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 530.

Geddes, P., *and* **J. A. Thomson.** The evolution of sex. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 322. *Figs.* and *wdcts.* (**Ellis, H.**, *editor*. The contemporary science series.)

Geological (The) record for 1880-84; a list of publications on geology, mineralogy, and palæontology published during those years, with certain references omitted from previous volumes. Vol. ii. L., 1889. 8°.

Contents: — **ii.** Physical and applied geology, petrology, meteorites, mineralogy, mineral waters, palæontology, general, maps and sections.

Gray, A. Scientific papers selected by C. S. Sargent. Bost., *etc.*, 1889. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Reviews of works on botany and related subjects. 1834-1887. — **ii.** Essays. — Biographical sketches. 1841-1886.

Hackley, *Rev.* **C. W.** A treatise on trigonometry, plane and spherical, with its application to navigation and surveying, nautical and practical astronomy and geodesy. 4th ed. N. Y., *etc.*, 1873. 8°. pp. xix + 371 + (1). *Figs.*

Hardy, A. S. Elements of analytic geometry. Bost., 1889. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 229. *Figs.*

Hayek, G. von. Handbuch der Zoologie. Bd. iii., iv., Abth. 1. Wien, 1885-89. 1 v. and 1 pt. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Vols. i., ii. are already in the library.

Horovitz, M. Jüdische Aerzte in Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 40.

"Beilage zum Jahresbericht der isr. Religionsschule."

Internationale Elektricitäts-Ausstellung, *Munich*, 1882. Offizieller Bericht; bearbeitet und herausgegeben von der Prüfungs-Commission, Redaction W. von Beetz. München, [1883]. f°. pp. (416). *Illus.*

Internationale Elektrische Ausstellung, *Vienna*, 1883. Bericht; herausgegeben vom Niederösterreichischen Gewerbe-Verein, Redacteur F. Klein. Wien, 1885. l. 8°. pp. vi + 581.

—— Bericht über die von der wissenschaftlichen Commission an Dynamomaschinen und Elektrischen Lampen ausgeführten Messungen. Wien, 1886. l. 8°. pp. xxi + (2) + 224. *Figs.*

Irving, A. Chemical and physical studies in the metamorphism of rocks. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. (150).

"Based on a thesis written for the doctorate in science in the University of London."

Johnston, J. F. W., *and Sir* **C. A. Cameron.** Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology. 14th ed. Edin., *etc.*, 1886. 16°. pp. xx + 511. *Wdcts.*

Klein (E.) E. Elements of histology. New [4th] ed. Phil., [1889]. 16°. pp. xii + 368. *Wdcts.*

Koehler, J. Exercices de géométrie analytique et de géométrie supérieure; questions et solutions. 2e partie. P., 1888. 8°.

Contents: — **2.** Géométrie de l'espace.

Kubel, W. Die chemische und mikroskopisch-bakteriologische Untersuchung des Wassers; bearbeitet von F. Tiemann und A. Gärtner. 3e umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl., von Kubel-Tiemann's Anleitung zur Untersuchung von Wasser. Braunsch., 1889. 8°. pp. xxxii + (707). *Tables, plates* and *wdcts.*

Ladenburg, A., *editor*. Handwörterbuch der Chemie. 7er Bd. Breslau, 1889. 8°.

Lammert, G. Volksmedizin und medizinischer Aberglaube in Bayern und den angrenzenden Bezirken, begründet auf die Geschichte der Medizin und Cultur; mit historischer Einleitung. Würzburg, 1869. 8°. pp. (280). *Fac-sim.*

Lehmann, O. Molekularphysik; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung mikroskopischer Untersuchungen und Anleitung zu solchen sowie einem Anhang über mikroskopische Analyse. Lpz., 1888–89. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Lock, *Rev.* **J. B.** A treatise on elementary trigonometry. Stereotyped ed. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 306. *Figs.*

—— A treatise on higher trigonometry. 2d ed., revised. L. *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. viii + (1) + 199.

Lodge, O. J. Modern views of electricity. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 422. *Wdcts.* (**Nature** series.)

London Mathematical Society. Proceedings. Vol. xix., Nov., 1887, to Nov., 1888. L., 1889. sm. 8°.

Loomis, E. The elements of analytical geometry. Revised ed. N. Y., 1889 [cop. 1872]. 12°. pp. 261. *Figs.*

McCook, *Rev.* **H. C.** American spiders and their spinning work; a natural history of the orb-weaving spiders of the United States, with special regard to their industry and habits. Vol. i. Phil., 1889. l. 8°. *Wdcts.*

"Author's ed. This ed. is limited to 250 copies, of which this set is subscription no. 74."

Marsh, G. P. The earth as modified by human action; a last revision of "Man and nature." N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. xxiv + 629.

Merriman, M. A treatise on hydraulics. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 381. *Figs.*

Microscopical Society of London. Journal; with its Transactions & Proceedings, and other microscopical information. L., *etc.*, 1878–80. 3 v. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

—— *Same.* Ser. II. Vol. i.–viii. L., *etc.*, 1881–88. 8 v. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

To be continued.

Mills, (T.) W. A text-book of animal physiology; with introductory chapters on general biology and a full treatment of reproduction. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. xxii + 700. *Wdcts.*

Minnesota — *Geological and Natural History Survey.* 17th annual report. 1888. St. Paul, Minn., 1889. 8°.

Morwood, V. S. An easy guide to scripture animals; a description of all the animals mentioned in the Bible, with the scripture references, anecdotes, etc. L., [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. 184. *Wdcts.* and *plate.*

New York (*State*) — *University.* 42d annual report of the trustees of the State Museum of Natural History for 1888. Albany, 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

—— — *State Entomologist.* 5th report on the injurious and other insects of the state of New York, by J. A. Lintner. Albany, 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.*

New York Pathological Society. Proceedings. 1888. [N. Y.], 1889. 8°.

New York State Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings of the 11th annual meeting, 1889; also, the constitution, by-laws, and roll of members. Elmira, N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Newcomb, S. Algebra. 6th ed., revised. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xi + (2) + 545.

—— Elements of geometry 4th ed., revised. N. Y., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 399. *Figs.*

—— Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry; with logarithmic and other mathematical tables, and examples of their use and hints on the art of computation. 3d ed., revised. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. vi + (362). *Figs.*

—— A school algebra. N. Y., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 294.

Nicholson, J. W. An advanced arithmetic, theoretical and practical. N. O., [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. 395. *Figs.*

Osborn, F. C. Tables of moments of inertia and squares of radii of gyration; supplemented by others on the ultimate and safe strength of wrought iron columns. 2d ed. N. Y., 1889. 16°. pp. 109. *Figs.*

Interleaved.

Palæontographical Society, *London.* [Monographs; yearly volume.] Vol. xlii. 1888. [L.], 1889. 4°. *Plates.*

Pebal, L. von. Das chemische Institut der K. K. Universität Graz. Wien, 1880. l. 4°. pp. 32. 8 *plates.*

"Herausgegeben von dem Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine für Steiermark."

Peck, W. G. Manual of algebra. N. Y., *etc.*, [cop. 1875]. 12°. pp. 331.

—— Manual of geometry and conic sections, with applications to trigonometry and mensuration. N. Y., *etc.*, [cop. 1876]. 12°. pp. 304 + 62. *Figs.*

—— Practical treatise on the differential and integral calculus, with some of its applications to mechanics and astronomy. N. Y., *etc.*, [cop. 1870]. 12°. pp. 208. *Figs.*

—— A treatise on analytical geometry, with applications to lines and surfaces of the first and second orders. N. Y., *etc.*, [cop. 1873]. 12°. pp. 212. *Figs.*

Prudden, T. M. A manual of practical normal histology. 2d ed., revised, with appendix. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 272.

Purser, J. M A manual of histology and of histological methods. Dublin, *etc.*, 1884. 16°. pp. viii + 396. (**Dublin** University press series.)

Remsen, I. Inorganic chemistry. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. xxi + 827. *Wdcts.* (**American** science series: advanced course.)

Rule, P. M. The cat, its natural history, domestic varieties, management and treatment; with an essay on feline instinct by B. Perez. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 176.

Runkle, J. D. Elements of plane analytic geometry. Bost., 1888. 8°. pp. x + 344. *Figs.*

Schäfer, E. A. A course of practical histology; an introduction to the use of the microscope. Phil., 1877. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 13–304. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

Schützenberger, P. Traité de chimie générale, comprenant les principales applications de la chimie aux sciences biologiques et aux arts industriels. Tom. v. P., 1887. 8°.

Contents: — v. Étude particulière des composés du carbone, série grasse, ou composés à noyaux arborescents.

Scudder, S. H. The butterflies of the eastern United States and Canada, with special reference to New England. Camb., [Mass.], 1889. 3 v. l. 8°. *Ports.*, *maps* and *plates.*

Contents: — i. Introduction. — Nymphalidæ. — ii. Lycænidæ. — Papilionidæ. — Hesperidæ. — iii. Appendix. — Plates.

Seaver, E. P. Elementary trigonometry, plane and spherical. N. Y., *etc.*, [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 284. *Figs.* (**Seaver, E. P.,** *and* **G. A. Walton.** Franklin mathematical series.)

——, *and* **G. A. Walton.** The Franklin elementary algebra. N. Y., *etc.*, [cop. 1882]. sm. 8°. pp. x + 297. (*In their* Franklin mathematical series.)

Sensenig, D. M. Numbers symbolized; an elementary algebra. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. 12°. pp. xi + 364. (**Appleton's** mathematical series.)

—— Numbers universalized; an advanced algebra. Pt. 1st. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. 12°. (**Appleton's** mathematical series.)

Shaler, N. S. Aspects of the earth; a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. xix + 344. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Smith, J. B. Arithmetic in theory and practice. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 424.

Sowerby, J. The mineral conchology of Great Britain; or, Coloured figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells which have been preserved at various times and depths in the earth. L., 1812-[46]. 7 v. 8°. 648 *plates.*

Vol. v., vi. are "continued by J. D. C. Sowerby;" vol. vii., containing plates 610-648 and accompanying text for plates 610-643, published in 1840-46 by J. D. C. Sowerby, has no title-page.

Strasburger, E. Handbook of practical botany; edited from the German by W. Hillhouse, revised by the author, and with additional notes by author and editor. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. xxiv + 425. *Figs.*

Stricker, S., *and others.* A manual of histology; translated by H. Power [and others]; American translation edited by A. H. Buck. N. Y., 1872. 8°. pp. xi + 1106. *Wdcts.*

Tappan, E. T. Elements of geometry. N. Y., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. v + (2) + 253. *Figs.*

Technisch-chemisches Jahrbuch. 11er Jahrg. April, 1888-April, 1889. Berl., 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Todhunter, I. A treatise on the differential calculus; with examples. 10th ed. L., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 420.

—— A treatise on the integral calculus and its applications; with examples. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 408. *Figs.*

Treves, F. The anatomy of the intestinal canal and peritoneum in man. L., 1885. 4°. pp. 64. 4 *plates.* (**Hunterian** lectures. 1885.)

U. S. — *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Report of the superintendent for 1887. Wash., 1889. 4°. *Maps.*

Venable, C. S. Elements of geometry, after Legendre; with a selection of geometrical exercises, and hints for the solution of the same. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. 413. *Figs.*

—— High school algebra; an elementary algebra. N. Y., 1889. 12°. pp. 318.

Vogel, H. W. Practische Spectralanalyse irdischer Stoffe; Anleitung zur Benutzung der Spectralapparate in der qualitativen und quantitativen chemischen Analyse organischer und unorganischer Körper, im Hüttenwesen, bei der Prüfung von Mineralien, Farbstoffen, Arzneimitteln, Nahrungsmitteln, bei physikalischen und physiologischen Untersuchungen, etc. 2e, vollständig umgearbeitete, vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Berl., 1889. sm. 8°. *Figs*, *wdcts.* and *plates.*

Contents: — i. Qualitative Spectralanalyse.

Watson, H. W., *and* **S. H. Burbury.** The mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. Oxf., 1885-89. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — i. Electrostatics. — ii. Magnetism and electrodynamics.

Watts, H. Dictionary of chemistry; revised and entirely rewritten by M. M. P. Muir and H. F. Morley. Vol. ii. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°.

Contents: — ii. Chenocholic-Indoline.

Weismann, A. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems; authorised translation, edited by E. B. Poulton, S. Schönland, and A. E. Shipley. Oxf., 1889. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 455. *Wdcts.* (**Translations** of foreign biological memoirs. iv. 1889.)

Wells, W. Complete course in algebra. Bost., *etc.*, [cop. 1885]. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 349.

—— The essentials of plane and spherical trigonometry. Bost., *etc.*, [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 151 + 23. *Figs.*

—— A short course in higher algebra. Bost., *etc.*, [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 376 + 50.

—— University algebra. Bost., *etc.*, [1884]. 8°. pp. x + 459 + 16.

Wentworth, G. A. A college algebra. Bost., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 494.

—— A text-book of geometry. Revised ed. Bost., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 437. *Figs.*

—— *and Rev.* **T. Hill.** A practical arithmetic. Bost., 1882. 12°. pp. xv + (1) + 351. *Figs.*

White, W. H. A text-book of general therapeutics. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 371. *Figs.*

Wood, DeV. Trigonometry, analytical, plane and spherical; with logarithmic tables. 3d ed. N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 237. *Figs.*

Wright, *Rev.* **G. F.** The ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man; with an appendix on "The probable cause of glaciation" by W. Upham. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xviii + 622. *Maps*, *plates*, and *wdcts.*

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 6th annual issue. L., 1889. 8°.

Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie. 14er, 15er Bd. *irreg.* Lpz., 1888-89. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Edited by P. Groth. To be continued.

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Abel, *Sir* **F. A.** Mining accidents and their prevention; with discussion by leading experts; also the United States, British, and Prussian laws regulating the working of coal mines. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 421.

Agricultural science. Vol. i., ii. *m.* Geneva, N. Y., Knoxville, Tenn. 1887-88. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *fac-sim.*

Edited by C. S. Plumb. To be continued.

American (The) bee journal. Vol. xxii.-xxiv. Jan. 6, 1886-Dec. 26, 1888. *w.* n. t.-p. [Chic., 1886-88.] 3 v. l. 8°. *Wdcts.*

American Hereford Cattle Breeder's Association. The American Hereford record and Hereford herd book. Vol. x. Columbia, Mo., 1890. 8°.

Contents: — x. 35,501-40,000.

American Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. Vol. xvii. May, 1888-Feb., 1889. N. Y., 1889. 8°. *Illus.*

American Pomological Society. Proceedings of the 13th, 15th, 17th-22d session. 1871, '75, '79-89. Cleveland, O., [Camb., Mass.?], 1871-89. 8 v. l. 8°. *Ports.*, *table* and *wdcts.*

The vol. containing the proceedings of the 21st session, contains also the state fruit reports, and catologue of fruits. Edited by the secretary.

American (The) railway, its construction, development, management, and appliances; with an

introduction by T. M. Cooley. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. xxviii + 456. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — **Cooley, T. M.** Introduction. — **Clarke, T. C.** The building of a railway. — **Bogart, J.** Feats of railway engineering. — **Forney, M. N.** American locomotives and cars. — **Alexander,** *Gen.* **E. P.** Railway management. — **Prout, H. G.** Safety in railroad travel. — **Porter,** *Gen.* **H.** Railway passenger travel. — **Voorhees, T.** The freight-car service. — **Norton, B.** How to feed a railway. — **James, T. L.** The railway mail service. — **Hadley, A. T.** The railway in its business relations. — **Adams, C. F.,** *jr.* The prevention of railway strikes. — **Adams, B. B.,** *jr.* The every-day life of railroad men. — **Hewes, F. W.** Statistical railway studies.

Reprinted from Scribner's magazine.

American Shropshire Registry Association. The American Shropshire sheep record. 2d ed. Vol. i. Lafayette, [Ind.], 1889. 8°.

Baker, I. O. A treatise on masonry construction. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890 [1889]. l. 8°. pp. xv + 552. *Wdcts.* and 6 *plates.*

Bale, M. P. Pumps and pumping; notes on selection, construction, and management. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 121. *Fig.*

Björling, P. R. Practical handbook of pump construction. L., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 86. *Plates.*

Blunt, *Capt.* **S. E.** Firing regulations for small arms for the United States Army. 3d ed. N. Y., 1889. 32°. pp. xii + 368. *Wdcts.*

Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors; turbines and pressure engines. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 525. *Plates, figs.* and *wdcts.*

Brewer, J. S. Elementary engineering; a manual in the form of questions and answers on metals, alloys, strength of materials, construction and management of marine engines and boilers, geometry, etc.; with an appendix of tables. L., 1889. 16°. pp. viii + 128.

Bury, W. C. Keppel, *viscount, and* **G. L. Hillier.** Cycling; with illustrations by viscount Bury and J. Pennell. 2d ed., revised. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 452. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (**Beaufort, H. C. F. S.,** *8th duke, and* **A. E. T. Watson,** *editors.* The Badminton library of sports and pastimes. [v.])

Cain, W. Practical designing of retaining walls, founded on the original treatise of Arthur Jacob. N. Y., 1888. 18°. pp. v + (1) 169. *Plate* and *figs.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series. No. 3.)

Castle, E. Schools and masters of fence, from the Middle Ages to the eighteenth century; with a sketch of the development of the art of fencing with a rapier and the small sword, and a bibliography of the fencing art during that period. L., 1885. 4°. pp. lii + 254. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Cromwell, J. H. A system of easy lettering. N. Y., 1888. obl. 24°. pp. (2). *Plates.*

Evans, J. H. Ornamental turning; a work of practical instruction in the above art. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xvii + 282. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Findlay, G. (J.) The working and management of an English railway. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 300. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

France — *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* Exposition Universelle à Paris, en 1889; notices sur les modèles, dessins, et documents divers, relatifs aux travaux des ponts et chaussées et des mines. P., 1889. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — [i.] Ponts et chaussées. — [ii.] Mines. — Documents divers.

Francis, *Col.* **G. G.** The smelting of copper in the Swansea district, of south Wales, from the time of Elizabeth to the present day. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1881. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 193. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Ganguillet, E., *and* **W. R. Kutter.** A general formula for the uniform flow of water in river and other channels; translated from the German, with additions, by R. Hering and J. C. Trautwine, jr. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. l. 8°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 240. *Figs.* and 8 *plates.*

Contains, pp. xvii-xix, a "Memoir of W. B. Kutter" and a list of his scientific publications.

Greenwood, W. H. A manual of metallurgy. L., *etc.*, [1874-75]. 2 v. 16°. *Figs.* (**Collins'** advanced science series. 19.)

Contents: — i. Fuel, iron, steel, tin, antimony, arsenic, bismuth, and platinum. — ii. Copper, lead, zinc, mercury, silver, gold, nickel, cobalt, and aluminium.

Harney, G. E. Stables, outbuildings, and fences. N. Y., [cop. 1870.] 4°. pp. vi + 61. 62 *plates.*

Hartelius, T. J. Home gymnastics for the preservation and restoration of health; with a short method of acquiring the art of swimming. Translated and adapted from the Swedish, by C. Löfving. Phil., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. x + 94. *Wdcts.*

Haslope, L. L. Repoussée work for amateurs; the art of ornamenting thin metal with raised figures. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 109. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Hasluck, P. N. The clock jobber's handybook. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 159. *Wdcts.* (*In his* Handybooks for handicrafts.)

—— The mechanic's workshop handybook. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 136. (*In his* Handybooks for handicrafts.)

—— The metal turner's handybook. 2d ed., revised. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 144. *Wdcts.* (*In his* Handybooks for handicrafts.)

—— The model engineer's handybook on model steam engines. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 144. *Wdcts.* (*In his* Handybooks for handicrafts.)

—— The pattern maker's handybook. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 144. *Wdcts.* (*In his* Handybooks for handicrafts.)

—— The watch jobber's handybook. 2d ed., revised. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 144. *Wdcts.* (*In his* Handybooks for handicrafts.)

—— The wood turner's handybook. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 144. *Wdcts.* (*In his* Handybooks for handicrafts.)

Hefner-Alteneck, J. H. von. Artistic wrought iron works from the Middle Ages and Renaissance period. N. Y., *etc.*, n. d. 2 v. 4°. *Plates in portfolio.*

Hill, J. W. A pocket manual for engineers. Ed. ten thousand. Providence, R. I., 1883. 16°. pp. 205. *Figs.*

Hiorns, A. H. Iron and steel manufacture. L., *etc.*, 1889. 16°. pp. x + (1) + 180. *Figs.*

Hirol, L. Plate-girder construction. N. Y., 1888. 18°. pp. 94. *Plate* and *figs.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series. No. 95.)

Hohenlohe Ingelfingen, K. (K. A. E. F.), *Fürst* **zu.** Letters on cavalry; translated by Lieut.-Col. N. L. Walford. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 263. 3 *plates.*

—— Letters on infantry; translated by Lieut.-Col. N. L. Walford. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 280.

Holloway, J. F. Pumping machinery, ancient and modern; a lecture delivered before the class of mechanical engineering of Sibley College, Cornell University, April 26, 1889. N. Y., 1889. 4°. pp. 31. *Figs.*

Homeyer, K. G. Die Haus- und Hofmarken. Berl., 1870. 8°. pp. xxiv + 423. 44 *plates.*

Hutton, W. S. The works' manager's handbook of modern rules, tables, and data, for civil and mechanical engineers, millwrights, and metal workers, 3d ed., revised. L., 1886. 8°. pp. xiv + 410. *Figs.*

Institution of Mechanical Engineers, *Birmingham.* Proceedings. [1847]–87. Birmingham, 1849–[87]. 38 v. bd. in 36. 8°. *Illus.*

—— *Same.* General index. 1847–84. Birmingham, [1876?–85?]. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — [i.] 1847–73. — [ii.] 1874–84.

—— Library catalogue, June, 1887; [and] Subject index of papers, etc., in the Proceedings, 1847–87. Birmingham, [1888?]. 8°. pp. 195 + 29.

Bound with the general indexes.

Kalender für Maschinen-Ingenieure. 1890. 16er Jahrg. Dresden, [1889]. 16°. *Map* and *figs.*

Edited by W. H. Uhland.

Kansas — *State Agricultural College* — *Experiment Station.* 1st annual report. 1888. Topeka, 1889. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — *State Board of Agriculture.* 6th biennial report. 1887–88. Topeka, 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *maps.*

—— — *State Horticultural Society.* 1st biennial report, 1887–88; containing the Proceedings of the semi-annual and annual meetings in 1887, '88. Topeka, 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Lagrange, F. Physiology of bodily exercise. N. Y., 1890 [1889]. 12°. pp. xvi + 395. (**International** scientific series. lxvi.)

Milch-Zeitung; Organ für das gesammte Molkereiwesen einschliesslich Viehhaltung. 2er–17er Jahrg. *w.* Danzig, Bremen, 1873–88. 16 v. 4°.

2er–4er Jahrg. are edited by B. Martiny; 5er–17er Jahrg. by C. Petersen. 2er Jahrg. is lacking from Sept. 22d to Dec. 29th, inclusive. 5er Jahrg. lacks t.-p. To be continued.

Miles, M. Silos, ensilage and silage; a practical treatise on the ensilage of fodder corn. N. Y, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 100. *Wdcts.*

National Agricultural Convention. [Proceedings. 1st–5th annual meeting. 1879–84.] N. Y., 1881–85. 5 nos. 8° and 4°.

Proceedings of the 1st annual meeting contained in the Journal of the American Agricultural Association, vol. i., no. 1, 1881; of the 2d meeting, in the Agricultural review, Jan. supplement, 1882; of the 3d meeting, in the Agricultural review, Feb. and March, 1883; of the 4th meeting, in the Agricultural review, March, 1884; of the 5th meeting, in Agriculture, March, 1885.

Naval annual (The). [3d year.] 1888–89. Portsmouth, [Eng.], *etc.*, 1889. 8°. *Plates.*

New York (*State*) — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 7th annual report of the board of control, 1888; with reports of the director and officers. Albany, 1889. 8°. *Plates.*

Ohio — *State Forestry Bureau.* 4th annual report. 1888. Columbus, 1889. 8°.

Ornamental (The) penman's, engraver's, sign writer's, and stonecutter's pocket book of alphabets. L., n. d. obl. 32°. 32 *plates.*

Peattie, J. Steam boilers, their management and working on land and sea. L, *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 230. *Figs.*

Phelps, H. Practical marine surveying. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. vi + 217. *Plates, figs.* and *wdcts.*

Pollock, W. H., *and others.* Fencing; with a complete bibliography of the art, by E. Castle; Boxing, by E. B. Michell; [and] Wrestling, by W. Armstrong. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 304. *Plates.* (**Beaufort, H. C. F. S.,** *8th duke, and* **A. E. T. Watson,** *editors.* The Badminton library of sports and pastimes. [ix.])

Pope, F. L. The evolution of the electric incandescent lamp. Elizabeth, N. J., 1889. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 91. *Wdcts.*

Proctor, R. A. Strength; how to get strong and keep strong; with chapters on rowing and swimming, fat, age, and the waist. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 178. *Wdcts.* and 2 *plates.*

Rebber, W., *and* **A. Pohlhausen.** Construction der Maschinen-Elemente. I., II. Teil. Mittweida, [1889]. 2 pts. in 1 v. f°. *Plates.*

Richards, J. A manual of machine construction for engineers, draughtsmen, and mechanics, embracing examples, rules, tables, and references. Phil., 1889. obl. 16°. pp. 153.

Printed on one side of the paper.

Richardson, M. T., *editor.* Practical blacksmithing; a collection of articles contributed by skilled workmen to the columns of "The blacksmith and wheelwright." Vol. i. N. Y., 1889. sm. 8°. *Figs.*

Ripper, W. A course of instruction in machine drawing and design. Sheffield, 1889. l. 4°. pp. viii + 133 + (2). *Figs.* and 53 *plates.*

Schlich, W. A manual of forestry. Vol. i. L., 1889. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — 1. The utility of forests, and fundamental principles of sylviculture.

Smith, F. A manual of veterinary hygiene. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 477. *Plates, wdcts.*, and *figs.*

Spencer, G. L. A hand-book for sugar manufacturers and their chemists; containing practical instruction in sugar-house control, the diffusion process, selected methods of analysis, reference tables, etc. N. Y., 1889. 16°. pp. iv + 126.

Contains blanks for memoranda for the use of sugar manufacturers.

Steel, A. G., *and* **R. H. Lyttelton.** Cricket; with contributions by A. Lang, W. G. Grace, R. A. H. Mitchell, and F. Gale. 3d ed. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 429. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (**Beaufort, H. C. F. S.,** *8th duke, and* **A. E. T. Watson,** *editors.* The Badminton library of sports and pastimes. [viii.])

Taylor, J. T. The photographic amateur; lessons for those who desire to become practically acquainted with this art. N. Y., 1883. 8°. pp. 104. *wdcts.*

Thurber, G., *editor.* Silos and ensilage; the preservation of fodder corn and other green fodder crops, bringing together the most recent information from various sources. N. Y., 1881. 12°. pp. 69. *Wdcts.*

Thurston, R. H. The development of the philosophy of the steam-engine; an historical sketch. N. Y., 1889. 16°. pp. v + 48.

—— A handbook of engine and boiler trials, and of the indicator and prony brake. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 514. *Plates, figs.*, and *wdcts.*

From the author.

Tomes, C. S. A manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative. 3d ed. Phil., 1890 [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 492. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Underwood, L. M. Our native ferns and their allies; with synoptical descriptions of the American pteridophyta north of Mexico. 3d ed., revised. N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 156. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

U. S. — *Agricultural Department.* Album of agricultural statistics of the United States. Wash., 1889. 4°. pp. 8. *Maps.*

"Results of investigations under the directions of the statistician, [J. R. Dodge]." 2 copies.

—— — *Engineer Department.* Analytical and topical index to the reports of the Chief of Engineers, and the officers of the Corps of Engineers, United States Army, upon works and surveys for river and harbor improvement. Vol. ii. 1880–87; compiled by L. Y. and H. B. Schermerhorn. Wash., 1889. 8°. pp. 623.

—— — *Fish Commission.* Report of the commissioner. Pt. xiv. 1886. Wash., 1889. 8°. *Illus.*

U. S. — *House of Representatives — Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries.* The fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska; investigation of the fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska. Wash., 1889. 8°. pp. l + 415. *Maps* and *plates.*

Walker, S. F. Electricity in our homes and workshops: a practical treatise on auxiliary electrical apparatus. L., *etc.*, 1889. 16°. pp. xv + 320. *Illus.*

Waring, G. E., *jr.* Sewerage and land-drainage. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. f°. pp. 406. *Figs.* and 29 *plates.*

Wilson, G. A handbook of hygiene and sanitary science. 6th ed., enlarged and revised. Phil., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xxxii + 520. *Wdcts.*

Wilson, R. A treatise on steam-boilers; their strength, construction, and economical working; enlarged from the fifth English edition by J. J. Flather. N. Y., 1889. 12°. pp. (43) + 437. *Plate, figs.* and *wdcts.*

Winn, R. G. A. Boxing; with prefatory note by B. Mullins. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 91. *Wdcts.*

Woodgate, W. B. Boating; with an introduction by Rev. E. Warre, and a chapter on rowing at Eton, by R. H. Mason. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 340. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (**Beaufort, H. C. F. S.**, *8th duke, and* **A. E. T. Watson**, *editors.* The Badminton library of sports and pastimes. [vii.])

Wrightson, J. Fallow and fodder crops. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 276.

[**Young, A.**] Rural œconomy; or, Essays on the practical parts of husbandry. Added, The rural Socrates; memoirs of a country philosopher, [H. C. Hirzel]. By the author of the Farmer's letters. Dublin, 1770. 8°. pp. 363.

Contents: — That proportioned farm, which is of all others the most profitable. — The best method of conducting farms that consist all of grass, or all of arable land. — The means of keeping the year round the most cattle on a given quantity of land. — Considerations on the oeconomical conduct of gentlemen farmers. — The cheapest way of manuring land. — The comparative profit of farming different soils. — The new husbandry. — Periodical publications concerning rural oeconomics.

—— Travels in France, 1787–89; with introduction, biographical sketch, and notes, by M. Betham-Edwards. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. lix + 366. *Port.*

Youatt, W. Cattle, their breeds, management, and diseases. New ed. L., 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 606. *Wdcts.*

"Published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge."

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reichs, *Berlin.* Jahrbuch. 2es Ergänzungsheft. Berl., 1889. 4°. *Plates* und *wdcts.*

Contents: — ii. **Bohn, R.** Altertümer von Aegae; unter Mitwirkung von C. Schuchhardt.

Construction (La) moderne; journal hebdomadaire illustré. 4e année. [Oct., 1888–Oct., 1889.] *w.* P., 1889. f°.

Edited by P. Planat.

Dennis, G. The cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 3d ed. L., 1883. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

The 1st ed., L., 1848, is also in the library.

Ebers, G. (M.), *editor.* Papyros Ebers; das hermetische Buch über die Arzneimittel der alten Ägypter in hieratischer Schrift; mit Inhaltsangabe und Einleitung versehen; mit hieroglyphisch-lateinischem Glossar von L. Stern. Lpz., 1875. 2 v. l. 4°. *Fac-sims.*

Contents: — i. Einleitung und Text. — Tafel L.–LXIX. — ii. Glossar und Text. — Tafel LXX.–CX.

"Mit Unterstützung des Königlich Sächsischen Cultusministerium."

Laborde, L. E. S. J., *marquis* **de.** Athènes aux XVe, XVIe, et XVIIe siècles. P., 1854. 2 v. 8°. *Plates, wdcts.* and *fac-sims.*

Leemans, C. Bôrô-Boedoer op het eiland Java; afgebeeld door en onder toezigt van F. C. Wilsen; met toelichtenden en verklarenden tekst, naar de geschreven en gedrukte verhandelingen van F. C. Wilsen, J. F. G. Brumund en andere Bescheiden. Leiden, 1873. 8°. pp. lix + 667, and *Plates*, 3 v. f°.

Mariette, A. (E.), *Bey.* Catalogue général des monuments d'Abydos découverts pendant les fouilles de cette ville. P., 1880. f°. pp. vii + 596. *Plates* and *figs.*

—— Dendérah; description générale du grand temple de cette ville. P., 1880. f°. pp. (3) + 351 + vi, and *Plates* 1870–73, 4 v., f°.

"Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de s. a. Ismaïl-Pacha."

—— *Same.* Supplément aux planches. P., 1874. f°. 9 *plates.*

"Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de s. a. Ismaïl-Pacha."

—— Les papyrus égyptiens du Musée de Boulaq. P., 1871–76. 3 v. bd. in 2. f°. *Fac-sims.*

Contents: — i. Papyrus nos. 1–9. — ii. Papyrus nos. 10–20. — iii. Papyrus nos. 21, 22.

"Publiés, en fac-simile, sous les auspices de s. a. Ismaïl-Pacha."

—— Le Sérapéum de Memphis, découvert et décrit par Mariette. P., 1857. f°. pp. (4) + 30. 36 *plates.*

"Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de M. A. Fould."

Maspero, G. (C. C.) L'archéologie égyptienne. P., [1887?]. 8°. pp. 318. *Wdcts.* (**Comte, J.**, *editor.* Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.)

—— La trouvaille de Deir-El-Bahari; vingt photographies par E. Brugsch. Le Caire, 1881. l. 4°. pp. 36. 20 *photograph plates.*

Middleton, J. H. Ancient Rome in 1888. Edin., 1888. 8°. pp. xxvi + 522. *Maps* and *wdcts.*

Pfannenschmid, H. Germanische Erntefeste im heidnischen und christlichen Cultus, mit besonderer Beziehung auf Niedersachsen; Beiträge zur germanischen Alterthumskunde und kirchlichen Archäologie. Hannover, 1878. 8°. pp. xxx + 710.

Pleyte, W., *editor.* Papyrus de Turin; fac-similés par F. Rossi. Leide, 1869. l. 4°. pp. (2) + 210 + (1). *Fac-sims.*

Roesling, F. Guide to the construction of gothic details. N. Y., 1888. l. 8°. pp. (3) + 25 *plates, in portfolio.*

Stevens, J. C., *and* **A. W. Cobb.** Examples of American domestic architecture. N. Y., 1889. obl. 4°. pp. 40. *Wdcts.* and 59 *plates.*

Torr, C. Rhodes in ancient times. Camb., 1885. 8°. pp. xi + 156. 6 *plates.*

Tuthill, W. B. Practical lessons in architectural drawing; or, How to make the working drawings and write the specifications for buildings. 5th ed. N. Y., 1889. obl. 12°. pp. 44. *Wdcts.* and 33 *plates.*

Wild, C. Select examples of architectural grandeur in Belgium, Germany, and France; twenty-four sketches etched by J. LeKeux, and others. L., 1843. f°. pp. 16. 24 *plates.*

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Aeschylus. [*Greek title.*] — The 'Agamemnon' of Aeschylus; with introduction, commentary, and translation, by A. W. Verrall. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. lxii + (2) + 272.

—— [*Greek title.*] — The 'Supplices'; a revised text, with introduction, critical notes, commentary, and translation, by T. G. Tucker. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xxxvii + 228.

American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Papers. Vol. iii., iv. 1884-86. Bost., 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — iii. **Sterrett, J. R. S.** The Wolfe expedition to Asia Minor. — iv. **Miller, W.** The theatre of Thoricus; report. — **Cushing, W. L.** The theatre of Thoricus; report. — **Allen, F. D.** On Greek versification in inscriptions. — **Crow, J. M.** The Athenian Pnyx; with a survey and notes by J. T. Clarke. — **Lewis, J. M.** Notes on Attic vocalism.

Arkiv for nordisk filologi. 3e, 4e Bind. Christiania, 1886-88. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Edited by G. Storm.

Bergk, T., *editor.* Poetae lyrici Graeci. Ed. 4a. Lipsiae, 1878-82. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Pindari carmina. — ii. *Poetae elegiaci:* Callinus. — Tyrtaeus. — Asius. — Pisander. — Mimnermus. — Solon. — Cleobulina. — Aesopus. — Demodocus. — Phocylides. — Pseudophocylidea. — Xenophanes. — Theognis. — Hipparchus. — Pigres. — Epicharmus. — Aeschylus. — Sophocles. — Ion. — Melanthius. — Archelaus. — Hippo. — Empedocles. — Dionysius Chalcus. — Euripides. — Thucydides. — Alcibiades. — Agathon. — Euenus. — Critias. — Iophon. — Socrates. — Antimachus. — Plato. — Simmias Thebanus. — Zeuxis. — Parrhasius. — Praxiteles. — Dionysius minor. — Mamercus. — Astydamas. — Philiscus. — Aphareus. — Speusippus. — Demosthenes. — Aristoteles. — Cleon Siculus. — Crates. — Theocritus Chius. — Menander. — *Iambographi:* Archilocus. — Simonides Amorginus. — Hipponax. — Ananius. — Diphilus. — Hermippus. — Scythinus. — Herodas. — Cercidas. — Aeschrio. — Addenda. — iii. *Poetae melici:* Eumelus. — Terpander. — Polymnastus. — Alcman. — Arion. — Sappho. — Erinna. — Alcaeus. — Pittacus. — Bias. — Chilo. — Thales. — Cleobulus. — Echembrotus. — Sacadas. — Xanthus. — Stesichorus. — Ibycus — Anacreon. — Anacreontea. — Anacreonteorum appendix. — Lasus. — Apollodorus. — Tynnichus. — Telesilla. — Simonides. — Timocreon. — Myrtis. — Corinna. — Lamprocles. — Pratinas. — Phrynicus. — Diagoras. — Cleomenes. — Cydias. — Praxilla. — Bacchylides. — Melanippides. — Cinesias. — Ariphron. — Licymnius. — Philoxenus. — Timotheus. — Tilestes. — Polyidus. — Lycophronides. — Castorio. — Hermodotus. — Scolia, carmina popularia, fragmenta adespota.

Vol. iii. was edited, after the death of Bergk, by A. Schaefer.

Breslauer philologische Abhandlungen. Bd. i.-iv. Breslau, 1887-89. 16 pts. in 4 v. bd. in 2 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. **Zacher, K.** Zur griechischen Nominalcomposition. — **Striller, F.** De stoicorum studiis rhetoricis — **Amsel, G.** De vi atque indole rhythmorum quid veteres iudicaverint. — **Reitzenstein, R.** Verrianische Forschungen. — ii. **Wilhelm, F.** De Minucii Felicis Octavio et Tertulliani apologetico. — **Cohn, L.** Zu den Paroemiographen. — **Rossbach, O.** De Senecae philosophi librorum recensione et emendatione. — **Lichtenfeldt, C.** De Q. Asconii Pediani fontibus ac fide. — iii. **Habel, P.** De pontificum Romanorum inde ab Augusto usque ad Aurelianum condicione publica. — **Reinhardt, L.** Die Quellen von Ciceros Schrift *De deorum natura.* — **Reitzenstein, R.** Arriani τῶν μετ' Ἀλεξανδρον libri septemi fragmenta. — **Kauffmann, G.** De Hygini memoria scholiis in Ciceronis Aratum Harleianis seruata. — **Winkler, A.** Die Darstellungen der Unterwelt auf unteritalischen Vasen. — iv. **Goldstaub, M.** De ἀδείας notione et usu in iure publico Attico. — **Stephani, E.** De Martiale verborum novatore. — **Reitzenstein, R.** Supplementa ad Procli commentarios in Platonis de republica libros nuper vulgatos. — **Philo** *Judaeus.* Libellus de opificio mundi, edidit L. Cohn.

Century (The) dictionary; an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language; prepared under the superintendence of W. D. Whitney. Vol. ii. N.Y., [1889]. f°. *Illus.*

Contents: — ii. Conocephalus-Fz.

Cook, F. C., *Canon of Exeter.* The origins of religion and language. L., 1884. 8°. pp. xiv + 481.

Contents: — On the Rig Veda, specially on its religious system. — On the Persian cuneiform inscriptions and the Zend Avesta. — On the Gâthâs of Zoroaster. — On languages ancient and modern. — On Egyptian compared with Semitic, Aryan, and Turanian words.

Delitzsch, F. Assyrian grammar, with paradigms, exercises, glossary, and bibliography; translated from the German by R. S. Kennedy. Berl., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 366 + 80. (**Petermann, J. H.**, *editor.* Porta linguarum orientalium. x.)

Ellis, R. A commentary on Catullus. 2d ed. Oxf., 1889. 8°. pp. lxxii + 516. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Gregorius *Nazianzenus, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople.* Die Tragödie Χριστὸς πάσχων, im Originaltext und zum ersten Mal in metrischer Verdeutschung, mit literar-historischer Einleitung und erläuternder Analyse. Lpz., 1855. sq. 24°. pp. cxxxix + (2) + 223. (**Ellissen, A.**, *editor.* Analekten der mittel- und neugriechischen Literatur. i.)

Haigh, A. E. The Attic theatre; a description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians, and of the dramatic performances at Athens. Oxf., 1889. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 341. *Plates.*

Hall, F. On English adjectives in *-able*, with special reference to *reliable.* L., 1877. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 238.

Halle University. Dissertationes philologicae. x. [1889.] Halis Saxonum, 1889. 8°.

Contents: — x. **Liermann, O.** Analecta epigraphica et agonistica. — **Keil, G.** De Flavio Capro grammatico quaestionum capita ii.

Harper, W. R., *and* **I. B. Burgess.** An inductive Latin method. N. Y., *etc.*, [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 7-323.

—— *and* **W. E. Waters.** An inductive Greek method. N. Y., *etc.*, [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. 355.

Kircher, A., *S. J.* Obeliscvs Pamphilivs, hoc est interpretatio noua & hucusque intentata obelisci hieroglyphici quem non ita pridem ex veteri hippodromo Antonini Caracallæ Cæsaris, in Agonale forum transtulit, integritati restituit, & in vrbis æternæ ornamentum erexit Innocentivs x., in quo post varia Ægyptiacæ, Chaldaicæ, Hebraicæ, Græcanicæ antiquitatis, doctrinæque quà sacræ, quà profanæ monumenta, veterum tandem theologia, hieroglyphicis inuoluta symbolis, detecta è tenebris in lucem afferitur. Romæ, 1650. f°. pp. (63) + 560 + (29). *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Leipziger Studien zur classischen Philologie. 10er-11er Bd. Lpz., 1887-89. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — x. **Unger, J.** De censibus provinciarum romanarum. — **Weber, E.** De Dione Chrysostomo Cynicorum sectatore. — **Wachsmuth, C.** Über eine Hauptquelle für die Geschichte des achäischen Bundes. — **Bischoff, E.** Beiträge zur Kentniss nichtattischer Tagesnamen. — **Immisch, O.** De pronominis interrogativi τίς liberiore quodam usu. — **Cichorius, C.** Gargilius Martialis und die Maurenkriege unter Gallienus. — ix. **Luedecke, M.** De fontibus quibus usus Arrianus Anabasin composuit. — **Weber, R.** De Dioscuridis περὶ τῶν παρ' Ὁμήρῳ νόμων libello. — **Wachsmuth, C.** Zu Cicero's Schrift De republica. — **Hartlich, P.** De exhortationum a Graecis Romanisque scriptarum historia et indole. — **Wachsmuth, C.** Zu Seneca's Apocolocyntosis. — **Lipsius, J. H.** Zu Demosthenes.

Livius *Patavinus,* **T.** Ab vrbe condita libri; erklärt von W. Weissenborn. 3er Bd., 1es, 2es Heft. Berl., 1886, '77. 2 v. 8°. (**Haupt, M.**, *and* **H. Sauppe**, *editors.* Sammlung griechischer und lateinischer Schriftsteller mit deutschen Anmerkungen.)

Contents: — iii., 1. Buch vi.-viii. 5e Aufl., besorgt von H. J. Müller. — 2. Buch ix., x. 4e verbesserte Aufl.

—— Book xxii.; edited by Rev. L. D. Dowdall. Camb., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 266. *Map.*

Nettleship, H. Contributions to Latin lexicography. Oxf., 1889. 8°. pp. xxi + (2) + 624.

Otis, C. P. Elementary German; an outline of the grammar, with exercises, conversations, and readings; arranged and edited by H. S. White. 6th ed. N. Y., *etc*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 431. (**Handbooks** for students and general readers.)

Paul, H. (O. T.), *editor*. Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. Bd. i., Lief. 1–3, Bd. ii., Abth. 1, Lief. 1, 2, Abth. 2, Lief. 1, 2. Strassburg, 1889–90. 7 pts. l. 8°.

In progress.

Plato. Republic, books i.–v.; with introduction and notes by T. H. Warren. [*Greek.*] L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. lxxv + 324. (**Classical** series.)

Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. [*Latin title.*] — Letters, books I. and II.; with introduction, notes; edited by J. Cowan. L., *etc.*, 1889. 16°. pp. xxxiii + (1) + 198. *Plan.* (**Classical** series.)

Plutarchus. [*Greek title.*] — Life of Timoleon; with introduction, notes and lexicon by Rev. H. A. Holden. Camb., 1889. 16°. pp. lxxxv + 274. *Maps.*

Polybius. Histories; translated from the text of F. Hultsch by E. S. Shuckburgh. L., 1889. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — i. Introduction. — Books I. to IX. — ii. Books X. to XXXIX. — Fragments. — Appendices. — Index.

Rheinisches Museum für Philologie. Neue Folge. 1er–5er, 7er–42er Jahrg. Frankfurt am Main, 1842–87. 41 v. 8°. *Plates.*

1er–5er Jahrg. edited by F. G. Welcker and F. Ritschl; 7er–9er Jahrg. by Welcker, Ritschl and J. Bernays; 10er–23er Jahrg. by Welcker and Ritschl; 24er Jahrg. by Welcker, Ritschl, and A. Klette; 25er–30er Jahrg. by Ritschl and Klette; 31er Jahrg. by Ritschl, O. Ribbeck, and Klettke; 32er–42er Jahrg. by Ribbeck and F. Buecheler.

The first series is already in the library.

Skeat, *Rev.* **W. W.**, *editor*. Original glossaries, and glossaries with fresh additions. iii. L., 1876. 8°. pp. xiv + 149. (**English Dialect Society,** *London*. [Publications.] 12.)

Contents: — **Atkinson,** *Rev.* **J. C.** Cleveland words (supplementary). — **Pegge,** *Rev.* **S.** An alphabet of Kenticisms. 1736. — **Gower, G. W. G. L.** Surrey provincialisms. — **Parker,** *Mrs.* Oxfordshire words. — **Francis,** *Mrs.* South-Warwickshire words

Storm, J. Englische Philologie; Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Studium der englischen Sprache; vom Verfasser für das deutsche Publikum bearbeitet. [Bd.] i. Heilbronn, 1881. 8°.

Contents: — i. Die lebende Sprache.

Tacitus, C. C. Histories, books I.–V.; with introduction and notes by A. D. Godley. L., *etc.*, 1887–90. 2 v. 16°. (**Classical** series.)

Contents: — [i.] Books I., II., — [ii.] III.–V.

Terentius Afer, P. Adelphi; with notes and introductions by Rev. A. Sloman. Oxf., 1886. 16°. pp. xxxi + 128. (**Clarendon** press series.)

—— Andria; with notes and introductions by C. E. Freeman and Rev. S. Sloman. Oxf., 1885. 16°. pp. xxvii + 128. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Thumb, A. Untersuchungen über den *spiritus asper* im Griechischen. Strassburg, 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 102 + (1).

Thurot, (F.) C. (E.) De la prononciation française depuis le commencement du XVIe siècle, d'après les témoignages des grammariens. P., 1881–83. 2 v. 8°.

Vincent, E., *and* **T. G. Dickson.** A handbook to modern Greek. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 341.

Wey, F. A. Remarques sur la langue française au 19e siècle, sur le style et la composition littéraire. P., 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Winkler, H. Weiteres zur Sprachgeschichte: das grammatische Geschlecht; formlose Sprachen; Entgegnung. Berl., 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 207.

Winkler's "Zur Sprachgeschichte," Berl., 1887, is also in the library.

Worcester, J. E. A universal and critical dictionary of the English language. Added, Walker's key to the pronunciation of classical and scripture proper names, enlarged and improved; and a vocabulary of modern geographical names. Phil., [cop. 1874]. 8°. pp. lxxv + (1) + 996. *Illus.*

Wyss, W. von. Die Sprüchwörter bei den Römischen Komikern. Zürich, 1889. 8°. pp. (2) + 114.

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Beyer, K. Deutsche Poetik; theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der deutschen Dichtkunst. Stuttg., 1882–84. 3 v. bd. in 2. 8°.

Contents: — i. Deutsche Verslehre. — ii. Die Dichtungsgattungen. — iii. Die Technik der Dichtkunst; Anleitung zum Vers- und Strophenbau und zur Übersetzungskunst.

Bullen, A. H., *editor*. Lyrics from the dramatists of the Elizabethan age. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xxviii + 243.

Chaucer, G. Canterbury tales; annotated and accented by J. Saunders. New and revised ed. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 487. *Plates* and *orn.*

—— The legend of good women; edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat. Oxf., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. liv + (1) + 229. (**Clarendon** press series.)

—— The prologue, The knightes tale, The nonne preestes tale, from the Canterbury tales; edited by Rev. R. Morris. New ed., with collations and additional notes by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. Oxf., 1889. 16°. pp. lxii + 262. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Colvin, S. Keats. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. x + 229. (**Morley, J.,** *editor*. English men of letters.)

Corson, H. An introduction to the study of Shakespeare. Bost., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 397.

Doyle, *Sir* **F. H. C.,** *2d bart.* Lectures on poetry, delivered at Oxford. 2d series. L., 1877. 8°. pp. xiv + 292.

Contents: — Wordsworth. — Walter Scott. — Shakspere. — Poems.

Dryden, J. Works; with notes, and a life of the author, by Sir Walter Scott; revised by G. Saintsbury. Vol. xiv. Edin., 1889. 8°.

Contents: — **xiv.** Georgics; translated from Virgil. — An essay on the Georgics by Mr. Addison. — Æneis, book I.–VII.

Ferrazzi, G. J., *abate*. Manuale Dantesco. Bassano, 1865–77. 5 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — i. Fraseologia della Divina commedia e delle liriche di Dante Allighieri; aggiuntavi quella del Petrarca, del Furioso e della Gerusalemme liberata, con i confronti comparativi degli altri rimatori del secolo XIII. e XIV. — ii.–v. Enciclopedia Dantesca: iii. Enciclopedia Dantesca, con appendici sul Petrarca, l'Ariosto e Tasso. — iv., v. Bibliografia; aggiuntavi la bibliografia Petrarchesca.

"Manuale Dantesco" is but the half-title.

Goedeke, K. Every-man, Homulus und Hekastus; ein Beitrag zur internationalen Literaturgeschichte. Hanover, 1865. 8°. pp. xii + 232.

Goethe, J. W. von. Werke; herausgegeben im Auftrage der Grossherzogin Sophie von Sachsen 8., 10., 26., 27. Bd. Weimar, 1889. 4 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — viii. Götz von Berlichingen. — Egmont. — x. Iphigenie auf Tauris. — Nausikaa. — Torquato Tasso. —

Die natürliche Tochter. — xxvi. Dichtung und Wahrheit. 1er Th. — xxvii. Dichtung und Wahrheit. 2er Th.

—— Zweiundzwanzig Handzeichnungen, 1810; herausgegeben von C. Ruland. Weimar, 1888. obl. 8o. pp. 8 + 22 *plates in portfolio*. (**Goethe Gesellschaft**, *Weimar*. Schriften. iii.)

Goethe-Jahrbuch. 10er Bd. Mit dem vierten Jahresbericht der Goethe-Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M., 1889. 8o.

—— *Same*. Gesammtregister zu den Bänden i.-x. 1880-89. Frankfurt a. M., 1889. 8o. pp. (3) + 107.

[**Guéret, G.**] Le Parnasse reformé. 2e éd P., 1669. sm. 12o. pp. (8) + 136 + (2). *Engr. t.-p.*

Herder, J. G. von. Werke. 2er Theil; herausgegeben von H. Lambel. Berl., *etc.*, [1885]. sm. 8o. pp. lxv + 468. (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. lxxv.)

Contents: — ii. Cid. — Paramythien. — Blätter der Vorzeit und Jüdische Parabeln. — Legenden. — Admetus Haus. — Gedichte.

Herbert, *Rev.* **G.** Poetical works; edited by A. B. Grosart. L., 1886. 16o. pp. clxxix + 403. *Port.*

Herrick, R. Complete poems; edited, with memorial-introduction and notes, by A. B. Grosart. L., 1876. 3 v. sm. 8o. *Port.* (**Grosart,** *Rev.* **A. B.**, *editor*. Early English poets.)

Histoire littéraire de la France; par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de Saint-Maur, et continué par des membres de l'Institut (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres). Tom. xxx. P., 1888. 4o.

Contents: — xxx. Suite de quatorzième siècle.

Hunt, (J. H.) L. Autobiography. New ed. L., 1878. 16o. pp. xvi + 412.

—— Men, women, and books; a selection of sketches, essays, and critical memoirs from his uncollected prose writings. New ed. L., 1876. 16o. pp. xii + 402.

Contents: — Fiction and matter of fact. — The inside of an omnibus. — The day of the disasters of Carfington Blundell, esquire. — A visit to the zoological gardens. — A man introduced to his ancestors. — A novel party. — Beds and Bedrooms. — The world of books. — Jack Abbott's breakfast. — On seeing a pigeon make love. — The month of May. — The Guili tre. — A few remarks on the rare vice called lying. — Criticism on female beauty. — Of deceased statesmen who have written verses. — Female sovereigns of England. — Social morality. — Pope, in some lights in which he is not usually regarded. — Garth, physicians, and love-letters. — Cowley and Thomson. — Bookstalls and "Galateo" — Bookbinding and "Heliodorus." — Ver-vert; or, The parrot of the nuns. — Specimens of British poetesses. — Duchess of St. Albans, and marriages from the stage. — Lady Mary Wortley Montague. — Life and African visit of Pepys. — Life and letters of Madame de Sévigné.

Imelmann, J. Deutsche Dichtung im Liede; Gedichte literaturgeschichtlichen Inhalts gesammelt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet. Berl., 1880. 8o. pp. xxv + (1) + 619.

Kaufmann, D. George Eliot and Judaism; an attempt to appreciate Daniel Deronda; translated from the German by J. W. Ferrier. 2d ed. Edin., *etc.*, 1878. sm. 8o. pp. 95.

Keats, J. Poetical works; edited by W. T. Arnold. L., 1884. 8o. pp. lvi + 349. *Port.*

King, B. W. Practice of speech and successful selections. Pittsburgh, Pa., [1889]. sm. 8o. pp. (3) + 216. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

From the author.

Knight, W. Life of William Wordsworth. Edin., 1889. 3 v. 8o. *Ports.*

Koch, M., *compiler*. Ernst Konrad Friedrich Schulze und Ernst Theodor Wilhelm Hoffmann. Berl., *etc.*, [1889]. sm. 8o. pp. 485 + (1). *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. cxlvii.)

Contents: — **Schulze, E. K. F.** Die bezauberte Rose. — **Hoffmann, E. T. (A.) W.** Des Vetters Eckfenster. — Don Juan. — Die Vision auf dem Schlachtfelde bei Dresden. — Der goldene Zopf. — Meister Johannes Wacht. — Die Elixire des Teufels.

[**La Calprènede, G. de** Costes, *sieur* **de.**] Cassandre. P., 1644-50. 10 v. 12o. *Engr. t.-pp.*

Lessing, (J.) G. E. Werke; herausgegeben von R. Boxberger. 12er Th. Berl., *etc.*, [1889]. sm. 8o. (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. lxix.)

Contents: — xii. *Durch die "Wolfenbüttler Fragmente" hervorgerufene Streitschriften:* Über den Beweis des Geistes und der Kraft. — Das Testament Johannis. — Eine Duplik — Lessings Predigt über zwei Texte von F. Nicolai. — Eine Parabel. — Axiomata. — Anti-Göze. — Nötige Antwort auf eine sehr unnötige Frage des Hrn. Göze. — Von dem Zwecke Jesu und seiner Jünger. — Ernst und Falk. — Noch nähere Berichtigung des Märchens von 1000 Dukaten. — Gedichte von Andreas Scultetus. — Vorrede und Zusätze zu Jerusalems "Philosophischen Aufsätzen." — Auszug aus Arnoldus de Villa Nova. — Die Erziehung des Menschengeschlechts. — Vermischte Schriften. — Zerstreute Anmerkungen über das Epigramm und einige der vornehmsten Epigrammisten: Über das Epigramm, Catull, Martial, Priapeia, Griechische Anthologie.

Lowell, J. R. Democracy, and other addresses. Bost., *etc.*, 1887. 12o. pp. vi + 245.

Contents: — Democracy. — Garfield. — Stanley. — Fielding. — Coleridge. — Books and libraries. — Wordsworth. — Don Quixote. — Harvard Anniversary.

McCray, *Mrs.* **F. T.** The life-work of the author of Uncle Tom's cabin. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. 4o. pp. vii + 440. *Ports.*, *plates*, and *fac.-sim.*

Ménage, G. Ménagiana; [publiés par A. Galland et Goulley]. P., 1693. 16o. pp. (46) + 504 + (40).

Morgan, H. H. Representative names in the history of English literature. Revised ed. St. L., (cop. 1875). sm. 4o. pp. 47.

——, *compiler*. Literary studies from the great British authors. St. L., (cop. 1880). 8o. pp. xx + 440.

N'At *de Mons, troubadour*. Werke; zum ersten Mal herausgegeben von W. Bernhardt. Heilbronn, 1887. 16o. pp. xlix + 169. (**Altfranzösische** Bibliothek. xi.)

[**Neue** Beiträge zum Vergnügen des Verstandes und Witzes.] Bremer Beiträger; herausgegeben von F. Muncker. Berl., *etc.*, 1889. 2 v. sm. 8o. *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. xliii., xliv.)

Contents: — i. **Gellert, C. F.** Fabeln und Erzählungen. Geistliche Oden und Lieder. — ii. **Rabener, G. W.** Versuch eines deutschen Wörterbuches. — Aus dem Beitrag zum deutschen Wörterbuche. — **Liscow, C. L.** Aus der Vorrede zur Sammlung seiner satirischen und ernsthaften Schriften, 1739. — **Cramer, J. A.** Ausgewählte Gedichte. — **Schlegel, J. E.** Hermann; ein Trauerspiel. — Die stumme Schönheit; ein Lustspiel. — **Zachariä, (J.) F. W.** Der Renommist.

Selections from the "Neue Beiträge zum Vergnügen des Verstandes und Witzes" published at Bremen in 1745 and following years, and commonly known as the "Bremer Beiträge."

Pater, W. Appreciations; with an essay on style. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8o. pp. (2) + 264.

Contents: — Style. — Wordsworth. — Coleridge. — Charles Lamb. — Sir Thomas Browne. — "Love's labours lost." — "Measure for Measure." — Shakspere's English kings. — Aesthetic poetry. — Dante Gabriel Rossetti. — Postscript.

Paul, C. K. William Godwin, his friends and contemporaries. L., 1876. 2 v. 8o. *Ports.*, *wdcts.*, and *fac.-sims.*

Piper, P. (H. E.), *compiler*. Die geistliche Dichtung des Mittelalters. 2er Th. Berl., *etc.*, [1889]. sm. 8o. (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. iii., 2.)

Rolleston, T. W. Life of G. E. Lessing. L., 1889. 8o. pp. 218 + xv. (**Robertson, H. S.**, *editor*. "Great writers" [xxvi.])

Contains, pp. i-xv, a bibliography of Lessing by J P Anderson.

Robertson, J. M. Essays towards a critical method. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 287.

Contents: — Science in criticism. — Mr. Howells' novels. — The fable of the bees. — The art of Tennyson.

Rossetti, W. M. Dante Gabriel Rossetti; notes, including a prose paraphrase of the House of life. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 302. *Port.*

[**Souvigny, C.** Sorel, *sieur* **de.**] Le berger extravagant, où parmy des fantaisies amoureuses l'on void les impertinences des romans & de la poésie. P., 1627. 2 v. 12°.

Vol. i. lacks the printed, vol. ii. the engraved t.-p. Barbier, i., 399 f, says this book "a paru sous ce titre: L'anti-roman; ou, Histoire du berger Lysis, accompagné de ses remarques, par Jean de La Lande, potevin (Ch. Sorel). Paris, T. du Bray, 1633 ou 1659." The ed of 1633 is in the library.

Swinburne, A. C. A study of Ben Jonson. L., 1889. sm 8°. pp. (2) + 181.

Todd, C. B. Life and letters of Joel Barlow; with extracts from his works, and hitherto unpublished poems. N. Y., *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. iv + 306. *Port.* and *fac.-sim.*

Trelawny, E. J. Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author. L., 1878. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Ports.* and *plates.*

Vollmöller, K., *editor.* Sammlung französischer Neudrucke. 7-9. Heilbronn, 1888. 3 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8°.

Contents: — 7. **Meygret, L.** Le tretté de la grammere françoeze; neu herausgegeben von W. Foerster. — 8. **Mairet, J. de.** Sophonisbe. — 9. **Baif, J. A. de.** Psaulter; zum ersten Mal herausgegeben von E. J. Groth.

Washburn, W. T. Spring and summer; or, Blushing hours. [Poems] N. Y., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xi + 409.

From the author.

Washington, G. Writings; collected and edited by W. C. Ford. Vol. i.-v. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889-90. 5 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. 1748-1757. — ii. 1758-1775. — iii. 1775-1776. — iv. 1776. — v. 1776-1777.

"Of this letter-press edition 750 copies have been printed for sale. No. 267."

In progress.

Wedmore, F. Life of Honoré de Balzac. L., 1890. 8°. pp. 145 + xv. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor.* "Great writers." [xxvii.])

Contains, pp. i-xv, a bibliography of Balzac by J. P. Anderson.

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

About, E (F. V.) Le fellah; souvenirs d'Égypte. 4e éd. P., 1883. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 327.

Adams, H. History of the United States of America during the first administration of Thomas Jefferson. N. Y., 1889. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Alison, *Sir* A. England in 1815 and 1845; or, A sufficient and a contracted currency. 2d ed., revised and enlarged; with a postscript containing a reply to the observations of Sir Robert Peel. Edin., *etc.*, 1845. 8°. pp. 132. *Table.*

Andrews, *Rev.* E. B. Brief institutes of our constitutional history, English and American. Providence, [R. I.], 1886. 12°. pp. ix + 275 + (10).

Contains, at end, a bibliography of constitutional history.

Bancroft, G. Martin Van Buren, to the end of his public career. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 239.

Bonwick, J. Pyramid facts and fancies. L., 1877. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 224.

Brackett, J. R. The negro in Maryland; a study of the institution of slavery. Balt., 1889. 8°. pp. (3) + 268. (**Johns Hopkins University.** Studies in history and political science. Extra vol. vi. 1889.)

Brewer, J. S., *editor.* Monumenta Franciscana. Vol. [i.] L., 1858. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* [*Latin title.*] — Chronicles and memorials. [4.])

Contents: — [1.] Preface. — **Eccleston, T. de.** De adventu fratrum in Angliam. — **Adamus** *de Marisco.* Epistolæ. — **Registrum** fratrum minorum Londiniæ.

Brownell, W. C. French traits; an essay in comparative criticism. N. Y., 1889. 12°. pp. (3) + 411.

Brugsch, H. (K.) Reise nach der grossen Oase El Khargeh in der libyschen Wüste, Beschreibung ihrer Denkmäler und wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der Oasen in den altägyptischen Inschriften auf Stein und Papyrus. Lpz., 1878. l. 8°. pp. vi + 93. *Plates.*

Bury, J. B. A history of the later Roman Empire, from Arcadius to Irene (395 A. D. to 800 A. D.). L., *etc.*, 1889. 2 v. 8°.

Collignon, M Manuel d'archéologie grecque. Nouvelle éd. P., [1881]. 8°. pp. 368. *Wdcts.* (**Comte, J**, *editor.* Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.)

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Association pour l'Encouragement des Études grecques en France."

Creighton, *Rev.* M. Carlisle. L., *etc.*, 1889. 16°. pp. x + 215. *Map.* (**Freeman, E. A.**, *and Rev.* **W. Hunt**, *editors.* Historic towns. vii.)

Curtis, G. T. Constitutional history of the United States, from their declaration of independence to their civil war. Vol. i. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Dawkins, W. B. Early man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. L., 1880. 8°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 537. *Wdcts.*

De Costa, *Rev.* B. F., *editor and translator.* Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen; with translations from the Icelandic sagas. 2d ed. Albany, N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 196. 2 *maps.*

The edition of Albany, 1868, is also in the library.

Delisle, L. (V.) Études sur la condition de la classe agricole et l'état de l'agriculture en Normandie au Moyen Âge. Évreux, 1851. 8°. pp. lvi + 758.

"Ouvrage couronné et publié par la Société libre d'agriculture, sciences, arts et belles-lettres de l'Eure."

Duncker, M. (W.) History of antiquity; from the German by E. Abbott. L., 1877-82. 6 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Egypt. — The Semitic nations. — ii. Assyria, Phœnicia, Israel. — iii. Assyria, Israel, Egypt, Babylon, Lydia. — iv. The Arians on the Indus and the Ganges. — Buddhists and Brahmans. — v. The Arians of eastern Iran. — The empire of the Medes and Persians. — vi. The empire of the Medes and Persians [*continued*].

Bd. i., ii., of the original German, 2e Aufl., Berl., 1863, '55, are also in the library.

Eicken, H. von. Geschichte und System der mittelalterlichen Weltanschauung. Stuttg., 1887. 8°. pp. xvi + 822.

[**Elhen von Wolfhagen, T.**] Die Limburger Chronik; mit einer Einleitung und erläuternden Anmerkungen herausgegeben von C. D. Vogel. Herborn, 1826. 16°. pp. xvi + 142.

Floquet, (P.) A. Histoire du privilége de Saint Romain, en vertu duquel le chapitre de la cathédrale de Rouen délivrait anciennement un meurtrier, tous les ans, le jour de l'ascension. Rouen, 1833. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *orn.*

Frith, F. Egypt and Palestine photographed and described. L., *etc.*, [1858-59]. 2 v. f°. *Photograph plates.*

Gardiner, S. R., *editor* and *compiler.* The con-

stitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1628–1660. Oxf, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. lxvi + 376.

Garrison, W. P., *and* **F. J.** William Lloyd Garrison; the story of his life told by his children. Vol. iii., iv. N. Y., 1889. 2 v. 8°. *Ports.*

Contents: — **iii.** 1841–1860. — **iv.** 1861–1879.

Gesellschaft für Ältere Deutsche Geschichtskunde. Neues Archiv zur Beförderung einer Gesammtausgabe der Quellenschriften deutscher Geschichten des Mittelalters. 1er–14er Bd. Hannover, 1876–89. 14 v. 8°.

To be continued.

Gindely, A. Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Krieges. Bd. i.–iv. Prag, 1869–80. 4 v. bd. in 2. 8°.

Contents: — **i.–iii.** Geschichte des böhmischen Aufstandes von 1618. — **iv.** Die Strafdekrete Ferdinands II. und der pfälzische Krieg.

The English translation of the author's briefer, completed history is also in the library.

Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis.* Opera. Vol. iv., vii. L., 1873–77. 2 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* [*Latin title.*] — Chronicles and memorials. [21.])

Contents: — **iv.** Speculum ecclesiæ. — De vita Galfridi archiepiscopi Eboracensis. — **vii.** Vita S. Remigii et vita S. Hugonis.

Vol. i.–iii., v., vi. are already in the library. Vol. i.–iv. are edited by J. S. Brewer; vol. v.–vii. by J. F. Dimock.

Goodwin, J. A. The Pilgrim republic; an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth; with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of Congregationalism, and the creeds of the period; [edited by W. B. Goodwin]. Bost., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xli + (1) + 662. *Plates, map* and *wdcts.*

Gordon, L. A. *lady* **Duff-.** Last letters from Egypt. Added, Letters from the cape; with a memoir by Mrs. Ross. 2d ed. L., 1876. sm. 8°. pp. xl + 346. *Port.*

Guilelmus *Malmesburiensis* (*Eng.* **William** *of Malmesbury*). De gestis pontificum Anglorum libri v.; edited from the autograph manuscript by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. L., *etc.*, 1870. 8°. pp. xxvi + 629. *Fac-sims.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* [*Latin title.*] — Chronicles and memorials. [52.])

Hamerton, P. G. French and English; a comparison. Bost., 1889. 12°. pp. xxii + 480.

Hampson, R. T. Medii ævi kalendarium; or, Dates, charters and customs of the Middle Ages, with kalendars from the 10th to the 15th century, and an alphabetical digest of obsolete names of days. L., 1841. 2 v. 8°. *Fac-sim.*

Hobbes, T., *of Malmesbury.* Behemoth; or, The Long Parliament; edited for the first time from the original MS. by F. Tönnies. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 204.

Holm, A. Griechische Geschichte von ihrem Ursprunge bis zum Untergange der Selbstständigkeit des griechischen Volkes. Berl., 1886–89. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Geschichte Griechenlands bis zum Ausgange des 6. Jahrhunderts v. Ch. — **ii.** Geschichte Griechenlands im fünften Jahrhundert v. Ch.

Holst, H. (E.) von. The constitutional and political history of the United States; translated from the German by J. J. Laylor. [Vol. vi.] Chic., 1889. 8°.

Contents: — [**vi.**] 1856–59. Buchanan's election. — End of the 35th congress.

Hughes, T. Ancient Chester; a series of illustrations of the streets of this old city, taken sixty years since, including views of Edgar's cave, St. John's church & Eaton hall; drawn and etched by G. & W. Batenham & J. Musgrove. L., *etc.*, 1880. f°. pp. iv + (30). 29 *plates.*

Irving, J. The annals of our time; a diurnal of events social and political, home and foreign, from February 24, 1871, to the jubilee, June 20, 1887. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°.

Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science. Vol. vii. Balt., 1889. 8°. *Port.* and *map.*

Contents: — **vii.** *Social science, municipal and federal government:* — **Montague, F. C.** Arnold Toynbee; with An account of the work of Toynbee Hall in East London, by P. L. Gell; also, An account of the Neighborhood Guild in New York, by C. B. Stover. — **Moses, B.** The establishment of municipal government in San Francisco. — **Howe, W. H.** Municipal history of New Orleans. — **Trent, W. P.** English culture in Virginia; a study of the Gilmer letters, and an account of the English professors obtained by Jefferson for the University of Virginia. — **Andrews, C. M.** The river towns of Connecticut: Wethersfield, Hartford and Windsor. — **Bourinot, J. G.** Federal government in Canada.

Johnston, A. The United States; its history and constitution. N. Y., 1889. pp. (4) + 286.

Contains, pp. 273–276, a bibliography of United States history.

Josephus, F. Works; Whiston's translation, revised by the Rev. A. R. Shilleto; with topographical notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. L., 1889. 3 v. sm. 8°. (**Bohn's** standard library.)

Contents: — **i.** Life of Josephus. — Antiquities of the Jews, books i.–vi. — **ii.** Antiquities of the Jews, books vii.–xiii. — **iii.** Antiquities of the Jews, books xiv. to end.

Julian, G. W. Speeches on political questions; with an introduction by L. M. Child. N. Y., *etc.*, 1872. 8°. pp. xx + 472. *Port.*

Contents: — The slavery question. — "The healing measures." — The homestead bill. — The strength and weakness of the slave power, the duty of anti-slavery men. — The state of political parties, the signs of the times. — The slavery question in its present relations to American politics. — Indiana politics. — The cause and cure of our national troubles. — Confiscation and liberation. — The Rebellion, the mistakes of the past, the duty of the present. — Homesteads for soldiers on the lands of rebels. — Radicalism and conservatism, the truth of history vindicated. — Sale of mineral lands. — Dangers and duties of the hour, reconstruction and suffrage. — Suffrage in the District of Columbia. — Amendment of the constitution. — The punishment of rebel leaders. — Radicalism the nation's hope. — Regeneration before reconstruction. — Impeachment of President Johnson. — Spoliation of the public domain, the saving remedy. — Impolicy of land bounties, the homestead law defended. — The Seymour democracy and the public lands. — How to resume specie payments. — The overshadowing question. — The railway power. — Review of congressional politics.

Königlich Baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München — *Historische Commission.* Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. Bd. xxix. Lpz., 1889. 8°.

Contents: — **xxix.** v. Rodde–v. Ruesch.

Lane, E. W. An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, written in Egypt, 1833–35. 5th ed., with additions, from a copy annotated by the author; edited by E. S. Poole. L., 1871. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Lea, H. C. An historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian Church. 2d ed., enlarged. Bost., *etc.*, 1884. 8°. pp. xx + 17–682.

Le Bon, G. La civilisation des Arabes. P., 1884. l. 8°. pp. xv + 705. *Plates, wdcts.* and *map.*

Contains, pp. 679–705, a bibliography of Arabia.

Lecoy de la Marche, A. Le treizième siècle littéraire et scientifique. Lille, *etc.*, 1887. 8°. pp. iv + 358.

Leger, L. A history of Austro-Hungary from the earliest time to the year 1889; translated from the French by Mrs. Birkbeck Hill; with a preface by E. A. Freeman. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 672. *Map.*

Contains, pp. xxi–xxii, a bibliography of Austro-Hungary.

Lenormant, F. Histoire ancienne de l'Orient, jusqu'aux guerres médiques. 9e éd., revue, augmentée. P., 1881–88. 6 v. l. 8°. Illus.

Contents: — **i.** Les origines. — Les races et les langues. — **ii.** Les Égyptiens. — **iii.** Civilisation, mœurs et monuments de l'Égypte. — **iv.** Les Assyriens et les Chaldéens. — **v.** La civi-

lisation assyro-chaldéenne. — Les Mèdes et les Perses. — vi. Perses, Israélites et Chananéens, Arabes, Phéniciens et Carthaginois.

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie Française." Tom. iv.-vi. are continued by Babelon.

Levermore, C. H., *and* **D. R. Dewey.** Political history since 1815 (excluding the United States); a syllabus of lectures prepared for use in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Bost., 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 116.

Lodge, H. C. George Washington. Bost., *etc.*, 1889. 2 v. 16°. (**Morse, J. T.**, *jr.*, *editor.* American statesmen. xx., xxi.)

—— Life and letters of George Cabot. [2d ed.] Bost., 1878. 8°. pp. xi + 617.

Luard, *Rev.* **H. R.**, *editor.* Annales monastici. — Vol. iv. L., 1869. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* [*Latin title.*] — Chronicles and memorials. [36.])

Contents: — iv. Annales monasterii de Oseneia. — Chronicon vulgo dictum chronicon Thomæ Wykes. — Annales prioratus de Wigornia.

Vol. i.-iii. are already in the library.

Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings. 2d series. 1887-89. Vol. iv. Bost., 1889. 8°. *Ports.*, *wdcts.* and *fac-sim.*

Melbourne, W. Lamb, 2d *baron.* Papers; edited by L. C. Sanders; with a preface by Earl Cowper. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xvi + (1) + 534.

Memoirs relating to the Lord Torrington; edited by J. K. Laughton. [L.], 1889. sm. 4°. pp. xii + 203. (**Camden Society**, *London.* [Publications.] n. s., xlvi.)

Michiel, G. Dépêches, 1554 à 1557, par P. Friedmann. Venise, 1869. 8°. pp. lvii + (1) + 288. *Table.*

Millington, *Rev.* **T. S.** Signs and wonders in the land of Ham; a description of the ten plagues of Egypt, with ancient and modern parallels and illustrations. L., 1873. sm. 8°. pp. xv. + 239. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Morse, J. T., *jr.* Benjamin Franklin. Bost., *etc.*, 1889. 16°. pp. vi. (1) + 428. (*In his* American statesmen. xxii.)

Morley, J. Walpole. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 251. (**Twelve** English statesmen. [ix.])

Murray, J., *publisher.* Handbook for travellers in Turkey in Asia. 4th ed., revised. L., 1878. 12°. pp. xii + 496. *Illus.*

Newman, F. W. Anglo-Saxon abolition of negro slavery. L., 1889. 8°. pp. (3) + 136.

Palmer, W. Egyptian chronicles; with a harmony of sacred and Egyptian chronology, and an appendix on Babylonian and Assyrian antiquities. L., 1861. 2 v. 8°. *Frontispp.*

Paponot, P. L'Égypte, son avenir agricole et financier; notes et documents sur la richesse et la fécondité du sol; suivis d'une nouvelle étude sur les irrigations avec description des travaux à faire et indication des moyens d'y parvenir complétée par l'exposé du projet de canal d'Ismaïlia à Port-Saïd le Tewfickieh. P., 1884. 8°. pp. vi + 240. *Wdct.* and 19 *plates.*

Paton, A. A. History of the Egyptian revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Ali; from Arab and European memoirs, oral tradition, and local research. 2d ed., enlarged. L., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

[**Porter**, *Rev.* **J. L.**] Handbook for travellers in Syria and Palestine; including an account of the peninsula of Sinai, Edom, and the Syrian desert. New ed., revised and partly rewritten. L., *Murray*, 1875. 12°. pp. ix + (2) + 616. *Illus.*

Rantoul, R., *jr.* Memoirs, speeches, and writings; edited by L. Hamilton. Bost., *etc.*, 1854. 8°. pp. xii + 864. *Port.*

Rawlinson, G. History of Phœnicia. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xxii + 583. *Maps*, *plates* and *wdcts.*

Rendall, G. H. The cradle of the Aryans. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. 63.

Riezler, S. Geschichte Baierns. 3er Bd. Gotha, 1889. 8°. (**Heeren, A. H. L.**, *and others*, *editors.* Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.)

Contents: — iii. Von 1347 bis 1508.

Roosevelt, T. The winning of the west. N. Y., 1889. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. From the Alleghanies to the Mississippi. 1769-1776. — ii. From the Alleghanies to the Mississippi. 1777-1783.

Spruner von Mertz, K. Hand-Atlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. 3e Aufl., neu bearbeitet von T. Menke. Gotha, 1880. f°. pp. (4) + 42. 90 *maps.*

"Die von mir bearbeitete dritte Auflage von K. von Spruner's historisch-geographischen Hand-Atlas, welcher sich als Fortsetzung an meine Bearbeitung seines Atlas antiquus anschliesst, erscheint nicht bloss unter einem anderen Titel, sondern auch in einer wesentlich neuen Gestalt." — *Vorwort.*

Stanley, *Rev.* **A. P.**, *Dean of Westminster.* Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. New ed. L., 1887. 8°. pp. lviii + 560. *Wdcts.* and 7 *maps.*

Stapfer, *Rev.* **H.** Palestine in the time of Christ; translated by A. H. Holmden. 3d ed. N. Y., [1887]. 8°. pp. xii + 527. *Maps* and *plates.*

Contains, pp. 502-508, a bibliography of Palestine.

Stephen, L., *editor.* Dictionary of national biography. Vol. xviii.-xx. L., 1889. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — xviii. Esdaile-Finan. — xix. Finch-Forman. — xx. Forrest-Garner.

Stevens, H. Johann Schöner; a reproduction of his globe of 1523 long lost, his dedicatory letter to Reymer von Streytperck, and the 'De Molvccis' of Maximilianus Transylvanus; with new translations and notes on the globe. Edited, with introduction and bibliography, by C. H. Coote. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 206. *Illus.*

University of Michigan — *Political Science Association.* Constitutional history of the United States as seen in the development of American law; a course of lectures before the Association. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. 296.

Contents: — **Rogers, H. W.** Introduction. — **Cooley, T. M.** The federal Supreme Court, its place in the American constitutional system. — **Hitchcock, H.** Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by Chief-justice Marshall. — **Biddle, G. W.** Constitutional development in the United States a. influenced by Chief-justice Taney. — **Kent, C. A.** Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by the decisions of the Supreme Court since 1865. — **Chamberlain, D. H.** The state judiciary, its place in the American constitutional system. — Table of cases. — Index.

Walpole, S. The life of Lord John Russell. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1889. 2 v. 8°. *Ports.*

Whitman, S. Imperial Germany; a critical study of fact and character. Bost., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 308.

Winsor, J., *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. viii. Bost., *etc.*, 1889. l. 8°.

Contents: — viii. **Ellis, G. E.** The Hudson Bay Company. — **Smith, C. C.** Arctic explorations in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. — **Bryce, G.** Canada from 1763 to 1867. — **Winsor, J.** Spanish North America. — Bibliographical notes on the West Indies and the Spanish Main. — **Markham, C. R.** Colonial history of South America, and the wars of independence. — *Appendix:* **Winsor, J.** The manuscript sources of the history of the United States of America, with particular reference to the American Revolution. — Comprehensive printed authorities upon the general and upon some special phases of the history of the United States, 1776-1850. — Chronological conspectus of American history. — General index.

a 35,12

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. II, No. 13. *ITHACA, MAY,* 1890. Whole No. 26.

CONTENTS.

1. RECENT PUBLICATIONS BY CORNELL UNIVERSITY AND ITS OFFICERS 267
2. LIBRARY STATISTICS, 1889-90 272
3. LIST OF ADDITIONS, FEBRUARY-APRIL, 1890 273
General (p. 273); Theology and Philosophy (p. 273);
LIST OF ADDITIONS. — *Continued.*
Law and Sociology (p. 275); Science (p. 277); Useful Arts (p. 279); Fine Arts (p. 280); Philology (p. 281); Literature (p. 282); History (p. 284).

RECENT PUBLICATIONS BY CORNELL UNIVERSITY AND ITS OFFICERS.

By the University.

THE following are the principal publications of the University from 1 April, 1889, to 31 March, 1890, not recorded under the name of some officer: —

The Cornell University register. 1889-90. Ithaca, N. Y., [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. 224.

The Cornell University register. 1889-90. Second edition. Ithaca, N. Y., [1890]. sm. 8°. pp. 224.

Annual report of the president of Cornell University for the academic year 1888-89; with appendices containing reports of the dean, the librarian, and the secretary of the School of Law, together with the reports of professors on the various departments under their charge, with tables showing the number of students in the various courses of instruction in the University. Presented to the Trustees Oct. 30, 1889. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 122.

Announcement of courses of instruction for graduate and undergraduate students for the academic year 1889-90; with rules for the guidance of students. Ithaca, N. Y., [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. 32.

List of resident officers of instruction and of government, and of students. Oct. 8, 1889. n. t.-p. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1889] sm. 8°. pp. 15.

List of students. April 14, 1890. n. t.-p. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 12 + (1).

No list of students was printed for the winter term.

Question papers set at the examination for admission and at the examination for University scholarships in September, 1889. Ithaca, N. Y., [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. 27.

Exercises at the dedication of Barnes Hall, June 16, 1889. Ithaca, N. Y., [1890]. l. 8°. pp. 39.

My reminiscences of Ezra Cornell; an address delivered before the Cornell University on Founder's Day, January 11th, 1890, by Andrew Dickson White. Ithaca, N. Y, 1890. l. 8°. pp. 42.

Library bulletin of Cornell University. Vol. ii., no. 10, May, 1889-vol. ii., no. 12, March, 1890. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889-90. 3 pts. l. 8°.

Announcement of the School of Law for the year 1889-90. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. 24.

Announcement of the School of Pharmacy for the year 1889-90. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. 19.

Second annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station. 1889. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station. [No.] v.-xv. April-Dec., 1889. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 11 pts. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Cornell University studies in classical philology. No. 1, The *cum*-constructions; their history and functions, part ii.: constructive. By W. G. Hale. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 75-263.

New York State Meteorological Bureau. Summary, Sept., 1888-Feb., 1890. Vol. i. no. 1-12, vol. ii., no. 1-6. [*Monthly.*] [Ithaca, N. Y., 1888-90]. 18 broadsides.

Vol. i., no. 1,-vol. ii., no. 3, are lithographed, vol. ii., no. 4, and subsequent nos. are printed.

New York State Weather Service. Crop bulletin, [vol. i.], no. 17-29, vol. ii., no. 1-3. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1889-90]. 16 broadsides.

Each Crop bulletin except vol. i., no 17 and vol. ii., no. 1, is accompanied by a broadside "List of crop correspondents of the New York State Weather Service" bearing the same no. as the Bulletin with which it was issued. Owing to delay in organizing the service, nos. 1-16 of the first vol. of the Crop bulletin were not published.

Map of the State of New York [showing stations for meteorological observation]. Issued by the Commissioners of the N. Y. Meteorological Bureau, central office at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., [1889]. *Size*, 26 × 19 cm.

By act of the Legislature of N. Y. (chapter 148, laws of 1889) there was established, with a central station and office at Cornell University, a "State Meteorological Bureau and Weather Service" under the control of three Commissioners, of whom the Professor of Civil Engineering is, *ex officio*, one. In accordance with the provisions of the law, the Commissioners have appointed Professor E. A. Fuertes to be Director of the Bureau.

By Officers.

In the present list are included the titles of books, pamphlets, and signed contributions to periodicals, transactions, etc., published during the period extending from April 1, 1889, to March 31, 1890, together with a few of earlier date not recorded in former lists. As no returns have been received from officers now absent from the University on leave, the record of their publications is not here given, but will be included in the next annual list.

Adams, C. K. Annual report of the president, Oct. 30, 1889. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 122.

—— The politics which made and unmade Rome. (*Chautauquan*, Oct., 1889–Feb., 1890, vol. x., pp. 1, 130, 253, 381, 509.)

—— The backward boy. (*Youth's Companion*, 23 Jan., 1890, vol. lxiii. p. 53.)

—— Moral aspects of college life. (*Forum*, Feb., 1890, vol. viii., p. 665.)

—— Recent historical work in the colleges and universities of Europe and America. (*Magazine of Amer. History*, Feb., 1890, vol. xxiii., p. 111.)

President's address before the Amer. Historical Assoc.

Bailey, L. H. Long Island points. (*Amer. Garden*, April, 1889, vol. x., p. 141.)

—— Review of current horticultural literature. (*Same*, April, May, June, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., 1889, Jan., March, 1890, vol. x., pp. 146, 174, 223, 291, 324, 354, 413, vol. xi., pp. 51, 176.

—— Orchard notes: Hints on grafting. — Shall we whitewash fruit-trees? — Peach yellows. — Protection for young trees. — Longevity of trees. (*Garden and Forest*, 3 April, 1889, vol. ii., p. 162.)

—— Orchard notes. North and south slopes. — Atmospheric drainage. — Grafting cherries. — Too few varieties. (*Same*, 10 April, 1889, vol. ii., p. 176.)

—— Hot-beds and forcing-houses. (*Same*, 17 April, 1889, vol. ii., p. 187.)

—— Studies of the types of various species of the genus *carex*. N. Y., issued May 25, 1889. 8°. pp. 85. (Torrey Botanical Club. Memoirs, vol. i., no. 1.)

—— Setting plants and trees. — Grafting. (*Garden and Forest*, 29 May, 1889, vol. ii, p. 258.)

—— Garden field-labels. (*Same*, 5 June, 1889, vol. ii., p. 270.)

—— Dwarf pears. (*Same*, 19 June, 1889, vol. ii., p. 294.)

—— Spraying fruit-trees. (*Same*, 26 June, 1889, vol. ii., p. 307.)

—— The bloomless apple. *Wdcts.* (*Amer. Garden*, July, 1889, vol. x., p. 244.)

—— Peach yellows. (*Same*, July, 1889, vol. x., p. 245.)

A review of Bulletin no. 9, Botanical division, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, by E. F. Smith.

—— Manure. — Weeds. (*Garden and Forest*, 3 July, 1889, vol. ii., p. 318.)

—— On the influence of certain conditions upon the sprouting of seeds. 7 *wdcts.* (*In* Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, July, 1889, no. vii., p. 31.)

—— Carex notes, xii., xiii. (*Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, Aug., 1889, March, 1890, vol. xvi., p. 218, vol. xvii., p. 61.)

Contents: — **xii.** *Carex umbellata* Schk — **xiii.** The carices of the upper half of Kewenaw peninsula.

—— The contents of seed packages. (*Agricultural Science*, Sept., 1889, vol. iii., p. 227.)

—— The Crandall currant. *Wdct.* (*Amer. Garden*, Sept., 1889, vol. x., p. 309.)

—— Currant notes. (*Same*, p. 310.)

—— A study of windbreaks in their relations to fruit-growing. 3 *plates.* (*In* Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Sept., 1889, no. ix., p. 91.)

—— Notes of tomatoes. 2 *plates.* (*Same*, Oct., 1889, no. x., p. 113.)

—— Resetting in peach orchards. (*Garden and Forest*, 16 Oct., 1889, vol. ii., p. 501.)

—— Influence of latitude upon potatoes. *Wdcts.* (*Amer. Garden*, Nov., 1889, vol. x., p. 401.)

—— The classification of slight varieties. (*Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, Dec., 1889, vol. xvi., p. 328.)

—— [How much seed should we sow per acre?] (*Amer. Garden*, Dec., 1889, vol. x., p. 455.)

—— The orange melon. *Wdct.* (*In* Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec, 1889, no. xv., p. 206.)

—— The Crandall currant. (*Same*, Dec., 1889, no. xv., p. 207.)

—— The influence of soil upon peas. (*Same*, p. 208.)

—— The influence of the depth of transplanting upon the heading of cabbages. (*Same*, p. 209.)

—— Influence of depth of sowing upon seed tests. (*Same*, p. 211.)

—— Do old seeds of cucurbit give shorter vines than recent seeds? (*Same*, p. 212.)

—— Tests of a patent germinator. (*Same*, p. 213.)

—— Annals of horticulture in North America for the year 1889, a witness of passing events and a record of progress. N. Y., 1890. 12°. pp. 244. 52 *wdcts.*

—— The horticulturist's rule-book; a compendium of useful information for fruit-growers, truck-gardeners, florists, and others. Completed to the close of the year 1889. N. Y., [1890]. sm. 8°. pp. 236.

—— Carex. (*In* Gray, A., Manual of the botany of the northern United States. 6th ed. N. Y., 1890. pp. 587–622.

—— The bloomless apple. *Wdcts.* (*Amer. Garden*, (Jan., 1890, vol. xi., p. 6.)

—— The garden year. (*Same*, Jan., 1890, vol. xi., p. 35.)

—— Sowing seed. (*Garden and Forest*, 1 Jan., 1890, vol. iii., p. 6.)

—— The winter end of horticulture. (*In* Western N. Y. Hortic. Soc. Proceedings of the 35th annual meeting, Jan., 1890, p. 104.)

An address before the Society. Also, nearly entire, in *Garden and Forest*, 29 Jan, 1890, vol. iii. p 57.

—— Spraying for the curculio. (*Gazette*, Allegan, Mich., 25 Jan., 1890.)

A paper presented to the Mich. State Hortic. Soc.

—— Some implements and devices. 12 *wdcts.* (*Amer. Garden*, Feb., 1890, vol. xi., p. 88.)

—— An analysis of grafting. (*Garden and Forest*, 26 Feb., 1890, vol. iii., p. 100.)

—— Reinforcements for the enemy. (*Amer. Garden*, March, 1890, vol. xi., p. 125.)

—— Peach culture, with particular reference to Michigan practices. 3 *wdcts.* (*Same*, p. 129.)

—— The medlar. *Wdct.* (*Same*, p. 185.)

——, *joint author.* Rules for naming vegetables; report of the committee of experiment station horticulturists [L. H. Bailey, E. S. Goff, W. J. Green]. (*In* U. S. — *Agricultural Dept.* Circular no. 11, office of experiment stations.)

Burdick, F. M. Direct taxes. (*Columbia Law Times*, April, 1889.)

Burr, G. L. Witch-burning. (*Nation*, 25 July, 1889, vol. xlix., p. 71.)

—— Woman-burning in England. (*Same*, 29 Aug., 1889, vol. xliv., p. 169.)

—— Savonarola and his biographers: a bibliographical quest. (*Cornell Magazine*, Nov., 1889, vol. ii., p. 47.)

Caldwell, G. C. A method, in part, for the sanitary examination of water, and for the statement of results, offered for general adoption. (*Jour. of Analytical Chemistry*, Oct, 1889, vol. iii., p. 398.)

From the report of the committee of the Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci.

—— Report on the analysis of cattle foods [with journal bibliography to Aug., 1889.] (*Bulletin no 24, Division of Chemistry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture*, pp. 15–29, 226–228.)

—— Chemistry. (*In* Western N. Y. Hortic. Soc. Proceedings of the 35th meeting, Jan., 1890, p. 40)

The annual report on chemistry as related to horticulture.

—— *See also* **Withers, W. A.**

Canaga, A. B. Graphic method for determining the influence of the angularity of the connecting rod and of the weight of the reciprocating parts of the steam engine. *Plate.* (*Jour. of the Amer. Soc. of Naval Engineers*, Nov., 1889, vol. i. p. 271.)

Church, I. P. Mechanics of engineering: fluids. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. xiii + 318. 195 *wdcts.*

—— New forms of venturi tubes. *Wdcts.* (*Jour. of the Franklin Inst.*, April, 1889, vol. cxxvii. p. 265)

—— Discussion on hydraulics of fire streams. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Proceedings, vol. xxi., p. 474.)

During the year a 3d, revised, ed. of "Mechanics of engineering: solids" has been issued.

Comstock, J. H., *editor.* Entomology. (*Amer. Naturalist*, April, May, 1889, Jan., Feb., 1890, vol. xxiii., pp. 268, 451, vol. xxiv., pp. 100, 200.)

The nos. for Nov. and Dec., 1889, were not published before March 31, 1890.

—— On a saw-fly borer in wheat, *cephus pygmaeus. Plate* and *wdcts.* (*In* Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Nov., 1889, no. xi., p. 127.)

—— The apple tree tent caterpillar, *clisocampa americana.* (*Same*, Dec., 1889, no. xv., p. 199.)

—— The clematis disease, or nematodes infesting plants. (*In* Western N. Y. Hortic. Soc. Proceedings of the 35th meeting, Jan., 1890, p. 7.)

—— On the study of "bugs." (*N. Y. Ledger*, 1 March, 1890.)

—— Beneficial insects. (*Same*, 8 March, 1890.)

—— On the destruction of insects. (*Same*, 15, 22 March, 1890.)

—— The more important pests of the apple. (*Same*, 29 March, 1890.)

Crandall, C. L. Notes on shades, shadows, and perspective; written for the use of students of Cornell University. Revised and enlarged by W. L. Webb. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 30. 3 *plates.*

Crane, T. F. La société française au dix-septième siècle: an account of French society in the XVIIth century from contemporary writers; edited for the use of schools and colleges, with an introduction and notes. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. lvii + 342. *Plate.*

——, *joint editor.* The journal of American folk-lore. Vol. ii.–iii., no. v.–viii. Bost., *etc.*, 1889–90. 4 pts. 8°.

Besides unsigned editorial notes these nos. contain reviews signed "T. F. C."

—— A vagabond volume. (*Cornell Magazine*, Oct, 1889, vol ii., p. 1.)

—— A new mediæval legend of Virgil. (*Academy* [London], 22 Feb., 1890, vol. xxxvii., p. 134.)

The paper on "The Treasures of a New York Library" recorded in no. 23 of the BULLETIN has since appeared in "The Union Theological Seminary; by G. L. Prentiss," 1889, p. 101.

Cutter, W. P. On the determination of hygroscopic water in air-dried fodders. (*In* Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, June, 1889, no. vi., p. 23.)

—— The determination of nitrogen by the azotometric treatment of the solution resulting from the Kjeldahl digestion. (*Same*, p. 26.)

—— Fodder and feeding stuffs. (*Same*, p. 27.)

—— Miscellaneous analyses. (*Same*, Dec., 1889, no. xv., p. 187.)

Dudley, W. R. The founders of Guilford other than Whitfield and Higginson. (*In* Guilford, Conn. Proceedings at the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Guilford. New Haven, 1889, 8°, p. 216.)

—— The strawberry leaf-blight, *sphaerella fragariae* Saccardo. 9 *wdcts.* (*In* Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1889, no. xiv., p. 171.)

—— Another disease of the strawberry, *aschochyta fragariae* Sacc. *Wdct.* (*Same*, p. 182.)

—— Cryptogamic botany: The onion mould, Anthracnose of currants, Leaf-blight of quince and pear. 4 *wdcts.* (*Same*, Dec., 1889, no. xv., p. 193.)

Emerson, O. F. English in secondary schools. (Academy [Syracuse], June, 1889, vol. iv., p. 233.)

"This paper received a prize offered by the *Academy* for the best paper on English in the Secondary Schools."

—— Emerson's private life. (*Dial*, July, 1889, vol. x., p. 49)

A review of "Emerson in Concord; by E. W. Emerson," 1889.

—— The word Molinist in "The Ring and the Book." (*Amer. Notes and Queries*, 13 July, 1889, vol. iii., p. 121.)

—— Tenure of office of teachers. (*Independent*, 29 Aug., 1889, vol. xli., p. 1106.)

—— Recent books on the study of English literature. (*Dial*, Nov., 1889, vol. x., p. 168.)

—— The development of blank verse, a study of Surrey. (*Modern Language Notes*, Dec., 1889, vol. iv., p. 233.)

—— Elene, an old English poem, edited by C. W. Kent [a review]. (*Same*, Jan., 1890, vol. v., p. 20.)

—— Antony and Cleopatra. (*Poet-Lore*, Feb., March, April, 1890, vol. ii., pp. 71, 125, 188.)

Barnes Shakespeare prize essay. To be concluded in May no. of *Poet-Lore.*

—— Browning, a sonnet. (*Chautauquan*, Feb., 1890, vol. x., p. 554.)

—— English in preparatory schools. (*Academy* [Syracuse], March, 1890, vol. v., p. 104.)

The paper on "Browning's Diction" recorded in no. 23 of the BULLETIN has since appeared in *Amer. Notes and Queries*, 27 April, 25 May, 8 June, 1889, vol. ii., no. 26, vol iii., nos. 4 and 6.

Fisher, W. C. American trade regulations before 1789. (*In* Amer. Historical Assoc. Papers, 1889, vol. ii., p. 465.)

Gage, S. H. Lymphatic system. 42 *wdcts. and* 2 *plates.* (*In* Buck, A. H., *editor.* Reference handbook of the medical sciences, vol. viii., N. Y., 1889, p. 387.)

—— Terminology, Anatomical: Toponymy. 2 *wdcts.* (*Same*, p. 533)

The preceding part of the article, "Terminology; Organonymy," is by B. G. Wilder. *See* **Wilder, B. G.**

Gage, S. H. Bordman Lambert Oviatt [C. U., '87, an obituary notice]. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Microscopists. Proceedings, 1889, vol. xi., p. 151.)

—— *and* **S. P. Gage.** Staining and permanent preservation of histological elements isolated by means of caustic potash (KOH) or nitric acid (HNO_3). (*Same*, p. 34.)

——, *joint author.* An illustrated encyclopædic medical dictionary, being a dictionary of the technical terms used by writers on medicine and the collateral sciences in the Latin, English, French, and German languages; by F. P. Foster, with the collaboration of . . . S. H. Gage. Vol. ii., pts. 1-2. N. Y., 1890. 2 pts. 4°.

Hale, W. G. Aims and methods of classical study. Bost., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 47.

—— The sequence of tenses in Latin: supplementary paper. (*Amer. Jour. of Philology*, July, 1888, vol. ix., p. 158.)

—— The *cum*-constructions: their history and functions. Part ii.: constructive. [Ithaca, N. Y.,] 1889. 8°. pp. x + 75-263. (*In* Cornell University. Studies in classical philology. no. i.)

—— Allen and Greenough's Latin grammar [a review]. (*Classical Review*, April, 1889, vol. iii, p. 167.)

—— Sonnenschein's Latin syntax [a review]. (*Same*, Dec., 1889, vol. iii., p. 464.)

——, *joint editor.* The classical review. Feb., 1889-March, 1890, vol. iii., no. 1-vol. iv., no. 3. London, *etc.*, 1888-89. 11 nos. l. 8°.

Hanson, J. C. Watson's "Swedish revolution," [a review]. (*Cornell Magazine*, Nov., 1889, vol. ii., p. 84.)

Harris, G. W. The new library building of Cornell University. *Plans.* (*Library Jour.*, April, 1889, vol. xiv., p. 121.)

—— Some German publishing methods. (*In* Amer. Library Assoc., Papers and proceedings. 10th meeting, 1889, p. 104.)

Also in *Library Jour.*, May-June, 1889, vol. xiv., p. 250.

Hewett, W. T. Homes of the German poets. *Illus.* (*Harper's Weekly*, 26 Oct., 1889, vol. xxxiii., pp. 845, 862.)

—— A grammar of the German language; by H. C. G. Brandt. Fourth ed. [a review]. (*Modern Language Notes*, Nov., 1889, vol. iv., p. 214.)

Hitchcock, E., *jr.* Physical measurements, Cornell University, 1890. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1890] f°. pp. 2. *Wdct.*

Hutchins, H. B. The Cornell University School of Law. *Illus.* (*Green Bag*, Nov., 1889, vol. i., p. 473.)

Kemp, J. F. A brief review of the literature on ore deposits. [3d paper.] (*School of Mines Quarterly*, July, 1889, vol. x, p. 326.)

—— On certain porphyrite bosses in northwestern New Jersey. *Wdct.* (*Amer. Jour of Sci.*, Aug, 1889, vol. cxxxviii., p. 130.)

—— On the dikes near Kennebunkport, Maine. *Wdcts.* (*Amer. Geologist*, March, 1890, vol. vii., p. 129)

Abstract in *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Amer.*, vol. i., p. 32.

——, *and* **P. V. Marsters.** On certain camptonite dikes near Whitehall, Washington co., N. Y. (*Amer. Geologist*, Aug., 1889, vol. iv., p. 97.)

McMahon, J. A method of representing the imaginary elements of a geometric figure and of using them in construction. (Abstract in Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Proceedings, 37th meeting, 1888, p. 62.)

—— Solutions to unsolved questions. (*Mathematical Questions and Solutions from the "Educational Times,"* July, 1889, vol. l., p. 153; Dec., 1889, vol. li., p. 150.)

—— On the expression for the Hessian of a binary quantic in terms of the roots. (*Annals of Mathematics*, Aug., 1889, vol. v., p. 17.)

Manning, E. W. A practical Spanish grammar, with exercises and themes. [Ithaca, 1889.] pp. (2) + 180. obl. 8°.

Lithographed.

Marsters, P. V. *See* **Kemp, J. F.**, *and* **P. V. Marsters.** On certain camptonite dikes near Whitehall.

Mills, H. B. The soul of the far East [by Percival Lowell, a review]. (*Epoch*, 29 March, 1889, vol. v., p. 133.)

—— Young Sir Henry Vane [by J. K. Hosmer; a review]. (*Same*, 5 April, 1889, vol. v., p. 149.)

—— Social progress [by D. G. Thompson; a review]. (*Same*, 10 May, 1889, vol. v., p. 228.)

—— Murdock's "Reconstruction of Europe" [a review]. (*Cornell Magazine*, Nov., 1889, vol. ii, p. 82.)

Newbury, S. B. Lantern-slide plates. (*Anthony's Photographic Annual*, 1890.)

Nichols, E. L. The personal error in photometry. *Wdcts.* (In Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, Aug.-Sept., 1889, vol. vi., p. 335.)

A paper read before the Institute, 22 May, 1889. Also in *Electrical World*, 1 June, 1889, vol. xiii., p. 314, in N. Y. *Electrical Engineer*, July, 1889, vol. viii., p. 299, and in *Amer. Gas Light Jour.*, vol. l., p. 823.

—— Note [introductory to "The efficiency of the arc lamps" by H. Nakano]. (*Same*, p. 308.)

Also in *Electrical World*, 1 June, 1889, vol. xiii., p. 313, and in N. Y. *Electrical Engineer*, July, 1889, vol. viii., p. 313.

—— Two problems in the physics of photography. (*Chautauquan*, March, 1890, vol. x., p. 673.)

—— The production of artificial cold. (*Same*, April, 1890, vol. xi., p. 42.)

Orndorff, W. R. Index to American chemical journal. Vol. i.-x. Balt., 1890. 8°. pp. 87.

Osborne, C. F. Healthy house building. (*Annals of Hygiene*, April, May, June, Aug., 1889, vol. iv., pp. 155, 217, 263, 385.)

—— "Architecture and Building" sketch club competitions; preliminary conditions and awards of referee. (*Architecture and Building*, 28 Sept., 21 Dec., 1889, vol. xi., pp. 103, 223, 18 Jan., 1890, vol. xii., p. 30.)

—— A course of reading in architecture. I., II. (*Same*, 8, 29 March, 1890, vol. xii., pp. 111, 147.)

—— De l'enseignement des architectes aux États-Unis. *Wdcts.* (*La Construction Moderne*, 22 Fév., 29 Mars, 1890, 5e année, pp. 229, 289.)

Prentiss, A. N. The hemlock. *Wdct.* (*Garden and Forest*, 26 March, 1890, vol. iii., p. 157.)

Also in *Forest Leaves*, vol. ii., p 130. A paper read before the Amer Forestry Association at Philadelphia in Oct., 1889.

—— Notes on the meadow-grasses. (*In* Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1889, no. xv., p. 189.)

—— On root-propagation of the Canada thistle. (*Same*, p. 190.)

—— On the vitality of weed seeds. (*Same*, p. 191.)

Roberts, J. P. On the production of lean meat in mature animals. 3 plates. (*In* Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, April, 1889, no. i., p. 5.)

—— Does heating milk affect the quality or quantity of butter? (*Same*, p. 13.)

—— President's address. (*In* N. Y. State Dairymen's Assoc. 13th annual report, 1889, p. 75.)

—— Warming water for stock. (*Breeder's Gazette*, 9 Oct., 1889, vol. xvi., p. 339.)

—— Farm manures. (*Philadelphia Press*, 27 Nov., 1889.)

—— A query about commercial fertilizers answered. (*Breeder's Gazette*, 25 Dec., 1889, vol. xvi., p. 614.)

—— Twenty-five tons silage corn per acre. (*Orange Judd Farmer*, vol. x., p. 214.)

—— Seeding for pasture. (*Farm and Home*, vol. x., p. 150.)

Also 9 short articles, commonly without title, in the *Rural New Yorker*, 15, 22, 29 March, 1890.

—— *and* **H. H. Wing.** On the effect of different rations on fattening lambs. (*In* Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Aug., 1889, no. viii., p. 75.)

—— —— On the deterioration of farm-yard manure by leaching and fermentation. *Plate* and *wdcts.* (*Same*, Dec., 1889, no. xiii., p. 153.)

—— —— On the effect of a grain ration for cows at pasture. (*Same*, p. 161.)

—— —— Field trial with fertilizers. (*Same*, Dec., 1889, no. xv., p. 203.)

—— —— A point in the cultivation of root crops. (*Same*, p. 204.)

Ryan, J. H. The spiral coil voltometer. *Wdcts.* (*In* Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers. Proceedings, Aug.-Sept., 1889, vol. vi., p. 322.)

Also in *Western Electrician*, 30 May, 1889, in *Electrical World*, 1 June, 1889, vol. xiii., p. 317, in *La Lumière Electrique*, 16 Nov., 1889, tom. xxxiv., p. 330, and in the N. Y. *Electrical Engineer*, Dec., 1889, vol. viii., p. 522.

—— Transformers. *Wdcts.* (*In* Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers, Jan., 1890, vol. vii., p. 1.)

Also in Western Electrician, 28 Dec., 1889, vol. v., p. 335, in *Electrical World*, 28 Dec., 1889, 11 Jan., 1890, vol. xiv., p. , vol. xv., p. 32, in the N. Y. *Electrical Engineer*, Jan., 1890, vol. ix., p. 7, in the London *Electrician*, 10, 17 Jan., 1890, vol. xxiv., pp. 239, 263, in the London *Electrical Engineer*, 17, 24 Jan., 1890, vol. xi., pp. 57, 76, in the London *Electrical Review*, 17 Jan., 1890, vol. xxvi., p. 74, in *L'Electricien*, 18 Jan., 1890, tom. xiv., p 61, *La Lumière Electrique*, 1 Fév., 1890, tom. xxxv., p. 233.

Saunders, J. S. The so-called direction of current. (*The Crank*, Jan., 1890, vol. iv., no. 4, p. 6.)

Shackford, C. C. Symbolism in religious ideas. (*Unitarian Review*, Nov., 1888, vol. xxx., p. 385.)

—— Æschylus on some modern social problems. (*Same*, May, 1889, vol. xxxi., p. 411.)

Stedman, J. M. Researches on the anatomy of *amphistomum fabaceum* Diesing. 3 *plates*. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Microscopists. Proceedings, 1889, vol. xi., p. 85.)

Thurston, R. H. The development of the philosophy of the steam-engine; an historical sketch. N. Y., 1889. 12°. pp. v + 48.

—— Notes on technical education. IV. (*Academy* [Syracuse], May, 1889, vol. iv., p. 220.)

Contents: — IV. Cornell University and technical colleges.

—— The last days of the steam-engine. (*North Amer. Review*, June, 1889, vol. cxlviii., p. 697.)

—— Sea coast and lake defenses [a letter]. (*Century*, June, 1889, vol. xxxviii., p. 318.)

—— Philosophy of the multi-cylinder, or compound, engine; its theory and its limitations. (*Jour. of the Franklin Inst.*, Dec., 1889, Jan., Feb., 1890, vol. cxxviii., p. 463, vol. cxxix., pp. 59, 122.)

"Presented at the 20th meeting of the Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, Nov., 1889."

—— Introduction [to "Table of the properties of steam; by V. Dwelshauvers-Dery"]. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, vol. xi., no. ccclix.)

—— Wells on recent economic changes [a review]. (*Cornell Magazine*, Dec., 1889, vol. ii., p. 124.)

—— Amateur engineering. (*Amer. Machinist*, 26 Dec, 1889, vol. xii., no. 52, p. 7.)

—— Handbook of engine and boiler trials and of the indicator and pony brake. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 514. *Illus.*

—— Reflections on the motive power of heat and on machines fitted to develop that power; from the original French of N.-L.-S. Carnot: edited by R. H. Thurston. N. Y., 1890. 12°. pp. xiii + 260. *Port.* and *wdcts.*

—— The border-land of science. (*North Amer. Review*, Jan., 1890, vol. cl. p. 67.)

—— The problem of air-navigation. (*Forum*, Jan., 1890, vol. viii., p. 542.)

—— How the Princess Royal was won. (*Cornell Magazine*, Feb., March, 1890, vol. ii., pp. 171, 211.)

—— Address to convention of the Institution of Civil Engineers and other associations in reply to the welcome to American societies visiting Great Britain. (*Times* [London], 13 Aug., 1889.)

Also in Ithaca *Journal*, Sept., 1889.

The papers on "Internal friction of non-condensing engines" and "On variable load, internal friction, and engine speed and works," recorded in no. 23 of the BULLETIN, have since appeared in the Transactions of the Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, vol. x., 1889, at pp. 110 and 138 respectively. Over date of 1890 there have been published 3d eds. of "A manual of steam boilers," of "A text-book of the materials of construction," and of "Stationary steam-engines," and 4th eds. of the 1st and 2d vols. of "Materials of engineering"

Tutherly, H. E. Life in the United States Army. (*Cornell Magazine*, Jan., 1890, vol. ii., p. 127.)

Viall, W. A. [Circular for the N. Y. State Pharmaceutical Association: questions on the revision of the Pharmacopœia. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890.] 8°. pp. 8.

Webb, W. L. *See* **Crandall, C. L.** Notes on shades, shadows, and perspective.

White, H. S. Selections for German prose composition; with notes, grammatical references, and a complete vocabulary. Bost., 1889. 12°. pp. 90.

Contains text only. Notes, etc., to be published next year.

—— Englisch-americanische Bibliographie. (*In* Goethe Jahrbuch, 1889, Bd. x., S. 344.)

——, *editor.* Elementary German; and outline of the grammar, with exercises, conversations, and readings; by the late Charles P. Otis. Sixth edition, arranged and edited by Horatio Stevens White. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. 16°. pp. xvi + 431. (Handbooks for students and general readers.)

Wilder, B. G. Brain: gross or macroscopic anatomy. 104 *wdcts.* (*In* Buck, A. H., *editor.* A reference handbook of the medical sciences. vol. viii. N. Y., 1889, p. 107.)

—— Brain, malformations of, which are morphologically instructive. 10 *wdcts.* (*Same*, p. 189.)

—— Brain, Removal, preservation, and dissection of. 5 *wdcts.* (*Same*, p. 195.)

—— Terminology, Anatomical: Organonymy. (*Same*, p. 515.)

The latter part of the article, "Terminology; Toponymy," is by S. H. Gage. *See* **Gage, S. H.**

—— The relation of the thalamus to the paracœle (lateral ventricle.) 2 *wdcts.* (*Jour. of Nervous and Mental Disease*, July, 1889, n. s., vol. xiv., p. 436.)

—— Preliminary report of the committee on anatomical nomenclature, adopted Dec. 28, 1889, without dissent. Ithaca, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1890. *Broadside.*

—— Report of the committee on anatomical

nomenclature, with special reference to the brain. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1890.] *Broadside.*

"Reprinted [in advance] from the Proceedings of the Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci., 1889, p. 26."

Wilder, B. G. Do the Barclayan descriptive terms cause obscurity? [Letter to the editor.] (*Science*, 4 April, 1890, vol. xv., p. 224.)

Williams, H. S. On the relation of the Devonian faunas of Iowa. (*Amer. Geologist*, April, 1889, vol. iii., p. 230.)

—— The Devonian system of north and south Devonshire. (*Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, Jan., 1890, vol. cxxxix., p. 31.)

Williams, S. G. The history of education, its value to teachers. [Ithaca, 1889]. 8°. pp. 12.

A paper read before the National Educational Assoc. at Nashville July 18, 1889; also in their Proceedings for 1889, p. 223.

—— The scope of college instruction in pedagogy. (*In* New York (*State*) — *University*. Proceedings of the University convocation, 1889, p. 117.)

Wilson, W. D. The papal supremacy and the provincial system tested by the Holy Scriptures and the canon law of the ancient church, with a plea for church unity. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. 196.

—— American church law considered in relation to the law of the Church of England and the administration of the civil law in the United States; an essay. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. 66.

—— Miracles in nature and in revelation, and especially the great miracle of Our Lord's resurrection from the dead. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 42.

Wing, H. H. The dairy industry of the United States. (*In* U. S. — *Animal Industry Bureau*. 4th and 5th annual reports, 1887–88, p. 387.)

—— Some experiences at the station. (*In* N. Y. State Dairymen's Assoc. 13th annual report, 1889, p. 172.)

—— Dairy husbandry. [10 articles]. *Nebraska Farmer*, 14 March, 1889, and 9 subsequent nos.)

—— Breed versus feed. (*Husbandman*, 3 April, 1889, vol. xv., no. 763.)

—— More about breed and feed. (*Same*, 24 April, 1889, vol. xv., no. 766.)

—— How to kill thistles. (*Nebraska Farmer*, 13 June, 1889.)

—— How to fill silos. (*Husbandman*, Dec., 1889.)

—— Flax bolls as a fertilizer. (*Farm and Home*, vol. x., p. 176.)

Also short articles, commonly without titles, in the *Rural New Yorker*, vol. xlviii, pp. 365, 426, 445, 639, 788, vol. xlix., pp. 54, 100.

—— *See also* **Roberts, J P.**

Withers, W. A. Some modifications of the method for determining crude fiber. (*Jour. of Analytical Chemistry*, Jan., 1890, vol iv., p. 35.)

—— The determination of crude fiber. (*Same*, p. 37.)

The above are "Contributions from the chemical laboratory, Cornell University, VII., VIII., communicated by G C. Caldwell."

—— Co-education at Cornell. (*Voices of Peace*, Raleigh, N. C., Jan., 1890, vol. i., p. 64.)

Woodruff, E. H. Chancery in Massachusetts. (*Law Quarterly Review*, Oct., 1889, vol. v., p. 370.)

Abstracts in *Nation*, 14 Nov., 1889, vol. xlix., p. 393, and in New York *Evening Post*, 18 Nov, 1889.

—— Cornell University. (*College and School*, Feb., 1890, vol. i., p. 47.)

LIBRARY STATISTICS, 1889–90.

During the year there have been added to the General Library 3,724 volumes; to the Law Library 925 volumes; to the Philological Seminary Library 37 volumes. The total extent of the University Library is now 107,445 volumes, exclusive of pamphlets, comprising the General Library of 70,563 volumes, the Law Library of 6,251 volumes, the Philological Seminary Library of 631 volumes, and the White Historical Library of 30,000 volumes.

In August, 1889, the work of reclassifying and numbering the books was begun by Dr. A. C. White, and 25,000 volumes have now been arranged, labelled, and provided with new shelf-lists. In the catalogue department, under the direction of Mr. C. H. Hull, 28,677 cards have been written and distributed, representing 12,056 volumes and 1,019 pamphlets catalogued and incorporated in the dictionary catalogue of the General Library, which now includes 61,034 volumes and pamphlets.

The statistics in the delivery department display a noteworthy and gratifying increase in the use of the Library by students, the number of volumes given out at the delivery desk during the present university year being 37,846 as against 25,525 in 1888–89, an increase of nearly fifty per cent. As these figures do not include the use made of the constantly increasing number of reference books on the open shelves in the reading room and seminary rooms, or the books used by those who are admitted to the alcoves, it is safe to say that they represent only about one third of the actual use of the Library by students. The number of cards of admission to the alcoves for consultation and research granted during the current year was 190, as compared with 80 in 1888–89.

The evening use of the Library also shows a remarkable increase, the average evening attendance for the year being 25, as against 14 in 1888–89.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

FEBRUARY TO APRIL, 1890.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

Annual (The) American catalogue. 1889. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Boletín de la librería; obras antiguas y modernas. Año xiii.-xvi. Julio, 1885-Junio, 1889. *m.* n. t.-p. [1885-89.] 4 v. bd. in 1. 8°.
To be continued.

British Museum — *Library.* Catalogue of printed books. L., 1889. 5 pts. f°.
Contents: — Illa-Joam. — Joan-John. — Johne-Joneses. — Jong-Irelan. — Vercamer-Victori.
I and J are alphabetized as one letter, U and V as one letter.

California State Library, *Sacramento, Cal.* Catalogue, general department. Authors. Sacramento, [Cal.], 1889. 8°. pp. (4) + 1172.
Edited by T. H. Wallis.

Canada — *Parliament* — *Library.* Annual supplement to the catalogue, containing all books and pamphlets added to the library from Jan. 10th, 1889, to Jan. 10th, 1890. Ottawa, 1890. 8°.

Catalogue mensuel de la librairie française; fondé par O. Lorenz, continué par la librairie Nilesson. 1889. P., 1889. 8°.

Chambers's encyclopædia; a dictionary of universal knowledge. New ed. Vol. iv. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. *Illus.*
Contents: — iv. Dionysius-Friction.

École des Ponts et Chaussées — *Library.* Catalogue des manuscrits. P., 1886. 8°. pp. xiii + 274.

—— —— Catalogue des livres. P., 1872. 8°. pp. xvi + 625.

—— *Same.* Catalogue supplémentaire. P., 1881. 8°. pp. xvi + 380.

Ersch, J. S., *and* **J. G. Gruber.** Allgemeine Encyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Lpz., 1889. 4°.
Contents: — 2. *Section: H-N.* Th. xliii. Leibeigenschaft-Ligatur

Great Britain — *Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into the Constitution and Government of the British Museum.* Report with minutes of evidence. L., 1850. f°. pp. iv + 823.

—— *Same.* Index. L., 1850. f°. pp. 172.
Bd. with the preceding.

Gubernatis, A. de. Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. [Tom. i.] Florence, 1888. 8°.
Contents: — i. A-Com.

Kiel University — *Bibliothek.* Die Ordnungsprincipien der Universitäts-Bibliothek Kiel, für den dienstlichen Gebrauch zusammengestellt. Burg, 1888. 8°. pp. vi + 38.
"Als Manuskript gedruckt"

Library (The); a magazine of bibliography and literature. Vol. i. L., 1889. 8°.
Edited by J. Y. W. MacAlister "The organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom." A continuation of The Library Chronicle. To be continued.

Massachusetts — *State Library.* Report of the librarian for the year ending Sept. 30, 1889, and 10th annual supplement to the catalogue. Bost., 1890. 8°.

Newark, *N. J.* — *Free Public Library.* Finding list. October, 1889. Newark, N. J., 1889. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 170.

Pritzel, G. A. Thesaurus literaturae botanicae omnium gentium inde a rerum botanicarum initiis ad nostra usque tempora, quindecim milia operum recensens. Editionem novam reformatam curavit G. A. Pritzel. Lipsiae, 1872-[77]. 4°. pp. (3) + 576.
The preparation of this edition was begun by Pritzel, and finished by K. F. W. Jessen.

Quetif, J. Scriptores ordinis prædicatorum recensiti notisque historicis et criticis illustrati; præmittitur in prolegomenis notitia ordinis qualis fuit ab initio ad an. MD., tum series capitulorum generalium iis annis habitorum, denique index eorum qui ad ecclesiasticas dignitates promoti fuerunt; absolvit J. Echard. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1719. 2 v. f°.

Union for Christian Work, *Brooklyn, N. Y.* — *Library.* Catalogue. [Brooklyn, N. Y.], 1888. 8°. pp. (4) + 286.

University of California — *Library.* Contents, index. Vol. i. Berkeley, Cal., 1889-90. 8°.

West Point Military Academy — *Library.* Catalogue. 1873. Newburgh, N. Y., 1876. 8°. pp. viii + 723.

—— *Same.* Supplement, containing the additions from 1873 to the 31st of Dec., 1881. Poughkeepsie, [N. Y.], 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 725-1027.
The pagination is continuous. The supplement contains an index to both parts.

Ziegelbauer, M. Historia rei literariæ ordinis S. Benedicti in IV. partes distributa; recensuit, auxit, jurisque publici fecit O. Legispontius. Augustæ Vind., *etc.*, 1754. 4 v. f°.
Contents: — i. Præliminaris, sive generalis. — ii. Specialis, sive principalis. — iii. Biographica. — iv. Bibliographica, sive bibliotheca Benedictina historico-critico realis.

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology and Folklore.

Albertus *Magnus, Bp. of Regensburg.* Opera; in lvcem edita, studio & labore P. Jammy. Lvgdvni, 1651. 21 v. f°. *Frontisp., figs.*

Contents: — i. Logica. — ii. Physica. — De cælo & mundo. — De generatione & corruptione. — De meteoris. — De mineralibus. — iii. De anima. — Metaphysica. — iv. Ethica. — Politicorum Aristotelis commentarii. — v. Parva natvralia. — vi. De animalibvs. — vii. Commentarii in Psalmos. — viii. Commentarii in Threnos Ieremiæ, in Baruch, in Danielem, in 12 proph. minores. — ix. Commentarii in Matthæum, in Marcum. — x. Commentarii in Lvcam — xi. Commentarii in Ioannem, in Apocalypsim. — xii. Sermones de tempore, de sanctis, de eucharistia. — Orationes super Evangelia dominicalia totius anni. — De muliere forti liber. — xiii. Commentarij in D. Dionysium. — Compendij theologicæ veritatis lib. vii — xiv.-xvi. Commentarii in i.-iv. lib. Sententiarvm. — xvii., xviii. Svmma theologia. — xix. Svmma de creatvris. — xx. Super missus. — De laudibus beatæ Mariæ. — Biblia Mariana. — xxi. Philosophia pauperum; sive, Isagoge in libros Aristotelis, Physicorum, De cælo & mundo, De generatione & corruptione, De meteoris & De anima. — De apprehensione & apprehensionis modis. — De sacrificio missæ. — De sacramento eucharistiæ. — Paradisus animæ; sive, De virtutibus libellus. — De adhærendo Deo libellus. — De alchimia libellus.

Bible — OLD TESTAMENT — *Psalms.* Le livre des Psaumes; ancienne traduction française, publiée pour la première fois par F. Michel. P., 1876. 4°. pp. xi + 338 + (1). *Fac-sim.* (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. [Supplementary series.])

—— — —— — —— Dosofteiŭ mitropolitul Moldoveĭ; Psaltirea in versuri publicată de pe manuscrisul original şi de pe editiunea dela 1673 de prof. I. Bianu. Editiunea Academicĭ Romane. Bucurescĭ, 1887. 8°. pp. lvi + 520. 6 *plates.*

Bright, *Rev.* **W.** Chapters of early English church history. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Oxf., 1888. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 476.

Calendario ecclesiastico per l' anno 1888. — [*French title.*] Roma, 1888. 8°. *Illus.*

Compiled by A. Marini, with a French translation by J. Vetter.

Carpenter, W. B., *Bp. of Ripon.* The permanent elements of religion; eight lectures before the University of Oxford in 1887. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. lxiv + 423.

Cesare, R. de. Il conclave de Leone XIII., con documenti. Città di Castello, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 430 + (1). *Plates.*

Church, R. W., *dean of St. Paul's.* Saint Anselm. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 355.

Clouston, W. A. Flowers from a Persian garden, and other papers. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 368.

Contents: — Flowers from a Persian garden. — Oriental wit and humour. — Tales of a parrot. — Rabbinical legends, tales, fables, and aphorisms. — An Arabian tale of love. — Apocryphal life of Esop. — Ignorance of the clergy in the Middle Ages. — The beards of our fathers.

Comba, E. History of the Waldenses of Italy, from their origin to the Reformation; translated from the author's revised edition by T. E. Comba. L., 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 357.

Comte, (J.) A. (M. F. X.). Catechismo positivista; ossia, Esposizione sommaria della religione universale in tredici conversazioni sistematiche fra una donna ed un prete dell' umanita. 2ª ed.; tradotto da W. Congreve. Sanremo, 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 386. *Table.*

Cust, R. N. Notes on missionary subjects. L., 1889. 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Map.*

Contents: — Observations on missionary societies. — Language illustrated by Bible-translation. — Problems outside the orbit of evangelistic work. — Relation of missionaries to the outer world. — Missionary addresses, pictures, and notices.

From the author.

—— The shrines of Lourdes, Zaragossa, the Holy Stairs at Rome, the Holy House of Loretto and Nazareth, and St. Ann at Jerusalem. L., 1885. 16°. pp. iv + 63. 4 *photographs.*

From the author.

Descartes (*Lat.* **Cartesius**), **R.** The Method, Meditations, and selections from the Principles; translated, with a new introductory essay, historical and critical, by J. Veitch. 9th ed. Edin., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. clxxxi + 292.

De Soyres, *Rev.* **J.** Christian reunion; the Hulsean lectures for 1886. St. John, N. B., 1888. 8°. pp. x + 95 + (1).

From the author.

Ewald, (G.) H. (A.) von. Old and New Testament theology; translated from the German by Rev. T. Goadby. Edin., 1888. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 458. (**Clark's** foreign theological library. New series. Vol. xxxiii.)

From the 2d and 3d volumes of the author's *Die Lehre der Bibel von Gott* "the present selection has been made, Ewald's alternative title of the whole work, *Old and New Testament theology* being adopted."

—— Revelation; its nature and record; translated from the German by Rev. T Goadby. Edin., 1884. 8°. pp. x + 482. (**Clark's** foreign theological library. New series. Vol. xix.)

A translation of the substance of the 1st volume of the author's *Die Lehre der Bibel von Gott.*

Grinnell, G. B. Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales; with notes on the origin, customs and character of the Pawnee people. N. Y., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 417. *Frontisp* and *wdcts.*

Hoole, *Rev.* **C. H.** The classical element in the New Testament as a proof of its genuineness, with an appendix on the canon. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. 146.

Howard, O. The life of the law; or, Universal principles of law. Richmond, Va., 1889. 8°. pp. 114.

Jones, *Rev.* **W. H.**, *and* **L. L. Kropf**, *translators and editors.* The folk-tales of the Magyars, collected by Kriza, Erdélyi, Pap, and others; with comparative notes L., 1889. 8°. pp. lxxii + 438. (**Folk-Lore Society**, *London.* Publications. xiii.)

Kant, I. Kritik der reinen Vernunft; mit einer Einleitung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von E. Adickes. Berl., 1889. 8°. pp. xxvii + 723.

Luthardt, C. E. Die antike Ethik in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung als Einleitung in die Geschichte der christlichen Moral. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 187.

Maclear, *Rev.* **G. F.** Conversion of the west: the English. L., *etc.*, [1878?]. 16°. pp. (2) + 186. *Maps.*

"Published under the direction of the committee of general literature and education appointed by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge."

Prentiss, *Rev.* **G. L.** The Union Theological Seminary in the city of New York; historical and biographical sketches of its first fifty years. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp vi + 294. 2 *plates.*

Schroeder, L. von. Pythagoras und die Inder; eine Untersuchung über Herkunft und Abstammung der Pythagoreischen Lehren. Lpz., 1884. 8°. pp. 93.

Seeman, (J.) O. (E.) Die gottesdienstlichen Gebräuche der Griechen und Römer. Lpz., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 200. *Wdcts.* (**Kulturbilder** aus dem klassischen Altertume. iii.)

Smith, W. R. Lectures on the religion of the Semites. 1st series: The fundamental institutions Edin., 1889. 8°.

Turner, F. S. The Quakers; a study, historical and critical. L., 1889. 12°. pp. vi + (1) + 408.

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

Alpha Delta Phi. Addresses in New York city at the semi-centennial convention, 1882, and at the 56th annual convention, 1888. [N. Y.], 1889. 8°. pp. (6) + 160.

Appunti di statistica comparata dell' emigrazione dall' Europa e dell' immigrazione in America e in Australia. Roma, 1888. l. 8°. pp. 95–158.

"Estratto dal *Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique*, tom. iii., 1888." Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Immigration pamphlets. 1."

Bodio, L. Sulla condizione dell' emigrazione italiana. Roma, 1888. l. 8°. pp. 316–330.

"Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Estratto dal vol. iv., 2e sem., fasc., 10." Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Immigration pamphlets. 1."

Bolles, A. S Practical banking. 6th ed. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 315.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Board of Health.* 18th annual report. 1889. Bost., 1890. 8°. *Plates.*

—— — *City Council.* The charter of Boston, and ordinances made and established by the mayor, aldermen, and common council; with such acts of the legislature as relate to the government of the city. Bost., 1827. 8°. pp. 260 + xv.

—— — —— Extracts from the public statutes of the Commonwealth, relating to Boston, either expressly, or in common with other cities or towns; also, similar provisions in the annual acts and resolves, from 1882 to 1886 inclusive; the first part of the collection, with a separate index. Bost., 1887. 8°. pp. xxxviii + 257.

—— — —— Special statutes of the Commonwealth, relating to Boston, passed prior to January 1, 1888; the second part of the collection, with a separate index. Bost, 1887. 8°. pp. xvi + 473.

—— — —— Index to the city documents, 1834 to 1886. Bost., 1887. 8°. pp. 60.

—— — —— Municipal register, containing the city charter, the rules and orders of the city council, and a list of officers of the city for 1889. Bost., 1889. 8°.

—— — —— Oration delivered before the city council and citizens of Boston on the anniversary of American independence, July 4, 1825, '26, '30, '31, '39, '40, '42–45, '47–51, '53–59, '61–73, '75–89. Bost., 1825–89. 50 vols. bd. in 30. 8°.

The oration delivered in 1852 was not printed. The oration for 1889 contains a list of the orators, 1783–1889.

—— — —— Ordinances of Boston in addition to and amendment of the revised ordinances of 1885, passed in 1885–89. Bost., 1889. 3 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°.

—— — —— The revised ordinances of Boston. 1885. 9th revision. Added, the revised standing regulations of the board of aldermen. Bost., 1886. 8°. pp. x + 275.

—— — *Mayor.* Inaugural address, Jan., 1835, '38, '43–45, '49–90. Bost., 1835–90. 47 v. bd. in 14. 8°.

The addresses for 1822–30 are printed in Quincy's "Municipal history of Boston;" the addresses for 1832–34, '36, '37 were not printed.

—— — *Record Commissioners.* The colonial laws of Massachusetts, reprinted from the edition of 1660, with the supplements to 1672, containing, also, the body of liberties of 1641; published under the supervision of W. H. Whitmore, record commissioner; with a complete index. Bost., 1889. l. 8°. pp. xvi + 312.

—— — —— The colonial laws of Massachusetts, reprinted from the edition of 1672, with the supplements through 1686; published under the supervision of W. H. Whitmore, record commissioner; containing a new and complete index. Bost., 1887. l. 8°. pp. ix + 395.

—— — —— 10th, 15th–20th report. Bost., 1886–89. 7 v. 8°.

Contents: — **x.** Miscellaneous papers. — **xv.** Records of Boston selectmen, 1736–1742. — **xvi.** Boston town records, 1758 to 1769. — **xvii.** Selectmen's minutes from 1742–3 to 1753. — **xviii.** Boston town records, 1770 through 1777. — **xix.** Selectmen's minutes from 1754 through 1763. — **xx.** Selectmen's minutes from 1764 through 1768.

The 1st–9th, 11th–14th reports are already in the Library.

For most of the above Boston documents the Library is indebted to Hon. Thomas L. Hart, Mayor of Boston. Other Boston documents are recorded on pp. 39 and 62 of this vol. of the BULLETIN.

Bradstreet's; a journal of trade, finance, and public economy. Vol. xvii. *w.* N. Y., 1889. f°.

To be continued.

Cable, G. W. The negro question. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 173.

[**Casaglia, O.**] La istruzione industriale et professionale in Italia nell' anno 1878. Roma, 1878. l. 8°. pp. xi + 128 + (1). *Map.*

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Education memoirs. 3."

Chiappelli, L. Lo studio bolognese nelle sue origini e nei suoi rapporti colla scienza pre-irneriana. Pistoia, 1888. 8°. pp. 165.

Clark, A., *editor.* Register of the University of Oxford. Vol. ii. (1571–1622.) Pt. 4. Oxf., 1889. 8°. (**Oxford Historical Society.** [Publications.] xiv.)

Contents: — **ii., 4.** Indexes.

Confederate States of America. — *Congress.* Private laws of the Confederate States of America, carefully collated with the originals at Richmond; edited by J. M. Matthews. Richmond, 1862–64. 5 pts. in 1 v. 8°.

Contents: — First congress, first-fourth session. — Second congress, first session.

Bound with the two following.

—— — —— Public laws of the Confederate States of America, carefully collated with the originals at Richmond; edited by J. M. Matthews. Richmond, 1862–64. 5 pts. in 1 v. 8°.

Contents: — First congress, first-fourth sessions. — Second congress, first session.

The text of the private laws and the text of the public laws are paged each continuously with itself throughout the five sessions. The private laws of each session follow the public laws of the same session; the signatures, when present, are separate for each session and consecutive throughout both public and private laws. The public and also the private laws are each preceded by a t.-p. and contents, separately paged, and followed by an index, also separately paged.

—— — —— The statutes at large of the provisional government of the Confederate States of America from the institution of the provisional government, Feb. 8, 1861, to its termination, Feb. 18, 1862; with the constitution of the provisional government, and the permanent constitution of the Confederate States and the treaties concluded by the Confederate States with the Indian tribes; edited by J. M. Matthews. Richmond, 1864. 8°. pp. xv + 411 + xlviii.

Conference of Charities and Corrections. Proceedings of the 16th annual session. 1889. Bost., 1889. 8°.

Edited by I. C. Barrows.

Congrès français et international du droit des femmes, 1889. P., 1889. l. 8°. pp. x + 279.

Convention of Chiefs and Commissioners of Bureaus of Statistics of Labor in the United States. Proceedings at the 7th annual session. June, 1889. Des Moines, Iowa, 1889. 8°.

Cossa, L. Saggi di economia politica. Milano, *etc.*, 1878. sm. 8°. pp. x + 223.

Fabian Society, *London.* Fabian essays in socialism; edited by G. B. Shaw. L., 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 233. *Frontisp.*

Contents: — *The basis of socialism:* **Shaw, G. B.** Economic. — **Webb, S.** Historic. — **Clarke, W.** Industrial. — **Olivier, S.** Moral. — *The organisation of society:* **Wallas, G.** Property under socialism. — **Besant,** *Mrs.* **A.** Industry under socialism. — *The transition to socialism:* **Shaw, G. B.** Transition. — **Bland, H.** The outlook.

Graziani, A. Sulla teoria generale del profitto. Milano, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 223.

Great Britain — *Civil Service Commissioners.* 32d, 33d report; with appendices. [1887–88.] L., 1888–89. 2 pt. 8°.

—— — *House of Commons.* Return; public income and expenditure. [L., 1869.] 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. f°.

—— — *Parliament — Acts, Laws, etc.* The statutes. Revised ed. L., 1870–85. 18 v 4°.

Contents: — i. 1235–1685. — ii. 1688–1770. — iii. 1770–1800. — iv. 1801–1811. — v. 1812–1823. — vi. 1824–1831. — vii. 1831–1836. — viii. 1837–1842. — ix. 1843–1846. — x. 1847–1850. — xi. 1851–1853. — xii. 1854–1856. — xiii. 1857–1861. — xiv. 1862–1865. — xv. 1866–1868. — Supplement. — xvi. 1869–1872. — xvii. — 1873–1875. — xviii. 1876–1878.

—— — —— — *Debates.* Hansard's parliamentary debates. 3d series. Vol. cccxxxii–cccxl. 12 Dec., 1888–30 Aug., 1889. L., 1888–89 9 v. 8°.

[**Halliday, S. D.**, *compiler.*] History of the agricultural college land grant of July 2, 1862; with a statement of the condition of the fund derived therefrom as it now exists in each state in the Union. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. l. 8°. pp. xx + 106 + (2).

Henderson, J. C. Thomas Jefferson's views on public education. N. Y., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 387. *Port.*

Inama-Sternegg, K. T. Deutsche Wirthschaftsgeschichte. 1er Bd. Lpz., 1879. 8°.

Contents: — i. Deutsche Wirthschaftsgeschichte bis zum Schluss der Karolingerperiode

Italy — *Ministero della Istruzione Pubblica — Divisione dell' Insegnamento Tecnico.* Disposizioni regolamentari didattiche, orari, istruzione e programmi d' insegnamento per gli istituti tecnici del regno. Vol. i. [Roma], 1885. f°.

Contents: — i. Sezioni fisico-matematica, di agrimensura, di agronomia, di commercio e ragioneria, e sottosezioni relative, ed industriale.

—— — —— — —— Disposizioni regolamentari didattiche; orario, istruzioni e programmi d' insegnamento per le scuole tecniche del regno. [Roma], 1885. f°. pp. 118.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Italy. Scuole tecniche. 1885."

—— — —— — —— Regolamento generale per gli istituti tecnici del regno. [Roma], 1885. f°. pp. 255 + (2).

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Italy. Scuole tecniche. 1885."

—— — —— — —— Regolamente generale per le scuole tecniche del regno. [Roma], 1885. f°. pp. 165 + (1).

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Italy. Scuole tecniche. 1885."

—— — *Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.* Annuario statistico italiano. 1886. Roma, 1887. 1 v. 8°.

—— — —— — *Direzione Generale della Statistica.* Statistica dell' istruzione secondaria e superiore per l' anno scolastico. 1883–84. Roma, 1885. 8°.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Education memoirs. 3."

Justice and jurisprudence; an inquiry concerning the constitutional limitations of the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth amendments. Phil., 1889. 8°. pp. xxxix + 578.

Published by the Brotherhood of Liberty.

Lombroso, C. L' uomo delinquente in rapporto all' anthropologia, giurisprudenza ed alle discipline carcerarie; delinquente-nato e pazzo morale. 3a ed., completamente rifatta. Roma, *etc.*, 1884. 8°. pp. xxxv + 610. *Plates, fac-sims.*, and *wdcts.* (**Bocca, F.**, *editor.* Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica. Serie I., vol. i.)

The French translation by G. Regnier and A. Bournet, 2me éd., 1887, is also in the Library.

Lyte, H. C. M. A history of Eton College, 1440–1884; with illustrations by P. H. Delamotte and others. New ed., revised and enlarged. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 543. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

McCulloch, J. R. A treatise on the principles and practical influence of taxation and the funding system. L., 1845. 8°. pp. xv + 504.

Martens, G. F. von, *baron, editor.* Recueil des traités des puissances et états de l'Europe depuis 1761. Gottingue, 1795–1815. 7 v. 8°.

Tom. i.–iv. are 2e éd.

—— Supplément au Recueil des traités; précédée de traités du XVIIIe siècle. Gottingue, 1802–08. 4 v. 8°.

—— Nouveau recueil des traités des puissances et états de l'Europe depuis 1808. Gottingue, 1817–42. 16 v. bd. in 19. 8°.

Tom. vi., vii., xvi. are each in two parts. Tom. i.–vi., 1, have also t.-pp.: "Supplément au Recueil des traités, tom. v.–x., 1." Tom. v. is continued by C de Martens, tom. vi.–ix. by F. Saalfeld, tom. x.–xvi., with additional t.-pp.: "Nouvelle série, tom. i.–vii.," by F. Murhard.

—— Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil des traités fondé par G. F. de Martens; par F. Murhard. Gottingue, 1839–42. 3 v. 8°.

—— Nouveau recueil général des traités; continuation du Recueil de feu M. Martens. Gottingue, 1843–75. 20 v. bd. in 22. 8°.

Tom. xvi., xvii. are each in 2 parts. Tom. i.–xi. are edited by F. Murhard; tom. xii., xiii., with additional t.-pp.: "Archives diplomatiques générales des années 1848 et suivantes," by C. Murhard and J. Pinhas; tom xiv.–xx. have additional t.-pp.: "Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international, tom. i.–vii."; tom. xiv.–xvii. are edited by C. Samwer, tom. xviii.–xx. by C. Samwer and J. Hopf.

—— Table générale du Recueil des traités de G. F. de Martens et de ses continuateurs, 1494–1874; [par J. Hopf]. Partie chronologique [et] alphabetique. Gottingue, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°.

—— Nouveau recueil général des traités; continuation du grand Recueil de G. F. de Martens. 2e série. Tom. i.–xii. Gottingue, 1878–87. 12 v. l. 8°.

Tom. i.–vii. are edited by C. Samwer and J. Hopf, tom. viii.–x. by J. Hopf, tom. xi., xii. by F. Stoerk. Tom. v. and x. contain alphabetical and chronological indexes to five and ten volumes respectively.

Massachusetts — *Board of Education.* 52d annual report; with the 52d annual report of the secretary of the board. 1887–88. Bost., 1889. 8°.

—— — *Civil Service Commissioners.* 5th annual report. Bost., 1889. 8°.

—— — *State Board of Lunacy and Charity.* 10th–11th annual report. Jan., 1889, Jan., 1890. Bost., 1889–90. 2 v. 8°.

Michigan — *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics.* 7th annual report, Feb. 1, 1890. Lansing, 1890. 8°.

Miller, J. B. Trade organizations in politics; also Progress and robbery, an answer to Henry George. N. Y. 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 218.

New York (*State*) — *Board of Mediation and Arbitration.* 3d annual report. 1890. Albany, 1890. 8°.

—— — *Comptroller.* Annual report. 1890. Albany, 1890. 8°.

—— — *Factory Inspectors.* 1st–4th annual report. 1886–[89]. Albany, 1887–90. 4 v. 8°.

—— — *State Board of Health.* 4th annual report. 1884. Albany, 1884. 8°.

—— — *State Commission in Lunacy.* 1st annual report. 1889. Albany, 1890. 8°.

New York (The) directory for 1786, prefaced by a general description of New York by N. Webster; also with an appendix consisting of annals of New York city, 1786. N. Y., (*fac-simile reprint*) [1886?]. 12°. pp. xxii + 212. *Map.*

Pennsylvania — *Commission on Industrial Education.* Report to the legislature. [1888.] Harrisburg, 1889. 8°.

Richter, W. Handel und Verkehr der wichtigsten Völker des Mittelmeeres im Altertume. Lpz., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 236 *Map, plates,* and *wdcts.* (**Kulturbilder** aus dem klassischen Altertume. i.)

Roncali, A. Corso elementare di scienza finanziaria. Parma, 1887. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°.

Scalabrini, G. B., *Bp. of Piacenza.* Il disegno di legge sulla emigrazione italiana. 2a ed. Piacenza, 1888. l. 8°. pp. 60.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Immigration pamphlets. 1."

[**Schwabenspiegel.**] Des Schwabenspiegels Landrechtsbuch; zum Gebrauche bei akademischen Vorträgen, mit einem Wörterbuche, herausgegeben von H. G. Gengler. 2e, verbesserte Aufl. Erlangen, 1875. sq. 24°. pp. xli + 338.

Smith, H. L., *and* **V. Nash.** The story of the dockers' strike told by two east Londoners; with an introduction by S. Buxton. L., [1890]. sm. 8°. pp. 190.

Smith, R. H. The art of speculation; a system of operating in railway stocks, founded upon the law of fluctuation. N. Y., [1888]. sq. 16°. pp. 48. 2 *tables.*

Smith, R. M. Emigration and immigration; a study in social science. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 316.

—— The influence of immigration on the United States. Rome, 1888. l. 8°. pp. 37–94.

"Extrait du *Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique*, tom. iii., 1888." Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Immigration pamphlets. 1."

Stourm, R. Cours de finances; le budget, son histoire et son mécanisme. P., 1889. 8°. pp. iii + 655.

U. S. — *Register.* Official register of the U. S, containing a list of the officers and employés in the civil, military, and naval service on the 1st of July, 1889; with a list of vessels belonging to the United States. Vol. i. Wash., 1889. l. 8°.

Contents: — i. Legislative, executive, judicial.

Wirth, M. Geschichte der Handelskrisen. 3e, vermehrte Aufl. Frankfurt am Main, 1883. 8°. pp. (2) + 660.

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Annales des sciences naturelles. 7e série: botanique, tom. ix, x. P., 1889. 2 v. 8°.

Arbuthnot, J. An essay concerning the effects of air on human bodies. L., 1733. 8°. pp. xi + (4) + 224.

Beale, L. S. On the structure of the simple tissues of the human body; with observations on their development, growth, nutrition and decay, and on certain changes occurring in disease; a course of lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians of London, April, May, 1861. L., [1861]. 8°. pp. 203 + 16. *Wdcts.* and 9 *plates.*

Bell, C. Medico-legal studies. Vol. i. [N. Y.], 1889. l. 4°. *Ports.* and *plates.*

"This volume is one of an edition of one hundred of which this is no. 42." From the author, with his autograph.

Beneden, E. van. Recherches sur la maturation de l'œuf, la fécondation et la division cellulaire. Gand, *etc.*, 1883. 8°. pp. (3) + 422 + (1). *Plates.*

Contains, pp. 417–422, a bibliography of embryology.

Bergen, *Norway* — *Bergens Museum.* Aarsberetning. 1888. Bergen, 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Blondin, J. Leçons sur la théorie mathématique de la lumière, professées pendant le premier semestre 1887–1888, par H. Poincaré. P., 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 408. *Figs.* (**Cours** de la Faculté des sciences de Paris.)

Boisduval de Chauffour, J. A. Lépidoptères de la Californie. Bruxelles, *etc.*, 1869. 8°. pp. 90.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 58th meeting. 1888. L., 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Bué, A. La main; essai physiologique et psychologique. Angers, 1871. 8°. pp. 62.

Canada — *Geological and Natural History Survey.* Annual report. 1887–88. Montreal, 1889. 1 v. in 2. 8°. *Maps* and *tables,* and *Portfolio of folded maps.* 8°.

Chemical Society, *London.* Journal. Vol. i.–liv. 1847–1888. *q.* and *m.* L., 1849–88. 54 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Vol. i.–xiv. are called "Quarterly journal," vol. xvi.–xxviii. are "new series"; in vol. xxix.–xxxii. the serial no. appears in the signatures but not on the t.-pp. Beginning with vols. xxxiii. and xxxiv the "Transactions" and "Abstracts of chemical papers" are published separately in alternate vols., vol. xxxiii. containing "Transactions." Vol. i., ii. are edited by E. Ronalds, iii by H. Watts, iv.–xvi. by the "Committee of publication," xvii–xliv. by H. Watts, xlv., xlvi. by Watts and C. E. Groves, xlvii.–liv. by Groves.

To be continued.

Colson, R. L'énergie et ses transformations: mécanique, chaleur, lumière, chimie, électricité, magnétisme. P., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 236.

Cremona, L. Graphical statics; two treatises on the graphical calculus and reciprocal figures in graphical statics; translated by T. H. Beare. Oxf., 1890. 8°. pp. xi + (2) + 161. *Figs.*

Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Generalregister über die zweiten zehn Jahrgänge (1878–1887) der Berichte. Berl., 1888. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Autorenregister. — ii. Sachregister.

Duval, M. Atlas d'embryologie. P., 1889. 4°. pp. 116. 40 *chromo-lithographed plates.*

École des Ponts et Chaussées. Cours préparatoires; notes prises par les élèves au cours d'analyse, professé par [P. E.] Haag. n. p., 1884. f°. pp. 312. *Figs.*

École Polytechnique. Cours d'astronomie et de géodésie; [par A. Laussedat]. n. t.-p. [P., 1864.], f°, pp. 310 + 7, *figs.*, and *Portefeuille des élèves: cartes, dessins, et plans.*

École Pratique des Hautes Études, *Paris* — *Laboratoire d'Histologie.* Travaux de 1874–88. 15 v. bd. in 12. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Edited by L. Ranvier.

Elmer, G. H. T. Organic evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired characters according to the laws of growth; translated by J. T. Cunningham. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xxviii + 435.

Elsner, F. Die Praxis des Chemikers bei Untersuchung von Nahrungsmitteln und Gebrauchsgegenständen, Handelsprodukten, Luft, Boden, Wasser, bei bakteriologischen Untersuchungen, sowie in der gerichtlichen und Harn-Analyse, ein Hilfsbuch. 4e, umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. Hamburg, *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xxvii + 392. *Table* and *wdcts.*

Encyclopædia of chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical, as applied to the arts and manufactures; by writers of eminence. Phil., 1886, '83. 2 v. l. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Foster, M., *and* **F. M. Balfour.** Elements of embryology. 2d ed., edited by A. Sedgwick and

W. Heape. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 486. *Illus.*

France — *Bureau des Longitudes.* Annuaire pour l'an 1889–90. P. [1888–89]. 2 v. 24°.

Gerhard, B. Systematisches Verzeichniss der Macro-Lepidopteren von Nord-Amerika. Lpz., 1878. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 196.

Göldi, E. A. Relatorio sobre a molestia do cafeeiro na provincia do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro, 1887. f°. pp. 121 + (1). *Map* and 4 *plates.*

"Extrahido do viiie vol. dos Archivos do Musen Nacional."

Great Britain — *Challenger Expedition.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873–76; prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. W. Thomson and J. Murray. L., *etc.*, 1889. 2 v. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — Chemistry and physics. Vol. ii. — Zoology. Vol. xxxii.

Groves, C. E., *and* **W. Thorp**, *editors.* Chemical technology, or chemistry in its applications to arts and manufactures; with which is incorporated Richardson and Watt's chemical technology. Vol. i. Phil., 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

Contents: — i. **Mills, E. J.**, *and* **F. J. Rowan.** Fuel and its applications; edited by C. E Groves.

Guillaume, C. E. Traité pratique de la thermométrie de précision. P., 1889. 8°. pp. xv + 336. *Wdcts.* and 4 *plates.*

Harvard College — *Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Memoirs. Vol. xi., 1. Camb., 1884. 1 pt. 4°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **xi., 1. Wadsworth, M. E.** Lithological studies; a description and classification of the rocks of the Cordilleras.

Hassall, A. H. The microscopic anatomy of the human body, in health and disease. L., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Hayem, G. Du sang et de ses altérations anatomiques. P., 1889. 8°. pp. xxvi + 1035. *Illus.*

Illinois — *Natural History Survey.* The ornithology of Illinois. Vol. i. Springfield, Ill., 1889. 8°. *Frontisp.* and *plates.*

Contents: — i. **Ridgway, R.** Descriptive catalogue of the birds of Illinois.

Kaiserlich-königlich Zoologisch-botanische Gesellschaft, *Vienna.* Verhandlungen. Bd. i.–xx., xxiii.–xxxviii. [1851]–70, '73–88. Wien, 1852–88. 36 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Kenny, A. S. The tissues and their structure; a description of the elementary tissues of the human body. L., etc., 1882. 16°. pp. viii + 120. 8 *plates.*

Klein, (E.) E. The anatomy of the lymphatic system. L., 1873–75. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. The serous membranes. — ii. The lungs.

Kollmann, J. Structurlose Membranen bei Wirbelthieren und Wirbellosen. n. t.-p. [München, 1876.] 8°. pp. 163–192.

Extracted from the Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. 6er Bd. 1876.

Königliche Sternwarte zu Berlin. Berliner astronomische Jahrbuch für 1892; mit Angaben für die Oppositionen der Planeten für 1890. Berl., 1890. 8°.

Lederer, J. Die Noctuinen Europa's; mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählter Arten des asiatischen Russland's, Kleinasien's, Syrien's und Labrador's. Wien, 1857. 8°. pp. xv + 251 + (1). 4 *plates.*

Linnean Society of London. Journal: botany. Vol. xxiv. L., 1888. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

To be continued.

Lubbock, *Sir* **J.**, *4th bart.* Scientific lectures. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 228. *Table, plates* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — On flowers and insects. — On plants and insects. — On the habits of ants. — Introduction to the study of prehistoric archæology. — Address to the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society. — Inaugural address to the Institute of Bankers.

Maine — *Geological Survey.* Atlas of plates illustrating the geology of Maine, accompanying the first report on the geology of that State, by C. T. Jackson. n. t.-p. [Augusta, 1837.] obl. 8°. 24 *plates.*

Mascart, E. (E. N.) Traité d'optique. Tom. i. P., 1889. 8°. *Figs.* and 2 *plates.*

Monthly (The) microscopical journal, Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, and record of histological research at home and abroad. Vol. i.–xviii. L., 1868–77. 18 v. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Edited by H. Lawson.

Moreau, E. Histoire naturelle des poissons de la France. P., 1881. 3 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Möschler, H. B. Die Nordamerika und Europa gemeinsam angehörenden Lepidopteren. n. t.-p. [Vienna, 1884.] 8°. pp. 48.

"Aus den Verhandlungen der K. K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, Jahrgang 1884, besonders abgedruckt."

Pabst, C. Leitfaden der theoretischen Optik. Halle a/S. 1888. 8°. pp. iv + 100. *Figs.*

Quarterly journal of microscopical science: index to the Quarterly journal of microscopical science, 1853–1888, to the Transactions of the Microscopical Society, 1844–68, and to the Proceedings of the Dublin Microscopical Club, 1865–1880. L., 1889. 8°. pp. v + (2) + 87.

Ranvier, L. Leçons d'anatomie générale faites au collège de France, revues par le professeur [Ranvier]. 1877–1879. P., 1880–81. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — **1877-78.** Appareils nerveux terminaux des muscles de la vie organique, cœur sanguin cœurs lymphatiques, œsophage, muscles lisses; leçons recueillies par Mm. Weber et Lataste. — **1878-79.** Terminaisons nerveuses sensitives cornées; leçons recueillies par M Weber.

—— Leçons d'anatomie générale sur le système musculaire; recueillies par J. Renaut. P., 1880. 8°. pp. 466. (**Publications** du progrès médical)

—— Leçons sur l'histologie du système nerveux; recueillies par E. Weber. P., 1878. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Revue mycologique; recueil trimestriel illustré, consacré à l'étude des champignons et des lichens. 7e–11e année. Jan., 1885–Oct., 1889. *q.* Toulouse, 1885–88. 5 v. bd. in 3. 8°.

Edited by C. Roumeguère. To be continued.

Richards, J. W. Aluminium; its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications; including its alloys. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Phil., 1890. 8°. pp. xxxi + (1) + 17–511. *Wdcts.*

Risso, A. Ichthyologie de Nice; ou, Histoire naturelle des poissons du département des Alpes maritimes. P., 1810. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 388. 11 *plates.*

Robin, C. P. Anatomie et physiologie cellulaires; ou, Des cellules animales et vegetables du protoplasma et des éléments normaux et pathologiques qui en dérivent. P., 1873. 8°. pp. xxxviii + 640. *Wdcts.*

Royal Astronomical Society, *London.* Monthly notices, containing papers, abstracts of papers, and reports of the proceedings of the Society. Nov., 1888, to Nov., 1889. Vol. xliv. L., 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Sachs, J. von. History of botany (1530–1860); authorised translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised

by I. B. Balfour. Oxf., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 568.

Contents: — History of morphology and classification. — History of Vegetable anatomy.

Stretch, R. H. Illustrations of the zygænidæ & bombycidæ of North America. Vol. i. [San Fran.], 1872-73. 8°. pp. vii + 242 + 10. 10 *plates.*

No more published.

Tait, P. G. An elementary treatise on quaternions. 3d ed., enlarged. Camb., 1890. 8°. pp. xxvii + 422. *Figs.*

Thin, G. An introduction to practical histology. L., *etc.*, 1877. sm. 8°. pp. v + 146. *Wdcts.*

Todd, R. B., *and others.* The physiological anatomy and physiology of man, by R. B. Todd, W. Bowman, and L. S. Beale. New ed. by the last-named. L., 1866. 8°. pp. (2) + 306. *Plates.*

Wagner, M. (F.). Die Entstehung der Arten durch räumliche Sonderung; gesammelte Aufsätze; herausgegeben von Dr. M. Wagner. Basel, 1889. 8°. pp. (5) + 667. *Wdct.*

Contains, pp. 9-32, a biographical sketch of Wagner by K. von Scherzer.

Wallroth, (C.) F. W. Flora cryptogamica Germaniae. Norimbergae, 1831-33. 2 v. 24°. (**Bluff, M. J.**, *and* **K. A. Fingerhuth.** Compendium florae Germanicae. Tom. iii., iv.)

Contents: — i. Filices. — Lichenastra. — Musci. — Lichenes. — ii. Algae. — Fungi.

Waters, W. H. Histological notes for the use of medical students. Manchester, *etc.*, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 65.

Zeller, P. C. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der nordamericanischen Nachtfalter, besonders der Microlepidopteren. Wien, 1875. 3 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Plates.*

"Aus den Verhandlungen der K. K. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, Jahrgang 1875, besonders abgedruckt."

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Acworth, W. M. The railways of Scotland, their present position; with a glance at their past and a forecast of their future. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 199. *Map.*

Aldridge, A. F., *compiler.* Brawn and brain considered by noted athletes and thinkers. N. Y., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 151.

American Shropshire Registry Association. The American Shropshire sheep record. Vol. v. Beecher, Ill., 1890. 8°. *Plates.*

Armstrong, W. Wrestling. L., 1889. 16°. pp. xv + 52. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (**All** England series.)

Bailey, L. H. The horticulturist's rule-book; a compendium of useful information, completed to the close of 1889. N. Y., [1890]. 16°. pp. 236.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Park Department.* Notes on the plan of Franklin Park and related matters. [Bost.], 1886. 8°. pp. 115. 2 *maps.*

Cadiat, B., *and* **L. Dubost.** Traité pratique d'électricité industrielle; unités et mesures, piles et machines électriques, éclairage électrique, transmission électrique de la force, galvanoplastie et électrométallurgie, téléphonie. 3e éd. P., 1889. 8°. pp. ii + 655.

Clarke, B. C. Main drainage works of Boston. 2d ed. Bost., 1885. 8°. pp. 197. *Plates.*

Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 2d annual report. 1889. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Derval, E. Étude sur la navigation aérienne. P., 1889. 8°. pp. 239. *Figs.*

École des Ponts et Chaussées. Admission aux cours préparatoires. P., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 20.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "École des Ponts et Chaussées. Admission and Course. 1880-87."

This and other publications relating to the École des Ponts et Chaussées recorded in this BULLETIN are the gift of the French Ministry of Public Works.

—— Admission des élèves externes aux cours de l'école. P., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 29.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "École des Ponts et Chaussées. Admission and Course. 1880-87."

—— Annexe au cours de construction des ponts. n. p, [1886?]. f°. pp. 85.

—— Catalogue descriptif des modèles, instruments et dessins des galeries de l'école, par H. Baron. P., 1873. 8°. pp. x + 557.

—— Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves; légendes explicatives des planches. Tom. i.-ii., iii., 1e-5 fascicule. P., Corbeil, 1875-89. 2 v., 5 pts. 8°. 236 *plates in* 2 *portfolios*, and 74 *plates extra.*

Of the 236 plates 105 are in the 1st vol., and 131 in the 2d.

—— Conférences sur la photographie, par L. Bordet. n. p., 1888. f°. pp. 174. *Figs.*

—— Cours d'hydraulique agricole et de génie rural de [A.] Durand-Claye; notes prises et rédigées par les élèves, session 1884-1885. n. p., [1885]. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. f°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

—— Cours préparatoires; cours de géométrie appliquée de [J.] Pillet. n. p., 1885. 2 v. bd. in 1. f°. *Figs.*

Contents: — i. La géométrie appliquée au dessin. — ii. La géométrie appliquée à la construction.

—— Cours préparatoires; notes prises par les élèves au cours de mécanique, professé par [P. E.] Haag. n. p., 1884. f°. pp. 302. *Figs.*

—— Notes prises au cours de routes. n. p., 1883. f°. pp. 387. *Figs* and 21 *plates.*

—— *Same.* Annexe: lever des plans et nivellement. n. p., 1884. f°. pp. 143. *Figs.*

—— *Same.* Annexe construction des ponceaux et aqueducs. n. p., 1882. f°. pp. 62. *Figs.* and 8 *plates.*

—— *Same.* Annexe: comptabilité et tenue des bureaux. n. p., 1889. f°. pp 76.

—— Programmes de l'enseignement intérieur. Corbeil, 1889. 8°. pp. (1) + 158.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "École des Ponts et Chaussées. Pamphlets. i. 1879-89."

—— Règlement intérieur de l'École. P., 1880. sm. 8°. pp. 31.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "École des Ponts et Chaussées. Admission and Course. 1880-87."

—— Règlement intérieur de l'école préparatoire à l'externat. P., 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 23.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "École des Ponts et Chaussées. Admission and Course. 1880-87."

—— Résumé des conférences sur la télégraphie électrique, par [V.] Amiot. n. p., 1885. f°. pp. 197 + (1). *Wdcts.*

—— Résumé du cours de fortification. n. p., 1887. f°. pp. 366. *Plates* and *figs.*

Elliott, J. R. American farms, their condition and future. N. Y., *etc.*, 1890 sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 262. (**Questions** of the day. lxii.)

Fabre, C. Traité encyclopédique de photographie. P., 1889. 8°. *Figs.* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — i. Matérial photographique.

In progress.

Fickelscherer, M. Das Kriegswesen der Alten. Lpz., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 234. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (**Kulturbilder** aus dem klassischen Altertume. iv.)

France — *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* Exposition universelle à Melbourne en 1880: France; notices sur les dessins, modèles et ouvrages relatifs aux services des ponts et chaussées, des mines, des bâtiments civils et palais nationaux. P., 1880. 8°. pp. iv + 599. *Wdcts.*

—— —— Exposition universelle internationale de 1889: École Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées. P., 1889. 8°. pp. 15.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "École des Ponts et Chaussées. Pamphlets. I. 1879-89."

—— —— Exposition universelle internationale de 1889: les élèves externes de l'École des Ponts et Chaussées. P., 1889. 8°. pp. 16.

"Extrait du Catalogue de l'exposition du ministère des travaux publics." Bd. in vol. *lettered* "École des Ponts et Chaussées. Pamphlets. I. 1879-89."

—— —— Notice sur l'École des Ponts et Chaussées; extrait du catalogue des travaux publics à l'exposition de 1873. P., 1873. 8°. pp. 34.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "École des Ponts et Chaussées. Pamphlets. I. 1879-89."

—— —— Ports maritimes de la France. Tom. i.-vi. P., 1874-87. 6 v. l. 8°. *Maps, wdcts.*, and 115 *plates in 2 portfolios*, 1874-79. f°.

Contents: — **i.** De Dunkerque à Étretat. — **ii.** Du Havre au Becquet. — **iii.** De Cherbourg à Argenton. — **iv.** D'Ouessant au Pouliguen. — **v.** De Saint-Nazaire à Ars-en-Ré. — **vi.** De La Rochelle à Hendaye.

Gift of the French Ministry of Public Works.

Franklin Institute, *Philadelphia.* Index to the Journal for the one hundred and twenty volumes from 1826 to 1885, arranged according to subjects and authors. [Phil.], 1890. 8°. pp. (3) + 416.

Highland Society of Scotland. Transactions. 5th series. Vol. i. 1889. Edin., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Holmes, W. D., *and* **E. P. Griswold.** The photographers' book of practical formulae. N. Y., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 237 + vi. *Wdcts.*

Horticultural Society, *London.* Transactions. L., 1820-30. 7 v. 4°. *Plates.*

Vol. i., ii. are 3d ed., vol. iii. is 2d ed.

—— *Same.* 2d series. L., 1835-48. 3 v. 4°. *Plates.*

No more published.

India — *Great Trigonometrical Survey.* Account of operation. Vol. i.-v., vii.-x. Dehra Dún, 1880-89. 9 v. in 10. 4°. *Illus.*

Published under the superintendence of Gen. J. T. Walker except vol. iv., a., under the orders of Col. G. C. De Pree and vol. x. under the orders of Col. H. R. Thuiller.

Institution of Civil Engineers, *London.* Minutes of proceedings. Vol. xcvi.-xcviii. [1889.] L., 1889. 3 v. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Italy — *Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio — Direzione Generale della Statistica.* Statistica della emigrazione italiana nell' anno 1887. Compendio delle leggi e regolamenti sull' emigrazione vigenti in varii stati d' Europa. Roma, 1888. l. 8°. pp. (3) + 22 + 271.

Bd. in vol. *lettered* "Immigration pamphlets. I."

Lupton, J. I., *and* **J. M. K. Lupton.** The pedestrian's record. Added, A description of the external human form. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 224. *Plates.*

Marek, G. Ueber den relativen Düngewerth der Phosphate, mit besonderer Rücksichtname auf Thomasschlacke, Knochenmehl, Peruguano, und Koprolithenmehl. Dresden, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 315. *Plates.*

"Eine von der Liebig-Stiftung bei der Königl. Bayrischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in München gekrönte Preisschrift."

Meech, W. W. Quince culture; an illustrated hand-book for the propagation and cultivation of the quince, with descriptions of its varieties, insect enemies, diseases and their remedies. N. Y., 1888. 12°. pp. 143. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

Merriman, M., *and* **H. S. Jacoby.** Text-book on roofs and bridges. Pt. 2. N. Y., 1890. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Pt. 1 is by Merriman alone. Interleaved.

Moltke, H. K. B., *Graf* **von.** Campagnes des Russes dans la Turquie d'Europe en 1828 et 1829; traduit de 'allemand par A. Demmler. P., 1854. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°, and *Atlas of maps*, f°.

Morison, G. S. The new Omaha bridge; a report to C. F. Adams. [N. Y.], 1889. obl. f°. pp. 28. 26 *plates.*

New York (*State*) — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 8th annual report of the Board of Control. 1889. Albany, 1890. 8°. *Plates.*

Osborn, *Rev.* **H. S.** A practical manual of minerals, mines, and mining, comprising suggestions as to the localities and associations of all the useful minerals, full descriptions of the most effective methods for both the qualitative and quantative analyses of each of these minerals, and hints upon the various operations of mining, including architecture and construction. Phil., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xxii + 16-367. *Plates.*

Posse, N. *baron.* The Swedish system of educational gymnastics. Bost., 1890. 4°. pp (5) + 275. *Wdcts.*

Schöttler, R. Die Gasmaschine; ihre Entwickelung, ihre heutige Bauart, und ihr Kreisprocess. 2e, umgearbeitete Aufl. Braunsch., 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 330. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

Stephens, H. Book of the farm; detailing the labours of the farmer, farm-steward, ploughman, shepherd, hedger, farm-labourer, field-worker, and cattle-man. 4th ed., revised, and in great part rewritten by J. Macdonald. Division iv. Edin., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

U. S. — *Animal Industry Bureau.* 3d-5th annual report. 1886-88. Wash., 1887-89. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.*

—— — *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* The King plats of the city of Washington. 1803. Wash., [1888]. f°. p. 1. 19 *maps.*

—— — *Fish Commission.* Bulletin. Vol. vii. 1887. *y.* Wash., 1889. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — *Navy Department.* Annual report of the secretary of the navy for 1887, '88. Wash., 1887-88. 2 v. 8°.

—— — *Steam Engineering Bureau.* Annual report. 1889. Wash., 1889. 8°. *Plates.*

Whipple, F. H. The electric railway. Detroit, Mich., 1889. 8°. pp. 259. *Wdcts.*

Wingate, T. Triple expansion engines; proportions of cylinders, fire grate, and heating surface of boilers, suitable for working pressures of from 100 to 400 lbs. per square inch, also, at corresponding pressures, indicated horse-power, temperature, and volume, and expansion of steam. Glasg., n. d. obl. 24°. pp. 16.

Woodgate, W. B. Rowing and sculling. L., 1889. 16°. pp. (4) + 113. *Wdcts.* (All England series.)

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Bernoulli, J. J. Römische Ikonographie. 1er, 2er Theil. Berl., Stuttg., 1882-86. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — i. Die Bildnisse berühmter Römer; mit Ausschluss der Kaiser und ihrer Angehörigen. — ii. *Die Bildnisse der römischen Kaiser und ihrer Angehörigen.* — 1. Das Julisch-Claudische Kaiserhaus.

Büchsenschütz, A. B. Die Hauptstätten des Gewerbfleisses im klassischen Alterthume. Lpz., 1869. l. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 106. (**Fürstlich Jablonowski'sche Gesellschaft zu Leipzig.** Preisschriften. xiv.)

"Gekrönte Preisschrift."

Collignon, M. Manual of Greek archæology; translated by J. H. Wright. L., *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 383 + (3). (**Sparkes, J. C. L.**, *editor.* Fine art library.)

The original French is also in the Library.

Comparetti, D. (P. A.), *editor.* Museo italiano di antichità classica. Vol. ii. Firenze, *etc*, 1886–88. 1 v. in 3, f°. *Plates, wdcts.* and *fac-sims.*, and *Atlas of* 12 *plates*, 1888, f°.

Demay, G., *editor.* Inventaire des sceaux de la collection Clairambault à la Bibliothèque Nationale. Tom. i. P., 1885. 4°. (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. 3e série.)

Froehner, W. Numismatique antique; les médaillons de l'empire romain depuis le règne d'Auguste jusqu'à Priscus Attalie. P., 1878. 4°. pp. xv + 396. *Wdcts.*

Grueber, H. A. Roman medallions in the British Museum; edited by R. S. Poole. L., 1874. l. 8°. pp. viii + 154. 66 *plates.*

Guiffrey, J. (J.), *editor.* Comptes des bâtiments du roi sous le règne de Louis XIV. Tom. i. P., 1881. 4°. (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. 3e série.)

Contents: — i. Colbert. 1664–1680.

Imhoof-Blumer, F., *and* **O. Keller.** Tier- und Pflanzenbilder auf Münzen und Gemmen des klassischen Altertums. Lpz., 1889. f°. pp. ix + (1) + 168. 26 *plates.*

Labarte, (C.) J., *editor.* Inventaire du mobilier de Charles v., roi de France. P., 1879. 4°. pp. xxiv + 423. *Plates.* (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. 3e série.)

Le Blant, E. F. Étude sur les sarcophages chrétiens antiques de la ville d'Arles; dessins de P. Fritel. P., 1878. f°. pp. xxxix + 84. *Wdcts.* and 36 *plates.* (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. 3e serie.)

Lenoir, (A.) A. Statistique monumentale de Paris; explication des planches. P., 1867. 4°, pp. x + 286, and *Cartes, plans et dessins: atlas*, 1867, 2 v. f°. (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. 3e série.)

Lubbock, *Sir* **J.**, *4th bart.* The origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man; mental and social condition of savages. 5th ed., with additions. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. xxiii + 554. *Plates* and *table.*

Michaelis, A. (T. F.). Der Parthenon. Lpz., 1871. l. 8°. pp. xvi + 370, *plate* and *wdcts.*, and *Atlas of* 15 *plates*, 1870, f°.

Moore, C. H. Development & character of Gothic architecture. L., 1890. 8°. pp. xix + 333. *Plates.*

Parker, J. H. Historical photographs; a catalogue of three thousand three hundred photographs of antiquities in Rome and Italy, with explanatory prefaces to each subject, the dates, historical or approximative, and a general index. L., 1879. 8°. pp. var.

Perrot, G., *and* **C. Chipiez.** History of art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor; from the French, translated and edited by I. Gonino. L., *etc.*, 1890. 2 v. l. 8°. *Maps, plates* and *wdcts.*

Rayet, O., *and* **M. Collignon.** Histoire de la céramique grecque. P., 1888. l. 8°. pp. xvii + 420. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Richter, W. Die Spiele der Griechen und Römer. Lpz., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 219. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (**Kulturbilder** aus dem klassischen Altertume. ii.)

Urlichs, K. L., *editor.* Codex urbis Romae topographicus. Wirceburgi, 1871. 8°. pp. (3) + 256.

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

American Oriental Society. Journal. Vol. i.–xiii. Bost., N. Y., *and* New Haven, 1849–89. 13 v. 8°. *Illus.*

To be continued.

Beloch, J. Die attische Politik seit Perikles. Lpz., 1884. 8°. pp. iv + 369 + (2).

Bode, W. Die Kenningar in der angelsächsischen Dichtung; mit Ausblicken auf andere Litteraturen. Darmstadt, *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. 100.

Bréal, M. (J. A.) Les tables eugubines; texte, traduction et commentaire; avec une grammaire et une introduction historique. P, 1875. 8°. pp. lxvii + 395, and *Album of* 13 *plates*, 1875, 4°. (**École Pratique des Hautes Études**, *Paris.* Bibliothèque: sciences philologiques et historiques. 22e fascicule.)

Bülbring, K. D. Geschichte des Ablauts der starken Zeitwörter innerhalb des Südenglischen. Strassburg, 1889. 8°. pp. 140 + (1). (**Brink, R. ten**, *and others, editors.* Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. lxiii. 1889.)

Cosijn, P. J. Altwestsächsische Grammatik. Haag, 1888. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°.

Each part has a separate t.-p. and pagination; 1e Hälfte is dated 1883, 2e Hälfte 1886.

Couat, A. La poésie alexandrine sous les trois premiers Ptolémées (324–222 av. J.-C.). P., 1882. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 525.

Cust, R. N. Linguistic and oriental essays; written from 1846 to 1878. L., 1880. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 484. *Map.* (**Trübner's** oriental series.)

The contents are printed in vol. i., p. 86, of this Bulletin.

—— *Same.* 2d series. 1847–87. L., 1887. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 548. *Maps.* (**Trübner's** oriental series.)

Contents: — The Royal Asiatic Society. — Origin of the Indian alphabet. — Races, religions, and languages of India. — A newly-conquered district in the Panjáb. — Modern indigenous literature of British India. — Notice of scholars in the languages of British India. — Origin of place-names in India. — Home-rule in India. — *Detur digniori;* or, Patronage in India. — Russia: (1) Serfdom; (2) on the Oxus. — Russia on the Caspian Sea. — Empire of Turkey. — Egypt: is it worth annexation? — Tour in Egypt and Palestine. — Languages of Africa. — The French North-African empire. — The international congresses at Berlin, Leyden, and Venice. — International congress at Vienna. — Athens and Rome: Syracuse and Carthage. — Geography of the Greeks and Romans. — Languages of Oceania. — Index.

From the author.

—— Sketch of the modern languages of Africa. L., 1883. 2 v. 8° *Photographs*, and 2 *maps in pocket.* (**Trübner's** oriental series.)

From the author.

—— Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies. L., 1878. 8°. pp. xii + 198. 2 *maps in pocket.* (**Trübner's** oriental series.)

Contents: — Introduction. — Aryan family. — Dravidian. — Kolarian. — Tibeto-Burman. — Khasi. — Tai. — Mon-Anam. — Malayan. — Conclusion.
From the author.

Dix, C. M. A first Latin reader and writer. 2d ed. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 139. (**Sonnenschein, E. A.**, *editor*. Parallel grammar series.)

Einenkel, E. Streifzüge durch die mittelenglische Syntax unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sprache Chaucer's; mit einem Wörterbuche von W. Grote. Münster i. W., 1887. 8°. pp. xxii + 296.

Elze, F. K. Grundriss der englischen Philologie. 2e, verbesserte Aufl. Halle, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 386 + (1).

Goodwin, W. W. Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb. Rewritten and enlarged. Bost., 1890. 8°. pp. xxxii + 464.

Grimm, J. (L. K.) Deutsche Grammatik. 3er Th., 1e Hälfte (Bogen 1–24). Neuer vermehrter Abdruck; besorgt durch G. Roethe und E. Schröder. Gütersloh, 1889. 1 pt. 8°.

Henning, R. Die deutschen Runendenkmäler. Strassburg, 1889. f°. pp. vi + (2) + 156. *Wdcts.* and 4 *plates*.

"Mit Unterstützung der K. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften."

Hentze, K. Die Parataxis bei Homer. Göt., 1888–89. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 4°.

"Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Programm des Königl. Gymnasiums und Realgymnasiums zu Göttingen."

King, J. E., *and* **C. Cookson.** An introduction to the comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. Oxf., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 224. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Kluge, F., *editor*. Angelsächsisches Lesebuch, zusammengestellt und mit Glossar versehen. Halle, 1888. 8°. pp. vi + 194.

Kock, (K.) T., *editor*. Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta. Vol. ii., iii. Lipsiae, 1884–88. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **ii.** Novae comoediae fragmenta. Pars 1. — **iii.** Novae comoediae fragmenta. Pars 2. — Comicorum incertae aetatis fragmenta. — Fragmenta incertorum poetarum. — Indices. — Supplementa

Körting, G. (K. O.) Encyklopaedie und Methodologie der englischen Philologie. Heilbronn, 1888. 8°. pp. xx + 464.

Lautensach, *Dr.* Verbal Flexion der attischen Inschriften. Gotha, 1887. 4°. pp. 26.

"Program des Gymnasium zu Gotha," no. 648.

Meyer, G. Kurzgefasste albanische Grammatik; mit Lesestücken und Glossar. Lpz., 1888. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 105.

Morsbach, L. Ueber den Ursprung der neuenglischen Schriftsprache. Heilbronn, 1888. 8°. pp. x + 187 + (1).

Moulton, R. G. The ancient classical drama; a study in literary evolution. Oxf., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 479 + (1). *Table*.

Murray, J. A. H., *editor*. A new English dictionary on historical principles. Pt. v. Oxf., 1889. 1 pt. 4°.

Contents: — **Pt. v.** Cast-Clivy.

Oldenberg, H. Die Hymnen des Rigveda. Bd. i. Berl., 1888. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Metrische und textgeschichtliche Prolegomena.

Opitz, R. Schauspiel und Theaterwesen der Griechen und Römer Lpz., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 328. *Plates* and *figs*. (**Kulturbilder** aus dem klassischen Altertume. v.)

Paul, H. (O. T.), *editor*. Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. Bd. i., Lief. 3., ii., Lief. 2., 3. Strassburg, 1889–90. 3 pts. l. 8°.

Plautus, T. M. Amphitruo; edited, with introduction and notes, by A. Palmer. L., *etc.*, 1890. 16°. pp. liv + 272. (**Classical** series.)

Pogatscher, A. Zur Lautlehre der griechischen, lateinischen und romanischen Lehnworte im Altenglischen. Strassburg, *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 220. (**Brink, B. ten**, *and others*, *editors*. Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Volker. lxiv. 1888.)

Portius *Romanus*, **S.** Grammatica linguæ Græcæ vulgaris; reproduction de l'édition de 1638, suivie d'un commentaire grammatical et historique par W. Meyer, avec une introduction de J. Psichari. P., 1889. 8°. pp. lvi + 256. (**Ecole Pratique des Hautes Études**, *Paris*. Bibliothèque: sciences philologiques et historiques. 78e fascicule.)

Reisig, C. K. Vorlesungen über lateinische Sprachwissenschaft; mit den Anmerkungen von F. Haase. 2er Bd.; neu bearbeitet von F. Heerdegen. Berl., 1890. 16°.

Contains, with separate t.-p. and pagination, a "Register [zum 1en–3en Bd.], von G. Landgraf."

Schmidt, J. Die Pluralbildungen der indogermanischen Neutra. Weimar, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 456 + (1).

Speed, L., *and* **F. R. Pryor.** The Oedipus tyrannus; a record of the performance in November, 1887, Cambridge. [Camb., England, 1888.] f°. pp. 63. *Illus.*

The illustrations are by Speed.

Sweet, H. A primer of phonetics. Oxf., 1890. 16°. pp. xi + 113. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Terentius Afer, P. Comödien; erklärt von A. Spengel. Bd. ii. Berl., 1879. 8°.

Contents: — **ii.** Adelphoe.

—— Havton timorvmenos; with introduction and notes by E. S. Shuckburgh. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. xxviii + 128. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Villatte, C., *and* **K. Sachs.** Encyklopädisches französisch-deutsches und deutsch-französisches Wörterbuch; sowie die Angabe der Aussprache, letztere nach dem phonetischen System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt dargestellt durch G. Langenscheidt. Berl., 1877–88. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Französisch-deutsch. — **ii.** Deutsch-französisch.

Wilkins, A. S. Roman literature. L., *etc.*, 1890. 16°. pp. 130. (**Green**, *Rev.* **J. R.**, *editor*. Literature primers.)

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Arouet de Voltaire, F. M. Lettres inédites, recueillies par M. de Cayrol, et annotées par A. François, précédées d'une préface de Saint-Marc Girardin. 2e éd. P., 1857. 2 v. 8°. *Fig.*

Assmann, B., *editor*. Angelsächsische Homilien und Heiligenleben. Kassel, 1889. 8°. pp. (304). (**Grein, C. W. M.**, *editor*. Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Prosa. Bd. iii.)

[Bellemare, E. L. G. de F. de.] Balzac et ses amis, par Gabriel Ferry. P., 1888. 16°. pp. viii + 286.

Benedictus, *Saint*, *of Nursia*. Die angelsächsischen Prosabearbeitungen der Benedictinerregel; herausgegeben von A. Schröer. Kassel, 1885–88. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. (**Grein, C. W. M.**, *editor*. Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Prosa. Bd. ii.)

—— Die Winteney-Version der Regula, lateinisch und englisch; mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen, Glossar, zum Erstenmale herausgegeben von M. M. A. Schröer. Halle, 1888. 8°. pp. xxviii + 175. *Fac-sim.*

Biedermann, (G.) W., *Freiherr* **von**, *editor.* Goethes Gespräche. I.-5. Bd. Lpz., 1889. 5 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. 1765-1804. — ii. 1805-1810. — iii. 1811-1818. — iv. 1819-1823. — v. 1824-1826

Brink, B. ten. Beowulf: Untersuchungen. Strassburg, *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 247 + (1). (**Brink, B. ten**, *and others, editors.* Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. lxii. 1888.)

Browning, O. Life of George Eliot. L., 1890. 8°. pp. 167 + xiv. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor.* "Great writers." [xxviii.])

Contains, pp. i-xiv, a bibliography of George Eliot, by J. P. Anderson.

Carducci, G., *and* **U. Brilli**, *compilers.* Letture italiane scelte e annotate. Ed. 6ª. Bologna, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 739.

Chapelain, J. Lettres; publiées par P. Tamizey de Larroque. P., 1880-83. 2 v. 4°. (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. 2ᵉ série.)

Contents: — i. Septembre, 1632-décembre, 1640. — ii. 2 janvier, 1659-20 décembre, 1672.

[**Cust, R. N.**] Poems of many years and many places. 1839-87. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 251 + (1). *Orn.*

From the author.

Depew, C. M. Orations and after-dinner speeches. N. Y., [1890]. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 537. *Port.*

Compiled and edited by J. B. Gilder.

Fitzgerald, E. Letters and literary remains; edited by W. A. Wright. L., *etc.*, 1889. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *Frontispp.*

Contents: — i. Letters. — Index to letters. — ii. Euphranor. — *Six dramas from Calderon:* The painter of his own dishonour. — Keep your own secret. — Gil Perez, the Gallician. — Three judgments at a blow. — The mayor of Zalamea. — Beware of smooth water. — The bird parliament, [by Farid Al-Din Attar]. — The two generals: Lucius Æmilius Paullus, Sir Charles Napier, [by Fitzgerald]. — iii. The mighty magician, from Calderon's El májico prodioso. — Such stuff as dreams are made of; a drama, from Calderon's La vida es sueño — The downfall and death of King Œdipus· a drama in two parts, taken chiefly from the Œdipus Tyrannus and Coloneus of Sophocles. — Agamemnon; a tragedy, taken from Æschylus. — Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, rendered into English verse. — Salámán and Absál; an allegory, translated from the Persian of Jámí. — Appendix. — Bredfield Hall. — Chronomoros. — Virgil's garden. — Translation from Petrarch. — Preface to Po'onius. — Introduction to readings in Crabbe. — Written by Petrarch in his Virgil.

Foscolo, (N.) U. Opere complete. Napoli, 1887. 2 v. 8°. *Port.*

Contents: — i. Lettere di Jacopo Ortis. — La chioma di Berenice. — Saggi di critica storico-letteraria. — Lezioni d' eloquenza. — Prose politiche. — ii. Poesie; esperimento di traduzione della Iliade. — Frammenti di poesia originali — Le grazie. — Tragedie: Tieste, Ajace, Ricciarda. — Epistolario.

—— Ultime lettere di Jacopo Ortis, e Discorso sul testo della Commedia di Dante; con prefazione [di F. Costèro]. 2ª ed. stereotipa. Milano, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. 387. (**Biblioteca** classica economica.)

Fournel (F.) V. De Jean-Baptiste Rousseau à André Chénier, études littéraires et morales sur le XVIIIᵉ siècle. P., 1886. 16°. pp. 339.

Contents: — Jean-Baptiste Rousseau. — Voltaire. — L'abbé Prévost. — Diderot. — Les épistolières: Mme. du Deffand, Mlle de Lespinasse, Mme. du Chatelet, Mme. de Graffigny, Mlle. Aïssé, Mlle. de Condé. — Jean-Jacques Rousseau. — L'abbé Galiani. — Les écrivains décriés: Alexis Piron, Fréron, Restif de La Bretonne. — André Chénier.

Französische Studien. v., vi. Bd. Heilbronn, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°. *Map.*

Contents: — v. **Haase, A.** Zur Syntax Robert Garniers. — **Behrens, D.** Beiträge zur Geschichte der französischen Sprache in England. [Pt.] 1. — **Görlich, E.** Die nordwestlichen Dialekte der langue d'oïl, Bretagne, Anjou, Maine, Touraine — **Horning, A.** Die ost-französischen Grenzdialekte zwischen Metz und Belfort. — vi. **Mackel, E.** Die germanischen Elemente in der französischen und provenzalischen Sprache. — **Mann, M. F.** Der Bestiaire divin des Guillaume le Clerc. — **Vising, J.** Die realen Tempora der Vergangenheit im Französischen und den übrigen romanischen Sprachen: eine syntaktisch-stilistische Studie. [Pt.] 1.

Giordani, P. Opere; precedute da un cenno biografico dell' autore di F. Ugolini. 1ª ed. napolitana, con giunta di lettere. Napoli, 1860. 8°. pp. 436.

[**Gowther**, *Sir.*] Sir Gowther; eine englische Romanze aus dem XV. Jahrhundert, kritisch herausgegeben; nebst litterarhistorischen Untersuchung über ihre Quelle sowie den gesamten ihr verwandten Sagen- und Legenden-Kreis mit Zugrundelegung der Sage von Robert dem Teufel; von K. Breul. Oppeln, 1886. 8°. pp. xvi + 241 + (1). *Table.*

Gresset, J. B. L. Œuvres choisies; précédées d'une appréciation littéraire par La Harpe. Nouvelle éd. P., n. d. 16°. pp. xxxii + 374.

Contents: — Notice sur Gresset. — Vert-vert — Le carême impromptu. — Le lutrin vivant. — Épitres. — Pièces fugitives. — Le méchant.

Haw, M. J. The Beechwood tragedy; a tale of the Chickahominy. Richmond, Va., 1889. 8°. pp. 241.

König, G. Der Vers in Shaksperes Dramen. Strassburg, *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 138. (**Brink, B. ten**, *and others, editors.* Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. lxi. 1888.)

Körting, G. (K. O.) Grundriss der Geschichte der englischen Litteratur von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Münster i. W., 1887. 8°. pp. xvi + 412. (**Sammlung** von Kompendien für das Studium und die Praxis. I. Serie, i. 1887.)

Livet, C. L. Précieux et précieuses; caractères et mœurs littéraires du XVIIᵉ siècle. P., 1859. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 442 + (1).

Contents: — Madame de Rambouillet. — L'abbé Cotin. — Madame Cornuel. — L'abbé d'Aubignac. — Scudéry. — Mlle. de Gournay. — Le Pays. — Jean Grillet. — Bois-Robert. — La guirlande de Julie.

Müllenhoff, K. (V.) Beovulf; Untersuchungen über das angelsächsische Epos und die älteste Geschichte der germanischen Seevölker. Berl., 1889. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 165.

Petit de Julleville, L. Histoire du théâtre en France; répertoire du théâtre comique en France au Moyen-Âge. P., 1886. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 409.

Rapisardi, G. F. Cose che succedono. Bologna, 1886. 16°. pp. iv + 227 + (4).

Contents: — Cose che succedono. — La sora Gigia. — Amor campagnuolo. — Per quaranta tarì. — Storia triste. — Prima delusione. — Ultima lezione di musica. — Povera Sara — Effeti di luce. — Diffidenza. — La citta di nessuno. — Una sfinge. — Gelosia. — Locus sigilli.

Robert, *Mlle.* **A. H. C.** Mandrinu capitanulu banditiloru; novella tradusa de N. Petra-Petrescu. Sabíiu, 1877. 16°. pp. 221 + (3).

Ruskin, J. Præterita, outlines of scenes and thoughts in my past life. 2d ed. N. Y., 1888. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.*

Shakespeare, W. Sonnets; edited, with notes and introduction, by T. Tyler. L., 1890. 8°. pp. xix + 316. *Ports.*

—— The first part of the Contention, the first quarto, 1594; a facsimile, by photolithography, by C. Praetorius, with forewords embodying R. Grant White's argument on Shakspeare's right to the whole of 2 & 3 Henry VI. by F. J. Furnivall. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xxviii + 63. (**Shakspere**-quarto facsimiles. 37.)

Sharp, W. Life of Robert Browning. L., 1890. 8°. pp. 219 + xxii. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor.* "Great writers." [xxx.])

Contains, pp. i-xxii, a bibliography of Browning by J. P. Anderson.

Thomas *of Erceldoune, the Rhymer.* Thomas of Erceldoune; herausgegeben von A. Brandl. Berl., 1880. 8°. pp. xii + 147 + (1). (**Sammlung** englischer Denkmäler. ii.)

Viguier, E. Fragments et correspondance. P., 1875. 8°. pp. 282 + (1).

Contents: — Article biographique sur Viguier, par M. Sainte-Beuve. — Article biographique sur Viguier, par M. Patin. — Article biographique sur Viguier, par M. Mézières. — Des lois du goût; thèse pour le doctorat, 1814; fragments. — Notice sur J. L. Larauza. — Anecdotes littéraires sur Pierre Corneille. — Sur la traduction Gaillard du De oratore. — Articles biographiques. — Fragments extraits de l'édition de Corneille de M. Marty-Laveaux: La jeunesse du Cid, Le Menteur et Alarcon. — Lettre à M. Marty-Laveaux; complément des anecdotes littéraires sur Corneille. — Préface de l'Enfer de Dante (illustré par Doré). — Correspondance. — Note à V. Leclerc à propos de la Vie de Jésus. — Lettre à Deschanel. — Lettres et notes pour M. Havet.

Wülker, R. (P.) Grundriss zur Geschichte der angelsächsischen Litteratur; mit einer Übersicht der angelsächsischen Sprachwissenschaft. Lpz., 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 532.

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Acosta, José de, *S. J.* The natural & moral history of the Indies; reprinted from the English translated ed. of E. Grimston, 1604, and edited, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. L., 1880. 2 v. 8°. (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. lx., lxi.])

Adamnanus, *Saint, abbot of Iona.* Life of Saint Columba, founder of Hy; edited by W. Reeves. Edin., 1874. 8°. pp. clxxxv + 385. *Map* and *wdcts.* (**Historians** of Scotland. vi.)

Adams, H. History of the United States of America during the second administration of Thomas Jefferson. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Binder's title: History of the United States, 1805-1809, iii., iv.

Albuquerque, A. de. Commentaries; translated from the Portuguese ed. of 1774 with notes and an introduction by W. D. Birch. L., 1875-85. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. liii., lv., lxii., lxix.])

Alvares, F. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia during 1520-1527; translated from the Portuguese and edited, with notes and an introduction, by lord Stanley. L., 1881. 8°. pp. xxvii + 412 + 18. (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. lxiv.])

Andagoya, P. de. Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in Terra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and the discovery of the South Sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua; translated and edited by C. R. Markham. L., 1865. 8°. pp. (6) + xxix + 88. (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xxxiv.])

Andrew, *of Wyntoun.* The orygynale cronykil of Scotland; edited by D. Laing. Edin., 1872-79. 3 v. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (**Historians** of Scotland. ii., iii., ix.)

Baffin, W Voyages 1612-1622; edited, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. L., 1881. 8°. pp. (5) + lix + 192. *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. lxiii.])

Contains journals and letters by Baffin, and narratives by J. Gatonbe and R. Fotherby.

Barbaro, G. Travels to Tana and Persia by Josafa Barbaro and Ambrogio Contarini; translated from the Italian by W. Thomas and S. [or rather E.] A. Roy, and edited, with an introduction by lord Stanley. L., 1873. 8°. pp. xi + 173 + (1). (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xlix.])

Barbosa, O. A description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the sixteenth century; translated with notes and preface by H. E. J. Stanley. L., 1866. 8°. pp. (6) + xi + 336. 2 *plates.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xxxv.])

[Best, G.] The three voyages of Martin Frobisher in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the north-west, 1576-8; reprinted from the first ed. of Hakluyt's Voyages, with selections from MS. documents, by R. Colinson. L., 1867. 8°. pp. xxvi + 374 + (2). *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xxxviii.])

Bettoni, F., *count.* Note di viaggio in Francia e Spagna. Brescia, 1879. sm. 8°. pp. 326.

Presentation copy.

Bontier, P., *and* **P. Le Verrier.** The Canarian; or, Book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in 1402 by Jean de Bethencourt; translated and edited by R. H. Major. L., 1872. 8°. pp. (6) + lv + 229. *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xlvi.])

Bouquet, M. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. P., 1869-77, '69-80, '40-76. 23 v. f°. *Map.*

Contents: — **i.** 591 B. C.-481 A. D. — **ii.-iv.** 455-756 — **v.** 752-814. — **vi.** 780-840. — **vii.** 840-877. — **viii.** 875-987. — **ix.** 877-991. — **x.** 987-1031. — **xi.** 1031-1060 — **xii.-xvi.** 1060-1180. — **xvii.-xix.** 1180-1226 — **xx.-xxiii.** 1226-1328.

Tom. i.-xix., "nouvelle éd., publiée sous la direction de L. Delisle," were originally edited under the direction of the Religieux Bénédictins de la Congregation de Saint-Maur; i.-viii by M. Bouquet; ix., x. by J. B. and C. Haudiquier; xi. by J. B. and C. Haudiquier, E. Housseau, Précieux and Poirier; xii., xiii by Clément and M. J. J. Brial; xiv.-xviii. by Brial; xix. by Brial, J. Naudet and P. C. F. Daunou; tom. xx.-xxiii. were edited under the direction of the Institut de France, Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres; xx. by Daunou and Naudet; xxi. by J. D. Guigniaut and J. N. de Wailly; xxii by de Wailly and L. Delisle; xxiii. by de Wailly, Delisle and C. M. G. Brechillet Jourdain.

Bowen, *Sir* **G. F.** Thirty years of colonial government: a selection from despatches and letters; edited by S. Lane-Poole. L., *etc.*, 1889. 2 v. 8°. *Port.*

Canada (*French Province*) — *Conseil Souverain de Québec.* Jugements et délibérations. Québec, 1885-89. 5 v. 4°. *Fac-sims.*

Contents: — **i.** 1663-1675. — **ii.** 1676-1685. — **iii.** 1686-1695. — **iv.** 1696-1704. — **v.** 1705-1709.

"Publiés par le Département du Régistraire de la province, sous les auspices de la législature de Québec." In 1703 the name, Conseil Souverain, was changed to Conseil Supérieur.

Castillon, J. Perreau, *seigneur* **de** Correspondance politique de MM. de Castillon et de Marillac (1537-1542); publiée par J. Kaulek, avec la collaboration de L. Farges et G. Lefèvre-Pontalis. P., 1885. 8°. pp. (500). (**France** — *Commission des Archives Diplomatiques.* Inventaire analytique des archives du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.)

Cayuga County (N. Y.) Historical Society. Collections. No. 6, 7. [Auburn, N. Y.,] 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **6. Hayden, W.** Culture and manufacture of wool in Cayuga county from its first introduction to the present time. — **Thomas, J. J.** Memoir of David Thomas. — **Bostwick, H. H.** Biography of William Bostwick. — **Bronson,** *Mrs* **D. D. B.** Recollections of my early life in Auburn. — **Hunt,** *Mrs.* **A. T.** Reminiscences of my early life in Auburn — **Ogden, W. A.** Cayuga Joint Stock Company of 1849. — **Baker, C. M.** Biography of General Fleming. — **Snow, B. B.** The burning of the St. James: with some account of the early taverns of Auburn and vicinity. — **7. Seward,** *Gen.* **W. H.,** *jr.* Twelfth annual address. — Early days and college life of the late W. H. Seward — **Storke, E. G.** History of the press of Cayuga county, from 1798 to 1877. — **Grant, J. L.** Early modes of travel and transportation. — **Myers, M. S.** Recollections of Auburn. — **Hawley,** *Rev.* **C.** A sketch of Roswell Franklin, the pioneer

settler of Cayuga county. — **Martin,** *Mrs.* **E. T. T.** Sketch of the life of Governor Throop. — **Adams, D. W.** Sullivan's expedition and the Cayugas. — **Cox, J. R.** C. H. Merriman. — **Richardson, F. W.** Joseph L. and John Richardson.

Champlain, S. de. Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in 1599–1602; translated, with biographical notice and notes, by Alice Wilmere; edited by N. Shaw. L., 1859. 8°. pp. xcix + 48. *Maps* and *plates.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xxiii.])

Cieza de Leon, P. Travels, 1532–50, contained in his Chronicle of Peru; translated and edited by C. R. Markham. L., 1864. 8°. pp. lvii + (1) + 438. *Map.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xxxiii.])

—— Second part of the Chronicle of Peru; translated and edited by C. R. Markham. L., 1883. 8°. pp. lx + 247. (*Same.* Vol. lxviii.)

Cluny, Abbaye de. Recueil des chartes; formé par A. Bernard, complété, revisé, et publié, par A. Bruel. P., 1876–84. 3 v. 4°. *Plates* and *fac-sims.* (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. 1e série.)

Contents: — **i.** 802–954. — **ii.** 954–987. — **iii.** 987–1027.

Coats, *Capt.* **W.** The geography of Hudson's Bay, remarks between 1727 and 1751; with an appendix: log of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of the north-west passage in 1741–2; edited by J. Barrow. L., 1852. 8°. pp. x + 147. (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xi.])

Cocks, R. Diary in Japan 1615–1622, with correspondence; edited by E. M. Thompson. L., 1883. 2 v. 8°. (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol.] lxvi., lxvii.)

Colombo, C. Select letters, with other original documents relating to his four voyages to the new world; translated and edited by R. H. Major. 2d ed. L., 1870. 8°. pp. cxlii + (1) + 254. *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xliii.])

Contains, pp. cviii–cxlii, a bibliography of the first letter of Columbus.

Connecticut — *General Assembly.* The public records of the colony of Connecticut, vol. xiv., xv. Hartford, 1890. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **xiv.** Oct., 1772–Ap., 1775. — **xv.** May, 1775 — June, 1776.

Correa, G. The three voyages of Vasco da Gama and his viceroyalty, from the Lendas da India; translated from the Portuguese with notes by H. E. J. Stanley. L., 1869. 8°. pp. (554). *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xlii.])

Cortés, H. Fifth letter to Charles v, containing an account of his expedition to Honduras; translated from the Spanish by P. de Gayangos. L., 1868. 8°. pp. (1) + xvi + 156. (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xl.])

Cosneau, E., *editor.* Les grands traités de la Guerre de la Cent Ans. P., 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 187 + (1). (**Collection** de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.)

Cust, R. N. Pictures of Indian life, 1852–81. L., 1881. sm. 8°. pp. x + 346. *Maps.*

From the author.

Daniel, *abbot.* [Itinéraires russes; publiés par Basile de Khitrowo.] n. t.-p. [Genève], n. d. 8°. pp. 334. (**Société de l'Orient Latin,** *Paris.* Publications. Série géographique.)

Davis, J. The voyages and works of John Davis, the navigator; edited, with an introduction and notes, by A. H. Markham. L., 1880. 8°. pp. (6) + xcv + 392. *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol.] lix.)

Dodge, *Lieut.-Col.* **T. A.** Great captains: Alexander; a history of the origin and growth of the art of war from the earliest times to the battle of Ipsus, B. C. 301; with a detailed account of the campaigns of the great Macedonian. Bost., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xxv + 692 + (1). *Map, plate* and *wdcts.*

Du Cange, C. D., *seigneur.* Les familles d'outre-mer; publiées par E. G. Rey. P., 1869. 4°. pp. iv + 998. (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. 1e série.)

Ellendorf, J. O. Die Karolinger und die Hierarchie ihrer Zeit. Essen, 1838. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Blütenzeit der Karolinger. — **ii.** Die Zeit des Verfalles der Karolinger.

Elton, C. I. Origins of English history. 2d ed., revised. L., 1890. 8°. pp. xxii + (1) + 450. 10 *plates.*

Enriquez de Guzman, A. Life and acts, 1518 to 1543 [by himself]; translated, with notes and introduction by C. R. Markham. L., 1862. 8°. pp. xxv + 168. (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xxix.])

"Authorities," pp. xix–xxi.

Fernow, B. The Ohio valley in colonial days Albany, N. Y., 1890. 4°. pp. 299. (**Munsell's** historical series. xvii.)

Fitzmaurice, *lord* **E. G. P.** Life of William, earl of Shelburne, afterwards first marquis of Lansdowne; with extracts from his papers and correspondence. L., 1875–76. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** 1737–1766. — **ii.** 1766–1776. — **iii.** 1776–1805.

Forbes, A. P., *Bp. of Brechin, editor.* Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern; compiled in the twelfth century. Edin., 1874. 8°. pp. (495). (**Historians** of Scotland. v.)

Contents: — Introduction. — **Ailredus,** *Saint, Rievallensis.* The life of S. Ninian. — **Jocelinus,** *monk of Furness.* The life of S. Kentigern. — Fragment of the life of S. Kentigern. — **Ailredus,** *Saint, Rievallensis.* Vita Niniani. — **Jocelinus,** *monk of Furness* Vita Kentegerni. — Vita Kentegerni imperfecta, auctore ignoto.

Forschungen zur deutschen Geschichte; herausgegeben durch die Historische Commission bei der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Göt., 1862–86. 26 v. 8°. *Maps.*

Edited under the care of G Waitz.

—— *Same.* Sach-Register zu Band i.–xx. von G. Buchholz. Göt., 1880. 8°. pp. vi + 44.

Bound with Bd. xxvi

France — *Commission des Archives Departementales et Communales.* Catalogue général des cartulaires. P., 1847. 4°. pp. vii + (1) + 285. (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. [*Supplementary series.*])

—— *Intendant du Militaire, Justice, Police et Finances.* Mémoires sur l'état des généralités dressés pour l'instruction du duc de Bourgogne. Tom. i. P., 1881. 8°. (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. [*Supplementary series.*])

Contents: — **i. Paris.** *Intendant de la Généralité.* Mémoire; publié par A. M. Boislisle.

—— *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France: Mélanges historiques. [Nouvelle série]: choix de documents. P., 1873–82. 4 v. 4°.

Contents: — **i. Simon** I., *abbot of Saint Bertin* Vie de Saint Bertin. — **Dié,** *of Blois, Saint.* Texte et traduction du panégyrique et de l'office de Saint Dié. [*Anon.*] — **Cluny, Abbaye de.** Définitions du chapitre général en l'an 1323. — **Witt, J. de.** Correspondance française. — **Balzac, J. L.** Guez, *sieur* **de.** Lettres — **ii. Cahors,** *France.* Pouillé. — **Le Maire, G.** Livre. — **Bertin,** *Saint.* Première vie de Saint Bertin, composée par un anonyme — **Bossuet, J. B.,** *successively Bp. of Condom and of Meaux.* Lettres à D. Huet. — **Traité** conclu à Alger le 1er janvier, 1694 — **Papillon de La Ferte,** ——, *editor.* Extrait sur l'administration, de l'argenterie, menus, plaisirs, et affaires de la chambre du

roi. — iii. **Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de,** *editor.* Commerce et expéditions militaires de la France et de Venise au Moyen Âge. — **France** — *Parlements* — *Paris.* Testaments enregistrés au parlements de Paris, sous le règne de Charles VI. — **Richelieu, A. J.** DU PLESSIS, *card.* **de.** Maximes d'état et fragments politiques. — iv. **Bruel, A.,** *editor.* Pouillés des diocèses de Clermont et de Saint-Flour du XIVe au XVIIIe siècle. - **Barthélemy, E. M.,** *comte* **de,** *editor.* Obituaire de la commanderie du Temple de Reims. — **Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de,** *editor.* Documents nouveaux servant de preuves à l'histoire de l'île de Chypre sous le règne des princes de la maison de Lusignan. — **Barthélemy, L.,** *editor.* Procès-verbal de visite, en 1323, des fortifications des côtes de Provence et des munitions d'armes et de vivres. — **Louis** XIV., *King of France.* Lettres au cardinal de Bouillon. — **Le Vacher, P. J.** Correspondance.

Gardini, C. Gli Stati Uniti. Bologna. 1887. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Glaber, R. Les cinq livres de ses histoires (900–1044); publiés par M. Prou. P., 1886. 8°. pp. xv + 143. (**Collection** de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.)

Goodrich, S. G. Recollections of a lifetime; or, Men and things I have seen; in a series of letters to a friend, historical, biographical, anecdotal, and descriptive. N. Y., *etc.*, 1857. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Gregorius, *Saint, Bp. of Tours.* Histoire des Francs, livres I.–VI; publié par H. Omont. P., 1886. 8°. pp. xxxii + 235. *Fac-sim.* (**Collection** de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.)

Green, A. G. [Recollections of the Jersey Prison Ship; prepared for publication, from the original manuscript of Captain Thomas Dring, one of the prisoners. ? N. Y., 1831.] 16°. pp. 167. *Frontisp.*

Lacks t.-p., which is supplied in MS. This may be the edition of Providence, R. I., 1829, or of N. Y., 1831.

Grey, C., *of the East India Office, editor.* Narrative of Italian travels in Persia in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. L., 1873. 8°. pp. xxii + 229 + (2). (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xlix.])

Contents: — **Zeno, C.** Travels in Persia. — **Angiolello, G. M.** Life of king Ussun Cassano. — **Travels** of a merchant in Persia. — **Alessandri, V. d'.** Narrative.

Grotefend, H. Handbuch der historischen Chronologie des deutschen Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Hannover, 1872. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 200.

Guilford, Conn. 1639; proceedings at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Guilford, Conn., Sept., 1889. New Haven, Conn., 1889. 8°. pp. 288 + (2). *Wdcts.*

Guilhermy, R. F. F. M. N., *baron* **de,** *compiler.* Inscriptions de la France du Ve siècle au XVIIIe; ancien diocèse de Paris. P., 1873–83. 5 v. 4°. *Plates, wdcts.,* and *fac-sims.* (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. 3e série.)

Tom. v. was left unfinished by the author, and was continued by R. de Lasteyrie.

Guillaume *de Machaut.* La prise d'Alexandrie; ou, Chronique du roi Pierre Ier de Lusignan; publiée pour la première fois par L. de Mas Latrie. Genève, 1877. 8°. pp. (367). (**Société de l'Orient Latin,** *Paris.* Publications. Série historique. i.)

Gutschmid, A., *Freiherr* **von.** Geschichte Irans und seiner Nachbarländer von Alexander dem Grossen bis zum Untergang der Arsaciden; mit einem Vorwort von T. Nöldeke. Tübingen, 1888. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 172.

A revision of the original o the author's article on Persia in the Encyclopaedia Britannica.

Hall, H. Court life under the Plantagenets (reign of Henry the Second); with five coloured illustrations by R. Nevill. N. Y., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. (278). *Plates, wdcts.* and *fac-sims.*

Hauréau, (J.) B. Charlemagne, et sa cour, 724–814. 6e éd. P., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 230.

Haverhill, Mass., an industrial and commercial center. Haverhill, 1889. 8°. pp. 260. *Port.* and *wdcts.*

Published by the Haverhill board of trade.

Hawkins, *Sir* **R.** The Hawkins voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, and James I; edited with an introduction by C. R. Markham. L., 1878. 8°. pp. (7) + lii + 453. *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol.] lvii.)

Contents: — Voyage of William Hawkins, 1530. — First-third voyage of Sir John Hawkins. — Courtesy of Sir John Hawkins to the distressed Frenchmen in Florida. — Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins in the South Sea, 1593. **Suarez de Figueroa.** Naval action between Sir Richard Hawkins and Don Beltran de Castro. **Hawkins,** *Capt.* **W.** Voyage under Capt. Fenton, 1582. — Voyage of the Hector, 1607. — Residence in India. — The strength, wealth, and government, with some customs, of the Great Mogol.

Hedges, *Sir* **W.** Diary during his agency in Bengal, voyage out and return overland, 1681–1687; illustrated by extracts from unpublished records by H. Yule. L., 1887–88. 3 v. 8°. *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol.] lxxiv., lxxv., lxxviii.)

Contents: — i. Diary, with index. — ii. Notices regarding Hedges. — Memoirs of J. Charnock and others. — Biographical and miscellaneous illustrations of the time in India. — iii. Biography of T. Pitt. — Early history of the Company's settlement in Bengal. — Charts and topography of the Húgli river.

Historye (The) of the Bermudaes or Summer Islands [attributed to Capt. John Smith]; edited from a MS. in the British Museum by J. H. Lefroy. L., 1882. 8°. pp. xii + 327. *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. lxv.])

Horsford, E. N. The discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega; a communication to the president and council of the American Geographical Society at their special session in Watertown, Nov. 21, 1889. Bost., *etc.*, 1890. l. 4°. pp. 55. *Maps, plates* and *map in pocket.*

Contains, pp. 43–55, Vinland [poems], by E. H. Clement.

Hues, R. Tractatus de globis et eorum usu; a treatise descriptive of the globes constructed by Emery Molyneux, published in 1592; edited by C. R. Markham [after the English translation by Chilmead published at London in 1638]. L., 1889. 8°. pp. lviii + (1) + 229. *Frontisp.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol.] lxxix.)

Bd. with "Sailing directions for the circumnavigation of England."

Innes, T. A critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain or Scotland, containing an account of the Romans, of the Britains betwixt the walls, of the Caledonians or Picts, and particularly of the Scots; with an appendix of ancient manuscript pieces. Reprinted from the original edition, published in 1729; with a memoir by G. Grub. Edin., 1885. 8°. pp. xxx + (1) + 440. (**Historians** of Scotland, viii.)

Irmer, G. (R.) Die Verhandlungen Schwedens und seiner Verbündeten mit Wallenstein und dem Kaiser von 1631 bis 1634. 1., 2. Th. Lpz., 1888–89. 2 v. 8°. (**Prussia** — *Königlich Preussische Staatsarchive.* Publicationen. xxxv., xxxix.)

Contents: — i. 1631–1632. — ii. 1633.

Jenkinson, A., *and others.* Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia by A. Jenkinson and other Englishmen; edited by E. D. Morgan and C. H. Coote. L., 1886. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol.] lxxii., lxxiii.)

The vols. are paged consecutively.

Joannes *de Fordun.* Chronica gentis Scotorum; edited by W. F. Skene. Edin., 1871–72. 2 v. 8°. (**Historians** of Scotland. i., iv.)

Contents: — [i.] Chronica gentis Scotorum. — [ii.] Chronicle of the Scottish nation; translated from the Latin text by F. J. H. Skene.

Jordanus, *Bp. of Columbum.* Mirabilia descripta; the wonders of the East (circa 1330); translated from the Latin, with a commentary, by H. Yule. L., 1863. 8°. pp. (98). (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xxxi.])

Kaufmann, G. Deutsche Geschichte bis auf Karl dem Grossen. 1er Bd. Lpz., 1880. 8°.

Contents: — i. Die Germanen der Urzeit.

Königlich Baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. Münchner historisches Jahrbuch für 1865–66. München, 1865–66. 2 v. 8°.

No more published.

Langlois, C. V., *editor.* Textes relatifs à l'histoire du parlement depuis les origines jusqu'en 1314. P., 1888. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 248. (**Collection** de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.)

Legrelle, A. La diplomatie française et la succession d'Espagne. Tom. i. P., 1888. 8°.

Contents: — i. Le premier traité de partage, 1659–1697.

Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'empire des tsars et les Russes. Tom. iii. P., 1889. 8°.

Contents: — iii. La religion.

Libro de los fechos et conquistas del principado de la Morea, compilado por comandamiento de Don Fray Johan Ferrandez de Heredia; Chronique de Morée aux XIIIe et XIVe siècles, publiée et traduite pour la première fois par A. Morel-Fatio. Genève, 1885. 8°. pp. (401). (**Société de l'Orient Latin,** *Paris.* Publications. Série historique. iv.)

"No. 222."

Linschoten, J. H. van. Voyage to the East Indies, from the English translation of 1598; the first book, containing his description of the East; edited, the first volume by A. C. Burnell, the second by P. A. Tiele. L., 1885. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol.] lxx., lxxi.)

Longnon, A. Atlas historique de la France depuis César jusqu'à nos jours. 1e–3e livraison. P., 1885–89. 3 pts. f°. 15 *maps.*

—— *Same.* Texte explicatif des planches. 1e–3e livraison. P., 1884–89. 3 pts. 8°.

Madras — *Governor.* Review minute, Sept., 1886. Madras, 1886. f°. pp. (2) + 61.

M. E. G. Duff, governor.

Map of the world A. D. 1600, called by Shakspere "The new map with the augmentation of the Indies," to illustrate the voyages of John Davis. L., 1880. 8°. pp. 16, and *map.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. lix.])

Markham, C. R., *compiler.* Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639, translated and edited, with notes. L., 1859. 8°. pp. lxiv + 190. *Map.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xxiv.])

Contents: — **Vega, G. L.** Expedition of Pizarro to the land of cinnamon; from the 2d pt. of [Vega's] Royal commentaries of Peru. — **Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de.** Voyage of F. de Orellana down the Amazon; from General history of the Western Indies. — **Acuña, C. de.** New discovery of the Amazon; from the ed. of 1641. — **Roberts, C. R.** List of tribes in the valley of the Amazon.

"List of authorities," p 146.

—— Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas; translated from Spanish MSS. and edited. L., 1873. 8°. pp. xx + 220. (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xlviii.])

—— Reports on the discovery of Peru, translated. L., 1872. 8°. pp. xxii + (1) + 143. *Map.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xlvii.])

Contents: — **Xeres, F. de.** Account of the province of Cuzco, 1547. — **Astete,** *or* **Estete, M.** Report on the expedition to Pachacamac. — **Pizarro, H.** Letter to the royal audience of Santo Domingo. — **Sancho, P.** The ransom of Atahuallpa.

—— The voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies, with abstracts of journals of voyages to the East Indies during the seventeenth century and the voyage of Captain John Knight (1606) to seek the northwest passage. L., 1877. 8°. pp. (8) + xxii + 314. (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. lvi.])

Contents: — **Barker, E.** First voyage of Lancaster. — **May, H.** First voyage of Lancaster. — Voyage of Lancaster to Pernambuco. — **First** voyage to East India by Lancaster for the merchants of London, 1600. — Abstracts. — Calendar of ships' journals in the India office written in the seventeenth century. — **Knight, J.** Journal of voyage to seek the northwest passage. — **List** of ships of the East India Company during the seventeenth century.

—— *Map.* Ttahuatin-Suru; or, The empire of the Yncas; [map of Peru to illustrate the Travels of Cieza de Leon, the Royal commentaries of G. de la Vega, and the Natural and moral history of the Indies by J. de Acosta]. [L., *Hakluyt Society,* 1879.] *Size,* 67 × 62 cm. *Scale,* 46 m. to 1 inch. *Folded, in portfolio.*

Maulde la Clavière, R. de. Les origines de la révolution française au commencement du XVIe siècle; la veille de la réforme. P., 1889. 8°. pp. ix + 360 + (1).

Michel, F. (X.), *compiler.* Rôles gascons. Tom. i. P. 1885. 4°. (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. 1e série.)

Contents: — i. 1242–1254.

Michelant, H. (V.), *and* **G. Raynaud,** *editors.* Itinéraires à Jérusalem et descriptions de la Terre Sainte, redigés en Français au XIe, XIIe, & XIIIe siècles. Genève, 1882. 8°. pp. xxxiii + 282 + (1). (**Société de l'Orient Latin,** *Paris.* Publications. Série géographique. iii.)

"No. 253."

Middleton, *Sir* **H.** Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco islands, from the ed. of 1606; annotated and edited by B. Corney. L., 1855. 8°. pp. xi + 52 + viii. *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xix.])

Monnier, F. Alcuin et Charlemagne; avec des fragments d'un commentaire inédit d'Alcuin sur Saint Matthieu. 2e éd. augmentée. P., 1863. 24°. pp. iv + 376.

Morga, A. de. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China at the close of the sixteenth century; translated from the Spanish by H. E. J. Stanley. L., 1868. 8°. pp. (8) + xxiv + (1) + 431. *Plates.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. xxxix.])

New York Historical Society. Collections. Publication fund series, vol. xvi., xvii. N. Y., 1884–85. 2 v. 8°. *Port, map,* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — **xvi., xvii.** Kemble papers. Vol. i, ii.

Nöldeke, T. Aufsätze zur persischen Geschichte. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 158.

A revision of the original of the author's article on Persia in the Encyclopaedia Britannica.

O'Connell Monument Committee. Report by Rev. J. C. O'Hanlon. Dublin, 1888. 8°. pp. lxxx + 183. *Frontisp.*

Ohio — *Commissioners of the National Centennial Celebration of the Early Settlement of the Territory North West of the River Ohio.* Report of the celebration at Marietta, July, 1888; including verbatim reports and speeches and transactions of the occasion. Columbus, O., 1889. 8°. pp. 292.

Orléans, P. J. d', *S. J.* History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China, from the French; added,

Pereira's journey, from the Dutch of N. Witsen; translated and edited by the earl of Ellesmere, with an introduction by R. H. Major. L., 1854. 8°. pp. xv + vi + 153. (**Hakluyt Society**. [Publications. Vol. xvii.])

Parkman, F. Les Jésuites dans l'Amérique du Nord au XVIIe siècle; traduction de Mme la Ctesse G. de Clermont-Tonnerre. P., 1882. 12°. pp. 378.

Pluscardian Priory. Liber Pluscardensis; edited by F. J. H. Skene. [*Anon.*] Edin., 1877–80. 2 v. 8°. (**Historians** of Scotland. vii., x.)

Contents: — **i.** Liber Pluscardensis. — **ii.** The book of Pluscarden.

Pyrard, F. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil; translated from the third French ed., 1619, and edited by A. Gray, assisted by H. C. P. Bell. Vol. i., ii, 1. L., 1887–88. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society**. [Publications. Vol.] lxxvi., lxxvii.)

Rey, E. G. Étude sur les monuments de l'architecture militaire des croisés en Syrie et dans l'île de Chypre. P., 1871. 4°. pp. 288. 24 *plates.* (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. 1e série.)

Riccio, V. Francesco Crispi; profilo ed appunti. Torino, *etc.*, 1887. 8° pp. 164.

Richmond, Virginia, and the new south. Richmond, Va., *etc.*, [1889?]. 8°. pp. 163. *Wdcts.*

Richter, G. Annalen der deutschen Geschichte im Mittelalter, von der Gründung des fränkischen Reichs bis zum Untergang der Hohenstaufen, mit fortlaufenden Quellenauszügen und Literaturangaben; ein Hülfsbuch. 1e–3e Abth., 1er Bd. Halle, a. S., 1873–90. 3 v. 8°. *Tables.*

Contents: — i. **Richter, G.** Annalen des fränkischen Reichs im Zeitalter der Merovinger [200–751]. — ii. **Richter, G.**, *and* **H. Kohl.** Annalen des fränkischen Reichs im Zeitalter der Karolinger [752–918]. — iii. **Richter, G.**, *and* **H. Kohl.** Annalen des deutschen Reichs im Zeitalter der Ottonen und Salier. 1e Bd. [919–1056.]

Rochester Union and Advertiser. Year book, for 1889. 2d vol. 1st ed. Rochester, N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Edited by G. W. Elliott.

Rogerus, *de Hoveden.* Chronicæ; edited by William Stubbs. L., 1868–71. 4 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [51.])

Röhricht, R., *editor.* Quinti Belli Sacri scriptores minores. Genevae, 1879. 8°. pp. xlviii + 242. (**Société de l'Orient Latin**, *Paris.* Publications. Série historique. ii.)

"No. 407."

——, *editor.* Testimonia minora de quinto Bello Sacro e chronicis occidentalibus. Genevae, 1882. 8°. pp. lxxiv + 381. (**Société de l'Orient Latin**, *Paris.* Publications. Série historique. iii.)

"No. 475."

Rontini, E. I briganti celebri italiani; narrazioni storiche. Firenze, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 525 + (1). *Wdcts.*

Ropes, A. R. A sketch of the history of Europe, chiefly international, from the beginning of the Roman Empire to the present day. L., *etc.*, [1889]. 16°. pp. (2) + 200.

"Published under the direction of the Committee of General Literature and Education appointed by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge."

Royal Historical Society, *London.* Transaction. New series. Vol. iv. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°.

Contents: — **iv. Malleson**, *Col.* **G. B.** Vercingetorix. — **Conder**, *Capt.* **C. R.** The historical connections of the Hittites. — **Browning, O.** The teaching of history in schools. — Hugh Elliot in Berlin. — **Malden, H. E.** Historic genealogy. — **Flood, F. S.** Prince Henry of Monmouth, his letters and despatches during the war in Wales. 1402–1405 — **Ropes, A. R.** The causes of the Seven Years' War. — **Williamson, G. C.** Historical evidence and information gathered from the traders' tokens of the seventeenth century and from the minor currency. — **Cunningham**, *Rev.* **W.** The commercial policy of Edward III. — **Frere**, *Sir* **(H.) B. (E.)**, *bart.* Historical sketch of South Africa. — **Haines, H.** History and assassination. — **Glennie, J. S. S.** The traditions of the Archaian white races — **Jubilee** address to Her Majesty the Queen. — Bibliographical notices. — Index.

Sailing directions for the circumnavigation of England and for a voyage to the Straits of Gibraltar; edited, with an account of the MS., by J. Gairdner and a glossary by E. D. Morgan. L., 1889. 8°. pp. 37. *Map.* (**Hakluyt Society**. [Publications. Vol.] lxxix.)

Bd. with R. Hues's "Tractatus de globis."

St. Albans, Abbey of. Chronica; edited by H. T. Riley. L., 1869–72. 2 v. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [28.])

Contents: — **Walsinghamus, T.** Gesta abbatum monasterii S. Albani, regnante Ricardo Secundo. Vol. iii. — **Registra** quorundam abbatum qui sæculo xv. floruere. Vol. i.: Registrum abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede iterum susceptæ.

Saint Hugues, *Grenoble, France.* Cartulaires; publiés par J. Marion. P., 1869. 4°. pp. xci + 556 + (2). (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. 1 série.)

Salil ibn Razik. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, 661–1856; translated from the Arabic and edited with notes, appendices, and an introduction continuing the history to 1870 by G. P. Badger. L., 1871. 8°. pp. (16) + cxxviii + 435. *Map.* (**Hakluyt Society**. [Publications. Vol. xliv.])

Schiltberger, J. Bondage and travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396–1427; translated from the MS. edited in 1859 by K. F. Neumann, by J. B. Telfer; with notes by P. Brunn and by the translator. L., 1879. 8°. pp. (6) + xxxiii + 263. *Map.* (**Hakluyt Society**. [Publications. Vol.] lviii.)

Contains, pp. vii–xiv, a bibliography of Schiltberger.

Sédillot, L. (P. E.) A. Histoire générale des Arabes, leur empire, leur civilisation, leurs écoles philosophiques, scientifiques et littéraires. 2e éd. P., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

Selve, O. de. Correspondance politique (1546–1549); publiée par G. Lefèvre-Pontalis. P., 1888. 8°. pp. xxvii + 518 + (1). (**France** — *Commission des Archives Diplomatiques.* Inventaire analytique des archives du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.)

Seyffarth, G. Beitraege zur Kenntniss der Literatur, Kunst, Mythologie und Geschichte des alten Aegypten. Lpz., 1826–40. 7 pts. in 1 v. 4°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **i.** Bemerkungen ueber die aegyptischen Papyrus auf der koeniglichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. — **ii.–v.** *Systema astronomiae Aegyptiacae quadripartitum:* **1.** Astronomia aegyptiorum mathematica et apotelesmatica. — **2.** Pantheon Aegyptiorum astronomicum; siue, Symbolice astronomico-hieroglyphica. — **3.** Observationes Aegyptiorum astronomicae hieroglyphice descriptae zodiaco Tentyritico, tabula Isiaca sive Bembina, monolitho Amosis Parisino, sarcophago Sethi Londinensi, sarcophago Ramessis Parisino, papyrisque funeralibus annis 1832 A. Ch., 1693 A. Ch., 1631 A. Ch., 1104 A. Ch., 37 P. Ch., 54 P. Ch., 136 P. Ch. — **4.** Lexicon astronomico-hieroglyphicum, cum permultis figuris hieroglyphicis impressis. — **vi.** Unser Alphabet; ein Abbild des Thierkreises mit der Constellation der sieben Planeten, am 7. September des Iahres 3446 vor Christus angeblich zu Ende der Sündfluth wahrscheinlich nach eigenen Beobachtungen Noah's; erste Grundlage zu einer wahren Chronologie und Kulturgeschichte aller Völker. — **vii.** Alphabeta genuina Aegyptiorum numeris ipsorum hieroglyphicis, hieraticis demoticisque, conservata nec non Asianorum, literis Persarum, Medorum, Assyriorumque cuneoformibus, Zendicis, Pehlvicis et Sanscriticis. Accedit, Dissertatio de mensuris in s. s. memoratis per antiquas vlnas Aegyptiacas, Taurinensem, Parisinam, Lugdunensem illustratis.

Pt. vi. contains a "Verzeichniss der Schriften des Verfassers in chronologischen Folge."

Sharpe, S. The history of Egypt, from the earliest times till the conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640. 6th ed. L., 1885. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Maps* and *wdcts.*

[**Shea, J. G.**, *editor.*] The operations of the French fleet under the Count de Grasse in 1781–2, as described in two contemporary journals. N. Y., 1864. 8°. pp. 216. *Port.* (**Bradford Club.** Series [of publications]. 3.)

Contents: — **Goussencourt,** — *chevalier* **de.** A journal of the cruise of the fleet under the command of the Count de Grasse-Tilly in 1781 and 1782. — **Journal** of an officer in the naval army in America, in 1781 and 1782.

150 copies printed. No. 53.

Sickel, T., *Ritter* **von**, *editor.* [*Latin title.*] — Die Urkunden der Karolinger, gesammelt und bearbeitet. 1er Th. Wien, 1867. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Lehre von den Urkunden der ersten Karolinger (751–840). — **ii.** Regesten der Urkunden der Karolinger (751–840).

"Gedruckt mit Unterstützung der K. Academie der Wissenschaften."

Silvestre II. [Gerbert], *Pope.* Lettres de Gerbert; publiées, avec une introduction et des notes, par J. Havet. P., 1889. 8°. pp. (313). *Table.* (**Collection** de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.)

Smalley, E. V. A brief history of the republican party from its organization to the presidential campaign of 1888. N. Y., 1888. 12°. pp. 156. *Ports.*

Sorel, A. La question d'Orient au XVIIIe siècle, le partage de la Pologne et le traité de Kaïnardji. 2e éd., revue. P., 1889. 12°. pp. iv + 288.

Stade, H. The captivity of Hans Stade in 1547–55 among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil; translated by A. Tootal and annotated by R. F. Burton. L., 1874. 8°. pp. (6) + xcvi + 169. (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol.] li.)

Contains, pp. xcv–xcvi, a bibliography of Stade's narrative by C. R. Markham.

Stanley, H. E. J. S., *3d baron, compiler.* The first voyage round the world by Magellan; translated from Pigafetta and other contemporary writers, with notes. L., 1874. 8°. pp. lx + 257 + xx. *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. lii.])

Stephen, L., *editor.* Dictionary of national biography. Vol. xxi., xxii. L., 1890. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **xxi.** Garnett-Gloucester. — **xxii.** Glover-Gravet.

In editing vol. xxii. Mr. Stephen was assisted by S. Lee.

Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. New ed. L., 1842. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Storrs, *Rev.* **R. S.** The Puritan spirit. Bost., *etc.*, [1890]. 8°. pp. 72. *Port.*, *plate* and *orn.*

Stoughton, *Rev.* **J.** William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania. L., 1882. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 364. *Port.*

Stuart, A. H. H. A narrative of the leading incidents of the organization of the first popular movement in Virginia in 1865 to re-establish peaceful relations between the northern and southern states, and of the subsequent efforts of the "Committee of nine," in 1869, to secure the restoration of Virginia to the Union. Richmond, Va., 1888. 8°. pp. 72.

Sugenheim, S. Baierns Kirchen- und Volks-Zustände seit dem Anfange des sechszehnten bis zum Ende des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts, 1er Bd.: sechszehntes Jahrhundert. Giessen, 1842. 8°. pp. xlviii + 591 + (1).

No more published.

Suger, *abbot of Saint Denis.* Vie de Louis le Gros, suivie de l'histoire du roi Louis VII.; publiées par A. Molinier. P., 1887. 8°. pp. l + 195 + (1). (**Collection** de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.)

Surtees Society. Publications. Vol. lxxxi–lxxxiv. L., *etc.*, 1889, '88. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Tallemant des Reaux, G. Historiettes. 3e éd., revue sur le manuscrit original et disposée dans un nouvel ordre, par MM. de Monmerque et Paris. P., 1854–60. 9 v. 8°.

Taylor, *Rev.* **I.** The origin of the Aryans; an account of the prehistoric ethnology and civilization of Europe. L., [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 339. *Wdcts.* (**Ellis, H.**, *editor.* The contemporary science series.)

Thévenin, M., *editor.* Textes relatifs aux institutions privées et publiques aux époques Mérovingienne et Carolingienne. [Tom. i.] P., 1887. 8°. (**Collection** de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.)

Tobler, T., *and* **A. Molinier**, *editors.* Itinera Hierosolymitana et descriptiones Terrae Sanctae, Bellis Sacris anteriora et Latina lingua exarata. [Tom.] i., ii., 1. Genevae, 1879–85. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* (**Société de l'Orient Latin.** *Paris.* Publications. Série géographique, i., ii., iv.)

Tom. ii. is edited by Molinier and K. Kohler. Tom. i. is "no. 474."

Tozer, *Rev.* **H. F.** The islands of the Aegean. Oxf., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 362. *Map* and *wdcts.*

Union League Club, *Chicago, Ill.* The nation's birthday; Chicago's centennial celebration of Washington's inauguration, April 30, 1889. Chic., 1889. l. 8°. pp. xi + 325.

U. S. — *War Department.* The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies; prepared by Lieut.-Col. R. N. Scott. Series I., vol. xxiv., pt. 3–xxvii., pt. 3. Wash., 1889. 8 v. 8°.

Varthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India, and Ethopia, 1503 to 1508; translated from the Italian ed. of 1510 by J. W. Jones, edited by G. P. Badger. L., 1863. 8°. pp. (467). *Maps.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xxxii.])

Contains, pp. iii–xvi, a list of the most important eds. of Varthema.

Veer, Gerrit de. The three voyages of William Barents to the arctic regions, 1594, 1595, and 1596 [translated from the Dutch by W. Phillip, and published in 1609]; first ed. edited by C. T. Beke; 2d ed. with an introduction by K. Beynen. L., 1876. 8°. pp. (12) + clxxiv + 289. *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol.] liv.)

Vega, G. L. de la. First part of the royal commentaries of the Yncas; translated and edited by C. R. Markham. L., 1869–71. 2 v. 8°. *Maps.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xli, xlv.])

Vétault, A. Charlemagne; introduction par L. Gautier. 3e éd. Tours, 1888. 8°. pp. 580. *Illus.*

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie Française, grand prix Gobert."

Vogüé, C. J. M., *marquis* **de.** Villars, d'après sa correspondance et des documents inédits. P., 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Weinhold, K. Die deutschen Frauen in dem Mittelalter. 2e Aufl. Wien, 1882. 2 v. sm. 8°.

White, C. Three years in Constantinople; or, Domestic manners of the Turks in 1844. L., 1845. 3 v. 12°. *Frontispp.* and *wdcts.*

[**Whitehead, T.**, *compiler.*] Virginia; a synopsis of the geology, geography, climate and soil of the state, with its resources of mines, forests, and fields, its flocks and herds; also, selections from the press, showing its agricultural, horticultural and pomo-

logical advantages, accompanied by statistics. Richmond, [Va.], 1889. 8°. pp. 116 + (1). *Wdcts.*

Wietersheim, E. von. Geschichte der Völkerwanderung. 2e, vollständig umgearbeitete Aufl.; besorgt von F. Dahn. Lpz., 1880–81. 2 v. 8°. *Map.*

Wisconsin State Historical Society. Report and collections, 1877–85. Vol. viii.–xi. Madison, Wis., 1879–88. 4 v. 8°. *Port., wdcts.* and *map.*

Contents: — **viii.** **In memoriam:** Prof. S. H. Carpenter; Hon. G. B. Smith. — **Houghton, J.** Ancient copper mines of Lake Superior. — **Slafter,** *Rev.* **E. F.** Pre-historic copper implements. — **Brown,** *Rev.* **E.** Pictured cave of La Crosse Valley. — **Rice, J. A.** Additional notes on the La Crosse cave. — **Sulté, B.** Jean Nicolet. — **Butler, J. D.** Early historic relics of the Northwest. — **Tradition** of the Fox Indians, 1730. — [**Martin, M. L.**], *compiler.* Langlade papers, 1737–1800. — **Incident** of Chegoimegon, 1760. — **Porlier, L. B.** Capture of Mackinaw, 1763. — **Moran, E.,** *and Lieut.* **J. Gorrell.** Green Bay and the frontiers, 1763–65. — **Strong, M. M.** Indian wars of Wisconsin. — **Tanner, E.** Wisconsin in 1818. — **Bristol,** *Mrs.* **M. A. B.** Reminiscences of the north-west. — **Clark, S.** Early times at Fort Winnebago, and Black Hawk war reminiscences. — **Ellis,** *Gen.* **A. G.** Recollections of Eleazer Williams. — **Draper, L. C.** Additional notes on Williams. — **Kingston, J. T.** Early exploration and settlement of Juneau County. — **Luchsinger, J.** The Swiss colony of New Glarus. — **Tschudy, J. J.** Additional notes on New Glarus. — **Draper, L. C.** Wisconsin necrology, 1876–78. — **ix. Peet,** *Rev.* **S. D.** Emblematic mounds in Wisconsin. — **Dean, C. K.** A mound near Boscobel. — **Butler, J. D.** Portrait of Columbus. — Early historic relics of the north-west. — **Lake** Sakaegan. — **Anderson,** *Capt.* **T. G.** Personal narrative. — Journal, 1814. — **Prairie** du Chien documents, 1814–15. — **Draper, L. C.** Traditions and recollections of Prairie du Chien, as related by B. W. Brisbois — **Baird,** *Mrs.* **F.** Indian customs and early recollections. — **In memoriam:** Hon. C. C. Washburn. — **Draper, L. C.** Sketch of Hon. C. H. Larrabee. — **Thomas, J. E.** Pioneer settlement of Sheboygan county. — **Martin, M. L.** Wm. Farnesworth. — Moses Hardwick. — **Fifield, S. S.** Memoir of Hon. H. D. Barron. — **Hastings, S. D.** Sketch of Hon. C. H. Purple. — **Calkins,** *Col* **E. A.** Two men of note, Wm. Hull and Sat. Clarke. — **Braley, A. B.** Character of Hon. L. B. Vilas. — **Draper, L. C.** Necrology of Wisconsin, 1876–81. — **x. Garneau, F. H.,** *and Rev.* **J. B. Ferland.** Jean Nicolet; with notes by B. Sulté. — **Crespel,** *Rev.* **E.** De Lingery's expedition against the Foxes, 1728. — **Butler, J. D.** French fortifications near the mouth of the Wisconsin. — Taycho-be-rah, the four lake country, first white foot-prints there. — **Lawe** and Grignon papers, 1794–1821. — **Anderson, T. G.** Papers. — **Smith,** *Capt.* **H.** Indian campaign of 1832. — **Anderson,** *Gen.* **R.** Reminiscences of the Black Hawk war. — **Whittlesey,** *Col.* **C.** Incident of the Black Hawk war. — **Fitch,** *Lieut.* **M. G.** Battle of Peckatonica. — **Parkinson, P.,** *jr.* The Black Hawk war. — **Shaw,** *Col.* **J.** Sketches of Indian chiefs and pioneers of the North-west. — **Brown, O.** Causes of the Black Hawk war. — **Black** Hawk scraps from old newspapers. — **Jones,** *Gen.* **G. W.** Robert S. Black and the Black Hawk war. — **Reminiscences** of Wisconsin in 1833, from The Madison democrat. — **Washburn, E. B.** Col. Henry Gratiot, a pioneer of Wisconsin. — **Gratiot,** *Mrs.* **A. M. A. de P.** Narrative. — **Sutherland, J.** Early Wisconsin exploration and settlement. — **Neill,** *Rev.* **E. D.** Early Wisconsin exploration, forts and trading posts. — **Butterfield, C. W.** French fort at Prairie du Chien a myth. — **Draper, L. C.** Early French forts in western Wisconsin. — **Draper, L. C.** Autograph collections of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, and of the Constitution. — **Stevens, B. J.** Sketch of Hon. Andrew Proudfit. — **Memorial** sketches of O. M. Conover. — **Draper, L. C.** Wisconsin necrology, 1879–82. — General Index to vol. i.–x. inclusive. — **xi. Jouan, H.** Jean Nicolet, interpreter and voyageur in Canada, 1618–1642; translated from the French by G. Clark. — **Butterfield, C. W.** Bibliography of Jean Nicolet. — **Important** western papers. — **Radisson, P. d'E.,** *sieur.* Radisson and Groseilliers in Wisconsin. — **Papers** from the Canadian archives. — **Maxwell, T.** Narrative, 1760–1763. — **Vieau, A. J.,** *sr.* Narrative. — **Le Clair, A.** Statement. — **Delaplaine, G. P.** Statement. — **Boilvin, N.** Prairie du Chien in 1811. — **Brymner, D.** Capture of Fort McKay, Prairie du Chien, in 1814. — **Dickson,** *Col.* **R.,** *and Lieut.* **L. Grignon.** Dickson and Grignon papers, 1812–1815. — **Forsyth,** *Maj.* **T.** Letter-book, 1814–1818. — **Street, J. M.** Prairie du Chien in 1827. — [**Thwaites, R. G.**] American Fur Company invoices, 1821–1822. — Sketch of M. L. Martin. — **Martin, M. L.** Narrative. — **Keyes, E. W.** Early days in Jefferson County. — **Butler, J. D.** Alexander Mitchell. — [**Thwaites, R. G.**] The boundaries of Wisconsin. — **Spencer, D. E.** Local government in Wisconsin.

Vol. viii.–x. are edited by L. C. Draper; vol. xi. is edited by R. G. Thwaites. With vol. xi. begins a second series in which the collections alone are published.

Wood, A. à. "Survey of the antiquities of the city of Oxford," composed in 1661–6; edited by A. Clark. Vol. i. Oxf., 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *maps.*

Contents: — **i.** The city and suburbs.

Young, A. A tour in Ireland, with observations on the present state of that kingdom; made in the years 1776, 1777, and 1778, and brought down to the end of 1779. 2d ed. L., 1780 2 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Yule, *Col.* **H.,** *compiler.* Cathay and the way thither; medieval notices of China translated and edited, with an essay on the intercourse between China and the western nations previous to the discovery of the Cape route. L., 1866. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *maps.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. xxxvi., xxxvii.])

Zeno, N., *the elder.* The voyages of the Venetian brothers, Nicolò and Antonio Zeno, to the northern seas in the XIVth century, accounts of the lost colony of Greenland and of the Northmen in America before Columbus [compiled by N. Zeno, the younger, from the letters of N. Zeno, the elder]; translated and edited by R. H. Major. L., 1873. 8°. pp (174). *Maps.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol. l.])

For a discussion of the authenticity of this narrative see Winsor's "Narrative and critical history," vol. i., pp. 111–113

Zimmerische Chronik; herausgegeben von K. A. Barack. 2e verbesserte Aufl. Freiburg i/B., *etc.*, 1881–82. 4 v. 8°.

Zincke, F. B. Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the Khedive. 2d ed., enlarged. L., 1873. 8°. pp. xii + 546. *Map.*

a 36.12

LIBRARY

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. II., No. 14. *ITHACA, DECEMBER,* 1890. Whole No. 27.

CONTENTS.

1. LIBRARY NOTES 291
2. LIST OF ADDITIONS, MAY-NOVEMBER, 1890 293
General (p 293); Theology and Philosophy (p. 294); Law and Sociology (p. 295); Science (p. 297); Useful

LIST OF ADDITIONS. — *Continued.*
Arts (p. 301); Fine Arts (p. 303); Philology (p. 304); Literature (p. 306); History (p. 310).

LIBRARY NOTES.

1. *The Library Council.* — The general care and supervision of the University Library is entrusted to the Library Council. This Council consists of the President of the University, who shall be *ex-officio* Chairman of the Council, of the Librarian, or, in his absence, the Acting Librarian, and five elected members, one of whom shall be elected by the Executive Committee, and four by the General Faculty. The election of members shall take place annually as near the beginning of the collegiate year as may be practicable. Persons elected shall hold office till their successors are chosen.

For the election of members from the Faculty, that body shall be divided into two groups, and each group at the first election after the adoption of this statute shall elect two members, one of whom shall hold office for one year, and one for two years, the term of each being determined by lot. Each year thereafter one member shall be elected annually by each group for two years.

The two groups for the election of members shall be constituted as follows; viz.: 1. The Group of Science; 2. The Group of Letters. The Group of Science, for the purposes of this act, shall be deemed to include those members of the General Faculty who give instruction in the departments of Agriculture, Architecture, Civil Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, and the several branches of Natural History. The Group of Letters shall be deemed to include those members of the Faculty who give instruction in the departments of the several languages, of History and Political Science, of Philosophy and Ethics, and of Pedagogics. In each of the groups the election shall be by ballot, and the result of the ballot shall be communicated to the Executive Committee by the Secretary of the Faculty.

It shall be the duty of the Library Council to apportion the book funds between the various departments of instruction as may best accord with the interests of the University, and to recommend and submit to the Trustees for their approval all questions pertaining to the apportionment of the funds, binding, cataloguing, and, in general, to all accommodations, arrangements, and rules for the administration of the Library. After the apportionment of the book funds each year shall have been approved by the Trustees, the Treasurer shall be authorized, unless otherwise instructed, to purchase books approved by the Council, not exceeding the amount of the appropriation; but no subordinate shall be employed, salaries paid, or expenses of any kind incurred which shall not first have been approved by the Executive Committee, and after an appropriation duly made by them. All business of a financial character shall be transacted through the Treasurer of the University.

The duties of the Librarian shall be to take charge of the internal administration of the Library, and, with his subordinates, to keep it in complete working order for the use of professors, students, and others entitled to use it, to conduct its correspondence, to make reports to the President of its condition and of all additions to it, and such other duties as may be imposed upon him from time to time by the Trustees.

The Librarian and President have power to approve orders, signed by the professors at the head of the departments, for ordinary working books, but

shall refer to the Council all orders for costly or otherwise exceptional books.

The members of the Council for the year 1890–91 are President C. K. Adams, chairman, and G. W. Harris, secretary, *ex officio;* A. D. White, elected by the Trustees; Professors J. M. Hart, S. B. Newbury, J. G. Schurman, and H. S. Williams, elected by the Faculty.

2. *The Library Staff.* — The Staff of the General Library comprises the following persons: George William Harris, *Librarian;* George Lincoln Burr, *Librarian of the White Library;* Andrew Curtis White, *Assistant Librarian* (in charge of classification); William Henry Hudson, *Assistant Librarian* (in charge of Reference Library); Mary Fowler, *First Cataloguer;* Gertrude Frances Van Dusen and Julia Wells Brown, *Cataloguers;* Willard Henry Austin and Charles Henry Parshall, *Delivery Assistants;* Charles F. Lashier, *Janitor.*

3. *Catalogues.* — The card catalogue of the General Library is a dictionary catalogue of authors and subjects. It was begun in April, 1882, and now includes all the books in the General Library, except the following classes: —

The May Anti-slavery collection, of which there is a separate author catalogue on cards.

Congressional and State documents.

Patent specifications.

Some of the older works on Technology and Architecture, at present on deposit with the departments of Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Architecture. The following aids are available for finding books deposited in these departments, and not yet included in the card catalogue: —

A printed author catalogue of the architectural works in No. 1 of the *Library Bulletin.*

A printed list of the mathematical works, which includes the works relating to engineering.

In addition to the dictionary card catalogue and the supplementary aids mentioned, there is a consolidated accession list which is at all times an author catalogue of additions to the Library since Jan. 1, 1881; and two MS. volumes containing lists of books and articles in periodicals relating to subjects which have been announced from time to time, since 1883, for essays and orations.

4. *Library Hours and Rules.* — During term time the University Library is open every week-day from 8 A. M. till 9.30 P. M., except on Saturdays, when the hour of closing is 5 P. M. During vacations the Library is open every week-day from 9 A. M. till 5 P. M.

Under the existing regulations, books may be withdrawn by the officers of the University either for their personal use, or for reference in the laboratories; but encyclopædias, dictionaries, and the books in the reference cases in the reading-room must not be taken from the Library except by special permission. After a book belonging to the University Library has been retained in the possession of an officer of the University for three months, it may be recalled by the Librarian, if desired by any other officer, and all books are called in at the close of the academic year in June.

Holders of University Fellowships are permitted, by vote of the Library Council, to take books from the Library under the following restrictions: Each fellow shall be entitled to have in his possession at one time five volumes, but not more, and may retain each volume two weeks, but no longer. The titles of books proposed to be taken out must be submitted to the professors in the departments concerned, and such books as they may consider necessary to be kept in the Library for reference must not be withdrawn.

For students of the University and all others, except University officers, the Library is strictly a reference library. Graduate students are admitted to the alcoves, and, upon the recommendation of the professor in any department, members of the Senior and Junior classes engaged in work requiring special research, are granted admission, for limited periods, to the alcoves for purposes of consultation and investigation.

All Graduates and Seniors have free access during Library hours to the collections in the Seminary Room (adjoining the main Library), containing the current numbers of one hundred and fifty of the principal historical, literary, and philological periodicals, and some two thousand volumes of works relating to American History, English History, and Political Science, selected with special reference to the needs of students engaged in advanced work.

All Undergraduates have unrestricted access to the collection of encyclopædias, dictionaries, and general works of reference in the reading-room, and also to the cases containing the works reserved, from time to time, by professors for the use of their classes. Other books desired by students are supplied by the attendants, who are instructed to give every assistance in their power to those who use the Library.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

MAY TO NOVEMBER, 1890.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

Annual (The) register; a review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1889. New series. L., 1890. 8°.

Arber, E. A list, based on the registers of the Stationers Company, of 837 London publishers (who were, by trade, printers, engravers, booksellers, bookbinders, &c.), between 1553 and 1640; a master key to English bibliography during a period in which almost all authorized books were printed in the metropolis, excepting principally a number which, from 1584-85 onwards, came from the university presses of Cambridge and Oxford. Birmingham, England, 1890. 4°. pp. 32.

Bibliothèque Nationale, *Paris — Département des Imprimés.* Catalogue de l'histoire de France. P., 1855-79. 11 v. f°.

Contents: — **i.** Préliminaires et généralités. — Histoire par époques. — Histoire par règnes. — **ii., iii.** Histoire par règnes [*suite*]. — **iv.** Histoire par règnes [*suite*]. — Journaux et publications périodiques ou semi-périodiques. — **v.** Histoire religieuse de France. — **vi.** Histoire constitutionelle de France. — **vii.** Histoire constitutionelle de France [*suite*]. — Histoire administrative de France. — Histoire diplomatique de France. — Histoire militaire de France. — Mœurs et coutumes des Français. — Archéologie française. — **viii.** Histoire locale. — **ix.** Histoire locale [*suite*]. — Histoire des classes en France. — Histoire des familles françaises, ou histoire généalogique de France. — Biographie française. — **x.** Biographie française. — *Supplément:* Préliminaires et généralités. — Histoire par époques. — Histoire par règnes. — **xi.** *Supplément* [*suite*]: Histoire par règnes. — Journaux et publications périodiques.

Boston, *Mass. — Public Library.* Bibliographies of special subjects, originally published in the bulletins of the library. No. 5. Bost., 1890. 1. 8°.

Contents: — **v. Whitney, J. L.** Catalogue of the bibliographies of special subjects, with an index to notes upon books and reading to be found in the library catalogues, in periodical and other publications.

Contained also in its Handbook for readers, and in Bulletin, vol. ix., no. 1.

——— Handbook for readers, containing the regulations of the library, with an account of the catalogues, a bibliography of special subjects, list of indexes to periodicals, and other information. 9th ed. Bost., 1890. 16°. pp. 378.

British Museum — *Library.* Catalogue of additions to the manuscripts in the British Museum in the years MDCCCLXXXII.-MDCCCLXXXVII. L., 1889. 4°. pp. xx + 1140.

Contents: — Additional manuscripts 31,897-33,344. — Additional charters and rolls 27,005-32,899. — Detached seals and casts LII. 1-LXXVII. 12. — Papyri CXVII.-CXX. — Egerton manuscripts 2601-2678. — Egerton charters and rolls 486-584.

——— Catalogue of printed books. L., 1889-90. 10 pts. f°.

Contents: — Homer-Horatius. — Ireland-Itzstein. — Ivaldi-Izzut. — Ke-Kenzie. — Keogh-Kinns. — Kino-Kniewel. — Kniga-Kolettes. — Kolff-Kreamery. — Kreander-Kznac. — L-La Cropte de Bourzac.

I and J are alphabetized as one letter.

Brown, H. F. The Venetian printing press; an historical study based upon documents for the most part hitherto unpublished. N. Y., *etc.*, 1891 [1890]. 4°. pp. xvii + (2) + 463. *Fac-sims.*

Brunet, P. G. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes suivi des Supercheries littéraires dévoilées [par J. M. Quérard]: Supplément à la dernière édition de ces deux ouvrages. P., 1889. 8°. pp. var.

Contents: — Ouvrages anonymes. — Essai sur les bibliothèques. — Les devises des vieux poètes, par G. Mouravit. — Appel aux bibliophiles. — Les supercheries littéraires. — Varia: Supercheries typographiques.

Chambers's encyclopædia; a dictionary of universal language. New edition. Vol. v. L., *etc.*, 1890. 1. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — Friday-Humanitarians.

[Collier, J.] The literature relating to New Zealand; a bibliography. Wellington, 1889. 8°. pp. (4) + 235 + (1).

Deutscher Litteratur-Kalender auf das Jahr 1890. Berl., [1890]. 32°. *Ports.*

Edited by Joseph Kürschner.

Enoch Pratt Free Library of Baltimore City. Finding list of books and periodicals in the central library. 4th ed., August, 1890. Balt., [1890]. 8°. pp. x + 414.

Haan, W. Sächsisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon, alphabetisch geordnete Zusammenstellung der im Königreich Sachsen gegenwärtig lebenden Gelehrten, Schriftsteller, und Künstler, nebst biographischen Notizen und Nachweis ihrer im Druck erschienenen Schriften. Lpz., 1875. 8°. pp. (12) + 391 + (3).

Hübner, (E. W.) E. Bibliographie der klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft; Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über die Geschichte und Encyklopädie der klassischen Philologie. 2e, vermehrte Aufl. Berl., 1889. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 434.

Kongligt Biblioteket, *Stockholm.* Sveriges offentliga bibliotek: Stockholm, Upsala, Lund: accessions-katalog. 4. 1889. Stockholm, 1890. 8°.

Prepared by E. W. Dahlgren.

Königlich-Baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 1860-70. München, 1860-70. 18 v. 8°. *Illus.*

—— *Same.* Inhaltsverzeichniss zu Jahrg. 1860-70. München, 1872. 8°. pp. 72.

In 1871 the Sitzungsberichte were divided into two series, viz: —

—— Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-physi-

kalischen Classe. Bd. i.–xix., Jahrg. 1871–89. München, 1871–89. 19 v. bd. in 16. 8° Illus.

—— *Same.* Inhaltsverzeichniss. Jahrg. 1871–85. München, 1886. 8°. pp. 63.

—— Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-philologischen und historischen Classe. Jahrg. 1871–89. München, 1871–90. 28 v. bd. in 19. 8°. *Illus.*

—— *Same.* Inhaltsverzeichniss. Jahrg. 1871–85. München, 1886. 8°. pp. 57.

—— Schwäbisch-Augsburgisches Wörterbuch; herausgegeben von A. Birlinger. München, 1864. 8°. pp. viii + 490.

This work was issued as supplementary pages to various parts of the "Sitzungsberichte." This copy has been bound separately.

Library Bureau, *Boston.* Classified illustrated catalogue of the Library Bureau; a handbook of library and office fittings and supplies. Bost., 1890. 8°. pp. 156. *Illus.*

Macray, *Rev.* **W. D.** Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford; with a notice of the earlier library of the University. 2d ed., enlarged and continued from 1868 to 1880. Oxf., 1890. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 545. *Ports.* and *plate.*

Martin, J. Bibliographical catalogue of privately printed books. 2d ed. [L.,] 1854. 8°. pp. xxv + 593. *Frontisp.*

New Jersey — *State Library.* Annual report of the state librarian for 1889. Hopewell, N. J., 1890. 8°.

Notes and queries; general index to series 6th, 1880–85. L., 1886. sm. 4°.

Public opinion; a comprehensive summary of the press throughout the world on all important current topics. Vol. v–ix. Oct., 1888–Oct., 1890. *w.* Wash., *etc.*, [1888–90]. 5 v. 4°.

Sabin, J. A dictionary of books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time. Vol. xix. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Contents: — **xix.** Schedel-Seaver.

Sage Library, *West Bay City, Michigan.* Catalogue. West Bay City, Michigan, 1886. 8°. pp. (308). *Plate.*

Contains, at end, the address of M. C. Tyler, at the dedication of the Sage Library, Jan. 16th, 1884.

—— *Same.* Supplement "A." [West Bay City, Michigan], 1889. l. 8°. pp. 90.

Sargent, J. F. Reading for the young; a classified and annotated catalog, with an alphabetical author-index. Bost., 1890. 8°. pp. (2) + 121.

"Prepared for publication by M. E. and A. L. Sargent, and issued by the American Library Association publishing section." 3 copies.

U. S. — *Surgeon General* — *Library.* Index catalogue: authors and subjects. Vol. xi. Wash., 1890. l. 8°.

Contents: — **xi.** Phædronus–Régent.

United States Book Company. Publications. Oct., 1890. N. Y., [1890]. l. 8°.

Supplement to The publishers' trade list annual.

Weller, E. (O.) Repertorium typographicum; die deutsche Literatur im ersten Viertel des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts; im Anschluss an Hains Repertorium und Panzers deutsche Annalen. Nördlingen, 1864. 8°. pp. xviii + (1) + 506.

—— *Same.* Supplement. Nördlingen, 1874–85. 2 pts. 8°.

Bd. with the preceding.

Worcester, *Mass.* — *Free Public Library.* Supplement to the catalogue (issued in 1884) of the circulating and a portion of the intermediate departments. 1889. Worcester, Mass., 1889. 8°. pp. 723.

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 7th annual issue. L., 1890. 8°.

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology, and Folklore.

[Bádaráyana.] The Vedânta-Sûtras, with the commentary by *Sankarâchârya*; translated by G. Thibaut. Pt. 1. Oxf., 1890. 8°. (**Müller, F. M.,** *editor.* The sacred books of the East. xxxiv.)

Binterim, A. J. Pragmatische Geschichte der deutschen Concilien vom vierten Jahrhundert bis zum Concilium von Trient. Mainz, 1851–52. 7 v. bd. in 4. 8°.

1er Bd. is 2e Aufl.

Buck, C. A treatise on religious experience, in which its nature, evidences and advantages are considered. From the 2d London ed. Bost., 1810. 16°. pp. 266.

Catholic Church. Liber divrnvs Romanorvm pontificvm; edidit T. E. ab Sickel. Vindobonæ, 1889. 8°. pp. xcii + (2) + 220. *Fac-sim.*

"Consilio et impensis Academiae Litterarvm Caesareae Vindobonensis."

Chadwick, J. New light on the subject of Christian baptism. Ithaca, [N. Y.], 1872. 12°. pp. 204.

Dawson, *Sir* **J. W.** Modern ideas of evolution as related to revelation and science. L., 1890. 12°. pp. 240.

Döllinger, (J. J.) I. von. Beiträge zur Sektengeschichte des Mittelalters. 1er Th. München, 1890. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Geschichte der gnostisch-manichäischen Sekten im früheren Mittelalter.

Ellis, A. B. History of the First Church in Boston, 1630–1680; with an introduction by G. E. Ellis. Bost., 1881. 8°. pp. lxxxviii + 356. *Ports., plates,* and *fac-sims.*

Farrar, A. S. A critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion. N. Y., 1863. l. 12°. pp. xlvi + 487.

Bampton lectures 1862.

Fichte, J. G. The science of knowledge; translated from the German by A. E. Kroeger, with a preface by W. T. Harris. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xxii + 377. (**English** and foreign philosophical library.)

Fischer, O. Bonifatius, der Apostel der Deutschen. Lpz., 1881. 8°. pp. (4) + 295.

Flacius Illyricus (*Ger.* **Flach-Francowitz**), **M.** Catalogus testium veritatis, qui ante nostram ætatem pontificibvs Romanis, eorvmque erroribvs reclamarunt, & pugnantibus sententiis scripserunt. Accurata verò recensione nunc exhibente, notisque nonnullis, & auctario testimoniorum, quà editorum, quà ineditorum, eoque seorsim edito, illustrante J. C. Dietherico; cum indice rerum & verborum. Francofurti, 1672. 4°. pp. (1372).

Frazer, J. G. The golden bough; a study in comparative religion. L., 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Frontisp.*

Discusses the meaning and origin of an ancient Italian priesthood, and devotes much attention to the popular customs and superstitions of modern Europe

Gams, P. B., *editor.* Series episcoporum ecclesiæ catholicæ quotquot innotuerunt a beato Petro apostolo [ad 20 Febr., 1885]. Ratisbonæ, 1873–86. 2 v. bd. in 1. 4°.

Contents — [i. To 1869.] — [ii.] 1870 ad 20 Febr., 1885.

Geffcken, F. H. Church and State: their relations historically developed; translated and edited, with the assistance of the author, by E. F. Taylor. L., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

Herbart, J. F. Sämmtliche Werke; herausge-

geben von K. Kehrbach. 1er–3er, 5er Bd. Langensalza, 1887–90. 4 v. 8°. *Tables* and *plate*.

Jolly, J. (E.), *translator*. The minor law-books. Pt. I. Oxf., 1889. 8°. (**Müller, F. M.**, *editor*. The sacred books of the East. xxxiii.)

Contents: — 1. Nârada. Brihaspati.

Jones, W. H. R., *editor*. Vetus registrum Sarisberiense, alias dictum registrum S. Osmundi Episcopi; the register of S. Osmund. Vol. i. L., *etc.*, 1883. 8°. *Plate*. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls*. Chronicles and memorials. [78.])

Journal (The) of American folk-lore. Vol. i., ii. *q*. Bost., *etc.*, 1888–89. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Edited by W. W. Newell. To be continued.

Ladd, G. T. Introduction to philosophy; an inquiry after a rational system of scientific principles in their relation to ultimate reality. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 426.

Macmillan, M. The promotion of general happiness; a utilitarian essay. L., 1890. 8°. pp. vi + 186.

Maury, L. F. A. Croyances et légendes de l'antiquité; essais de critique appliquée à quelques points d'histoire et de mythologie. 2e éd. P., 1863. sm. 8°. pp. 411.

Contents: — La religion des Aryas. — Mithra. — Le Lion de Némée. — Camulus et Grannus. — La première histoire du Christianisme. — L'Évangile de Nicodême. La Véronique. — Des anciens rapports de l'Asie occidentale.

—— Les fées du moyen âge; recherches sur leur origine, leur histoire, et leurs attributs, pour servir à la connaissance de la mythologie gauloise. P., 1843. 12°. pp. ix + (1) + 101.

[Milinda.] The questions of king Milinda; translated from the Pâli by T. W. R. Davids. [Vol. i.] Oxf., 1890. 8°. (**Müller, F. M.**, *editor*. The sacred books of the East. xxxv.)

Moulton, *Rev.* **W. F.** The history of the English Bible. New and revised ed. L., n. d. 16° pp. viii + 252. *Fac-sims.*

The first edition appeared in 1878.

Pfleiderer, O. The development of theology in Germany since Kant, and its progress in Great Britain since 1825; translated under the author's supervision by J. F. Smith. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 403. (**Muirhead, J. H.**, *editor*. Library of philosophy.)

Pius II. **[Aeneas Silvius Picolomini]**, *Pope*. Commentariorum historicorum libri III. de Concilio Basileensi. Nuncque secundò ivxta editionem Coloniensem anni 1535, editi. Cattopoli, 1667. 4°. pp. 92 + (10).

Bd. with Flacius Illyricus, M. Catalogus testium veritatis. 1672.

Ray, P. K. A text-book of deductive logic for the use of students. 2d ed. L., 1886. 16°. pp. xvi + 311. *Figs.*

Ritchie, *Miss* **E.** The problem of personality; thesis presented for the degree of doctor of philosophy, at Cornell University, June, 1889. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. 42.

Salter, W. M. Ethical religion. Bost., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 332.

Schurman, J. G. Belief in God, its origin, nature and basis. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. x + 266. (**Winkley** lectures. 1890.)

From the author.

Sterrett, J. M. Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of religion, with a chapter on Christian unity in America. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. xiii + 348.

Warner, F. A course of lectures on the growth and means of training the mental faculty, delivered in the University of Cambridge. Camb., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 311. *Figs.*

Werner, A. (W. E.). Bonifacius, der Apostel der Deutschen und die Romanisierung von Mitteleuropa; eine kirchengeschichtliche Studie. Lpz., 1875. 8°. pp. vi + 466.

Wilson, *Rev.* **W. D.** American church law considered in relation to the law of the Church of England, and the administration of the civil law in the United States; an essay. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. 66.

This and the two following are from the author.

—— Miracles in nature and in revelation, and especially the great miracle of our Lord's resurrection from the dead. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8° pp. 42.

—— The papal supremacy and the provincial system tested by the Holy Scriptures and the canon law of the ancient church, with a plea for church unity. N. Y., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 196.

Witness (The). Vol. i., ii. Aug. 20, 1837–Jan. 18, 1843. *irreg.* n. t.-p. Ithaca, N. Y., Putney, Vt., 1837–43. 2 v. bd. in 1. f°.

Vol. i., 1-7, edited by J. H. Noyes, vol i., 8-vol. ii., 2, by J. H. and H. A. Noyes; vol. ii., 3-26, by J H. Noyes and J. L. Skinner.

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

Alpha Delta Phi [fraternity]. Addresses at the public exercises in connection with the 58th annual convention of the Alpha Delta Phi fraternity, held with the Rochester chapter, May, 1890. [N. Y., 1890.] sm. 4°. pp. 53.

Contents: — **Hale**, *Rev.* **E. E.** President's address. — **Fiske**, *Rev.* **A. A.** Work and play. — **Wheeler, B. I.** The American student type. — **Brown**, *Rev.* **T. E.** The ideal man.

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. 1890. P., 1890. 16°.

By Maurice Block, and others.

Bax, E. B. The ethics of socialism; being further essays in modern socialist criticism. L., [1890]. 8°. pp. vi + 210.

Blyth, A. W. A manual of public health. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 653. *Wdcts.*, *map* and *plates*.

2 copies.

Böhm-Bawerk, E. von. Capital and interest, a critical history of economical theory: translated, with a preface and analysis, by W. Smart. L., 1890. 8°. pp. xlv + (1) + 431.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Commission on the City Charter.* Report of the Commission, 1884. n. t.-p. [Bost., 1884.] 8°. pp. xl + (1) + 76.

"Document 120. 1884." In vol. *lettered* "Boston, report on city charter. 1884."

—— Minority report of C. V. Whitten on the revision of the city charter. 1884. n. t.-p. [Bost., 1884.] 8°. pp. 10.

"Document 146. 1884." Bd. with the preceding.

—— Minority report of J. H. Lee on the revision of the city charter. 1884. n. t.-p. [Bost., 1884.] 8°. pp. 5.

"Document 147. 1884." Bd. with the preceding.

—— — *Executive Department.* Finance: annual report. 1889–90. Bost., 1890. 8°.

—— — *Record Commissioners.* [21st] report. Bost., 1890. 8°.

Contents: — **xxi.** Dorchester births, marriages, and deaths to the end of 1825

Brooklyn Institute, *Brooklyn, N. Y.* 2d year book, 1889–90; containing lists of officers and members, a copy of the by-laws, a brief history of

the Institute, and an account of the work for 1889–90. Brooklyn, [N. Y.], 1890. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.*

Callaway, *Rev.* **M.** "Our man of Macedonia," his needs and our duties. [Nashville, Tenn., 1883.] 8°. pp. 15.

Cambridge, *Mass.* — *City Council.* The Mayor's address, 1890, and the annual reports made to the City Council for 1889. Bost., 1890. 8°.

Connecticut — *Secretary of State, compiler.* Register and manual of the state of Connecticut, 1890. Hartford, *Conn.*, 1890. 12°. *Orn., frontisp.* and *map.*

Cornellian (The), published by the Junior Class ['91] of Cornell University. Buffalo, 1890. 4°. *Illus.*

Denis, H. L'impôt; leçons données aux cours publics de la ville de Bruxelles. 1e série. Bruxelles, 1889. 8°. pp. xiii + 5–309. *Plate*, and *Atlas de statistique comparée of 25 plates*, sq. f°.

Elliot, J. The funding system of the United States and of Great Britain; with tabular facts of other nations touching the same subject. Wash., 1845. 8°. pp. xxiv + 1299.

28th congress, 1st session, House of Representatives, doc. no. 15.

End (The) of the irrepressible conflict; by a merchant of Philadelphia. Phil., 1860. 8°. pp. 47.

Fichte, J. G. The science of rights; translated from the German by A. E. Kroeger, with a preface by W. T. Harris. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xxii + 377. (**English** and foreign philosophical library.)

[**Fisher, J. F.**] Concessions and compromises. [Phil., 1860.] 8°. pp. 14.

Fiske, J. Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. Bost., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xxx + 360. *Map* and *wdct.*

Girard, P. L'éducation athénienne au ve et au ive siècle avant J.-C. P., 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 340. *Figs.*

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres."

Gomme, G. L. The village community, with special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 299. *Plates, maps*, and *wdcts.* (**Ellis, H.**, *editor.* The contemporary science series.)

Gouge, W. M. The curse of paper-money and banking; or, A short history of banking in the United States of America, with an account of its ruinous effects on landowners, farmers, traders. Prefixed, An introduction by W. Cobbett. L., 1833. 12°. pp. xxii + (1) + 200.

Great Britain — *State Trials Committee.* Reports of state trials. New series. Vol. ii. L., 1889. 8°. *Port.*

Contents: — **ii.** 1823–31.

[**Guild, S. E.**] The question before us. Bost., 1862. 8°. pp. 12.

Harvard College. Quinquennial catalogue of the officers and graduates. 1636–1890. Camb., Mass., 1890. 8°. pp. 441.

[**Hayden, L.**] Masonry among colored men in Massachusetts. Bost., 1871. 8°. pp. 51.

Hopkins, E. W. The social and military position of the ruling caste in ancient India as represented by the Sanskrit epic; with an appendix on the status of woman. New Haven, Conn., 1889. 8°. pp. 58–376.

Reprinted from the Journal of the American Oriental Society, vol. xiii., 1888.

Hosmer, J. K. A short history of Anglo-Saxon freedom; the polity of the English-speaking race outlined in its inception, development, diffusion, and present condition. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. xix + (1) + 420.

Huth, A. H. The marriage of near kin considered with respect to the laws of nations, the results of experience, and the teachings of biology. 2d ed., revised. L., *etc.*, 1887. 8°. pp. x + 475. *Tables.*

International Conference on Education, *London*, **1884.** Proceedings; edited by R. Cowper. L., 1884. 4 v. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — **i.** Conditions of healthy education. — Infant training and teaching. — Organization of elementary education. — Inspection of schools. — Physical exercises. — Teaching of music in schools. — **ii.** Technical teaching. Subsidiary aids. — Thrift in schools. — **iii.** Organization of university education. — **iv.** Training of teachers. — Organization of intermediate and higher education.

Published by the International Health Exhibition, London, 1884, and the Society of Arts.

Journal (The) of education; monthly record and review. New series. Vol. ix–xi. Jan., 1887–Dec., 1889. L., [1887–89.] 3 v. l. 8°.

To be continued.

Kolb, G. F. Handbuch der vergleichenden Statistik der Völkerzustands- und Staaten-kunde, für den allgemeinen praktischen Gebrauch. 5te umgearbeitete Aufl. Lpz., 1868. pp. xx + 615 + (1).

Lanman, C. Dictionary of the United States Congress and the general government. 5th ed., brought down to the 40th congress. Hartford, 1868. 8°. pp. 628.

Leslie, T. E. C. Essays in political and moral philosophy. Dublin, *etc.*, 1879. 8°. pp. xii + 483.

Maasen, F. (B. C.) von. Geschichte der Quellen und der Literatur des canonischen Rechts im Abendlande bis zum Ausgange des Mittelalters. 1er Bd. Gratz, *etc.*, 1870. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Die Rechtssammlungen bis zur Mitte des 9. Jahrhunderts.

"Zur Ausführung wissenschaftlicher Reisen und Vorarbeiten ist das Unternehmen auf Grund des Beschlusses der kais. Academie der Wissenschaften vom 28. December, 1865, unterstützt durch die Savigny-Stiftung."

Marshall, A. Principles of economics. Vol. i. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°.

Massachusetts — *Board of Education.* 53d annual report, with the 53d annual report of the secretary. 1888–89. Bost., 1890. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* Annual statistics of manufactures. 1889. Bost., 1890. 8°.

—— — —— 20th annual report. Dec, 1889. Bost., 1889. 8°.

—— — *General Court.* Manual; containing the rules of the two branches, the constitution of the commonwealth, and that of the United States, a list of the departments of the state government, institutions and officers, and other statistical information; prepared by clerk of the Senate and clerk of the House. [1890.] Bost., 1890. 16°.

Missouri — *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* Eleventh annual report. 1889. Jefferson City, Mo., 1889. 8°.

National Educational Association. Journal of proceedings and addresses, sessions of 1870, 71, 73–89. Wash., N. Y., *etc.*, 1871–89. 18 v. 8°.

—— A classified list of the subjects considered, 1870–1889. Wash., [1889]. 8°. pp. 16.

The first vol. of the series has the title Addresses and journal of proceedings of the American Normal School, National Teachers' and the Central College Associations, 1870. The three organizations were consolidated the following year, forming The National Education Association. There was no meeting in 1878.

New York (*State*) — *University.* 43d annual report of the Regents. 1889. Albany, 1890. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

New York Chamber of Commerce. Portrait gallery of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York; catalogue and biographical sketches: compiled by G. Wilson. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 270.

Noble, J. Fiscal legislation, 1842–1865; a review of the financial changes of that period, and their effects upon revenue, trade, manufactures and employment. L., 1867. 8°. pp. xii + 199.

Paschal, G. W. The constitution of the United States defined and carefully annotated, with an appendix, supplement, and index. [3d ed.] Wash., 1882. 8°.

Contains also the author's Lecture delivered to the American Union Academy of Literature, Science, and Art, 1870; and his Letter to the President asking the pardon of L P. Alford and others imprisoned by military commissions under the reconstruction laws, July, 1870.

Patten, S. N. The premises of political economy; a re-examination of certain fundamental principles of economic science. Phil., 1885. 12°. pp. 244.

Planck, J. J. W. Das deutsche Gerichtsverfahren im Mittelalter. Braunsch., 1879. 2 v. 8°.

Pollock, *Sir* **F.,** *3d bart.* An introduction to the history of the science of politics. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. x + 128.

Poten, B. Geschichte des Militär-Erziehungs- und Bildungswesens in den Landen deutscher Zunge. 1er Bd. Berl., 1889. 8°. (**Monumenta** Germaniae paedagogica. x.)

Contents: — i. Allgemeine Übersicht. — Baden. — Bayern. — Braunschweig. — Colmar.

Providence, *R. I.* — *City Council.* City documents. 1889. Providence, 1889. 8°. *Illus.*

Prussia — *Vereinigter Landtag*, 1848. Verhandlungen; zusammengestellt von E. Bleich. Berl., 1848. 8°. pp. iv + 276.

Rau, K. H. Lehrbuch der politischen Oekonomie. Bd. i., ii., iii., 1e Abth. Lpz., *etc.*, 1862–64. 4 pts. in 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Grundsätze der Volkswirthschaftslehre. 7e Ausg. 1863. — ii. Grundsätze der Volkswirthschaftspolitik, 1e, 2e Abth. 5e Ausg. 1862. — iii. Grundsätze der Finanzwissenschaft, 1e Abth. 5e Ausg. 1864.

Reform Club, *New York (City)* — *Tariff Reform Committee.* Tariff reform. Vol. ii., iii. Apr. 15, 1889–July 30, 1890. *s-m.* N. Y., 1889–90. 17 pts. 8°.

Numbers containing special discussions selected from vols. ii., iii. by the Committee on Tariff Reform of the Reform Club. Numbers 3, 4, 13–15, 20–22 of vol. ii.; 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 10–12, 12 (extra) of vol. iii.

Rhode Island — *Board of Education.* 20th annual report; with the 45th annual report of the commissioner of public schools. 1890. Providence, 1890. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Industrial Statistics.* 3d annual report of the commissioner. 1890. Providence, 1890. 8°.

A. K. Goodwin, commissioner.

Sargant, W. L. Apology for sinking-funds. L., *etc.*, 1868. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 247.

Schulte, J. F., *Ritter* **von.** Die Geschichte der Quellen und Literatur des canonischen Rechts von Gratian bis auf die Gegenwart. Stuttg., 1875–80. 3 v. in 2. 8°.

Contents: — i. Von Gratian bis auf Papst Gregor IX. — ii. Von Papst Gregor IX. bis zum Concil von Trient. — iii., 1, 2. Von der Mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts bis zur Gegenwart: 1. Das katholische Recht und die katholischen Schriftsteller. — 2. Das evangelische Recht, die evangelischen Schriftsteller, die Geschichte der wissenschaftlichen Behandlung, Uebersicht.

—— Lehrbuch der deutschen Reichs- und Rechtsgeschichte. 5e, verbesserte Aufl. Stuttg., 1881. 8°. pp. xiv + 646.

Statesman's (The) year-book; statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world, for 1890. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°.

Tiedeman, C. G. The unwritten constitution of the United States; a philosophical inquiry into the fundamentals of American constitutional law. N. Y., *etc.*, 1890. 12°. pp. (2) + 165.

U. S. — *Civil Service Commission.* 6th report. July 1, 1888–June 30, 1889. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— — *State Department.* Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States; with the annual message of the President. 1889. Wash., 1890. 8°.

—— — *Treasury Department.* Annual report on the state of the finances for 1889. Wash., 1889. 8°.

U. S. Naval Institute. Proceedings: index. Vol. i.–xv. Annapolis, Md., [1889?]. 8°. pp. 30.

Prepared by A. N. Brown.

University of Toronto. Register of graduates, &c. 1889. Toronto, 1889. 8°.

Contains examination papers, 1889.

Wilder, B. G. Health notes for students. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., *etc.*, 1890. 24°. pp. 75.

Willoughby, W. W. The supreme court of the United States; its history and influence in our constitutional system. Balt., 1890. 8°. pp. (3) + 124. (**Johns Hopkins University.** Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. vii.)

Zeitschrift für den deutschen Unterricht. 3. Jahrg. Lpz., 1889. 1 v. 8°.

Edited by O. Lyon. To be continued.

Same. Ergänzungsheft. Lpz., 1889. 8°. pp. 96.

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Anatomische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, auf der dritten Versammlung, in Berlin, 1889; herausgegeben von K. Bardeleben. (**Anatomischer Anzeiger.** Ergänzungsheft zum IV. Jahrgang.)

Annalen der Physik und Chemie, neue Folge: Namenregister zum 1–35. Bd. (1877–1888); zusammengestellt von J. Klug. Lpz., 1889. 8°. pp. 63.

Annales des sciences naturelles. 7e série: Zoologie, tom. vii., viii. P., 1889. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Bateman, *Rev.* **G. C.** Fresh-water aquaria, their construction, arrangement, and management; with full information as to the best water-plants and live stock to be kept, how and where to obtain them, and how to keep them in health. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 316. *Wdcts.*

"This work forms the first division of 'The aquarium book.'"

Bauer, M. Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. Berl., *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. xi + 562 + (1). *Figs.*

Baumann, A. Tafeln zur Gasometrie. München, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 194.

Baumgarten, P. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Mycology; Vorlesungen für Ärzte und Studirende. Braunsch., 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Paged continuously.

Baumhauer, H. Das Reich der Krystalle. Lpz., 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 364. *Figs.*

Bennett, A. W., *and* **G. Murray.** A hand-book of cryptogamic botany. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 473. *Wdcts.*

Bernheim, H. Suggestive therapeutics; a treatise on the nature and uses of hypnotism: translated from the second French edition by C. A. Herter. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xvi + 420. *Illus.*

Birch-Hirschfeld, F. V. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. Bd. i., ii. Lpz., 1887–89. 2 v. in 3. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Contents: — i. Allgemeine pathologische Anatomie. 4e, völlig umgearbeitete Aufl.; mit veterinär-pathologischen Beiträgen von A. Johne, und Die pathologisch-histologischen Untersuchungsmethoden von G. Schmorl. 1889. — ii. Specielle pathologische Anatomie. 3e, völlig umgearbeitete Aufl. 1887.

British Museum (Natural History). A guide to the exhibition galleries of the department of geology and palæontology. L., 1890. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Fossil mammals and birds. — ii. Fossil reptiles, fishes, and invertebrates.

Buckton, G. B. Monograph of the British aphides. L., 1876–83. 4 v. 8°. *Plates.* (**Ray Society**, *London.* [Publications.]

Vol. iv. contains, pp. 203–210, a "bibliography of authors who have treated of the life-history or of the anatomy of aphides."

Bunge, G. Lehrbuch der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie, in einundzwanzig Vorlesungen. 2e, vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Lpz., 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 404.

Casey, J. A treatise on spherical trigonometry, and its application to geodesy and astronomy; with examples. Dublin, *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 165. *Figs.*

Cayley, A. Collected mathematical papers. Vol. iii. Camb., 1890. f°.

Centralblatt für Physiologie. Bd. i.–iii. 1887–89. *f.* Lpz., *etc.*, 1888–90. 3 v. 8°.

Edited by S. Exner and J. Gad. In progress.

Chemisches Centralblatt: General-Register. III. Folge, I.–XII. Jahrg. Hamburg, *etc.*, 1883. 8°. pp. (2) + 884.

Clark, J. W., *and* **T. M. Hughes.** The life and letters of the reverend Adam Sedgwick. Camb., 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Clemens, B. Tineina of North America; a collected edition of his writings on that group of insects; with notes by the editor, H. T. Stainton. L., 1872. 8°. pp. xv + 282. *Wdcts.*

Comité International des Poids et Mesures. Travaux et mémoires du Bureau International des Poids et Mesures. Tom. iv.–vi. P., 1885–88. 3 v. 4°. *Illus.*

Vols. i.–iii. are also in the Library.

Congrès International de Zoologie, *Paris*, 1889. Compte-rendu des séances; publié par R. Blanchard. P., 1889. 8°. pp. xxii + 513. 5 *plates.*

Crookshank, E. M., *editor.* History and pathology of vaccination. Phil., 1889. 2 v. 8°. *Port.*, *fac-sim.* and 23 *colored plates.*

Contents: — i. A critical inquiry. — ii. *Selected essays:* **Jenner, E.** — Inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolæ vaccinæ. — **Pearson, G.** History of the cow pox. — **Woodville, W.** Reports of a series of inoculations for cow-pox. — **Jenner, E.** Further observations on the cow pox. — **Jenner, H.** Address on vaccine inoculation. — **Conscious** view of proceedings respecting vaccine inoculation. — **Jenner, E.** Continuation of facts and observations relative to the variolæ vaccinæ. — Origin of the vaccine inoculation. — **Loy, J. G.** Experiments on the origin of the cow-pox. — **Rogers, W. R.** — An examination of that part of the evidence relative to cow-pox. — **Birch, J.** A letter occasioned by the many failures of cow-pox. — **Bousquet, J. B. E.** On cow-pox, discovered at Passy, near Paris. — **Estlin, J. B.** Account of a supply of fresh vaccine virus from the cow. — **Ceely, R.** Observations on the variolæ vaccinæ. — **Provincial Medical and Surgical Association**, *Great Britain and Ireland* — *Vaccination Section.* Report, July 25, 1839. — **Ceely, R.** Further observations on the variolæ vaccinæ. — **Badcock, J.** A detail of experiments confirming the power of cow pox to protect the constitution from a subsequent attack of small pox, by proving the identity of the two diseases. — **Correspondence** from members of the medical profession relative to recent supplies of variolæ vaccinæ, or modified small-pox. — **Auxias-Turenne, J. A.** Small pox and cow pox. — **Dubreuilh, C.** Cow pox at Eysines, Laforêt, first outbreak, 1881. — **Layet, A.** Cow pox at Eysines, second outbreak, 1883; and at Cérons, 1884. — **Crookshank, E. M.** Outbreak of cow-pox near Cricklade, Wiltshire, 1887.

Cumming, L. Electricity treated experimentally. New ed. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 389. *Figs.*

Demarquay, J. N. Essay on medical pneumatology; a physiological, clinical, and therapeutic investigation of the gases; translated, with notes, additions, and omissions, by S. S. Wallian. Phil., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xv + 300. *Wdcts.*

Dolan, T. M. Pasteur and rabies. L., 1890. 16°. pp. ix + (1) + 83. *Diagram.*

Durège, H. Elemente der Theorie der Funktionen einer complexen veränderlichen Grosse, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schöpfungen Riemann's. 3e, verbesserte Aufl. Lpz., 1882. 8°. pp. x + 268.

Earl, A. G. The elements of laboratory work; a course of natural science. L., etc., 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 179. *Figs.*

2 copies.

Euclides. The Harpur Euclid; an edition of Euclid's elements, revised, in accordance with the reports of the Cambridge Board of mathematical studies and the Oxford Board of the Faculty of natural science, by E. M. Langley and W. S. Phillips. L., 1890. 16°. pp. vii + 515. *Figs.*

Fenwick, E. H. The electric illumination of the bladder and urethra as a means of diagnosis of obscure vesico-urethral diseases. 2d ed. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xxii + (1) + 270. *Plates* and *figs.*

Fleming, J. A. The alternate current transformer in theory and practice. Vol. i. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — i. The induction of electric currents.

Forsyth, A. R. Theory of differential equations. Pt. 1. Camb., 1890. 8°.

Contents: — i. Exact equations and Pfaff's problems.

Foster, M. A text book of physiology. 5th ed., largely revised. Pt. 3. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — iii. The central nervous system.

Fraenkel, C., *and* **R. Pfeiffer.** Mikrophotographischer Atlas der Bakterienkunde. 1e–8e Lieferung. Berl., 1889–90. 8 pts. in 7. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Gänge, C. Lehrbuch der angewandten Optik in der Chemie: Spectralanalyse, Mikroskopie, Polarisation; praktische Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen und technischen Untersuchungen, mit Hülfe optischer Instrumente, nebst theoretischer Erklärung der beobachteten Erscheinungen. Braunsch., 1886. 8°. pp. xi + 463. *Wdcts.* and 24 *tables.*

Götte, A. (W.) Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Darmkanals im Hühnchen. Tübingen, 1867. 8°. pp. vi + 82. 4 *plates.*

—— Die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Unke (Bombinator igneus) als Grundlage einer vergleichenden Morphologie der Wirbelthiere. Lpz., 1875. 8°. pp. viii + 964 + (1).

—— *Same.* Atlas. Lpz., 1874. f°. 22 *tables.*

Greene, E. L. Illustrations of west American oaks, from drawings by A. Kellogg, text by E. L. Greene. San Fran., 1890. 4° pp. xii + 84. 37 *plates.*

Gurlt, E. F. Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Haus-Säugethiere; neu bearbeitet von A. G. T. Leiserung, C. Mueller und W. Ellenberger. 7e Aufl. Berl., 1890. 8°. pp. x + 948

The 5e Auflage "bearbeitet von A. G. T. Leiserung und C. Mueller," 1873, is also in the Library.

Hayden, H. West Indian hurricanes and the March blizzard, 1888; a lecture delivered before the Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht Club, New York, Feb. 9, 1889. N. Y., 1889. 4°. pp. 30. 23 *plates.*

Published by the Club.

Hertwig, O. Lehrbuch der Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. 3e, umgearbeitete Aufl. Jena, 1890. l. 8°. pp. xiii + 554.

Hjelt, (O.) E. (A.) Principles of general organic chemistry; translated from the author's German edition of the original work by J. B. Tingle. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. x + 220.

Holland, J. W. The urine, the common poisons, and the milk; memoranda, chemical and microscopical. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Phil., 1889. obl. 32°. pp. 84. *Wdcts.*

Printed on one side of the paper.

Holzmüller, G. Einführung in die Theorie der isogonalen Verwandtschaften und der conformen Abbildungen, verbunden mit Anwendungen auf mathematische Physik. Lpz., 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 284. 26 *plates.*

Horn, F. M. Anleitung zur chemisch-technischen Analyse organischer Stoffe. Wien, 1890. 8°. pp. xv + 244. *Figs.*

Jago, W. Inorganic chemistry, theoretical and practical. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 458. *Figs.*

Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik, Jahrg. 1868-86. 1er-18er Bd. Berl., 1871-89. 18 v. in 14. 8°.

Jahrg. 1868-82 is edited by C. Ohrtmann; 1883-86, by M. Hensch and E. Lampe. In progress.

Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik: Namen- und Sachregister von Bd. xi-xx; bearbeitet von A. Zander. Berl., 1890. 8°. pp. xxxvii.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen umfassend Bacterien, Pilze, und Protozoën. 1er-4er Jahrg. 1885-88. Braunsch., 1886-90. 4 v. 8°. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

Edited by P. C. Baumgarten. In progress.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Veterinär-Medicin. 5er-8er Jahrg. 1885-88. Berl., 1886-89. 4 v. bd. in 2. l. 8°.

Edited by W. Ellenberger and J. W. Schütz. In progress.

Johnson, W. W. A treatise on ordinary and partial differential equations. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 368.

Journal (The) of mycology. Vol. i.-iv. 1885-88. *m.* Manhattan, Kansas, 1885-88. 4 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Edited by W. A. Kellermann, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart.

Kansas Academy of Science. Transactions. Vol. xi. 1887-88. Topeka, 1889. 8°.

Kentucky — *Geological Survey.* Kentucky fossil shells; a monograph of the fossil shells of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Kentucky, by H. Nettelroth, 1889. Frankfort, Ky., 1889. f°. pp. 245 + (50). 36 *plates.*

Klein, F. Lectures on the ikosahedron, and the solution of equations of the fifth degree; translated by G. G. Morrice. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xvi + 294. *Plate.*

The original German, Lpz., 1884, is also in the Library.

Koch, A., *editor.* Encyklopädie der gesammten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht, mit Inbegriff aller einschlägigen Disciplinen und der speciellen Etymologie. 7er Bd. Wien, *etc.*, 1890. l. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — vii. N-Pferdesat.

Koelliker, (R.) A. Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen. 6e, umgearbeitete Aufl. 1er Bd. Lpz., 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — i. Die allgemeine Gewebelehre und die Systeme der Haut, Knochen, und Muskeln.

Koenigsberger, L. Lehrbuch der Theorie der Differentialgleichungen mit einer unabhängigen Variabeln. Lpz., 1889. 8°. pp. xv + 485 + (1).

Kopp, H. Aus der Molecular-Welt. 3e Ausgabe. Heidelberg, 1886. 8°. pp. ix + 105.

"Eine Gratulations-Schrift an Robert Bunsen."

Krause, W. Die Anatomie des Kaninchens in topographischer und operativer Rücksicht. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1884. 8°. pp. xvi + 383. *Wdcts.*

Lamb, H. A treatise on the mathematical theory of the motion of fluids. Camb., *etc.*, 1879. 8°. pp. x + 258.

Lasswitz, K. Geschichte der Atomistik vom Mittelalter bis Newton. Hamburg, *etc.*, 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — i. Die Erneuerung der Korpuskulartheorie. — ii. Höhepunkt und Verfall der Korpuskulartheorie des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts.

Lawson, R. On epidemic influences; on the epidemiological aspects of yellow fever; on the epidemiological aspects of cholera. L., 1888. 8°. pp. iv + 95. *Maps* and *plates.* (**Milroy** lectures.)

McCook, *Rev.* **H. C.** American spiders and their spinningwork; a natural history of the orb-weaving spiders of the United States, with special regard to their industry and habits. Vol. ii. Phil., 1890. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

"Author's ed. This ed. is limited to 250 copies, of which this set is subscription no. 74."

Mercier, C. Sanity and insanity. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xix + 395. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* (**Ellis, H.**, *editor.* The contemporary science series.)

Meyer, E. von. Geschichte der Chemie von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart, zugleich Einführung in das Studium der Chemie. Lpz., 1889. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 466.

Moll, A. Hypnotism. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 408. (**Ellis, H.**, *editor.* The contemporary science series.)

Morphologisches Jahrbuch; eine Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Bd. i.-xv. [1875]-89. *q.* Lpz., 1876-89. 15 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Edited by K. Gegenbaur. To be continued.

Muir, M. M. P. A treatise on the principles of chemistry. 2d ed. Camb., 1889. 8°. pp. xxvii + (1) + 490.

Muir, T. The theory of determinants in the historical order of its development. [Pt. i.] L., 1890. 8°. *Table.*

Contents: — i. Determinants in general. Leibnitz (1693) to Cayley (1841).

Neumann, C. (G.) Vorlesungen über Riemann's Theorie der Abel'schen Integrale. 2e, vollständig umgearbeitete und wesentlich vermehrte Aufl. Lpz., 1884. 8°. pp. xiv + 472. *Plate.*

The 1st ed. is also in the Library.

New Jersey — *State Geologist.* Annual report, 1889. Camden, N. J., 1889. 8°. *Chart* and *wdcts.*

—— — —— Final report. Vol. ii. Trenton, N. J., 1889-90. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — ii., 1. Mineralogy. — Botany. — 2. Zoology. G. H. Cook, State Geologist.

New York (*State*) — *State Meteorological Bureau and Weather Service.* Report of commissioners. March 5, 1890. Albany, 1890. 8°.

New York Pathological Society. Proceedings. 1889. [N. Y.] 1890. 8°. *Figs.*

Nicholson, H. A., *and* **R. Lydekker.** A manual of palæontology; with a general introduction on the principles of palæontology. 3d ed., rewritten and enlarged. Edin., *etc.*, 1889. 2 v. *Wdcts.*

Noyes, H. D. A text-book on diseases of the eye. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. xiv + 733. 11 *plates* and 236 *wdcts.*

Ostwald, W. Outlines of general chemistry; translated by J. Walker. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 396. *Figs.*

Owen, R. On the archetype and homologies of the vertebrate skeleton. L., 1848. 8°. pp. viii + 203. *Plates, tables* and *wdcts.*

Poulton, E. B. The colours of animals, their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of insects. N. Y., 1890. 12°. pp. xiii + (1) + 360. *Plate* and *wdcts.* (**International** scientific series. lxvii.)

Poyser, A. W. Magnetism and electricity. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 242. *Wdcts.*

Preston, T. The theory of light. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 465. *Figs.*

Proctor, R. A. First steps in geometry; with notes on Euclid, working propositions and examples. L., 1887. 16°. pp. viii + 179. *Figs.*

Rabenhorst, (G.) L. Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. 1er Bd., III. Abtheilung, Lief. 28–33. Lpz., 1887–90. 6 pts. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — **i., 3.** Pilze; von G. Winter.

Riemann, (G.) F. B. Partielle Differentialgleichungen und deren Anwendung auf physikalische Fragen; Vorlesungen, für den Druck bearbeitet und herausgegeben von K. Hattendorff. 3e Aufl. Braunsch., 1882. 8°. pp. xiv + 325. *Figs.*

Ringer, S. A handbook of therapeutics. 12th ed. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. xi + 524.

Ripper, W. Steam. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 202. *Wdcts.*

Rosenbusch, K. H. F. Petrographical tables; an aid to the microscopical determination of rock-forming minerals; translated and edited by F. H. Hatch. L., [1889]. 4°. pp. (3). 9 *tables.*

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions; general index to first thirty-four volumes (1783–1888); with history of the institution of the society, royal charters, list of contents of each volume, &c. Edin., 1890. 4°. pp. xi + 228.

Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions. Vol. clxxix, clxxx. 1888–89. L., 1889–90. 4°. *Illus.*

Saccardo, P. A. Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. Vol. viii. Patavii, 1889. 8°.

Contents: — **viii.** Sylloge discomycetum et phymatosphæriacearum auctore P. A. Saccardo. — Tuberaceæ, elaphomycetaceæ, onygenaceæ auctore J. Paoletti. — Laboulbeniaceæ auctore A. N. Berlese. — Saccharomycetaceæ auctore J. B. De-Toni. — Schizomycetaceæ auctoribus J. B. De-Toni et V. Trevisan.

Sachsse, (G.) R. Lehrbuch der Agriculturchemie. Lpz., 1888. pp. vi + 628.

Schoenflies, A. Geometrie der Bewegung in synthetischer Darstellung. Lpz., 1886. 8°. pp. vi + 194 + (1). *Figs.*

Schroeter, J. Die Pilze Schlesiens. 1e Hälfte. Breslau, 1889. 8°. (**Cohn, F. (J.)**, *editor.* Kryptogamen Flora von Schlesien. Bd. iii., 1. 1889.)

Sewell, A. Black beauty, his groom and companions; the "Uncle Tom's cabin" of the horse. American ed., published by the American Humane Education Society. [Bost., 1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 245. *Wdcts.*

Shufeldt, R. W. The myology of the raven (corvus corax sinuatus); a guide to the study of the muscular system in birds. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xix + 343. *Wdcts.*

Smith, E. F. Electro-chemical analysis. Phil., 1890. sq. 16°. pp. 116.

Smithsonian Institution, *Washington, D. C.* Annual report of the Board of Regents, showing the operations, expenditures and condition of the Institution. 1886, pt. ii. 1887, pts. i., ii. Wash., 1889. 3 v. 8°. *Illus.*

The vols. for 1886, pt. ii., and 1887, pt. i., contain the reports of the U. S. National Museum for the two years ending June 30, 1887; that for 1887, pt. ii., contains the Proceedings of the Board of Regents and Report of the executive committee and of the Secretary, for the year 1886–87.

—— Contributions to knowledge. Vol. xxvi. Wash., 1890. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **xxvi. Mitchell, S. W.**, *and* **E. T. Reichert.** Researches upon the venoms of poisonous serpents. — **Hyatt, A.** Genesis of the arietidae.

Spruce, R. On cephalozia (a genus of hepatica), its subgenera, and some allied genera. Walton, [England], 1882. 12°. pp. vi + 96 + (3).

Stockbridge, H. E. Rocks and soils; their origin, composition and characteristics, chemical, geological, and agricultural. N. Y., 1880. 8°. pp. x + 239. *Wdcts.*

Thornton, J. Advanced physiography. L., *etc.*, 1890. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 342. *Illus.*

Thurston, R. H. Heat as a form of energy. Bost., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 261. *Wdcts.* (**Riverside** science series. Vol. iii.)

From the author.

Torrey Botanical Club, *New York.* Bulletin. Vol. xiii.–xvi. 1886–89. *m.* N. Y., 1886–89. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *Figs.* and *Plates.*

U. S. — *Animal Industry Bureau.* The animal parasites of sheep, by C. Curtice. Wash., 1890. 8°. pp. 222. *Plates.*

—— — *Geographical and Geological explorations and Surveys West of the* 100*th Meridian.* Report. Vol. i. Wash., 1889. 4°. *Maps* and *plates.*

Contents: — **i.** Geographical report.
In charge of G. M. Wheeler.

—— — *Geological Survey.* 8th annual report. 1886–87. Wash., 1889. 2 v. l. 8°. *Illus.*

J. W. Powell, director.

—— — —— Monographs. Vol. xvi. Wash., 1889. 4°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — **xvi. Newberry, J. S.** The paleozoic fishes of North America.

—— — *Hydrographic Office.* The great storm off the Atlantic coast of the United States March 11–14, 1888; by E. Hayden. Wash., 1888. 4°. pp. 65. 6 *plates.*

—— — *National Museum.* Bulletin. No. i.–xxv., xxvii.–xxxviii. Wash., 1875–90. 37 nos. in 12 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i. Cope, E. D.** Check-list of North American batrachia and reptilia. — **2, 3. Kidder, J. H.** Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, made in connection with the American Transit-of-Venus Expedition, 1874–75. — **4. Lawrence, G. N.** Catalogue of birds of southwestern Mexico collected by F. E. Sumichrast for the U. S. National museum. — **5. Goode, G. B.** Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas. — **6.** —— Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the U. S. — **7. Streets, T. H.** Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning islands and Lower California, made in connection with the U. S. North Pacific Surveying Expedition, 1873–75. — **8. Dall, W. H.** Index to the names which have been applied to the sub-divisions of the class brachiopoda. — **9, 10. Jordan, D. S.** Contributions to North American ichthyology. — **11. Gill, T.** Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast, to the end of 1879. — **12. Jordan, D. S.,** *and* **A. W. Brayton.** Contributions to North American ichthyology. — **13. Eggers, H. F. A.,** *baron.* The flora of St. Croix and the Virgin islands. — **14. Goode, G. B.** Catalogue of the collection to illustrate the animal resources and

the fisheries of the U. S., exhibited at Philadelphia in 1876 by the Smithsonian Institution and the U. S. Fish Commission. — **15. Kumlien, L.** Contributions to the natural history of Arctic America made in connection with the Howgate Polar Expedition, 1877–78. — **16. Jordan, D. S.,** *and* **C. H. Gilbert.** Synopsis of the fishes of North America. — **17. Cope, E. D.** On the zoological position of Texas. — **18. Goode, G. B.** Exhibit of the fisheries and fish culture of the U. S., made at Berlin in 1880. — **19. Scudder, S. H.** Nomenclator zoologicus. — **20. Goode, G. B.** The published writings of S. F. Baird. (Bibliographies of American naturalists. i.) — **21. Ridgway, R.** Nomenclature of North American birds. — **22. Ward, L. F.** Guide to the flora of Washington and vicinity. — **23. Scudder, N. P.** The published writings of Isaac Lea. (Bibliographies of American naturalists. ii.) — **24. Yarrow, H. C.** Check-list of North American Reptilia and Batrachia, with catalogue of specimens in U. S. National museum. — **25. Jones, J. M.,** *and* **G. B. Goode,** *editors.* Contributions to the natural history of the Bermudas. — **27. Goode, G. B.,** *and others.* Catalogues of the collections sent from the U. S. to the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. — **28 Binney, W. G.** A manual of American land shells. — **29. Stejneger, L.** Results of ornithological explorations in the Commander islands and in Kamtschatka. — **30. Marcou, J. B.** Bibliography of publications relating to the collection of fossil invertebrates in the U. S. National museum, including complete lists of the writings of F. B. Meek, C. A. White, and C. D. Walcott. (Bibliographies of American naturalists. iii.) — **31. Williston, S. W.** Synopsis of the North American Syrphidae. — **32. Cope, E. D.** Catalogue of batrachians and reptiles of Central America and Mexico. — **33. Egleston, T.** Catalogue of minerals and synonyms. — **34. Cope, E. D.** The Batrachia of North America. — **35. Edwards, H.** Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American Lepidoptera. — **36. True, F. W.** A review of the family Delphinidæ. (Contributions to the natural history of the Cetaceans.) **37. Dall, W. H.** A preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the southeastern coast of the U. S. — **38. Smith, J. B.** Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family Noctuidæ of temperate North America: Revision of the species of the genus Agrotis.

Nos. i.-x. are published in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. xiii.; nos. xi.-xv. in same, vol. xxiii; no xvi. in same, vol. xxiv.

——— Proceedings. Vol. vi., viii., x., xii. 1883–89. Wash., 1884–90. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.*

——— *Nautical Almanac Office.* Astronomical papers, prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Vol. ii.-iv. Wash., 1883–90. 3 v. 4°.

Contents: — **ii. Newcomb, S.,** *and* **J. Meier.** Formulæ and tables for expressing corrections to the geocentric place of a planet, in terms of symbolic corrections to the elements of the orbits of the earth and planet. — **Safford, T. H.** Investigation of corrections to the Greenwich planetary observations, from 1762 to 1830. — **Newcomb, S.** Measures of the velocity of light, made under direction of the secretary of the navy, during 1880–'82. — **iii.** —— Development of the perturbative function and its derivatives, in sines and cosines of multiples of the eccentric anomaly, and in powers of the eccentricities and inclinations. — **Hill, G. W.** Determination of the inequalities of the moon's motion, which are produced by the figure of the earth; a supplement to Delaunay's lunar theory. — **Newcomb, S.** On the motion of Hyperion; a new case in celestial mechanics. — **Hill, G. W.** On certain lunar inequalities due to the action of Jupiter, and discovered by E. Neison. — **iv. Hill, G. W.** A new theory of Jupiter and Saturn.

——— *Naval Observatory.* Observations during 1884. Wash., 1889. 4°. *Illus.*

Superintendent, S. R. Franklin.

University of California — *Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton, California.* Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun of January 1, 1889. Sacramento, 1889. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 210. *Illus.*

Wagner, R. (J.) von. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. 13e, stark vermehrte Aufl.; neu bearbeitet von F. Fischer. Lpz., 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 1136. *Wdcts.*

Warren, *Rev.* **I.** An elementary treatise on mechanics; for the use of schools and students in universities. Pt. i. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 144.

Contents: — **i. Statics.**

Wright, M. R. Elementary physics. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 248. *Wdcts.*

Wright, T. W. Text-book of mechanics; with examples. N. Y., 1890. 12°. pp. 259. *Figs.*

Zeitschrift für Biologie: General-Register. Bd. i.-xxv.; zusammengestellt von W. Prausnitz. München, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. 35.

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Alexander, A. Modern gymnastic exercises. Pt. ii. L., 1890. 8°. pp. 217. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — **ii. Advanced.**

Alexander, S. A. Broke down: what I should do; ready reference and key for locomotive engineers and firemen, round house machinists, conductors, train hands and inspectors. York, Pa., 1890, '88. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. *Ports.* and 5 *plates in pocket.*

American Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. Vol. xviii. May, 1889–Feb., 1890. N. Y., 1890. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

American Iron and Steel Association. Directory to the iron and steel works of the United States. 10th ed., corrected to Nov., 1889, with addenda. Phil., 1890. 8°. pp. xv + 248.

—— Statistics of the American and foreign iron trades, 1889; annual statistical report, containing complete statistics of the American iron trade for 1889 and preceding years, and a brief review of its present condition, also the latest statistics of the iron industry of foreign countries; presented May 1, 1890. Phil., 1890. 8°.

American Society of Civil Engineers. Proceedings. Vol. i.-xv. 1873–89. N. Y., 1876–89. 15 v. bd. in 3. 8°. *Ports.*

—— Transactions. Vol. i.-xxi., 1868–89. N. Y., 1872–89. 21 v. bd. in 12. 8°. *Illus.*

In progress.

Baker, I. O. A treatise on masonry construction. 3d ed. revised. N. Y., 1890. l. 8°. pp. xv + 552. *Wdcts.* and 6 *plates.*

The 2d edition is also in the Library.

Barber, T. W. The engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, and details employed in the construction of machinery, classified and arranged for reference. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1890 8°. pp. 243. *Illus.*

Bell, R., *editor.* Handbook of athletic sports. L., 1890. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.* (**Bohn's** library of sports and games.)

Contents: — **i. Lyttelton,** *Rev.* **E.** Cricket. — **Wilberforce, H. W. W.** Lawn tennis; with a chapter for ladies, by Mrs. Hillyard. — **Marshall, A.** Tennis. — —— *and* **J. Spens.** Rackets. — **Tait,** *Rev.* **J. A. A.** Fives. **Linskill, W. T.** Golf. — **Creswell, F. S.** Hockey. — **ii. Woodgate, W. B.** Rowing and sculling. — **Knight, E. F.** Sailing. — **Cobbett, M.,** *and* **J. R. Cobbett.** Swimming.

Bore, H. The story of the invention of steel pens; with a description of the manufacturing processes by which they are produced. N. Y., 1890. 12°. pp. 60. *Wdcts.*

Bornstein, M. Manual of instruction in the use of dumb bells, Indian clubs, and other exercises. N. Y., 1880. 24°. pp. 128. *Wdcts.*

Buchetti, J. Les machines à vapeur actuelles. Supplément. P., [1888?]. 4°. pp. 40. *Figs.*, and *Album of* 20 *plates.*

Carnot, N. L. S. Reflections on the motive power of heat and on machines fitted to develop that

power; from the original French, edited by R. H. Thurston. N. Y., 1890. 12°. pp. 260. *Port.* and *figs.*

From the editor.

Checkley, E. A natural method of physical training; a practical description of the "Checkley system" of physiculture. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1890. 16°. pp. 152.

Crimp, W. S. Sewage disposal works; a guide to the construction of works for the prevention of the pollution by sewage of rivers and estuaries. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 277. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Dammer, O. Illustriertes Lexicon der Verfälschungen und Verunreinigungen der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, der Kolonialwaren und Manufakte, der Droguen, Chemikalien, und Farbwaren, gewerblichen u. landwirthschaftlichen Produkte, mit Berücksichtigung des Gesetzes vom 14 Mai 1879 betr. den Verkehr mit Nahrungsmitteln, Genussmitteln, und Gebrauchsgegenständen. Lpz., 1885. 8°. pp. 1028. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Denton, J. B. Agricultural drainage. L., 1883. 8°. pp. viii + 94. *Map.*

Engineering estimates, costs, and accounts; a guide to commercial engineering; with examples of estimates and costs of millwright work, miscellaneous productions, steam engines, and steam boilers, and a section on the preparation of costs accounts; by a general manager. L., 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 256.

Fream, W. Soils and their properties. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 176. *Map* and *wdcts.*

Gardener's (The) magazine. Vol. xxxi.–xxxii. Jan., [1888]–Dec. [1889]. *w.* L., 1888–89. 2 v. f°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Edited by S. Hibberd. To be continued.

Gardener's (The) monthly and horticultural advertiser. Vol. i.–xxix. 1859–87. Phil., [1859]–87. 29 v. f° and 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Edited by T. Meehan. Vol. iv.–vi. lack t.-p. With vol. xviii. the title changes to Gardener's monthly and horticulturist. To be continued.

Gartenflora; Zeitschrift für Garten- und Blumenkunde. 38 Jahrg. *sm.* Berl., 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Edited by M. K. L. Wittmack.

Greenwood, W. H. Steel and iron: their manufacture and treatment in rolling mills, forge, and foundry. 3d ed. L., *etc.*, 1887. 16°. pp. viii + 536. *Figs.*

Halliday, G. Mechanical graphics: a second course in mechanical drawing; with a preface by [J.] Perry. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 262. *Figs.* (**Thompson, S. P.**, *editor.* Finsbury technical manuals.)

Halsey, F. A. Slide valve gears; an explanation of the action and construction of plain and cut-off slide valves. N. Y., 1890. 12°. pp. viii + 135. *Illus.*

Hamburger Garten- und Blumenzeitung; Zeitschrift. 45er Jahrg. *m.* Hamburg, 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Edited by E. Goeze. To be continued.

Highland Society of Scotland. Transactions. 5th series. Vol. ii. [1890.] Edin., *etc.*, 1890. 8°.

Hodgetts, E. A. B. Liquid fuel for mechanical and industrial purposes. L., 1890. l. 8°. pp. viii + 134. *Wdcts.*

Hutchinson, H. G. Golf; with contributions by Lord Wellwood. Sir W. Simpson, A. J. Balfour, A. Lang, H. S. C. Everard, and others; with illustrations by T. Hodge and H. Furniss. Bost., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 463. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (**Beaufort, H. C. F.** Somerset, *8th duke, and* **E. T. Watson**, *editors.* The Badminton library of sports and pastimes.)

Illinois State Horticultural Society. Transactions. 1888, '89, edited by the secretary. Chic., [1889]–90. 2 v. 8°. *Port.*

Illustration (L') horticole; revue des plantes les plus remarquables, des introductions nouvelles, et des faits les plus intéressants de l'horticulture. Tom. xxxv., xxxvi. Fév, 1888–déc., 1889. *m.* Gand, 1888–89. 2 v. bd. in 1. f°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Edited by J. Linden. To be continued.

Ingalls, *Capt.* **J. M.** Handbook of problems in exterior ballistics. Pt. 1. Fort Monroe, Virginia, 1890. 8°.

Jeans, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries; with a description of the Panama, Suez, Manchester, Nicaraguan, and other canals. L., *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. xx + 507. *Plates* and *figs.*

Johnson, S. W. How crops grow; a treatise on the chemical composition, structure and life of the plant; with tables of analyses. N. Y., [1890]. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 416. *Port.*, *plates*, and *wdcts.*

Kraus, G. Grundlinien zu einer Physiologie des Gerbstoffs. Lpz., 1889. 8°. pp. vi + 131.

Ledebur, A. Eisen und Stahl in ihrer Anwendung für bauliche und gewerbliche Zwecke. Berl., 1890. pp. viii + 163. sm. 8°.

Leffmann, H., *and* **W. Beam.** Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes. Phil., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 106. *Figs.*

Littlejohn, W. A. Examples of machine construction and drawing; elementary. L., n. d. obl. 12°. pp. 30. *Figs.*

Long, J. The dairy annual; a reference book. L., 1890. 16°. pp. 135 + (5).

Contains blanks for records.

—— Poultry for prizes and profit; practical details for the breeding, management, and exhibition of domestic fowls. L., [1886?]. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 204.

Madamet, A. La thermodynamique et ses applications aux machines à vapeur. P., 1889. l. 8°. pp. xv + 237. *Figs.*

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Proceedings at a banquet given by his friends to M. P. Wilder, on his birthday, September 22, 1883, to commemorate the completion of his eighty-fifth year. Camb., [Mass.], 1883. pp. 115 + (1). *Port.*

Matheson, E. Aid book to engineering enterprise. 2d ed. L., 1889. l. 8°. pp. xii + 865. *Wdcts.*

Meissner, G. Die Hydraulik und die hydraulischen Motoren. Jena, 1878–82. 2 v. in 3. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. Die Hydraulik. — ii. Theorie und Bau der Turbinen und Wasserräder.

Minnesota — *State Horticultural Society.* Annual report, 1889, embracing the Transactions for 1889. St. Paul, 1889. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.*

Morton, J. C., *compiler.* Cyclopedia of Agriculture. L., *etc.*, 1875. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.*

The edition of 1856 is in the library.

Naval (The) annual. [4th year.] 1890. Portsmouth, [Eng.], *etc.*, 1890. 8°. *Plates.*

Compiled by Lord Brassey.

New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Report of the chief engineer, Jan. 1, 1877. Brooklyn, 1877. 8°. pp. 113. *Table.*

W. A. Roebling, chief engineer. Appendix contains Reports of assistant engineers C. C. Martin and others, and master mechanic E. F. Farrington.

Ormerod, *Miss* **E. A.** Report of observations of injurious insects and common farm pests, during

1889; with methods of prevention and remedy. 13th report. L., 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plate.*

Praktische (Der) Ratgeber im Obst- und Gartenbau. Jahrg. 1889. *w.* Frankfurt a. d. Oder, [1889.] 4°. *Illus.*

To be continued.

Rebber, W., *and* **A. Pohlhausen.** Berechnung und Konstruktion der Maschinen-Elemente. 2e, vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Mittweida, 1890. 4°. pp. (31). *Plates.*

Reed, *Lieut.* **H. A.** Topographical drawing and sketching, including applications of photography. 3d ed. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. bd. in 1. 4°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Contents: — i. Topographical drawing. — Topographical sketching. — ii. Photography applied to surveying.

Repertorium der technischen Literatur. 1823–1853. Berl, 1856. 8°. pp. xvi + 1049.

Edited by E. L. Schubarth. "Herausgegeben im Auftrage des Königlichen Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe und Öffentlicher Arbeiten."

—— *Same.* Neue Folge. 1854–1888. Lpz., Berl., 1871–89. 18 v. bd. in 10. 8° and l. 8°.

1854–81 are edited by G. H. B. Kerl; 1882–85 by R. Biedermann; 1886–88 by Dr. Rieth. 1854–76 are "Im Auftrage des Königlich Preussischen Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe und Öffentliche Arbeiten herausgegeben," 1877–88 "Im Auftrage des Kaiserlichen Patentamtes herausgegeben." With 1879 the title changes to Repertorium der technischnen Journal-Literatur.

Reuleaux, F. Le constructeur; principes, formules, tracés, tables et renseignements pour l'établissement des projets de machines. 3e éd. française; traduite de l'allemand sur la 4e éd., par A. Debize. P., 1890. 8°. pp. iv + 1200. *Wdcts.*

Richardson, M. T., *editor.* Practical blacksmithing; a collection of articles contributed by skilled workmen to the columns of "The Blacksmith and Wheelwright." N. Y., 1888–89. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Figs.*

Slingo, W., *and* **A. Brooker.** Electrical engineering for electric light artizans and students, embracing those branches prescribed in the syllabus issued by the City and Guilds Technical Institute. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 631. *Illus.*

Tidball, J. C. Manual of heavy artillery service; prepared for the use of the army and militia of the United States. 3d ed. Wash., 1884. 16°. pp. vii + (1) + 516. 16 *plates.*

U. S. — *Agricultural Department.* 1st report of the secretary of agriculture. 1889. Wash., 1889. 8°.

The previous reports were called Reports of the commissioner of agriculture.

—— — *National Museum.* The collection of building and ornamental stones in the U. S. National Museum; a handbook and catalogue, by G. P. Merrill. Wash., 1889. 8°. pp. 277–648.

Extracted from the Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1885–86.

—— — *Navy Department.* Report of the secretary of the navy. 1889. Wash., 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Maps* and *plates.*

—— — *Ordnance Department.* Annual report of the chief of ordnance to the secretary of war for the year ended June 30, 1889. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— — *Signal Service.* Annual report of the chief signal officer of the army to the secretary of war. 1889. Wash., 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Maps.*

—— — *War Department.* Official army register for 1890. Wash., 1890. 8°.

U. S. Cavalry Association. Journal. Vol. i., ii. 1888–89. ⅓ *y.* Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1888–89. 2 v. 8°. *Ports.*

Weyl, H. Les industries du creusot: la cuirasse, la machine marine, le canon. P., 1890. 8°. pp. 52.

"Extrait du Génie civil."

Widmann, H. Étude des principes de la construction des machines marines. P., 1890. 4°. pp. 126 + (2). *Figs.* and 21 *plates.*

Wingate, T. Steam ship capability; power, consumpt of fuel, and cargo capacity, at various speeds, of various types of vessels, in accordance with draft of water and commendable free-side. Glasgow, n. d. obl. 24°. 16 *tables.*

Wyckoff, W. C. American silk manufacture. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. 168.

Contains, pp. 49–86, the 13th, 14th annual report of the Silk Association of America, 1886; pp. 86–139 the American silk goods directory, compiled by W. C. Wyckoff.

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Appleton, D., and Co., *publishers.* Artistic houses; a series of interior views of a number of the most beautiful and celebrated homes in the United States, with a description of the art treasures contained therein. N. Y., 1883–84. 2 v. bd. in 1, f°, and *plates.* 1883–84. 2 v.

Gift of A. D. White.

Aristides Quintilianus. De mvsica; nunc primum separatim edidit, recensuit, emendavit, annotavit, et commentatus est A. Ianius. Pars 1. Berolini, 1882. 8°. 2 *tables.*

Contents: — i. De mvsica libri III.; cum brevi annotatione de diagrammatis proprie sic dictis, figuris, scholiis, cet.

Aristoxenus *philosophus.* [*Greek title.*] — Die harmonischen Fragmente, griechisch und deutsch, mit kritischem und exegetischem Commentar und einem Anhang die rhythmischen Fragmente des Aristoxenus enthaltend; herausgegeben von P. Marquard. Berl., 1868. 8°. pp. xxxvii + 415.

—— Melik und Rhythmik des classischen Hellenenthums; übersetzt und erläutert durch R. Westphal. Lpz., 1883. 8°. pp. lxxiv + 508. *Music.*

Bellermann, J. F. Die Tonleitern und Musiknoten der Griechen. Berl., 1847. 4°. pp. iv + 83 + (1). *Music* and *fac-sims.*

Billings, R. W. Architectural illustrations and account of Temple Church, London. L., 1838. f°. pp. vi + (1) + 55. 31 *plates.*

Boddington, H. Catalogue of musical instruments, principally illustrative of the history of the pianoforte, the property of H. Boddington, formerly the collection of J. K. Pyne. Manchester, 1888. obl. 8°. pp. (44). 42 *plates.*

Printed on one side of the paper.

Boethius, A. M. T. S. Boetius und die griechische Harmonik; fünf Bücher über die Musik, aus der lateinischen in die deutsche Sprache übertragen und mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der griechischen Harmonik sachlich erklärt von O. Paul. Lpz., 1872. 8°. pp. lvi + 379. *Figs.*, *plates* and *tables.*

Brechenmacher, F. Moderne Kunstschmiedearbeiten, ausgeführt von F. Brechenmacher. 1e Serie. Berl., [1889]. f°. pp. (2). 20 *plates, in portfolio.*

Church, A. J. Three Greek children; a story of home in old time: with illustrations after Flaxman and the antique. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. 12°. pp. (6) + 205. 10 *plates.*

Cresy, E. Illustrations of Stone Church, Kent; with an historical account. L., 1840. f°. pp. 16. 17 *plates.*

Published for the Topographical Society.

Darley, F. O. C. The Darley gallery of Shakespearean illustrations. N. Y., *etc.*, [1886?]. 30 *plates in* 10 *portfolios.* f°.

Gift of Henry W. Sage.

Eidlitz, L. The nature and function of art, more especially of architecture. N. Y., *etc.*, 1881. 8°. pp. xxii + 493.

Contents: — Present condition of architecture. — Nature and function of art. — Nature of architecture.

Gruner, L. The decorations of the garden-pavilion in the grounds of Buckingham Palace: with an introduction by Mrs. Jameson. L., 1846. f°. pp. 11. Engr. t.-p. + 13 *plates.*

Harrison, *Miss* **J. E.** Mythology & monuments of ancient Athens; a translation of a portion of the 'Attica' of Pausanias by M. de G. Verrall; with introductory essay and archæological commentary by J. E. Harrison. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. clvi + 635. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Hay, D. R. The natural principles and analogy of the harmony of form. L., 1842. f°. pp. 50. (1) + 18 *plates.*

Hudson, W. H. The church and the stage. L., 1886. 8°. pp. 71.

From the author.

Köhler, K. Die Entwickelung der Tracht in Deutschland während des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der jezeitigen Herstellungsweise; ein Hand- und Lehrbuch. Nürnberg, 1877. 8°. pp. (3) + 225 + (1). 100 *plates.*

Königliche Gemälde-Gallerie, *Dresden.* Verzeichniss; mit einer historischen Einleitung, Notizen über die Erwerbung und Angabe der Bezeichnung der einzelnen Bilder; auf hohe Veranlassung verfasst von J. Hübner. 2e, vermehrte Aufl. Dresden, 1862. 16°. pp. xiii + (1) + 458. *Plan* and *wdct.*

Lang, K. Kurzer Ueberblick über die altgriechische Harmonik, nebst zwei Beilagen (a. "Die antike Notenschrift," b. "Die antike Musikreste"). Heidelberg, 1872. 8°. pp. (2) + 49. *Music.*

Le Nail, E. Architecture de la Renaissance: le château de Blois (extérieur et intérieur); texte historique et descriptif. P., 1875. f°. pp. 16 + 48 *plates. Wdcts.*

Lindsay, *Sir* **C.,** *2d Bart.* Sketches of the history of Christian art. N. Y., 1886. 2 v. 8°.

Mariette, A. (E.), *Pasha.* The monuments of upper Egypt; a translation of the "Itinéraire de la haute Égypte" of Auguste Mariette-Bey by A. Mariette; revised, with notes and additions, by L. Dickerman. Bost., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 335. *Plates, wdcts.*, and *map.*

Meisterstücke der Kunst-Tischlerei, zumeist aus dem XVII. und XVIII. Jahrhundert: Barock- und Rococo Möbel; Louis XVI.-Möbel. 1e, 2e Serie. Berl., [1890?] f°. 2 *portfolios of* 30 *plates each.* (**L'exposition** de l'art ancien au pays de Liège.)

Mieusement, *photographer.* Les châteaux historiques: Pierrefonds après la restauration de Viollet-le-Duc, photographié par Mieusement. P., 1875. l. f°. 12 *plates in portfolio.*

Millot, A. Les châteaux historiques: Chambord; photographié par Mieusement, avec un texte descriptif et historique. P., 1875. f°. pp. 16 + 12 *photographs in portfolio.*

Molini, G. La Metropolitana Fiorentina illustrata. Firenze, 1820. 4°. pp. vii + 76 + (2). 38 *plates.*

Moro, L. del. La facciata di S. Maria del Fiore. Firenze, 1888. f°. pp. (3) + 56. 20 *plates.*

Gift of W. Fiske.

Paspates, A. G. Τὰ Βυζαντινὰ ἀνάκτορα, καὶ τὰ πέριξ αὐτῶν ἱδρύματα. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1885. 8°. pp. 350. *Plate.*

Pennell, J. Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen, their work and their methods; a study of the art to-day, with technical suggestions. L., *etc.*, 1889. f°. pp. xxiii + (1) 318. *Illus. Plates.*

Perkins, A. T. A sketch of the life, and a list of some of the works of J. S. Copley. [Bost.], 1873. 4°. pp. 144.

"Privately printed."

Petit, *Rev.* **J. L.** Architectural studies in France; with illustrations from drawings by the author and P. Delamotte. New ed., revised by E. Bell. L., 1890. sm. 4°. pp. xxxix + (1) + 402. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Commissioners for the Erection of the Public Buildings.* Proceedings at the laying of the corner stone of the new public buildings on Penn Square, July 4, 1874, with a description of the buildings. Phil., 1874. 4°. pp. 63. *Plates.*

Place, V. Ninive et l'Assyrie; avec des essais de restauration par F. Thomas. P., 1867. 3 v. f°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i., ii. [Texte.] — iii. Planches.
"Ouvrage publié d'après les ordres de l'empereur."

Plutarchus. [*Greek title.*] — Über die Musik; von R. Westphal. Breslau, 1865. 8°. pp. 95. *Music.*

Potter, J. The remains of the ancient monastic architecture of England. Rugeley, 1844. f°. *Plates.*

Incomplete.

Contents: — Tinterne Abbey Church. Plates xi.-xvii. — Buildwas Abbey Church. Plates ii., ix.-xx.

Smith, J. M. Ancient Greek female costume; illustrated by one hundred and twelve plates and smaller illustrations, with explanatory letterpress, and descriptive passages from the works of Homer, Hesiod, Herodotus, Aeschylus, Euripides, Aristophanes, Theocritus, Xenophon, Lucian, and other Greek authors. 2d ed. L., 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 87. *Illus.*

Streitenfeld, A. & L. Die Mustermappe des Decorateurs; farbige Vorlagen für Fensterdecorationen, Portieren, Erker, [u. s. w.,] entworfen und gemalt von A. & L. Streitenfeld. Berlin, [1890?] 4°. 36 *plates.*

Separatausgabe aus "Praxis des Tapezieres und Decorateurs."

Waring, J. B. Illustrations of architecture and ornament. L., [1865.] f°. pp. (2) + 19. 70 *plates.*

Westphal, R. (G. H.) Die Musik des griechischen Alterthumes. Lpz., 1883. 8°. pp. vi + 354. *Music.*

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Allen, W. F. Introduction to Latin composition. Revised and enlarged, with introductory exercises on elementary constructions. Bost., 1889. 12°. pp. vii + 181.

Aristophanes. Comoediae; annotatione critica, commentario exegetico, et scholiis Graecis, instruxit F. H. M. Blaydes. Pars i.-viii., xii. Halis Saxonum, 1880-89. 9 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Thesmophoriazusae. 1880. — ii. Lysistrata. 1880. — iii. Ecclesiazusae. 1881. — iv. Aves. 1882. — v. Pax. 1883. — vi. Plutus. 1886. — vii. Acharnenses. 1887. — viii. Ranae. 1889. — xii. Fragmenta. 1885.

Bartholomae, C. Arische Forschungen. Halle, 1882-87. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — i. Grammatisches. — ii. Zur Metrik. — Zur Lautlehre. — Zur Flexionslehre. — iii. [**Avesta.**] Jasna xxix.; übersetzt und erklärt, als Probe einer vollständigen Übersetzung der altiranischen Hymnen.

Beresford-Webb, H. S. A practical German grammar. L., [1888?] sm. 8°. pp. xx + 367.

The preface is signed 1888.

Bergk, T. Griechische Literaturgeschichte. 4er Bd. Berl., 1887. 8°.

Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben von R. Peppmüller. Vols. i.-iii. are in the Library.

Bertenshaw, T. H. Longmans' French course. Complete ed. with copious exercises and vocabularies. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 208.

Catullus, Q. V. Liber; L. Schwabius recognovit. Indices testimoniorvm et verborvm Catvllianorvm adiecti svnt. Berolini, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xxiiii + 156.

Century (The) dictionary; an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language; prepared under the superintendence of W. D. Whitney. Vol. iii., iv. N. Y., [1890]. f°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — iii. G-Lyverey. — iv. M-P. 2 copies.

Cicero, M. T. Ad M. Brutum orator; a revised text with introductory essays and critical and explanatory notes, by J. E. Sandys. Camb., 1885. 8°. pp. xcix + 257 + (1). *Fac-sim., plate* and *wdcts.*

—— Cato maior de senectute; edited by J. S. Reid. New ed., corrected. Camb., 1887. 16°. pp. 189. (**Pitt** press series.)

—— Correspondence, arranged according to its chronological order; with a revision of the text, a commentary, and introductory essays by R. Y. Tyrrell and L. C. Purser. Vol. iii. Dublin, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. (**Dublin** University press series.)

—— De officiis libri tres; with introduction, analysis, and commentary by Rev. H. A. Holden. 6th ed., revised and enlarged. Camb., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. (517).

—— De oratore libri tres; with introduction and notes by A. S. Wilkins. Liber 1. Oxf., 1888. 8°.

—— Laelius de amicitia; edited by J. S. Reid. New ed., with corrections and additions. Camb., 1889. 16°. pp. 174. (**Pitt** press series.)

—— Life and letters; a new translation of the letters included in Watson's selection, with historical and critical notes, by the Rev. G. E. Jeans. 2d ed. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 432.

—— Select letters; edited by the Rev. G. E. Jeans. L., 1882. 24°. pp. xii + 113. (**Elementary** classics.)

Erdmann, O. (**H. T.**). Grundzüge der deutschen Syntax nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. 1e Abtheilung. Stuttg., 1886. 8°.

Contents: — i. Gebrauch der Wortklassen. — Die Formationen des Verbums in einfachen Sätzen und in Satzverbindungen.

Euripides. Herakles; erklärt von U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. Berl., 1889. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Einleitung in die attische Tragödie. — ii. Heraklês, Text und Commentar.

Feist, S. Grundriss der gotischen Etymologie. Strassburg, 1888. 8°. pp. xvi + 167 + (1).

Freudenthal, J. Hellenistische Studien. Breslau, 1874-79. 3 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°.

Contents: — i., ii. Alexander Polyhistor und die von ihm erhaltenen Reste jüdischer und samaritanischer Geschichtswerke. — iii. Der Platoniker Albinos und der falsche Alkinoos.

Heft 1, 2, are "Jahresbericht des Jüdisch-Theologischen Seminars 'Fraenkel'scher Stiftung', Breslau, am Gedächtnistage des Stifters, den 27. Januar, 1874, 1875."

Fröhlich, R. A. Historisch-ethnographisch-statistische Erläuterungen zur neuesten National- und Sprachenkarte des österreichischen Kaiserstaates, und der angränzenden Theile. mit genauer Angabe der einzelnen Sprachfamilien. Wien, 1849. 8°. pp. 66. *Map*

Gladstone, W. E. Landmarks of Homeric study; with an essay on the points of contact between the Assyrian tablets and the Homeric text. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 160.

Godefroy, F. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française et de tous ses dialectes du IXe au XVe siècle. Tom. vi. P., 1889. 4°.

Contents: — vi. Parsommer-Remembrance.

Johansson, K. F. De derivatis verbis contractis linguæ Græcæ quæstiones. Upsaliæ, 1886. 8°. pp. (3) + 208 + (2).

"Upsala Universitets Årsskrift 1886. Filosofi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper. ii."

Juvenalis, D. J. Thirteen satires; translated into English, after the Latin text of J. E. B. Mayor, by A. Leeper. L., 1882. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 132.

Keller, A. Altspanisches Lesebuch, mit Grammatik und Glossar. Lpz., 1890.

Kirkham, S. English Grammar. 105th ed. Balt., 1841. 16°. pp. 228.

Landais, N. Grammaire générale des grammaires françaises. Neuvième éd., revue par L. Barré, et D. Chésurolles. P., 1865. 4°. pp. 633.

Mätzner, E. (**A. F.**), *editor.* Altenglische Sprachproben. Bd. i., ii., 1.-3., 1. Berl., 1867-88. 5 pts. 8°.

Contents: — i. Sprachproben: 1. Poesie. — 2. Prosa. — ii. Wörterbuch: 1. A-D. — 2. E-H. — 3., 1. I-Joinen.

Meusel, H. Lexicon Caesarianum. Vol. i. Berolini, 1887. 8°.

Mohammed Salih. [*Turkish title.*] — Die Scheibaniade; ein özbegisches Heldengedicht in 76 Gesangen; Text, Übersetzung, und Noten von H. Vámbéry. Wien, *etc.*, 1885. l. 8°. pp. xxi + (1) + 467. *Frontisp.*

Gift of E. Schuyler.

Nettleship, H. Ancient lives of Vergil; with an essay on the poems of Vergil in connection with his life and times. Oxf., 1879. 8°. pp. 70.

Overholthaus, G. Syntaxis Catullianae capita duo. — Diss. inaug. Papenburgi, 1875. 8°. pp. 36.

Phonetische Studien; Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche und Praktische Phonetik. Vol. i., ii. Marburg *in Hessen*, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°.

Edited by W. Vietor. In progress.

Riemann, O. Syntaxe latine, d'après les principes de la grammaire historique. Nouvelle éd. P., 1890. 16°. pp. x + 593. (**Nouvelle** collection à l'usage des classes. xi.)

Rohde, E. Der griechische Roman und seine Vorläufer. Lpz., 1876. 8°. pp. xii + 552.

Schrader, O. Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples; a manual of comparative philology and the earliest culture; being the "Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte," translated by F. B. Jevons, from the 2d revised and enlarged German ed., with the sanction and co-operation of the author. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. xv + 486 + (1). *Figs.*

The original German, Jena, 1883, is also in the Library.

Schrumpf, G. A., *editor.* A first Aryan reader, consisting of specimens of the Aryan languages which constitute the basis of comparative philology, viz.: Indic, Eranic, Armenian, Hellenic, Albanian, Italic, Teutonic, Keltic, Baltic, Slavonic. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 212.

Stratmann, F. H. A dictionary of the Old English language, compiled from writings of the XII., XIII., XIV., and XV. centuries. 3d ed. Krefeld, 1878. 8°. pp. x + 659 + (2).

—— *Same.* Supplement. Krefeld, 1881. 8° pp. (3) + 92 + (1).

Bd. with the preceding.

Sweet, H. A primer of spoken English. Oxf., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 97. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Terentius Afer, P. — *Works.* P. Terentij aphri comicorum elegantissimi Comedie: a Guidone Juuenale Viro perquam litterato familiariter explanate: & ab Jodoco Badio Ascensio vna cum explanationibus rursum annotate atque recognite: cumque eiusdem Ascensij prenotamentis atque annotamentis suis locis adhibitis quam accuratissime se venundant impresse. [*At end*]: Impresse quam diligentissime rursus Lugduni per Franciscum Fradin. Anno domini Millesimo quingentesimosecundo: die vero xv Junij. sm. 4°. pp. 406.

—— Andria et Heavton timorvmenos; edited, with an introduction and notes, by A. F. West. N. Y., 1888. 12°. pp. xl + 265. *Wdcts.* (**Drisler, H.**, *editor.* Harper's classical series.)

Teuffel, W. S. Geschichte der römischen Literatur, neu bearbeitet von L. Schwabe. 5te Aufl. 1er Bd. Lpz., 1890. 8°.

Contents: — 1. Bis zum 17 v. Chr.

Thomsen, W. Über den Einfluss der germanischen Sprachen auf die Finnisch-Lappischen; eine sprachgeschichtliche Untersuchung; aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von E. Sievers, und vom Verfasser durchgesehen. Halle, 1870. 8°. pp. (3) + 188.

The original work in Danish is also in the library.

Valpy, *Rev.* **R.** The elements of Greek grammar; with notes. 6th American ed. Bost., 1827. 16°. pp. 271.

Vergilius Maro, P. Opera; with introduction and English notes, by A. Sidgwick. Camb., 1890. 2 v. 16° (**Pitt** press series.)

Contents: — i. Introduction and text. — ii. Notes.

Williams, R. O. Our dictionaries, and other English language topics. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 174 + (1). *Fac-sims.*

Wright, W. Lectures on the comparative grammar of the Semitic languages. Camb., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xi + 288.

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Ancona, A. d', *editor.* Poemetti popolari italiani, raccolti ed illustrati. Bologna, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 560.

Contents: — La storia di S. Giovanni Boccadoro. — Trattato della superbia e morte di Senso. — Attila flagellum Dei. — La storia di Ottinello e Giulia.

Ancona, A. d', *and* **D. (P. A.) Comparetti,** *editors.* Le antiche rime volgari secondo la lezione del codice vaticano 3793. Vol. iv., v. Bologna, 1886–88. 2 v. 8°. (**Reale Commissione pe' Testi di Lingua nelle Provincie dell' Emilia,** *Bologna.* Collezione di opere inedite o rare.)

Vol. v. contains general indexes of authors and first lines.

Anti-Jacobin. Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin; comprising the celebrated political and satirical poems of G. Canning, J. H. Frere, W. Pitt, Marquis Wellesley, G. Ellis, W. Gifford, Earl of Carlisle, and others; edited, with notes, by C. Edmonds. 3d ed., enlarged; with illustrations by J. Gillray. N. Y., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xxviii + (2) + 341. 6 *plates.*

Appel, C., *editor.* Provenzalische inedita. Lpz., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xxxii + 354 + (2).

Arnold, M. Poetical works. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 510. *Port.*

Auerbach, B. Tales of the Black Forest; selections from Auerbach's 'Schwarzwälder Dorfgeschichten;' edited, with notes, by A. H. F. Strangways. L., *etc.*, 1890. 24°. pp. xi + (1) + 123.

Ausgaben und Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der romanischen Philologie; veröffentlicht von E. Stengel. 83–87. Marburg, 1889. 5 nos. in 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — **83.** Esclarmonde, Clarisse et Florent, Yde et Olive; drei Fortsetzungen der Chanson von Huon de Bordeaux, nach der einzigen Turiner Handschrift veröffentlicht von M. Schweigel. — **84.** Galliens li restorés; Schlusstheil des Cheltenhamer Guerin de Monglane; unter Beifügung sämmtlicher Prosabearbeitungen veröffentlicht von E. Stengel. Vorausgeschickt, eine Untersuchung von K. Pfeil: Ueber das gegenseitige Verhältniss der erhaltenen Galien-Fassungen. — **85. Montchrestien, A. de.** Sophonisbe; Paralleldruck der drei davon erschienen Bearbeitungen besorgt von L. Fries. — **86. Stichel, K.** Beiträge zur Lexikographie des altprovenzalischen Verbums. — **87. Wolf, F.** Kleinere Schriften, zusammengestellt von E. Stengel.

Barron, A. (*pseud.* **Q.**) Foot-notes; or, Walking as a fine art. Wallingford, Conn., 1875. sm. 8°. pp. 330.

Beddoes, T. L. Poetical works; edited, with a memoir, by E. Gosse; with etchings by H. Railton. L., 1890. 2 v. 16°. *Etchings.* (**Temple** library.)

Bellermann, L. Schillers Dramen; Beiträge zu ihrem Verständniss. 1er Teil. Berl., 1888. 8°.

Beowulf; herausgegeben von A. Holder. 2e Aufl. Freiburg i. B., [1889]. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°.

Contents: — i. Abdruck der Handschrift im British Museum, Cotton. Vitellius A. xv. — ii. Berichtigter Text mit knappem Apparat und Wörterbuch.

Blennerhassett, *lady* **C. L.** Madame de Staël, her friends, and her influence in politics and literature. L., 1889. 3 v. 8°. *Port.*

"A slightly-abridged translation," by J. E. Gordon-Cumming.

Borinski, K. Die Poetik der Renaissance, und die Anfänge der litterarischen Kritik in Deutschland. Berl., 1886. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 396.

Brinckmeier, E., *compiler.* Floresta de sátiras, fábulas literarias, letrillas, sonetos burlescos, villancicos, décimas, epígramas y otras rimas festivas, elegida de las obras de célebras poetas españoles. Lpz., 1882. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 250. (**Coleccion** de autores españoles. Tom. xli.)

Campoamor y Campoosorio, R. M. de las M. de. Obras escogidas. Lpz., 1885–86. 3 v. sm. 8°. (**Coleccion** de autores españoles. Tom. xliv.–xlvi.)

Contents: — i. Ternezas y flores. — Sonetos. — Fábulas. — Cantares. — Doloras. — ii. Pequeños poemas. — iii. Colon; poema. — El drama universal; poema en ocho jornadas.

"Unica ed. autorizada para el extranjero."

Camus, J. P., *surnamed* **Pont-Carré,** *Bp. of Belley.* Palombe; ou, La femme honorable; précédée d'une étude littéraire sur Camus et le roman chrétien au XVIIIe siècle par H. Rigault. P., 1853. 16°. pp xlviii + 105 + (1). (**Bibliothèque** des chemins de fer. 3e série: littérature française.)

Conway, M. D. Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 224 + xiii. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor.* "Great writers." [xxxiii.])

Contains a bibliography of Hawthorne by J. P. Anderson.

Cynewulf. Elene; an old English poem, edited with introduction, Latin original, notes, and glossary, by C. W. Kent. Bost., *etc.*, 1889. pp. vi + 149. (**Library** of Anglo-Saxon poetry. iii.)

Dahn, (L. J.) F. Felicitas; episodes from 'Kleine Geschichten aus der Völkerwanderung;' edited, with notes, by Rev. G. A. Bienemann. L., *etc.*, 1890. 24°. pp. x + (1) + 193.

Dante Alighieri. Dante Alighieri's Goettliche Comoedie, metrisch übertragen und mit kritischen und historischen Erläuterungen versehen, von Phila-

lethes. 2te Aufl. Dresden, *etc.*, 1849. 2 v. 4°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. Die Hoelle. — ii. Das Fegefeuer.
Philalethes is the pseudonym of John, king of Saxony.

—— La divina commedia; riveduta da G. A. Scartazzini. Vol. iv. Lpz., 1890. sm. 8°.

Contents: — iv. Prolegomeni.

Deutsche Shakespeare Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Jahrg. xxiv., xxv. Weimar, 1889–90. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Dumas, A. Aventures de Lyderic, comte de Flandre; edited, with notes, by A. K. Cook. New ed. L., 1890. 24°. pp. viii + (1) + 155.

—— La bouillie de la comtesse Berthe; edited, with notes, by C. Price. L., 1889. 24°. pp. vi + 107.

—— Episodes from Pépin et Charlemagne; selected and edited, with notes, by J. D. Whyte. L., 1889. 24°. pp. vii + 110.

Earle, *Rev.* **J.** The dawn of European literature; Anglo-Saxon literature. L., *etc.*, 1884. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 262.

"Published under the direction of the Committee of General Literature and Education appointed by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge."

Fabre, A., *l'abbé.* Études littéraires sur le XVIIe siècle: Chapelain et nos deux premières académies. P., 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 514.

Gautier, (E. T.) L. Portraits du XVIIe siècle. P., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 294 + (1).

Contents: — Pascal. — Descartes. — Bossuet. — Fénelon. — La Bruyère. — La Rochefoucauld. — Mme. de Sévigné. — Boileau. — La Fontaine. — Saint-Simon. — Un dernier regard sur le XVIIe siècle: les livres de raison. — Un premier regard sur le XVIIIe siècle: Voltaire.

Gildersleeve, B. L. Essays and studies, educational and literary. Balt., 1890. sm. 4°. pp. (12) + 512 + (1).

Contents: — Limits of culture. — Classics and colleges. — University work in America and classical philology. — Grammar and æsthetics. — The legend of Venus. — Xantippe and Socrates. — Apollonius of Tyana. — Lucian. — The Emperor Julian. — Platen's poems. — Maximilian; his travels and his tragedy. — Occasional addresses.

An edition of 600 numbered copies, of which this is No. 513.

Goethe, J. W. von. Werke; herausgegeben im Auftrage der Grossherzogin Sophie von Sachsen. 28. Band. Weimar, 1890. sm. 8°.

Contents: — xxviii. Dichtung und Wahrheit. 3er Th. — Lesarten.

—— Gespräche; Herausgeber, W. Freiherr von Biedermann. 6., 7. Bd. Lpz., 1890. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — vi. 1827–1828. — vii. 1829–1830.

—— Hermann und Dorothea; mit ausführlichen Erläuterungen von A. Funke. 5^e verbesserte Aufl. Paderborn, *etc.*, 1889. 16°. pp. 151.

Goethe-Jahrbuch; herausgegeben von Ludwig Geiger. Bd. xi. Frankfurt a/M., 1890. 8°. *Ports.*

Grabbe, C. D. Ch. D. Grabbe, M. Beer, und E. von Schenk; herausgegeben von F. Boxberger. Berl., *etc.*, [1890]. sm. 8°. pp. x + 508 + (1). *Illus.* (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. clxi.)

Contents: — **Grabbe, C. D.** Don Juan und Faust; eine Tragödie. — Scherz, Satire, Ironie, und tiefere Bedeutung; ein Lustspiel. — **Beer, M.** Struensee; ein Trauerspiel. — **Schenk, (F. K.) E. von.** Belisar; romantisches Trauerspiel.

Gray, T. Gray and his friends; letters and relics, in great part hitherto unpublished, edited by D. C. Tovey. Camb., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 312.

Guillaume *de Normandie, called le Clerc.* Le bestiaire; das Thierbuch, zum ersten Male vollständig, mit Einleitung und Glossar herausgegeben von R. Reinsch. Lpz., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 441.

Hackländer, F. W. von. Feodor Dose of the VII. brigade; episodes from Hackländer's "Wachtstuben-Abenteuer;" selected and edited, with notes, by H. S. Beresford-Webb. L., 1890. 24°. pp. x (1) + 138.

Harlan, C. The fate of Marcel. Phil., 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 262.

Bd. with the following.

—— Ida Randolph of Virginia; a historical novel in verse. 2d ed., revised. Phil., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 101 + (2). *Port.*

From the author.

Hartmann, K. A. M., *compiler.* Zeittafel zu Victor Hugo's Leben und Werken. Oppeln, 1886. 8°. pp. vi + 53.

Heine, H. Selections from Heine's poems, edited, with notes, by H. S. White. Bost. 1890. 12°. pp. xii + 220.

From the editor.

Hillebrand, K. Zeiten, Völker, und Menschen. 2er–4er Bd. Berl., 1875–78. 3 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — ii. *Wälsches und Deutsches:* — 1. Zur Renaissance: Petrarca. — Lorenzo de' Medici — Die Borgia. — 2. Zeitgenössisches aus Italien: Alessandro Manzoni. — Guerrazzi. — Niccolò Tommaseo. — Giosué Carducci's neueste Gedichte. — Bei Gelegenheit einer italienischen Faust-Uebersetzung. — 3. Französisches: Ueber einige revolutionäre Gemeinplätze. — Jules Michelet. — Prosper Mérimée und die Unbekannte. — E. d'Alton. — Delirium tremens. — Styl- und Gedankenmoden. — 4. Aus dem zünftigen Schriftthum Deutschlands: G. G. Gervinus. — Einiges über den Verfall der deutschen Sprache und der deutschen Gesinnung. — Ueber historisches Wissen und historischen Sinn. — Ueber Sprachvermengung. — 5. Aus dem unzünftigen Schriftthum Deutschlands: Schopenhauer und das deutsche Publikum. — Zur neuesten deutschen Memorienliteratur. — Der Verstorbene. — Rahel, Varnhagen, und ihre Zeit. 1875. — iii. *Aus und über England:* — 1. Briefe aus England. — 2. Französische Studien englischer Zeitgenossen. — 3. Zur Literatur- und Sittengeschichte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts: Fielding's Tom Jones — Laurence Sterne. 1876. iv. *Profile:* — Ein Wort über moderne Sammelliteratur und ihre Berechtigung. — 1. X. Doudan. — H. de Balzac. — Gräfin d'Agoult (Daniel Stern). — M. Buloz. — M. Thiers. — 2. E. Renan als Philosoph. — H. Taine als Historiker — 3. Die gefürsteten Mediciier. — Ein fürstlicher Reformer [Leopold II., of Germany]. — Gino Capponi. — 4. N. Macchiavelli. — F. Rabelais. — T. Tasso. — John Milton. 1878.

Vol. i. is in the Library.

Horstmann, C., *editor.* Altenglische Legenden: Kindheit Jesu, Geburt Jesu, Barlaam und Josaphat, St. Patrik's Fegefeuer; aus den verschiedenen Mss. zum ersten Male herausgegeben. Paderborn, 1875. 8°. pp. xliv + 240.

—— Sammlung altenglischer Legenden, grössentheils zum ersten Male herausgegeben. Heilbronn, 1878. 8°. pp. 227 + (1).

Contents: — i. Sammlung des Ms. Vernon, fol. 89 ff., Bruchstück einer metrischen Uebertragung einzelner Legenden der Legenda Aurea: S. Paula. — S. Ambrosius. — De quadam virgine in Antiochia. — S. Theodora. — S. Bernard. — S. Augustin. — S. Savinian und Savina. — 2. Einzellegenden: Kindheit Jesu. — Canticum de Creatione. — S. Magdalena. — S. Marina. — S. Eufrosyne. — S. Cristyne. — S. Dorothe. — S. Erasmus. — Disputisoun bytwene a Cristenemon and a Jew. — Robert of Sicily. — Beitrag zur Creatio Mundi.

Jusserand, J. (A. A.) J. The English novel in the time of Shakespeare; translated from the French by E. Lee. Revised and enlarged by the author. L., 1890. 8°. pp. 433. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Klopstock, F. G. Oden; mit Unterstützung des Klopstockvereins zu Quedlinburg, herausgegeben von F. Muncker und J. Pawel. Stuttg., 1889. 2 v. 8°.

Körner, K. T. Werke; herausgegeben von A. Stern. 1er Teil. Stuttg., [1890]. sm. 8°. (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. cliii.)

Contents: — i. Knospen. — Leyer und Schwert. — Für Freunde. — Poetischer Nachlass. — Nachlese.

La Fontaine, J. de. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd., par H. Regnier. Tom. vi. P., 1890. 8°. (**Reg-**

nier, (J. A.) A., *editor*. Les grands écrivains de la France.)

Contents: — **vi.** Contes et nouvelles. 5e partie.

Lemaître, J. Impressions de théâtre. 4e éd. P., 1888–90. 4 v. 12°. (**Nouvelle** bibliothèque littéraire.)

Contents: — **i.** Corneille. — Molière. — Racine. — Shakespeare. — A. Vacquerie. — Murger. — George Sand. — A. de Musset. — H. Murger. — A Vacquerie. — A. Dumas fils. — Meilhac et Halévy. — Meilhac. — Gondinet. — E. Renan — L. Tolstoi. — H. Crémieux. — Gyp et la vie parisienne. — La décoration des comédiens. — Les ballets. — **ii.** Racine. — Voltaire. — Marivaux. — A. de Musset. — Ponsard. — E. Augier. — A. Dumas fils. — Sardou. — Meilhac — G. Ohnet. — C. Mendès. — E. Bergerat. — A. Daudet. — E. Moreau. — Villiers de l'Isle-Adam. — Divers. — **iii.** Sophocle. — Villon. — Théâtre Japonais. — Shakespeare. — Scarron. — Corneille — Molière. — Favart. — Poinsinet et Patrat. — Beaumarchais. — C. Delavigne. — E. Legouvé. — Aubanel. — C. Doucet. — A. Dumas père. — A. Dumas fils. — Meilhac et Halévy. — H. Becque. — E. Pailleron. — L. Halévy. — J. Richepin. — Divers. — **iv.** Eschyle. — Molière. — Racine. — Marivaux. — Théâtre libre ancien. — A. Dumas. — J. Lemaitre. — George Sand. — T. Barrière. — E. Augier. — A. Dumas fils. — A. Vacquerie. — E. de Goncourt. — E. et J. de Goncourt. — Dostoiewsky. — Ostrowsky. — Meilhac et Halévy. — Meilhac et Ganderax. — Théâtre libre. — Gyp au théâtre des marionettes.

3e, 4e série are 3e éd.

Lenient, C. (F.) La comédie en France au XVIIIe siècle. P., 1888. 2 v. 16°.

Contents: — **i.** Regnard. — Dufresny. — Dancourt. — Le Sage. — La comédie au XVIIIe siècle. — Destouches. — Piron. — Gresset. — Nivelle de la Chaussée. — Diderot — Marivaux. — **ii.** D'Allainval. — Boissy. — Saurin. — Desmahis. — Barthe. — Poinsinet de Sivry. — Voltaire. — Palissot. — Sedaine — Collé. — M. et Mme Favart. — Sedaine. — Marmontel. — Beaumarchais. — Florian. — Collin d'Harleville. — Andrieux. — Fabre d'Eglantine. — Mercier. — La comédie politique et sociale au temps de la révolution.

Macri-Leone, F. La bucolica latina nella letteratura italiana del secolo XIV.; con una introduzione sulla bucolica latina nel medioevo. Parte I. Torino, *etc.*, 1889. 8°.

Contents: — **1.** Introduzione. — Le egloghe di Dante Alighieri e di Giovanni del Virgilio.

Malot, H. (H.) Episodes from Sans famille; selected and edited, with notes, by W. E. Russell. L., 1889. 24°. pp. vii + (2) + 148.

Mérimée, P. Mateo Falcone, Tamango. L'enlèvement de la redoute; edited, with notes, by W. E. Russell. L., 1890. 24°. pp. (2) + 81 + (1).

Merlet, G. Tableau de la litérature française 1800–1815. P., 1883. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Mouvement religieux, philosophique et poétique: Restauration des idées religieuses. — Restauration de la philosophie spiritualiste. — La poésie sous l'empire. — La tragédie sous l'empire. — La drame et la poésie. — Les poètes de transition. — **ii.** Le roman et l'histoire: Le roman sous l'empire. — L'histoire sous l'empire. — **iii.** La critique et l'éloquence: La critique sous l'empire. — L'éloquence sous l'empire.

Vol. i. is 3e éd, without date.

Milton, J. Poetical works; edited, with memoir, introductions, notes, and an essay on Milton's English and versification, by D. Masson. L., *etc.*, 1890. 3 v. 8°. *Ports.*, *fac-sims.* and *fig.*

Contents: — **i.** Minor poems. — **ii.** Paradise lost. — Paradise regained. — Samson Agonistes. — **iii.** General essay on Milton's English and versification and notes to the minor poems.

Minor, J. Schiller, sein Leben und seine Werke. 1er Bd. Berl., 1890. 8°.

Molière, J. B. P. de. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd., par E. Despois et P. Mesnard. Tom. x. P., 1889. 8°. (**Regnier, (J. A.) A.**, *editor*. Les grands écrivains de la France.)

Contents: — **vi. Mesnard, P.** Notice biographique sur Molière.

Moeller, G. H. Die Auffassung der Kleopatra in der Tragödienliteratur der romanischen und germanischen Nationen. Ulm, 1888. 8°. pp. (2) + 94.

Montaiglon, A. de, *and* **G. Raynaud,** *editor*. Receuil général des fabliaux des XIIIe et XIVe siècles; avec notes et variantes d'après les manuscrits. Tom. vi. et dernier. P., 1890. sm. 8°.

Moore, *Rev.* **E.** Dante and his early biographers. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 181.

[Nibelungenlied.] Die Nibelungen; bearbeitet von P. Piper. 1er Teil. Berl., *etc.*, [1890]. sm. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National-Litteratur. vi., 2.)

Contents: — **i.** Einleitung. — Klage.

Noel, R. B. W. Life of Lord Byron. L., 1890. 8°. pp. 215 + xxxviii. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor*. "Great writers." [xxxii.]

Contains a bibliography of Byron by J. P. Anderson.

Octavian; zwei mittelenglische Bearbeitungen der Sage; herausgegeben von G. Sarrazin. Heilbronn, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xlv + 191. (**Kölbing, E.**, *editor*. Altenglische Bibliothek. iii.)

Paris, G. (B. P.) Manuel d'ancien français: la littérature française au Moyen Age (XIe–XIVe siècle). 2e éd., accompagnée d'un tableau chronologique. P., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 316.

Contains, pp. 257–287, Notes bibliographiques.

Pellissier, G. Le mouvement littéraire au XIXe siècle. P., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 381 + (1).

Contents: — Le classicisme. — Les précurseurs du XIXe siècle. — Mme. de Staël et Chateaubriand. — Les pseudo-classiques. — Le romanticisme. — Rénovation de la langue et de la métrique. — Le lyrisme romantique. — Le drame romantique. — L'histoire — La critique. — Le roman. — L'évolution réaliste. — La poésie. — La critique. — Le roman. — Le théâtre. — Conclusion.

Petit de Julleville, L. Le théâtre en France; histoire de la littérature dramatique depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. P., 1889. 12°. pp. xi + 432 + (1).

Rajna, P. Le corti d'amore. Milano, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 100 + (1).

Rochholz, E. L. Tell und Gessler in Sage und Geschichte. Hellbronn, 1877. 8°. pp. viii + 494.

Romanische Bibliothek; herausgegeben von W. Foerster. [Bd.] i.–iii. Halle a. S., 1888–90. 3 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8°.

Contents: — **i. Chrestien** *de Troyes.* Cligés: Textausgabe, mit Einleitung und Glossar, herausgegeben von W. Foerster. — **ii. Bible** — *Apocryphal Books* — Die beiden Bücher der Makkabäer, eine altfranzösische Übersetzung aus dem 13. Jahrhundert; mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Glossar, zum ersten Male herausgegeben von E. Goerlich. — **Mushacke, W.**, *editor*. Altprovenzalische Marienklage des XIII. Jahrhunderts.

Ryland, F. Chronological outlines of English literature. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 351.

Saint-Simon, L. DE ROUVROI, *duc* **de.** Mémoires. Nouvelle éd., par A. de Boislisle. Tom. vii. P., 1890. 8°. (**Regnier, (J. A.) A.**, *editor*. Les grands écrivains de la France.)

Contents: — **vii.** 1700.

Schaeffer, A., *editor*. Ocho comedias desconocidas. Lpz., 1887. 2 v. sm. 8°. (**Coleccion** de autores españoles. xlvii., xlviii.)

Contents: — **i. Poyo, D. S. del.** La vida y muerta de Judas. — **Castro, G. de.** El tao de San Anton. — **Vélez de Guevara, L.** El capitan prodigioso, príncipe de Transilvania. — **Vega Carpio, L. F. de.** El caballero de olmedo. — **ii. Castro, G. de.** El renegado arrepentido. — **Vélez de Guevara, L.** La devocion de la misa — El rey don Sebastian. — El Hércules do Ocaña.

Scherer, E. (H. A.) Études sur la littérature contemporaine. Nouvelle éd. P., 1882–89. 9 v. 16°.

Contents: — **i.** Alexis de Tocqueville. — George Eliot. — Michelet. — A propos du Parthénon. — Royer-Collard. — Guizot. — Chateaubriand. — Thiers. — Le révérend père Lacordaire. — Histoire de la littérature française, par D. Nisard. — L'antiquité chrétienne et les pères de l'église. — Veuillot — Madame Swetchine. — Ampère et la critique historique. — Prevost-Paradol.

— Alexandre Vinet. — John Stuart Mill. — Sainte-Beuve. — A propos de l'exposition de Londres. — Des études classiques. 1885. — **ii.** Le comte de Cavour. — Dominique. — Waterloo. — La comédie de Dante Alighieri. — Les mémoires de Foucault. — Le Faust de Goethe. — Le dix-huitième siècle. — Madame de Sévigné et son cousin Bussy. — Un critique sous l'empire. — Sismondi. — Maurice de Guérin. — La correspondance de Lacordaire. — Madame Roland. — Les loisirs d'un magistrat. — L'histoire de César. — La monarchie de 1830. 1886. — **iii.** Les contes d'Erckmann-Chatrian. — Les moralistes français, par Prevost-Paradol. — Madame d'Épinay. — Chateaubriand au congrès de Vérone. — Les alentours de Madame de Sévigné. — L'illusion métaphysique. — Le roman de Madame Du Deffand. — Mahomet et le mahométisme. — Le quatorzième siècle. — Madame la comtesse de Gasparin. — Lettres sur l'Angleterre, par Louis Blanc. — Le Dictionnaire général. — Le pré aux noisettes. — Le marquis d'Argenson. — La France sous Louis xv. — Shakspeare. — Séances de l'Académie française. — Réception de O. Feuillet. — Réception de M. de Carné. — Sainte-Beuve et les prix de vertu. 1885. — **iv.** L'histoire du romantisme. — L'ère impériale. — L'avenir de la poésie. — Inter pocula. — La jeunesse de Lamennais. — Balzac. — Victor Cousin. — Lamartine. — Sainte-Beuve. — Le portefeuille de Sainte-Beuve. — La bibliothèque de Sainte-Beuve. — Prevost-Paradol. — Les Méditations religieuses de M. Guizot. — L'histoire de Saint Paul, par Renan. — Les odeurs de Paris de Veuillot. — Daniel Stern. — La méthode de Taine. — Taine et la philosophie de l'art grec. — Paul de Saint-Victor. — Baudelaire. — Un roman de Flaubert. — Les préfaces de M. Alexandre Dumas fils. — Aline-Ali, par André Léo. — L'éducation de l'enfance et de la jeunesse, par Ernest Legouvé. — Les problèmes de la nature, par Laugel. — De la nature humaine, par Ch Dollfus. 1886 — **v.** André Chénier. — Madame de Larochejaquelein et M. de Barante. — L'idylle d'un savant. — Les deux Ampère. — Les mémoires de Lamartine. — La correspondance de Lamartine. — Eugène Fromentin. — Daniel Deronda par George Eliot. — Les dialogues philosophiques de Renan. — De la traduction en vers. — La papauté. — L'église et la société moderne. — La déformation de la langue française. 1886. — **vi.** Le sentiment de la nature chez les modernes. — La question Homérique. — Lucrèce. — Rabelais. — Dante et Goethe. — Machiavel. — Taine, Histoire de la littérature anglaise. — Shakspeare et la critique. — Milton et le Paradis perdu. — Laurence Sterne ou l'humoriste. La littérature du xviie siècle. — Les sermons de Bossuet. — La Fontaine. — Le cabaret du Mouton-Blanc. — Goethe. 1886. — **vii.** Wordsworth et la poésie moderne de l'Angleterre — Thomas Carlyle. — Endymion. — Don Quichotte. — Les deux masques, par Paul de Saint-Victor. — Les lettres de Doudan. — Les pensées de Doudan. — Mes pensées. — Émile Zola. — Louis xiv. et la république de Genève. — Les origines de la triple alliance. — Taine et la révolution. — Les mémoires de Madame de Rémusat. — Le christianisme et ses origines, par Havet. — Le Port-Royal de Sainte-Beuve. — Ce que c'est qu'un jésuite. — L'encyclique Æterni patris. — L'Horace du comte Siméon. — — Silvestre de Sacy. — Émile Littré. — Réception de Renan à l'Académie Française. — Réception du duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier. — Réception de Maxime du Camp. — Les clichés, lettre au directeur du Temps. 1882. — **viii.** Clément Marot. — Le Château de Versailles. — Une hérésie littéraire. — Le Robespierre de Taine. — Baudelaire et le Baudelairisme. — Ernest Renan. — Le journal intime d'Amiel. — La crise actuelle de la morale. — George Eliot. — Le judaisme et le christianisme. — L'Académie et les prix de vertu. — Guizot et Jules Simon. — Réception de Sully Prudhomme. — Réception de Pasteur. — Réception de Cherbuliez. — Réception de Coppée. — Réception de M. de Lesseps. — Réception de Duruy. — Victor Hugo. 1885. — **ix.** Les trois incarnations de Paul de Gondi. — Madame de Maintenon; revision du procès. — La religion de Pascal. — L'avenir de la religion, dialogue. — Renan, l'Histoire du peuple d'Israël. — Comment il faut lire Montesquieu. — Du gouvernement démocratique. — La statue de Lamartine. — Les précurseurs de Lamartine. — Le bonheur de Sully Prudhomme. — Pierre Loti. — Décadence? — Réception de Leconte de Lisle. — Réception de Gréard.

Scherillo, M. Alcune fonti provenzali della "Vita nuova" di Dante; memoria letta all' Accademia di Archeologia, Lettere e Belle Arti, nella tornata del 3 luglio, 1889. Napoli, 1889 f°. pp. 116.

Schiller, J. C. F. von. Maria Stuart, ein Trauerspiel; mit ausführlichen Erläuterungen von H. Heskamp. 2e, verbesserte Aufl. Paderborn, *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. 212 + (1).

Southey, R. Poetical works. New ed L., 1884. l. 8°. pp. xxviii + 828. *Port.* and *engr. t.-p.*

Stedman, E. C., *and Miss* **E. M. Hutchinson**, *compilers.* A library of American literature, from the earliest settlement to the present time. N. Y., 1889-90. 11 v. 8°. *Ports.*

Contents: — **i.** Early and colonial literature. 1607-1675. — **ii.** Later colonial literature. 1676-1764. — **iii.** Literature of the revolutionary period. 1765-1787. — **iv.-xi.** *Literature of the Republic:* **iv.** 1788-1820. — **v.** 1821-1834. — **vi.-viii.** 1835-1860. — **ix., x.** 1861-1888. — **xi.** 1861-89. — Index.

Vol. xi. contains, pp. 467-614, "Short biographies of all authors represented in this work," by A. Stedman.

Süpfle, T. Geschichte des deutschen Kultureinflusses auf Frankreich, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der litterarischen Einwirkung. Gotha, 1886-90. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Von den ältesten germanischen Einflüssen bis auf die Zeit Klopstocks. — **ii.** 1. Von Lessing bis zum Ende der romantischen Schule der Franzosen. — **ii., 2.** Von der Regierungszeit Louis Philippes bis zu unseren Tagen.

Suphan, B. (L.). Friedrichs des Grossen Schrift über die deutsche Litteratur. Berl., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 111.

Thomas, *Miss* **M. C.** Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight, a comparison with the French Perceval; preceded by an investigation of the author's other works, and followed by a characterization of Gawain in English poems: inaug. diss. for obtaining the degree of doctor of philosophy, presented before the philosophical faculty of the University of Zürich. Zürich, 1883. 12°. pp. 105.

Thoreau, H. D. Early spring in Massachusetts; from the journal of H. D. Thoreau; [edited by H. G. O. Blake]. Bost., [cop. 1881]. sm. 8°. pp. vii. + 323.

—— Winter; from the journal of H. D. Thoreau; edited by H. G. O. Blake. Bost., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 439.

Tisserand, E., *abbé.* Étude sur la première moitié du xviime siècle; ou, Premier fauteuil de l'Académie française, A. Godeau, évêque de Grasse et de Vence. 1603-1672. P., 1870. 8°. pp. (5) + 368.

Torraca, F. Studi di storia letteraria napoletana. Livorno, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 470.

Contents: — Sacre rappresentazioni de napoletano. — P. A. Caracciolo. — Le farse Cavaiole. — La patria di Pier della Vigna. — Il conte di Policastro. — Una leggenda poletana e l' epopea carolingia. — Fra Roberto da Lecce. — Luigi Tansillo. — Lirici napoletani del sec. xiv — Farse napoletane del quattrocento. — L'orazione del Pontano a Carlo viii. — Reliquie del dramma sacro. — **Sannazaro, J.** Il trionfo della fama. — **Pyrrantonio.** Lo magico. — **Ricevuta** (La) dell' imperatore alla cava.

Townsend, G. A. Mrs. Reynolds and Hamilton; a romance. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 276.

From the author.

[Trumbull, J.] M'Fingal; a modern epic poem in four cantos. 5th ed., with notes. L, 1792. 8°. pp. xv + 142.

Vetter, F., *compiler.* Lehrhafte Litteratur des 14. und 15. Jahrhunderts. 2er Th. Berl., *etc.*, [1890]. sm. 8°. (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. xii., 2.)

Contents: — **ii.** *Geistliches:* Geistliches Lied. — Geistliche Allegorie. — Abhandelnde geistliche Gedichte. — Erbauliche Erzählungen und Ähnliches. — Mystische Belehrung und Abhandlung. — Predigten und Gebete nicht mystischer Art.

Villemain, A. F. Choix d'études sur la littérature contemporaine. 3e éd. P., 1878. 16°. pp. xi + 462.

Contents: — Rapports sur les concours de l'académie française. — De Chateaubriand. — A. Nettement. — L'Italie sous les barbares. — Delécluze. — Lord Brougham, critique, historien, publiciste. — Des opinions de quelques publicistes sur l'Angleterre. — Albert de Broglie.

[Wordsworth, W.] Lyrical ballads, reprinted from the first edition of 1798; edited by E. Dowden. L., 1890. 16°. pp. v + (1) + 227.

Four of the poems in this volume are by S. T. Coleridge, viz., The rime of the ancyent marinere, The foster-mother's tale, The nightingale, and The dungeon.

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Adams, H. History of the United States of America during the first administration of James Madison. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Binder's title: History of the United States, 1809-1813, v., vi.

American Historical Association. Papers. Vol. iii., iv. [1887-89.] *Irreg.* N. Y., *etc.*, 1888-90. 2 v. 8°. *Fac-sim.*

Contents: — iii. **Adams, H. B.** Report of the proceedings, 4th, 5th annual meeting. 1887, '88. — **Poole, W. F.** The early Northwest. — **McLaughlin, A. C.** The influence of Governor Cass on the development of the Northwest. — **Allen, W. F.** The place of the Northwest in general history. — **Morris, C. N.** Internal improvements in Ohio, 1825-1850. **Jameson, J. F.** The old federal court of appeal. — **Brymner, D.** Canadian archives. — **Welling, J. C.** The states'-rights conflict over the public lands. — **Lea, H. C.** The martyrdom of San Pedro Arbués. — **Henry, W. W.** A reply to Dr. Stillé upon religious liberty in Virginia. — **Fisher, W. C.** American trade regulations before 1789. — **Goode, G. B.** Museum-history and museums of history. — Index. — iv. **Adams, H. B.** Report of the proceedings, 6th annual meeting. 1889. — **Bowen, C. W.** Report of the treasurer. — **Adams, C. K.** Recent historical work in the colleges and universities of Europe and America. — **White, A. D.** A catechism of the revolutionary reaction. — **Goode, G. B.** The origin of the national scientific and educational institutions of the United States. — **Mason, O. T.** The mutual obligation of the ethnologist and the historian. — **Williams, T.** Historical survivals in Morocco. — **Burr, G. L.** The literature of witchcraft. — **Scaife, W. B.** The development of international law as to newly discovered territory. — **Schouler, J.** The spirit of historical research. — **Snow, F.** A defence of congressional government. — **Sumner, J. O.** Materials for the history of the government of the southern confederacy. — **Warfield, E. D.** The constitutional aspect of Kentucky's struggle for autonomy, 1784-92. — **Smith, W. H.** The Pelham papers — loss of Oswego. — **Trent, W. T.** Notes on the outlook for historical study in the South. — **Weeden, W. B.** Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789. — **Baldwin, S. E.** The early history of the ballot in Connecticut. — **Ford, P. L.** Bibliography of the American Historical Association. — **Stewart, G., *jr.*** Brief notes on the present condition of historical studies in Canada. — **Wright, M. J.** The trial and execution of John Brown. — **Tyler, L. G.** A few facts from the records of William and Mary College. — **Dunning, W. A.** The trial and impeachment of President Johnson.

Appleton, D., and Co., *publishers.* General guide to the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1887. 16°. pp. xiv + 552. *Wdcts., maps* and *plans.*

Arnd, E. Geschichte der Jahre 1867 bis 1871. 1er Bd. Lpz., 1872. 8°.

Contents: — i. Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.

Arnoux, W. H. The Dutch in America; a historical argument. N. Y., 1890. l. 8°. pp. 54.

From the author, with his autograph. Privately printed.

Auerbach, L. Das neue deutsche Reich, und seine Verfassung. Berl., 1871. 8°. pp. viii + 164.

Babcock, W. H. The two lost centuries of Britain. Phil., 1890. 12°. pp. 239.

Barlow, J. Lettre à la convention nationale de France sur les défauts de la constitution de 1791, et sur l'étendue des amendemens à y porter. t.-p. w. [P., 1792.] 8°. pp. 68.

Translated by C. Ludger.

—— Oration at Washington, July fourth, 1809. Wash., 1809. 8°. pp. 14.

Bd. with the preceding.

—— Two letters to the citizens of the United States and one to General Washington, written from Paris in 1799, on our political and commercial relations. New Haven, 1806. 12°. pp. 119.

Baxter, J. P., *editor.* Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his province of Maine; including the Brief relation, the Brief narration, his defence, the charter granted to him, his will, and his letters, with a memoir and historical illustrations. Vol. i. Bost., 1890. sm. 4°. *Plates.* (**Prince Society.** Publications.)

Biedermann, (F.) K. 1815-1840. Fünfundzwanzig Jahre deutscher Geschichte, vom Wiener Congress bis zum Thronwechsel in Preussen; eine Ergänzung nach rückwärts zu des Verfassers "Dreissig Jahren deutscher Geschichte, 1840-1870." Breslau, [1889]-90. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — i. 1815-1820. — ii. 1820-1840.

Birney, W. James G. Birney and his times; the genesis of the republican party, with some account of abolition movements in the South before 1828. N. Y., 1890. 12°. pp. xii + 443. *Port.*

Böhmer, J. F. Regesta imperii. [Vol.] i. Innsbruck, 1889. 4°. *Table.*

Contents: — i. Die Regesten des Kaiserreichs unter den Karolingern, 751-918; neu bearbeitet von E. Mühlbacher. 1er Bd.

Bonnell, H. E. Die Anfänge des Carolingischen Hauses. Berl., 1866. 8°. pp. (238). (**Königlich Baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München** — *Historische Commission.* Jahrbücher der deutschen Geschichte.)

Boston and Maine Railroad. Here and there in New England and Canada; by M. F. Sweetser. [Bost. ?,] 1889. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Maps* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — [i.] All along shore. — [ii.] Among the mountains. — [iii.] Lakes and streams.

The parts have each a separate t.-p., imprint, and paging.

Boutell, L. H. Alexander Hamilton, the constructive statesman. Chic., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 66.

Bright, *Rev.* **J. F.** A history of England. Period iv. L., 1888. sm. 8°. *Maps* and *plans.*

Contents: — iv. Growth of democracy: Victoria. 1837-1880.

Brosien, H. Karl der Grosse. Lpz., *etc.*, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 184. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* (**Wissen** (Das) der Gegenwart; deutsche Universal-Bibliothek für Gebildete. xlii.)

Büchner, L. Deutsche Geschichte von 1815-1870; zwanzig Vorträge, gehalten in dem Alice-Lyceum zu Darmstadt. Lpz., 1875. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 627 + (3).

Bullock, A. H. The centennial of the Massachusetts constitution. Worcester, *Mass.*, 1881. 8°. pp. 56.

Read at the semi-annual meeting of the American Antiquarian society in Boston, April 27, 1881.

Burton, T. de. Chronica monasterii de Melsa ad 1396; accedit continuatio ad 1406, a monacho quodam; edited by E. A. Bond. Vol. i.-iii. L., 1866-68. 3 v. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [43].)

Butler, *Rev.* **G.** The public schools atlas of ancient geography. New ed. L., 1889. l. 8°. pp. x + 20. 28 *maps.*

Camden Society, *London.* [Publications.] Vol. xlvii. [L.], 1890. sm. 4°.

Contents: — xlvii. **Essex, A.** Capel, *earl.* Essex papers; edited by D. Airy. Vol. i.

Chalmers, P. How James Chalmers saved the penny postage scheme; letter of the Dundee bankers and merchants to the lords of Her Majesty's treasury. L., 1890. 8°. pp. 71.

Child, G. W. Church and state under the Tudors. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xix + 429.

Chisholm, G. G. Handbook of commercial

geography. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 515. *Maps.*

—— *and* **C. H. Leete.** Longmans' school geography for North America. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 384. *Illus.*

Christ Church, Monastery of, *Canterbury.* [*Latin title.*] — The letter books of the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury; edited by J. B. Sheppard. L., 1887–88. 2 v. l. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [85.])

Chronicon Angliae 1328–1388, auctore monacho quodam Sancti Albani; edited by E. M. Thompson. L., *etc.*, 1874. l. 8°. pp. lxxxiii + (2) + 449. *Fac-sim.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [64])

Colombo, C. De insulis nuper inventis; the letter of Christopher Columbus announcing the discovery of the New World; a fac-simile of the earliest edition with illustrations, reproduced for J. S. Kennedy. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + (20). 8 *wdcts.*

Copy No. 30, presented by the editor. The original, the only complete copy known, is in the Lenox Library.

Commisão Geographica e Geologica da Provincia de S. Paulo. Exploração dos rios Itapetininga e Paranapanema, pelo T. F. Sampaio. Rio Janeiro, 1889. obl. f°. pp. 14. 25 *maps.*

Relatorio apresentado ao P. V. de Azevedo, Presidente sobre os estudos effectuados em 1886 pelos engenheiros T. F. Sampaio, F. D. P. Oliveira, J. F. W. de Aguiar.

Gift of O. A. Derby, Chief of the Commission.

Cortambert, P. F. E. Le globe illustré; géographie générale, à l'usage des écoles et des familles. 4e éd. P., 1875. sq. 8°. pp. iv + 119 + (1). *Maps* and *wdcts.*

Cutts, *Rev.* **E. L.** Charlemagne. L., 1882. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 345. *Map.*

Published by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Droysen, G. Gustaf Adolf. Lpz., 1869–70. 2 v. 8°. *Vignette in t.-p.*

Eggleston, E. A history of the United States and its people. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. x + 398. *Maps, plates* and *wdcts.*

Eicken, H. von. Der Kampf der Westgothen und Römer unter Alarich. Lpz., 1876. 8°. pp. 76.

Fritsche, E., *compiler.* Quellenbuch zur Geschichte des deutschen Mittelalters, mit Anmerkungen und historischen Erläuterungen, sowie Zusätzen. Lpz., 1873. 8°. pp. (2) + 235.

Frothingham, R., *jr.* The command in the battle of Bunker Hill; with a reply to "Remarks on Frothingham's history of the battle, by S. Swett." Bost., 1850. 8°. pp. 56 + (1).

Gaimar, G. Lestorie des Engles solum la translacion Maistre Geffrei Gaimar; edited by Sir T. D. Hardy and C. T. Martin. L., 1888–89. 2 v. l. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials.)

Contents: — i. Text. — ii. Translation.

The text is in Anglo-Norman dialect.

Gardiner, S. R. A student's history of England from the earliest times to 1885. Vol. i. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. *Fac-sim.* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — i. B. C. 55–A. D. 1509.

Gettysburg Battle Field Commission of Michigan. Michigan at Gettysburg, July 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, 1863, June 12th, 1889; proceedings incident to the dedication of the Michigan monuments upon the battlefield of Gettysburg, June 12th, 1889; with a report of the Commission, and a detailed statement of the work committed to and performed by it, and the proceedings of the various regimental reunions. Detroit, Mich., 1889. 8°. pp. 173 + (4). *Ports.* and *plates.*

Goodell, A. C., *jr.* The trial and execution, for petit treason, of Mark and Phillis, slaves of Capt. J. Codman, who murdered their master at Charlestown, Mass., in 1755, for which the man was hanged and gibbeted, and the woman was burned to death; including, also, some account of other punishments by burning in Massachusetts. Camb., [Mass.], 1883. 8°. pp. 39.

Gray, *Rev.* **G. Z.** The children's crusade; an episode of the thirteenth century. N. Y., 1870. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 238.

Great Britain — *Master of the Rolls.* Calendar of the Carew manuscripts in the library at Lambeth; edited by J. S. Brewer and W. Bullen. Vol. i.–v. L., 1867–71. 5 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. 1515–1574. — ii. 1575–1588. — iii. 1589–1600. — iv. 1601–1603. — v. Book of Howth. — Miscellaneous.

—— — —— Calendar of the Proceedings of the Committee for Advance of Money, 1642–1656, preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office; edited by M. A. E. Green. L., 1888. 3 v. l. 8°.

Greenville Baptist Church, *Leicester, Mass.* Exercises on the 150th anniversary of its formation, September 28, 1888; including a historical discourse by the pastor, and addresses commemorative of Rev. Thomas Green. Worcester, [Mass.], 1889. 8°. pp. 126 + (1). *Frontisp.*

Gubernatis, A. de. Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. [Tom. ii.] Florence, 1890. 8°.

Contents: — ii. Com-Mat.

Hagenmeyer, H. Peter der Eremite; ein kritischer Beitrag zur Geschichte des ersten Kreuzzuges. Lpz., 1879. 8°. pp. xii + 401.

Hehn, V. Das Salz; eine kulturhistorische Studie. Berl., 1873. sm. 8°. pp. 74.

Heim, H. J. van der. Het archief van den raadpensionaris A. Heinsius. 'Sgravenhage, 1867. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

Historischer Verein, *St. Gall.* Mittheilungen zur vaterländischen Geschichte. St. Gallen, 1862–68. 10 pts. bd. in 3 v. 8°. *Plate.*

Contents: — i. **Kuchimeister, C.** Neue casus monasterii S. Galli; herausgegeben durch J. Hardegger. — **Scherer, G.** Ueber das Zeitbuch der Klingenberge. — **Morell, K.** Materialen zur Geschichte der letzten Tagsatzung der alten Schweiz. — **St. Gall** (*Town*), *Switzerland.* Die zwei ältesten Freiheitsbriefe der Stadt St. Gallen in deutscher Sprache: neu herausgegeben von W. E. von Gonzenbach. — **Historischer Verein,** *St. Gall.* i. Bericht. — ii. **St. Gall, Abbey of.** Kurze Chronik des Gotzhaus St. Gallen (1360–1490), von einem unbekannten Conventualen, besonders der Klosterbruch zu Rorschach, mit darauf bezüglichen Verträgen und Liedern; herausgegeben durch J. Hardegger. — **St. Gall** (*Town*), *Switzerland.* Zwei Denkmäler des frühern Criminaljustizwesens in unserm Vaterlande; gezogen von W. E. von Gonzenbach. — **Scherer, G.** Nachlese stiftsanctgallischer Manuscripte. — **P.** Spaziergang eines Alterthümlers im St. Gallischen Oberland. — **Historischer Verein,** *St. Gall.* ii. Bericht. — iii. **Sickel, T.,** *Ritter* **von.** Die Urkunden Ludwig des Frommen für Cur. — **Sulzberger, H. G.** Beiträge zur toggenburgischen evangelischen Geschichte. — **Pest** (Die) im Kloster St. Gallen anno 1629; uebersetzt aus einem lateinischen Manuscript von J. Hardegger. — **St. Gall, Abbey of.** Zwei Ordnungen aus den Zeiten Abt Ulrichs VIII.; mitgetheilt von W. E. von Gonzenbach. — **Historischer Verein,** *St. Gall.* Bericht über die Ausgrabungen im Gute Malerva bei Sargans. — **Zwingli, U.** Fünf Briefe an J. von Walt. — iv. **Sickel, T.,** *Ritter* **von.** St. Gallen unter den ersten Karolingern. — **St. Gall** (*Town*), *Switzerland.* St. Gallische Rathssatzungen aus dem XIV und XVten Jahrhundert; Fortsetzung der Mittheilungen aus dem Stadtbuch von W. E. von Gonzenbach. — **Sulzberger, H. G.** Geschichte des Capitels St. Gallen von seiner Entstehung bis zur Lostrennung der oberthurgauischen und rheinthalischen Geistlichkeit anno 1589. — **P.** Römische Strassenzüge im Kanton St. Gallen. — **Historischer Verein,** *St. Gall.* III. Bericht. — v.–vi. **Kessler, J.** Sabbata: Chronik der Jahre 1523–1539; herausgegeben von E. Goetzinger. — **Historischer Verein,** *St. Gall.* IV. Bericht. — vii.–x. **Kessler, J.** Sabbata; Chronik der Jahre 1523–1539; herausgegeben von E. Goetzinger.

—— *Same.* Neue Folge. 1.–10. Heft. St. Gal-

len, 1869–85. 10 pts. bd. in 4 v. sm. 8°. *Wdct.*, *plates* and *maps*.

Contents: — i. **St. Gall, Abbey of.** St. Galler Todtenbuch und Verbrüderungen; herausgegeben von E. Dümmler und H. Wartmann. — Die ältesten Verzeichnisse der Aebte von St. Gallen; herausgegeben durch G. Meyer von Knonau. — **St. Gall** (*Town*), *Switzerland.* Aelteste Liste der Verrufenen und Verbannten der Stadt St. Gallen, von 1362–81; Fortsetzung der Mittheilungen aus dem Stadtbuch, von W. E. von Gonzenbach. — Die Richtung zwischen der Abtei und der Stadt St. Gallen, vom Jahr 1373; herausgegeben von W. E. von Gonzenbach. — Verzeichniss der Häuser in der Stadt St. Gallen und Umgebung, um das Jahr 1470; herausgegeben und mit alphabetischer Liste versehen von W. E. von Gonzenbach. — **Anderes, J.** Die Pfahlbauten im Bodensee zwischen Rorschach und Staad. — **Historischer Verein.** *St. Gall.* v. Bericht. — ii. **Meyer von Knonau, G.**, *editor.* St. Gallische Geschichtsquellen. i. — **Aepli, A. O.** Historische Darstellung der Hoheitsrechte der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft auf dem Bodensee. — **Jona,** *Switzerland.* Aeltester Hofrodel von Jona, c. 1400; mitgetheilt von Helbling. — **Historischer Verein,** *St. Gall.* vi. Bericht. — iii. **Meyer von Knonau, G.**, *editor.* St. Gallische Geschichtsquellen. ii. — iv. **Vom** Herkommen der Schwyzer; eine wiederaufgefundene Schrift aus dem xv. Jahrhundert, mit Erläuterungen und kritischen Untersuchungen; herausgegeben von H. Hungerbühler. — *Drei Beiträge zur St. Gallischen Reformationsgeschichte:* **Götzinger, E.**, *editor.* Die Chronikon des Hermann Miles und Johannes Kessler. — Die Reformation der Stadt Wyl. — **Sulzberger, H. G.** Die erste und zweite Reformation der ehemaligen Freiherrschaft Hohensax-Forsteck (1529 und 1564). — **Historischer Verein,** *St. Gall.* vii. Bericht. — v., vi. **Meyer von Knonau, G.**, *editor.* St. Gallische Geschichtsquellen. iii. — vii., viii. —— *Same.* iv., v. — ix. **St. Gall,** *Abbey of.* Das St. Gallische Verbrüderungsbuch, und das St. Gallische Buch der Gelübde. — Die annalistischen Aufzeichnungen des Klosters St. Gallen; herausgegeben von C. Henking. — **St. Gall** (*Town*), *Switzerland.* Das zweite St. Galler Totenbuch; herausgegeben von H. Wartmann. — x. **Sicher, F.** Chronik; herausgegeben von E. Götzinger.

Historisches Taschenbuch. [1e]–6e Folge, Bd. i.–viii. Lpz., 1830–88. 58 v. 16°. *Ports.*

1e–4e Folge edited by F. (L. G.) von Raumer; 5e Folge by W. H. Riehl; 6e Folge by W. Maurenbrecher. Each Folge consists of 10 volumes. 6e Folge, 1er Jahrg., contains Inhalt von Jahrg. 1–50, Sachregister, Autorenregister.

Hurter, F. (E.) Geschichte Papst Innocenz des Dritten und seiner Zeitgenossen. Hamburg, 1836, '34–42. 4 v. 8°. *Port.*

1er Bd. is 2e, vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 3er, 4er Bd. have each a second t.-p., reading "Kirchliche Zustände zu Papst Innocenz des Dritten Zeiten."

Irminon, *abbé de Saint-Germain-des-Prés.* Polyptique; ou dénombrement des manses, des serfs, et des revenus de l'abbaye de Saint-Germain-des-Prés sous le règne de Charlemagne: publié d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque du Roi, avec des prolégomènes pour servir à l'histoire de la condition des personnes et des terres depuis les invasions barbares jusqu'à l'institution des communes, par B. Guérard. P., 1844. 2 v. 4°.

Contents: — i. *Partie Française:* Prolégomènes. — Commentaires. — Éclaircissements. — ii. *Partie latine:* Polyptychum Irminionis. — Appendix. — Index et glossarium.

Jameson, J. F., *editor.* Essays in the constitutional history of the United States in the formative period, 1775–1789. Bost., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 321.

Contents: — **Jameson, J. F.** The predecessor of the supreme court. — **Smith, E. P.** The movement towards a second constitutional convention in 1788. — **Guggenheimer, J. C.** The development of the executive departments. — **Trent, W. P.** The period of constitution-making in the American churches. — **Brackett, J. R.** The status of the slave, 1775–1789.

Joannes *de Oxenedes.* Chronica; edited by H. Ellis. L., 1859. l. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 382. *Fac-sim.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [13.])

Prepared from the Cottonian MS. The later edition, L., 1859, with additional matter from collation with the Newcastle MS., is also in the Library.

Josephus, F. Works; Whiston's translations, revised by the Rev. A. R. Shilleto; with topographical notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. Vol. iv.–v. L., 1890. 2 v. sm. 8°. (**Bohn's** standard library.)

Contents: — iv. The Jewish war, books i.–iv. — v. The Jewish war, books v.–vii. Against Apion, books i., ii.

Kellawe, R. de. *Bp. of Durham.* [*Latin title.*] — The register of Richard de Kellawe, lord palatine and bishop of Durham, 1311–1316; edited by Sir T. D. Hardy. L., *etc.*, 1873–74. 2 v. l. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [62.])

"Kellawe's Register" contains the proceedings of his prelacy, lay and ecclesiastical, and is the earliest register of the Palatinate of Durham.

Knapp, G. F. Die Bauern-Befreiung und der Ursprung der Landarbeiter in den älteren Theilen Preussens. Lpz., 1887. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — i. Ueberblick der Entwicklung. — ii. Die Regulirung der gutsherrlichbäuerlichen Verhältnisse von 1706 bis 1857, nach den Akten.

Kohlrausch, (H.) F. (T.) Die deutsche Geschichte, für Schule und Haus. 15e Aufl. Hannover, 1866. 8°. pp. xii + 433.

—— Kurze Darstellung der deutschen Geschichte. 10e, vermehrte Aufl. Gütersloh, 1867. 8°. pp. 295 + (1).

Königlich Baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München — *Historische Commission.* Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. Bd. xxx. Lpz., 1890. 8°.

Contents: — xxx. Rusdorf–Scheller.

Labberton, R. H. New historical atlas and general history. N. Y., 1888. l. 8°. pp. xvi + 213. 71 *maps.*

La Mothe Fénelon, B. DE SALIGNAC, *marquis* **de.** Correspondance diplomatique; publiée pour la première fois. P., *etc.*, 1838–40. 7 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. 1558–1569. — ii. 1569. — iii. 1570–1571. — iv. 1571–1572. — v. 1572–1573. — vi. 1574–1575. — vii. Lettres adressées de la cour à l'ambassadeur. 1568–1575.

Tom. vii. has the title Supplément à la correspondance diplomatique.

Langatosta (*Eng.* **Langtoft**), **P.** *de.* Chronicle, in French verse, to the death of Edward I.; edited by T. Wright. L., 1866–68. 2 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [47.])

French and English texts on opposite pages.

Lappenberg, J. M., *and others.* Geschichte von England. 6er Bd. Gotha, 1890. 8°. (**Heeren, A. H. L.**, *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.)

Contents: — vi. **Brosch, M.** 1509–1603.

Lembke, F. W., *and others.* Geschichte von Spanien. 5er Bd. Gotha, 1890. 8°. (**Heeren, A. H. L.**, *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.)

Contents: — v. **Schirrmacher, F. W.** Geschichte Spaniens vornehmlich im 14. Jahrhundert.

Luard, *Rev.* **H. R.**, *editor.* Annales monastici. Vol. 5. L., 1869. l. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [36.])

Contents: — Index and glossary. Vols. i.–iv. are in the library.

Mackenzie, *Maj.* **A.** Map of the Mississippi river from the falls of St. Anthony to the junction of the Illinois river; drawn under the direction of A. Mackenzie by H. Bosse, and A. J. Stibott. Wash., 1888. 27 *maps* 21½ × 12½ *in.*, *photolithographed on linen, scale* 20 *miles to* 1 *in.*

Compiled from Survey of upper Mississippi made in 1878–79 under the direction of F. U. Farquhar, with additions from other surveys.

Mahan, *Capt.* **A. T.** The influence of sea power upon history, 1660–1783. Bost., 1890. 8°. pp. xxiv + 557. *Plates* and *maps.*

Malmesbury Abbey. [*Latin title.*] — The register of Malmesbury Abbey preserved in the Public Record office; edited by J. S. Brewer. L., *etc.*, 1879–80. 2 v. l. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [72.])

Vol. ii. is edited by J. S. Brewer and C. T. Martin.

Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings. 2d series, vol. v. 1889–90. Bost., 1890. 8°. *Illus.*

Matthæus *Parisiensis* (*Eng.* **Matthew** *Paris*). Historia Anglorum, sive historia minor; item Abbreviatio chronicorum Angliae; edited by F. Madden. Vol. i.–iii. L., 1866–69. 3 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [44.])

Merivale, C., *Dean of Ely.* The conversion of the Roman empire; the Boyle lectures for 1864. L., 1864. 8°. pp. xv + 247.

Meyer von Knonau, G. Die Sage von der Befreiung der Waldstätte; die Ausgangsstelle, das Erwachsen, und der Ausbau derselben. Basel, 1873. 8°. pp. 52.

Müller, W. (A.). Politische Geschichte der neuesten Zeit, 1816–1868, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Deutschlands. 2e, vermehrte Aufl. Stuttg., 1869. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 400.

National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Addresses made at the banquet, given to the officers and members of the Society, representing the different state societies of that name throughout the Union; by W. S. Webb, in New York, March 1st, 1890. [N. Y.], 1890. 8°. pp. 80. *Plate* and *wdct.*

—— Historical notes of the organization of Societies of Sons of the American Revolution, with a list of national and state officers, and illustrated with designs showing the insignia of the order, form of application for membership, certificates, etc.; prepared by direction of W. S. Webb. N. Y., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. 68. *Illus.*

Oman, C. W. C. A history of Greece from the earliest times to the Macedonian conquest. L., 1890. 16°. pp. ix + (1) + 535. *Maps* and *plans.*

Oxford Historical Society. Collectanea. 2d series. Oxf., 1890. 8°. *Plan.* (**Oxford Historical Society.** [Publications.] xvi.)

Contents: — *2d series; edited by M. Burrows:* **Ogle,** *Rev.* **O.,** *editor.* The Oxford market. — **Holland, T. E.,** *editor.* The university of Oxford in the twelfth century. — **Rashdall,** *Rev.* **H.,** *editor.* The friars preachers of the university. — **Neubauer, A.,** *editor.* Notes on the Jews in Oxford. — **Grocyn, W.** Linacre's catalogue of [his] books; followed by a memoir of Grocyn, [by M. Burrows]. — **Hough, J.,** *successively Bp. of Oxford, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Worcester.* Table-talk and papers, 1703–1743; by Rev. W. D. Macray. — **Haverfield, F. J.,** *editor.* Extracts from the 'Gentleman's magazin' relating to Oxford, 1731–1800. — **Madan, F.,** *editor.* Corrections and additions to Collectanea, vol. i., including an edition of two new leaves of the ledger of J. Dorne. — **Bradshaw, H.** Notes on the former edition of Dorne's day-book. — Index.

Peabody, A. P. A memorial address on M. P. Wilder. Bost., 1888. 8°. pp. 29. *Port.*

Delivered before the New England Historic Genealogical Society, Jan. 18, 1888.

Pellew, G. John Jay. Bost., *etc.*, 1890. 16°. pp. vi + (2) + 374. (**Morse, J. T.,** *jr.*, *editor.* American Statesmen [xxiii.])

Philadelphia, *Pa.* — *Citizens' Committee for the Reception of the International American Conference.* 1889. What Philadelphia is; sketch of the industries and leading characteristics of the city with special reference to its historic past, by A. F. Matthews. Phil., 1890. sq. 8°. pp. 72. *Plates* and *map.*

Souvenir of the visit of the Conference to the city of Philadelphia.

Poole, S. L. The story of the Barbary corsairs; with the collaboration of J. D. J. Kelley. N. Y., *etc.*, 1890. 12°. pp. xviii + 316. *Plates, maps* and *wdcts.* (**Story,** (The) of the nations.)

Ramsey, Abbey of. Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia; edited by W. H. Hart and P. A. Lyons. Vol. i., ii. L., *etc.*, 1884–6. l. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [79.])

—— Chronicon a sæc. x. usque ad an. circiter 1200; partes I., II., III., iterum post T. Gale, ex chartularis in archivis regni servato, pars IV. nunc primum ex aliis codicibus, editae, cura W. D. Macray. L., *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. xci + (1) + 477. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [83.])

Ranke, L. (F.) von. Sämmtliche Werke. Lpz., 1867–81. 48 v. bd. in 40. 8°.

Contents: — **i.–vi.** Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der Reformation. 4e Aufl. 6 v. 1867–68. — **vii.** Zur deutschen Geschichte: Vom Religionsfrieden bis zum 30jährigen Krieg. 1868. — **viii.–xiii.** Französische Geschichte vornehmlich im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. 6 v. 1868–70 [Vol. v. is 5e Aufl. 1877.] — **xiv.–xxii.** Englische Geschichte vornehmlich im 17. Jahrhundert. 9 v. 1870–77. [vol. i., vi., are 3e Aufl.; vol. iii.–v., vii.–ix., 2e Aufl.] — **xxiii.** Geschichte Wallensteins. 3e Aufl. 1872. — **xxiv.** Abhandlungen und Versuche. Sammlung 1. 1872. — **xxv.–xxix.** Preussische Geschichte. 5 v. 1875. — **xxx.** Zur Geschichte von Oesterreich und Preussen zwischen den Friedensschlüssen zu Aachen und Hubertusburg. 1875. — **xxxi.–xxxii.** Die deutschen Mächte und der Fürstenbund: Deutsche Geschichte von 1780–1790. 2e Ausg. 1875. — **xxxiii.–xxxiv.** Geschichten der romanischen und germanischen Völker von 1494 bis 1514. 2e Aufl. 1874. — **xxxv.–xxxvi.** Die Osmanen und die Spanische Monarchie im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. 1877. — **xxxvii.–xxxix.** Die römischen Päpste in den letzten vier Jahrhunderten. 6e Aufl. 3 v. 1874. — **xl.–xli.** Historisch-biographische Studien. 1877. — **xlii.** Zur venezianischen Geschichte. 1878. **xliii.–xliv.** Serbien und die Türkei im 19. Jahrhundert. 1879. — **xlv.** Ursprung und Beginn der Revolutionskriege 1791 u. 1792. 2e Aufl. 1879. — **xlvi.–xlviii.** Hardenberg und die Geschichte des preussischen Staates von 1793 bis 1813. 2e Aufl. 3 v. 1879–81.

Bd. xii., xix., xxxv., xxxvi., xl., xli., are 3e Gesammtausgabe.

Ransome, C. A short history of England, from the earliest times to the present day. L., 1890. 16°. pp. xlii + 476. *Maps* and *plans.*

Richelieu, L. F. A. DU PLESSIS, *duc* **de.** Correspondance particulière et historique, en 1756, 1757 et 1758, avec P. du Verney; suivie de mémoires relatifs à l'expédition de Minorque, en 1756, et précédée d'une notice historique sur la vie du maréchal. L., 1789. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Rogerus *de Wendover.* [*Latin title.*] — The flowers of history, from the year of our Lord 1154, and the first year of Henry the second; edited from the original MSS., by H. G. Hewlett. L., *etc.*, 1886–89. 3 v. l. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [84.])

The introduction, biographical and critical, is in vol. iii.

Rogge, W. Oesterreich von Világos bis zur Gegenwart. Lpz., *etc.*, 1872. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** Das Decennium des Absolutismus. — **ii.** Der Kampf um ein Reichsparlament. — **iii.** Der Kampf mit dem Föderalismus.

Roth, P. (R.) von. Feudalität und Unterthanverband. Weimar, 1863. 8°. pp. viii + 339 + (1).

Rozière, (T. L. M.) E. de, *editor.* Recueil général des formules usitées dans l'empire des Francs du Ve au Xe siècle. 3e partie. P., 1871. 8°.

1e, 2e partie, 1859, '61, are in the White Library.

Smith, G. Lectures on modern history, delivered in Oxford, 1859–61. Added, A lecture delivered before the N. Y. historical society in Dec.,

1864, on the University of Oxford. N. Y., 1866. 12°. pp. 269.

The Library has also the first edition of the Oxford lectures, Oxf., 1861.

Smith, W. A history of Greece, from the earliest times to the Roman conquest, with supplementary chapters on the history of literature and art; with notes, and a continuation to the present time, by C. C. Felton. Bost., *etc.*, 1855. 8°. pp. xxxi + 670. *Wdcts.*

Springer, A. H. Geschichte Oesterreichs seit dem Wiener Frieden, 1809. Lpz., 1863-5. 2 v. 8°. (**Biedermann, (F.) K.**, *editor*. Staatengeschichte der neuesten Zeit. 6, 10, pt. 2.)

Contents: — i. Der Verfall des alten Reichs. — ii. Die oesterreichische Revolution.

Sybel, H. K. L. von. Vorträge und Aufsätze. Berl., 1874. 8°. pp. (2) + 363 + (1).

Contents: — Ueber die Gesetze des historischen Wissens. — Drei Bonner Historiker: [Niebuhr, Löbell, Dahlmann]. — Die deutschen und die auswärtigen Universitäten. — Ueber die Emancipation der Frauen. — Die Lehren des heutigen Socialismus und Communismus. — Ueber die Wirksamkeit der Staatsgewalt in socialen und ökonomischen Fragen. — Bonifaz VIII. — Polens Untergang und der Revolutionskrieg. — Am Denkmal Arndt's in Bonn. — Das neue Deutschland und Frankreich. — Das neue deutsche Reich. — Was wir von Frankreich lernen können. — Am Denkmal Stein's.

Tanguay, C. Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes, depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours. 7e vol. Montréal, 1890. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — vii. Robillard-Ziseuse. — Table alphabétique.

Townsend, M., *compiler*. U. S.; an index to the United States of America, historical, geographical, and political; a handbook of reference combining the "curious" in U. S. history. Bost., 1890. 8°. pp. (3) + 482. *Illus.*

Trächsel, S. G. Ueber das Wesen und Gesetz der Geschichte Bern, 1857. 8°. pp. vi + 147.

Treitschke, H. G. von. Zehn Jahre deutscher Kämpfe, 1865-1874; Schriften zur Tagespolitik. Berl., 1874. 8°. pp. viii + 592.

Unveiling (The) of the Seward memorial statue, with the oration by W. M. Evarts, and addresses by C. Wheeler, jr., T. M. Pomeroy, M. V. Austin, at Auburn, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1888. Auburn, 1889. 4°. pp. 72. *Phot.*

Usinger, R. A. Die Anfänge der deutschen Geschichte. Hannover, 1875. 8°. pp. ix + 285 + (1).

With a preface by G. Waitz.

Vienna International Exhibition, 1873— *Hungarian Executive Committee.* Skizze der Landeskunde Ungarns; einleitender Theil des ung. Kataloges zur Wiener Weltausstellung, redigirt von K. Keleti. Budapest, [1873]. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 343.

Vigfusson, G., *editor*. Icelandic sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. i., ii. L., 1887. 2 v. l. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [88.])

Contents: — i. Orkneyinga saga, and Magnús saga, with appendices. — ii. Hákonar saga, and a fragment of Magnús saga, with appendices.

Washington, G. Writings; collected and edited by W. C. Ford. Vol. i.-vii. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889-90. 7 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. 1748-1757. — ii. 1758-1775. — iii. 1775-1776. — iv. 1776. — v. 1776-1777. — vi. 1777-1778. — vii. 1778-1779.

"Of this letter-press edition 750 copies have been printed for sale. No. 267."

Waurin, J. de. Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne; edited by W. Hardy. L., 1864-84. 4 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [39.])

Contents: — i. From Albino to A. D. 688. — ii. 1399-1422. — iii. 1422-1431. — iv. 1431-1447.

Weber, G. Lehrbuch der Weltgeschichte mit Rücksicht auf Cultur, Literatur und Religionswesen, und einem Abriss der deutschen Literaturgeschichte als Anhang. 10e, erweiterte Aufl. Lpz., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Weiss, K. Geschichte der Stadt Wien. Wien, 1872. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Wdcts.*, *maps*, and *plates.*

Contents: — i. Die Römerzeit und das Mittelalter. — ii. Die Neuezeit und die Gegenwart.

Wood, A. à. "Survey of the antiquities of the city of Oxford," composed in 1661-6; edited by A. Clark. Vol. ii. Oxf., 1890. 8°. *Plates.* (**Oxford Historical Society.** [Publications.] xvii.)

Contents: — ii. Churches and religious houses.

Wooldridge, J., *editor*. History of Nashville, Tenn. Nashville, Tenn., 1890. 8°. pp. 656. *Ports.*

Zamyslovsky, E. E. Герберштейнъ и его историко-географическія извѣстія о Россіи; съ приложеніемъ матеріаловъ для историко-географическаго атласа Россіи XVI в. С.-Петербургъ, 1884. 8°. pp. iii + 563.

A commentary on Herberstein's Notes on Russia, with materials toward a historic-geographical atlas of Russia in the 16th century.

JUN 3 1891
LIBRARY.
a 36.12

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. II, No. 15. ITHACA, MAY, 1891. Whole No. 28.

CONTENTS.

1. Recent Publications by Cornell University and its Officers 315
2. List of Additions, December, 1890.–March, 1891 . 321
General (p. 321); Theology and Philosophy (p. 321);
List of Additions. — *Continued.*
Law and Sociology (p. 324); Science (p. 326); Useful Arts (p. 329); Fine Arts (p. 331); Philology (p. 331); Literature (p. 333); History (p. 335).

RECENT PUBLICATIONS BY CORNELL UNIVERSITY AND ITS OFFICERS.

By the University.

The following are the principal publications of the University from 1 April, 1890, to 31 March, 1891, not recorded under the name of some officer: —

The Cornell University register. 1890–91. Ithaca, N. Y., [1890]. sm. 8°. pp. 236.

The Cornell University register. 1890–91. 2d ed. Ithaca, N. Y., [1891]. sm. 8°.

Annual report of the president of Cornell University for the academic year 1889–90, with appendices containing reports of the dean, the librarian, the professor of physical culture, the health officer, with tables showing the courses given and the number of students in each course. Presented to the Trustees, Oct. 22, 1890. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 70.

Announcement of courses of instruction for graduate and undergraduate students for the academic year 1890–91, with rules for the guidance of students, and revised courses of study. Ithaca, N. Y., [1890]. 8°. pp. 44.

List of resident officers of instruction and of government, and of students. Oct. 17, 1890. n. t.-p. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1890]. sm. 8°. pp. 16.

Same. Jan. 29, 1891. n. t.-p. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1891]. sm. 8°. pp. 15 + (1).

Same. April 15, 1891. n. t.-p. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1891]. sm. 8° pp. 15 + (1).

Question papers used at the examination for admission and at the examination for University scholarships. 1890 Ithaca, N. Y., [1890]. 12°. pp. 28.

The sources of our jurisprudence; an address delivered before the School of Law of Cornell University, June 16, 1890, by W. W. MacFarland. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 27.

Library bulletin of Cornell University. Vol. ii., no. 13, June, 1890–ii., no. 14, Dec., 1890. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. 2 pts. l. 8°.

The course in architecture of the Cornell University: circular of information. 1890–91. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 11.

Announcement of the School of Law for the year 1890–91. Ithaca, N. Y. 8°. pp. 28.

Announcement of courses of instruction in the departments of mathematics and physics for the year 1891–92. Ithaca, N. Y., [1891]. 12°. pp. 29.

Announcement of the School of Pharmacy for the year 1890–91. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 19.

Announcement of courses in the Susan Linn Sage School of Philosophy, 1891–92. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 18.

Third annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station. 1890. Ithaca, 1891. 8°.

Containing reports of the director, the treasurer, the chemist, the botanist, the entomologist, the agriculturist, and the horticulturist.

Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station. No. xvi.–xxvi. March, 1890–March, 1891. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890–91. 11 nos. 8°. *Illus.*

Report of Commissioners of the State Meteorological Bureau and Weather Service, created by and organized under the laws of New York (chapter 148: Laws of 1889); transmitted to the Legislature, March 5, 1890. Albany, 1890. 8°.

By act of the Legislature of N. Y. (chapter 148, Laws of 1889) there was established, with a central station and office at Cornell University, a "State Meteorological Bureau and Weather Service" under the control of three Commissioners, of whom the Professor of Civil Engineering is, *ex officio*, one. In accordance with the provisions of the law, the Commissioners have appointed Professor E. A Fuertes to be Director of the Bureau.

New York State Meteorological Bureau. [Monthly] report, June, 1889–Feb., 1891. [Vol. i. no. 6?] — iii., no. 2. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889–91. 20 nos. 4°. *Maps* and *tables.*

Including the monthly Summary of the Bureau.

—— Crop bulletin, vol. ii., no. 4–30, vol. iii., no. 1–6. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1890–91.] 33 broadsides.

The Crop bulletins are accompanied by a broadside "List of crop correspondents of the New York State Meteorological Bureau."

By Officers.

In the present list are included the titles of books, pamphlets, and signed contributions to periodicals, transactions, etc., published during the period extending from April 1, 1890, to March 31, 1891, together with a few of earlier date not recorded in former lists: —

Adams, C. K. Annual report of the president, Oct. 22, 1890. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 70.

—— The next step in education. (*Forum*, Feb., 1891, vol. x., p. 618.)

Bailey, L. H. Annals of horticulture in North America for 1889; a witness of passing events and a record of progress. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 249. *Wdcts.*

—— The nursery-book; a complete guide to the multiplication and pollination of plants. N. Y., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 304. *Wdcts.*

A revised edition of The horticulturist's rule-book has appeared.

—— Peach yellows in Delaware and Maryland. (*In* Michigan Horticultural Soc. Report, 1890.)

—— Root-grafting and budding. (*In* Amer. Assoc. of Nurserymen. Proceedings, 1890.)

—— A chart of standard colors. (*Garden and Forest*, 9 April, 1890, vol. iii., p. 183.)

—— The rest of plants. (*Same.* 16 April, 1890, vol. iii., p. 195.)

—— Seed-control stations. (*Agricultural Science*, May, 1890, vol. iv., p. 146.)

—— Horticultural education. (*Garden and Forest*, 28 May, 1890, vol. iii., p. 259.)

—— Carex rigida and its varieties. (*Jour. of Botany*, June, 1890, p. 171.)

—— Experiences in spraying plants. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, July, 1890, no. xviii., p. 29.)

—— Report upon the condition of fruit-growing in western New York. (*Same*, Aug., 1890, no. xix., p. 45.)

—— Pyrus nigra. (*Garden and Forest*, 10 Sept., 1890, vol. iii., p. 440.)

—— The forcing of beans. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1890, no. xxv., p. 171.)

—— Influence of latitude on potatoes. (*Same*, p. 173.)

—— Notes upon methods of herbaceous grafting. (*Same*, p. 175.)

—— Peach yellows. (*Same*, p. 178.)

—— Experiences in crossing cucurbits. (*Same*, p. 180.)

—— On the longevity of apple-trees [paper read before the Kansas State Horticultural Society at Topeka, Dec., 1890]. n. t.-p. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1891.] 8°. pp. 6.

—— Do varieties run out? (*In* Western N. Y. Horticultural Soc. Transactions. 1891.)

Also in Garden and Forest, 4 Feb., 1891, p. 58.

—— Experiences with egg plants. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, March, 1891, no. xxvi., p. 3.)

——, *editor.* American Garden, Vol. xi.–xii. N. Y., 1890–91.

In the American Garden, April, 1890–March, 1891, besides the Reviews of current literature in each number, the following articles by Professor Bailey have appeared: —

—— Notes on egg plants. *Illus.* April, 1890, vol. xi., p. 218.

—— Top-grafting old apple-trees. *Illus.* p. 193.

—— Training fruit-trees. *Illus.* p. 232.

—— A new science. May, 1890, p. 253.

—— Reasons and rules for curved drives. *Illus.* p. 257.

—— Damping off. June, 1890. p. 348.

—— Say's rose (rosa Sayi). *Plate.* p. 326.

—— False shag-bark hickory (hicaria microcarpa). *Plate* and *wdcts.* July, 1890. p. 386.

—— The tree tomato (cyphomandra vetacea). *Plate.* p. 411.

—— Ackerman's phyllocactus (phyllocactus Ackermanni). *Plate.* Aug., 1890, p. 448.

—— How to make the artillery plant shoot. p. 499.

—— Protection to the originator of varieties. p. 481.

—— Some studies of root-grafting. *Illus.* p. 452.

—— The long-spurred thorn (cratægus coccinea, var. macracantha). *Plate.* Sept., 1890. p. 513.

—— Russian mulberry. *Illus.* p. 562.

—— The bloomless apple. *Illus.* Oct., 1890. p. 624.

—— Cape Cod cranberries. *Illus.* p. 583.

—— The new American mulberry. p. 577.

—— The dewberries. *Plate* and *wdcts.* Nov., 1890. p. 641.

—— The Russian apricot. *Illus.* p. 645.

—— The Japanese walnut. *Plate.* Dec., 1890. p. 708.

—— Our blackberries and raspberries. *Illus.* p. 719.

—— What ails the coleus? *Illus.* p. 779.

—— Peaches and yellows in the Chesapeake country. *Illus.* Jan., 1891, vol. xii., p. 20.

—— Pitcher and Manda's show [chrysanthemum exhibition, N. Y.]. p. 45.

—— More about the dewberries. *Illus.* Feb., 1891, p. 82.

—— The Norfolk truckers in midwinter. *Illus.* p. 103.

——, *and* **W. M. Munson.** Notes on tomatoes. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Oct., 1890, no. xxi., p. 75.)

Baillot, E. Water; from the French of H. de Parville. (*Cornell Magazine*, Dec., 1890, vol. iii., p. 104.)

Bronson, F. M. Lawton's Euripides [review]. (*Cornell Magazine*, June, 1890, vol. ii., p. 365.)

—— The Cornell University. *Illus.* (*University Magazine*, Sept., Oct., 1890, vol. iii., pp. 300, 341.)

Burdick, F. M. English judges and American decisions. (*Albany Law Journal*, 12 July, 1890, vol. xlii., p. 39.)

—— Insurance by life-tenants. (*Same*, 30 Aug., 1890, vol. xlii., p. 174.)

Burr, G. L. The literature of witchcraft. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 32.

Also in Amer. Historical Assoc. Papers. Vol. iv., p. 235.

—— A forgotten New Englander? (*Nation*, 29 Jan., 1891, vol. lii., p. 92.)

Caldwell, G. C. Elements of qualitative and quantitative chemical analysis. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. pp. viii + 180.

—— Bacteria and green manuring. (*In* Western N. Y. Horticultural Soc. Proceedings, 36th annual meeting.)

Also Abstract in Garden and Forest, 4 Feb., 1891, vol. iv., p. 59.

—— Report as Public Analyst of the State Board of Health: an examination of medicinal alkaloidal

preparations. (*In* N. Y. (State) — Board of Health. Report, 1890.)

—— Report on the analysis of cattle foods [including a bibliography of the subject]. (*In* U. S. — *Agricultural Department — Division of Chemistry.* Bulletin, no. 28, 1890, p. 79.)

—— A description of Cochran's method for the determination of fat in milk. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, May, 1890, no. xvii., p. 19.)

—— A new laboratory stand. (*Jour. of the Amer. Chemical Soc.*, Feb., 1891, vol. xiii., p. 102.)

—— A porcelain gooch crucible. (*Same*, Feb., 1891, vol. xiii., p. 105.)

Canaga, A. B. Graphic method for determining and counterbalancing the centrifugal action of the connecting rod. (*Jour. of the Amer. Soc. of Naval Engineers*, Nov., 1890, vol. ii., p. 433.)

Carpenter, R. C. Notes to mechanical laboratory practice. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. 8°.

—— Comparative tests of hot water and steam heating plants. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, vol. xi.)

—— Series of tests of simple and compound engines used for electric lighting. (*Same*, vol. xi.)

—— Use of kerosene oil in boilers. (*Same*, vol. xi.)

—— Photographic surveying. (*In* Michigan Engineering Soc. Report. 1890.

—— Methods of proportioning radiating surfaces for heating buildings. (*Engineering and Building Record*, 29 Nov. and 13 Dec., 1890, vol. xxii., p. 417; vol. xxiii., p. 32.)

—— Calorimetry. A series of articles in *Power*, Dec., 1890–May, 1891.

Chamot, E. N. *See* **Newbury, S. B.**, *and others.* The addition of the elements of alcohol to unsaturated compounds.

Church, I. P. Mechanics of engineering: comprising statics and dynamics of solids; the mechanics of the materials of construction, or strength and elasticity of beams, columns, shafts, arches, etc.; and the principles of hydraulics and pneumatics; with applications; for use in technical schools. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. xv. + 833 + xvii.–xxvi. *Wdcts.*

"Fifth ed. of 'Statics and dynamics,' fourth ed. of 'Mechanics of materials,' second ed. of 'Mechanics of fluids.'"

—— Water ram in pipes. (*Jour. of the Franklin Inst.*, April and May, 1890, vol. cxxix., pp. 328, 374.)

Collin, C. A. The debating society and the fraternities. (*Cornell Magazine*, Dec., 1890, vol. iii., p. 85.)

Comstock, J. H. Some common garden pests. (*N. Y. Ledger*, 5 April, 1890.)

—— *and* **M. V. Slingerland.** Insects injurious to fruits. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1890, no. xxiii., p. 103.)

Corson, H. An introduction to the Study of Shakespeare. Bost., 1889. 12°. pp. 398.

—— Recollections of Robert Browning [letter from Florence, giving an account of a visit to the poet in Venice]. (*Nation*, 9 Jan., 1890, vol. l., p. 28.)

—— Father Curci. (*Cornell Magazine*, May, 1890, vol. ii., p. 291.)

—— The art of book-keeping. (*Cornell Era*, 29 Nov., 1890, vol. xxiii., p. 99.)

—— The desecration of hymns. (*Same*, 6 Dec., 1890, vol. xxiii., p. 110.)

—— "The book," the Browning manuscripts, etc. (*Same*, 10 Jan., 1891, vol. xxiii., p. 123.)

—— Mrs. St. John's "Wordsworth for children;" (*Same*, 24 Jan., 1891, vol. xxiii., p. 147.)

Crane, T. F., *editor.* Exempla, or illustrative stories from the Sermones vulgares of Jacques de Vitry; edited, with introduction, analysis, and notes, by T. F. Crane. L., 1890. 8°. pp. cxvi + 303. (Folk-Lore Society. Publications. xxvi.)

Dudley, W. R. The hollyhock rust. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1890, no. xxv., p. 154.)

Biloart, A. On the chlorine compounds of tolane. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, April, 1890, vol. xii., p. 231).

—— Bemerkungen über die relative Drehung einfachgebundener Kohlenstoffatome. (*Jour. für praktische Chemie.* Jan., 1891. Neue Folge, vol. xliii., p. 124.)

Elliott, O. L. English as she is writ at Cornell. (*Cornell Magazine*, Feb., 1891, vol. iii., p. 171.)

Emerson, O. F. William Cullen Bryant. (*Dial*, June, 1890, vol. xi., p. 31.)

—— Nature, a sonnet. (*Chautauquan*, Sept., 1890, vol. xi., p. 722.)

—— Antony and Cleopatra. IV. (*Poet-Lore*, Oct., 1890, vol. ii., p. 516.)

Barnes Shakespeare prize essay for 1889, continued from Feb., March, and April numbers.

—— Sweet's Phonetics and American English. (*Modern Language Notes*, Nov., 1890, vol. v., p. 404.)

—— Ezra Cornell [a sonnet]. (*Cornell Magazine*, Jan., 1891, vol. iii., p. 150.)

—— Studies in English literature. (*Dial*, Feb., 1891, vol. xi., p. 309.)

Fish, P. A. The epithelium of the brain cavities. *Illus.* (*In* Amer. Soc. of Microscopists. Proceedings, 1890. Vol. xii., p. 140.)

Gage, S. H. Picric and chromic acid for the rapid preparation of tissues for classes in histology. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Microscopists. Proceedings, 1890, vol. xii., p. 120.)

—— *and* **G. S. Hopkins.** Preparing and imbedding the embryo chick. (*Same*, p. 128.)

—— *Joint author.* An illustrated encyclopædic medical dictionary; a dictionary of the technical terms used by writers on medicine and the collateral sciences in the Latin, English, French, and German languages; by F. P. Foster, with the collaboration of . . . S. H. Gage. Vol. ii. N. Y., 1890. 4°. *Illus.*

Gutsell, H. S. The story of a famous picture. (*Cornell Magazine*, April, 1890, vol. ii., p. 261.)

Hale, W. G. L'art de lire le latin; comment il faut l'enseigner; traduit par J. Keelhoff. Mons, 1891. 8°.

A translation of The art of reading Latin; how to teach it.

—— *joint editor.* The Classical Review, April, 1890–March, 1891, vol. iv., no. 4–vol. v., no. 3. L., *etc.*, 1890–91. 12 nos. l. 8°.

Harris, G. W. The University library and its three homes. (*Cornell Magazine*, Jan., 1891, vol. iii., p. 127.)

Hathaway, A. S. My literary experiences, a confession. (*Cornell Magazine*, Nov., 1890, vol. iii., p. 45.)

Hopkins, G. S. Structure of the stomach of Amia calva. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Microscopists. Proceedings, 1890, vol. xii., p. 165.)

—— *See also* **Gage, S. H.** *and* **G. S. Hopkins.** Preparing and imbedding the embryo chick.

Hudson, W. H. The Wakefield mysteries. (*In* Andrews, W., *editor.* Yorkshire in olden times. L., 1890. p. 103.)

—— At the old Globe playhouse. (*Theatre* [London], April, 1890, vol. xv., p. 179.)

Hudson, W. H. Wedding rings. (*British Workwoman*, May, 1890.)

—— A Guernsey romance. (*Whitehall Review*, 21 June, 1890. No. 736.)

—— Boy-actresses. (*Theatre* [N. Y.], July, 1890, vol. vii., p. 11.)

—— Stage realities. (*Theatre* [London], Sept., 1890, vol. xvi., p. 218.)

—— Words! Words! Words! (*Graphic* [London], Sept. 27, 1890, vol xlii., p. 360.)

—— Digby's rival. (*Whitehall Review*, Oct., 1890. No. 752.)

—— The Devil's sonata. (*Cornell Magazine*, Oct., 1890, vol. iii., p. 14.)

—— Gabrielle. (*Drake's Magazine*, Nov., 1890, vol. ix., p. 173.)

—— Fire! (In the various publications of the National Press Syndicate, London.)

—— Julie; the romance of an acrobat. (*Belford's Magazine*, Feb., 1891, vol. vi., p. 426.)

Hull, C. H. Saints and humorists. (*Cornell Magazine*, Oct., 1890, vol. iii., p. 7.)

Jacoby, H. S. Lehigh University precise triangulation. (*Lehigh Quarterly*, Jan., 1891, vol. i., no. 1, p. 1.)

—— *editor.* Engineering Soc. of Lehigh University. Journal. Vol. v. Bethlehem, Pa., 1890. 8°.

Jones, G. W. Logarithmic tables. 3d ed. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891. 8°. pp. 96.

—— *See also* **Oliver, J. E.**

Kemp, J. F. Syllabus of lectures in economic geology. 4°. pp. 120.

Mimeograph process.

—— Brief review of the literature on ore deposits: 4th paper. (*School of Mines Quarterly*, July, 1890, vol. xi., p. 359.)

—— Notes on the minerals occurring near Port Henry, N. Y. (*Amer. Jour. of Science*, July, 1890, vol. xl., p. 62.)

—— An ascen of Vesuvius. (*Cornell Magazine*. Oct., 1890, vol. iii, p. 1.)

—— Petrographical description of a nepheline basalt from Pilot Knob, Texas. (*Amer. Geologist*, Nov., 1890, vol. vi., p. 292.)

—— The precipitation of metallic sulphides by natural gas. (*Engineering and Mining Jour.*, 13 Dec., 1890, vol. l., p. 689.)

Laughlin, J. L. From winter to summer. (*Cornell Magazine*, Feb., 1891, vol. iii., p. 165.)

Law, J. Diseases of the eye (*In* U. S. — *Bureau of Animal Industry*. Special report on diseases of the horse. 1890 p. 247.)

—— Diseases of the generative organs. (*Same*, p. 135.)

—— Diseases of the skin. (*Same*, p. 419.)

—— Diseases of the urinary organs. (*Same*, p. 59.)

—— The records of experiments with tuberculosis and actinomycosis. (*Breeder's Gazette*, 30 April, 1890, vol. xvii., p. 411.)

—— Veterinary education in Europe. (*Cornell Magazine*, June, 1890, vol. ii., p. 333.)

McMahon, J. Historical introduction [to On the invariant criteria for the reality of the roots of the quintic; by R. A. Harris]. (*Annals of Mathematics*, Feb, 1891, vol. v., p. 217.)

Munson, W. M. *See* **Bailey, L. H**, *and* **W. M. Munson.** Notes on tomatoes.

Newbury, S. B. Recent progress in industrial chemistry: Further notes on the sulphuric acid and alkali industry. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, April, 1890, vol. xii., p. 269.)

—— Notes on hand-cameras. (*In* Anthony's Photographic Annual. 1891).

—— Recent progress in industrial chemistry: Chlorates, electrolysis, and potassium salts. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, Feb., 1891, vol. xiii., p. 131.)

—— *and* **M. W. Barnum.** The action of propionic aldehyde on alcohols. (*Same*, Nov., 1890, vol. xii., p. 519.)

—— *and* **W. R. Orndorff.** The action of dilute nitric acid on acetone. (*Same*, Nov., 1890, vol. xii., p. 517.)

—— *and others.* The addition of the elements of alcohol to unsaturated compounds; by S. B. Newbury, E. M. Chamot, and W. S. Calkin. (*Same*, Nov., 1890, vol. xii., p. 521.)

Nichols, E. L. Note on a new photometer. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, Jan., 1890, vol. vii., p. 1.)

Also in Electrician [London] vol xxv., p. 225; Electrical World, vol. xv., p. 368; Electrical Engineer, vol ix., p. 408; Electrical Review [N. Y.], vol xvi; L'Électricien, Tom. xiv., p. 609; Electrical Review [London], vol. xxvii., p. 48; Western Electrician, vol. vi., p. 301.

—— Color-blindness. (*Chautauquan*, May, 1890, vol. xi., p. 166.)

—— The electrical resistance of the alloys of ferro-manganese and copper [from determinations made by B. H. Blood]. (*Amer. Jour. of Science*, June, 1890, vol. xxxix., p. 471.)

Also in La Lumière Électrique, Tom. xxxvii, p. 134.

—— How electricity is measured. (*Chautauquan*, June, 1890, vol. xi., p. 300.)

—— The artificial light of the future [a paper read before the Electric Club, Nov. 20, 1890]. (N. Y. Electric Club Papers. 24.)

Also, in Electrical Engineer, vol. x., p. 595; Electrial World, vol. xvi., p. 387; Electrical Review [N. Y.], vol. xvii., p. 166; Elektro-technische Zeitschrift, bd. xii., p. 140; La Lumière Électrique, Tom. xxxix., p. 83; Electrical Review [London], vol. xxvii., p. 705; Western Electrician, vol. vii

—— On the alternating electric arc between a ball and a point [from determinations by Messrs. Archbold, Teeple, and Caldwell]. (*Amer. Jour. of Science*, Jan., 1891, vol. xli., p. 1.)

Also in Philosophical Magazine, vol. xxxi., p. 123; Electrician [London], vol. xxvi, p. 429; Electrical Review [London], vol 28, p. 164; Elektro-technische Zeitschrift, Bd xii., p. 140; La Lumière Électrique, Tom. xxxix., p. 541; Electrical Review [N. Y.], vol. xvii., p. 256.

—— *and* **B. W. Snow.** A preliminary report on the influence of temperature upon the color of pigments. (Abstract in Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Proceedings, 1889, p. 133.)

Oliver, J. E. Elementary notes: 1. General and logico-mathematical notation. (*Annals of Mathematics*, Dec., 1888, vol. iv., p. 186.)

——, *and others.* A treatise on trigonometry; by Profs. Oliver, Wait, and Jones. 4th ed. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. vi + 160. *Plate* and *figs.*

Orndorff, W. R. Parapropionic and metapropionic aldehydes. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, May, 1890, vol. xii., p. 352.)

—— Index to vol. xii. of the American Chemical Journal.

——, *and* **F. L. Kortright.** Decomposition of some diazo compounds of naphthalene with alcohol. (*Same*. March 1891, vol. xiii., p. 153.)

See also **Newbury, S. B.**, *and* **W. R. Orndorff.** The action of dilute nitric acid on acetone.

Osborne, C. F. What Richardson did. (*Cornell Magazine*, March, 1891, vol. iii., p. 205.)

Prentiss, A. N. History and current progress of the economic study of plant diseases. (*In* Western N. Y. Horticultural Soc. Proceedings, Jan., 1891.)

Also Abstract in Garden and Forest, 11 Feb., 1891, vol. iv., p. 71.

Roberts, I. P. Law; or, Nature's mode of ac-

tion. (*In* Agriculture of Massachusetts. 1890. p. 129.)

—— Transmission of energy. (*In* New York State Dairymen's Assoc. 14th annual report, 1890. p. 118.)

—— The effect of removing tassels on the prolificacy of corn. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1890, no. xxv., p. 156.)

—— The effect on fowls of nitrogenous and carbonaceous rations. (*Same*, p. 162.)

—— Sugar beets. (*Same*, p. 159.)

—— Sugar beets as stock food. (*Same*, p. 160.)

——, *and* **H. H. Wing**. Growing corn for fodder and ensilage. (*Same*, March, 1890, no. xvi., p. 3.)

—— On the effect of a grain ration for cows at pasture. (*Same*, Nov., 1890, no xxii., p. 91.)

Rowlee, W. W. Imbedding and sectioning mature seeds. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Microscopists. Proceedings, 1890. Vol. xii., p. 113.)

Reprinted in the American Monthly Microscopical Jour., Oct, 1890. Vol. xi., p. 228.

—— Is Solidago serotina Ait. var. gigantea Gr. a hybrid? (*In* Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin, March, 1891. Vol. xviii., p. 86.)

Ryan, J. H. A quadrant electrometer. (Abstract *in* Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Proceedings, 38th meeting, 1889, p. 132.)

—— Some experiments upon alternate current apparatus. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers. Proceedings, 1890. Vol. vii., p. 324.)

Reprinted in Electrical Engineer, 2 July, 1890, vol. x., p. 12; in Electrical World, 5 July, 1890, vol. xvi., p. 10; in Western Electrician, 5 July, 1890, vol. vii., p. 10; in Electrical Review, 5 July, 1890, vol. xvi., p. 9; in Electrical Engineer, 18 July, 1890, vol. xxv., p. 312; in La Lumière Electrique, 16 août, 1890, tom. xxxvi., p. 328.

—— Efficiency of transformers. (*Electrical Engineer*, Aug. 20, 1890. Vol. x., p. 197.)

Reprinted in Electrician, 29 Aug., 1890. Vol. xxv., p. 454.

Schurman, J. G. Belief in God; its origin, nature, and basis. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. x + 266. (**Winkley** lectures. 1890.)

—— The ideal college education. (*Andover Review*. Feb., 1891. Vol. xv. p. 151.)

Shackford, C. C. Voltaire. (*Unitarian Review*, June, 1890, vol. xxxiii., p. 495.)

Slingerland, M. V. From the egg to the cabinet. (*Cornell Magazine*, Nov., 1890, vol. iii., p. 68.)

—— *See also* **Comstock, J. H.**, *and* **M. V. Slingerland**. Insects injurious to fruits.

Smith, C. D. *See* **Wing, H. H.**, *and* **C. D. Smith**. Cream-raising by dilution.

Snow, B. W. *See* **Nichols, E. L.**, *and* **B. W. Snow**. A preliminary report on the influence of temperature upon the color of pigments.

Snyder, H. [Report of investigations by] Chemical division. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1890, no. xxv., p. 144.)

Thurston, R. H. Heat as a form of energy. Bost., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 261. *Wdcts.* (**Riverside** science series. iii.)

There have also appeared in 1890, 2d eds. of Steam-engine and boiler trials, and of Materials of engineering, vol. ii., 4th eds. of Stationary steam-engines, and of A text-book of materials of construction; in 1891 a 2d ed. of Steam-engine and boiler trials, and a 5th ed. of Materials of engineering, vol. ii.

—— Efficiency of chain blocks. Stamford, Conn., 1890. sm. 4°.

Pamphlet privately printed.

—— Patent on steam-engine lining [specification]. (*U. S. Patent Office Gazette*, 5 Nov., 1889, vol. xlix., p. 827.)

—— Report on North Side Pumping engine [Chicago, Ill.] (*In* Holly Manufacturing Co. Official reports of duty trials. 1890. p. 124.)

—— On a maximum steam-jacket efficiency. (*Jour. of the Franklin Institute*, April, 1890, vol. cxxxi., p. 276.)

—— Note by the editor of Carnot's Reflexions sur le puissance motrice du feu. (*Crank*, April, 1890, vol. iv., p. 7.)

—— Dawning of a new light. (*Same*, May, 1890, vol. iv., no. 8, p. 8.)

—— Standard tests of materials. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, May, 1890.)

As one of a committtee on tests.

—— Civil Service reform. (*N. Y. Tribune*, 19 May, 1890.)

—— Permanent effects of strain and their self-registration. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Transactions, March, 1891, vol. xxiv., p. 159.)

Also Abstract in Institution of Civil Engineers. *London*. Minutes of Proceedings, June, 1890, vol. cii., p. 344.

—— Reply [to address of the President of the Institution of Civil Engineers]. (*In* Institution of Civil Engineers. *London*. Minutes of Proceedings, June, 1890, vol. cii., p. 230.)

—— A practical method of reducing the internal wastes of the steam-engine. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Transactions, July, 1890, vol. xxiii., p. 39.)

Also Abstract in Institution of Civil Engineers *London*. Minutes of Proceedings, June, 1890, vol. cii., p. 391.

—— Steam boiler domes. (*Northwestern Mechanic*, Aug., 1890.)

—— High pumping for electrical lighting. (*Electrical World*, 19 Aug., 1890.)

—— The age of iron. (*N. Y. Tribune*, 25 Oct., 1890.)

—— Speed in railway travel. (*Forum*, Dec., 1890, vol. x., p. 463.)

—— President's message to the Cornell Congress. (*Cornell Sun*, 19 Jan., 1891.)

—— Duties of the Treasury Department. (*Cornell Sun*, 11–19 Feb., 1891.)

—— Goodness of the A. O. of S. E. [American Order of Steam Engineers]. (*Amer. Engineer*, 14 March, 1891, vol. xxii., p. 107.)

Tuttle, H. The journalist abroad. (*Cornell Magazine*, April, 1890, vol. ii., p. 251.)

Von Klenze, C. Selections from Heine's poems [review]. (*Cornell Magazine*, Jan., 1891, vol. iii., p. 162.)

Wait, L. A. *See* **Oliver, J. E.**

Wheeler, B. I. The life of the ancient Greeks; bibliography and syllabus of Cornell University lectures. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 20.

—— Linguistic studies by J. and T. Baunack [review of Studien auf dem Gebiete des griechischen und der arischen Sprachen]. (*Classical Review*, March, 1889, vol. iii., p. 130.)

—— Grammatical gender [reviews of H. Winckler's Das grammatische Geschlecht [u. s. w.], Berl., 1889; and K. Brugmann's Das Nominalgeschlecht in den indogermanischen Sprachen]. (*Classical Review*, Nov., 1889, vol. iii., p. 390.)

—— Delbrück's Die indogermanische Verwandtschaftsnamen. (*Classical Review*, April, 1890, vol. iv., p. 171.)

White, H. S. Notes on Krummacher's edition of Stanhope's History of England. (*Englische Studien*, Bd. xiv., S. 290.)

White, H. S. Recent American historical publications [reviews of Tuttle's History of Prussia, and Washburne's Recollections of a Minister to France]. (*Englische Studien*, Bd. xiv., S. 365.)

—— Englisch-amerikanische Bibliographie. (*In* Goethe-Jahrbuch, 1890. Bd xi., S. 277.)

—— Remarks at the Modern Language Convention in Cambridge, Dec., 1889, on Vogelweide, the double negative, and the new Regents' diploma. (*In* Modern Language Association. Proceedings, 1890. pp. xv., xxii., lvi.)

—— The system of admission by certificate; a paper read at the Convention of the College Association of the Middle States and Maryland, in Philadelphia, Nov., 1889. (*In its* Proceedings, 1890. P. 76.)

Based upon the author's reports upon the subject, as dean of the Faculty, published in the Annual report of the president. 1889, 1890.

—— Report of the Committee on the new Regents' Diploma, made at the holiday conference of the Associated Principals of the State of New York, in Syracuse, Dec., 1889. (*Academy* [Syracuse], Feb., 1890, p. 14.)

—— President's Address at the Phi Beta Kappa breakfast, Ithaca, June, 1890. (*Cornell Era*, Nov. 21, 1890, p. 86.)

—— *editor*. Selections from Heine's poems, edited, with notes, by H. S. White. Bost., 1890. 12°. pp. xii + 220.

—— *joint author*. Verzeichnis der auf dem Gebiete der neueren deutschen Litteratur im Jahre 1888 erschienenen wissenschaftlichen Publicationen; von P. Strauch [mit Unterstützung von H. S. White, u. a.]. (*Zeitschrift für deutscher Alterthum und deutsche Litteratur*, xxxiv. Bd., S. 145. des Anzeigers.)

—— *Same*, 1889. (*Same*, S. 384.)

Wilder, B. G. Report of the committee on anatomical nomenclature with special reference to the brain. (Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Proceedings, 1889. P. 26.)

—— The heart as the basis of an intrinsic toponymy. (*In* Assoc. Amer. Anatomists. Records, 1890.)

—— The relation of the thalamus to the paracœle, especially in the apes. (*Same.*)

—— Exhibition of diagrams illustrating the formation of the human Sylvian fissure.

Abstract reprinted in advance from the Proceedings of the Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci., 1890, p. 346. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1890.]

—— List of scientific publications, 1885–1890. n. t.-p. [Ithaca, N. Y. 1890.] 8°. pp. 3.

—— Macroscopic vocabulary of the brain, with synonyms and references; presented to the Association of American Anatomists at Boston, Dec. 29, 1890, in connection with a paper, "Owen's Nomenclature of the brain." n. t.-p. [Ithaca, N Y., 1890.] 8°. pp. (12).

—— The subfrontal gyre in man and apes. Address before the Alumni Association of the Medical Department of the Niagara University, 1890. (*Buffalo Med. and Surg. Jour.*, May, 1890, p. 648.)

—— On the lack of the distance-sense in the prairie-dog. (*Science*, Aug. 22, 1890, vol. xvi., p. 108.)

Also in Ithaca Journal, Oct. 21, 1890.

—— Remarks on the brain of Chauncey Wright, with commentaries upon fissural diagrams. (*In* Amer. Neurological Assoc. Transactions, Nov., 1890, p. 234.)

Also in Jour of Nervous and Mental Disease, Nov., 1890

—— Exhibition of diagrams of the brains and medisected heads of man and a chimpanzee. (Abstract in *Amer. Naturalist*, Oct. 1, 1890, p. 980.)

—— *Joint author*. An illustrated encyclopædic medical dictionary, being a dictionary of the technical terms used by writers on medicine and the collateral sciences in the Latin, English, French, and German languages; by F. P. Foster, with the collaboration of . . . B. G. Wilder. Vol. ii. 1890. 4°.

"Professor Wilder furnished lists of the [10,500] terms used by writers on the anatomy of the central nervous system, with bibliographical references." — *Preface.*

Williams, H. S. An account of the progress in North American palæontology for the years 1887, 1888. (*In* Smithsonian Institution. Annual report for 1888. p. 261.)

Also separately reprinted. Wash., 1890. l. 8°. pp. (261)–326.

—— The Cuboides zone and its fauna; a discussion of methods of correlation. *Plates.* (*Bulletin of the Geological Soc. of Amer.*, May, 1890, vol. i., p. 481.)

Read before the Society, Dec. 28, 1889.

—— What is the carboniferous system? (*Same*, vol. ii., p. 16. [Abstract.])

Also separately reprinted. [Wash., 1891.] l. 8°. pp. 16–17.

Wilson, W. D. The Holy Scriptures as a basis of church unity. (*Amer. Church Review*, Oct., 1890, vol. lix., p. 57.)

—— Revelation and inspiration. (*Church Eclectic*, Sept., 1890.)

Wing, H. H., *and* **C. D. Smith.** Cream-raising by dilution. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Sept., 1890, no. xx., p. 61.)

—— — Variations in fat of milk served to customers in dipping from cans. (*Same*, p. 68.)

—— *See also* **Roberts, I. P.**

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

DECEMBER, 1890, TO MARCH, 1891.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

Almanach de Gotha; annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique. 1891. Gotha, [1890]. 24°. *Portrs.*

British Museum — *Library.* Catalogue of printed books. L., 1890-91. 9 pts. f°.

Contents: — La Crose-Lindemayr. — Victoria-Virgilius. I and J are alphabetized as one letter, U and V as one.

Chambers's encyclopædia; a dictionary of universal knowledge. New ed. Vol. vi. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. *Figs.* and *maps.*

Cushing, W. Anonyms; a dictionary of revealed authorship. Camb., U. S. A., 1889-90. 8°. pp. 829.

Great Britain — *Record Commissioners.* A catalogue of the Harleian manuscripts in the British Museum; with indexes of persons, places, and matters. Vol. i., ii. [L.], 1808. 2 v. f°.

Contents: i. 1-1309. — ii. 1310-3099. Edited by T. H. Horne.

——— ———. A catalogue of the manuscripts in the Cottonian library, deposited in the British Museum. [L.], 1802. f°. pp. (16) + 618 + (69).

Prepared by Joseph Planta. The order is that of shelf-arrangement, with an index of persons, places and subjects.

Hazell's annual for 1891; a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day; containing concise articles on every topic of general interest. Revised to Nov. 20, 1890. L., 1891 [90]. sm. 8°.

Contains a reference index to previous editions.

Kantons-Bibliothek, *Solothurn.* Verzeichniss der Incunabeln der Kantons-Bibliothek Solothurn; herausgegeben von M. Gisi. Solothurn, 1886-87. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°.

Contents: i. A-G. — ii. H-Z; nebst Nachtrag und Registern.

"Beilage zum Jahresbericht der Kantonsschule."

Larousse, P. Grand dictionnaire universel du XIXe siècle, français, historique, géographique, biographique, mythologique, bibliographique, littéraire, artistique, scientifique, etc. Tom. xvii. P., [1890]. 4°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — xvii. Deuxième supplément.

Linderfelt, K. A. Eclectic card catalog rules, author and title entries, based on Dziatzko's "Instruction," compared with the rules of the British Museum, Cutter, Dewey, Perkins, and other authorities; with appendix, containing a list of oriental titles of honor and occupations. Bost., 1890. 8°. pp. viii. + 104.

Minneapolis, *Minn.* — *Public Library.* The public library described and illustrated. [Minneapolis, 1890.] Obl. 8°. pp. 57. *Illus.*

Rogers, W. T. A manual of bibliography; an introduction to the knowledge of books, library management, and the art of cataloguing. N. Y., 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 172. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Whitaker, J. An almanack containing an account of astronomical and other phenomena, statistics of the British empire, other countries, etc. 1891. L., [1890]. sm. 8°.

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology, and Folklore.

Allen, J. R. The monumental history of the early British church. L., *etc.*, 1889. 16°. pp. xvi + 255. *Plates* and *figs.*

Bible — *O. T.* — *Psalms.* Le psautier de Metz; texte du XIVe siècle; édition critique, par F. Bonnardot; texte intégral. Tom. i. P., 1884. sm. 8°. (**Paris, G. (B. P.),** *and* **(M.) P. (H.) Meyer,** *editors.* Bibliothèque française du Moyen Âge. iii.)

Burton, J. H. Life and correspondence of David Hume. Edin., 1846. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sims.*

Caland, W. [Ueber Todtenverehrung bei einigen der indo-germanischen Völker; veröffentlicht durch die Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Amsterdam]. n. t.-p. [Amsterdam, 1888.] 4°. pp. 80 + (2).

From "Letterk. verh. der Koninkl. Akademie, deel xvii."

First Church of Christ, *Quincy, Mass.* The "chappel of ease" and church of statesmen; commemorative service at the completion of two hundred and fifty years since the gathering of the First Church of Christ in Quincy. [Quincy, Mass.?], 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 159. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Edited by D. M. Wilson.

Fouillée, A. Critique des systèmes de morale contemporains; moral évolutioniste, moral positiviste, morale indépendante, morale Kantienne et néo-Kantienne, morale pessimiste, morale spiritualiste, morale esthétique et mystique, morale théologique. 2e éd. P., 1887. 8°. pp. xv + 411.

—— La liberté et le déterminisme. 2e éd., refondue et augmentée. P., 1884. 8°. pp. viii + 367.

Friedländer, M. Text-book of the Jewish religion. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 98.

Garnett, *Miss* **L. M. J.** Greek folk-songs from the Ottoman provinces of Northern Hellas, literal, and metrical translations; classified, revised, and edited, with essays on the survival of paganism, and

the science of folk-lore, by J. S. Stuart-Glennie. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. L., 1888. 8°. pp. xxxix + 290.

Contains, pp. 289-290, a bibliography of Greek folk-lore.

Gomme, G. L. The handbook of folklore. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 183. (**Folk-Lore Society**, *London*. Publications. xx.)

Contains blanks for "Tabulation of folk-tales," also for "Analysis of customs and superstitions."

Gregorius *Nazianzenus, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople.* [*Greek title.*] — Opera · I. Billivs Pronævs cum MSS. regiis contulit, emendauit, interpretatus est, vnà cum doctissimis Nicetæ Serronij, Pselli, Nonij, & Eliæ Cretensis commentarijs. Aucta est hæc editio aliquammultis eiusdem Gregorij epistolis nunquam antea editis, ex interpretatione F. Morelli. Parisiis, 1630. 2 v. f°.

Contents: — i. Vita Gregorii a Gregorio presbytero Græcè conscripta, I. Billio interprete. — Orationes. — Epistolæ. — Index. — Oratio in sanctos martyres & contra Arrianos, Græcè. — Epistolæ decem Græcè & Latinè, F. Morello interprete. — Testamentum S. Gregorij, I. Sirmundo interprete. — Notæ in LIII. orationes & epistolas. — ii. Vita Gregorii Nazianzeni Græcè et Latinè. — Carmina. — Tetrastica. — Arcana. — Christvs patiens. — De episcopis. — Index. — **Elias** *Cretensis.* Commentarii in Gregorii Nazianzeni orationes. — **Nicetas** *Serron, Abp. of Heracleia.* Commentarii in Gregorii Nazianzeni orationes. — **Billy, J.** Scholia in Gregorii Nazianzeni vitam [et] carmina. — **Gregorius** *Nazianzenus, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople.* Adversvs mvlieres ambitiosius sese ornantes & excolentes. — Index.

Vol. ii. is in two parts, with separate signatures and paging.

Griffis, W. E., *compiler.* Japanese fairy world; stories from the wonder-lore of Japan; illustrated by Ozawa. Schenectady, N. Y., 1880. sq. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 304 *Plates.*

From the compiler.

Hardouin, (*Lat.* **Harduinus**), **J.**, *S. J., editor.* Conciliorum collectio regia maxima; ad Philippi Labbei et Gabrielis Cossartii labores haud modicâ accessione factâ, & emendationibus plurimis additis; cum novis & locupletissimis indicibus. Parisiis, 1715. 12 v. in 11. f°.

Contents: — i. Ab XXXIV. ad CCCCL. — ii. CCCCLI.-DL. — iii. DLI. - DCCLXXXVII. — iv DCCLXXXVII. - DCCCXLVII. — v. DCCCXLVII. - DCCCLXXI. — vi. I. DCCCLXXII. - MLXXXV. — 2. MLXXXVI.-MCCXV. — vii. MCCXIII.-MCCCCIX. — viii. MCCCCIX.-MCCCCXLII. — ix. MCCCCXXXVIII. - MDXLIX. — x. MDXLV. - MDCVII. — xi. MDCIX.-MDCCXIV.

The above title appears in the first vol. only, which has also the following t.-p., given in each vol.: Acta conciliorum et epistolæ decretales, ac constitutiones summorum pontificum. Vol. vi. is in two parts, with separate t.-pp., but paged continuously. Vol. xi. has indices of the 12 vols.

Hartland, E. S. The science of fairy tales; an inquiry into fairy mythology. N. Y., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 372. (**Ellis, H.**, *editor.* The contemporary science series.)

Hatch, *Rev.* **E.** The influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church; edited by A. M. Fairbairn. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xxiii + 359 + (1). (**Hibbert** lectures. 1888.)

Jacobs, J., *compiler.* English fairy tales; illustrated by J. D. Batten. N. Y., *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 253. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Jacques *de Vitry, Card.* Exempla, or illustrative stories from the Sermones vulgares of Jacques de Vitry; edited, with introduction, analysis, and notes, by T. F. Crane. L., 1890. 8°. pp. cxvi + 303. (**Folk-Lore Society**, *London.* Publications. xxvi.)

James, W. Principles of psychology. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* (**American** science series: advanced course.)

Knight, W. Essays in philosophy, old and new. Bost., *etc.*, 1890. 12°. pp. 367.

Contents: — Idealism and experience, in literature, art, and life. — The classification of the sciences. — Ethical philosophy and evolution. — Eclecticism. — Personality and the infinite. — Immortality. — The doctrine of metempsychosis

Kuenen, A. The prophets and prophecy in Israel; an historical and critical inquiry; translated from the Dutch by Rev. A. Milroy, with an introduction by J. Muir. L., 1877. 8°. pp. lv + (1) + 593.

Ladd, G. T. Elements of physiological psychology; a treatise of the activities and nature of the mind, from the physical and experimental point of view. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 696. *Figs.*

—— Outlines of physiological psychology; a text-book of mental science. N. Y., 1891. 8°. pp. xi + 505. *Figs.*

Lightfoot, J. B., *Bp. of Durham.* Leaders in the northern church; sermons preached in the diocese of Durham. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 203.

Contents: — The Celtic mission of Iona and Lindisfarne. — S. Oswald. — S. Aidan. — S. Hilda. — S. Cuthbert. — The death of Bede. — Richard de Bury. — Bernard Gilpin. — John Cosin. — Joseph Butler.

Lumby, *Rev.* **J. R.**, *editor.* Compendium of English church history from 1688 to 1830. Camb., *etc.*, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 216.

MacConnell, *Rev.* **S. D.** History of the American Episcopal Church from the planting of the colonies to the end of the Civil War. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. xiv + (3) — 392.

Murr, J. Die Pflanzenwelt in der griechischen Mythologie. Innsbruck, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 323 + (1).

Paulsen, F. System der Ethik mit einem Umriss der Staats- und Gesellschaftslehre. 1e Hälfte. Berl., 1889. 8°.

Pfisterer, G. F. Pädagogische Psychologie; ein Versuch. 2e Aufl. Gütersloh, 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 340.

Ribot, T. English psychology; translated from the French. L., 1873. 8°. pp. viii + 328.

Contents: — Introduction. — Hartley. — James Mill. — John Stuart Mill. — Herbert Spencer. — Mr. Bain. — George Henry Lewes. — Samuel Bailey. — Conclusion.

Ritter, A. H., *and* **L. Preller**, *editors.* Historia philosophiae Graecae; testimonia auctorum conlegerunt notisque instruxerunt Ritter et Preller. Ed. 7a quam curaverunt F. Schultess et E. Wellmann. Gothae, 1888. 8°. pp. vi + 598.

Rohde, E. Psyche; Seelencult und Unsterblichkeitsglaube der Griechen. 1e Hälfte. Freiburg i. B., 1890. 8°.

Schaff, *Rev.* **P.**, *and Rev.* **H. Wace**, *editors.* A select library of Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. 2d ed.; translated into English, with prolegomena and explanatory notes. Vol. i., ii. N. Y., *etc.*, 1890. 2 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — i. **Eusebius** *Pamphili, Bp. of Caesareia in Palestine.* Church history from A. D. 1-324; translated, with prolegomena and notes, by A. C. McGiffert. — Constantine; revised translation, with prolegomena and notes, by E. C. Richardson. — Constantine's oration to the assembly of the saints. — Oration in praise of Constantine. — ii. **Socrates** *scholasticus.* Ecclesiastical history [from A. D. 305-439]; revised, with notes, by Rev. A. C. Zenos. — **Sozomenus, H.** *Salamanes.* Ecclesiastical history, comprising a history of the church from A. D. 323 to 425; translated from the Greek; revised by C. D. Hartranft.

Schopenhauer, A. Studies in pessimism; a series of essays, selected and translated by T. B. Saunders. L., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 142.

Contents: — On the sufferings of the world. — On the vanity of existence. — On suicide. — Immortality; a dialogue. — Further psychological observations. — On education. — On women. — On noise. — A few parables.

Shea, J. (D.) G. A history of the Catholic church within the United States, to the present time. [Vol. iii.] N. Y., 1890. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — [iii.] From the division of the diocese of Bal-

timore, 1808, and death of Archbishop Carroll, 1815, to the fifth provincial council of Baltimore, 1843.

Sigwart, C. Logik. Freiburg i. B., 1878–89. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Die Lehre vom Urtheil, vom Begriff, und vom Schluss. 2e, durchgesehene und erweiterte Aufl. 1889. — ii. Die Methodenlehre. 1878.

Smyth, E. C., *vs.* **Andover Theological Seminary** — *Visitors.* Brief of appellant. [Bost.? 1890.] 4°. pp. 132.

By T. W. Dwight.

Sommers, *Rev.* **C. G.** *and others, editors.* The Baptist library; a republication of standard Baptist works. Stereotype ed. Prattsville, N. Y., 1843. 3 v. 8°. *Portrs.*

Contents: — i. **Westlake, T.** A general view of baptism — **Wilson,** *Rev.* **S.** A scripture manual; or, A plain representation of the ordinance of baptism. — **Booth,** *Rev.* **A.** A vindication of the Baptists from the charge of bigotry in refusing communion at the Lord's table to Pædobaptists. — **Biographical** sketches. — **Backus,** *Rev.* **I.** A history of the Baptists in New England. — [**Benedict,** *Rev.* **D.**] The watery war; by John of Ænon. — **Pengilly,** *Rev.* **E.** The scripture guide to baptism. — **Fuller, J. G.** Conversations between two laymen on strict and mixed communion. — **Booth,** *Rev.* **A.** Pædobaptism examined on the principles, concessions, and reasonings of the most learned Pædobaptists. — **Cox,** *Rev.* **F. I.** An examination of Dr Dwight's discourses on baptism, contained in his system of theology, explained and defended. — ii. **Bunyan, J.** Grace abounding to the chief of sinners. — **Fuller,** *Rev.* **A.** The practical uses of Christian baptism. — The backslider; or, An inquiry into the nature, symptoms, and effects of religious declension, with the means of recovery. — **Hall,** *Rev.* **R.** The discouragements and supports of the christian minister; a discourse delivered to Rev. J. Robertson, at his ordination over the Independent church at Stretton, Warwickshire. — An address to Rev. E. Carey, Jan. 19, 1814, on his designation as a christian missionary to India. — Modern infidelity considered with respect to its influence on society; a sermon. — **Fuller,** *Rev.* **A.** Expository discourses on the book of Genesis, interspersed with practical reflections. — **Bunyan, J.** The holy war. — **Hall,** *Rev.* **R.** Foster's Essay on decision. — **Fuller,** *Rev.* **A.** The gospel of Christ worthy of all acceptation. — **Davis, G. F.** Familiar dialogue between Peter and Benjamin on the subject of close communion. — iii. **Foster,** *Rev.* **J.** An essay on decision of character. — **Keach,** *Rev.* **B.** The travels of True Godliness. — **Hall,** *Rev.* **R.** Help to Zion's travellers; an attempt to remove various stumbling-blocks out of the way, relating to doctrinal, experimental and practical religion. — **Booth,** *Rev.* **A.** The death of legal hope. — **Bunyan, J.** Come, and welcome, to Jesus Christ; or, A plain and profitable discourse on John vi., 37, showing the cause, truth and manner of the coming of a sinner to Jesus Christ. — **Griffin,** *Rev.* **E. D.** Letter on communion. — **Ripley,** *Rev.* **H. J.** Review of Dr. Griffin's letter on communion. — **Gregory, O. G.** A memoir of Rev. Robert Hall. — **Fuller,** *Rev.* **A.** Strictures on Sandemanianism; in twelve letters. — Memoirs of Rev. Samuel Pearce; with extracts from his letters. — **Brantly,** *Rev.* **W. T.** The covenant of circumcision no just plea for infant baptism. — **Covell,** *Rev.* **A. L.** Reasons for the formation of the American and Foreign Bible Society; a discourse. — **Cone,** *Rev.* **S. H.** Terms of communion; letter.

Stirling, J. H. Philosophy and theology; the first Edinburgh University Gifford lectures. Edin., 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 407.

Swedenborg, E., *baron* **von.** Apocalypsis explicata secundum sensum spiritualem, ubi revelantur arcana quae ibi praedicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt; opus posthumum ad fidem editionis photolithographicae 1870 Holmiae excusae. N. Y., 1885. 6 v. 8°.

Edited by S. H. Worcester. This and the following works of Swedenborg are the gift of the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

—— Apocalypsis revelata, in qua deteguntur arcana quae ibi praedicta sunt et hactenus recondita latuerunt. N. Y., 1881. 2 v. 8°.

Edited by S. H. Worcester.

—— Christiana religio continens universam theologiam Novae Ecclesiae quae per "Novam Hierosolymam" in Apocalypsi intelligitur: Canones Novae Ecclesiae de Deo; De Domino Redemptore; de Spiritu Sancto; de Divina Trinitate: opus posthumum. N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. 69 + iv.

Edited by S. H. Worcester. *Lettered* "Opera minora."

—— Coronis seu appendix ad veram christianam religionem; tum quoque Invitatio ad Novam Ecclesiam: opera posthuma. N. Y., 1884. 8°. pp. 100 + xii.

Edited by S. H. Worcester. *Lettered* "Opera minora."

—— De caelo et ejus mirabilibus, et de inferno; ex auditis et visis. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 391 + vi.

—— De Nova Hierosolyma et ejus doctrina caelesti; ex auditis e caelo. Praemittitur, aliquid de "novo caelo et nova terra." N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. 179 + iii.

Edited by S. H. Worcester. *Lettered* "Opera minora."

—— De ultimo judicio, et de Babylonia destructa, ita quod omnia quae in Apocalypsi praedicta sunt hodie impleta sint; ex auditis et visis. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. 77 + ii.

Bound with the author's Quatuor doctrinae.

—— Continuatio de ultimo judicio, et de mundo spirituali. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. 41 + (2).

Bound with the author's Quatuor doctrinae.

—— Deliciae sapientiae de amore conjugiali. Sequuntur, Voluptates insaniae de amore scortatorio. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. 410 + xxiii.

Edited by S. H. Worcester.

—— Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de charitate; opus posthumum, ex exemplari arte photolithographica confecto, nunc primum integrum typis excusum. N. Y., 1885. 8°. pp. 63 + (1).

Edited by S. H. Worcester. *Lettered* "Opera minora."

—— Indices rerum in opere desiderato Sapientia angelica de conjugio; opuscula postuma, ex apographo arte photolithographica confecto nunc primum typis exscripta. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. 12 + lx.

—— Quatuor doctrinae. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. var.

Contents: — i. De Domino. — ii. De Scriptura sacra. — iii. De vita secundum praecepta decalogi. — iv. De fide.

Each part has a separate t.-p., imprint, and paging.

[**Talmud.** *Hebrew heading.*] — A translation of the treatise Chagigah from the Babylonian Talmud; with introduction, notes, glossary, and indices by A. W. Streane. Camb., 1891. 8°. pp. xvi + 166.

Toy, *Rev.* **C. H.** Judaism and Christianity; a sketch of the progress of thought from Old Testament to New Testament. Bost., 1891. 8°. pp. xvii + 456.

Wallace, W. Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. L., 1890. 8°. pp. 217 + ix + (1). (**Robertson, E. S.,** *editor.* "Great writers.")

Appended is a bibliography of Schopenhauer by J. P. Anderson.

Welcker, F. G. Griechische Götterlehre. Göt., 1857–63. 3 v. 8°.

Vol. iii. has a second t.-p., bearing date 1862.

Wundt, W. M. Ethik; eine Untersuchung der Thatsachen und Gesetze des sittlichen Lebens. Stuttg., 1886. 8°. pp. xi + 577.

—— System der Philosophie. Lpz., 1889. 8°. pp. x + 669 + (1).

Ziegler, T. Sittliches Sein und sittliches Werden; Grundlinien eines Systems der Ethik. 2e, unveränderte Aufl. Strassburg, 1890. 16°. pp. viii + 151.

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

A. B. C. (The) both in Latyn & Englyshe; a facsimile reprint of the earliest extant English reading book; with an introduction by E. S. Shuckburgh. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xii + (17).

Alexandria, *Va.* — *Auditor.* 110th annual statement of the finances of the city; with department reports for the year ending May 31, 1890, and the revenue and license laws and official directory for 1890–91. Alexandria, Va., 1890. 8°.

Contains, with separate pagination, the annual report of the City Superintendent of Public Schools, 1889–90.

American Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the convention, 1890; with constitution and by-laws. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Bentham, J. A fragment on government; edited, with an introduction, by F. C. Montague. Oxf., 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 241.

Burgess, J. W. Political science and comparative constitutional law. Bost., *etc.*, 1891. 2 v. 8°. (**Columbia College.** Political Science series.)

Contents: — i. Sovereignty and liberty. — ii. Government.

Butterworth, A. K., *and* **C. H. Hills.** A treatise on the law relating to rates and traffic on railways and canals; with special reference to the railway and canal traffic act, 1888, and the practice of the railway and canal commission; with an appendix of statutes, rules, etc. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xxxii + 264 + 165.

Charleston, *S. C.* Year book. 1889. [Charleston, S. C., 1890.] 8°. *Port.* and *tables.*

Clément, P. Histoire du système protecteur en France depuis le ministère de Colbert jusqu'à la révolution de 1848; suivie de pièces, mémoires et documents justificatifs. P., 1854. 8°. pp. xi + 367 + (1).

Columbia College. Proceedings at the Installation of Seth Low as president of Columbia College. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 60.

Conference of Charities and Corrections. Proceedings of the 17th annual conference, 1890. Bost., 1890. 8°. *Port.*

Edited by I. C. Barrows.

Connecticut — *General Assembly.* Acts and laws [to 1785; with the session laws, 1786–1790]. Hartford, 1786–[90]. 8°. pp. 418.

——— Acts and laws [to 1795; with the session laws, 1796–1802]. Hartford, 1796–[1802]. 8°. pp. (15) + 594.

——— Public statute laws. Book i. Hartford, 1808. 8°.

——— Public statute laws, as revised and enacted by the general assembly, May 21, 1821. Prefixed, the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of Connecticut. Hartford, 1821. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 512.

Edited by Z. Swift, L. Whitman, and T. Day.

Ely, R. T. An introduction to political economy. N. Y., 1889. 12°. pp. 358.

Foster, J., *editor.* Alumni Oxonienses; the members of the University of Oxford, 1500–1714, their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees; the matriculation register of the University alphabetically arranged, revised, and annotated. Early series, vol. i. Oxf., 1891. 8°.

Frink, H. A. An address commemorative of Richard Henry Mather, June 15, 1890. Amherst, Mass., 1890. 8°. pp. 48. *Port.*

Georgia — *General Assembly.* Digest of laws, containing all statutes and the substance of all resolutions of a public and private nature, and now in force, which have been passed in this state, previous to the session of the General Assembly, December, 1820; with occasional explanatory notes, and connecting references, and a list of the statutes repealed or obsolete; added, an appendix, containing the Constitution of the United States, the Constitution of the state of Georgia as amended, the statute of frauds and perjuries, the habeas corpus act, &c., also such local acts as relate to towns, counties, internal navigation, county academies, &c.; with index; compiled by O. H. Prince. Milledgeville, [Ga.], 1822. 8°. pp. 669.

Graham, W. Socialism, new and old. [Authorized ed.] N. Y., 1891. 12°. pp. lv + 416. (**International** scientific series, lxviii.)

Guimps, R. de. Pestalozzi, his life and works; authorized translation from the 2d French edition by J. Russell, with an introduction by Rev. R. H. Quick. N. Y., 1890. 12°. pp. xix + (1) + 438. (**Harris, W. T.,** *editor.* International education series. xiv.)

Gymnasium und Realgymnasium zu Landsberg. Festgaben zum 25jährigen Jubiläum. Landsberg a. W., [1884]. l. 8°. pp. (2) + 70. *Plates* and *music.*

Horton, S. D. Silver in Europe. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 290.

Howland, G. Practical hints for the teachers of public schools. N. Y., 1890. 12°. pp. xii + (1) + 198. (**Harris, W. T.,** *editor.* International education series. xiii.)

Jhering, R. von. Der Zweck im Recht. 2e, umgearbeitete Aufl. Lpz., 1884–86. 2 v. 8°.

Kant, I. Ueber Pädagogik; mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen versehen von O. Willman. Lpz., [1869]. 8°. pp. 128. (**Richter, K.,** *editor.* Pädagogische Bibliothek. x.)

Komenský (*Lat.* **Comenius**), **J. A.** Ausgewählte Schriften; aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen versehen von J. Beeger und J. Leutbecher. 2e Aufl. Lpz., [1875]. 8°. pp. xvi + 359. (**Richter, K.,** *editor.* Pädagogische Bibliothek. xi.)

Kovalevsky, M. M. Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia. L., 1891. 8°. pp. x + 260.

Ilchester lectures for 1889–90.

Lange, H. Higher education of women in Europe; translated and accompanied by comparative statistics by L. R. Klemm. N. Y., 1890. 12°. pp. xxxvi + 186. (**Harris, W. T.,** *editor.* International education series. xvi.)

Laurie, S. S. Lectures on language and linguistic method in the school, delivered in the University of Cambridge, 1889. Camb., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 147.

—— Primary instruction in relation to education, addressed to teachers in training. 4th ed. Edin., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 252.

Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Luxury. L., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 179.

Longstaff, G. B. Studies in statistics, social, political, and medical. L., 1891. 8°. pp. xvi + 455. *Maps* and *diagrs.*

Mackay, T., *editor.* A plea for liberty; an argument against socialism and socialistic legislation. L., 1891. 8°. pp. xxii + (1) + 414.

Contents: — **Spencer, H.** Introduction; from freedom to bondage. — **Robertson, E. S.** The impracticability of socialism. — **Donisthorpe, W.** The limits of liberty. — **Howell, G.** Liberty for labour. — **Fairfield, C.** State socialism in the antipodes. — **Vincent, E.** The discontent of

the working classes. — **Mackay, T.** Investment. — **Alford,** *Rev.* **B. H.** Free education. — **Raffalovich, A.** The housing of the working classes and of the poor. — **Millar, F.** The evils of state trading as illustrated by the post office. — **O'Brien, M. D.** Free libraries. — **Gordon, F. W. B.** The state and electrical distribution. — **Herbert, A.** The true line of deliverance.

Mackenzie, J. S. An introduction to social philosophy. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. xi + 390.

Maryland — *General Assembly.* General public statutory law and public local law, 1692 to 1839 inclusive; with annotations and index; by C. Dorsey. Balt., 1840. 3 v. 8°.

Revised by A. C. Magruder and O. Scott.

Mason, E. C. The veto power, its origin, development and function in the government of the United States, 1789–1889; edited by A. B. Hart. Bost., 1890. 8°. pp. 232. (**Harvard** historical monographs. 1.)

Massachusetts (*Colony*) — *General Court.* Acts and resolves, public and private, of the province of the Massachusetts Bay. Prefixed, the charters of the province; with historical and explanatory notes, and an appendix. Bost., 1869–86. 5 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. 1692–1714. — ii. 1715–1741. — iii. 1742–1756. — iv. 1757–1768. — v. 1769–1780.
Edited by E. Ames and A. C. Goodell.

—— (*State*) —— Laws, 1780–1800; with the constitutions of the United States, and of the Commonwealth, prefixed. Added, an appendix, containing acts and clauses of acts, from the laws of the late colony, province, and state of Massachusetts, which either are unrevised or respect the title of real estate. Vol. i. Bost., 1801. 8°.

—— — —— Laws, Nov. 28, 1780–Feb. 28, 1807; with the constitutions of the United States and of the Commonwealth, prefixed. Added, at the end of the second volume, an appendix, containing acts and clauses of acts, from the laws of the late colony, province, and state of Massachusetts, which either are unrevised or respect the title of real estate. Vol. ii., iii. Bost., 1807. 2 v. 8°.

—— — —— Public and general laws, Feb. 28, 1807–Feb. 16, 1816. Vol. iv. Bost., 1816. 8°.

Michigan — *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics.* 8th annual report. Lansing, 1891. 8°.

—— *State Board of Health.* Laws of Michigan relating to public health, in force in 1890; compiled under the direction of the secretary; supplement to the annual report of the Board for 1889. Lansing, 1889. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 175.

Mulcaster, R. Positions; with an appendix, containing some account of his life and writings, by R. H. Quick. L., *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xxii + 309.

Neilson, G. Trial by combat. N. Y., 1891. 12°. pp. xvi + 348.

New Jersey — *Bureau of Statistics of Labor and Industries.* 12th annual report. 1889. Trenton, 1890. 8°.

—— *Legislature.* Laws. Revised. Trenton, 1821. 8°. pp. xxvii + 900.

New York (*State*) — *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* 7th annual report. 1889. Albany, 1890. 8°.

New York Produce Exchange. Annual statistical report. 1883–84. N. Y., 1884–85. 2 v. 8°.

The statistical reports for 1872–82, '87–90, are appended to the general Reports. For 1884–86 none were published.

—— Report. 1883–90. N. Y., 1883–90. 8 v. 8°.

For 1883 a semi-annual report, Jan. 1st to July 1st, was issued, since when the annual reports are dated July 1st. The previous volumes, 1872–1882, are in the Library.

Oettingen, A. von. Die Moralstatistik in ihrer Bedeutung für eine Socialethik. 3e, vollständig umgearbeitete Aufl.; mit tabellarischem Anhang. Erlangen, 1882. 8°. pp. xvi + 832 + clii.

Ohio — *Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs.* [21st–23d] annual report. 1887–89. Columbus, 1888–90. 2 v. 8°. *Maps.*

—— *General Assembly* — *69th Assembly* — *Regular Session.* General and local acts passed and resolutions adopted. Columbus, 1890. 8°.

—— *House of Representatives.* Journal, 64th–69th session. Vol. lxxvi.–lxxxvii. 1880–1890. Columbus, Sandusky, *etc.*, 1880–90. 12 v. 8°.

Vol. lxxxvii., for the extraordinary session of October, 1890, is bound with the Senate Journal for the same session.

—— *Secretary of State.* Annual report for 1889. Columbus, 1889. 8°.

Lettered "Ohio Statistics."

—— *Senate.* Journal, 64th–69th session. Vol. lxxvi.–lxxxvii. 1880–1890. Columbus, Sandusky, *etc.*, 1880–90. 12 v. 8°.

Patten, S. N. The economic basis of protection. Phil., 1890. 12°. pp. 144.

Pickard, J. L. School supervision. N. Y., 1890. 12°. pp. xiv + 175. (**Harris, W. T.,** *editor.* International education series. xv.)

Pollock, *Sir* **F.,** *3d bart.* Oxford lectures, and other discourses. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 303.

Contents: — The methods of jurisprudence. — English opportunities in historical and comparative jurisprudence. — The king's peace. — Oxford law studies. — The English manor. — Sir Henry Maine and his work. — Religious equality. — Home rule and imperial sovereignty. — Examinations and education. — The uses and ordering of law libraries. — The library of the Alpine Club. — The forms and history of the sword. — Index.

Rhode Island — *General Assembly.* Public laws of the state of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, as revised by a committee, and finally enacted by the General Assembly, January, 1798. Prefixed, the charter, Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the United States, and President Washington's Address, September, 1796. Providence, 1798. 8°. pp. 652.

Schmidt, K. Geschichte der Pädagogik in der vorchristlichen Zeit, umfassend die Erziehung bei den Naturvölkern, im Oriente, bei den Griechen und Römern. 4° Aufl., von E. Hannak. 1er Bd. Cöthen, 1890. 8°. pp. xxxii + 958. *Port.*

Contents: — i. Geschichte der Pädagogik, dargestellt in weltgeschichtlicher Entwicklung und im organischen Zusammenhang mit dem Kulturleben der Völker; von F. Dittes und E. Hannak.

Séhé, D., *and* **G. Strehly.** Manuel des exercices physiques à l'usage des écoles primaires; illustrations d'A. Guillaume. P., 1890. 8°. pp. 136. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Smith, A. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations; with an introductory essay and notes by J. S. Nicholson. L., 1887. 8°. pp. vi + 3–447.

Statistisches Jahrbuch der höheren Schulen und heilpädagogischen Anstalten Deutschlands, Luxemburgs, und der Schweiz. Neue Folge von Mushackes Schulkalender, II. Teil., XI. Jahrg. [1e, 2e Abth.] Lpz., 1890. 2 v. 16°.

Stölzel, A. Brandenburg-Preussens Rechtsverwaltung und Rechtsverfassung dargestellt im Wirken seiner Landesfürsten und obersten Justizbeamten. Berl., 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Sumner, *Rev.* **W. G.** Lectures on the history of protection in the United States, before the International Free-Trade Alliance. N. Y., 1884. 8°. pp. 64.

Tennessee (*Territory*) — *House of Representatives.* Journal of Proceedings. 1794. Knoxville, 1794. (*Reprint.*) Nashville, 1852. pp. 20.

Bd. with the 4 following: —

Tennessee (*Territory*) — *Legislative Council.* Journal of proceedings. 1794–1795. Knoxville, 1794–95. (*Reprint.*) Nashville, 1852. 2 pts. 8°.

—— — *Constitutional Convention*, 1796. Journal of proceedings. Knoxville, 1796. (*Reprint.*) Nashville, 1852. 8°. pp. 32.

—— (*State*) — *House of Representatives.* Journal. [1st, 2d session.] 1796. Knoxville, 1796. (*Reprint.*) Nashville, 1852. 2 pts. 8°.

—— — *Senate.* Journal. [1st, 2d session.] 1796. Knoxville, 1796. (*Reprint.*) Nashville, 1852. 2 pts. 8°.

Theta Delta Chi [Fraternity]. The shield; a magazine published quarterly in the interests of Theta Delta Chi. Vol. vi. Elmira, N. Y., [1890]. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Thornton, J. P. Training for health, strength, speed, and agility. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 260. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

U. S. — *Congress.* Congressional record; containing the proceedings and debates of the 49th Congress, 1st session–51st Congress, 1st session. Vol. xviii.–xxi. [Dec. 6, 1886–Oct. 1, 1890.] Wash., 1887–[90]. 4 v. in 27. 4°.

—— *Same.* Index. 49th Congress, 2d session–51st Congress, 1st session. Wash., 1887–[90]. 4 v. 4°.

—— — *Education Bureau.* Circulars of information. 1889. 1–3. Wash., 1889, 3 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Plates.*

—— — *House of Representatives.* Digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House. Included, the Constitution of the United States, with the amendments thereto, and so much of Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice as under rule XLIV. governs the House; compiled by H. H. Smith. Wash., [1890]. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 650.

—— — *Internal Revenue Office.* Report of the commissioner of internal revenue for the year ended June 30, 1890. Wash., 1890. 8°.

—— — *Interstate Commerce Commission.* Reports and decisions. Vol. iii. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Contents: — **iii.** March 25, 1888–May 21, 1889.

—— — *Labor Bureau.* 5th annual report of the commissioner of labor. 1889. Wash., 1890. 8°. *Map.*

Contents: — **v.** Railroad labor.

By an act approved June 13, 1888, the Bureau of Labor was abolished and the Department of Labor created, and the work undertaken by the Bureau was carried out by the Department, there being no change in the official designation of the head of the office This is the 1st annual report of the Department.

—— — *Mint.* Annual report of the director for the year ended June 30, 1889. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— — *Treasury Department.* Reports of the Secretary Prefixed, the reports of Alexander Hamilton on public credit, a national bank, manufactures, and the establishment of a mint. Vol. i.–iii. Wash., 1837 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** 1790–1814. — **ii.** 1815–1820. — **iii.** 1829–1836

Vassar College. Addresses at the celebration of the completion of the twenty-fifth academic year of Vassar College, June, 1890. n. p., [1890]. 8°. pp. 96.

Virginia — *General Assembly* Revised code of laws; a collection of all such acts of the General Assembly, of a public and permanent nature, as are now in force; with a general index. Prefixed, the Constitution of the United States, the declaration of rights, and the Constitution of Virginia. Richmond, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

Vives, J. L. Ausgewählte pädagogische Schriften; übersetzt und mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen versehen von R. Heine. Lpz., [1881?] 8°. pp. lxiv + 424. (**Richter, K.**, *editor.* Pädagogische Bibliothek. xvi.)

Walker, F. A. Political economy. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1888. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 537. (**American** science series: advanced course.)

Wisconsin — *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 4th biennial report of the commissioner of labor and industrial statistics. 1888–1889. Madison, 1890. 8°.

Woodward, C. M. Manual training in education. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 310. (**Ellis, H.**, *editor.* The contemporary science series.)

Worms, E. L'Allemagne économique; ou, Histoire du Zollverein allemand. P., 1874. 8°. pp. vii + 631 + (1).

Year-book (The) of commerce; an annual, statistical volume of reference, prepared with the object of showing the movement of the foreign trade and general economic position of the leading countries of the world. 2d year. L., 1890. 8°.

Compiled under the authority of the London Chamber of Commerce. Edited by K. B. Murray.

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Annales des sciences naturelles. [7e série]: Zoologie, etc., tom. ix., x. P., 1890. 2 v. 8°.

Ball, W. P. Are the effects of use and disuse inherited? An examination of the view held by Spencer and Darwin. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 156. (**Nature** series.)

Basset, A. B. An elementary treatise on hydrodynamics and sound. Camb., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. (199.)

Behrens, W. J. Leitfaden der botanischen Mikroskopie. Braunsch., 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 208. *Figs.*

Billings, J. S. Description of Johns Hopkins Hospital. Balt., 1890. 4°. pp. 116 + (34). *Figs.* and 56 *plates.* (**Johns Hopkins Hospital.** Publications.)

Blair, J. A. The organic analysis of potable waters. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 118. *Plates.*

Bouley, H., *and others, editors.* Nouveau dictionnaire pratique de médecine, de chirurgie et d'hygiène vétérinaires. Tom. xiv.–xviii. P., 1888–90. 5 v. 8°.

Contents: — **xiv.** N-Œ — **xv.** Oi Par. — **xvi.** Pat-Per. — **xvii.** Pes-Pouls. — **xviii.** Poumon-Ration

These vols. are edited by A. Sanson, L. Trasbot, and E. Nocard

Boussinesq, J. B. J. D. Cours d'analyse infinitésimale, en vue de ses applications mécaniques et physiques. Tom. ii. P., 1890. 1 v. in 2. 8°.

Contents: — **ii.** Calcul intégral.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 59th meeting. 1889. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Burnett, W. I. The cell; its physiology, pathology, and philosophy, as deduced from original investigations. Added, Its history and criticism. [Bost., 1853.] 8°. pp. (2) + 647–832. *Figs.*

Extracted from the Transactions of the American Medical Association. Vol. vi. 1853.

Cruikshank, W. The anatomy of the absorbing vessels of the human body. 2d ed., enlarged, and illustrated with additional plates. L., 1790. 4°. pp. 214. 5 *plates.*

Davies, D. C. A treatise on earthy and other minerals, and mining. 2d ed. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 336. *Figs.*

Denny, H. Monographia anoplurorum Britanniæ; or, An essay on the British species of parasitic insects belonging to the order anoplura of Leach, with the modern divisions of the genera according to the views of Leach, Nitzsch, and Burmeister. L., 1842. 8°. pp. xxiv + 262. 26 *plates*.

Dingeldey, F. Topologische Studien über die aus ringförmig geschlossenen Bändern durch gewisse Schnitte erzeugbaren Gebilde. Lpz., 1890. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 54. *Figs.* and 5 *tables*.

Dittmar, W. Chemical arithmetic. Pt. I. Glasg., 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 175.

Contents: — 1. A collection of tables, mathematical, chemical, and physical, for the use of chemists and others.

Edinger, L. Twelve lectures on the structure of the central nervous system, for physicians and students; translated [from the 2d revised ed.] by W. H. Vittum, edited by C. E. Riggs. Phil., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 230. *Figs.*

The original German, 2e Aufl., Lpz., 1889, is also in the Library.

Foster, F. P., *editor*. An illustrated encyclopædic medical dictionary; a dictionary of the technical terms used by writers on medicine and the collateral sciences, in the Latin, English, French, and German languages. Vol. ii. N. Y., 1890. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — ii. Cacothanasia-Fassay.

Foster, M., *and* **J. N. Langley.** A course of elementary practical physiology and histology. 6th ed. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 412 + (1). *Plate* and *figs.*

The 2d ed., L., 1877, is also in the Library.

Foville, A. L. Traité complet de l'anatomie, de la physiologie, et de la pathologie du système nerveux cérébro-spinal. 1re partie: Anatomie. P., 1844. 8°. pp. xvi + 676, and *Atlas of* 25 *plates*, 4°.

No more published.

Friedlein, G. Die Zahlzeichen und das elementare Rechnen der griechen und Römer und des christlichen Abendlandes vom 7. bis 13. Jahrhundert. Erlangen, 1869. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 164. 11 *tables*.

Galton, F. English men of science; their nature and nurture. L., 1874. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 270.

—— Hereditary genius; an inquiry into its laws and consequences. New and revised ed., with an American preface. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. xii + 390.

—— Natural inheritance. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp ix + 259.

Gauss, K. F. Die vier Gauss'schen Beweise für die Zerlegung ganzer algebraischer Functionen in reelle Factoren ersten oder zweiten Grades, (1799-1849); herausgegeben von E. Netto. Lpz., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 81.

Groth, P. (H.) Tabellarische Übersicht der Mineralien nach ihren krystallographisch-chemischen Beziehungen. 3e, vollständig neu bearbeitete Aufl. Braunsch., 1889. l. 8°. pp. x + 167 + (1).

Hackel, E. The true grasses; translated from Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, by F. Lamson-Scribner and E. A. Southworth. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 228. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.*

Helmholtz, R. von. Die Licht- und Wärmestrahlung verbrennender Gase. Berl., 1890. 4°. pp. viii + 79. *Figs.*

"Gekrönte Preisarbeit des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses in Deutschland (Berlin)."

Hewson, W. Works; edited, with an introduction and notes, by G. Gulliver. L., 1846. 8°. pp. lvi + 360. *Port.* and 8 *plates*. (**Sydenham Society.** [Publications.] vii.)

Contents: — Introduction, on the life and writings of Hewson, with a history of the coagulation of the blood. — List of Hewson's writings. — *Experimental inquiries:* 1-3. 1. An inquiry into the properties of the blood; with remarks on some of its morbid appearances, and an appendix relating to the discovery of the lymphatic system in birds, fish, and the animals called amphibious. — 2. A description of the lymphatic system in the human subject, and in other animals; with observations on the lymph, and the changes which it undergoes in some diseases. — 3. A description of the red particles of the blood in the human subject and in other animals; with an account of the structure and offices of the lymphatic glands, of the thymus gland, and of the spleen; [edited] by M. Falconer. — A letter to J. Haygarth. — The operation of the paracentesis thoracis, proposed for air in the chest; with some remarks on the emphysema, and on wounds of the lungs in general. — Description of the plates. — General index.

Hiorns, A. H. Mixed metals; or, Metallic alloys. L., *etc.*, 1890. 16°. pp. xvi + 384. *Figs.*

Hirsch, A., *editor*. Biographisches Lexikon der hervorragenden Aerzte aller Zeiten und Völker. Wien, *etc.*, 1884-88. 6 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Aaskow-Chavasse. — ii. Chavet-Gwinne. — iii. Haab-Lindsley. — iv. Lindsley-Revillon. — v. Révolat-Trefurt. — vi. Treiber-Zypen. — Nachträge und Ergänzungen.

Bd. i. is "Unter Special-Redaction von A. Wernich;" Bd. ii.-vi. are "Unter Special-Redaction von E. Gurlt."

Houston, E. J. A dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. N. Y., 1889. sq. 16°. pp. iv + 640 + 15. *Figs.*

Howe, H. M. The metallurgy of steel. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Vol. i. N. Y., 1891. f°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Jones, R. H. Asbestos; its properties, occurrence, & uses; with some account of the mines of Italy and Canada. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 236. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Julius, W. H. Die Licht- und Wärmestrahlung verbrannter Gase. Berl., 1890. 4°. pp. (2) + 86. 4 *plates*.

"Gekrönte Preisarbeit des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses in Deutschland (Berlin)."

Ladenburg, A., *editor*. Handwörterbuch der Chemie. 8er Bd. Breslau, 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* (**Encyklopædie** der Naturwissenschaften. 2e Abth., 3er Th.)

Leech, J. H. British pyralides, including the pterophoridæ. L., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 121 + (1). 18 *plates*.

Mann, L. Die Atomgestalt der chemischen Grundstoffe. Berl., 1883. 8°. pp. 43. *Table.*

Marshall, H., *compiler*. Arbustrum Americanum, the American grove; or, An alphabetical catalogue of forest trees and shrubs, natives of the United States, arranged according to the Linnæan system; containing the particular distinguishing characters of each genus, with plain, simple and familiar descriptions of the manner of growth, appearance, &c., of their several species and varieties, also hints of their uses in medicine, dyes, and domestic œconomy. Phil., 1785. 8°. pp. xx + 174.

Mascagni, P. Geschichte und Beschreibung der einsaugenden Gefässe, oder Saugadern des menschlichen Körpers; aus dem Lateinischen, mit einigen Anmerkungen und Zusätzen vermehrt; herausgegeben von C. F. Ludwig. Lpz., 1789. 4°. pp. xii + 179. 7 *tables*.

Meckel, J. F. System der vergleichenden Anatomie. 1er Th. Halle, 1821. 8°.

Contents: — 1. Allgemeine Anatomie.

Miller, W. J. C., *editor*. Mathematical questions and solutions, from the "Educational times"; with many papers and solutions in addition to those published in the "Educational times." Vol. liii. L., 1890. 8°.

Missouri Botanical Garden, *St. Louis, Mo.*

The Missouri Botanical Garden. [St. L., 1890.] 8°. pp. 165 + (1). *Port., plates* and *plans.*

Contents: — **Dimmock, T.** Henry Shaw; a biographical sketch. — **Missouri** — *General Assembly.* An act to enable Henry Shaw to convey or devise to trustees certain lands. — **Shaw, H.** Will, establishing the Missouri Botanical Garden. — Deed to Washington University, for the endowment of a school of botany. — **Shaw School of Botany.** Inaugural exercises and address. — Report of the professor in charge. — **Missouri Botanical Garden,** *St. Louis, Mo.* First annual report of the director. — The first annual flower sermon; by Rev. D. S. Tuttle. — Proceedings at the first banquet of the trustees of the Garden.

Morgan, A. P. The mycologic flora of the Miami valley, Ohio. [Cin., 1883-88.] 10 pts. 8°. *Plates.*

Reprinted from the Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History. Vol. vi.-xi. 1883-88.

—— North American fungi. [Cin., 1889-90.] 3 pts. 8°. *Plates.*

Reprinted from the Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History. Vol. xi., xii. 1889-90.

Neumann, F. Vorlesungen über die Theorie des Potentials und der Kugelfunctionen; herausgegeben von C. Neumann. Lpz., 1887. 8°. pp. xvi + 364. *Figs.*

Newhall, C. S. The trees of northeastern America; with an introductory note by N. L. Britton. N. Y., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xiv + 250. *Wdcts.*

Obersteiner, H. The anatomy of the central nervous organs in health and disease; translated, with annotations and additions, by A. Hill. Phil., 1890. 8°. pp. xix + 432. *Figs.*

Ohio — *2d Geological Survey.* Preliminary report upon petroleum and inflammable gas; by E. Orton; with a supplement. Columbus, 1887. 8°. pp. 200. *Plates, maps* and *wdcts.*

—— *3d Geological Survey.* 1st annual report, 1890. Columbus, O., 1890. 8°.

Edward Orton, State geologist. The report for 1890 is devoted mainly to petroleum and natural gas.

Parker, T. J. A course of instruction in Zootomy; vertebrata. L., 1884. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 397. *Figs.*

[**Parkinson, J.** Theatrum botanicum; the theater of plants; an herball of large extent. L. 1640.] f°. pp. 1746. *Wdcts..*

Lacks t.-p., engr. t.-p. and port., also prefatory pp.

Pennsylvania — *Inspectors of Mines.* Reports of the anthracite and bituminous coal regions of Pennsylvania. 1889. Harrisburg, 1890. 8°.

—— — *State Board of Agriculture — Ornithologist.* Report on the birds of Pennsylvania, with special reference to the food-habits, based on over four thousand stomach examinations. 2d ed., revised and augmented. Harrisburg, 1890. 8°. pp. xiv + 434. *Plates.*

B. H. Warren, ornithologist.

Quain, J. Elements of anatomy; edited by E. A. Schäfer and G. D. Thane. 10th ed. Vol. i., pt. 1, ii., pt. 1. L., 1890. 2 v. l. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — i., 1. Embryology; by [E. A.] Schäfer. — ii., 1. Osteology; by [G. D.] Thane.

Reyer, E. Theoretische Geologie. Stuttg., 1888. 8°. pp. xiii + 867 + (1). *Plates* and *figs.*

Rosenbusch, K. H. F. Microscopical physiography of the rock-making minerals; an aid to the microscopical study of rocks; translated and abridged by J. P. Iddings. 2d, revised ed. N. Y., 1889. 8°. pp. (348). *Tables, plates* and *figs.*

Ross, J. On aphasia; a contribution to the subject of the dissolution of speech from cerebral disease. L., 1887. 8°. pp. (3) + 128. *Figs.*

Routh, E. J. A treatise on analytical statics; with examples. Vol. i. Camb., 1891. 8°. *Figs.*

—— A treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. Pt. i. L., *etc.*, 1891. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — i. Elementary part.

Royal Astronomical Society, *London.* Monthly notices; containing papers, abstracts of papers, and reports of the proceedings of the Society. Vol. l. Nov., 1889-Nov., 1890.

Sargent, C. S. The silva of North America; a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico; illustrated with figures and analyses drawn from nature by C. E. Faxon, and engraved by P. and E. Picart. Bost., *etc.*, 1891. [1890]. f°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. Magnoliaceæ. — Ilicineæ.

Schwarz, H. A. Gesammelte mathematische Abhandlungen. Berl., 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Contents: — i. Ueber die Minimalfläche, deren Begrenzung als ein von vier Kanten eines regulären Tetraeders gebildetes räumliches Vierseit gegeben ist — Bestimmung einer speciellen Minimalfläche. — Ueber ein Modell eines Minimalflächenstückes, welches längs seiner Begrenzung vier gegebene Ebenen rechtwinklig trifft. — Beitrag zur Untersuchung der zweiten Variation des Flächeninhalts von Minimalflächenstücken im Allgemeinen und von Theilen der Schraubenfläche im Besonderen. — Miscellen aus dem Gebiete der Minimalflächen. — Ueber diejenigen Minimalflächen, welche von einer Schaar von Kegeln zweiten Grades eingehüllt werden. — Ueber einige nicht algebraische Minimalflächen, welche eine Schaar algebraischer Curven enthalten. — Sur les surfaces à courbure moyenne nulle sur lesquelles on peut limiter une portion finie de la surface par quatre droites situées sur la surface. — Ueber ein die Flächen kleinsten Flächeninhalts betreffendes Problem der Variationsrechnung. — Ueber specielle zweifach zusammenhängende Flächenstücke, welche kleineren Flächeninhalt besitzen, als alle benachbarten, von denselben Randlinien begrenzten Flächenstücke. — ii. Elementarer Beweis des Pohlkeschen Fundamentalsatzes der Axonometrie. — De superficiebus in planum explicabilibus primorum septem ordinum. — Ueber die geradlinigen Flächen fünften Grades. — Ueber einige Abbildungsaufgaben. — Conforme Abbildung der Oberfläche eines Tetraeders auf die Oberfläche einer Kugel. — Notizia sulla rappresentazione conforme di un' area ellittica sopra un' area circolare. — Zur Theorie der Abbildung. — Ueber die Integration der partiellen Differentialgleichung $\frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta x^2} + \frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta y^2} = 0$ für die Fläche eines Kreises. — Ueber einen Grenzübergang durch alternirendes Verfahren. — Ueber die Integration der partiellen Differentialgleichung $\frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta x^2} + \frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta y^2} = 0$ unter vorgeschriebenen Grenz und Unstetigkeitsbedingungen. — Mittheilung über diejenigen Fälle, in welchen die Gaussische hypergeometrische Reihe $F(\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \chi)$ eine algebraische Function ihres vierten Elementes darstellt. — Zur Integration der partiellen Differentialgleichung $\frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta x^2} + \frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta y^2} = 0$. — Ueber diejenigen Fälle, in welchen die Gaussische hypergeometrische Reihe eine algebraische Function ihres vierten Elementes darstellt. — Ueber ebene algebraische Isothermen. — Beispiel einer stetigen nicht differentiirbaren Function. — Ueber ein vollständiges System von einander unabhängiger Voraussetzungen zum Beweise des Satzes $\frac{\delta}{\delta y}\left(\frac{\delta f(x,y)}{\delta x}\right) = \frac{\delta}{\delta x}\left(\frac{\delta f(x,y)}{\delta y}\right)$. — Ueber diejenigen algebraischen Gleichungen zwischen zwei veränderlichen Grössen, welche eine Schaar rationaler, eindeutig umkehrbarer Transformationen in sich selbst zulassen — Essai d'une démonstration d'un théorème de Géométrie, rédigé sur l'invitation de C. Hermite. — Verallgemeinerung eines analytischen Fundamentalsatzes. — Auszug aus einem Briefe an F. Klein. — Démonstration élémentaire d'une propriété fondamentale des fonctions interpolaires. — Sur une définition erronée de l'aire d'une surface courbe. — Bestimmung der scheinbaren Grösse eines Ellipsoids für einen beliebigen Punkt des Raumes. — Zur conformen Abbildung der Fläche eines Rechtecks auf die Fläche einer Halbkugel. — Beweis des Satzes, dass die Kugel kleinere Oberfläche besitzt, als jeder andere Körper gleichen Volumens. — Beweis eines für die Theorie der trigonometrischen Reihen in Betracht kommenden Hülfssatzes. — Beweis des Satzes, dass unter allen einem spitzwinkligen Dreiecke eingeschriebenen Dreiecken das Dreieck der Höhenfusspunkte den kleinsten Umfang hat. — Bemerkung zu der Mittheilung des Herrn Weierstrass: Zur Theorie der aus n Haupteinheiten gebildeten complexen Grössen.

Scott, R. H. Elementary meteorology. 5th ed. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 410. *Plates* and *figs.* (**International** scientific series. xlvi.)

Seegen, J. La glycogénie animale; traduction par L. Hahn. P., 1890. 8°. pp. x + 248.

Siebold, P. F. von. Flora Japonica; sive, Plantae quas in imperio Japonico collegit, descripsit, ex parte in ipsis locis pingendas curavit P. F. de Siebold. Sectio prima digessit J. G. Zuccarini. Lugduni Batavorum, 1835–[44]. f°. 127 *plates.*

Contents: — i. Continens plantas ornatui vel usui inservientes; centuria prima [et altera, tabb. 1-127].

Smith, *Sir* **J. E.** The natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia, including their systematic characters, the particulars of their several metamorphoses, and the plants on which they feed; collected from the observations of J. Abbot. L., 1797. 2 v. f°. *Colored plates.*

French and English.

Smith, J. T. The ventriculidæ of the chalk, their microscopic structure, affinities, and classification, including figures and descriptions of every species. L., 1848. 8°. pp. iv + 108. *Figs.* and 6 *plates.*

Reprinted from Annals and magazine of natural history. 1st series, vol. xx., 1847; 2d series, vol. i., 1848.

Presented by Miss Lucy Toulmin Smith, daughter of the author.

Sömmerling, S. T. von. Vom Baue des menschlichen Körpers. Neue umgearbeitete und vervollständigte Original-Ausgabe. 6er Bd. Lpz., 1841. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — vi. Allgemeine Anatomie; Lehre von den Mischungs- und Formbestandtheilen des menschlichen Körpers, von J. Henle.

Spallanzani, L., *abate.* Expériences pour servir à l'histoire de la génération des animaux et des plantes; avec une ébauche de l'histoire des êtres organisés avant leur fécondation, par J. Senebier. Genève, 1785. 8°. pp. xcvi + 413. 2 *tables.*

—— Expériences sur la circulation observée dans l'universalité du système vasculaire, les phénomènes de la circulation languissante, les mouvemens du sang indépendans de l'action du cœur, la pulsation des artères; ouvrage traduit de l'italien avec des notes, précédé d'une esquisse de la vie littéraire de l'auteur, par J. Tourdes. P., [An] 8. (1800). 8°. pp. (3) + 410. *Plate.*

—— Mémoires sur la respiration; traduits en français par J. Senebier. Genève, An XIII. (1803). 8°. pp. viii + 373 + (1).

—— Opuscules de physique, animale et végétale, augmentés de ses expériences sur la digestion de l'homme & des animaux; traduits de l'italien par J. Senebier; on y a joint plusieurs lettres relatives à ces opuscules écrites à Spallanzani par C. Bonnet & par d'autres naturalistes célèbres. Pavie, *etc.*, 1787. 2 v. 8°.

Half title, Œuvres, tom. i., ii.

Starr, M. A. Familiar forms of nervous disease. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 339. *Wdcts.*

Tait, P. G. Light. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Edin., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 294. *Figs.*

Technisch-chemisches Jahrbuch. April, 1889–April, 1890. 12er Jahrg. Berl., 1891. 8°. *Figs.*

Thompson, S. P. Lectures on the electromagnet. Authorized American ed. N. Y., 1891. 16°. pp. 287. *Figs.*

Thorpe, T. E., *editor.* A dictionary of applied chemistry. Vol. i. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — i. Aal-Dysodyl.

Todd, R. B., *and* **W. Bowman.** The physiological anatomy and physiology of man. Phil., 1857. 8°. pp. xxxi + 25–926. *Figs.*

U. S. — *Geological Survey.* 9th annual report. 1887–88. Wash., 1889. l. 8°. *Map, plates* and *wdcts.*

—— — *National Museum.* Proceedings. Vol. xi. 1888. Wash., 1889. 8°. *Illus.*

—— — *Nautical Almanac Office.* The American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1893. 1st ed. Wash., 1890. l. 8°.

Wagner, R. Vorstudien zu einer wissenschaftlichen Morphologie und Physiologie des menschlichen Gehirns als Seelenorgan. Göt., 1860–62. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. Ueber die typischen Verschiedenheiten der Windungen der Hemisphären und über die Lehre vom Hirngewicht mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Hirnbildung intelligenter Männer. — ii. Über den Hirnbau der Mikrocephalen mit vergleichender Rücksicht auf den Bau des Gehirns der normalen Menschen und der Quadrumanen.

Wanklyn, J. A., *and* **W. J. Cooper.** Air-analysis; a practical treatise on the examination of air; with an appendix on illuminating gas. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 82. *Figs.* and 9 *plates.*

Watts, W. M. Index of spectra; with an introduction on the methods of measuring and mapping spectra. Revised ed., enlarged. Manchester, 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 232. *Plate.*

Weinstein, (M.) B. Handbuch der physikalischen Maasbestimmungen. Berl., 1886–88. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Die Beobachtungsfehler; ihre rechnerische Ausgleichung und Untersuchung. — ii. Einheiten und Dimensionen, Messungen für Längen, Massen, Volumnia und Dichtigkeiten.

Williams, G. H. Elements of crystallography. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 250. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Barlow, C. The new Tay bridge; a course of lectures at the Royal School of Military Engineering, Chatham, November, 1888. L., *etc.*, 1889. f°. pp. (4) + 46. 22 *plates.*

Björling, P. R. Practical handbook on direct-acting pumping engine and steam pump construction. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 123. 20 *plates.*

Brannt, W. T., *compiler.* The metal worker's handy-book of receipts and processes; a collection of chemical formulas and practical manipulations for the working of all the metals and alloys, including the decoration and beautifying of articles manufactured therefrom as well as their preservation. Phil., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 33 — 538. *Figs.*

Clark, D. K. A manual of rules, tables, and data for mechanical engineers. 5th ed. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xxvii + 984. *Figs.*

—— The steam engine; a treatise on steam engines and boilers. L., *etc.*, 1890. 2 v. in 4. 8°. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Vol. i. contains General introduction by R. H. Thurston.

Clarke, *Maj.* **G. S.** Fortification; its past achievements, recent development, and future progress. L., 1890. 8°. pp. xiv + 310. *Plates, tables* and *wdcts.*

Cole, W. H. Notes on permanent-way material, platelaying, and points and crossings. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 90. 18 *plates.*

Cousins, R. H. A theoretical and practical treatise on the strength of beams and columns. N. Y., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. ix + 170. *Figs.*

Cross, C. S. Engineer's field book; compiled and edited by G. H. Frost. 3d ed. N. Y., 1890. 16°. pp. 98. *Figs.*

Eggs all the year round at fourpence per dozen, and chickens at fourpence per pound; containing

full information for the profitable keeping of poultry. 5th ed. Glasg., *etc.*, 1886. 16°. pp. 95.

Flower, P. W. A history of the trade in tin; a short description of tin mining and metallurgy, a history of the origin and progress of the tin-plate trade, and a description of the ancient and modern processes of manufacturing tin-plates. L., 1880. 8°. pp. (234). *Plates.*

Great industries of Great Britain. L., *etc*, [1884?]. 3 pts. in 1 v. l. 8°.

Griffiths, A. B. A treatise on manures; or, The philosophy of manuring; a practical handbook for the agriculturist, manufacturer, and student. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 399. *Frontisp.*

Hastings, C. W., *editor.* Water works statistics. 10th ed. L., 1890. 8°. pp. 33.

Helm, W. Die Milchbezahlung; eine auf praktische Ergebnisse gestützte Anleitung zur gerechten Bezahlung der Milch bei Genossenschaften und Milchpachtungen sowie zur Molkerei-Betriebs-Controle, nebst Anregungen für rationelle Fütterung und Viehzucht. Prenzlau, 1889. 8°. pp. (3) + 84 + (34).

Herrmann, G. The graphical statics of mechanism; a guide for the use of machinists, architects, and also a text-book for technical schools; translated and annotated by A. P. Smith. N. Y., 1887. 12°. pp. vii + (1) + 158.

Hovgaard, G. W. Submarine boats. L., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 98. *Figs.* and 2 *plates.*

India — *Great Trigonometrical Survey.* Account of operations. Vol. xi. Dehra Dún, 1890. 4°. *Illus.*

Published under the orders of Col. H. R. Thuillier.

Kaufmann, R. von. Die Zucker-Industrie in ihrer wirthschaftlichen und steuerfiskalischen Bedeutung für die Staaten Europas; ein Beitrag zum Verständniss der Zucker- Zoll- und Steuer-Frage. Berl., 1878. 8°. pp. viii + 248. *Plate* and *table.*

Kent, W. The strength of materials. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890. 18°. pp. 142. *Figs.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series. No. 41.)

Reprinted from Van Nostrand's magazine. Vol. xx.

Kittler, H. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Bd. ii. Stuttg., 1890. 8°.

Köppen, F. von. The armies of Europe; translated and revised by Count Gleichen from the German; illustrated by R. Knötel. L., 1890. l. 8°. pp. (5) + 81. *Colored plates* and *engrs.*

Lanza, G. Applied mechanics. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 929. *Figs.*

Love, E. G., *compiler.* Pavements and roads, their construction and maintenance; reprinted from the Engineering and building record. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. (3) + 410. *Figs.*

Low, D. A. An elementary text-book of applied mechanics. L., *etc.*, [1889?] 16°. pp. 194. *Figs.* (**Blackie's** science text-books.)

Maguire, W. R. Domestic sanitary drainage and plumbing; lectures on practical sanitation. L., 1890. 8°. pp. (3) + 437. *Figs.*

Martiny, B. Die Milch, ihr Wesen und ihre Verwerthung. Danzig, 1871. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Middleton, G. A. T. Strains in structures; a text-book for students. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 103. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Müller-Breslau, H. F. B. Vorlesungen über Brückenbau. Bd. i., Th. 1. Berl., 1880. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — 1., 1. Theorie und Berechnung der eisernen Bogenbrücken: Die stabförmigen elastischen Bögen.

The plates have a separate t.-p.

Murray, R. A treatise on marine engines and steam vessels. 8th ed., revised; with additions by the author and by G. Carlisle. L., 1886. 12°. pp. xi + 302. *Figs.* and *plate.* (**Weale's** rudimentary scientific and educational series. 80.)

Newman, J. Earthwork slips and subsidences upon public works, their causes, prevention, and reparation; especially written to assist those engaged in the construction or maintenance of railways, docks, canals, roads, water-works, river-banks, reclamation embankments, drainage works, &c. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 234.

Nissenson, G. N. Practical treatise on injectors as feeders of steam boilers, for the use of master mechanics and engineers in charge of locomotive, marine, and stationary boilers. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 74. *Figs.*

Parkinson, R. M. Structural mechanics; a handbook for engineers, architects, and students. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 100. *Figs.*

Phelan, J. E. Air brake practice; a description of the construction, objects sought, and results obtained by the Westinghouse automatic air brake, as well as complete directions for operating it under the many diverse conditions in daily practice. 2d ed. N. Y., [1890]. sq. 16°. pp. v + (1) + 105.

Reynolds, M. The engineman's pocket companion and practical educator for enginemen, boiler attendants, and mechanics. 2d ed., revised. L., 1887. 24°. pp. xiv + 300. *Port.*, *plates* and *figs.*

Reynolds, O. Triple-expansion engines and engine-trials; with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper; edited by F. E. Idell. N. Y., 1890. 18°. pp. 191. *Figs.* (**Van Nostrand's** Science series. 99.)

Ritter, A. Elementary theory and calculation of iron bridges and roofs; translated from the German (third ed.) by H. R. Sankey. L., *etc.*, 1879. 8°. pp. viii + 395. *Figs.*

Sickels, I. Exercises in wood-working, with a treatise on wood; written for manual training classes in schools and colleges. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 158. *Figs.*

Simmonds, P. L. Tropical agriculture; a treatise on the culture, preparation, commerce, and consumption of the principal products of the vegetable kingdom. New ed. L., *etc.*, 1889. pp. xvi + 539.

Slagg, C. Water engineering; a practical treatise on the measurement, storage, conveyance, and utilization of water for the supply of towns, for mill power, and for other purposes. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. x + 309. *Figs.*

Smalley, E. V. History of the Northern Pacific Railroad. N. Y., 1883. 8°. pp. xxiv + 437. *Plates* and *chart.*

Stone, T. W. Notes on water supply in new countries. L., *etc.*, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 42. 18 *plates.*

Thorn, W. H. Examination papers for extra first-class engineers; with remarks on the slide valve and on the triple expansion engine. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Sunderland, n. d. 8°. pp. 111 + (1). *Figs.* and 12 *plates.*

The first ed. was published in 1886.

U. S. — *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Report of the superintendent for the year ending June, 1888. Wash., 1889. 4°. *Maps* and *plates.*

Verband Deutscher Dampfkessel-Ueberwachungs-Vereine. Neuere Dampfkesselkonstructionen und Dampfkessel-Feuerungen mit

Rücksicht auf Rauchverbrennung. Berl., 1890. obl. f°. pp. (2). 50 *plates.*

"Ehrenpreis für hervorragende Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Unfallverhütung und des Arbeiterschutzes, 1889."

Wansbrough, W. D. The portable engine, its construction and management; a practical manual. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 166.

Ward, W. Calvert's practical notes on screw cutting; with examples, formulæ on fractional, decimal, diametral, millemetre, and rifle pitches, tables of change wheels for $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, and $\frac{5}{8}$ inch pitch guide screws, notes on screw-cutting tools, illustrated, with tables and information useful to turners and fitters. 3d ed. L., *etc.*, [1889?]. 24°. pp. 132. *Figs.*

Wiechmann, F. G. Sugar analysis; for refineries, sugar-houses, experimental stations, etc., and as a handbook of instruction in schools of chemical technology. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. vii + 187. *Figs.*

Willcocks, W. Egyptian irrigation; with introduction by J. C. Ross. L., *etc.*, 1889. l. 8°. pp. xxvii + 367. *Maps, plates,* and *figs.*

Wylde, W. The inspection of meat; a guide and instruction book to officers supervising contract-meat and to all sanitary inspectors, embodying the teaching imparted to the army service corps. L., 1890. 8°. pp. (10) + 104. 32 *plates.*

p. 105 bd. between pp. viii and 1.

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Bohn, R. Der Tempel der Athena Polias zu Pergamon. Berl., 1881. 4°. pp. 12. *Wdcts.* and 3 *plates.*

"Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1881."

Brechenmacher, F. Moderne Kunstschmiedearbeiten, ausgeführt von F. Brechenmacher. 2e Serie. Berl., [1890]. f°. 20 *plates in portfolio.*

Fabre, C. Traité encyclopédique de photographie. Tom. iii. P., 1890. 8°. *Plate* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — iii. Phototypes positifs. — Photocopies. — Photocalques. — Phototirages.

Harding, C. A sketch of Chester Harding, artist, drawn by his own hand; edited by M. E. White. Bost., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (3)-264. *Portrs.*

Heyden, A. von. Die Tracht der Kulturvölker Europas vom Zeitalter Homers bis zum Beginne des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Lpz., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xvi + 262. *Figs.* (**Seemann, E. A.**, *publisher.* Kuntshandbücher. [iv.])

Hogarth, D. G. Devia Cypria; notes of an archæological journey in Cyprus in 1888. L., 1889. l. 8°. pp. vii + 124. *Maps, plates* and *wdcts.*

King, C. W. The natural history of gems, or decorative stones. L., *etc.*, 1867. 8°. pp. xii + 377. *Plate* and *orn.*

Klasen, L. Grundriss-Vorbilder von Gebäuden aller Art. Abth. xi. Lpz., 1889. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — xi. Grundriss-Vorbilder von Gebäuden für kirchliche Zwecke.

Kopecky, J. Die attischen Trieren. Lpz., 1890. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 154. *Figs.*

Lecoy de la Marche, A. Les sceaux. P., [1889?]. 8°. pp. 320. *Figs.* (**Comte, J.**, *editor.* Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux arts.)

Lepsius, G. R. Griechische Marmorstudien. Berl., 1890. 4°. pp. 135. *Wdcts.*

"Aus dem Anhang zu den Abhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1890."

Martin, C. The civil costume of England, from the conquest to the present time, drawn from tapestries, monumental effigies, illuminated manuscripts, portraits, etc.; etched by L. Martin. Added, Hope's Costumes of the ancients, 25 plates. L., 1842. 8°. pp. (8.) *Engr. t.-p.* and *plates.*

Mauch, J. M. von. Detailbuch zu den architektonischen Ordnungen der Griechen, Römer und neueren Baumeister. Berl., [1850]. l. 8°. pp. 4. 6 *plates.*

Paris, P. Manual of ancient sculpture; edited and augmented by J. E. Harrison. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 369. *Figs.*

Penrose, F. C. An investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture; or, The results of a recent survey conducted chiefly with reference to the optical refinements exhibited in the construction of the ancient buildings at Athens. L., 1851. f°. pp. x + 101. *Wdcts.* and 42 *plates.*

Published by the Society of Dilettanti.

Perrot, G., *and* **C. Chipiez.** History of art in Phœnicia and its dependencies; from the French, translated and edited by W. Armstrong. L., 1885. 2 v. l. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Petit, V. Châteaux de la vallée de la Loire des XVe, XVIe, et XVIIe siècles. P., 1861. 2 v. f°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. Les châteaux des départements de la Loire, Saone-et-Loire, Allier, Nièvre, Cher, Yonne, Loiret, Sarthe, Eure-et-Loir, Loir-et-Cher, et Indre-et-Loire. — ii. Les châteaux des départements d'Indre-et-Loire (2e partie), Indre, Sarthe, Deux-Sèvres, Mayenne, Maine-et-Loire, et Loire-Inférieure.

Raynaud, G., *editor.* Recueil de motets français des XIIe et XIIIe siècles; avec introduction, notes, variantes et glossaires; suivis d'une étude sur la musique au siècle de Saint Louis, par H. Lavoix fils. P., 1881-83. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Music* and *table.* (**Paris, G. (B. P.)** *and* **(M.) P. (H.) Meyer**, *editors.* Bibliothèque française du Moyen Âge. i., ii.)

Contents: — i. Introduction. — Le chansonnier de Montpellier — ii. Chansonniers divers. — Étude musicale.

Slater, J. H. Engravings and their value; a guide for the print collector. L., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (6) + 485.

Stanley, A. P. *Dean of Westminster.* Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. 3d and revised ed. L., 1869. 8°. pp. lv + (1) + 704. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Waterhouse, *Col.* **J.** Practical notes on the preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction; with a sketch of the principal photo-mechanical printing processes. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 128. *Frontisp.* and *plates.*

Willis, *Rev.* **R.** The architectural history of Glastonbury Abbey. Camb., *etc.*, 1866. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 91. *Plates.*

"Read at the annual meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, at Dorchester, Aug. 4, 1865."

Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst: Register, xx.-xxiv. Jahrg., 1885-89; bearbeitet von W. Vogler. Lpz., 1890. l. 8°. pp. (2) + 84.

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Allen, J. H., *and* **J. B. Greenough.** Latin Grammar, founded on comparative grammar. Revised and enlarged by J. B. Greenough, assisted by G. L. Kittridge. Bost., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 488.

Aristophanes. Comoediae; annotatione critica, commentario exegetico, et scholiis Graecis, instruxit F. H. M. Blaydes. Pars ix. Halis Saxonum, 1890. 8°.

Contents: — ix. Nubes.

Aristoteles. Ethica Nicomachea; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit I Bywater. Oxonii, 1890. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 264.

Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen. 14er–16er Bd. Göt., 1889–90. 3 v. 8°. *Plate.*

Edited by A. Bezzenberger.

Bourciez, E. Précis de phonétique française; ou, Exposé des lois qui régissent la transformation des mots latins en français. P., 1889. 16° pp. xii + 123. (**Nouvelle** collection à l'usage des classes. 2e série, iii.)

Brambs, J. G. Über Citate und Reminiszenzen aus Dichtern bei Lucian und einigen späteren Schriftstellern. Eichstätt, 1888. 8°. pp. 83.

"Programm der K. b. Studienanstalt Eichstätt."

Cicero, M. T. Pro A. Cluentio oratio; with explanatory and critical notes, by W. Y. Fausset. L., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. lii + (1) + 301.

Conway, R. S. Verner's law in Italy; an essay in the history of the Indo-European sibilants; with a dialect map of Italy by E. Heawood. L., 1887. 8°. pp. (5) + 120. *Map.*

Douse, T. Le M. An introduction, phonological, morphological, syntactic, to the Gothic of Ulfilas. L., 1886. 8°. pp. xii + 275.

[**Eames, W.**] Bibliographic notes on Eliot's Indian Bible, and on his other translations and works in the Indian language of Massachusetts. Wash., 1890. l. 8°. pp. 58. *Fac-sims.*

From the author.

Eliot, C. N. E. A Finnish grammar. Oxf., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xlvii + 279.

Euripides. [*Greek title*]. — Ion; with a translation into English verse and an introduction and notes by A. W. Verrall. Camb., 1890. 8°. pp. lxii + 131.

Georges, K. E. Lexikon der lateinischen Wortformen. Lpz., 1890. 8°. pp. (3) + 758 + (3).

Issued in 5 Lieferungen, the first of which has a separate t.-p. and imprint, Lpz., 1889.

Henry, J. Aeneidea; or, Critical, exegetical, and aesthetical remarks on the Aeneis; with a personal collation of all the first class MSS. and all the principal editions. L., *etc.*, 1873–89. 4 v. in 3. 8°.

Contents: — i. Book 1. — ii. Book 2–4. — iii. Book 5–9. — iv. Book 10–12.

Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica, *Rome.* Ephemeris epigraphica; Corporis inscriptionvm Latinarvm supplementvm. Vol. vii., fasc. 3. Berolini, 1890. 8°.

Leipziger Studien zur classische Philologie. 11er Bd., Supplementheft, 12er Bd. Lpz., 1889–90. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Contents: **xi.** *Supplementheft.* **Strabo.** Ἱστορικῶν ὑπομνημάτων fragmenta collegit et enarravit, adiectis quaestionibus Strabonianis, P. Otto. — **xii. Nowack, F.** De orationum quae inter Lysiacas feruntur XIV. et XV. authentia — **Lenschau, T.** De rebus Prienensium. — **Lipsius, J. H.** Zum ältesten attischen Volksbeschluss — Die Gerichtsscene der Ilias. — **Franz, R.** De Callistus fabula. — **Wachsmuth, C.** Die parodos der Acharner in ihrer Compositionsform.

Meyer-Lübke, W. Grammaire des langues romanes; traduction française par E. Rabiet. Tom i. P., *etc.*, 1890. 8°.

Contents: — i. Phonétique.

—— Italienische Grammatik. Lpz., 1890. 8°. pp. xiv + 338.

Müller, I. (P. B.), *editor.* Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft in systematischer Darstellung mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Geschichte und Methodik der einzelnen Disziplinen. 2er, 9er Bd., 1. Abteilung. München, 1890–91. 1 v., 1 pt. 8°.

Contents: — ii. *Griechische und lateinische Sprachwissenschaft:* **Brugmann, P. K.** Griechische Grammatik. — **Stolz, F.,** *and* **J. H. Schmalz.** Lateinische Grammatik. — **Autenrieth, G.,** *and* **F. Heerdegen.** Lexikographie der griechischen und lateinischen Sprache. — **Volkmann, R. (E.)** Rhetorik der Griechen und Römer. — **Gleditsch, H.** Metrik der Griechen und Römer. — **Müller, I. (P. E.),** *editor.* Musik der Griechen. — ix., 1. **Krumbacher, K.** Geschichte der byzantinischen Litteratur von Justinian bis zum Ende des oströmischen Reiches, 527–1453.

2er Bd. in 2e, neubearbeitete Aufl.

Newton, C. T., *editor.* Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum. Oxf., 1874–90. 3 v. in 4. f°. *Plates* and *fac-sims.*

Contents: — i. **Hicks,** *Rev.* **E. L.,** *editor.* Attika. — ii. **Newton, C. T.,** *editor.* Inscriptions from Megara, Argolis, Lakonia, Kythera, Arkadia, Boeotia, Thessaly, Corcyra, Macedonia, Thrace, and the Kimmerian Bosporos. — Islands of the Aegean: Thasos, Lesbos, Samos, Kalymna, Kos, Telos, Rhodes, Kassos, Karpathos, Melos, Delos, Ios, Siphnos, Tenos. — Krete, Cyprus — iii. 1. **Hicks,** *Rev.* **E. L.,** *editor.* Priene and Iasos. — 2. —— Ephesos.

Pt. iii. is edited by Hicks alone.

Pindarus. Nemean odes; edited, with introductions and commentary, by J. B. Bury. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. lxi + 272.

Plautus, T. M. Fabvlarvm reliqviae Ambrosianae; codicis rescript Ambrosiani apographvm; confecit et edidit G. Stvdemvnd. Berolini, 1889. 4°. pp. xxxii + 524. *Fac-sim.*

—— Menaechmei; with notes, critical and exegetical, and an introduction, by W. Wagner. Camb., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 139.

—— Mostellaria; with notes, critical and exegetical, and an introduction, by E. A. Sonnenschein. Camb., *etc.*, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. xxxiv + (1) + 163.

—— Mostellaria; with explanatory notes by E. P. Morris. Bost., 1888. 16°. pp. xxii + 159.

—— Pseudolus; with introduction and notes by E. P. Morris. Bost., 1890. 16°. pp. xxxii + (3)–205.

Polybius. Selections; edited by J. L. Strachan-Davidson. Oxf., 1888. 8°. pp. xviii + (2) + 690. 3 *plans.*

Paichari, J. Essais de grammaire historique néo-grecque. P., 1886–89. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. L'article féminin pluriel au Moyen Âge et de nos jours et la première déclinaison moderne. — ii. Études sur la langue médiévale.

Ramsay, *Rev.* **W. M.,** *and Rev.* **C. D. Ramsay.** The Gothic handbook; an introduction to the history of the Goths and to the study of the Gothic tongue. L., [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 135.

Rand, *Rev.* **S. J.** Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians, who reside in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton and Newfoundland. Halifax, N. S., 1888. 4°. pp. viii + 286.

Schmid, W. Der Atticismus in seinen Hauptvertretern von Dionysius von Halikarnass bis auf den zweiten Philostratus. Bd. ii. Stuttg., 1889. sm. 8°.

Skeat, *Rev.* **W. W.** Principles of English etymology. 2d series. Oxf., 1891. 12°. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Contents: — ii. The foreign element.

Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities; edited by W. Smith, [with the assistance of] W. Wayte, G. E. Marinden. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Vol. i. L., 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Sophocles. Plays and fragments; with notes,

commentary, and translation in English prose; by R. C. Jebb. Pt. 4. Camb., 1890. 8°. *Wdct.*

Contents: — iv. The Philoctetes.

Stratmann, F. H. A Middle-English dictionary, containing words used by English writers from the twelfth to the fifteenth century. New ed., re-arranged, revised, and enlarged by H. Bradley. Oxf., 1891. 8°. pp. xxiii + 708.

Teuffel, W. S. History of Roman literature; revised and enlarged by L. Schwabe; authorized translation from the 5th German edition by G. C. W. Warr. L., *etc.*, 1891. 8°.

Contents: — i. The republican period.

Vogrins, G. Nachträge und Berichtigungen zu dem vorjährigen Programmaufsätze "zur Casustheorie." Leitmeritz, 1883. 8°. pp. 28–34.

"Jahres-Bericht des K. K. Staats-Ober-Gymnasiums zu Leitmeritz."

Webster, H. L. Zur Gutturalfrage im Gotischen. — Inaug.-Diss. Bost., 1889. 8°. pp. 90.

Wiener Studien; Zeitschrift für classische Philologie. 11er, 12er Jahrg. 1889, '90. *irreg.* Wien, 1889–90. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — **xi. Schenkl, H.** Das florilegium ἄριστον καὶ πρῶτον μάθημα. — **Sternbach, L.** De Gnomologio Vaticano inedito. — **Swoboda, H.** Über griechische Schatzverwaltung. — **Abel, E.** Zum Γένος Ἡσιόδου des Ioannes Tzetzes. — **Keil, B.** Die Monatscyclen der byzantinischen Kunst in spätgriechischer Literatur. — **Burkhard, K. I.** Die handschriftliche Überlieferung von Nemesius περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου. — **Jung, J.** Die Lagerbeschreibung des sog. Hygin und die Provincialmilizen. — **Stowasser, J. M.** Ergo, erga. — **Wessely, K.** Literarische Fragmente der Papyri aus El-Faijum. — **Hauler, E.** Paläographisches, historisches und kritisches zum Bembinus des Terenz. — **Wotke, K.** Beiträge zu Leonardo Bruni aus Arezzo. — **Usener, H. K.** Epikurische Spruchsammlung. — **xii. Stolz, F.** Bausteine zu einem sprachwissenschaftlichen Commentar der Homerischen Gedichte. — **Sittl, K.** Die Glaubwürdigkeit der Hesiodfragmente. — **Simon, J.** Zu den griechischen Rechtsalterthümern. — **Wesseley, K.** Griechische Papyrus des British-Museum. — **Jung, J.** Über Rechtsstellung und Organisation der alpinen Civitates in der römischen Kaiserzeit. — **Stowasser, J. M.** Porphyionea. — **Gottlieb, T.** Handschriftliches zu lateinischen Autoren. — **Kohm, J.** Zur Kritik u. Erklärung des Redners Antiphon. — **Rzach, A.** Sibyllinische Analekta. — **Sternbach, L.** Crinagorea. — **Vári, R.** Nova fragmenta Orphica. — **Patsch, K.** Zu Nicolaus von Damascus. — **Hauler, E.** Textkritisches zum Bembinus des Terenz. — **Kalinka, E.** Ad Statii Silvarum libri quarti carmen sextum adnotatiunculae — **Wessely, K.** Chrysographie. — **Brandes, W.** Studien zur christlich-lateinischen Poesie.

Ziegeler, B. De Luciano poetarum judice et imitatore. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1872. 8°. pp. 51 + (1).

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Austin, *Mrs.* **J. G.** Dr. Le Baron and his daughters; a story of the old colony. Bost., *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 460.

—— Standish of Standish; a story of the pilgrims. [7th ed.] Bost., *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 422.

Barbi, M. Della fortuna di Dante nel secolo XVI. Pisa, 1890. 8°. pp. (2) + 407 + (3).

Brandes, G. (M. C.) Die Litteratur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts in ihren Hauptströmungen. 6er Bd. Lpz., 1891 [1890]. 8°.

Contents: — vi. Das junge Deutschland.

Carew, T. Poems; now first collected and edited, with notes from the former editions, and new notes, and a memoir by W. C. Hazlitt. [L.], 1870. 4°. pp. lv + 245. *Port.*

Child, F. J., *editor.* The English and Scottish popular ballads. Pt. vii. Bost., *etc.*, [1890]. l. 8°.

Cokayne, *Sir* **A.** Dramatic works; with prefatory memoir, introductions, and notes. Edin., *etc.*, 1874. 8°. pp. xix + 300 + (1). (**Maidment, J.,** *and* **W. H. Logan,** *editors.* Dramatists of the Restoration.)

Contents: — Prefatory memoir. — A masque. — The obstinate lady; a comedy. — Trappolin creduto principe; or, Trappolin supposed a prince. — The tragedy of Ovid.

Creecy, *Col.* **J. R.** Scenes in the South, and other miscellaneous pieces. Phil., 1860. 12°. pp. 294.

Crowne, J. Dramatic works; with prefatory memoir and notes. Edin., *etc.*, 1873–74. 4 v. 8°. (**Maidment, J.,** *and* **W. H. Logan,** *editors.* Dramatists of the Restoration.)

Contents: — i. Prefatory memoir. — Juliana; or, The princess of Poland. — The history of Charles the Eighth of France. — Calisto. — Notices of performers in Calisto. — Prologue to Horace, spoken by the Duchess of Monmouth. — ii. Thyestes. — City Politicks. — The destruction of Jerusalem. — iii. The country wit. — The ambitious statesman; or, The loyal favourite. — Sir Courtly Nice; or, It cannot be. — Darius, King of Persia. — iv. The English Friar. — Regulus. — The married beau; or, The curious impertinent. — Caligula.

D'Avenant, *Sir* **W.** Dramatic works; with prefatory memoir and notes. Edin., *etc.*, 1872–74. 5 v. 8°. (**Maidment, J.,** *and* **W. H. Logan,** *editors.* Dramatists of the Restoration.)

Contents: — i. Prefatory memoir. — Albovine; a tragedy. — The cruel brother; a tragedy. — The just Italian; a tragicomedy. — The temple of love; a masque. — The prince d'amour; a masque. — ii. The platonic lovers. — The wits. — Britannia triumphans. — Salmacida spolia. — iii. The unfortunate lovers. — Love and honour. — Entertainment at Rutland house. — The siege of Rhodes. — iv. The play house to be let. — News from Plymouth. — The fair favourite. — The distresses. — The siege. — v. The man 's the master. — The law against lovers; [composed out of Shakespeare's Measure for measure, and Much ado about nothing]. — The rivals; [an alteration of The two noble kinsmen, by Fletcher and Shakespeare] — Macbeth; [an adaptation of Shakespeare's Macbeth]. — The tempest; [an adaptation of Shakespeare's Tempest, made by Dryden and D'Avenant]

De Quincey, T. Collected writings. New and enlarged ed. by David Masson. Vol. i.–xiv. Edin., 1889–90. 14 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — i. Autobiography, 1785–1803. — ii. Autobiography, 1803–1808. — Literary and lake reminiscences. — iii. London reminiscences. — Confessions of an opium-eater. — iv., v. *Biographies and biographic sketches:* iv. Shakspeare. — Life of Milton; postscript on Dr Johnson's Life of Milton. — Richard Bentley. — Alexander Pope. — Oliver Goldsmith. — Last days of Immanuel Kant. — Herder. — Goethe. — Schiller. — v. Dr. Samuel Parr; or, Whiggism in its relations to Literature. — Anecdotage; Miss Hawkins's anecdotes. — The Marquess Wellesley. — Coleridge and opium-eating. — Charles Lamb. — Professor Wilson. — Sir William Hamilton. — Charlemagne — Joan of Arc. — vi., vii. *Historical essays and researches:* vi. Homer and the Homeridæ. — Philosophy of Herodotus. — The Theban sphinx. — Toilette of the Hebrew lady. — Cicero. — Julius Cæsar. — Augustus Cæsar. — Caligula, Nero, and others. — Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Marcus Aurelius, and others. — From Commodus to Philip the Arab. — From Decius to Diocletian. — Aelius Lamia. — Philosophy of Roman History. — vii. The casuistry of Roman meals — The pagan oracles. — The Essenes. — Secret societies. — Greece under the Romans. — The revolution of Greece. — Modern Greece. — Revolt of the Tartars; or, Flight of the Kalmuck Khan and his people from the Russian territories to the frontiers of China. — viii. *Speculative and theological essays:* System of the heavens as revealed by Lord Rosse's telescopes. — Plato's Republic. — Kant in his miscellaneous essays. — Glance at the works of Mackintosh. — Miracles as subjects of testimony. — Judas Iscariot. — On Christianity as an organ of political movement. — Protestantism. — Casuistry. — On war. — On suicide. — Modern superstition. — ix. *Political economy and politics:* Malthus on population. — Malthus on the measure of value. — Dialogues of three Templars on political economy. — Ricardo and Adam Smith. — The logic of political economy. — Falsification of English history. — A Tory's account of toryism, whiggism, and radicalism. — On the political parties of modern England. — California and the gold-digging mania. — Kant's idea of a universal history on a cosmopolitan plan. x., xi. *Literary theory and criticism:* x. Letters to a young man whose education has been neglected. — Rhetoric. — Style. — Language. — Conversation. — A brief appraisal of the Greek literature in its foremost pretensions. — Theory of Greek tragedy. — The Anti-

gone of Sophocles as represented on the Edinburgh stage. — On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth. — On Milton. — Question as to the actual slips in Milton. — Dryden's hexastich on Milton. — Notes from the pocket-book of a late opium-eater. — **xi.** Schlosser's literary history of the eighteenth century. — The poetry of Pope. — Lord Carlisle on Pope. — Lessing. — Translation from Lessing's "Laocoon." — Goethe as reflected in his novel of Wilhelm Meister. — John Paul Frederick Richter. — Analects from Richter. — On Wordsworth's poetry. — Notes on Gilfillan's literary portraits. — Notes on Walter Savage Landor. — Orthographic mutineers, with a special reference to the works of Walter Savage Landor. — Milton versus Southey and Landor. — **xii.** *Tales and romances:* Klosterheim; or, The masque. — The household wreck. — The avenger. — The fatal marksman. — Mr. Schnackenberger; or, Two masters for one dog. — The dice. — The king of Hayti. — The Incognito; or, Count Fitz-Hum. — The love-charm; a translation from Tieck. — **xiii.** *Tales and prose phantasies:* On murder considered as one of the fine arts. — Early memorials of Grasmere. — The Spanish military nun. — Sortilege and astrology. — The English mail-coach. — *Suspiria de profundis; a sequel to the confessions of an English opium-eater:* Dreaming. — The palimpsest of the human brain. — Vision of life. — Memorial suspiria. — Savannah-la-Mer. — Levana and our ladies of sorrow. — Danish origin of the lake-country dialect. — Historico-critical inquiry into the origin of the rosicrucians and free-masons. — **xiv.** *Miscellanea and index:* Education of boys in large numbers. — Kant on national character in relation to the sense of the sublime and beautiful. — Kant's abstract of Swedenborgianism. — Kant on the age of the earth. — Recollections of Hannah More. — Walladmor; a pseudo-Waverley novel. — The English language. — The opium question with China in 1840. — Secession from the church of Scotland. — National temperance movements. — On the religious objections to the use of chloroform. — Memorial chronology on a new and more apprehensible system; in a series of letters to a lady. — French and English manners. — Presence of mind; a fragment. — The Chinese question in 1857. — Translation of Horace's ode 1., 22. — On novels. — Appendix, chronological and bibliographical. — Epilogue. — Index.

Deutscher Litteratur-Kalender auf das Jahr 1891. Berl., [1891]. 32°. *Portrs.*

Edited by J. Kürschner.

Dumas, A. Memoirs; extracts from the first five volumes of Mes mémoires; selected and translated by A. F. Davidson. L., *etc.*, 1891. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.*

Authorized translation.

Earle, *Rev.* **J.** English prose; its elements, history, and usage. L., 1890. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 530.

Garnett, R. Life of John Milton. L., 1890. 8°. pp. 205 + xxxix. (**Robertson, E. S.,** *editor.* "Great writers.")

Appended is a bibliography of Milton by J. P. Anderson.

Gautier, *d'Arras.* Œuvres; publiées par E. Löseth. Tom. i. P., 1890. sm. 8°. (**Paris, G. (B. P.),** *and* **(M.) P. (H.) Meyer,** *editors.* Bibliothèque française du Moyen Âge. vi.)

Contents: — **i.** Eracle.

Goethe, J. W. von. Gespräche; Herausgeber, W. Freiherr von Biedermann. 8. Bd. Lpz., 1890. 8°.

Contents: — **viii.** 1831-1832. — Nachträge.

Griswold, R. W., *editor.* The female poets of America; with additions by R. H. Stoddard; revised, enlarged and continued to the present times. N. Y., [1873]. 8°. pp. 486 + (1). *Portrs.*

—— The poets and poetry of America; with an historical introduction. 4th ed., revised. Phil., 1843. 8°. pp. xxvi + 476. *Plates* and *engr. t.-p.*

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. A dictionary of old English plays, existing either in print or in manuscript, from the earliest times to the close of the seventeenth century; including also notices of Latin plays written by English authors during the same period. L., 1860. 8°. pp. viii + 296.

Hawkins, F. The French stage in the eighteenth century. L., 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.*

Contents: — **i.** 1699-1750. — **ii.** 1750-1799.

Horstmann, C., *editor.* Altenglische Legenden. Neue Folge, mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen. Heilbronn, 1881. 8°. pp. cxxxviii + 536.

Lacy, J. Dramatic works; with prefatory memoir and notes. Edin., *etc.*, 1875. 8°. pp. xvii + 398. (**Maidment, J.,** *and* **W. H. Logan,** *editors.* Dramatists of the Restoration.)

Contents. — Prefatory memoir — The dumb lady. — The old troop; or, Monsieur Raggou. — Sir Hercules Buffoon. — Sauny the Scot; or The taming of the shrew; [altered from Shakespeare's Taming of a shrew].

Leland, C. G. Pidgin-English sing-song; or, Songs and stories in the China-English dialect; with a vocabulary. 2d ed. L., 1887. 16°. pp. viii + 139.

Marmion, S. Dramatic works; with prefatory memoir, introductions, and notes. Edin., *etc.*, 1875. 8°. pp. (3) + 295. (**Maidment, J.,** *and* **W. H. Logan,** *editors.* Dramatists of the Restoration.)

Contents: — Introductory notice and memoir. — Holland's leaguer. — A fine companion. — The antiquary.

Mathews, W. Oratory and orators. Chic., 1887. 12°. pp. 456.

10th thousand.

Milton, J. Selected prose writings; with an introductory essay, by E. Myers. L., 1888. 16°. pp. xxx + 258.

—— Arcades, and Comus; with introduction, notes and indexes by A. W. Verity. Camb., 1891. 16°. pp. lxxvi + 208. (**Pitt** press series.)

—— Arcades, and sonnets; with illustrative notes by Rev. J. Hunter. L., 1887. 12°. pp. 48.

—— Areopagitica; a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing; with notes by T. G. Osborn. New ed., L., 1874. 16°. pp. (3) + 109.

—— Comus, L'allegro, and Il penseroso; with illustrative notes by Rev. J. Hunter. New ed. L., [1883]. 12°. pp. xix + 96.

—— Lycidas, and Epitaphium Damonis; edited, with notes and introduction (including a reprint of the Latin version of the Lycidas, by W. Hogg, 1694) by C. S. Jerram. 2d ed., revised. L., 1881. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 141.

—— First-fifth book of Paradise lost; with a prose translation or paraphrase, the parsing of the more difficult words, specimens of analysis, and illustrative notes, by Rev. J. Hunter. New ed. L., n. d. 5 v. 12°.

—— Samson Agonistes, & Lycidas; with illustrative notes by Rev. J. Hunter. Revised ed. L., n. d. 12°. pp. xiii + 92.

—— Samson Agonistes; with notes, critical, illustrative, and explanatory, and a glossary, by I. P. Fleming. L., 1876. 24°. pp. x + 139.

Minor, J. Schiller, sein Leben und seine Werke. 2er Bd. Berl., 1890. 8°.

Morley, J. Studies in literature. L., *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 347.

Contents: — Wordsworth. — Aphorisms. — Maine on popular government. — A few words on French models. — On the study of literature. — Victor Hugo's Ninety-three. — On The ring and the book. — Memorials of a man of letters. — Valedictory.

Oliphant, C. F. Alfred de Musset. Edin., *etc.*, 1890. 16°. pp. (2) + 200. (**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* **M. O. (W.),** *editor.* Foreign classics for English readers.)

Oliphant, *Mrs.* **M. O. W.** Dante. Phil., [1877]. 16°. pp. (2) + 208. (**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* **M. O. (W.),** *editor.* Foreign classics for English readers.)

—— The literary history of England in the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century. L., 1882. 3 v. 8°.

Palgrave, F. T., *compiler.* The golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language; with notes. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 448.

New edition, with additions.

Sanders, L. C. Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. N. Y., [1891]. 8°. pp. 177 + xi. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor*. "Great writers.")

Appended is a bibliography of Sheridan by J. P. Anderson.

Schaeffer, A. Geschichte des spanischen National-dramas. Lpz., 1890. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Die Periode Lope de Vega's. — ii. Die Periode Calderon's.

Scott, *Sir* **W.**, *bart.* Journal; from the original manuscript at Abbotsford. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *vign. in t.-p.*

Shelley, P. B. Poetical works; edited by E. Dowden. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xliv + 708. *Port.*

—— Adonais; edited, with introduction and notes, by W. M. Rossetti. Oxf., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 154. (**Clarendon** press series.)

Sheppard, N. Before an audience; or, The use of the will in public speaking; talks to the students of the University of St. Andrews and the University of Aberdeen. 6th ed. N. Y., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 152.

Sidney, *Sir* **P.** An apologie for poetrie; edited, from the text of 1595, with notes, illustrations, and glossary, by E. S. Shuckburgh. Camb., 1891. 16°. pp. xxxvi + 192. (**Pitt** press series.)

Sieber, J., *editor*. Mitteldeutsche Bruchstücke. Leitmeritz, 1883. 8°. pp. 27.

"Jahres-Bericht des K. K. Staats-Ober-Gymnasiums zu Leitmeritz."

Tatham, J. Dramatic works; with introduction and notes. Edin., *etc.*, 1879. 8°. pp. xii + 304. (**Maidment, J.**, *and* **W. H. Logan**, *editors*. Dramatists of the Restoration.)

Contents: — Introductory notice. — Love crowns the end. — The distracted state. — The Scotch figgaries. — The rump; or, The mirrour of the late times. — The character of the rump. — London's glory.

Thwing, E. P. Drill book in vocal culture and gesture. N. Y., (cop. 1876). sm. 8°. pp. 111.

Ulrich, J., *editor*. Ältere Novellen; herausgegeben, mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen versehen. Lpz., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 157 + (1). (**Ulrich, J.**, *editor*, Italienische Bibliothek. i.)

Vernon, W. W. Readings on the Purgatorio of Dante, chiefly based on the commentary of Benvenuto da Imola; with an introduction by [R. W. Church]. L., *etc.*, 1889. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.*

Vischer, F. T. Altes und Neues. Stuttg., 1881–82. 3 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Aus einer griechischen Reise. — Satyrische Zeichnung; Gavarni und Töpffer. — Ein malerischer Stoff. — Nachruf an Eduard Mörike's Grab, 6. Juni, 1875. — Rede bei der Einweihung seines Denkmals, 4. Juni, 1880. — Der Traum; eine Studie zu der Schrift, Die Traumphantasie von Dr. J. Volkelt. — ii. Zur Vertheidigung meiner Schrift, Goethes Faust; neue Beiträge zur Kritik des Gedichts. — Gottfried Keller; eine Studie. — Ein italienisches Bad. — Noch ein Wort über Thiermisshandlung in Italien. — iii. Alfred Rethel. — Ludwig Weisser. — Ein internationaler Gruss. — Voltaire; sechs Vorträge, von D. F. Strauss. — Oberschwäbische Zeitbilder. — Publizistisches. — K. G. Reuschle, Philosophie und Naturwissenschaft; zur Erinnerung an F. Strauss. — Mein Lebensgang.

Wilson, J. Dramatic works; with prefatory memoir, introductions, and notes. Edin., *etc.*, 1874. 8°. pp. xvi + 401. **Maidment, J.**, *and* **W. H. Logan**, *editors*. Dramatists of the Restoration.)

Contents: — The cheats. — Andronicus Comnenius; a tragedy. — The projectors. — Belphegor; or, The marriage of the devil.

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Abbott, E. Pericles and the golden age of Athens. N. Y., *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 379. *Plates, wdcts*, and *map*. (**Abbott, E.**, *editor*. Heroes of the nations).

Abdy, J. T. Feudalism, its rise, progress, and consequences. L., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xix + 459.

Lectures at Gresham College.

Adams, H. History of the United States of America during the second administration of James Madison. N. Y., 1891. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Maps.*

Binder's title, History of the United States, 1813–1817, vii.–ix.

Vol. ix. contains a general index to the 9 volumes of the author's History of the United States.

Adamus *Murimuthensis* (*Eng.* **Adam** *Murimuth*). Adæ Murimuth continuatio chronicorum. — Robertus de Avesbury de gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi Tertii. Edited by E. M. Thompson. L., 1889. 8°. pp. lxiii + (1) + 515. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls*. Chronicles and memorials. [93.])

Avaux, C. DE MESMES, *comte* **d'**, *and* **J. J.** DE MESMES, *seigneur* **de Roissy**. Correspondance inédite, 1627–1642; publiée par A. Boppe. P., 1887. 8°. pp. xxvii + 301.

Aspurúa, R., *editor*. Biografias de hombres notables de Hispano-América. Caracas, 1877. 4 v. 8°. *Port.*

Bailey, S. L. Historical sketches of Andover (comprising the present towns of North Andover and Andover), Massachusetts. Bost., 1880. 8°. pp. xxiv + 626. *Plates.*

Baylies, N. Eleazer Wheelock Ripley, of the War of 1812. Des Moines, Iowa, 1890. 8°. pp. (3) + 191 + (1).

Beckington, T., *Bp. of Bath and Wells*. Memorials of the reign of Henry VI.; official correspondence; edited, from a MS. in the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, with an appendix of illustrative documents, by G. Williams. L., 1872. 2 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls*. Chronicles and memorials. [56.])

Boulger, D. C. History of China. L., 1881–84. 3 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *map.*

Bracton, H. de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ libri quinque in varios tractatus distincti; edited by Sir T. Twiss. L., 1878–83. 6 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls*. Chronicles and memorials. [70.])

Brock, R. A., *and* **V. A. Lewis.** Virginia and Virginians. Vol. i. Richmond, *etc.*, 1888. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — i. **Brock, R. A.** Eminent Virginians: Executives of the colony of Virginia from Sir Thomas Smyth to Lord Dunmore. — Executives of the state of Virginia from Patrick Henry to Fitzhugh Lee. — Sketches of Gens. A. P. Hill, R. E. Lee, T. J. Jackson, Commodore Maury. — **Lewis, V. A.** History of Virginia, from settlement of Jamestown to close of Civil War; revised by R. A. Brock.

Brown, A., *editor*. The genesis of the United States; a narrative of the movement in England, 1605–1616, which resulted in the plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the contest between England and Spain for the possession of the soil now occupied by the United States; set forth through a series of historical manuscripts now first printed; with a reissue of rare contemporaneous tracts, accompanied by bibliographical memoranda, notes, and brief biographies. Bost., *etc.*, 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *maps*

Browne, W. H. George Calvert and Cecilius Calvert, barons Baltimore, of Baltimore. N. Y., [1890]. 16°. pp. xii + 181. *Port.* (**Makers** of America.)

Bruce, H. Life of General Oglethorpe. N. Y., [1890]. 16°. pp. xviii + 297. (**Makers** of America.)

Campbell, J. The Hittites; their inscriptions and their history. Toronto, 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Campbell, *Rev.* **W.,** *editor.* Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII., from original documents preserved in the Public Record office. L., 1873-77. 2 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [60.])

Decrue, F. Anne de Montmorency, grand maître et connétable de France à la cour, aux armées, et au conseil du roi François Ier. P., 1885. 8°. pp. vii + 452.

—— Anne, duc de Montmorency, connétable et pair de France, sous les rois Henri II., François II. et Charles IX. P., 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 512.

Dicoto, Radulphus de, *Dean of St. Paul's.* [*Latin title.*] — Historical works; edited from the original manuscripts by W. Stubbs. L., 1876. 2 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [68.])

Contents: — i. Abbreviationes chronicorum. — Ymagines historiarum. — ii. Ymagines historiarum [*continued*]. — Opuscula.

Eadmerus *Cantuariensis* (*Eng.* **Eadmer** *or* **Edmer,** *monk of Canterbury*). Historia novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus; edited from manuscripts in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by M. Rule. L., 1884. 8°. pp. cxxvii + 460. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [81.])

Flores historiarum; edited by H. R. Luard. Vol. i. L., 1890. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [95.])

Contents: — i. The creation to 1066.
Has been ascribed to Matthew of Westminster.

France — *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.* Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la révolution française. [Tom. viii.] P., 1890. 8°.

Contents: — viii. Russie; avec une introduction et des notes par A. Rambaud: 1. Des origines jusqu'à 1748.

Gaedeke, A. Die Politik Oesterreichs in der spanischen Erbfolgefrage; nebst Akten und Urkunden. Lpz., 1877. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Gervasius *Cantuariensis* (*Eng.* **Gervase** *of Canterbury*). Historical works; edited from the manuscripts by W. Stubbs. L., 1879-80. 2 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [73.])

Contents: — i. Chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. — ii. *Minor works:* Gesta regum, with its continuation — Actus pontificum. — Mappa mundi.

Gilbert, J. T., *editor.* Historic and municipal documents of Ireland, 1172-1320, from the archives of Dublin. L., 1870. 8°. pp. lxxxviii + 560. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [53.])

Great Britain — *Admiralty.* Monumenta juridica, the black book of the admiralty; with an appendix; edited by Sir T. Twiss. L., 1871-76. 4 v. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [55.])

—— — *House of Commons* — *Select Committee appointed to inquire into the State of Public Records of the Kingdom.* [1st, 2d] reports. [L.], 1800. f°. pp. 667. *Fac-sim. plates.*

—— — *Master of the Rolls.* Calendar of documents relating to Ireland; edited by H. S. Sweetman. L., 1875-86. 5 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — [i.] 1171-1251. — [ii.] 1252-84. — [iii.] 1285-92. — [iv.] 1293-1301. — [v.] 1302-7.
Upon the death of H. S. Sweetman the editing of vol. v. was continued by G. F. Handcock.

—— — —— Calendar of Home Office papers of the reign of George III.; edited by J. Redington. L., 1878-81. 3 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — [i.] 1760-65. — [ii.] 1766-69 — [iii.] 1770-72.
Vol. iii. is edited by R. A. Roberts.

—— — —— Calendar of letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII.; arranged and catalogued by J. S. Brewer [and J. Gairdner]. Vol i.-xii., 1. L., 1862-90. 12 v. in 17. l. 8°.

Contents: — i. 1509-14. — ii. 1515-18. 2 v. — iii. 1519-23. 2 v. — iv. Introduction and appendix, [and] pt. 1-3. — 1. 1524-26. — 2. 1526-28 — 3. 1529-30. — v. 1531-32. — vi. 1533. — vii. 1534. — viii. 1535, to July. — ix. 1535, Aug. to Dec. — x. 1536, Jan. to June. — xi. 1536, July to Dec. — xii., 1. 1537.
Vol. v.-xii. are arranged and catalogued by J Gairdner.

—— — —— Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas; edited by G. A. Bergenroth [and P. de Gayangos]. L., 1862-88. 9 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — i. 1485-1509. — ii. 1509-25. — iii., 1. 1525-26 — 2. 1527-29. — iv., 1. 1529-30. — 2. 1531-33. — v., 1. 1534-36. — 2. 1536-38.
Vol. iii.-v. are edited by P. de Gayangos.

—— — —— *Same.* Supplement to volume i. and ii.; edited by G. A. Bergenroth. L., 1868. l. 8°. pp. lxxx + 467.

Contents: — Queen Katherine. — Intended marriage of King Henry VII. with Queen Juana.

—— — —— Calendar of state papers. Colonial series, edited by W. N. Sainsbury. 1574-1668. Vol. i.-vi. L., 1860-84. 6 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — i. America and West Indies, 1574-1660. — ii.-iv. East Indies, China, and Japan, 1613-24. — v. America and West Indies, 1661-1668. — vi. East Indies, China, and Persia, 1625-1629.

—— — —— Calendar of state papers. Domestic series. 1547-1625. L., 1856-72. 12 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — [i., ii.] Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth; edited by R. Lemon: [i.] 1547-80 — [ii.] 1581-90. — [iii.-vii.] Elizabeth; with addenda; edited by M. A. E. Green; [iii.] 1591-94. — [iv.] 1595-97 — [v.] 1598-1601. — [vi.] 1601-3; with addenda, 1547-65. — [vii.] Addenda, 1566-79. — [viii.-xii.] James I.; with addenda; edited by M. A. E. Green: [viii.] 1603-10 — [ix.] 1611-18. — [x.] 1619-23. — [xi.] 1623-25; with addenda, 1603-25. — [xii.] Addenda; 1580-1625.

—— — —— Calendar of state papers. Domestic series. 1625-45. L., 1858-90. 20 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — [i.-xii.] Charles I.; edited by J. Bruce: [i.] 1625-26. — [ii.] 1627-28. — [iii.] 1628-29. — [iv.] 1629-31. — [v.] 1631-33. — [vi.] 1633-34. — [vii.] 1634-35. — [viii.] 1635. — [ix.] 1635-36. — [x.] 1636-37. — [xi.] 1637. — [xii.] 1637-38. — [xiii.] Charles I.; edited by J. Bruce and W. D. Hamilton. 1638-39. — [xiv.-xx.] Charles I.; edited by W. D. Hamilton: [xiv.] 1639. — [xv.] 1639-40. — [xvi.] 1640. [xvii.] 1640-41. — [xviii.] 1641-43. — [xix.] 1644. — [xx.] 1645.

—— — —— Calendar of state papers. Domestic series. 1649-1660; edited by M. A. E. Green. L., 1875-86. 13 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — [i.] 1649-50 — [ii.] 1650. — [iii.] 1651. — [iv.] 1651-52. — [v.] 1652-53. — [vi.] 1653-54. — [vii.] 1654. — [viii.] 1655. — [ix.] 1655-56. — [x.] 1656-57. — [xi.] 1657-58. — [xii.] 1658-59. — [xiii.] 1659-60.

—— — —— Calendar of state papers, foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth; edited by J. Stevenson [and A. J. Crosby]. L., 1863-80. 11 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — [i.] 1558-59. — [ii.] 1559-60 — [iii.] 1560-61. — [iv.] 1561-62. — [v.] 1562. — [vi.] 1563. — [vii.] 1564-65. — [viii.] 1566-68. — [ix.] 1569-71. — [x.] 1572-74. — [xi.] 1575-77.
Vol. viii.-xi. are edited by A. J. Crosby.

—— — —— Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland [1509-1596]; edited by H. C. Hamilton. [Vol. i.-iv.] L., 1860-85. 4 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — [i.] 1509-1573. — [ii.] 1574-1585. — [iii.] 1586-1588 — [iv.] 1588-1592.

—— — —— Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I.; edited by

C. W. Russell and J. P. Prendergast. L., 1872–80. 5 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — [i.] 1603–1606. — [ii.] 1606–1608. — [iii.] 1608–1610. — [iv.] 1611–1614. — [v.] 1615–1625.

—— — —— Calendar of treasury papers preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record office; prepared by J. Redington. L., 1868–89. 6 v. l. 8°.

Contents: — [i.] 1556–1696. — [ii.] 1697–1702 — [iii.] 1702–1707. — [iv.] 1708–1714. — [v.] 1714–1719. — [vi.] 1720–1728.

—— — —— Calendarium genealogicum, Henry III. and Edward I.; edited by C. Roberts. L., 1865. 2 v. l. 8°. 2 *fac-sims.*

—— — *Record Commissioners.* Calendarium rotulorum patentium in turri Londinensi. [L.], 1802. f°. pp. (6) + 464.

Edited by S. Ayscough and J. Cayley.

—— — —— The Parliamentary writs and writs of military summons, together with the records and muniments relating to the suit and service due to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm, or affording evidence of attendance given; collected and edited by F. Palgrave. [L.], 1827–34. 2 v. in 4 pts. f°.

—— — —— Rotulorum originalium in curia scaccarii abbreviatio. Vol. i. [L.], 1805. f°.

Contents: — i. Temporibus Regum Hen. III, Ed. I., & Ed. II.

Each volume contains indexes.

—— — —— Taxatio ecclesiastica Angliae et Walliae auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A. D. 1291. [L.], 1802. f°. pp. (6) + xxv + 448. *Fac-sim.*

Edited by John Cayley.

Gross, C. The gild merchant; a contribution to British municipal history. Oxf., 1890. 2 v. 8°.

Guilelmus *Malmesburiensis* (*Eng.* **William** *of Malmesbury*). De gestis regum Anglorum libri quinque, [et] Historiæ novellæ libri tres; edited from manuscripts by W. Stubbs. L., 1887–89. 2 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [90.])

Guppy, H. B. Homes of family names in Great Britain. L., 1890. 8°. pp. lxv + (1) + 601. 2 *maps.*

Harrisse, H. Christophe Colomb, son origine, sa vie, ses voyages, sa famille & ses descendants, d'après des documents inédits tirés des archives de Gênes, de Savone, de Séville, et de Madrid; études d'histoire critique. P., 1884. 2 v. l. 8°. *Plates* and *tables.* (**Schefer, C. H. A.,** *and* **H. Cordier,** *editors.* Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le XIIIe jusqu'à la fin du XIVe siècle. vi.)

[——] Fernand Colomb, sa vie, ses œuvres; essai critique; par l'auteur de la Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. P., 1872. l. 8°. pp. (3) + 230 + (1).

[——] L'authenticité des "Historie" attribuées à Fernand Colomb. P., 1873. 8°. pp. 10.

"Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de Paris, avril, 1873."

Hennessey, W. M., *editor.* The annals of Loch Cé; a chronicle of Irish affairs from 1014 to 1590; with a translation. L., 1871. 2 v. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [54.])

Irish and English translation on opposite pages.

Henricus *Huntingtonensis or Huntendonensis* (*Eng.* **Henry,** *Abp. of Huntingdon*) [*Latin title.*] — History of the English from A. C. 55 to A. D. 1154; edited by T. Arnold. L., 1879. 8°. pp. lxvi + (1) + 358. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [74.])

Higdenus, R. Polychronicon; with the English translation of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the fifteenth century; edited by J. R. Lumby. Vol. iv.–vi. L., 1872–76. 3 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [41.])

Höfler, K. A. C., *Ritter* **von.** Zur Kritik und Quellenkunde der ersten Regierungsjahre K. Karls v. n. t.-p. [Vienna, 1876–82.] 3 pts. bd. in 1 v. 4°.

Extracted from Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Vienna — Philosophisch-historische Classe.* Denkschriften. Bd xxv., xxviii., xxxiii. 1876, 1878, 1882.

Hübner, (E. W.) E. Römische Herrschaft in Westeuropa. Berl., 1890. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 296.

International American Conference 1889–90. Minutes. Wash., 1890. 4°. pp. 905.

English and Spanish in parallel columns. 2 copies.

—— Reports and recommendations; with the messages of the President and the letters of the Secretary of State transmitting the same to Congress. Wash., 1890. 8°. pp. var. *Maps.*

—— Reports of committees and discussions thereon. English ed. Wash., 1890. 2 v. 4°.

Ireland — *King's Council.* A roll of the proceedings for a portion of the sixteenth year of the reign of Richard the Second, 1392–93; with an appendix; edited by J. Graves. L., 1877. 8°. pp. ci + 342. *Fac-sim.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [69.])

Jones, W. H. R., *editor.* Vetus registrum Sarisberiense, alias dictum registrum S. Osmundi episcopi; the register of S. Osmund. Vol. ii. L., 1884. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [78.])

Kellawe, Richard de, *Bp. of Durham.* The register of Richard de Kellawe, lord palatine and bishop of Durham, 1311–1316; edited by Sir T. D. Hardy. Vol. iii., iv. L., 1875–78. 2 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [62.])

Knightodunus (*Eng.* **Knighton** *or* **Critton**), *Canon of Leicester.* Chronicon; edited by J. R. Lumby Vol. i. L., 1889. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [92.])

[**Köhler, U.** Urkunden und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des delisch-attischen Bundes. Berl., 1869.] 4°. pp. 211. 10 *plates.*

Extracted from Königlich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin — *Philosophisch-historische Classe.* Abhandlungen. 2e Abtheilung. 1869. Lacks t.-p.

Levasseur, (P.) E. Le Brésil. 2e éd., accompagné d'une appendice par * * * et M. Glasson. P., 1889. f°. pp. viii + 100 + (1), *illus.* and *Album de vues du Brésil, exécuté sous la direction de J.-M. da Silva Paranhos, baron de Rio-Branco.*

"Avec la collaboration de Mm. de Rio-Branco, E. Prado, d'Ourém, H. Gorceix, P. Maury, E. Trouessart et Zaborowski. Extrait de la Grande encyclopédie." Contains, pp. 79–82, a bibliography of Brazil. The album and text are bd. together.

Lord, T. A. A summary of the case of General Fitz-John Porter. 2d ed. San Fran., 1883. 8°. pp. 84. *Map.*

Maclay, W. Journal, 1789–1791; edited by E. S. Maclay. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 438. *Port.*

McMaster, J. B., *and* **F. D. Stone,** *editors.* Pennsylvania and the federal constitution, 1787–1788. [Lancaster], 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 803. *Portrs.* and *vign. in t.-p.*

Compiled from proceedings and debates of the Pennsylvania Assembly and Convention, 1787, and letters, speeches, etc., from the Journals of the time. Published by the Pennsylvania Historical Society.

Magnússon, E., *editor.* [*Icelandic title.*] — A life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic, with English translation, notes and glossary. L., 1875–84. 2 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [65.])

This work is partly derived from the life of Becket written by Benedictus *Petroburgensis*

Mahaffy, *Rev.* **J. P.** Greek pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. L., *etc.*, 1890. l. 8°. pp. 223 + (1). *Plates, map* and *engrs.*

—— The Greek world under Roman sway, from Polybius to Plutarch. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°.

Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L., *compte* **de.** Trésor de chronologie, d'histoire, et de géographie pour l'étude et l'emploi des documents du Moyen Âge. P., 1889. f°. pp. vi + (1152).

Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. 6th series, vol. iv. Bost., 1891. 8°.

Contents: — [**liv.**] Belknap papers. Pt. iii.

Matthaeus *Parisiensis* (*Eng.* **Matthew Paris**). Chronica majora; edited by H. R. Luard. L., 1872–84. 7 v. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [57.])

Contents: — **i.** The creation to 1066. — **ii.** 1067–1216. — **iii.** 1216–1239. — **iv.** 1240–1247. — **v.** 1248–1259. — **vi.** Additamenta. — **vii.** Index. — Glossary.

Maulde la Clavière, R. de. Histoire de Louis XII. P., 1889–90 2 v. 8°.

Monumenta Franciscana; edited by J. S. Brewer [and R. Howlett]. L., 1858–82. 2 v. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [4.])

Contents: — [**i.**] **Eccleston, T. de.** De adventu fratrum minorum in Angliam. — **Adamus** *de Marisco.* Epistolæ. — **Registrum** fratrum minorum Londoniæ. — **ii. Eccleston, T. de.** Fragmentum libri De adventu minorum in Angliam. — **Instrumenta** de contentione orta inter fratres minores et monachos Westmonasterii. 1290. — **Regula** Sancti Francisci. — **Statuta** generalia edita apud Barcinonam, 1451. — **Necrologium** conventus Aberdonensis ordinis fratrum minorum. — Chronicon ab 1189 ad 1556, ex registro fratrum minorum Londoniæ.

Vol. ii. is edited by R. Howlett.

Murray, J., *publisher.* A handbook for travellers in France. L., *etc.*, 1884–86. 2 v. 16°. *Maps, plans* and *maps in pockets.*

Contents: — **i.** Artois, Picardy, Normandy, Brittany, the Seine and Loire, the Garonne, Bordeaux, Limousin, Gascony, the Pyrenees, etc. 17th ed. 1886. — **ii.** Artois, French Flanders, Champagne, Lorraine, Alsace and the Vosges, Burgundy, the Morvan, Lyons, Marseilles, and the Rhone, Franche-Comté and the Jura, Dauphiné, the French Alps, Provence and Nice. 16th ed. 1884.

New Hampshire (*State*) — *Legislature.* Provincial papers; documents and records relating to the province of New-Hampshire, from the earliest period of its settlement; compiled and edited by N. Bouton. Concord, Manchester, Vt., *etc.*, 1867–77. 10 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** 1623–1686. — **ii., iii.** 1686–1722. — **iv.** 1722–1737. — **v.** 1738–1749. — **vi.** 1749–1763. — **vii.** 1764–1776 — **viii.** State papers, 1776–1783. — **ix.** Town papers, 1639–1784; with an appendix embracing the constitutional conventions of 1778–1779, and of 1781–1783, and the state constitution of 1784. — **x.** Provincial and state papers, 1749–1792.

Nicolay, J. G., *and* **J. Hay.** Abraham Lincoln; a history. N. Y., 1890. 10 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Nitobe (*originally* **Ota**), **I.** The intercourse between the United States and Japan; an historical sketch. Balt., 1891. 8°. pp. ix + 198. (**Johns Hopkins University.** Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. viii.)

Oman, O. W. C. Warwick the kingmaker. L., *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 243. *Frontisp.* (**English** men of action.)

Orton, *Brig. Gen.* **R. H.**, *compiler.* Records of California men in the War of the Rebellion, 1861 to 1867. Sacramento, 1890. 8°. pp. 887.

Peckham, J., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Registrum epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham; edited by C. T. Martin. L., 1882–85. 3 v. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [77.])

Philippi, A. Der Areopag und die Epheten; eine Untersuchung zur Athenischen Verfassungsgeschichte. Berl., 1874. 8°. pp. xx + 367.

Pyrard, P. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil; translated from the third French ed., 1619, and edited by A. Gray, assisted by H. C. P. Bell. Vol. ii., 2. L., 1890. 8°. *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications. Vol.] lxxx.)

Radulphus *Coggeshallensis* (*Eng.* **Ralph** *of Coggeshall*): Chronicon Anglicanum; ex codicibus manuscriptis edidit J. Stevenson. L., 1875. 8°. pp. xxxii + 476. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [66.])

Contents: — Chronicon Anglicanum. — **De** expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ libellus. — **Agnellus, T.**, *arch-deacon of Wells* De morte et sepultura Henrici Regis Angliæ junioris. — **Gesta** Fulconis filii Warini. — **Gervasius** *Tilberiensis.* Excerpta ex Otiis imperialibus.

De expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ libellus has sometimes been ascribed to Radulphus de Coggeshall.

Richardus *Cicestrienis* (*Eng. of Cirencester*). Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliae; edited by J. E. B. Mayor. L., 1863–69. 2 v. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [30.])

Contents: — **i.** 447–871. — **ii.** 872–1066.

Robertson, J. C., *Canon of Canterbury, editor.* Materials for the history of Thomas à Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. L., 1875–85. 7 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [67.])

Contents: — 1. **Willelmus** *Cantuariensis.* Vita, passio, et miracula Sancti Thomæ Cantuariensis archiepiscopi. — **ii. Benedictus** *Petroburgensis.* Passio [et] miracula Sancti Thomæ Cantuariensis. — **Joannes** *Saresberiensis.* Vita Sancti Thomæ, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris. [continued by Alanus Teukesberiensis]. — **Grim, E.** Vita Sancti Thomæ, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris. — **iii. Stephanus, G.** Vita Sancti Thomæ, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris. — **Herbertus** *de Boseham.* Vita Sancti Thomæ, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris. — **iv.** Anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. — **v.** Epistles i.–ccxxvi. — **vi.** ccxxvii.–dxxx. — **vii.** dxxxi.–dcccviii.

Vol. vii. is edited by J. B. Sheppard.

Roosevelt, T. New York. L., *etc.*, 1891. 16°. pp. xvii + 232. *Maps.* (**Freeman, E. A.**, *and Rev.* **W. Hunt**, *editors.* Historic towns.)

St. Albans, Abbey of. Chronica; edited by H. T. Riley. L., 1863–76. 12 v. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [28.])

Contents: — **1. Walsinghamus, T.** Historia Anglicana, 1272–1422. 2 v. — **2. Rishangerus, G.**, *abbot of St. Albans.* Willelmi Rishanger et quorundam anonymorum chronica et annales, regnantibus Henrico Tertio et Edwardo Primo. — **3. Trokelowe, J. de**, *and others.* Chronica et annales, 1259–1406. — **4. Walsinghamus, T.** Gesta abbatum S. Albani, 793–1411. 3 v. — **5. Amundesham, J.** Annales monasterii S. Albani, 1421–1440. — Praefigitur, Chronicon rerum gestarum in monasterio S. Albani, 1422–1431, a quodam auctore ignoto compilatum. 2 v. — **6. Registra** quorundam abbatum qui sæculo xv. florurere: **i.** Registrum abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede iterum susceptæ. — **ii.** Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde. — **7. Walsinghamus, T.** Ypodigma Neustriæ.

St. Edmund's Abbey. Memorials; edited by T. Arnold. Vol. i. L., 1890. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [96.])

St. Mary's Abbey, *Dublin.* Chartularies of St. Mary's abbey, Dublin, with the register of its house at Dunbrody, and annals of Ireland; edited by J. T. Gilbert. L., 1884. 2 v. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [80.])

N 36. 12
Title page

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. II, No. 16. ITHACA, DECEMBER, 1891. Whole No. 29.

CONTENTS.

1. MAY ANTI-SLAVERY COLLECTION 339
2. LIST OF ADDITIONS, APRIL-SEPTEMBER, 1891 . . 341
General (p. 341); Theology and Philosophy (p. 341); Law and Sociology (p. 342); Science (p. 344); Useful Arts (p. 348); Fine Arts (p. 349); Philology (p. 350); Literature (p. 351); History (p. 356).
LIST OF ADDITIONS. — *Continued.*
LIBRARY NOTES AND REGULATIONS 360

MAY ANTI-SLAVERY COLLECTION.

List of Deficiencies.

THE May Collection now comprises nearly four thousand titles of books and pamphlets concerning slavery, dealing chiefly with the anti-slavery struggle in America. As a preliminary step to the publication of a catalogue of the Collection, it is desired to fill up, as far as possible, the series of reports of the numerous anti-slavery societies, the sets of which are very incomplete. Doubtless, many duplicates of these reports exist in the libraries of this country, and the following list of reports *now lacking* in the May Collection has been prepared in the hope that, by the aid of those interested in such collections, some of these sets may be made complete.

Cornell University Library will be glad to receive, either as gifts or at a fair price, any of the reports named in the following list. Donations may be sent by mail or express at the expense of the Library, and all packages should be addressed to Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.

American Anti-Slavery Society. Reports. 1836, 1837, (3d, 4th,) 1862 to last.

American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. Reports. 1840–46 inclusive, 1849, 1853, (1st–6th, 9th, 13th).

American Colonization Society. Reports. 1820, 1821, 1836–40 inclusive, 1843, 1844, 1876–79, 1881–last, (3d, 4th, 19th–23d, 26th, 27th, 58th–61st, 63d–last).

The early name of the Society was "American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Color."

Anti-Slavery League [London]. Reports. All except 1st, 1847.

Anti-Slavery Society of Canada. Reports. 1854–56 inclusive. 1858–last, (3d–5th, 7th–last).

Association for the Benefit of Colored Orphans. Reports. All except 15th, 1852.

Association of Friends of Philadelphia for Relief of Freedmen. Reports. All except 1st, 1864.

Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society. Reports. 1836, 1838–40 inclusive, 1845, 1847–last, (4th–7th, 10th–12th, 14th, 16th–last).

British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. Reports. 1840–43 inclusive, 1849–51, 1853, 1855–last, (4th–7th, 10th–12th, 14th, 16th–last).

Colonization Society of the City of New York. Reports. 1833–36 inclusive, 1838, 1840–last, (1st–4th, 6th, 8th–last).

Dublin Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society. Reports. All except 1852–53, 1858.

Dundee Ladies' Anti-Slavery Association. Reports. All except 7th, 1857.

Edinburgh Ladies' Emancipation Society. Reports. All before 1847 and after 1870, (1st–14th, 37th–last).

Ladies' Association for the Relief of Colored Fugitives. Reports. All except 1st, 1852.

Ladies' London Emancipation Society. Reports. All except 1st, 1864.

Ladies' New York City Anti-Slavery Society. Reports. All except 1st, 1836.

Leeds Anti-Slavery Association. Reports. All except 6th, 1859.

Leeds Young Men's Anti-Slavery Society. Reports. All except 1860.

Maryland State Colonization Society. Reports. All except 1850.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. Reports. 1836–38 inclusive, 1840, 1854–last, (4th–6th, 8th, 22d to last).

Massachusetts Colonization Society. Reports. 1842–52, 1854–1862, 1864–last, (1st–11th, 13th–21st, 23d to last).

New England Anti-Slavery Society. Reports. 1834. (2d)

New York City Young Men's Anti-Slavery Society. Reports. All except 3d, 1837.

New York Committee of Vigilance. Reports. All except 1st, 1837.

New York State Anti-Slavery Society. Reports. All except 1st, 1835.

Pennsylvania Anti-Slavery Society. Reports. All except 13th, 14th, 1850, 1851.

Philadelphia Female Anti-Slavery Society. Reports. 1837–40 inclusive, 1844, 1846–48, 1850, 1852, (3d–6th, 10th, 12th–14th, 16th, 18th).

Rochester Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society. Reports. 1852–62, 1864, 1867, 1869–last, (1st–11th, 13th, 16th–last).

Society for the Relief of Worthy Aged Indigent Colored Persons. Reports. All except 4th, 1843.

Trustees of Donations for Education in Liberia. Reports. All except 1st, 2d, 1851, 1852.

Vermont Anti-Slavery Society. Reports. All except 2d, 1836.

Vermont Colonization Society. Reports. All except 44th, 48th, 1864, 1867.

Worcester County Auxiliary Colonization Society. Reports. All except 1831.

Of the following societies all the reports, so far as published, are desired : —

Anti-Slavery Society of Worcester County (Mass.);

Birmingham (Eng.) Anti-Slavery Society;

Bristol and Clifton (Eng.) Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society;

Concord Female Anti-Slavery Society;

Connecticut Anti-Slavery Society;

Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society of Cincinnati;

Ladies' Negro's Friend Society, Birmingham;

Liverpool (Eng.) Anti-Slavery Society;

London Anti-Slavery Society;

Maine Anti-Slavery Society;

Massachusetts Female Emancipation Society;

Michigan State Anti-Slavery Society;

New Hampshire Anti-Slavery Society;

New York Manumission Society;

Ohio Anti-Slavery Society;

Philadelphia Free Produce Association of Friends;

Plainfield Anti-Slavery Society;

Providence Anti-Slavery Society;

Providence Society for Abolishing the Slave Trade;

Rhode Island Anti-Slavery Society;

Sheffield (Eng.) Association for the Abolition of Slavery;

Society for the Amelioration and Gradual Abolition of Slavery;

Society for the Extinction of the Slave Trade and for the Civilization of Africa (British);

Society for the Mitigation and Gradual Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Dominions,

Union and Emancipation Society, *Manchester* (Eng.);

Union College Anti-Slavery Society;

and all the Reports of the various State colonization societies.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

April to September, 1891.

*** *Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

Académie des Sciences, Morales et Politiques, *Paris.* Table alphabétique et bibliographique des matières et des auteurs figurant dans les 130 premiers volumes du compte rendu, par H. Vergé et P. de Bontarel, sous la direction de J. Simon. P., 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 308.

Acland, A. H. D. A guide to the choice of books for students & general readers. L., 1891. 8°. pp. xviii + 128.

Annual (The) American catalogue. 1890. N.Y., 1891. 8°.

Appleton's annual cyclopædia and register of important events. 1890. New series, vol. xv. N. Y., 1891. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Same. Index, twelve volumes, 1876 to 1887. N. Y., 1890. l. 8°. pp. 144.

British Museum — *Library.* Catalogue of printed books. L., 1891. 15 pts. f°.

Contents: — Ireland. — Linden-Londolianus. — London, *of Tunbridge*-Luther, Margaretha. — Luther, P.-Lz. — MacCormac-Markwort.

Catalogue mensuel de la librairie française; fondé par O. Lorenz, continué par la librairie Nilsson. 1890. *m.* P., [1890]. 8°.

Göttingen University — *Library.* Verzeichniss der im Lesesaale aufgestellten Handbibliothek. Göt., 1890. 16°. pp. viii + 110.

Compiled by K. Dziatzko.

Gottlieb, T. Ueber mittelalterliche Bibliotheken. Lpz., 1890. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 520.

"Mit Unterstützung der Kaiserl. Academie der Wissenschaften zu Wien."

Macmillan and Bowes. A catalogue of books printed at or relating to the university, town, or county of Cambridge. Part A. [Camb., 1891.] 8°.

Contents: — **A.** Books printed at Cambridge, 1521-1700. — Miscellaneous, 1520-1700.

National Library, *Athens.* Κατάλογος τῶν βιβλίων. Τμῆμα Δ'. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1891. 4°.

Contents: — Δ. Γλωσσολογία.

Rowlands, *Rev.* **W.** Cambrian bibliography, containing an account of the books printed in the Welsh language or relating to Wales, from 1546 to the end of the 18th century; with biographical notices. Edited and enlarged by D. S. Evans. Llanidloes, 1869. 8°. pp. xxii + 760.

Has also Welsh t.-p.

Sonnenschein, W. S. The best books; a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books (about 50,000) in science, art, and literature; with the dates of the first and last editions, and the price, size, and publisher's name. 2d ed.; with indexes. Bost., *etc.*, 1891. 4°. pp. cix + 1009.

The edition London, 1887, is also in the Library.

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology, and Folklore.

Bratke, E. Wegweiser zur Quellen- und Litteraturkunde der Kirchengeschichte; eine Anleitung zur planmässigen Auffindung der litterarischen und monumentalen Quellen der Kirchengeschichte und ihrer Bearbeitungen. Gotha, 1890. 8°. pp. vi + 282.

Dyer, L. Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated; eight lectures given in 1890 at the Lowell Institute. L., 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 457. *Plan.*

Eddy, J. Thoughts on religion and morality. Providence, R. I., 1891. l. 8°. pp. 260 + (7).

Fraser, A. C. Locke. Phil., *etc.*, 1890. 16°. pp. x + 299. *Port.* (**Knight, W.**, *editor.* Philosophical classics for English readers.)

Gill, *Rev.* **W. W.** Myths and songs from the South Pacific; with a preface by F. M. Müller. L., 1876. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 328. *Figs.*

Hall, D. A mite into the treasury; or, Some serious remarks on that solemn and indispensable duty of duly attending assemblies for divine worship. Phil., 1758. sm. 8°. pp. x + 53.

Reprinted by Benjamin Franklin from the London edition.

Harris, W. T. Hegel's logic; a book on the genesis of the categories of the mind; a critical exposition. Chic., 1890. 16°. pp. xxx + 403. (**Morris, G. S.**, *editor.* German philosophical classics.)

Höffding, H. Outlines of psychology; translated by M. E. Lowndes. L., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 365.

Translated from the German translation of the original Danish.

Jastrow, J. The time-relations of mental phenomena. N. Y., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 60. (**Fact** and theory papers.)

Montaigne, M. (E.) de. Essais; avec des notes de tous les commentateurs. Éd. revue sur les textes originaux. P., 1879. 8°. pp. 648. *Port.*

Moralistes français. P., 1878. 8°. pp. 770. *Port.*

Contents: — **Périer,** *Mme.* **G. P.** Vie de Pascal. — **Pascal, B.** Pensées. — **La Rochefoucauld, F.,** *duc de, prince* **de Marsillac.** Réflexions; ou, Sentences et maximes morales; avec un examen critique par L. Aimé-Martin. — **La Bruyère, J. de.** Les caractères, suivis des Caractères de Théophraste, traduits du grec. — **Vauvenargues, L. de**

C., *marquis* de. Œuvres complètes, accompagnées des notes de Voltaire, Morellet, Fortia, Suard, Brière. — **Duclos, C. P.** Considérations sur les mœurs de ce siècle.

Müller, F. M. Physical religion; the Gifford lectures before the University of Glasgow in 1890. L., *etc.*, 1891. sm 8°. pp. xii + 410.

Schenker, *Rev.* **C. F.,** *compiler.* A collection of Temne traditions, fables, and proverbs, with an English translation; also, specimens of the author's own Temne compositions and translations. Appended, a Temne-English vocabulary. L., 1861. 8°. pp. xxii + 298.

Schroeder, L. von. Die Hochzeitsbräuche der Esten und einiger anderer finnisch-ugrischer Völkerschaften in Vergleichung mit denen der indogermanischen Völker; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der ältesten Beziehungen der finnisch-ugrischen und der indogermanischen Völkerfamilie. Berl., 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 265.

Wilson, *Gen.* **J. G.,** *editor.* The centennial history of the Protestant Episcopal church in the diocese of New York, 1785–1885. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. (6) + 454. *Portrs.* and *plates.*

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

Acworth, W. M. The railways and the traders; a sketch of the railway rates question in theory and practice. L., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 14 + 378.

Adams, C. F., *jr.,* *and* **H. Adams.** Chapters of Erie, and other essays. N. Y., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 429.

Contents: — **Adams, C. F.,** *jr.* A chapter of Erie. — **Adams, H.** The New York gold conspiracy. — **Adams, C. F.,** *jr.* An Erie raid. — **Adams, H.** Captaine John Smith. — The bank of England restriction. — British finance in 1816. — **Walker, F. A.,** *and* **H. Adams.** The legal tender act. — **Adams, C. F.,** *jr.* The railroad system.

Alexander, B. P. Railway practice; its principles and suggested reforms reviewed. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 60. (**Questions** of the day. xxxvi.)

Baernreither, J. M. English associations of working-men. English edition, enlarged and revised by the author, translated by Alice Taylor; with a preface by J. M. Ludlow. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xv + 473.

Bologna University. I rotuli dei lettori legisti e artisti dello studio bolognese dal 1384 al 1799; pubblicati dal Dottor U. Dallari. Vol. ii. Bologna, 1889. f°.

Contents: — **ii.** Rotuli, 1513–14 — 1660–61.
In progress.

Brentano, L. The relation of labor to the law of to-day; translated from the German by P. Sherman; with an introduction by the translator. N. Y., *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 305.

Burge, W. Commentaries on colonial and foreign laws, generally, and in their conflict with each other and with the law of England. L., 1838. 4 v. 8°.

Cobden Club. Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom; a series of essays, edited by J. W. Probyn. L., *etc.*, 1882. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 520.

Contents: — **Brodrick, G. C.** Local government in England. — **Acland, C. T. D.** County boards — **Fitzmaurice, E. G. P.,** *lord.* The areas of rural government. — **Firth, J. F. B.** London government and how to reform it. — **Bunce, J. T.** Municipal boroughs and urban districts. — **O'Shaughnessy, R.** Local government and taxation in Ireland. — **Macdonald, W.** Local government and taxation in Scotland. — **Phillips, J. R.** Local taxation in England and Wales.

Connecticut — *General Assembly.* Resolves and private laws of Connecticut from 1789 to 1836. Vol. i., ii. Hartford, 1837. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Published under the supervision of a special committee, R. R. Hinman, E. Phelps, and L. Church. Paged continuously.

Cunningham, *Rev.* **W.** The growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages. Camb., 1890. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 626.

Farrer, *Sir* **T. H.,** *1st bart.* Free trade versus fair trade. 4th ed. L., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 359. *Tables.* (**Cobden Club.** Publications.)

Gladden, *Rev.* **W.** Applied Christianity; moral aspects of social questions. [4th ed.] Boston, *etc.*, 1891. 16°. pp. 3 + 320.

Gowing, R. Richard Cobden. 29th thous. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 130. *Port.* (**World's** workers.)

Great Britain — *House of Commons* — *Select Committee on Depreciation of Silver.* Report; with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. [L.], 1876. f°. pp. lvi + 245.

—— — *Royal Commission Appointed to Inquire into the Recent Changes in the Relative Values of the Precious Metals.* Gold and silver commission; 1st, 2d report, with minutes of evidence and appendices. L., 1887–88. 2 v. bd. in 1. f°.

—— —— —— Gold and silver commission; final report; with minutes of evidence and appendixes. L., 1888. f°. pp. x + 157. *Diagram.*

—— *Same.* Appendix. L., 1888. f°. pp. (5) + 260.

Bd. with the preceding.

Herbart, J. F. Pädagogische Schriften; mit Herbart's Biographie, herausgegeben von F. Bartholomäi. 5e Aufl., neu bearbeitet und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen versehen von E. von Sallwürk. Langensalza, 1890–91. 2 v. 8°. (**Bibliothek** pädagogischer Klassiker.)

Contents: — **i.** Allgemeine Pädagogik aus dem Zweck der Erziehung abgeleitet. — Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen. — **ii.** Briefe und Berichte aus Herbarts Erzieherleben. — Über Pestalozzis neueste Schrift, Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrte. — Erste Vorlesungen über Pädagogik. — Pestalozzis Idee eines A. B. C. der Anschauung. — Über den Standpunkt der Beurteilung der Pestalozzischen Unterrichtsmethode. — Vorrede zu dem Aufsatze von L. G. Dissen; kurze Anleitung für Erzieher, die Odyssee mit Knaben zu lesen. — Über Erziehung unter öffentlicher Mitwirkung. — Bemerkungen über einen pädagogischen Aufsatz. — Über das Verhältnis der Schule zum Leben. — Pädagogisches Gutachten über Schulklassen und deren Umwandlung. — Über das Verhältnis des Idealismus zur Pädagogik. — Rezension der Erziehungslehre von F. H. C. Schwarz. — Aphorismen zur Pädagogik.

Holyoake, G. J. Self-help by the people; thirty-three years of co-operation in Rochdale. [L.], 1878–82. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** 1844–1857. 1882. — **ii.** 1857–1877. 1878.
Pt. 1 is 9th ed.

Kelley, J. D. J. The question of ships; the navy and the merchant marine. N. Y., 1884. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 229.

Keynes, J. N. The scope and method of political economy. L., *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 359.

Kupka, P. F. Die Verkehrsmittel in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Lpz., 1883. 8°. pp. x + 413 + (1). *Map.*

Leroy-Beaulieu, (P.) P. Le collectivisme; examen critique du nouveau socialisme. 2e éd. P., 1885. 8°. pp. xv + 449. (**Économistes** et publicistes contemporains.)

—— Essai sur la répartition des richesses et sur la tendance à une moindre inégalité des conditions. 3e éd. P., 1888. 8°. pp. xii + 586. (**Économistes** et publicistes contemporains.)

Levi, L. Work and pay; or, Principles of industrial economy; lectures delivered to working men in

King's College, London; with Report of the Committee of the British Association on combinations of labourers and capitalists. L., 1877. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 151.

Lindquist, J. A. Comparison, item by item, of the tariff of 1883, the tariff as left by the Mills bill, the McKinley tariff of 1890, giving tariff according to each, and ad valorem equivalents of specific duties. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 501 + 552.

Vol. iii., no. 16 of Tariff Reform.

Lotz, W. Die Technik des deutschen Emissionsgeschäfts; Anleihen, Konversionen und Gründungen. Lpz., 1890. 8°. pp. (3) + 136.

"Erweiterter Sonderabdruck aus Schmollers Jahrbuch, Band xiv., Heft 2."

Luther, M. Pädagogische Schriften und Äusserungen; aus seinen Werken gesammelt und in einer Einleitung zusammenfassend charakterisiert und dargestellt von H. Keferstein. Langensalza, 1888. 8°. pp. xcii + (1) + 293. (**Bibliothek** pädagogischer Klassiker.)

Maryland (*Colony*) — *General Assembly.* Acts of Assembly passed in the Province of Maryland, from 1692 to 1715. L., 1723. f°. pp. xi + (7) + 183. *Vignn.*

Massachusetts — *General Court.* Laws, Jan., 1816–June, 1821. Bost., 1816–21. 12 v. bd. in 3. 8°.

——— Resolves, Jan., 1816–June, 1821. Bost., 1816–21. 12 v. bd. in 2. 8°.

Montpellier University. VIe centenaire de l'Université de Montpellier; compte-rendu, discours, adresses; publiés par le conseil général de l'université. Montpellier, 1891. 4°. pp. 175.

Morley, J. Life of Richard Cobden. L., 1882. 4°. pp. 124. *Port. in title.*

New Hampshire (*Province*) — *General Assembly.* Acts and laws, passed by the General Court or Assembly of His Majesties Province of New Hampshire in New England. Bost., 1726. 8°. pp. 171. *Vignn.*

——— Acts and laws of His Majesty's Province of New Hampshire in New England; with sundry acts of Parliament, 1759. Portsmouth, 1761. 8°. pp. xiii + 238.

——— Temporary acts and laws. 1759. Portsmouth, 1761. nar. 4°. pp. 44.

Bd. with the preceding.

New York (*State*) — *Court of Appeals.* In the matter of the estate of John McGraw, deceased, and also, In the matter of the estate of Jennie McGraw-Fiske, deceased; return to Court of Appeals. Ithaca, N. Y., [1891]. 5 v. 8°.

New York Chamber of Commerce. 12th–17th, 19th, 22d, 25th, 27th, 30th–33d annual report, 1869–77, '79–80, '82–85, '87–91. N. Y., 1870–91. 14 v. 8°.

Newcomb, S. Principles of political economy. N. Y.; (cop. 1885). 8°. pp. xvi + 548.

North Carolina — *General Assembly.* Laws of North Carolina, including the titles of such statutes of Great Britain as are in force, with marginal notes and references; revised under the authority of the General Assembly by H. Potter, J. L. Taylor, and B. Yancey. Raleigh, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

Paged continuously.

Northwest Territory, *U. S.* Laws passed in the territory of the United States north-west of the river Ohio from the commencement of the government to the 31st of December, 1791. Philadelphia, 1792. (*Facsimile reprint.*) [Cin., 1890.] 8°. pp. 68 + (2).

—— Laws passed in the territory of the United States north-west of the river Ohio from July to December, 1792. Philadelphia, 1792. (*Facsimile reprint.*) [Cin., 1890.] 8°. pp. 74.

—— Laws of the territory of the United States north-west of the river Ohio, adopted and published at a session of the legislature begun upon the 23d of April, 1798, and continued to the 7th day of May. Cincinnati, 1798. (*Facsimile reprint.*) [Cin., 1890.] 4°. pp. 32.

Pennsylvania — *General Assembly.* Laws of Pennsylvania from the fourteenth day of Oct, 1700 [to April 23, 1822]; republished under the authority of the Legislature, with notes and references. Vol. i.–vii. Phil., 1810–22. 8°.

Pigeonneau, H. Histoire du commerce de la France. P., 1885–89. 2 v. 8°. *Map* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — **i.** Depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du xve siècle. — **ii.** Le seizième siècle. — Henri iv. — Richelieu.

Pigeonneau, H., *and others, editors.* Manuel encyclopédique du commerce; redigé par Mm. Pigeonneau, [B.] Lévy, E. Cadet, F. Cadet, [E.] Jeanne, G. Lévy. P., 1879. 8°. pp. iii + 1772.

Putnam, G. H., *compiler.* The question of copyright; a summary of the copyright laws at present in force in the chief countries of the world; with a report of the legislation now pending in Great Britain, a sketch of the contest in the United States, 1837–1891, in behalf of international copyright, and certain papers on the development of the conception of literary property, and on the probable effects of the new American law. L., *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 412. (**Questions** of the day.)

Question (The) of ships. N. Y., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 48 + (1) + 19. (**Questions** of the day. lxiv.)

Contents: — **Wells, D. A.** The decay of our ocean mercantile marine; its cause and cure. — **Codman,** *Captain,* **J.** Shipping subsidies and bounties.

Romero, M., *compiler.* Reciprocidad commercial entre México y los Estados Unidos. México, 1890. 8°. pp. 350 + vi.

Salzmann, C. G. Ausgewählte Schriften; mit Salzmanns Lebenbeschreibung; herausgegeben von E. Ackermann. Langensalza, 1889–91. 2 v. 8°. (**Bibliothek** pädagogischer Klassiker.)

Contents: — **i.** Salzmanns Leben und Wirken. — Krebsbüchlein; oder, Anweisung zu einer unvernünftigen Erziehung der Kinder. — Über die wirksamsten Mittel, Kindern Religion beizubringen. — **ii.** Noch etwas über die Erziehung, nebst Ankündigung einer Erziehungsanstalt. — Konrad Kiefer; oder, Anweisung zu einer vernünftigen Erziehung der Kinder; ein Buch für's Volk. — Ameisenbüchlein; oder, Anweisung zu einer vernünftigen Erziehung der Erzieher.

Say, (J. B.) L., *and* **J. Chailley,** *editors.* Nouveau dictionnaire d'économie politique. Tom. i. P., 1891. l. 8°.

Contents: — **i.** A.–H.

Schmid, K. A., *editor.* Encyklopädie des gesammten Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesens, bearbeitet von einer Anzahl Schulmänner und Gelehrten. 2e, verbesserte Aufl. Gotha, Lpz., 1876–87. 10 v. 8°.

Bd. vii.–x. are "fortgeführt von W. Schrader."

Schoenhof, J. The industrial situation and the question of wages; a study in social physiology. N. Y., *etc.*, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 156 + (1). (**Questions** of the day. xxx.)

Small, A. W. Syllabus; introduction to the science of sociology; development of modern philosophies of society, with special reference to Comte, Schäffle, Bluntschli, Lieber, Lotze, Spencer, and Ward. Waterville, Me., 1890. 8°.

Smith, G. Canada and the Canadian question. L., *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. x + 325. *Map.*

From the author.

Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Berlin. 14er, 15er Jahrg. 1886–88. Berl., 1889–90. 2 v. 8°.

14er Jahrg. edited by R. Böckh.

Swann, J. An investor's notes on American railroads. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 224.

Thompson, *Rev.* **R. E.** Protection to home industry; four lectures in Harvard University, January, 1885. N. Y., 1886. 8°. pp. (3) + 109.

U. S. — *Supreme Court.* Transcript of record, October term, 1889, in the matter of the estate of Jennie McGraw Fiske, deceased, and also, In the matter of the estate of John McGraw, deceased: Cornell University, and D. Boardman, as executor, &c., plaintiffs in error, vs. W. Fiske and others, defendants in error, in error to the Supreme Court of the state of New York. [Wash., 1891.] 8°. pp. (17) + 838.

Vermont — *General Assembly.* The laws of Vermont, digested and compiled, including the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States and of this state, coming down to and including the year MDCCCVII. Randolph, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

—— — —— The laws of Vermont of a permanent and public nature, coming down to and including the year 1824; compiled by W. Slade. Windsor, 1825. 8°. pp. 756.

Vincent, J. M. State and federal government in Switzerland. Balt., 1891. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 247. (**Johns Hopkins University.** Studies in history and political science. Extra vol. ix. 1891.)

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Alabama — *Geological Survey.* Report on the Cahaba coal field, by J. Squire; with an appendix on the geology of the valley regions adjacent to the Cahaba field, by E. A. Smith. Montgomery, 1890. 8°. *Figs., plates,* and *map in pocket.*

E. A. Smith state geologist.

American chemical journal; general index of volumes i.–x., 1879–1888; [by] W. R. Orndorff. Balt., 1890. 8°. pp. (3) + 87.

Anthropologie (L'). Tom. i. 1890. ½ *m.* P., [1890]. 8°.

"Matériaux pour l'histoire de l'homme, Revue d'anthropologie — Revue d'ethnographie réunis." Edited by E. Cartailhac, E. T. Hamy and P. Topinard.

Archives de biologie. Tom. vii.–ix. 1887–89. *q.* Gand, *etc.*, 1887–89. 3 v. 8°.

Edited by E. Van Beneden and C. Van Bambeke.

Arkansas — *Geological Survey.* Annual report for 1889. Vol. ii. Little Rock, 1891. 8°. *Maps* and *figs.*

Contents: — 1889. ii. **Call, R. E.** Geology of Crowley's Ridge.

Baker, A. L. Elliptic functions; an elementary text-book for students of mathematics. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 118.

Bary, (H.) A. de. Lectures on bacteria. 2d improved ed. Authorized translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxf., 1887. 12°. pp. xii + 193. *Wdcts.*

Becker, G. F. Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slopes. Wash., 1888. 4°. pp. xix + 486. *Maps, plates,* and *figs.* (**U. S.** — *Geological Survey.* Monographs, xiii.)

—— *Same.* Atlas. Washington, 1887. fo. pp. (3) and 14 *plates in portfolio.* (**U. S.** — *House* — *50th Cong. 1st Sess.* Misc. docs. Vol. 24.)

Berkeley, *Rev.* **M. J.** Notices of North American fungi. n. t.-p. [L., 1876.] 8°. pp. 200.

Reprinted from Grevillea. Vol. i.–iv. 1872–76.

Bronn, H. G. Paläontologische Collectaneen, hauptsächlich als beliebiges Ergänzungs-Heft zum Neuen Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie [u. s. w.]. Jahrgänge 1840–1843, dienend. Stuttg., 1843. 8°. pp. 156.

Brooks, W. K. The oyster; a popular summary of a scientific study. Balt., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 230. 14 *plates.*

Contains an introduction by D. C. Gilman.

Carrière, E. A. Traité général des conifères; ou, Description de toutes les espèces et variétés de ce genre aujourd'hui connues, avec leur synonymie. Nouvelle éd., revue, corrigée, et augmentée par l'auteur. P., 1867, 2 v. 8°.

Cobbe, *Miss* **F. P.,** *and* **B. Bryan.** Vivisection in America; how it is taught, how it is practised. 4th ed. L., 1890. 8°. pp. 54. *Wdcts.*

This copy contains also many newspaper clippings relating to the subject.

Codex medicamentarius: pharmacopée française; rédigée par ordre du gouvernement. P., [1884]. 8°. pp. xxiv + 727.

Contents: — Substances tirées directemente des animaux et des végétaux (matière médicale). — Pharmacie chimique. — Pharmacie galénique. — Pharmacie vétérinaire.

Costantin, J. Les mucédinées simples; histoire, classification, culture et rôle des champignons inférieurs dans les maladies des végétaux et des animaux. P., 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 210. *Figs.* (**Matériaux** pour l'histoire des champignons. Vol. ii.)

Craig, T. A treatise on linear differential equations. Vol. i. N. Y., 1889. 8°. *Figs.*

Davis, E. W. An introduction to the logic of algebra; with illustrative exercises. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. xv + 119. *Figs.*

Eimer, G. H. T. Organic evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired characters according to the laws of growth; translated by J. T. Cunningham. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xxviii + 435.

Entomologisk tidskrift. Årgången 1–3. 1880–82. *ir.* Stockholm, 1880–82. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Illus.*

Under the direction of the Entomologiska Föreningen. Edited by J. Spångberg.

Eriksson, J. Ueber das Urmeristem der Dikotylen-Wurzeln. Lpz., 1877. 8°. pp. 59. 10 *plates.*

"Separat-Abdruck aus Pringsheims Jahrb. f. wiss. Bot., Bd. xi., Heft 3."

Famintzin, A. Embryologische Studien. St. Pétersbourg, 1879. 4°. pp. 19. 3 *plates.*

Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg, viie série, tome xxvi., no. 10.

Frank, A. B. Lehrbuch der Pflanzen-physiologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kulturpflanzen. Berl., 1890. 8°. pp. xi + 242. *Figs.*

Goppelsroeder, F. Ueber Feuerbestattung; Vortrag gehalten am Abende des 13. Februars 1890, im Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine zu Mülhausen im Elsasse; nebst Anhang. Mülhausen i. Els., 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 108. 5 *plates.*

Contains a bibliography of the subject. From the author.

Graham, R. H. Geometry of position. L., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 192. *Figs.* and *plate.*

Gresswell, D. A. A contribution to the natural history of scarlatina, derived from observations on the London epidemic of 1887–88. Oxford, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 205. *Plates.*

"A dissertation for the degree of doctor of medicine in the university of Oxford."

Guldberg, G. A. Ueber das Centralnervensystem der Bartenwale. n. t.-p. [Christiania, 1885.] 8°. pp. 154. *Figs.* and 5 *plates.*

Extracted from Videnskabs-Selskab. Forhandlinger. 1885. No. 4.

Halliburton, W. D. A text book of chemical physiology and pathology. London, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. xx + 874. *Wdcts.*

Hansen, H. J. Fabrica oris dipterorum: dipterernes mund i anatomisk og systematisk henseende, 1e afdeling. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — 1. Tabanidæ. — Bombyliidæ. — Asilidæ. — Thereva. — Mydas. — Apiocera.

Hanstein, J. von. Die Scheitelzell-gruppe im Vegetationspunkt der Phanerogamen. [Bonn, 1868?] 4°. pp. 26. *Plate.*

"Besonders abgedruckt aus der Festschrift der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zum 50-jährigen Jubiläum der Universität Bonn."

Hatch, F. H. An introduction to the study of petrology the igneous rocks. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 128. *Figs.* (**Introductory** science text-books.)

Hegelmaier, F. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Entwicklung dikotyledoner Keime mit Berücksichtigung der Pseudo-monokotyledonen. Stuttg., 1878. 8°. pp. 211 + (1). 9 *plates.*

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen umfassend Bacterien, Pilze und Protozoën. 5er Jahrg. 1889. Braunsch., 1890. 8°.

Jenness, *Miss* **M.** Comprehensive physical culture. N. Y., 1891. 4°. pp. 227. *Figs.*

Journal (A) of American ethnology and archæology. Vol. i. Bost., *etc.*, 1891. sm. 4°. *Plates, wdcts.*, and *music.*

Edited by J. W. Fewkes.

Kamienski, F. von. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Primeln. Inaug.-Diss. Strassburg, 1875. 8°. pp. 39.

Koch, A., *editor.* Encyklopädie der gesammten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht, mit Inbegriff aller einschlägigen Disciplinen und der speciellen Etymologie. Bd. viii. Wien, *etc.*, 1891. l. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — viii. Pferdescheere-Rysz.

Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps Academi, *Stockholm.* Jahres-Bericht über die Fortschritte der physischen Wissenschaften, von J. Berzelius, aus dem Schwedischen übersezt von C. G. Gmelin. 1e-30er Jahrg. Tübingen, 1822-51. 30 v. in 19. sm. 8°.

"Nach Berzelius' Tode fortgesetzt von L. Svanberg" [Jahrg. 28-30]. Jahrg. 4-21 is translated by F. Wöhler. The title is changed, Jahrg. 21, to "Jahres-Bericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und Mineralogie, Jahr. 28, to "Jahres-Bericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie."

—— *Same.* Vollständiges Sach- und Namen-Register, 1er-25er Jahrg. Tübingen, 1847. sm. 8°. pp. 180.

Königliche Sternwarte zu Berlin. Berliner astronomisches Jahrbuch für 1893; mit Ephemeriden der Planeten für 1891. Berl., 1891. 8°.

Lankester, E. R. Zoological articles contributed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica." Added, kindred articles by W. J. Sollas, L. von Graff, A. A. W. Hubrecht, A. G. Bourne, W. A. Herdman. Edin., *etc.*, 1891. 4°. pp. vii + (1) + 195. *Figs.*

Latreille, P. A. Cours d'entomologie, ou de l'histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides, des myriapodes et des insectes, à l'usage des élèves de l'école du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Première année. P., 1831. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 568, and *Atlas of* 27 *pp. and* 24 *plates.*

The text and atlas are bound together. No more published.

Lilienthal, O. Der Vogelflug als Grundlage der Fliegekunst; ein Beitrag zur Systematik der Flugtechnik; auf Grund zahlreicher von O. und G. Lilienthal ausgeführter Versuche bearbeitet. Berl., 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 187. *Plates* and *figs.*

Maclean, W. C. Diseases of tropical climates; lectures delivered at the Army Medical School. London, *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 340. *Table.*

Marshall, A. M., *and* **C. B. Hurst.** A junior course of practical zoology. 2d ed. L., 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xxxii + 454. *Figs.*

Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie, und Petrefakten-Kunde, [14er-60] Jahrg., 1843-1889. Stuttg. 1843-89. 57 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Founded in 1807 by C. C. Leonhard as the Taschenbuch für die gesammte Mineralogie: continued 1818-1829 by K. C. von Leonhard under the titles Mineralogisches Taschenbuch, Zeitschrift für Mineralogie; 1830-1832, by K. C. von Leonhard and H. G. Bronn as Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie, und Petrefakten-Kunde; 1833-1862, by the same as Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, etc.; 1863-1879, by G. Leonhard and H. B. Geinitz as Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie und Paleontologie; 1879-1884, by E. W. Benecke, C. Klein, and H. Rosenbusch; 1885-1889, by M. Bauer, W. Dames, and S. Liebisch. Appended to Jahrg. 1861 is Über die Ursachen der 1850 bis 1857 stattgefundenen Erd-Erschütterungen, by K. E. Kluge.

Same. Beilage Band i.-vi., 2es Heft. 1881. '83, '85-'89. Stuttg., 1881-89. 5 v., 2 pts. 8°. *Illus.*

Same [Index]: Allgemeines Repertorium der Mineralogie, Geognosie, [u. s. w.] 1840-1884; ein Personal- Real- und Lokal-Index zu Neuem Jahrbuch [u. s. w.]. Stuttg., 1850-85. 5 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°.

The nos. 1840-1879 were issued decennially; the succeeding no. is for 1880-1884.

New York (*State*) — *University* — *Museum of Natural History.* Memoirs. Vol. i., no. 1. Oct., 1889. Albany, 1889. 4°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i., 1. **Beecher, C. E.,** *and* **J. M. Clarke.** The development of some silurian brachiopoda.

Newberry, J. S. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley. Wash., 1888. 4°. pp. xiv + 152. *Plates.* (**U. S.** — *Geological Survey.* Monographs. xiv.)

Otto, F. J. Graham-Otto's ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. 1er Bd., 1e, 2e Abth., 2er Bd. Braunsch., 1878-89. 6 v. 8°. *Figs.* and *plates.*

Contents: — i., 1, 2. Physikalische und theoretische Chemie. 3e, gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. 1885: 1. **Winkelmann, A.** Physikalische Lehren — 2. **Horstmann, A.** Theoretische Chemie, einschliesslich der Thermochemie. — ii., 1-4. **Michaelis, A.** Anorganische Chemie. 5e, umgearbeitete Aufl. 1878-89.

Powers, E. War and the weather. Revised ed. Delavan, Wis., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 202.

Record, R. The grovnd of artes, teaching the perfect worke and practise of arithmeticke, both in whole numbers and fractions, after a more easie and exact sort than hitherto hath been set forth. Corrected and beautified with sundrie new rules and necessairie additions, and further endowed with a third part, of rules of practise, abridged into a briefer method than hitherto hath bene published, with diuerse such necessarie rules as are incident to the trade of merchandise, whereunto are added tables and instructions by J. Mellis. L., 1590. 16°. pp. 404. *Figs.*

Black letter.

Rothert, W. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über die Differenzen im primären Bau der Stengel und Rhizome krautiger Phanerogamen nebst einigen allgemeinen Betrachtungen histologischen Inhalts. Dorpat, 1885. 8°. pp. 130 + (1).

"Behufs Erlangung des Grades eines Magisters der Botanik."

Sachs, J. Über die Anordnung der Zellen in jüngsten Pflanzentheilen. Würzburg, 1877. 4°. pp. 26. *Plate.*

"Sep.-Abdr. aus den Verhandl. der phys.-med. Gesellsch. [Würzburg]. N. F., xi. Bd."

Sargent, C. S. The silva of North America; a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico; illustrated with figures and analyses drawn from nature by C. E. Faxon, and engraved by P. and E. Picart. Vol. ii. Bost., *etc.*, 1891. 6°. *Plates.*

Contents: — ii. Cyrillaceæ-Sapindaceæ.

Schwendener, S. Über das Scheitel-Wachsthum der Phanerogamen-Wurzeln. n. t.-p. [Berlin, 1883?.] l. 8°. pp. 123–139. *Plates.*

"Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen," Königliche-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin.

Stainton, H. T., *and others.* The natural history of Tineina. Vol. i.–xiii. L., *etc.*, 1857–73. 13 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — **i.** Nepticula. Pt. 1. — Cemiostoma. Pt. 1. — **ii.** Lithocolletis. Pt. 1. — **iii.** Elachista. Pt. 1. — Tischeria. Pt. 1. — **iv.** Coleophora. Pt. 1. — **v.** Coleophora. Pt. 2. — **vi.** Depressaria. Pt. 1. — **vii.** Bucculatrix. Pt. 1. Nepticula. Pt. 2. — **viii.** Gracilaria. Pt. 1. — Ornix. Pt. 1. — **ix.** Gelechia. Pt. 1. — **x.** Gelechia. Pt. 2. — **xi.** Praijs, Swammerdamia, Zelleria, Laverna, Glyphipterix, Heliozela, Antispila. — **xii.** Cosmopteryx, Stathmopoda, Chauliodus, Asychna, Ochromolopis, Depressaria [*continued*]. — **xiii.** Ochsenheimeria, Phylloporia, Myrmecozela, Incurvaria, Micropteryx, Adela, Nemotois, Psecadia, Phibalocera, Enicostoma, Exæretia, Ypsolophus. — Index.

In the preparation of vol. i., ii., Stainton was assisted by P. C. Zeller and J. W. Douglas; of vol. iii.–xiii. by the same, with the addition of Professor H. Frey.

Staudinger, O. (K. H. R.), *and* **M. (F.) Wocke.** Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. Dresden, 1861. 8°. pp. xvi + 192.

Contents: — **Staudinger, O. (K. H. R.).** Macrolepidoptera. — **Wocke, M. (F.).** Microlepidoptera.

Stöhr, P. Lehrbuch der Histologie und der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen; mit Einschluss der microskopischen Technik. 4°, theilweise umgearbeitete Aufl. Jena, 1891. 8°. pp. xvi + 303. *Figs.*

Thorpe, T. E., *editor.* A dictionary of applied chemistry. Vol. i., ii. L., *etc.*, 1890–91. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — **i., ii.** A-nux.

Treub, M. Notes sur l'embryogénie de quelques orchidées. n. p. [1879.] 4°. pp. 50. 8 *plates.*

"Natuurk. Verh. der. Koninkl. Akademie. Deel xix."

—— Observations sur les Loranthacées. Leide, 1881. 8°. pp. var. 13 *plates.*

"Extrait des Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg, vol. ii., pa. 54–76." [with additions.]

U. S. — *Animal Industry Bureau.* Special report on diseases of the horse, prepared, under the direction of D. E. Salmon, by Drs. Michener, Law, Harbaugh, Trumbower, Liautard, Holcombe, Huidekoper, and Dickson. Wash., 1890. 8°. pp. 556.

—— — *Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.* Report. Vol. xiii. Wash., 1890. 4°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **xiii. Scudder, S. H.** The tertiary insects of North America.

F. V. Hayden, U. S. Geologist in charge.

—— — *Naval Observatory.* Magnetic observations, 1888 and 1889, by J. A. Hoogewerff. Wash., 1890. 4°. pp. 100. *Plates.*

—— — —— Observations made during 1885. Wash., 1891. 4°.

Villaret, A. Handwörterbuch der gesamten Medizin. Stuttg., 1888–91. 2 v. l. 8°.

Weed, C. M. Insects and insecticides; a practical manual concerning noxious insects and the methods of preventing their injuries. Hanover, New Hampshire, 1891. 8°. pp. 281 + (1). *Figs.*

[Whitman, C. O.], *compiler.* Biological lectures delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory of Wood's Holl in the summer session of 1890. Bost., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 250. *Wdcts.*

Contents: — **Whitman, C. O.** Specialization and organization, companion principles of all progress; the most important need of American biology. — The naturalist's occupation: **1.** General survey. — **2.** A special problem. — **Wilson, E. B.** Some problems of annelid morphology. — **McMurrich, J. P.** The gastræa theory and its successors. — **Gardiner, E. G.** Weismann and Maupas on the origin of death. — **Osborn, H. F.** Evolution and heredity. — **Morgan, T. H.** The relationships of the sea-spiders. — **Watase, S.** On caryokinesis. — **Ayers, H.** The ear of man; its past, present, and future. — **Libbey, W., *jr.*** The study of ocean temperatures and currents.

Wood's library of standard medical authors. N. Y., [1876–91]. 100 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i.–ii. Ellis, G. V.**, *and* **G. H. Ford.** Illustrations of dissections. 1882.

iii.–v. Ziegler, E. A text-book of pathological anatomy and parthogenesis. [1887.]

vi. Holden, L., *and* **J. Shuter.** Human osteology. [1885.]

vii. Ranney, A. L. Practical medical anatomy. (cop. 1882.)

viii.–ix. Kirkes, W. S. Handbook of physiology. 12th ed. [1885.]

x.–xi. Parkes, E. A. Manual of practical hygiene. 6th ed. (cop. 1883.)

xii. Bell, A. N. Climatology and mineral waters of the United States. (cop. 1885.)

xiii.–xiv. Carpenter, W. B. The microscope and its revelations. 6th ed. [1883.]

xv. Witthaus, R. A. The medical student's manual of chemistry. 2d ed. 1889.

xvi. Lyman, H. M. Artificial anæsthesia and anæsthetics. (cop. 1881.)

xvii. Keetley, C. B. An index of surgery. [1885.]

xviii. Clarke, W. F. A manual of the practice of surgery. (cop. 1880.)

xix.–xx. Poulet, A. A treatise on foreign bodies in surgical practice. (cop. 1880.)

xxi. Pilcher, L. S. The treatment of wounds. (cop. 1883.)

xxii.–xxiii. Bradford, E. H., *and* **R. W. Lovett.** A treatise on orthopedic surgery. 1890.

xxiv. Barwell, R. A treatise on diseases of the joints. 2d ed. [1881.]

xxv. Guttmann, P. A handbook of physical diagnosis. (cop. 1880.)

xxvi. Savage, H. The surgery of the female pelvic organs.

xxvii. Verrier, (J. J.) E. Practical manual of obstetrics. (cop. 1884.)

xxviii. Munde, P. F. Minor surgical gynecology. (cop. 1887.)

xxix. Tait, L. Diseases of women. [1879.]

xxx. Fritsch, H. The diseases of women. (cop. 1883.)

xxxi.–xxxiv. Charpentier, L. A. A. A practical treatise on obstetrics, translated under the supervision of, with additions by, E. H. Grandin. 1887.

xxxv. Chrobak, R. Gynecological diagnosis, general gynecological therapeutics. — **Grandin, E. H.** Electricity in gynecology and obstetrics. 1887.

xxxvi.–xxxvii. Hegar, A., *and* **Kaltenbach, R.** A handbook of general and operative gynecology. 1887.

xxxviii. Olshausen, R. M. Diseases of the ovaries. 1887.

xxxix. Billroth, T. Diseases of the female mammary glands. — **Gusserow, A. L. S.** New growths of the uterus. 1887.

xl. Winckell, F. Diseases of the female urethra and bladder. — **Breisky, A.** Diseases of the Vagina. 1887.

xli. Müller, P. Sterility. — **Börner, E.** The menopause. 1887.

xlii. Bandl, L. Diseases of the tubes, ligaments, pelvic peritoneum, and pelvic cellular tissue; extra-uterine pregnancy. — **Zweifel, P.** Diseases of the external female genitals; laceration of the perineum. 1887.

xliii. **Ellis, E.** A practical manual of the diseases of children. [1879.]
xliv. **Henoch, E. (H.)** Lectures on diseases of children. (cop. 1882.)
xlv. **Routh, C. H. F.** Infant feeding. [1879.]
xlvi. **Phillips, C. D. F.** Materia medica and therapeutics: vegetable kingdom. [1879.]
xlvii.-xlviii. **Phillips, C. D. F.** Materia medica and therapeutics: inorganic substances [1882.]
xlix -l. **Hart, D. B.,** *and* **A. H. Barbour.** Manual of gynecology. [1883.]
li. **Smith, E.** On the wasting diseases of infants and children. 4th ed. (cop. 1884.)
lii. **Ringer, S.** A handbook of therapeutics. 1890.
liii. **Johnson, L.** A medical formulary. (cop. 1881.)
liv. **Edes, R. T.** Therapeutic handbook. (cop. 1882.)
lv. **Erb, W.** Handbook of electro-therapeutics (cop. 1883.)
lvi. **Amory, R.** A treatise on electrolysis. (cop. 1887.)
lvii. **Johnson, L.** A manual of the medical botany of North America. (cop. 1884.)
lviii.-lix. **Hippocrates.** Genuine works, translated, with a preliminary discourse and annotations, by F. Adams. [1886.]
lx.-lxiii. **Eichhorst, H. L.** Handbook of practical medicine. [1886.]
lxiv. **Sternberg, G. M.** Malaria and malarial diseases. [1884.]
lxv. **Wendt, E. C.,** *and others.* A treatise on Asiatic cholera. (cop. 1885.)
lxvi. **Charcot, J. M.** Clinical lectures on the diseases of old age. (cop. 1881.)
lxvii. **Seguin, E.** Medical thermometry. (cop. 1876.)
lxviii. **Wilson, J. C.** A treatise on the continued fevers. (cop. 1880.)
lxix. **Salter, H. H.** On asthma. [1882.]
lxx. **Maclagan, T. J.** Rheumatism. [1886.]
lxxi. **Longstreth, M.** Rheumatism, gout, and some allied disorders. (cop. 1882.)
lxxii. **Diday, P.** A treatise on syphilis in new-born children and infants at the breast; translated by G. Whitley, with notes and an appendix by F. R. Sturgis. (cop. 1883.)
lxxiii. **Keyes, E. L.** The venereal diseases, including stricture of the male urethra. 1880.
lxxiv. **Milton, J. L.** On the pathology and treatment of gonorrhœa. 5th ed. [1884.]
lxxv. **Gowers, W. R.** Diagnosis of diseases of the brain and of the spinal cord. [1885.]
lxxvi. **Bramwell, B.** Diseases of the spinal cord. 2d ed. [1886.]
lxxvii. **Starr, M. A.** Familiar forms of nervous disease. 2d ed. 1891.
lxxviii. **Putzel, L.** A treatise on common forms of functional nervous diseases (cop. 1880.)
lxxix. **Blandford, G. F.** Insanity and its treatment. 3d ed. With types of insanity, by A. M. Hamilton. [1886.]
lxxx. **Lidell, J. A.** A treatise on apoplexy. (cop. 1873.)
lxxxi. **Gowers, W. R.** Epilepsy and other chronic convulsive diseases. [1885.]
lxxxii. **Noyes, H. D.** A text-book on diseases of the eye. (cop. 1881.)
lxxxiii.-lxxxiv. **Schmidt-Rimpler, H.** Ophthalmology and ophthalmoscopy. (cop. 1889.)
lxxxv. **Buck, A. H.** Diagnosis and treatment of ear diseases. (cop. 1880.)
lxxxvi. **Mackenzie, M.** Diseases of the pharynx, larynx, and trachea. [1880.]
lxxxvii. **Mackenzie, M.** A manual of diseases of the throat and nose. [1884.]
lxxxviii. **Billington, C. E.** Diphtheria; and Intubation in croup and other acute and chronic forms of stenosis of the larynx, by J. O'Dwyer. 1889.
lxxxix. **James, M. P.** The therapeutics of the respiratory passages. (cop. 1884.)
xc. **Paul, C.** Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the heart [1884.]
xci. **Powell, R. D.** On diseases of the lungs and pleuræ, including consumption. 3d ed. [1886.]
xcii. **Seé, G.** Diseases of the lungs of a specific not tuberculous nature. (cop. 1885.)
xciii. **Dickinson, W. H.** A treatise on albuminuria. 2d ed.
xciv. **Dickinson, W. H.** On renal and urinary affections. [1885.]
xcv. **Coulson, W. J.** On the diseases of the bladder and prostate gland. 6th ed. (cop. 1881.)
xcvi. **Kelsey, C. B.** Diseases of the rectum and anus. 3d ed. 1890.
xcvii. **Piffard, H. G.** A treatise on the materia medica and therapeutics of the skin. (cop. 1881.)
xcviii.-xcix. **Blyth, A. W.** Poisons. (cop. 1885.)
c. **Kirby, F. O.,** *compiler.* Veterinary medicine. (cop. 1883.)

Wood's medical and surgical monographs; original treatises and reproductions in English, from the latest literature of foreign countries. N. Y., [1889]-91. 10 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — i. **Hutchinson, J.** The pedigree of disease. — **Simon, R. M.** Common diseases of the skin. — **Ferrand, A.** Clinical lectures on bronchitis. — **Sinclair, W. J.** On gonorrhœal infection in women. — **Stewart, T. G.** On giddiness. — **Jeanton, P.** Clinical value of albuminuria in Bright's disease. — **Ziemssen, H. (W.) von.** Neurasthenia and its treatment. — Antipyresis and antipyretic methods of treatment. — **Dickinson, W. H.** The tongue as an indication of disease. — **Hovell, T. M.** On the treatment of cystic goitre. — **Cauquil, C.** New remedies, 1878-88. — ii. **Mayer, J.** Diabetes and its connection with heart disease. — **Finger, E.** Blenorrhœa of the sexual organs. — **Thompson,** *Sir* **H.** Preventive treatment of calculous disease. — **Moullin, C. W. M.** Sprains. — **Schreiber, A.** General orthopedics. — iii. **Wells,** *Sir* **S.** Cancer and cancerous diseases. — **Basch, S. von.** Cardiac dyspnœa and cardiac asthma. — **Grellety, L.** Influence of menstruation and of pathological conditions of the uterus on cutaneous diseases. — **Bryant, T.** Tension in surgical practice. — **Neudorfer, J.** Antisepsis and its relation to bacteriology. — **Zeissl, M. von.** Treatment of syphilis at the present time. — **Stewart, J.** Treatment of inebriety. — **Bourneville, M. D.,** *and* **P. Bricon.** Manual of hypodermic medication; translated from the 2d ed by A. S. Currie. — **Whittle, E. G.** Congestive neurasthenia. — **Richardson, B. W.** Art of embalming. — **Ziemssen, H. (W.) von.** Tuberculosis. — **Tuckey, C. L.** Psycho-therapeutics; or, Treatment by hypnotism. — **Séré, L. de.** Sexual activity and the critical period in man and woman. — iv. **Brown, J.** Influence of the male element on the female organism. — **Eccles, A. S.** Temperature of the human body as modified by muscle-kneading. — **Bryant, T.** Diseases of the breast. — **Keetley, C. B.** Surgery of the knee-joint. — **Hutchinson, J.** Aids to ophthalmic medicine and surgery. — **Salomonsen, C. J.** Bacteriological technology. — **Jackson, G. T.** Practical treatise on baldness. — **O'Dea, J. J.** Sphere, rights, and obligations of medical experts. — **Ziemssen, H. (W.) von.** Pathology and treatment of scarlet fever. — **Thin, G.** Pathology and treatment of ringworm. — **Smith, J.** Notes on dental surgery. — **Harley, G.** Sounding for gall-stones. — v. **Gowers, W. R.** Neuralgia; its etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. — **Leyden, E.** Prognosis of diseases of the heart. — **Kaatzer, P.** Sputum. — **Forel, A.** Hypnotism. — **MacDonald, G. M.** Forms of nasal obstruction in relation to throat and ear diseases — **Haig, A.** Formation and excretion of uric acid. — **Dobell, H. B.** Initial stages of consumption. — **Tait, R. L.** Ectopic pregnancy and pelvic hæmatocele. — **Parsons, J. I.** Arrest of growth in cancer by the interrupted voltaic current. — **Mackenzie,** *Sir* **M.** The dreadful revival of leprosy. — **Seidel, A.** Diseases of old age. — **Guinon, L. J.** Urinary neuroses of childhood. — **Bennett, W. H.** Varicose veins of the lower extremities — **Stevenson, W. E.** Electrolysis in surgery. — vi. **Ellis, T. S.** The human foot. — **Thompson,** *Sir* **H.** Modern cremation — **Ross, J.** Aphasia. — **Lewis, W. B.** Insanity at the puerperal, climacteric, and lactational periods. — **Ziegenspeck, R.** Treatment of diseases of women by massage. — **Allingham, H. W.** Treatment of internal derangements of the knee-joint by operation. — **Fräntzel, O.** Idiopathic enlargements of the heart. — **Thorowgood, J. C.** Bronchial asthma. — **Jackson, J. H.** Convulsive seizures. — **Bergmann, E. von.** Surgical treatment of diseases of the brain. — vii. **Kelsey, C. B.** Stricture of the rectum. — **Sollier, P.** Influence of heredity on alcoholism. — **Pasteur, L.** Rabies. — **Bryant, T.** Colotomy, lumbar and iliac. — **Hirschberg, R.** Massage of the abdomen. — **Campbell, H.** Morbid blushing. — **Thomeuf, —.** Alcoholism in women. — **Darwin, G. H.** Different methods of lifting and carrying the sick and injured. — **Amiard, J.** Treatment of ingrowing toe-nail. — **Murrell, W.** Chronic bronchitis. — **Macfarlane, A. W.** Insomnia and its therapeutics. — viii. **Cheyne, W. W.** Suppuration and septic diseases. — **Startin, J.** Pharmacopœia for diseases of the skin. — **Macdonald, G.** The nasal neuroses. — **Richardson, B. W.** Artificial respiration. — **Auard, A.** The new-born infant — **Peyer, A.** The urine in neurotic diseases — **Arendt, E.** Treatment of uterine affections by massage. — **Paschkis, H.** Cosmetics. — **Peyer, A.** On affections of the stomach in diseases of the male genital organs. — **Kühne, H.** Guide to the demonstration of bacteria in animal tissues. — **Lister,** *Sir* **J.** On the present position of antiseptic surgery. — **Jennings, C. E.** Cancer and its complications. — **Féré, C.** Treatment of epilepsy. — **Grün, C. F.,** *and* **W. D. Severn.** Handbook of Koch's treatment in tubercular disease. — ix. **Koch, R.** Advances in bacteriology. — **Bocquillon-Limousin, H.** Formulary of new remedies and new medicinal preparations. — **Macewen, W.,** *and others.* Discussion on anæsthetics. — **Maddox, E. E.** Clinical use of

prisms. — **Keith, T.,** *and* **S.** Electricity in the treatment of uterine tumors. — **Hart, E.** Ether drinking. — **Purser, J. M.** Modern diagnosis of diseases of the stomach. — **Williams, J. W. H.** Unsoundness of mind, in its legal and medical considerations. — **Robinson, T.** Baldness and grayness. — **x. Althaus, P. J.** Treatment of syphilis of the nervous system. — **Page, H. W.** Railway injuries. — **Ransome, A.** Causes and prevention of phthisis. — **Lane, H.** Differentiation in rheumatic diseases. — **Down, J. L. H.** Mental affections of childhood and youth. — **Jennings, O.** Cure of the morphia habit. — **Coupland, S.** Examination of the sputum, vomit, fæces, and urine. — **Deventer,** *Dr.* **van.** Influenza associated with nervous and mental diseases. — **Kellgren, A.** Ling's system of manual treatment. — **Cantani, A.** Antipyresis. — **Harrison, R.** Some urinary disorders.

Ziemssen, H. W. von, *editor.* Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine. N. Y., 1874–85. 20 v. 8°.

Contents: — **i.-ii.** Acute infectious diseases. — **iii.** Chronic infectious diseases. — **iv.-v.** Diseases of the respiratory organs. — **vi.** Diseases of the circulatory system. — **vii.-viii.** Diseases of the chylopoetic system. — **ix.** Diseases of the liver and portal vein, with a chapter relating to interstitial pneumonia. — **x.** Diseases of the female sexual organs. — **xi.** Diseases of the peripheral cerebro-spinal nerves. — **xii.** Diseases of the brain. — **xiii.** Diseases of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. — **xiv.** Diseases of the nervous system and disturbances of speech. — **xv.** Diseases of the kidney. — **xvi.** Diseases of the locomotive apparatus and general anomalies of nutrition. — **xvii.** General anomalies of nutrition and poisons. — **xviii.-xix.** Supplementary volumes on public health. — **xx.** Index.

Albert H. Buck editor of American edition.

—— *Same.* Supplement, edited by G. L. Peabody. N. Y., 1881. 8°. pp. viii + 844.

Zopf, W. Die Pilze, in morphologischer, physiologischer, biologischer und systematischer Beziehung. Breslau, 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 500. *Figs.*

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Bienaymé, A. F. H. Les machines marines; cours professé à l'École d'Application du Génie Maritime. P., 1887. 4°. pp. 527 and *atlas of* 162 *plates.* f°.

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des Sciences."

Blaine, R. G. Numerical examples in practical mechanics and machine design; with an introduction by J. Perry. L., *etc.*, 1888. 16°. pp. 127.

Brosius, J. Wörterbuch der Eisenbahn-Materialien für Oberbau, Werkstätten, Betrieb und Telegraphie, deren Vorkommen, Gewinnung, Eigenschaften, Fehler und Fälschungen, Prüfung u. Abnahme, Lagerung, Verwendung, Gewichte, Preise; Handbuch. Wiesbaden, 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 303. *Wdcts.*

Buchanan, E. E. Tables of squares, containing the square of every foot, inch, and sixteenth of an inch and fifty feet; for engineers and calculators. Athens, Pa., 1890. nar. 16°. pp. (3) + 102.

Buchetti, J. Les machines à vapeur à l'exposition universelle de Paris, 1889. P., 1890. 4°. pp. xx + (1) + 143 and *atlas of* 40 *plates.* f°.

Burnley, J. The history of wool and wool combing. L., 1889. 8°. pp. xvi + 487. *Frontisp.* and *figs.*

Church, I. P. Mechanics of engineering: comprising statics and dynamics of solids; the mechanics of the materials of construction, or strength and elasticity of beams, columns, shafts, arches, etc.; and the principles of hydraulics and pneumatics; with applications; for use in technical schools. N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. xv + 833 + xvii–xxvi. *Wdcts.*

"Fifth ed. of 'Statics and dynamics,' fourth ed. of 'Mechanics of materials,' second ed. of 'Mechanics of fluids.'"

Collings, G. A practical treatise on handrailing, showing new and simple methods for finding the pitch of the plank, drawing the moulds, bevelling, jointing-up, and squaring the wreath. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Added, A treatise on stairbuilding. L., 1890. 12°. pp. x + 120. *Figs* and *plates.* (**Weale's** rudimentary series, ccxxx.)

Curtis, T. D. Hints on dairying. Syracuse, N. Y., 1885. 16°. pp. 110 + (2). *Plates.*

Deharme, E. Chemins de fer. Super-structure. P., 1890. 8°. *Figs.* and *atlas.* 4°. (**Lechalas, M. C.,** *editor.* Encyclopédie des travaux publics.)

Ede, G. Guns and gun material. L., *etc.*, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 74.

Fehland's Ingenieur-Kalender, 1891, für Maschinen- und Hütten-Ingenieure. 13er Jahrg. Berl., 1891. 2 v. 24°. *Figs.* and *table in pocket.*

1891 edited by T. Beekert and A. Polster.

Hahn, R. Die Schiffs-Dampfmaschine, behandelt für Seeschiffer und Steuerleute mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vorschriften betreffend den Unterricht in Schiffs-Maschinenkunde auf den Navigationsschulen. Papenburg, 1890. 8°. pp. (3) + 108. 12 *plates in pocket.*

Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2e vermehrte Aufl. Lpz., 1883–90. 4 v. in 11. l. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — **i.,** Abth. **1.-3.** Vorarbeiten, Erd-, Strassen-, Grund- und Tunnelbau, sowie Konstruktion der Stütz- und Futtermauern; herausgegeben von E. Heusinger von Waldegg und E. Sonne. — **ii.,** Abth. **1.-5.** Der Brückenbau, herausgegeben von T. Schäffer, E. Sonne, und T. Landsberg. — **iii.,** Abth. **2.-3.** Der Wasserbau, herausgegeben von L. Franzius und E. Sonne. — **iv.,** Abth. **1.-3.** Die Baumaschinen, herausgegeben von L. Franzius und F. Lincke.

Bd. iii., Abth. 1. is lacking. Bd. iv. is the 1st ed.

Harris, J. B. The cheese and butter maker's handbook. Glasg., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 207. *Wdcts.*

Hasluck, P. N. Screw threads and methods of producing them, with tables and directions for using screw-cutting lathes. L., 1890. obl. 64°. pp. 115. *Figs.*

Holdefleiss, F. Das Knochenmehl; seine Beurteilung und Verwendung. Berl., 1890. 8°. pp. vii + 175.

Jähns, M. Geschichte der Kriegswissenschaften, vornehmlich in Deutschland. München, *etc.*, 1889–90. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — **i.** Altertum. — Mittelalter. — xv. und xvi. Jahrhundert. — **ii.** xvii. und xviii. Jahrhundert bis zum Auftreten Friedrichs des Grossen 1740.

"Auf Veranlassung Sr. Majestät des Königs von Bayern, herausgegeben durch die Historische Kommission bei der Kgl. Akademie der Wissenschaften."

Japp, A. H. Days with industrials; adventures and experiences among curious industries. L., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 304. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Kempe, H. R. The electrical engineer's pocket-book of modern rules, formulæ, tables, and data. L., 1890. obl. 64°. pp. x + 248. *Figs.*

Blank leaves at end.

Lisbonne, E. La navigation maritime; marines de guerre et de commerce, navigation de plaisance. P., [1890?]. 8°. pp. 328. *Wdcts.*

Ludewig, H. Allgemeine Theorie der Turbinen; eine allgemeine Anleitung zur Berechnung von Turbinen und Strahlrädern überhaupt für technische Lehranstalten und zum praktischen Gebrauche. Berl., 1890. 4°. pp. viii + 194. *Figs.*

Macpherson, D. M. Cheese makers' manual, designed to give directions for making cheese by the time system. Lancaster, Ont., [1886]. 16°. pp. 30. *Table.*

Mitchell, C. F. Forty lessons in carpentry work-shop practice; revised by G. C. Pope. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 47. *Figs.* (**Polytechnic** series.)

Müller, H. Elementares Handbuch der Festigkeitslehre mit besonderer Anwendung auf die statische Berechnung der Eisen-Constructionen des Hochbaues, zum praktischen Gebrauch für Ingenieure, Bau-, Maurer- und Zimmermeister, sowie als Leitfaden für technische Lehranstalten. Lpz., [1875]. 8°. pp. (8) + 356 + 82. *Figs.* and 4 *plates.*

Mullins, *Lieut.-Gen.* **J.** Irrigation manual. L., *etc.*, 1890. f°. pp. xxiii + 223. *Diagrs.*, *tables*, and 55 *plates.*

Published for the Madras Government.

Pechan, J. Leitfaden des Maschinenbaues für Vorträge sowie zum Selbststudium. Wien, Reichenberg, 1888–90. 3 v. 8°. *Plates.*

Contents: — i. Maschinen zur Ortsveränderung, Pressen und Accumulatoren. — ii. Motoren. — iii. Werkzeugmaschinen und Transmissionen.

Vols. i. and ii. are "zweite verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl."

Phillips, P. The Forth bridge in its various stages of construction, and compared with the most notable bridges of the world. 2d ed. Edin., [1891?] obl. f°. pp. 303. 55 *photogravure plates.*

Printed on one side of the paper.

Prussia — *Ministerium für Öffentliche Arbeiten.* Die Bauwerke der Berliner Stadt-Eisenbahn. Berl., 1886. f°. pp. viii + (2) + 93. *Wdcts.* and 38 *plates.*

"Sonderabdruck der amtlichen Veröffentlichungen aus der Zeitschrift für Bauwesen."

Reifer, J. J. Einfache Berechnung der Turbinen auf Grundlage des v. Reiche'schen Hauptgesetzes und eigener Erfahrung im Turbinenbau; mit einem Anhang: Die 800-pferdige Turbin ein Terni und die 100-pferdige Beleuchtungs-Turbine in Immenstadt. Zurich, 1890. 8°. pp. iv + 42 + (1). *Plate* and *wdcts.*

Rhawn, W. H., *editor.* A move for better roads; essays on roadmaking and maintenance and road laws, for which prizes or honorable mention were awarded through the University of Pennsylvania by a committee of citizens of Philadelphia; with a synopsis of other contributions, and a review by L. M. Haupt, also an introduction by W. H. Rhawn. Phil., 1891. 8°. pp. xvi + 319.

Contains prize papers by H. Irwin, D. H. Bergey, J. B. Olcott, E. Satterthwait, C. Punchard, G. B. Fleece, F. Cawley, F. F. McKenzie.

Robinson, W. Gas and petroleum engines; a practical treatise on the internal combustion engine. L., *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xxiv + 596. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* (**Finsbury** technical manuals.)

Ser, L. Traité de physique industrielle; production et utilisation de la chaleur. [Tom. i.], ii., 1. P., 1888–90. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.*

Contents: — [i.] Principes généraux, foyers, récepteurs de chaleur, cheminées, ventilateurs, etc., thermo-dynamique. — ii., 1. Chaudières à vapeur. — Distillation. — Evaporation. — Séchage. — Désinfection.

Tome ii., 1re partie, is "avec la collaboration de L. Carette et E. Herscher."

Sinigaglia, F. Traité des machines à vapeur d'après les études théoriques et pratiques les plus récentes; traduit de l'italien par E. de Billy, avec une préface de H. Léauté. P, 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 294. *Figs.*

Warren, *Rev.* **I.** Table and formula book. L., 1889. 24°. pp. 128 + (2).

Weir, *Capt.* **R.** Riding; with contributions by the duke of Beaufort, the earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, the earl of Onslow, E. L. Anderson, and A. E. T. Watson. [Also] Polo, by J. M. Brown. Bost., *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 423. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (**Beaufort, H. C. F. S.,** *8th duke, and* **A. E. T. Watson,** *editors.* Badminton library of sports.)

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Academy architecture and annual architectural review. 1889–90. L., *etc.*, [1889–90]. 2 v. *Plates.*

Edited, 1889, by A. Koch and C. W. English; 1890, by Koch.

Anderson, R. Examples of the mvnicipal, commercial, and street architectvre of France and Italy, from the 12th to the 15th century. L., [1870–?] 5 pts. bd. in 1 v. f°. 103 *plates.*

Arneaud, A. Traité de perspective linéaire; texte et dessins. P., 1890. 4°. pp. (2) + 144. *Plates* and *figs.*

Aus der Anomia; archaeologische Beitraege, Carl Robert zur Erinnerung an Berlin dargebracht. Berl., 1890. 8°. pp. (2) + 214. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — **Hiller von Gaertringen, F.** Das Königtum bei den Thessalern im sechsten und fünften Jahrhundert. — **Kretschmer, P.** Semele und Dionysos. — **Toepffer, J.** Theseus und Peirithoos. — **Schultz, G.** Die Metrik des Philoxenus. — **Graef, B.** Athenakopf in Neapel. — **Wernicke, K.** Zur Geschichte der Heraklessage. — **Kern, O.** Orphischer Totenkult. — **Sauer, B.** Das Göttergericht über Asia und Hellas. — **Jessen, P.** Zeichnungen römischer Ruinen in der Bibliothek des Kgl. Kunstgewerbe-Museums zu Berlin. — **Thiele, G.** Zum griechischen Roman. — **Wentzel, G.** Ein Pindar-Scholion und ein Philostratisches Gemälde. — **Winkler, A.** Zu den Karlsruher Fragmenten einer Unterweltsvase. — **Noack, F.** Die Iliupersis des Euphronios. — **Koldewey, R.** Das sogenannte Grab des Sardanapal zu Tarsus. **Spiro, F.** Versabteilungen. — **Rossbach, O.** Archäologische Miscellen.

Caumont, A. de. Statistique monumentale de l'arrondissement de Lisieux. Caen, *etc.*, 1867. 8°. pp. vi + 847. *Wdcts.*

"Ouvrage qui a obtenu de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres une médaille d'or et un rappel de médaille. Extrait du ve volume de la Statistique du Calvados."

—— Statistique monumentale de l'arrondissement de Pont-l'Evêque. Caen, *etc.*, 1859. 8°. pp. 469. *Wdcts.*

"Extrait du 4e volume de la Statistique monumentale du Calvados."

—— Statistique monumentale du Calvados. Tom. i–iii. P., *etc.*, 1846–57. 3 v. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Contents: — i. Caen. — Évrecy. — Villers-Bocage. — Tilly-sur-Seulles. — Creully. — Douvres. — ii. Troarn. — Bourguébus. — Bretteville-sur-Laize. — Coulibœuf. — Falaise. — Harcourt. — iii. Arrondissements de Vire et de Bayeux.

For tom. iv. see the author's Statistique monumentale de l'arrondissement de Pont-l'Évêque; for tom. v. see his Statistique monumentale de l'arrondissement de Lisieux. pp. 1–8 of tom. i. are inserted between pp. 24 and 25.

Evans, J. The coins of the ancient Britons; with plates engraved by F. W. Fairholt and P. Sellier; with supplement. L., 1864–90. 8°. pp. xi + 599. *Map*, *wdcts.* and 23 *plates.*

Fergusson, J. History of the modern styles of architecture. 3d ed., revised, by R. Kerr. L, 1891. 3 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Gaevaert, F. A. Histoire et théorie de la musique de l'antiquité. Gand, 1875–81. 2 v. l. 8°. *Music.*

Girard, P. L'Asclépieion d'Athènes d'après de récentes découvertes. P., 1882. 8°. pp. iv + 134. 4 *plates.* (**Bibliothèque** des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. xxiii.)

Keary, C. F. A catalogue of English coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon series; edited by R. S. Poole. Vol. i. L., *etc.*, 1887. 8°. 30 *plates.*

Leland, C. G. A manual of wood carving; revised by J. J. Holtzapffel. N. Y., 1891. 4°. pp. viii + (1) + 162. *Wdcts.* and 6 *plates.*

Linton, W. J. The masters of wood-engraving. New Haven, *etc.*, 1889. f°. pp. xv + (1) + 229. *Illus.*

Michon, J. H., *l'abbé*. Statistique monumentale de la Charente; dessins et plans par Z. Rivaud, J. Geynet, De L. Tauzia, P. Abadie, E. Fabvre. P., *etc.*, 1844. 4°. pp. 334 + (2). *Plates.*

Middleton, J. H. The engraved gems of classical times; with a catalogue of the gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum. Camb., 1891. 8°. pp. xvi + 157 + xxxvi. *Wdcts.* and 2 *plates.*

Rosenberg, M., *editor*. Quellen zur Geschichte des Heidelberger Schlosses; mit einer Einleitung: das Heidelberger Schloss in seiner kunst- und culturgeschichtlichen Bedeutung, von K. B. Stark. Heidelberg, 1882. 4°. pp. viii + 264. *Orn.* and 8 *plates.*

Schreiber, T., *editor*. Die hellenistischen Reliefbilder. 1e–8e Lieferung. Lpz., 1889–90. 9 pts. f°. 84 *plates.*

"Mit Unterstützung des Königlich Saechsischen Ministeriums des Cultus und öffentlichen Unterrichts, und der philologisch-historischen Classe der Königlich Saechsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften."

Schumacher, K. Grossherzogliche vereinigte Sammlungen zu Karlsruhe; Beschreibung der Sammlung antiker Bronzen. Karlsruhe, 1890. 8°. pp. vii + 231. *Wdcts.* and 28 *plates.*

University of Vermont — *Billings Library.* The Billings library, the gift to the University of Vermont of Frederick Billings; H. H. Richardson, architect. Bost., [1891]. f°. 15 *heliotypes in portfolio.*

Watson, W. A course in shades and shadows, for the use of colleges and scientific schools. Bost., *etc.*, [cop. 1885]. 4°. pp. iv + 24. 9 *plates.*

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Aristoteles. [*Greek title.*] — On the constitution of Athens; edited by F. G. Kenyon. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. li + (1) + 190.

—— Aristotle on the Athenian constitution; translated with introduction and notes by F. G. Kenyon. London, 1891. 16°. pp. xlii + 120. *Facsim.*

—— Aristotle on the constitution of Athens; translated by E. Poste. London, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. x + 101.

Blackley, *Rev.* **W. L.**, *and* **C. M. Friedländer.** A practical dictionary of the German & English languages. New ed. L., [1886]. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 8°.

Bonnet, M. Le latin de Grégoire de Tours. P., 1890. 8°. pp. (4) + 787.

Brugmann, K. Zum heutigen Stand der Sprachwissenschaft. Strassburg, 1885. 8°. pp. (2) + 144.

Century (The) dictionary; an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language; prepared under the superintendence of W. D. Whitney. Vol. v., vi. (last). New York, [1890–91]. 2 v. f°. *Wdcts.*

Constanseau, L. A practical dictionary of the French and English languages composed from the English dictionaries of Johnson, Webster, Richardson, etc., and from technological and scientific dictionaries of both languages. New ed. L., n. d. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 8°.

French-English and English-French.

Contopoulos, N. Λεξικὸν Ἑλληνοαγγλικόν Ἔκδοσις τρίτη, μετὰ πολλῶν προσθηκῶν. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1889. 8°. pp. 6 + (1) + 544.

Delbos, L. Nautical terms in English and French, with notes and tables. 2d ed. L., *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 99.

Blank leaves at end.

Demosthenes. Rede vom Kranze; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von F. Blass. Lpz., 1890. 8°. pp. xiv + 208.

Englische Studien; herausgegeben von E. Kölbing. i.–xiii. Bd. [1877–89.] *y.* Heilbronn, *etc.*, 1877–89. 13 v. 8°.

In 1878 no volume was published, vol. i. being 1877, vol. ii. 1879.

Farnell, G. S., *editor*. Greek lyric poetry; a collection of the surviving passages from the Greek song-writers, with prefatory articles, introductory matter, and commentary. L., *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 490. 5 *plates.*

Fick, (F. C.) A. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. 4e Aufl., bearbeitet von A. Bezzenberger, A. Fick, und W. Stokes. 1er Th. Göt., 1890. 8°.

The 3d ed. is already in the Library.

Herodotus. Zweites Buch; mit sachlichen Erläuterungen, herausgegeben von A. Wiedemann. Lpz., 1890. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 624.

Hey, G. De dialecto Cretica. Inaug. Diss. Dessaviae, 1869. 8°. pp. 53.

Hoffmann, O. Die griechischen Dialekte in ihrem historischen Zusammenhange mit den wichtigsten ihrer Quellen. 1er Bd. Göttingen, 1891. 8°.

Contents: — i. Der Süd-achäische Dialekt.

Horatius Flaccus, Q. [*Latin title.*] — Works; with a commentary by E. C. Wickham. Oxf., 1877–91. 2 v. 8°. *Plate.* (**Clarendon** press series.)

Contents: — i. Odes. — Carmen seculare. — Epodes. — ii. Satires. — Epistles. — De arte poetica.
Vol. i. is 2d ed.

Jannaris, A. N. [*Greek title*]: Wie spricht man in Athen? Echo der neugriechischen Umgangssprache; mit einem vollständigen Special-Wörterbuch von K. H. Gelbert. Lpz., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 165 + (1).

Kammer, E. Ein ästhetischer Kommentar zu Homers Ilias. Paderborn, *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 344.

Körting, G. (K. O.), *editor*. Neuphilologische Studien. Heft i.–vi. Paderborn, *etc.*, 1883–91. 6 pts. 8°.

Contents: — i. **Goossens, H.** Sage, Quelle und Komposition des Chevalier au lyon des Chrestien de Troyes. — ii. **Fischer, C.** Der altfranzösische Roman de Troie des Benoît de Sainte-More, als Vorbild für die mittelhochdeutschen Trojadichtungen des Herbort von Fritslâr und des Konrad von Würzburg. — iii. **Prehn, A.** Komposition und Quellen der Rätsel des Exeterbuches. — iv. **Schürmann, J.** Darstellung der Syntax in Cynewulfs Elene. — v. **Vogel, E.** Neucatalanische Studien. — vi. **Friedwagner, M.** Über die Sprache des altfranzösischen Heldengedichtes Huon de Bordeaux.

Lang, C., *editor*. Proben aus einer Musik zu Sophokles' Antigone. Loerrach, 1890. f°. pp. v + (1) + 18. *Musik.*

Liesenberg, F. Die stieger Mundart, ein Idiom des Unterharzes, besonders hinsichtlich der Lautlehre dargestellt, nebst einem etymologischen Idiotikon. — Inaug.-Diss. Halberstadt, 1890. 8°. pp. vii + 225 + (1).

Luri di Vassano, P. Modi di dire proverbiali e motti popolari italiani spiegati e commentati. Roma, 1875. 8°. pp. viii + 627 + (4).

Meyer, G. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der albanesischen Sprache. Strassburg, 1891. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 526.

Mutianus Rufus, C. Briefwechsel; gesammelt und bearbeitet von C. Krause. Kassel, 1885. 8°.

pp. lxviii + 700. (**Verein für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde, Cassel.** Zeitschrift. Neue Folge, ix. Supplement. 1885.)

Neckel, —. Das Ekkyklema. Friedland i. Meckl., 1889. 4°. pp. 22.

"Programm des Gymnasiums zu Friedland."

Nöldeke, T. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Alexanderromans. Wien, 1840. 4°. pp. (2) + 56. (**Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften,** *Vienna.* — *Phil. Hist. Classe.* Denkschriften. xxxviii.)

Norton, C. L. Political Americanisms; a glossary of terms and phrases current at different times in American politics. N. Y., *etc.*, 1890. 16°. pp. viii + 135.

Oehler, R. (**V. W. A. F.**) Bilder-Atlas zu Caesars Büchern De Bello Gallico. Lpz., 1890. l. 8°. pp. iv + 78. *Plates* and *maps.*

Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. Epistolae ad Traianum imperatorem cum eiusdem responsis; edited with notes and introductory essays by E. G. Hardy. L., *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 251.

Seyffert, O. A dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature & art; from the German. Revised and edited, with additions, by H. Nettleship [and] J. E. Sandys. L., *etc.*, 1891. 4°. pp. v + (1) + 706. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

Sickinger, (J.) A. De linguæ Latinæ apud Plutarchum et reliquiis et vestigiis. — Diss. philologica. Friburgi Brisgoviæ, 1883. 8°. pp. 88.

Sittl, K. Die Gebärden der Griechen und Römer. Lpz., 1890. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 386. *Figs.* and 4 *plates.*

Smith, W., *editor.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities; edited by W. Smith, [with the assistance of] W. Wayte, G. E. Marinden. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Vol. ii. L., 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Soames, *Miss* **L.** An introduction to phonetics, English, French, and German; with reading lessons and exercises; with a preface by Dorothea Beale. L., *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 164 + 85. *Figs.* (**Introductory** science text-books.)

The reading lessons and exercises have separate t.-p. and pagination.

Stengel, E. (M.), *editor.* Chronologisches Verzeichnis französischer Grammatiken vom Ende des 14. bis zum Ausgange des 18. Jahrhunderts; nebst Angabe der bisher ermittelten Fundorte derselben. Voraufgeschickt, ein auf dem dritten Neuphilologentage gehaltener Vortrag: Zur Abfassung einer Geschichte der französischen Grammatik besonders in Deutschland. Oppeln, 1890. 8°. pp. vii + 150 + (1).

Strong, H. A., *and others.* Introduction to the study of language; by H. A. Strong, W. S. Logeman, and B. I. Wheeler. L., *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 435.

Wharton, E. R. Etyma Latina: an etymological lexicon of classical Latin. L., 1890. 16°. pp. xxxiv + (2) + 152.

Wiedemann, O. Das litauische Präteritum; ein Beitrag zur Verbalflexion der indogermanischen Sprachen. Strassburg, 1891. 8°. pp. xv + 230.

Windisch, E. Der griechische Einfluss im indischen Drama. Berlin, 1882. 8°. pp. 106.

"Aus den Abhandlungen des Berliner Orientalisten-Congresses."

Wrede, F. Über die Sprache der Ostgoten in Italien. Strassburg, 1891. 8°. pp. vii + 208. (**Brink, B. ten,** *and others, editors.* Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. lxviii.)

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Arbois de Jubainville, (M.) H. d'. Introduction à l'étude de la littérature celtique. P., 1883. pp. 412. (**Cours** de littérature celtique. i.)

Arnim, L. F. A. von. Arnim, Klemens und Bettina Brentano, J. Görres; herausgegeben von M. Koch. Stuttg., [1891.] 2 v. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. cxlvi.)

Contents: — i. Vorwort. — Einleitung. — **Görres, J.** Widmung, Einleitung und Nachwort zu den "deutschen Volksbüchern." — **Arnim, L. F. A. von.** Von Volksliedern. — Gedichte. — Die Päpstin Johanna. — **Brentano, C.** Gedichte. — Die Erfindung des Rosenkranzes. — ii. **Arnim, L. F. A. von.** Bertholds erstes und zweites Leben. — **Brentano, C.** Geschichte vom braven Kasperl und dem schönen Annerl. — Märchen von Gockel und Hinkel. — **Arnim,** *Mme.* **E. B. von.** Dies Buch gehört dem König.

Balzac, H. de. [*French title.*] — Droll stories collected from the abbeys of Touraine; translated into English, complete and unabridged; illustrated with designs by G. Doré. L., *etc.*, [1874?] sm. 8°. pp. 489. *Plates.*

Balzac, J. L. Guez, *sieur* **de.** Aristippe; ov, De la covr. P., 1669. 24°. pp. (5) + 278 + (25). *Engr. t.-p.*

[——] Le barbon. P., 1664. 24°. pp. (7) + 59 + 1.

Bd. with the author's Œvvres diverses.

—— Entretiens. P., 1659. 24°. pp. (92) + 387 + (19). *Engr. t.-p.*

—— Letters à Conrart. P., 1677. 24°. pp. 390 + 4.

—— Lettres choisies. P., 1874. 24°. pp. (23) + 492.

—— Lettres familières à M. Chapelain. P., 1659. 24°. pp. (23) + 367 + (2).

—— Œvvres diverses. P., 1664. 24°. pp. (2) + 436.

—— Socrate chrestien, et avtres œvvres. P., 1661. 24°. pp. (20) + 399 + (31).

Banville, T. (F.) de. Poésies complètes. Éd définitive. P., 1887–89. 3 v. 16°.

Contents: — [i.] Les cariatides. — Les stalactites. — Le sang de la coupe. — Roses de Noël. — [ii.] Les exilés — Odelettes. — Améthystes. — Rimes dorées. — Rondels. — Les princesses. — Trente-six ballades joyeuses. — **Asselineau, C.** Histoire de la ballade. — **Gautier, T.,** *and others.* Théodore de Banville, poëte lyrique; par T. Gautier, C. Baudelaire, et Sainte-Beuve. — [iii.] Odes funambulesques. — Occidentales. — Idylles prussiennes.

—— Petit traité de poésie française. P., 1888. 16°. pp. 328 + (1).

Contents: — Petit traité de poésie française. — Pierre de Ronsard (1524–1585). — Jean de la Fontaine (1621–1695).

Boccaccio, G. Opere volgari, corrette su i testi a penna; [edited by I. Moutier]. Ed. prima. Firenze, 1827–34. 17 v. in 9. 8°. *Plate.*

Contents: — i.–v. Decamerone, [with observations by L. Fiacchi]. — Il corbaccio. — vi. La Fiammetta. — vii., viii. Filocolo. — ix. La Teseide. — x.–xii. Comento sopra la Commedia di Dante — xiii. Filostrato. — xiv. Amorosa visione. — Caccia di Diana. — xv. Vita di Dante. — Ameto. — xvi. Rime. — L'urbano. — xvii. Ninfale fiesolano. — Lettere volgari.

Caine, T. (H.) H., *editor.* Sonnets of three centuries; a selection, including examples hitherto unpublished. L., 1882. sm. 4°. pp. xxxvi + (2) + 331.

Calmo, A. Lettere; riprodotte sulle stampe migliori, con introduzione ed illustrazioni di V. Rossi. Torino, *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. clx + 502 + (1).

Carducci, G. [Opere.] Bologna, 1889–91. 6 v. sm. 8°. *Orn.*

Contents: — [i.] *Discorsi letterari e storici:* Lo studio di Bologna. — Dello svolgimento della letteratura nazionale. — Per la inaugurazione d' un monumento a Virgilio in Pietole. — L' opera di Dante. — Presso la tomba di F. Petrarca. — Ai parentali di Boccaccio. — Del rinnovamento letterario in Italia. — Per la morte di Garibaldi. — Relazioni di storia patria per la province di Romagna. — Note. — [ii.] *Primi saggi:* Per il classicismo e il rinascimento. — Lorenzo de' Medici. — Savonarola e Caterina de' Ricci. — Alessandro Tassoni. — Salvator Rosa. — Alessandro Marchetti. — Di alcune opere minori di Alfieri. — G. Giusti. — G. Rossetti. — Il buco nel muro di F. D. Guerrazzi. — L. G. Bartolini. — Di alcune condizioni della presente letteratura. — Nota. — [iii.] *Bozzetti e scherme:* La Dora, memorie di G. Regaldi. — "La vida es sueño" di P. Calderon. — Goffredo Mameli. — Il centenario di L. A. Muratori. — Di alcuni giudizi su A. Manzoni. — Tiouliana. — Dieci anni a dietro. — E. Littré. — A. Barbier. — Don Quixote. — Maria Teresa Gozzadini. — G. Prati. — Arte e poesia. — A. Barbier in Italia. — Note. — [iv.] *Confessioni e battagli:* Ricordo d' infanzia. — Primo passo. — Le risorse di San Miniato al Tedesco. — Prefazioni. — Raccoglimenti. — Juvenilia. — Polemiche sataniche. — Levia gravia. — Giambi ed epodi. — Critica e arte. — Novissima polemica. — Per la poesia e per la libertà. — Eterno femminino regale. — Rapisardiana. — Ça ira. — Agli elettori del Collegio di Pisa. — Note. — [v.] Ceneri e faville. Serie 1ª, 1859–70 — [vi.] Juvenilia e Levia gravia.

Chrestien *de Troyes.* Sämmtliche Werke; herausgegeben von W. Foerster. Bd. ii., iii. Halle, 1887–90. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — ii. Der Löwenritter (Yvain). — iii. Eric und Enide.

Clef (La) d'amors; texte critique avec introduction, appendix et glossaire, par A. Doutrepont. Halle, 1890. 8°. pp. xlviii + 191 + (1). (**Bibliotheca** Normanica. v.)

Has been attributed to Raoul de Beauvais.

Cooke, G. W. A guide-book to the works of Robert Browning. Bost., *etc.*, 1891. 12°. pp. xvi + 450.

Coppée, F. Arrière-saison; poésies. P., 1887. 16°. pp. 58. *Vign. in t.-p. Orn.*

—— Contes rapides. P., 1889. 16°. pp. 254. *Vign. in t.-p. Orn.*

Contents: — L'invitation au sommeil. — Le numéro du régiment — L'orgue de Barbarie. — Le convalescent. — Œuvres posthumes. — A table. — Les pommes cuites. — Lettres d'amour. — Mariages manqués. — Jalousie. — Fille de tristesse. — Les sabots du petit Wolff.

—— Henriette. P., 1889. 16°. pp. 193. *Vign. in t.-p. Orn.*

Crane, T. F., *editor.* Chansons populaires de la France; a selection from French popular ballads; with introduction and notes. N. Y., *etc.*, [1891]. sq. 24°. pp. xxxix + 282. *Illus.*

From the editor, with his autograph.

Dante Alighieri. Commedia; preceduta dalla vita e da studi preparatori illustrativi esposta e commentata da Antonio Lubin. Padova, 1881. 8°. pp. 932. *Port.* and 4 *plates.*

David-Sauvageot, A. Le réalisme et le naturalisme dans la littérature et dans l'art. P., 1890. 16°. pp. iv + 407.

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques, et par l'Académie Française."

Delavigne, (J. F.) C. Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd. P., 1885. 8°. pp. 558.

Contains a biographical notice by G. Delavigne.

Dudevant, *Mme.* **A. L. A. D.,** *pseud.* **George Sand.** André. Nouvelle éd. P., 1887. 12°. pp. 271.

—— Antonia. 4ᵉ éd. P., 1882. 12°. pp. 339.

—— Le compagnon du tour de France. Nouvelle éd. P., 1885. 2 v. 12°.

—— La comtesse de Rudolstadt. Nouvelle éd. P., 1890. 2 v. 16°.

—— Consuelo. Nouvelle éd. P., 1888–90. 3 v. 12°.

—— Contes d'une grand'mère. P., 1888. 12° pp. 370 + (1).

Contents: — Le château de Pictordu. — La reine Coax. — Le nuage rose. — Les ailes de courage. — Le géant Yéous.

—— Contes d'une grand'mère. Nouvelle éd. P., 1890. 12°. pp. 290 + (1).

Contents: — Le chêne parlant. — Le chien et la fleur sacrée. — L'orgue du titan. — Ce que disent les fleurs. — Le marteau rouge. — La fée poussière. — Le gnome des huitres. — La fée aux gros yeux.

—— La dernière Aldini; Myrza; Les visions de la nuit; Georges de Guerin. Nouvelle éd. P., 1882. 12°. pp. 296.

—— François le Champi. Nouvelle éd. P., 1869. 12°. pp. 243.

—— Histoire de ma vie. Nouvelle éd. P., 1879. 4 v. 12°.

—— Horace. Nouvelle éd. P., 1880. 12°. pp. 409.

—— Impressions et souvenirs. 3ᵉ éd. P., 1873. 16°. pp. 336.

—— Indiana Nouvelle éd. P., 1888. 12°. pp. 334.

—— Jacques. Nouvelle éd. P., 1889. 12°. pp. 353.

—— Jean de la Roche. Nouvelle éd. P., 1887. 12°. pp. 314.

—— Lélia. Nouvelle éd. P., 1881. 2 v. 12°.

—— Lettres d'un voyageur. Nouvelle éd. P., 1869. 12°. pp. viii + 344 + (2).

Contents: — A un poëte: La grotte d'Oliero, Possagno et Canova. — Venise. — Le Couvent des Armeniens, l'ennemi du Pape, l'île de Torcello. — A Néraud: Souvenirs de jeunesse, un mot sur Lélia. — A. F. Rollinat: Scènes de campagne, une soirée d'hiver dans le Berry. — A Everard: Du rôle des poëtes, le Malgache, les artistes. — A Listz: Sur Lavater et sur une maison déserte. — Le Prince. — Au Malgache. — A Herbert: Journal de mon voyage de la Vallée-Noire à Chamounix. — A Meyerbeer: La musique, les Huguenots. — A M. Nisard.

—— Lucrezia Floriani; Lavinia. Nouvelle éd. P., 1888. 12°. pp. 320.

—— Mademoiselle La Quintinie. 18ᵉ éd. P., 1880. 24°. pp. xi + 347.

—— Les maîtres mosaïstes. Nouvelle éd. P., 1869. 12°. pp. vii + 238.

—— Les maîtres sonneurs. Nouvelle éd. P., 1869. 12°. pp. 391.

—— La mare au diable. Nouvelle éd. P., 1888. 12°. pp. 205 + (1).

—— Le marquis de Villemer. Nouvelle éd. P., 1890. 12°. pp. 379.

—— Mauprat. Nouvelle éd. P., 1883. 12°. pp. 383.

—— Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur. P., 1877. 12°. pp. 334.

Contents: — *Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur:* La villa Pamphili. — Les chansons des bois et des rues. — Le pays des anémones. — De Marseille à Menton. — A propos de botanique. — *Mélanges:* Une visite aux catacombes. — De la langue d'oc et de la langue d'oil. — La Princesse Anna Czartoryska. — Utilité d'un école normale d'équitation. — La Berthenoux. — Les jardins en Italie. — Sonnet à Madame Ernest Péregois. — Les bois. — L'île de la réunion. — A propos du choléra de 1865. — *Les amis disparus:* Néraud père. — Gabriel de Planet. — Carlo Soliva. — Le comte d'Aure. — Louis Maillard. — Ferdinand Pajot. — Patureau-Francœur. — Madame Laure Fleury.

—— La petite Fadette. Nouvelle éd. P., 1889. 12°. pp. 287.

—— Le secrétaire intime; Mattéa; La vallée noire. Nouvelle éd. P., 1884. 12°. pp. 303.

—— Teverino; Leone Leoni. Nouvelle éd. P., 1887. 12°. pp. 340.

—— Valentine. Nouvelle éd. P., 1869. 12°. pp. 334.

—— Théâtre complet. P., 1877. 4 v. 12°.

Contents: — i. Cosima. — Le roi attend. — François le Champi. — Claudie. — Molière. — ii. Le mariage de Victorine. — Les vacances de Pandolphe. — Le démon du foyer. —

Le pressoir. — iii. Mauprat. — Flaminio. — Maître Favilla. — Lucie. — iv. Françoise. — Comme il vous plaira. — Marguerite de Sainte-Gemme. — Le marquis de Villemer.

Ebeling, F. W. Geschichte der komischen Literatur in Deutschland während der 2. Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Lpz., 1869. 3 v. 8°.

Friedwagner, M. Über die Sprache des altfranzösischen Heldengedichtes Huon de Bordeaux. Paderborn, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. 113. (**Körting, G. (K. O.)**, *editor*. Neuphilologische Studien. vi.)

Goethe, J. W. von. Tagebücher und Briefe aus Italien an Frau von Stein und Herder; mit Beilagen. Weimar, 1886. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 484. *Figs.* (**Goethe Gesellschaft**, *Weimar*. Schriften. 2. Bd.)

Haller, J. Altspanische Sprichwörter und sprichwörtliche Redensarten aus den Zeiten vor Cervantes, in's Deutsche übersetzt, in spanischer und deutscher Sprache erörtert; nebst Vorwort, Einleitung, Index, und einem kleinen Anhang. Regensburg, 1883. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. l. 8°.

Hay, J. Swift; the mystery of his life and love. L., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 361.

Kawczyńsky, M. Essai comparatif sur l'origine et l'histoire des rhythmes. P., 1889. 8°. pp. 220.

Le Breton, A. Le roman au dix-septième siècle. P., 1890. 16°. pp. x + 322 + (1).

Contents: — Introduction. — L'Astrée. — Le Berger extravagant. — La vraie histoire comique de Francion. — Le roman comique. — Le roman bourgeois. — Le grand Cyrus. — La Clélie. — Les mémoires du comte de Grammont. — Le traité de Huet et le Télémaque de Fénelon. — Zayde. — La Princesse de Clèves.

Lemaitre, J. Corneille et la poétique d'Aristote: (les trois Discours, les Préfaces, et les Examens). Paris, 1888. 12°. pp. (2) + 84 + (1).

"Ceci est la traduction un peu développée par endroits, d'une thèse latine."

Lips, T. Der Streit über die Tragödie. Hamburg, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. (3) + 79.

López de Ayala, A. Obras. Madrid, 1881–85. 7 v. 16°. *Port.* (**Colección** de escritores castellanos: dramáticos.)

Contents: — i.–vi. *Teatro:* i. Un homme de estado. — Los dos guzmanes. — Guerra á muerte. — ii. El tejado de vidrio. — El conde de Castralla. — iii. Consuelo. — Los comuneros. — iv. Rioja. — La estrella de Madrid. — La mejor corona. — v. El tanto por ciento. — El agente de matrimonios. — vi. Castigo y perdón. — El nuevo Don Juan. — vii. Poesías. — Proyectos de comedias.

Luber, A. Die ionische Phyle der Γελέοντες. Görz, 1876. 8°. pp. 9.

"Sechsundzwanzigster Jahresbericht des K. K. Staats-Gymnasium in Görz."

Mahrenholtz, R., *and* **A. Wünsche.** Deutsche Dichter von Gottsched bis auf unsere Tage in Urtheilen zeitgenössischer und späterer deutscher Dichter. Lpz., 1888. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 399.

Merivale, H., *and* **F. T. Marzials.** Life of W. M. Thackeray. L., 1891. 8°. pp. 255 + xxiii. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor*. Great writers. [xxxvi.])

Contains also a bibliography, by J. P. Anderson.

Michelangeli, L. A. Sul disegno dell' Inferno Dantesco; studio. Bologna, 1886. l. 8°. pp. 61. 2 *plates*.

Michiels, J. A. X. Études sur l'Allemagne, renfermant une histoire de la peinture allemande. 2e éd. Bruxelles, 1845. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Contents: — i. Les mines de Framont. — Les bords du Rhin. — La cathédrale de Fribourg. — Le portail de Strasbourg. — Le Taunus. — L'abbaye de Laach. — Les deux maisons de Gœthe. — Les fêtes d'octobre à Munich. — La Forêt-Noire. — J. P. Hebel. — E. Stœber. — F. Schiller. — ii. J. H. Voss. — C. Hœlty. — J. P. Richter. — Novalis. — A. de Chamisso. — F. Rückert. — H. Heine. — L. Uhland. — Histoire de la peinture en Allemagne.

Mielke, H. Der deutsche Roman des 19. Jahrhunderts. Braunsch., 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 351.

Monmerqué, L. J. N., *and* **F. X. Michel**, *editors*. Théâtre français au Moyen Age, publié d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale. (xie–xive siècles.) P., 1885. 8°. pp. xvi + 672.

Contents: — **Vierges** (Les) sages et les vierges folles. — **Résurrection** du Sauveur. — **Adam de la Halle.** Jeux. — **Ruteboeuf.** Le miracle de Théophile. — **Bodel, J.** Jeu de saint Nicolas. — **Pierre** de la Broche qui dispute à Fortune par devant Reson. — **Miracle** de Nostre-Dame d'Amis et d'Amille. — **Miracle** de saint Ignace. — **Miracle** de saint Valentin. — **Miracle** de Nostre-Dame, comment elle garda une femme d'estre arse. — **Miracle** de Nostre-Dame, de l'empereris de Romme. — **Miracle** de Nostre-Dame, comment Ostes, roy d'Espaingne, perdi sa terre. — **Miracle** de Nostre-Dame, comment la fille du roy de Hongrie se copa la main. — **Philippe** *de Reimes*. Extraits du roman de la Manekine. — **Miracle** de Nostre-Dame, du roy Thierry. — **Miracle** de Nostre-Dame, [du] roy Clovis.

Montesquieu, C. DE S., *baron* **de la Brède et de.** Œuvres complètes; avec des notes de Dupin, Crevier, Voltaire, Mably, etc. [and a biographical notice by C. A. Walckenaer]. P., 1883. 8°. pp. xxiii + 770. *Port.*

Morley, H., *editor*. Character writings of the seventeenth century. L., *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. 445. (**Carisbrooke** library, xiv.)

Nerrlich, P. Jean Paul, sein Leben und seine Werke. Berl., 1889. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 655.

[Nibelungenlied.] Die Nibelungen; bearbeitet von P. Piper. 2er Teil. Stuttg., [1891.] sm. 8°. (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor*. Deutsche National Litteratur. vi., 3.)

Contents: — ii. Der Niblunge Not.

Ogier, F. Apologie pour M. de Balzac. P., 1663. 24°. pp. (12) + 256 + 53.

T.-p. supplied in MS.

Poitevin, P., *editor*. Petits poëtes français, depuis Malherbe jusqu'à nos jours; avec des notices biographiques et littéraires. P., 1880. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Racan. — Segrais. — Mme. Deshoulières. — Chaulieu. — La Fare. — Sénecé. — Vergier. — Houdard de Lamotte. — Piron. — L. Racine. — Lefranc de Pompignan. — Gresset. — Bernard (Gentil). — Lemierre. — De Bernis. — Saint-Lambert. — Martmontel. — Le Brun. — Malfilatre. — Colardeau. ii. Ducis. — Dorat. — La Harpe. — Léonard. — De Bonnard. — Imbert. — Gilbert. — Bertin. — Parny. — Florian. — Chénier (M.-J.). — Legouvé. — Luce de Lancival. — Millevoye. — Chénier (A.).

Propugnatore (Il); periodico bimestrale di filologia, di storia, e di bibliografia. — Vol. i.–xx. 1868–87. 2 *m.* Bologna, 1868–87. 20 v. 8°.

—— *Same.* Nuova serie. Vol. i.–iii. 1888–90. 2 *m.* Bologna, 1888–90. 3 v. 8°.

In progress.

Racine, J. Œuvres; précédées des mémoires sur sa vie, par L. Racine. P., 1884. 8°. pp. 656. *Port.*

Reale Commissione pe' Testi di Lingua nelle Provincie dell' Emilia, *Bologna*. Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua. Bologna, 1863–90. 65 v. 8°.

Lucca. Bandi lucchesi del secolo xiv. 1863.

Barberino, A. da. Storia di Ajolfo del Barbicone. 1863–64. 2 v.

Siena. Statuti senesi scritte ne' secoli xiii. e xiv. 1863–77. 3 v.

Caesar, C. J. I fatti di Cesare. 1863.

[Tristan.] La tavola ritonda; o, L' istoria di Tristano. 1864–65. 2 v.

Giovanni, V. di, *editor*. Cronache siciliane dei secoli xiii.–xv. 1865.

Renaud *de Montauban*. Storia di Rinaldino da Montalbano. 1865.

Hippocrates. Trattati di mascalcía. 1865.

Dante Alighieri. Commento alla Divina Commedia d' anonimo fiorentino del secolo xiv. 1866–74. 3 v.

Giordano, *da Rivalto*. Prediche inedite, 1302–1305. 1867.

Petrarca, F. De' rimedii dell' una e dell' altra fortuna; volgarizzati nel buon secolo per G. Dassaminiato. 1867. 2 v.

Rusius, L. La mascalcía; volgarizzamento del secolo xiv. 1867. 2 v.

Rambaldis, B. de. Romuleo; volgarizzato nel buon secolo. 1867–68. 2 v.

Maximus, V. De' fatti e detti degni di memoria. 1867.

[Sidrach.] Il libro di Sidrach. Pte. i. 1868.

Caterina (Benencasa), *da Siena, Saint.* Leggenda minore di S. Caterina da Siena, e lettere dei suoi discepoli. 1868.

Tempo, A. da. Delle rime volgari trattato. 1869.

Dante Alighieri. Esemplare della Divina Comedia donato da Benedetto xiv. allo studio di Bologna. 1870–73. 3 v.

Reali (I) di Francia: ricerche intorno ai Reali di Francia, per P. Rajna, seguite dal Libro delle storie di Fioravante e dal cantare di Bovo d'Antona. Vol. i. 1872.

Alexander, *the Great.* I nobili fatti di Alessandro Magno; romanzo storico, tradotto dal francese nel buon secolo. 1872.

Albertanus, *Judex.* Dei trattati morali volgarizzamento inedito fatto nel 1268 da Andrea da Grosseto. 1873.

Petrarca, F. Vite degli uomini illustri, volgarizzate da D. degli Albanzani. 1874–79. 2 v.

Joannes, *Climacus, Saint.* La scala del paradiso. 1874.

Dante Alighieri. Comedia, col commento di J. della Lana. 1866. 3 v.

Ancona, A. d', *and* **D. (P. A.) Comparetti,** *editors.* Le antiche rime volgari. Vol. i–v. 1875–88.

Barberino, F. da. Del reggimento e costumi di donna. 1875.

Storie (Le) Nerbonesi; romanzo cavalleresco del secolo xiv. Vol. i.–iii. 1877–87.

Latini, B. Il tesoro; volgarizzato da Bono Giamboni. 1878–83. 4 v.

Josephus, F. Volgarizzamento della istoria delle guerre giudaiche. 1878–79. 2 v.

Boccaccio, G. Delle donne famose traduzione di D. degli Albanzani. 1881.

Bible — *Whole — Italian.* La Bibbia volgare, secondo la rara edizione del 1 di ottobre 1471. 1882–87. 10 v.

Dominici, G., *Card.* Il libro d' amore di carità. 1889.

Rhys, J. Studies in the Arthurian legend. Oxf., 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 411.

Rigal, E. Alexandre Hardy et le théâtre français à la fin du xvie et au commencement du xviie siècle. P., 1889. 8°. pp. xxiv + 715. *Frontisp.*

Royer, A. Histoire universelle du théâtre. Tom. v., vi. P., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Vols. i.–iv. are already in the Library.

Scelta di curiosità litterarie inedite o rare dal secolo xiii. al xvii. Dispensa i.–ccxxxvii. [Bologna, 1861–90.] 237 v. in 243. sm. 8°.

i. **[Zambrini, F. S.],** *editor.* Novelle d'incerti autori del secolo xiv. 1861.

ii. **[Cecchi, G. M.]** Lezione o cicalamento sopra 'l sonetto [di F. Berni], *Passere e beccafichi magri arrosto.* 3a ed. bolognese. 1868.

iii. **Filippo** *da Siena.* Martirio d'una fanciulla faentina. 1861.

iv. **[Zambrini, F. S.],** *editor.* Due novelle morali del secolo xiv. Ed. 3a. 1872.

v. **Petrarca, F.** Vita di Petrarca, da incerto trecentista. 1861.

vi. **Forestani, S. D. di,** *called Saviozzo da Siena.* Storia d'una fanciulla tradita da un suo amante. 1862.

vii. **Caro, A.** Opuscoli. 1861.

viii. **Doni, A. F.** La mula; La chiave; e Madrigali satirici. 1862.

ix. **[Zambrini, F. S.],** *editor.* Dodici conti morali d' anonimo senese; testo del sec. xiii. 1862.

x. **Lusignacca** (La); novella inedita del buon secolo. 3a ed. 1872.

xi. **Dottrina** dello schiavo di Bari. Ed. 3a bolognese. 1865.

xii. **Bible** — *N. T.* — *Apocryphal Books.* Il passio e vangelo di Nicodemo, volgarizzato nel buon secolo. 1862.

xiii. **Bernardino,** *da Siena, Saint.* Sermone sulle soccite di bestiami. 1862.

xiv. **[Romagnoli, G.],** *editor.* Storia d' una crudele matrigna. 1862.

xv. **Lamento** della beata vergine Maria, e Le allegrezze in rima. 1862.

xvi. **Libro** della vita contemplativa. 1862.

xvii. **Torini, A.** Brieve meditazione sui beneficii di Dio. 1862.

xviii. **Petrarca, F.** Vita di Romolo, composta in latino; col volgarizzamento di Donato da Pratovecchio. 1862.

xix. **Griselda.** Il marchese di Saluzzo e la Griselda. 1862.

xx. **Gentile Riccio, P. G.** Novella, 1862. — **Divizio, B.,** *da Bibbiena, Card.* Avventura amorosa di Ferdinando d' Aragona. 1862. — **[Romagnoli, G.],** *editor.* Le compagnie de' Battuti in Roma nell' anno 1398. 1862.

xxi. **Ovidius Naso, P.** Due epistole tratte dal volgarizzamento delle Eroidi fatto da C. Figiovanni nel secolo xiv. 1862.

xxii. **Mantova, M.** Novelle. 1862.

xxiii. **Lancelot du Lac.** Dell' illustre et famosa historia di Lancillotto dal Lago alcuni capitoli. 1862.

xxiv. **Maximus, V.** Saggio del volgarizzamento antico [of lib. vi., cap. 1]. 1862. — Secondo saggio del volgarizzamento [of lib. ii., cap. 1]. 1862.

xxv. **Novella** del Cerbino. 1862.

xxvi. **Laurent,** *Brother of the Order of Preachers.* Trattatello delle virtù. 1863.

xxvii. **Ottonelli, G.** Negoziazione alla corte di Spagna. 1863.

xxviii. **Benivieni, G.** Tancredi principe di Salerno. Ed. 2a. 1865.

xxix. **Petrarca, F.** Vite di Numa e T. Ostilio; testo latino, e toscano di Donato da Pratovecchio. 1863.

xxx. **Bible** — *N. T.* — *Selections.* Epistola di San Jacopo, e i capitoli 3° e 4° del vangelo di San Giovanni; volgarizzamenti inediti. 1863.

xxxi. **Clement I.,** *Saint, Pope.* Storia di San Clemente Papa, fatta volgare nel secolo xiv. 1863.

xxxii. **Bible** — *O. T.* Libro delle lamentazioni di Jeremia e il Cantico de' cantici di Salamone; volgarizzamenti del sec. xiv. 1863

xxxiii. **Albizzi, A. degli.** Epistola a Martino V., volgarizzata da G. Dasamminiato. 1863.

xxxiv. **Allori, A.,** *called Il Bronzino.* I salterelli. 1863.

xxxv. **Gibello;** novella inedita. 1863.

xxxvi. **Marsigli, L.** Comento a una canzone di F. Petrarca. 1863.

xxxvii. **Sappho.** Vita e frammenti di Saffo; discorso e versione di G. Bustelli. 1863.

xxxviii. **Vai, S.** Rime. 1863.

xxxix. **[Minutoli, C.],** *editor.* Capitoli delle monache di Pontetetto. 1863.

xl. **Libro** della cucina, del sec. xiv. 1863.

xli. **Pucci, A.** Historia della reina d' Oriente. 1862.

xlii. **Fisiognomia;** trattatello in francese antico, colla versione italiana del trecento. 1864.

xliii. **Esther,** *Queen.* Storia della reina Ester. 1864.

xliv. **Redi, F.** Sei odi inedite. 1864.

xlv. **Istoria** di Maria per Ravenna. 1864.

xlvi. **[M., F. A.],** *editor.* Trattatello della verginità. 1864.

xlvii. **Lamentò** di Fiorenza, qual supplica la Santità del Papa ad unirsi con essa lei. 1864.

xlviii. **Dominici, G.,** *Card.* Viaggio a Perugia, 1395. 1864.

xlix. **Braccesi, L.** Il tesoro. 1864.

l. **Michele,** *Minorita.* Storia di Fra Michele Minorita come fu arso in Firenze nel 1389. 1864.

li. **[Milanesi, G.],** *editor.* Dell' arte del vetro per musaico. 1864.

lii., liii. **[Stolfi, C.],** *editor.* Leggende di alcuni santi e beati venerati in S. Maria degli Angeli di Firenze. 1864. 2 v.

liv. **Altopascio,** *Ospitale di Santo Jacopo.* Regola dei frati. 1864.

lv. **Franciscans.** Lettera de' fraticelli nella quale rendon ragione del loro scisma. 1865.

lvi. **Giacoppo,** novella; e La Ginevra, novella incominciata. 1865.

lvii. **Albano,** *Saint.* Leggenda di Sant' Albano; e La storia di San Giovanni Boccadoro. 1865.

lviii. **Cammelli, A.,** *called Antonio da Pistoia.* Sonetti. 1865.

lix. **Gregorio,** *Medicofisico.* Fiori di medicina. 1865.

lx. **Ciaccheri, M.** Cronachetta di S. Gemignano. 1865.

lxi. **Visiani, R. de,** *editor.* Trattato di virtù morali. 1865.

lxii. **Cornazano, A.** Proverbie in facetie. 1865.

lxiii. **Latini, B.** Fiore di filosofi e di molti savi. 1865.

lxiv. **Sandabad.** Il libro dei setti savi di Roma. 1865.

lxv. **Bernardus,** *Saint, Abbot of Clairvaux.* Del libero arbitrio trattato. 1866.

lxvi. **Ceccheregli, A.** Delle azioni e sentenze di Alessandro de' Medici. 1865.

lxvii. **Hippocrates.** Pronostichi, volgarizzati nel buon secolo. 1866.

lxviii. **Bernardus,** *Saint, Abbot of Clairvaux.* Lo stimolo d' amore. 1866. — **Bernardus,** *Sylvester.* Epistola a Raimondo; volgarizzamento del buon secolo. 1866.

lxix. **Peruzzi, L.** Ricordi sulla vita di Petrarca e di madonna Laura. 1866.

lxx. **Giambulari, B.** Tractato del diavolo co' monaci. 1866.

lxxi. **[C., A.],** *editor.* Due novelle aggiunte in un codice del 1437, contenente il Decamerone. 1866.

lxxii. **[Amati, G.],** *editor.* Ubbie, ciancioni e ciarpe del secolo xiv. 1866.

lxxiii. **Augustinus, A.,** *Saint, Bp. of Hippo.* Specchio

dei peccatori. 1866. — **Bernardus,** *Sylvester.* Epistola a Raimondo. 1866.

lxxiv. **Garbo, T. de.** Consiglio contro a pistolenza. 1866.

lxxv., lxxvi. **Aesopus.** Volgarizzamento delle favole di Galfredo dette di Esopo. 1866. 2 v.

lxvii. **Sarteschi, E.,** *editor.* Poesie minori del secolo xiv. 1867.

lxxviii. **Ephraim,** *Saint, the Syrian.* Due sermoni e la laudazione di Josef; volgarizzamento. 1867.

lxxix. **[Gherardino.]** Cantare del bel Gherardino. 1867.

lxxx. **Petrarca, F.** Fioretti de' rimedii contro fortuna; volgarizzati par G. Dassaminiato. 1867.

lxxxi. **Cecchi, G. M.** Compendio di più ritratti. 1867.

lxxxii. **Bonichi, B.** Rime. 1867.

lxxxiii. **[Ottinello** e Giulia.] La storia di Ottinello e Giulia. 1867.

lxxxiv. **Bernardus,** *Saint, Abbot of Clairvaux.* Pistola a' frati del Monte di Dio; volgarizzamento del secolo xiv. 1867.

lxxxv. **[Zambrini, F. S.],** *editor.* Tre novelle rarissime del secolo xvi. 1867.

lxxxvi.-lxxxviii. **Giovanni,** *da Prato.* Il paradiso degli Alberti; romanzo. 1867. 3 v. in 4.

lxxxix. **Madonna** Lionessa; cantare inedito del secolo xiv. Aggiuntavi una novella del Pecorone. 1866. — **Santa Maria del Carmino, Compagnia di.** Libro degli ordinamenti. 1867.

xc. **Dazzi, P.,** *editor.* Alcune lettere familiari del secolo xiv. 1868.

xci. **Perella,** *accademico Rozzo, pseud.* Profezia sulla guerra di Siena. 1868. — **Fanfani, P.** Delle favole di Galfredo, pubblicate da G. Ghivizzani. 1867. — **[Romagnoli, G.],** *editor.* Due opuscoli rarissimi del secolo xvi. 1865.

xcii. **Borghesi, D.** Lettere. 1868. — **Bartoli, D.** Quattro lettere. 1868.

xciii. **[Zambrini, F. S.],** *editor.* Libro di novelle antiche. 1868.

xciv. **Cappelli, A.,** *editor.* Poesie musicali dei secoli xiv.-xvi. 1868.

xcv. **Pietro** *Aretino.* L' Orlandino, canti due. 1868.

xcvi. **Giambulari, B.** La contenzione di Mona Costanza e di Biagio; e tre canzoni. 1868.

xcvii. **Bernardino,** *da Siena, Saint.* Novellette, esempi morali, e apologhi. 1868.

xcviii. **Franco, M.** Viaggio di Clarice Orsini de' Medici nel 1485. 1868

xcix. **Ancona, A. d',** *editor.* La leggenda di Vergogna; e la leggenda di Giuda. 1869.

c. **Martello, P. J.** Il Femia sentenziato. 1869.

ci. **Cavalcanti, B.** Lettere. 1869.

cii. **Staggio Dati, G. di.** Il libro segreto. 1869.

ciii. **Tasso, B.** Lettere inedite. 1869.

civ. **Latini, B.** Del Tesoro volgarizzato libro primo. 1869.

cv. **Sommacampagna, G. da.** Trattato dei ritmi volgari. 1870.

cvi. **Adam.** Leggenda d' Adamo ed Eva. 1870.

cvii. **[Galvani, G.,** *conte,*], *editor.* Novellino provenzale, ossia volgarizzamento delle antiche vitarelle dei trovatori. 1870.

cviii. **Cappello, B.** Lettere. 1870.

cix. **Petrarca, F.** Parma liberata dal giogo di Mastino della Scala addì 21 maggio 1341; canzone politica. 1870.

cx. **Hieronymus,** *Saint.* Epistola ad Eustachio [della miseria della vita e della solitudine]. 1869.

cxi. **Cavalcanti, A.** Novellette intorno a Curzio Marignoli. 1870.

cxii. **Tundal.** Libro di Theodolo; o vero, La visione di Tantolo. 1870.

cxiii., cxiv. **Mandeville,** *Sir* **J.** Viaggi; volgarizzamento antico. 1870. 2 v.

cxv. **Vettori, P.,** *the elder.* Lettere. 1870.

cxvi. **Paoli, C.,** *and* **E. Piccolomini,** *editors.* Lettere volgari del secolo xiii., scritte da senesi. 1871.

cxvii. **Salviati, L.,** *cavaliere.* Rime. 1871.

cxviii. **[Pietrofitta, U. di,** *conte.*] La seconda Spagna [by Pietrofitta]; e L' acquisto di Ponente ai tempi di Carlomagno [by Aldolieri]. 1871.

cxix. **Sercambi, G.** Novelle. 1871.

cxx. **Bianchini, F.,** *the elder.* Carte da giuoco in servigio dell' istoria e della cronologia. 1871.

cxxi. **Adriani, G. B.** Scritti varii editi ed inediti di G. B. Adriani e di Marcello suo figliuolo. 1871.

cxxii. **Cartajo, S.** Batecchio, commedia di maggio. 1871.

cxxiii., cxxiv. **Charles,** *the Great.* Viaggio di Carlo Magno in Ispagna. 1871. 2 v.

cxxv. **Bidpai.** Del governo de' regni, sotto morali esempi di animali ragionanti tra loro. 1872.

cxxvi. **Bonaventura,** *Saint, Card., Bp. of Albano.* Il saltero della B. V. Maria; volgarizzamento antico toscano. 1872.

cxxvii. **Riva,** *Fra* **B. da.** Tractato dei mesi. 1872.

cxxviii. **Tundal.** Visione di Tugdalo; volgarizzata nel secolo xiv. 1872.

cxxix. **Salviati, L.,** *cavaliere.* Prose inedite. 1873.

cxxx. **John** xxi., *Pope.* Volgarizzamento del trattato della cura degli occhi. 1873.

cxxxi. **Guglielmo,** *Ebreo, Pesarese.* Trattato dell' arte del ballo. 1873.

cxxxii. **Pietro** *Aretino.* Lettere scritte a Pietro Aretino. 1873-75. 2 v. in 4.

cxxxiii. **[C., A.],** *editor.* Rime di poeti italiani del secolo xvi. 1873.

cxxxiv. **Lancia, A.** Novelle. 1873.

cxxxv. **[Carduino.]** I cantari di Carduino. Giuntovi quello di Tristan e Lancielotto. 1873.

cxxxvi. **Dati, G.** Lettera dell' isole che ha trovato il re di Spagna. 1873.

cxxxvii. **Zenoni, Z.,** *da Pistoia.* La pietosa fonte. 1874.

cxxxviii. **[P., G.],** *editor.* Facezie e motti dei secoli xv. e xvi. 1874.

cxxxix. **Faytinelli, P. de',** *called Mugnone.* Rime. 1874.

cxl. **Dancus,** *supposititious king of India.* Libro delle nature degli uccelli. 1874.

cxli. **Montemagno, B. da,** *giovane.* Prose inedite alcune. 1874.

cxlii. **Eredia, L. d'.** Rime. 1875.

cxliii., cliii. **Livius** *Patavinus,* **T.** I primi 4 libri del volgarizzamento della terza deca attribuito a G. Boccaccio. 1875-76. 2 v.

cxliv. **Relazione** delle scoperte fatte da Colombo, da Vespucci e da altri, dal 1492 al 1506. 1875.

cxlv., cxlvi. **Malagola, C.,** *editor.* Lettere inedite di uomini illustri bolognesi. 1875. 2 v.

cxlvii. **Torelli, P.,** *conte.* Il Tancredi, tragedia. 1875.

cxlviii. **Defensione** delle donne. 1876.

cxlix. **[Bruni, L.,** *Aretino.*] La seconda e terza guerra punica. 1875.

cl. **Ruspoli, F.** Sonetti editi ed inediti, col commento di A. Cavalcanti. 1876.

cli., clx. **Bellincioni, B.** Rime. 1876-78. 2 v.

clii. **Ferraro, G.,** *editor.* Poesie popolari religiose del secolo xiv. 1877. — **Pellegrini, G.,** *S. J., compiler.* Raccolta di sacre poesie popolari. 1877.

cliv. **Gandolfo.** Libro delle medesine de falconi. 1877.

clv. **Fortini, P.** Tre novelle inedite. 1877.

clvi., clxiii. **Borgognoni, A.** Studi d'erudizione e d' arte. 1877-78. 2 v.

clvii. **Campori, G.,** *marchese, editor.* Lettere di scrittori italiani del secolo xvi. 1877.

clviii. **Cronica** degli imperatori romani. 1878.

clix. **Bonfadini,** *Fra* **A.** Vite di S. Guglielma regina d' Ungheria e di S. Eufrasia vergine romana. 1878.

clxi. **Fabula** del pistello da l' agliata; e La quistione d' amore. 1878.

clxii. **Boccaccio, G.** — *Supposititious works.* La passione del N. S. Gesù Cristo. 1878.

clxiv. **Gambino,** *d' Arezzo.* Versi; con un carme di T. Marzi. 1878.

clxv. **[Bruni, L.,** *Aretino.*] La prima guerra punica. 1878.

clxvi. **Ammanati,** *Signora* **L.** Battiferra **degli.** Lettere a B. Varchi. 1879.

clxvii. **Policastro, G. A.** Petrucci, *conte* **di.** Sonetti. 1879.

clxviii. **Ferraro, G.,** *editor.* Alcune poesie inedite del Saviozzo e di altri autori. 1879.

clxix. **Geta** e Birria, novella. 1879.

clxx., clxxi. **Petrarca, F.** La vita solitaria; volgarizzamento inedito del secolo xv. 1879. 2 v.

clxxii. **Folgore,** *da San Geminiano.* Rime di Folgore da San Gemignano e di Cene da la Chitarra. 1880.

clxxiii. **Justinus, F.** Delle istorie volgarizzamento del buon secolo. 1880

clxxiv. **Tassoni, A.** Rime, 1880.

clxxv. **Casa, U. della.** Amore dispetto per costanza. 1880.

clxxvi. **Sandabad.** Storia di Stefano figliuolo d' un imperatore di Roma; versione del libro dei sette savi. 1880.

clxxvii., clxxviii. **[Guasti, C.],** *editor.* Il sacco di Prato e il ritorno de' Medici in Firenze nel 1512. 1880. 2 v.

clxxix. **Mazzatinti, G.,** *editor.* Poesie religiose del secolo xiv. 1881.

clxxx. **Florus, L. A.** Compendio di storia romana; volgarizzamento inedito. 1881.

clxxxi. **Manzoni, L.,** *editor.* Libro di carnevale dei secoli xv. e xvi. 1881.

clxxxii., clxxxiii. **Niccolò,** *da Poggibonsi.* Libro d' oltramare. 1881. 2 v.

clxxxiv. **Grappa,** *pseud.* Commento sopra la canzone in lode della salsiccia. 1881.

clxxxv. **Casini, T.,** *editor.* Le rime dei poeti bolognesi del secolo xiii. 1881.

clxxxvi. **Ricciardi, F.** Ricordi storici dal 1494 al 1500. 1882.

clxxxvii. **Ancona, A. d',** *editor.* Due farse del secolo

xvi; con la descrizione del volume miscellaneo della Biblioteca di Wolfenbüttel, contenente poemetti popolari italiani, compilata da G. Milchsack. 1882.

clxxxviii., xc. **Ugo** *d' Avernia.* Storia di Ugone d' Avernia, volgarizzata nel sec. xiv. da A. da Barberino. 1882. 2 v.

clxxxix. **Adimari, A.** L'adorazione de' magi; azione drammatica. 1882.

cxci. **Forteguerri, G.** Novelle edite ed inedite. 1883.

cxcii. **Ricci, C.,** *editor.* Cronache e documenti per la storia ravennate del secolo xvi. 1882.

cxciii. **Giustiniani, L.** Poesie edite ed inedite. 1883.

cxciv. **Ugo** *d' Avernia.* La discesa di Ugo d' Alvernia allo inferno. 1883.

cxcv. **Ricettario** galante del principio del secolo xvi. 1883.

cxcvi. **Trappista.** Le regole della Trappa, tradotte dal francese da L. Magalotti. 1883.

cxcvii. **Casini, T.,** *editor.* Testi inediti di antiche rime volgari. Vol. i. 1883.

cxcviii. **Calegari, G. A.,** *Bp. of Bertinoro.* Cronaca di Brisighella e Val d' Amone dalla origine al 1504; con una raccolta di lettere di personaggi illustri scritte [a Calegari]. 1883.

cxcix. **Charles** V., *Emperor of Germany.* Carlo Quinto in Siena nell' aprile del 1536, relazione di un contemporaneo. 1884.

cc. **[Campriano.]** Storia di Campriano contadino. 1884.

cci **Merlin.** I due primi libri della istoria di Merlino [translated by Zorzi]. 1884.

ccii. **Mattiolo, P. di.** Cronaca bolognese. 1885.

cciii. **Finiguerri, S.** La buca di Monteferrato; Lo studio d' Atene; e Il gagno. Poemetti satirici del xv. secolo. 1884.

cciv. **Gelli, G. B.** Lezioni petrarchesche. 1884.

ccv. **Trissino, G. G.** La Sofonisba, con note di T. Tasso. 1884.

ccvi. **Palliolo, P.** Le feste pel conferimento del patriziato romano a Giuliano e Lorenzo de' Medici. 1885.

ccvii. **Barthema, L. di.** Itinerario. 1885.

ccviii. **Arte degli Speziali,** *Pisa.* Statuto inedito [del] secolo xv. 1885.

ccix. **[Salomon** et Marcolphus.] El dyalogo di Salomon e Marcolpho. 1885.

ccx. **Storia** siciliana di anonimo autore. Pte. i. 1884.

ccxi. **Pèrcopo, E.,** *editor.* iv. poemetti sacri dei secoli xiv. e xv. 1885.

ccxii. **Parma, D. F.** Diario del viaggio fatto in Inghilterra nel 1639 dal nunzio ponteficio Rossetti. 1885.

ccxiii. **Marignolli, C. da.** Rime varie, con le notizie intorno alla vita e costumi di [Marignolli] scritte da A. Cavalcanti. 1885.

ccxiv. **Frati, L.,** *editor.* Il sacco di Volterra nel 1572: poesie storiche contemporanee, e commentario inedito di B. Lisci. 1886.

ccxv. **Ricci, C.,** *editor.* Gli spagnuoli e i veneziani in Romagna (1527-1529). 1886.

ccxvi. **Nadi, G.** Diario bolognese. 1886.

ccxvii. **Tanara, V.** La caccia degli ucelli. 1886.

ccxviii. **Guerra** di Camollia; e La presa di Roma. Rime del sec. xvi. 1886.

ccxix., ccxxvi., ccxxxvi. **Medin, A.,** *and* **L. Frati,** *editors.* Lamenti storici dei secoli xiv.-xvi. 1887-90. 3 v.

ccxx. **Compagnia della Purità.** Una confraternita di giovanetti pistoiesi a principio del secolo xvi. (compagnia della purità); cronachetta inedita. 1887.

ccxxi., ccxxv. **Marsi, A.** Drammi pastorali. 1887-88. 2 v.

ccxxii. **Libro** dei colori; segreti del secolo xv. 1887.

ccxxiii. **Sabadino degli Arienti, G.** Gynevera de le clare donne. 1888.

ccxxiv. **Pazzi de' Medici, A.** Tragedie metriche. 1887.

ccxxvii. **Bertioli, P. F.** Rime, col commento di A. Alciato. 1888.

ccxxviii. **Cherubino,** *da Spoleto, Franciscan Minorite.* Regole della vita matrimoniale. 1888.

ccxxix. **Sanseverino, R. da.** Viaggio in Terra Santa. 1888.

ccxxx. **Fantuzzi, E.** Prigionia, narrata da lui. 1888.

ccxxxi. **Alberti, T.** Viaggio a Costantinopoli (1609-1621). 1889.

ccxxxii. **Disciplinati di Pomerance.** Statuto. 1889.

ccxxxiii. **[Fiorio.]** Il cantare di Fiorio e Biancifiore. Vol. i. 1889.

ccxxxiv. **Bracciolini, F.** Psiche, poemetto; e l' Ozio sepolto, l' Oresta, e l' Olimpia, drammi. 1889.

ccxxxv. **Frati, L.,** *and* **C. Ricci,** *editors.* Il sepolcro di Dante. 1889.

ccxxxvii. **Monte Castello,** *Italy.* Statuti et ordini di Monte Castello, contado di Pisa. 1890.

This set and the "Collezione di opere inedite," on p. 353, are the gift of Willard Fiske.

Schmidt, E. Charakteristiken. Berl., 1886. 8°. pp. (4) + 498.

Contents: — Faust und das sechzehnte Jahrhundert. — Die Entdeckung Nürnbergs. — Ariost in Deutschland. — Der Kampf gegen die Mode in der deutschen Litteratur des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts — Eine niederdeutsche Dichterin. — Simplicissimusfeste in Renchen. — Albrecht Haller. — Klopstock. — Ein Höfling über Klopstock. — Aus dem Liebesleben des Siegwartdichters. — Bürgers "Lenore." — Frau Rath Goethe. — Friederike. — Goethe und "O-ferul." — Aus der Wertherzeit. — Frau von Stein. — Marianne-Suleika. — F. J. Frommann — Zur Schillerlitteratur. — Heinrich von Kleist. — Ferdinand Raimund. — Elfride-Dramen. — Berthold Auerbach. — Theodor Storm. — Wege und Ziele der deutschen Litteraturgeschichte.

Story, W. W. Excursions in art and letters. Bost., *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 295.

Contents: — Michel Angelo. — Phidias, and the Elgin marbles. — The art of casting in plaster among the ancient Greeks and Romans. — A conversation with Marcus Aurelius. — Distortions of the English stage as instanced in Macbeth.

Symonds, J. A. Italian byways. L., 1888. 8°. pp. (6) + 350.

Voiture, V. de. Lettres. Wesel, 1668. 24°. Pp. (20) + 642 + (12). *Frontisp.* and *engr. t.-p.*

Contents: — Lettres. — Poésie. — Métamorphoses. — Histoire d'Alcidalis et de Zelide.

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Adams, J., *and* **W. Cunningham.** Correspondence, 1803-12. Bost., 1823. 8°. pp. x + 219 + (1).

Alongi, G. La Maffia, nei suoi fattori e nelle sue manifestazioni; studio sulle classi pericolose della Sicilia. Roma, *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. 162 + (1). (**Biblioteca** antropologico-giuridica. Serie ii., x.)

Backus, *Rev.* I. A history of New-England, with particular reference to the denomination of Christians called Baptists; collected from most authentic records and writings, both ancient and modern. Bost., Providence, 1777-96. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. 1610-1691. — ii. 1690-1784. — iii. 1783-1796. Vol. ii., iii., have the title A church history of New-England.

—— *Same.* An abridgment of the church history of New-England, from 1602 to 1804; with a concise account of the Baptists in the southern parts of America, and a chronological table of the whole. Bost., 1804. 8°. pp. 271 + (1).

Berndt, M. Hamburg-Bremen, die Missionsstätte des scandinavischen Nordens; mit Zugrundelegung der Hamburger Kirchengeschichte Adams von Bremen. Halle, 1866. 16°. pp. viii + 232. (**Nasemann, O.,** *editor.* Erzählungen aus dem deutschen Mittelalter. 3.)

Brock, R. A., *editor.* Documents, chiefly relating to the Huguenot emigration to Virginia and to the settlement at Manakin-town; with an appendix of genealogies. Richmond, Va., 1886. 8°. pp. xx + (1) + 247. *Plan* and *orn.* (**Virginia Historical Society.** Collections. New series, v.)

—— Miscellaneous papers, 1672-1865, now first printed from the manuscript in the collections of the Virginia Historical Society. Richmond, Va., 1887. 8°. pp. (5) + 374. *Orn.* and *plate.* (**Virginia Historical Society.** Collections. New series, vi.)

Contents: — **Royal African Company of England.** Fourth charter, Sept. 27, 1672, with prefatory note exhibiting the past relation of Virginia to African slavery, by R. A. Brock. — **Nicholson, F.** Communication to the British Lords of Trade concerning the Huguenot settlement, Aug. 12, 1700. — **Gilmer, G.** Papers, military and political, 1775-1778. — **Orderly** book of Capt. G. Stubblefield. — **Phillips, D. B.** The career of the iron-clad Virginia, 1862. — **[Jones, B. H.]** Memorial of the federal prison on Johnson's Island, Lake Erie, 1862-1864. — **List** of officers and men of Gen R. L. T. Beale.

Burckhardt, A. De Græcorum civitatum divisionibus. — Dissertatio philologica. Basileæ, 1873. 8°. pp. (2) + 42 + (1).

Cayuga County (N. Y.) Historical Society. Collections. No. 8. [Auburn, N. Y.] 1890. 8°.

Contents: — 8. **Snow, B. B.** Record of current events, April 1877–April 1878.

Cohn, A. Kaiser Heinrich der Zweite. Halle, 1867. 16°. pp. xii + 260. (**Nasemann, O.**, *editor*. Erzählungen aus dem deutschen Mittelalter. 4.)

Domingues, L. L., *editor*. The conquest of the river Plate, 1535–1555: I. Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the rivers La Plata and Paraguai, from the original German edition, 1567; II. The commentaries of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, from the original Spanish edition, 1555; translated, with notes and an introduction. L., 1891. 8°. pp. xlvi + (1) + 282. *Map.* (**Hakluyt Society**, *London*. [Publications.] lxxxi.)

Edwards, *Col.* **P.** California in 1837; diary, containing an account of a trip to the Pacific coast. Sacramento, 1890. 16°. pp. 47.

Essex Institute, *Salem, Mass.* Historical collections. Vol. i.–xxvi., 1859–89. Salem, 1859–89. 26 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Vol. ii.–vii. bi-monthly; viii.–xxvi., quarterly.

Ford, W. C., *compiler*. General orders issued by Maj.-Gen. William Heath, when in command of the eastern department, 23 May, 1777–3 October, 1777; with some fragmentary orders of Major-General Putnam and Lt. Col. Wm. S. Smith. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 128. (**Orderly** books of the Revolution. No. 1.)

250 copies printed.

—— *editor*. The United States and Spain in 1790; an episode in diplomacy described from hitherto unpublished sources; with an introduction by Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. 109. (**Winnowings** in American history. Diplomatic series, no. 1.)

250 copies printed, no. 11.

France — *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères*. Documents diplomatiques: affaires de Terre-Neuve. P., 1891. l. 8°. pp. 377. *Colored map.*

—— —— Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la révolution française. [Tom. ix.] P., 1890. 8°.

Contents: — [ix.] Russie; avec une introduction et des notes par A. Rambaud. Tom. ii.

Gardiner, S. R. A student's history of England from the earliest times to 1885. Vol. ii. L., *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°.

Contents: — ii. A. D. 1509–1689.

Greswell, *Rev.* **W. P.** History of the Dominion of Canada. Oxf., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xxxi + (1) + 339. *Maps.*

Grigsby, H. B. The history of the Virginia Federal Convention of 1788, with some account of the members of that body; with a sketch of the author, and illustrative notes, edited by R. A. Brock. Richmond, Va., 1890–91. 2 v. 8°. *Orn.* (**Virginia Historical Society.** Collections. New series, ix., x.)

Hardy, *Sir* **T. D.** Report to the Right Honourable the Master of the Rolls upon the documents in the archives and public libraries of Venice. L., 1866. 8°. pp. 107.

[**Hardy**, *Sir* **T. D.**, *and* **J. S. Brewer.**] Report to the Right Honourable the Master of the Rolls upon the Carte and Carew papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth libraries. L., 1864. 8°. pp. 101.

Heinemann, O. von. Lothar der Sachse, und Konrad III. Halle, 1869. 16°. pp. viii + 285. (**Nasemann, O.**, *editor*. Erzählungen aus dem deutschen Mittelalter. 4.)

Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Journal. [No. 1, 1838.] Cincinnati, 1872. 8°.

—— Transactions. Pt. 2. Vol. i. [1838.] Cincinnati, 1839. 8°. *Plate.*

Howlett, R., *editor*. Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vol. i.–iii. L., 1884–86. 3 v. 8°. *Fac.-sim.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls*. Chronicles and memorials. [82.])

Contents: — i. **Guilelmus** *Parvus, de Newburg*. Historia rerum Anglicarum. Lib. i.–iv. 1066–1194. — ii. — Historia rerum Anglicarum. Lib. v. 1194–1198. — Continuation of the Historia rerum Anglicarum, to 1298, compiled by a monk of Furness abbey. — **Stephanus** *Rothomagensis*. Draco Normannicus. — iii. **Gesta** Stephani. — **Richardus** *Hagustaldensis*. De gestis regis Stephani. — **Ailredus** *Rievallensis Saint*. Relatio de standardo. — **Fantosme, J.** Chronique. — **Richardus** *Divisiensis*. De rebus gestis Ricardi primi.

Keary, C. F. The vikings in western christendom, A. D. 789 to A. D. 888. N. Y., *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 571. *Map.*

La Gorce, P. de. Histoire de la seconde république française. P., 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Lecky, W. E. H. A history of England in the eighteenth century. Vol. vii., viii. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Löher, F. von. Archivlehre; Grundzüge der Geschichte, Aufgaben und Einrichtung unserer Archive. Paderborn, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 490.

Lupus, B. Die Stadt Syrakus im Alterthum; autorisierte deutsche Bearbeitung der Cavallari-Holm'schen Topografia archeologica di Siracusa. Strassburg, 1887. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 343. *Wdcts.* and 2 *maps.*

Maine Historical Society. Collections. Vol. i.–ix. Portland, *etc.*, 1831–87. 9 v. 8°. *Port.*

—— Same. 2d series. Vol. i.–iv. Portland, *etc.*, 1869–89. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.*

—— Collections and proceedings. 2d series. Vol. i. Portland, 1890. 8°.

May, *Col.* **J.** Journal and letters relative to two journeys to the Ohio country in 1788 and '89; with a biographical sketch by R. S. Edes, and notes by W. M. Darlington. Cincinnati, 1873. 8°. pp. 160.

Published for the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.

Meaux, M. C. A., *vicomte* **de.** La réforme et la politique française en Europe jusqu'à la paix de Westphalie. P., 1889. 2 v. 8°. *Vign. in t.-p.*

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society. Pioneer collections: report of the Pioneer Society of the State of Michigan, with reports of county, town, and district Pioneer Societies. Vol. i.–xv. Lansing, 1877–90. 15 v. 8°. *Portrs.*

In vol. x. the title is changed to "Historical collections; collections and researches made by the Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society."

Monnier, F. Histoire des luttes politiques et religieuses dans les temps carolingiens. P., 1852. 12°. pp. 404.

Morel-Fatio, A. Études sur l'Espagne. 2e série. P., 1890. 12°.

Contents: — ii. Grands d'Espagne et petits princes allemands au xviiie siècle, d'après la correspondance inédite du comte de Fernan Nuñez avec le prince Emmanuel de Salm Salm et la duchesse de Béjzar.

Mücke, A. Kaiser Heinrich IV., und Heinrich V. Halle, 1875. 16°. pp. x + 241. (**Nasemann, O.**, *editor*. Erzählungen aus dem deutschen Mittelalter. 7.)

—— Kaiser Konrad II., und Heinrich III., nach Wipo, Herimann von Reichenau, und den Altaicher

Annalen dargestellt. Halle, 1873. 16°. pp. xii + 128. (**Nasemann, O.**, *editor*. Erzählungen aus dem deutschen Mittelalter. 6.)

—— Kaiser Otto II., und Otto III. Halle, 1881. 16°. pp. vi + 122. (**Nasemann, O.**, *editor*. Erzählungen aus dem deutschen Mittelalter. 8.)

New Haven Colony Historical Society. Papers. Vol. i.-iv. New Haven, 1865-88.

Contents: — i. **Bacon, L.** Civil government in the New Haven colony. — **Bacon, N. A.** Some notice of the pioneers in pomology in New Haven. — **Beardsley, E. E.** The parsonage of the "blue meeting house." — **Bronson, H.** Historical account of Connecticut currency, [etc.]. — **Cleaveland, E. L.** The Gov. Gilbert lot. — **Croswell, F.** History of Trinity Church, New Haven. — **Gilman, D. C.** Bishop Berkeley's gifts to Yale College. — **Jefferson, T., *and* A. Bishop.** Correspondence. — **Trowbridge, T. R.** History of Long Wharf. — **White, H.** History of the Cutter lot. — The New Haven Colony. — ii. **Bronson, H.** Medical history and biography. — **Dexter, F. B.** Memoranda respecting E. Whalley and W. Goffe; — Sketch of the life and writings of J. Davenport. — **Goodrich, C.** Invasion of New Haven by the British troops, July 5, 1779. — Historical sketch of S. Goodyear, as derived from "the old colony records." — **Trowbridge, T. R.** Remarks on Dexter's paper respecting Whalley and Goffe. — **Trowbridge, T. R., *jr.*** Ancient houses of New Haven. — **Whitaker, E.** The early history of Southold, L. I. — **Wright, R. W.** The poetry and poets of Connecticut. — iii. **Dexter, F. B.** The founding of Yale College. — **Baldwin, S. E.** The New Haven Convention of 1778. — **Kingsbury, F. J.** Old Connecticut. — **Trowbridge, T. R., *jr.*** History of the ancient maritime interests of New Haven. — **Beardsley, *Rev.* E. E.** The Mohegan Land controversy. — **Dexter, F. B.** Gov. Elihu Yale. — **Baldwin, *Rev.* E. C.** Branford Annals. — **Baldwin, S. E.** The boundary line between Connecticut and New York. — **Bronson, H.** Chapters on the early government of Connecticut. — **Baldwin, S. E.** The ecclesiastical constitution of Yale College. — **Dexter, F. B.** The early relations between New Netherland and New England. — **Dexter, F. B., *editor*.** Inscriptions on tombstones in New Haven, prior to 1800. — iv. **Townsend, E., *jr.*** The diary of E. Townsend, jr., the Supercargo of the Sealing Ship "Neptune," on her Voyage to the South Pacific and Canton; with a preface by T. R. Trowbridge. — **Dexter, F. B.** New Haven in 1784. — **Carter, C. H.** Connecticut boroughs. — **Eaton, D. C.** The family of N. Eaton. — **Baldwin, S. E., *editor*.** A young man's journal of a hundred years ago. — **Whitaker, *Rev.* E.** New Haven's Adventure on the Delaware Bay. — **Painter, T.** Personal reminiscences of the Revolutionary War. Edited by H. Howe. — **Hodges, *Rev.* A. C.** Yale graduates in Western Massachusetts. — **Baldwin, *Rev.* E. C.** Branford Annals, 1700-1800. — **Baldwin, S. E.** The captives of the Amistad. — **Andrews, *Rev.* W. G.** The trading-house on the Paugasset. — **Baldwin, S. E.** The past and future of this Society. — Inscriptions on tombstones in Guilford erected prior to 1800.

New Jersey. Archives of the state. 1st series. Vol. xiii., xiv. Trenton, N. J., 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Facsim.*

Contents: — xiii., xiv. Journal of the governor and council: i. 1682-1714. — ii. 1715-38.

Panine, N. P., *count*. Матеріалы для жизнеописанія графа Никиты Петровича Панина; изданіе А. Брикнера. Санктпетербургъ, 1888-90. 3 v. in 2. 8°.

Raine, J., *Canon of York, editor*. The historians of the church of York, and its archbishops. L., 1879-84. 2 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls*. Chronicles and memorials. [71.])

Contents: — i. **Eddius.** Vita Wilfridi episcopi. — **Fridegodus.** Vita Wilfridi episcopi. — **Eadmerus** *Cantuariensis*. Vita Wilfridi episcopi. — Breviloquium vitæ Sancti Wilfridi (auctore Eadmero?). — **Folchardus**, *abbot of Thorney*. Vita Sancti Johannis, episcopi Eboracensis. — **Ketell, G.** Miracula Sancti Johannis, Eboracensis episcopi. — **Alia** miracula. — **Alcuinus.** De pontificibus et sanctis ecclesiæ Eboracensis carmen. — **Vita** Oswaldi archiepiscopi Eboracensis. — **Vita** S. Wilfridi. — **Capgravius, J.** Vita et miracula Sancti Wilfridi. — **Lectiones** de vita Sancti Johannis. — **Vita** Sancti Johannis. — **Capgravius, J.** Vita et miracula S. Johannis. — ii. **Eadmerus.** Vita Sancti Oswaldi. — **Senatus** *Bravonius*. Vita Sancti Oswaldi. — **Hugh**, *the Chantor*. History of four archbishops of York. — **Radulfus**, *Abp. of Canterbury*. Epistola Calixto papae missa. — **Simeon** *Dunelmensis*. Epistola ad Hugonem decanum Eboracensem. — **Vita** Thurstini Archiepiscopi. — **Vita** Sancti Wilhelmi. — **Miscellanea** relating to archbishop Scrope. — **Stubbs, J.** Chronica pontificum ecclesiæ Eboracensis. — **Chronicæ** metricæ duæ. — **Vita** Sancti Oswaldi. — **Capgravius, J.** Vita S. Oswaldi. — **Chronica** de archiepiscopis Eboracensibus. — **Miracula** S. Wilhelmi. — Lectiones in festo translationis S. Wilhelmi.

Reeves, A. M. The finding of Wineland the good: the history of the Icelandic discovery of America, edited and translated from the earliest records. L., 1890. 4°. pp. vi + (1) + 205. *Facsims.*

Rhode Island Historical Society. Collections. Vol. vii. Providence, 1885. 8°.

Contents: — vii. **Foster, W. E.**, *editor*. Early attempts at Rhode Island history. — **Dorr, H. C.** The Narragansetts. — **Parsons, C. W.** Early votaries of natural science in Rhode Island. — **Guild, R. A.** The first commencement of Rhode Island College. — **Mason, G. C.** The British fleet in Rhode Island. — —— Nicholas Easton vs. The city of Newport.

Vols. i.-vi. are already in the Library.

—— Proceedings, 1871-1885. Providence, 1872-85. 14 nos. bd. in 3 v. 8°.

Rhode Island Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society. Personal narratives of the Rebellion; papers read before the Society. 3d series, nos. 11-20, 4th series, nos. 1-10. Providence, 1885-90. 20 nos. bd. in 2 v. sq. 12°. *Illus.*

Contents: — iii., 11 **Lapham, O.** Recollections of service in the Twelfth Regiment R. I. volunteers. — 12. **Hopkins, C. A.** The march to the sea. — 13. **Morgan, T. J.** Reminiscences of service with colored troops in the Army of the Cumberland. 1863-65. — 14. **Pettis, G. H.** Frontier service during the Rebellion. — 15. **Tillinghast, P. E.** Reminiscences of service with the Twelfth Regiment. — 16. **Monroe, J. E.** Battery D, First R. I. Light Artillery, at Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862. — 17. **Douglas, W. W.** Relief of Washington, N. C., by the Fifth R. I. Volunteers. — 18. **Andrews, E. B.** A private's reminiscences of the first year of the war. — 19. **Cooke, J. B.** Battle of Kelly's Ford, March 17, 1863. — 20. **Williams, A.** The investment of Fort Pulaski.

iv. 1. **Roe, A. S.** From Monocacy to Danville. — 2. **Nichols, W. H.** The siege and capture of Harper's Ferry by the Confederates, Sept., 1862. — 3. **Chase, P. S.** Service with Battery F. First R. I. Light Artillery. — 4. **Bliss, G. N.** The First R. I. Cavalry at Middleburg, Va., June 17 and 18, 1863. — 5. **Tobie, E. P.** Personal recollections of General Sheridan. — 6. **Butts, F. B.** The Monitor and the Merrimac. — 7. **Greene, A. R.** From Bridgeport to Ringgold by way of Lookout Mountain. — 8. **Bliss, G. N.** Duffié, and the monument to his memory. — 9. **Welch, W. L.** The Burnside expedition, and the engagement at Roanoke Island. — 10. **Monroe, J. A.** Battery D, First R. I. Light Artillery, at the second battle of Bull Run.

St. Thomas, Abbey of, *Dublin*. Register; edited by J. T. Gilbert. L., 1889. 8°. pp. liii + 470. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls*. Chronicles and memorials. [94.])

Schmidt, W. A. Geschichte der deutschen Verfassungsfrage während der Befreiungskriege und des Wiener Kongresses, 1812 bis 1815, von W. A. Schmidt; aus dessen Nachlass herausgegeben von A. Stern. Stuttg., 1890. 8°. pp. vi + 497 + (1).

Simeon *Dunelmensis* (*Eng. of Durham*). Opera omnia; edidit T. Arnold. L., 1882-85. 2 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls*. Chronicles and memorials. [75.])

Contents: — i. Historia Dunelmensis ecclesiæ. — Eadem historia deducta, incerto auctore, usque ad A. D. MCXLIV. — De injusta vexatione Willelmi Episcopi. — **Historia** de Sancto Cuthberto. — De obsessione Dunelmi. — **Anglo-Saxon** poem on Durham. — **Simeon** *Dunelmensis*. Epistola de archiepiscopis Eboraci. — **Capitula** de miraculis et translationibus Sancti Cuthberti. — **Ethelwolfus**, *monk of Lindisfarne*. Carmen [de abbatibus]. — **Gaufridus** *de Coldingham*. Vita Bartholomæi anachoretæ. — **Reginaldus** *Dunelmensis*. Vita Sancti Oswaldi regis et martyris. — ii. **Simeon** *Dunelmensis*. Historia regum. — Continuation by John of Hexham. — Capitula de miraculis et translationibus Sancti Cuthberti [*continuata*]. — De primo Saxonum adventu libellus. — Wilhelmi Carmen de morte Sumerledi. — Series regum Northymbrensium.

Stevens, H. Historical and geographical notes on the earliest discoveries in America, 1453-1530, with comments on the earliest charts and maps; the whole illustrated by the Tehuantepec railway company's map of the world, on Mercator's projection,

and photo-lithographic fac-similes of many of the earliest maps and charts of America. New Haven, [Conn.], 1869. 8°. pp. 54. *Engr. t.-p.*, and *maps and charts in pocket.*

Stillé, C. J. The life and times of John Dickinson, 1732–1808. Phil., 1891. 8°. pp. xi + 9 — 437. *Port.*

Strong, *Rev.* J. Our country, its possible future and its present crisis; with an introduction by A. Phelps. 113th thousand. N. Y., [1886]. sm. 8°. pp. x + 229. 2 *tables.*

Stubbs, W., *successively Bp. of Chester and of Oxford, editor.* Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II.; edited from manuscripts in the British Museum and in the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth. L., 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. *Wdct.* (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [76.])

Contents: — i. **Annales** Londonienses. — **Annales** Paulini. — ii. **Joannes** *Londinensis.* Commendatio lamentabilis in transitu magni regis Edwardi. — **Gesta** Edwardi de Carnarvan auctore canonico Bridlingtonensi. — **Monachi** cujusdam Malmesberiensis vita Edwardi II. — **La Moor, *Sir* T. de.** Vita et mors Edwardi II.

—— *editor.* Memorials of Saint Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury; edited from various manuscripts. L., 1874. 8°. pp. cxxiii + 490. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [63.])

Sumner, W. G. Alexander Hamilton. N. Y., [1890.] 16°. pp. x + 281. (**Makers** of America.)

Swinton, W. The twelve decisive battles of the war; a history of the eastern and western campaigns in relation to the actions that decided their issue. N. Y., [cop. 1867]. 8°. pp. 520. *Maps* and *portrs.*

Swoboda, H. Die griechischen Volksbeschlüsse; epigraphische Untersuchungen. Lpz., 1890. 8°. pp. x + 320.

Tacitus, C. C. Historiarum libri qui supersunt; histories; with introduction, notes, and an index, by W. A. Spooner. L., *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. vii + (2) + 513.

Tarducci, F. The life of Christopher Columbus; translated from the Italian by H. F. Brownson. Detroit, 1890. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Plates.*

Thomas, T. G., *editor.* A contribution to the history of the Huguenots of South Carolina, consisting of pamphlets republished for private circulation. N. Y., 1887. 8°. pp. vi + 175 + (1).

Contents: — **Dubose, S.** Address delivered at the seventeenth anniversary of the Black Oak Agricultural Society, April 27, 1858. — Reminiscences of St. Stephen's parish, Craven County, and notices of her old homesteads. — **Porcher, F. A.** Historical and social sketch of Craven County, South Carolina.

Thornton, E. The history of the British Empire in India. 2d ed., with an entirely new and enlarged glossary. L., 1859. 8°. pp. xxiv + 655. *Map.*

Thornton, P. M. The Stuart dynasty; short studies of its rise, course, and early exile. L., 1890. 8°. pp. xxv + (1) + 491. *Portrs.* and *table.*

Thureau-Dangin, P. Histoire de la monarchie de juillet. 2e éd. P., 1888. 5 v. 8°.

"Ouvrage couronné deux fois par l'Académie Française; grand prix Gobert, 1885 et 1886."

Thwaites, R. G. The colonies, 1492–1750. N. Y., *etc.*, 1891. 16°. pp. xviii + 301. 4 *maps.* (**Hart, A. B.**, *editor.* Epochs of American history. [i.])

Torcy, J. B. Colbert, *marquis* **de.** Journal inédit pendant 1709, 1710 et 1711, publié d'après les manuscrits autographes par F. Masson. P., 1884. 8°. pp. lii + 456.

Trotter, *Capt.* **L. J.** Warren Hastings. Oxf., 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 219. *Map.* (**Hunter**, *Sir* **W. W.**, *editor.* Rulers of India.)

Vandal, A. Louis xv. et Élisabeth de Russie; étude sur les relations de la France et de la Russie au dix-huitième siècle, d'après les archives du ministère des affaires étrangères. P., 1882. 8°. pp. xv + 446.

Vassar, J. G. Twenty years around the world. 4th ed. N. Y., *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. x + 598. *Port.*

Virginia (*Colony*) — *Governor* — (*Dinwiddie*). The official records of R. Dinwiddie, Lieutenant-Governor of Virginia, 1751–1758; with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Richmond, Va., 1883–84. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* (**Virginia Historical Society.** Collections. New series, iii., iv.)

Contents: — i. 1751–1755. — ii. 1755–1758.

—— — —— — (*Spotswood*). The official letters of A. Spotswood, Lieutenant-Governor of Virginia, 1710–1722; with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Richmond, Va., 1882–85. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Port.* and *orn.* (**Virginia Historical Society.** Collections. New series, i., ii.)

Virginia Company of London. Abstract of the proceedings, 1619–1624, prepared from the records in the Library of Congress by C. Robinson, and edited, with an introduction and notes, by R. A. Brock. Richmond, Va., 1888–89. 2 v. 8°. *Orn.* (**Virginia Historical Society.** Collections. New series, vii., viii.)

Wagner, A. L. The campaign of Königgrätz; a study of the Austro-Prussian conflict, in the light of the American civil war. Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1889. 8°. pp. 121. *Maps* and *plates.*

Walterus *de Coventria.* Memoriale fratris Walteri de Coventria; historical collections; edited from the MS. in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by W. Stubbs. L., 1872–73. 2 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [58.])

Weeden, W. B. Economic and social history of New England, 1620–1789. Bost., *etc.*, 1891 [1890]. 2 v. sm. 8°.

Worcester Society of Antiquity. Collections. Vol. i.–viii. Worcester, Mass., 1881–90. 8 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Contents: — i. Proceedings, 1875–78. — Constitution. — Inscriptions from the Old Burial Grounds in Worcester, Mass., 1727–1859. — Transactions at the annual meeting, Jan., 1879. — ii. Early records of the town of Worcester. b. I.–II., 1722–53. — Proceedings, 1879–80. — iii. **Rice, F. P.**, *editor.* Records of the proprietors of Worcester, Massachusetts. — iv. —— Worcester town records from 1753 to 1783. — v. Proceedings, 1881–82. — **Rice, F. P.**, *editor.* Records of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace, from 1731 to 1737. — vi. Proceedings, 1883–85. — vii. Proceedings, 1885–87. — **Johnson, O.** Abolitionists vindicated in a review of Eli Thayer's Paper on the New England Emigrant Aid Company. — viii. **Rice, F. P.**, *editor.* Worcester town records, 1784–1800.

Wright, T., *compiler.* The Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the twelfth century; now first collected. L., 1872. 2 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [59.])

Year book of the societies composed of descendants of the men of the Revolution. 1890. N. Y., [1891]. 8°. *Illus.*

By H. Hall.

York County, *Maine* — *Register of Deeds.* York deeds; edited by W. M. Sargent. Book i.–vi. Portland, 1888–89. 6 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. 1642–1666. — ii. 1666–1676. — iii. 1676–1684. — iv. 1684–1699. — v. 1680–1699. — vi. 1687–1703.

Prepared under the direction of the Maine Historical Society.

Zeisberger, *Rev.* **D.** Diary of David Zeisberger, a Moravian missionary among the Indians of Ohio; translated from the original German manuscript and edited by E. F. Bliss. Cincinnati, 1885. 2 v. 8°.

Published by the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.

LIBRARY NOTES AND REGULATIONS.

Library Council. — The members of the Council for the year 1891–92, are: President C. K. Adams, chairman, and G. W. Harris, secretary, *ex officio;* A. D. White, elected by the trustees; Professors G. C. Caldwell, W. G. Hale, J. L. Laughlin, and E. L. Nichols, elected by the Faculty.

Library Staff. — The staff of the University Library comprises the following persons: George William Harris, *Librarian;* Andrew Curtis White, *Assistant Librarian* (in charge of classification); William Henry Hudson, *Assistant Librarian* (in charge of Reference Library); Willard Henry Austin, *Assistant in Reference Library;* Mary Fowler, *First Cataloguer;* Gertrude Van Dusen and Alexey Vasilyevich Babine, *Cataloguers;* George Lincoln Burr, *Librarian of the White Library.*

Opening of the new Library Building. — The removal of books from their old quarters to the new building was begun August 24, and completed on September 7. The formal opening of the Library took place on October 7, with the following order of exercises: —

Music, — the Ithaca Quartette. Prayer, — the Rev. Charles M. Tyler. Music, — the Ithaca Quartette. Presentation of the Library Building and of the Endowment of the Library, — the Hon. Henry W. Sage. Acceptance of the Building and Endowment in behalf of the University, — President Charles K. Adams. Presentation of the President White Library of History and Political Science, — the Hon. Andrew D. White, LL.D. Acceptance of the President White Library in behalf of the University, — Mr. George W. Harris, Librarian. Address, — President Daniel H. Gilman, LL.D., of Johns Hopkins University. Address, — the Hon. Stewart L. Woodford. Address, — Professor Moses Coit Tyler, LL.D. Music, — the Ithaca Quartette. Benediction, — the Rev. Charles M. Tyler.

General Regulations for the Library. — (Adopted by the Library Council, October 22, 1891.)

The Library is open during term time every week-day from 8 A. M. till 9.30 P. M., except on Saturdays, when it is closed at 5 P. M. In vacation it is open every week-day from 9 A. M. till 5 P. M.

The Reading Room and Periodical Room are open to all members of the University, and, upon application to the Librarian, to all others who wish to use the Library for reference or study; but casual visitors are not admitted to these rooms unless introduced by an Officer of the University, or by special permission of the Librarian.

The Seminary Rooms and the White Library are open only to Officers of the University and members of the respective seminaries.

The stacks are not open to students or to the public; but cards of admission for a limited period to specified divisions of the stacks may be given, at the discretion of the Librarian, to persons engaged in special research, on the recommendation of an Officer of instruction. Books carried from their places in the stacks must be left on the tables in the bays.

Books may be taken from the Library only by Officers and Fellows of the University, and by them only after the books have been charged at the delivery desk. Officers sending for books must sign and date an order giving the titles of the books desired.

Books taken from the Library by Officers shall be returned at the end of each term; but renewals can be made by post-card or letter. Bound volumes of periodicals, however, may not be kept longer than two weeks, except by special permission. Fellows are entitled to have in their possession not more than five volumes belonging to the Library at one time, and may retain them not longer than two weeks.

Any borrower may be notified that a particular book held by him has been applied for, and the Librarian may at any time withdraw from circulation all books designated by Officers of instruction as needed for reference by their classes. The Librarian shall use his discretion in regard to the lending of works which are rare, costly, or unsuited for circulation.

Borrowers remain responsible for books so long as the books are charged to them, and damage to, or loss of, books shall be made good to the satisfaction of the Librarian. Writing or making marks in books belonging to the Library is unconditionally forbidden.

The books in the Reference Library are freely accessible to all readers, but must not be taken from the Reading Room, and, when done with, must be returned promptly to their proper places on the shelves.

Unbound numbers of Periodicals kept on file in the Periodical Room shall be used only in the Library, except when withdrawn by Officers of the University, for class-room use, to be returned within twenty-four hours.

Infringement of the Rules of the Library will subject the offender to a suspension of his privileges, or to such other penalty as the nature of the case may require.

DEC. 18 1926